ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXXIII

1957–1958

A PUBLICATION OF
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
IN ASSOCIATION WITH
THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

TRENT UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1957–1958

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

America: RALPH H. ALBAUGH
DONNA GERSTENBERGER
MICHAEL GREICUS
H. GASTON HALL
ROBERT D. HORN
ELEANOR L. NICHOLES
JOHN PHILLIPSON
JOHN E. SCHAMBERGER
SARAH YOUNGBLOOD
Australia: H. L. WHITE
Austria: KARL BRUNNER
Belgium: IRÈNE SIMON
Canada: R. E. WATTERS
INGLIS BELL
Czechoslovakia: B. TRNKA
Denmark: TORSTEN DAHL
Finland: O. R. REUTER
France: P. R. G. BENSIMON
A. BRY
J. G. CABAU
Germany: EDGAR MERTNER
Iceland: LÁRUS H. BLÖNDAL
India: M. S. DURAISWAMI
V. S. SETURAMAN
Italy: GIULIANO PELLEGRINI
Japan: KOICHI MIYAZAKI
Netherlands: J. GERRITSEN
New Zealand: A. G. BAGNALL
Norway: ARNOLDUS HILLE
Poland: MRS M. L. DANILEWICZ
South Africa: MOIRA E. FARMER
Sweden: OLOF VON FEILITZEN
Switzerland: HEINRICH STRAUMANN
Yugoslavia: RUDOLF FILIPOVIĆ

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXXIII
1957–1958

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY
CHARLES NILON
Assistant Professor of English, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado
MARJORY RIGBY
Lecturer in English, University College of North Wales, Bangor
AND
WILLIAM WHITE
Associate Professor of Journalism, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan

IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1962

Z 2011 . M 69 V. 33, 1957-58

PUBLISHED BY
THE SYNDICS OF THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Bentley House, 200 Euston Road, London, N.W. 1
American Branch: 32 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y.
West African Office: P.O. Box 33, Ibadan, Nigeria

Printed in Great Britain at the University Press, Cambridge
(Brooke Crutchley, University Printer)

PREFACE

This is the last of the double volumes of the *Annual Bibliography*. Its production has been possible only through the combined efforts of a number of interested persons to whom deeply felt thanks are due: Miss Marjory Rigby, the English editor, for reading the proof; the contributing editors, whose names are listed elsewhere; the University of Colorado, for its support of the American editorial office; Mr Charles Feinberg of Detroit and Wayne State University, for financial contributions to support Mr White's editorial work; Mr John E. Schamberger, for his work in checking and typing the entries; Mr Joseph T. Gordon, for his assistance in checking the proof. Professor Henry Pettit, American Secretary of M.H.R.A., has aided the production of this volume in many ways. The services of the Cambridge University Press are gratefully acknowledged. C.N.

BOULDER, COLORADO
30 *March* 1961

83854

CONTENTS

		PAGE
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS		xi
I	GENERAL (1–90)	1
II	BIBLIOGRAPHY (91–618)	6
	(*a*) BIBLIOGRAPHY (91–343)	6
	(*b*) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING. LIBRARIANSHIP (344–585)	20
	(*c*) TYPOGRAPHY (586–618)	32
III	BIOGRAPHY (619–789)	34
IV	ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (790–841)	46
V	LANGUAGE, GENERAL (842–1019)	53
	(*a*) GENERAL (842–919)	53
	(*b*) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (920–979a)	58
	(*c*) ENGLISH DIALECTS (980–984)	61
	(*d*) AMERICAN ENGLISH (985–1017)	62
	(*e*) SLANG (1018–1019)	64
VI	THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (1020–1095)	64
	(*a*) PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS (1020–1065)	64
	(*b*) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (1066–1095)	67
VII	DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (1096–1155)	69
	(*a*) DICTIONARIES (1096–1149)	69
	(*b*) GRAMMARS (1150–1155)	72
VIII	VOCABULARY (1156–1433)	73
	(*a*) WORDS AND IDIOMS (1156–1308)	73
	(*b*) SEMANTICS (1309–1342)	80
	(*c*) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (1343–1359)	82
	(*d*) NAMES (1360–1433)	82

PAGE

IX SYNTAX (1434–1512) 86

X ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING (1513–1520) . . . 90

XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (1521–2437) . . 91
(*a*) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (1521–1815) . . 91
(*b*) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE (1816–2233) 107
(*c*) TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY (2234–2437) 130

XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (2438–3239) . . 140
(*a*) LITERARY HISTORY (2438–2806) . . . 140
(*b*) LITERARY CRITICISM (2807–3230) . . . 160
(*c*) METRE (3231–3239) 184

XIII OLD ENGLISH (3240–3393) 184
(*a*) GENERAL (3240–3325) 184
(*b*) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (3326–3393) . . 192

XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (3394–3705 a) . . . 192
(*a*) GENERAL (3394–3510) 192
(*b*) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (3511–3705 a) . 199

XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (3706–3783) . . 210
(*a*) GENERAL (3706–3746) 210
(*b*) AUTHORS (3747–3783) 212

XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (3784–4678) . . 214
(*a*) GENERAL (3784–3950) 214
(*b*) AUTHORS (3951–4678) 224

XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (4679–5512 a) . 263
(*a*) GENERAL (4679–4859) 263
(*b*) AUTHORS (4860–5512 a) 272

XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (5513–6301) . . 308
(*a*) GENERAL (5513–5715) 308
(*b*) AUTHORS (5716–6301) 319

PAGE

XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (6302–8400) . . 350
(*a*) GENERAL (6302–6718) 350
(*b*) AUTHORS (6719–8400) 375

XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (8401–10592) . . 461
(*a*) GENERAL (8401–9040) 461
(*b*) AUTHORS (9041–10592) 495

XXI COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (10593–10767) 577

INDEX 585

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

SPECIAL

assoc.	association.
bibl.	bibliography.
chron.	chronicle.
coll(s).	collector(s).
comp(s).	compiler(s).
dept.	department.
diss.	dissertation(s).
ea.	each.
ed(s).	editor(s) or edition.
enl.	enlarged.
illus.	illustration(s).
intro.	introduction.
jour.	journal.
lang.	language.
lib.	library.
lit.	literature.
p(p).	page(s).
pseud.	pseudonym.
pt.	part.
pub(s).	publication(s) or publishers.
publ.	publishing.
quar(t).	quarterly.
rev.	reviewed or revised.
soc.	society.
trans.	translator(s) or translated.
univ.	university.
vol(s).	volume(s).

PERIODICALS

This list is not a complete record of periodicals cited in the Bibliography, but only of periodicals for which abbreviations have been adopted.

AA.	Aut-Aut.
AAA. Hum.	Acta Academiae Aboensis. Humaniora.
AASF.	Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae.
Acc.	Accent.
AGR.	American-German Review.
AH.	American Heritage.
AHR.	American Historical Review.
AJP.	American Journal of Philology.
AL.	American Literature.
AM.	American Mercury.
AmQ.	American Quarterly.
Ang.	Anglia.
Antiq.	Antiquity.
Ant. J.	Antiquaries' Journal.
AO.	American Oxonian.
AQ.	Arizona Quarterly.
AR.	The Antioch Review.
Archiv.	Archiv für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
AS.	American Speech.
ASc.	American Scholar.
Atl. Adv.	Atlantic Advocate.
Atl. Mo.	Atlantic Monthly.
AUT.	Annales Universitatis Turkuensis.
BAAJ.	British Archaeological Association Journal.
BB.	Bulletin of Bibliography.

BC.	Book Collector.
Bel.	Belfagor.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
BMQ.	British Museum Quarterly.
BNYPL.	Bulletin of the New York Public Library.
BPLQ.	Boston Public Library Quarterly.
BUSE.	Boston University Studies in English.
Can. Bus.	Canadian Business.
Can. F.	Canadian Forum.
Can. Hist. R.	Canadian Historical Review.
Can. Lib. Bull.	Canadian Library Bulletin.
CC.	Civiltà Cattolica.
CE.	College English.
CJ.	Classical Journal.
CJa.	Cizí jazyky ve škole.
CL.	Comparative Literature.
CLA. Bull.	Colorado Library Association Bulletin.
Cl. Med.	Classica et Mediaevalia (Copenhagen).
CLQ.	Colby Library Quarterly.
Cl. Q.	Classical Quarterly.
Cl. R.	Classical Review.
CM.	Cornhill Magazine.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderní filologii.
Com.	Commonweal.
Conv.	Convivium.
CP.	Classical Philology.
CQR.	Church Quarterly Review.
Cult.	Culture (Montreal).
CW.	The Catholic World.
DA.	Dissertation Abstracts.
Dal. R.	Dalhousie Review.
Dub. Mag.	Dublin Magazine.
Dub. Rev.	Dublin Review.
DUJ.	Durham University Journal, New Series.
DWB.	Dietse Warrande en Belfort (Antwerp).
EA.	Études Anglaises.
EC.	Essays in Criticism.
EETS.	Early English Text Society.
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	Journal of English Literary History.
EM.	English Miscellany.
Eng.	English. Magazine of the English Association.
EPNS.	English Place-Name Society.
ESQ.	Emerson Society Quarterly.
Etc.	ETC: A Review of General Semantics.
Exp.	The Explicator.
GaR.	Georgia Review.
GIF.	Giornale Italiano di Filologia.

GR.	Germanic Review.
GSLI.	Giornale Storico della Letterature Italiana.
HF.	Hoosier Folklore.
Hist.	History.
Hist. Today.	History Today.
HLB.	Harvard Library Bulletin.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HM.	Harper's Magazine.
HR.	Hudson Review.
Hum.	Humanitas.
IJAL.	International Journal of American Linguistics.
Inv.	Inventario.
JA.	Journal of Aesthetics.
JAF.	Journal of American Folklore.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JLRU.	Journal of the Library of Rutgers University.
JSH.	Journal of Southern History.
KHQ.	Kansas Historical Quarterly.
KR.	Kenyon Review.
LA.	L'Approdo letterario.
Lang.	Language.
LCUP.	Library Chronicle of the University of Pennsylvania.
LCUT.	Library Chronicle of the University of Texas.
LDM.	Le Lingue del Mondo.
Library	The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LJ.	The Library Journal.
LM.	Letterature Moderne.
LNos.	Lingua Nostra.
LQ.	Library Quarterly.
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
Med. Arch.	Medieval Archaeology. Journal of the Society of Medieval Archaeology, London.
MF.	Midwest Folklore.
M. Lang.	Modern Languages.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLN.	Modern Language Notes.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
MP.	Modern Philology.
MQ.	Modern Quarterly.
MVHR.	Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
NA.	Nuova Antologia.
N. Col.	New Colophon.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NER.	National and English Review.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
NMQ.	New Mexico Quarterly.
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NR.	New Republic.

N. St.	New Statesman.
NVT.	Nieuw Vlaams Tijdschrift (Antwerp).
NY.	New Yorker.
NYFQ.	New York Folklore Quarterly.
NYHTB.	New York Herald Tribune book review.
NYTB.	New York Times book review.
OBS.	Oxford Bibliographical Society.
Obs.	Observer.
Oxf. Mag.	Oxford Magazine.
P.	Ponte.
Pa.	Paideia.
Pac. Spec.	Pacific Spectator.
Par.	Paragone.
PBSA.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
Pers.	Personalist.
Philologica.	Philologica. Cizojazyčná příloha ČMF.
PMHB.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
POQ.	Public Opinion Quarterly.
PP.	Philologica Pragensia.
PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
PR.	Partisan Review.
PRv.	Philosophical Review.
PULC.	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
Ras.	La Rassegna della Letterature Italiana.
RBPH.	Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire (Brussels).
RČSAV.	Rozpravy Československé Akademie Věd.
RES.	Review of English Studies.
Rev. Un. B.	Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles.
RGB.	Revue Générale Belge (Brussels).
RHS.	Transactions of the Royal Historical Society.
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
RLM.	Rivista di Letterature Moderne.
RLM&C.	Rivista di Letterature Moderne e Comparate.
RLV.	Revue des Langues Vivantes (Brussels).
RN.	Revue Nouvelle (Brussels).
RR.	Romanic Review.
SA.	Studi Americani.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SaS.	Slovo a slovesnost.
Sat. N.	Saturday Night.
Sat. Rev.	Saturday Review.
SB.	Studies in Bibliography (Univ. of Virginia).
SCN.	Seventeenth-Century News.
Script.	Scriptorium (Brussels).

SET.	Studies in English (Univ. of Texas).
Sew. Rev.	Sewanee Review.
SFFUK.	Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty Univerzity Komenského Philologica.
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
Sh. Jb.	Shakespeare Jahrbuch.
SHR.	Scottish Historical Review.
SL.	Studies in Linguistics.
SP.	Studies in Philology.
Spec.	Speculum.
Spect.	Spectator.
SPFFBU.	Sborník prací Filosofické fakulty Brněnské university.
Sp. Mon.	Speech Monographs.
SQ.	Shakespeare Quarterly.
SRv.	Southwest Review.
SS.	Shakespeare Survey.
SSF, CHL.	Societas Scientiarum Fennicae, Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum.
STS.	Scottish Text Society.
Stu.	Studium.
Studies	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
SVŠPO.	Sborník Vysoké školy pedagogické v Olomouci.
Syn.	Synthèses (Brussels).
TAM.	Theatre Arts Monthly.
Tam. R.	Tamarack Review.
Th.	Thought.
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.
TSB.	Thoreau Society Bulletin.
UKCR.	University of Kansas City Review.
UL.	Ulisse.
URLB.	University of Rochester Library Bulletin.
VP.	Vita e Pensiero.
WF.	Western Folklore.
WMQ.	William and Mary Quarterly.
WR.	Western Review.
WWN.	Walt Whitman Newsletter.
YLG.	Yale Library Gazette.
YR.	Yale Review.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1957-1958

1. *The* LANGUAGE SECTION *is arranged according to subject.*
2. *The* LITERATURE SECTION *is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

I. GENERAL

1. ABELL, WALTER. The Collective Dream in Art. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xv, 378. Rev. by Louis A. Dow in Books Abroad, XXXII, 88.

2. ARNAVON, CYRILLE. L'Américanisme et nous. *See* **8466.**

3. ARNHEIM, RUDOLF. Film as Art. *See* **8467.**

4. ARON, RAYMOND. The Opium of the Intellectuals. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1957. pp. 324. Rev. by Edward Shils in Sew. Rev., LXVI, 450–80.

5. BAGBY, PHILIP. Culture and History. London: Longmans, 1958. pp. 244. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, 1958, pp. 553–4.

6. BARZUN, JACQUES. The Energies of Art. N.Y.: Harper's, 1956. pp. 355. Rev. by Christopher Sykes in NR., Jan. 7, 1957, pp. 17–18; by Henri Peyre in ASc., XXVI, 258.

7. —— The Critic as Thinker: Studies of Authors, Classic and Modern. N.Y.: Harper's, 1957. Rev. by John E. Smith in YR., Dec. 1957, XLVI, 1267–70.

8. BEALS, R. L. and N. D. HUMPHREY. No Frontier to Learning. Minneapolis: Minnesota Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 162.

9. BELLOW, SAUL. The University as Villain. Nat., Nov. 16, 1957, CLXXXV, 361–3.

10. BOLGAR, R. R. The Classical Heritage and its Beneficiaries. (Bibl. 1956, 7.) Rev. by Revilo P. Oliver in AJP., LXXVIII, 307–13.

11. BRONOWSKI, JACOB. Knowledge and Education. LJ., Feb. 1, 1958, LXXXIII, 337–42.

12. Entry cancelled.

13. BRUNNER, JEROME S., JACQUELINE J. GOODNOW and GEORGE A. AUSTIN. A Study of Thinking. With an Appendix on Language by ROGER W. BROWN. *See* **850.**

14. BULLOUGH, EDWARD. Aesthetics: Lectures and Essays. Ed. with an Introduction by ELIZABETH M. WILKINSON. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xliii, 158.

15. Burlingame, Roger. The American Conscience. New York: Knopf, 1957. pp. ix, 420. Rev. by Harvey Wish in AHR., lxiii, 223–4; by Bruce Catton in AH., viii, 86–7; by Arthur Mann in NEQ., xxx, 546–9; by Martin Lebowitz in KR., xx, 134–9.

16. Burns, Edward McNall. Western Civilizations: Their History and Their Culture. London: Peter Owen, 1957. pp. 958. Rev. in TLS., June 21, 1957, p. 374.

17. Cecil, Lord David. The Fine Art of Reading. *See* **2843.**

18. Cherry, Colin. On Human Communication: A Review, a Survey, and a Criticism. Vol. i: Studies in Communication. Cambridge, Mass.: Technology Press; N.Y.: Wiley; London: Chapman and Hall, 1957. pp. xiv, 333. Rev. by Eric H. Lenneberg in Lang., xxxiii, 568–75; by Roger W. Brown in POQ., xxii, 74–5; by John B. Newman in QJS., xliii, 217–18.

19. Chinard, Gilbert. The Eminent Dignity of Literature. PMLA., Mar. 1957, lxxii, 3–13.

20. Churchill, Allen. Park Row. New York: Rinehart, 1958. pp. 331. Rev. by Stanley Walker in NYHTB., June 8, 1958, p. 5.

21. Cowell, F. R. History, Civilization and Culture. London: Thames and Hudson, 1957. pp. 237.

22. Cragg, Robert Cecil. And Truly Teach—Liberal Education and Society. QQ., Summer 1958, lxv, 277–90.

23. Curti, Merle. American Paradox: The Conflict of Thought and Action. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xxi, 116. Rev. by LeRoy P. Graf in JSH., xxiii, 138–9.

24. Cuthbertson, Stuart. The Applied Humanities and the Misapplied Sciences. WHR., Winter 1958, xii, 3–10.

25. Davidson, Donald. Still Rebels, Still Yankees and Other Essays. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1957. pp. x, 284. Rev. by Jay B. Hubbell in SAQ., lvi, 525–7; by J. Russell Reaver in MF., viii, 224–5; by Stark Young in GaR., xi, 227–9; by Hennig Cohen in JSH., xxiii, 404–5; by Randall Stewart in NEQ., xxx, 260–2; by Richard Walser in The North Carolina Historical Review, xxxiv, 556–7; by Richard Harter Fogle in CE., xix, 278.

26. Dean, R. S. Religion and the Humanities. QQ., Spring 1957, lxiv, 101–13.

27. Downs, Robert B. Books that Changed the World. N.Y.: Mentor, 1956. pp. 200. Rev. by Charlton Laird in CE., xx, 99.

28. Frank, Waldo. The Rediscovery of Man. N.Y.: Braziller, 1958. pp. 491. Rev. by Peter Fingesten in Sat. Rev., Sept. 20, 1958, p. 38.

29. Gabriel, Ralph Henry. The Course of American Democratic Thought. N.Y.: Ronald, 1956. pp. 508. Rev. by Helen W. Nies in ASc., xxvi, 120–1.

30. Geiger, Don. Oral Interpretation and Literary Study. San Francisco: Pieter Van Vloten, 1958. pp. 80. Rev. briefly by Alethea Smith Mattingly in QJS., xliv, 336.

31. Gellhorn, Walter. The Decision Nobody Noticed: The Supreme Court on Obscenity. Columbia University Forum, Winter 1957, i, 38–41.

32. Gunston, David. Books That Change Men's Lives. SAQ., Winter 1958, lvii, 55–7.

33. Haller, John M. Go Climb a Tree. SRv., Summer 1958, xliii, 270–3.

34. Hoggart, Richard. The Uses of Literacy; Changing Patterns in British Mass Culture. N.Y.: Essential Books; London: Chatto and Windus, 1957. pp. 319. Rev. by Reuel Denney in NR., cxxxvii, 16–17; in TLS., Feb. 22, 1957, p. 110; by J. F. C. Harrison in N. St., liii, 283–4; in Listener, lvii, 391; by Kingsley Amis in Spect., Mar. 1, 1957, p. 285; by Dwight Macdonald in Encounter, June, viii, 80–2; by Charles Causley in London Magazine, June, iv, 70–1, 73; by D. J. Enright in Twentieth Century, clxi, 406–8; by Raymond Williams in EC., vii, 422–8; by Geoffrey Strickland in Cambridge Review, lxxix, 137, 139; by William Bittner in Nat., clxxxv, 136–7.

35. Entry cancelled.

36. Jenkins, Iredell. Art and the Human Enterprise. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1958. pp. ix, 318.

37. Johnson, Gerald W. Peril and Promise: An Inquiry into Freedom of the Press. N.Y.: Harper's, 1958. pp. 110. Rev. by Irving Hilliard in NYHTB., Feb. 16, 1958, p. 4.

38. Jones, Howard Mumford. American Humanism: Its Meaning for World Survival. N.Y.: Harper's, 1957. pp. 108. Rev. by Miriam Allen deFord in Humanist, xviii, 125–6.

39. Joshi, R. B. Some Problems of Translation. The Indian P.E.N. Journal, Aug. 1957, pp. 255–8.

40. Kroeber, A. L. Style and Civilization. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 182. Rev. by Ralph E. Turner in AHR., lxiii, 935–6.

41. Kronenberger, Louis. Backgrounds for Two Reigns. ASc., Summer 1958, xxvii, 309–17.

42. Krutch, Joseph Wood. The Measure of Man. (Bibl. 1954, 26.) Rev. by Gerald Weales in AR., xvii, 510–15.

43. Langer, Susanne K. Problems of Art: Ten Philosophical Lectures. N.Y.: Scribner's; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1957. pp. vii, 184. Rev. by Melvin Rader in JA., xvi, 269–70; by R. H. Hurlbutt, III in AQ., xiv, 369–72; by Robert Martin Adams in HR., x, 614–19; by Frances Blanshard in Sat. Rev., Oct. 19, 1957, p. 58; by Richard Wollheim in N. St., liv, 826.

44. Entry cancelled.

45. Lee, Alfred McClung. In the College Boom, What Is Going to 'Give'? Humanist, Sept.–Oct. 1957, xvii, 269–75.

46. Lerner, Max. America as a Civilization. *See* **8966.**

47. Mack, Maynard, Bernard M. W. Knox, John C. McGalliard, P. M. Pasnetti, Howard E. Hugo, René Wellek and Kenneth Douglas (eds.). World Masterpieces. 2 vols. Norton, 1956. pp. 1143; 1264. Rev. by David H. Malone in CE., xix, 276.

48. MacLeish, Archibald. The Isolation of the American Artist. Atl. Mo., Jan. 1958, cci, 55–9.

49. Martin, Howard H. 'Style' in the Golden Age. QJS., Dec. 1957, xliii, 374–82.

50. Maurer, David W. Our Universities Must Come of Age. Humanist, Mar.–Apr. 1957, xvii, 155–63.

51. Mersand, Joseph. The State of English Teaching. CE., Mar. 1958, xix, 268–9.

52. Mizener, Arthur. The Pulitzer Prizes. Atl. Mo., July 1957, cc, 42–5.

53. Morris, Charles. Varieties of Human Values. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 204. Rev. by Marguerite H. Foster in JA., xvi, 134–5.

54. Munro, Thomas. Four Hundred Arts and Types of Art: A Classified List. JA., Sept. 1957, xvi, 44–65.

55. Nahm, Milton C. The Artist as Creator: An Essay in Human Freedom. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1956. pp. 352. Rev. by José Ferrater Mora in JHI., xviii, 280–4.

56. Nelson, James (ed.). Wisdom: Conversations with the Elder Wise Men of Our Day. N.Y.: Norton, 1958. pp. 273. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Dec. 7, 1958, p. 10.

57. Nicolson, Marjorie. Science and Imagination. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. ix, 238.

58. Papajewski, Helmut. Die Dualismuslehre der amerikanischen Humanisten. Ang., 1957, lxxv, 77–109.

59. Park, Julian (ed.). The Culture of Contemporary Canada. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xv, 404.

60. Parker, DeWitt H. The Philosophy of Value. With preface by William Frankena. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1957. pp. vi, 272. Rev. by Douglas N. Morgan in JA., xvi, 133–4.

61. Pearce, Roy Harvey. American Studies as a Discipline. CE., Jan. 1957, xviii, 179–86.

62. Perry, William G., Jr. 'Human Relations' and the Liberal Arts. Humanist, Mar.–Apr. 1957, xvii, 144–53.

63. Purcell, Ralph. Government and Art: A Study of American Experience. With an Introduction by Clarence Derwent. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1956. pp. viii, 129.

64. Read, Herbert. Icon and Idea. The Function of Art in the Development of Human Consciousness. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 161. 88 pl. Rev. by Bernard Gicovate in CL., ix, 91–3; by Hazard Adams in ASc., xxvi, 92, 96.

65. Rockwell, Leo L. A German's Analysis of American Attitudes. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 115–16. Rev. of 'Der Amerikaner: eine soziolinguistische Studie', by Gustav H. Blanke. Meisenheim am Glan: Anton Hain, 1957. pp. 336.

66. Roots of Values: A Symposium. Intro. by Victor Ayoub. Ethel M. Albert: Social Science Facts and Philosophical Values. Clifford Geertz: Ethos, World-View and the Analysis of Sacred Symbols. Yehezkel Dror: Values and the Law. Morris Zelditch, Jr.: 'Values' Institutionalized in the Family. AR., Dec. 1957, xvii, 403–21, 440–55.

67. Rose, Arnold M. Sociology and the Humanistic Intellectuals. AR., Dec. 1957, xvii, 502–6.

68. Rosenberg, Bernard and David Manning White (eds.). Mass Culture: The Popular Arts in America. N.Y.: The Free Press, 1957. pp. 561. Rev. by John Fischer in YR., xlvii, 112–15; by Betsy Saunders in ASc., xxvi, 513; briefly in NYHTB., July 21, 1957, p. 9; by Geoffrey Wagner in JA., xvi, 401–2; by Gerald Weales in HR., x, 472–6; by Dwight Macdonald in Encounter, June, viii, 75–8; by Kurt Lang in POQ., xxi, 557–8; by Gilbert Seldes in Sat. Rev., May 11, 1957, p. 46.

69. Rosenthal, M. L. The Virtue of Translation. Nat., Nov. 16, 1957, clxxxv, 371–4.

70. Ruin, Hans. Transformations of the Beautiful. JA., June 1958, xvi, 482–96.

71. Sampson, R. V. Progress in the Age of Reason: The Seventeenth Century to the Present Day. *See* **1753.**

72. Schnier, Jacques. The Function and Origin of Form: A Preliminary Communication on the Psychology of Aesthetics. JA., Sept. 1957, xvi, 66–75.

73. Seldes, Gilbert. The Seven Lively Arts. N.Y.: Sagamore Press, 1957. pp. 306. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., Feb. 16, 1958, p. 11.

74. Shahn, Ben. Nonconformity. Atl. Mo., Sept. 1957, cc, 36–41.

75. Shapiro, Harry L. (ed.). Man, Culture and Society. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 380. Rev. by Richard Knowles Morris in Humanist, xvii, 249–50.

76. Skard, Sigmund. American Studies in Europe. Their History and Present Organization. 2 vols. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; Oslo: Gyldendal; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 735. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxix, 186–8.

77. Smith, Henry Nash. Can 'American Studies' Develop a Method? AmQ., Summer 1957, ix, 197–208.

78. Spencer, Benjamin T. The Quest for Nationality: An American Literary Campaign. *See* **3004.**

79. Stedmond, John. In Defence of Books. Cult., Mar. 1958, xix, 27–30.

80. Swarthout, Glendon F. The Creative Crisis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 816.]

81. Taylor, Harold. The Aims of Education. CE., Feb. 1957, xviii, 245–51.

82. Trevor-Roper, H. R. Men and Events. N.Y.: Harper's, 1957. pp. 324. Rev. by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Apr. 6, 1958, p. 3.

83. Veale, Joseph. Men Speechless. Studies, Autumn 1957, xlvi, 322–39.

84. Vleeskruyer, R. Anglistik en English Philology. (Inaugural lecture, University of Utrecht.) Amsterdam: Noord Hollandse Uitgevers Maatschappij, 1958. pp. 20.

85. Webster, Harold. Liberal Education for Scientists. Humanist, Mar.–Apr. 1957, xvii, 164–9.

86. Wesley, Edgar B. NEA: The First Hundred Years. N.Y.: Harper's, 1957. pp. 419. Rev. by Richard Whalen in AM., Sept. 1957, lxxxv, 147–9.

87. Wheelwright, Philip. The Intellectual Light. Sew. Rev., Summer 1958, lxvi, 397–412.
88. Wilkins, Ernest H. Descriptions of Pagan Divinities from Petrarch to Chaucer. Speculum, July 1957, xxxii, 511–22.
89. Wolfe, Don M. The Image of Man in America. Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1957. pp. x, 482. Rev. by Ralph Henry Gabriel in AHR., lxiii, 993–4; by Oscar Cargill in AL., xxx, 270–1.
90. Wood, James Playsted. Writing for Children. GaR., Summer 1958, xii, 208–14.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (incl. TYPOGRAPHY)

II(a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

91. Aitken, W. R. C. M. Grieve/Hugh MacDiarmid. Bibliotheck, 1958, i, no. 4, pp. 3–23.
92. —— Further notes on the Bibliography of James Leslie Mitchell/Lewis Grassic Gibbon. Bibliotheck, 1957, i, no. 2, pp. 34–5.
93. Alleman, G. S., Gwin J. Kolb, Charles B. Woods, Curt A. Zimansky (eds.). English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. PQ., July 1957, xxxvi, 289–416.
94. —— —— Henry K. Miller, Curt A. Zimansky (eds.). English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. PQ., July 1958, xxxvii, 257–367.
95. Allison, A. F. and D. M. Rogers. A Catalogue of Catholic Books in English, 1558–1640. (Bibl. 1956, 58.) Rev. by A. I. Doyle in Library, xii, 127–30.
96. Anon. Summaries of Graduate Theses in Education 1957. Can. Ed., June 1958, xiii, 48–73.
97. Articles on American Literature Appearing in Current Periodicals. AL., Jan. 1957, xxviii, 560–73; Mar. 1957, xxix, 117–31; May 1957, xxix, 233–48; Nov. 1957, xxix, 353–69.
98. —— AL., Jan. 1958, xxix, 515–33; Mar. 1958, xxx, 146–64; May 1958, xxx, 279–92; Nov. 1958, xxx, 404–23.
99. Auer, J. Jeffery. Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1957. Sp. Mon., June 1957, xxiv, 77–83.
100. —— Doctoral Dissertations in Speech: Work in Progress, 1958. Sp. Mon., June 1958, xxv, 77–83.
101. —— American Public Address and American Studies: A Bibliography. AmQ., Summer 1957, ix, 217–22.
102. Barker, Arthur E. A List of Articles on Milton. *See* **5239.**
103. Beers, Henry Putney. The French in North America. A Bibliographical Guide to French Archives, Reproductions, and Research Missions. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xii, 414. Rev. by Howard C. Rice, Jr. in PMHB., lxxxiii, 342–4; by Gustave Lanctot in NEQ., xxxi, 268–9.
104. Belasco, Simon, Pierre Delattre, Jean-Paul Vinay, Henry E.

Collins. Bibliography: Phonetics. AS., Feb. 1958, xxxiii, 63–9; Oct. 1958, xxxiii, 212–22.

105. Benson, Ann. Franz Kafka; An American Bibliography. BB., Jan.–Apr. 1958, xxii, 112–14.

106. Bessinger, Jess B., Jr. The Sutton Hoo Ship Burial: A Chronological Bibliography, Part Two. Speculum, Oct. 1958, xxxiii, 515–22.

107. Bibliography Americana Germanica, 1956. AGR., Apr.–May 1957, xxiii, 32–40.

108. —— 1957. AGR., Apr.–May 1958, xxiv, 33–40.

109. Blanck, Jacob. Bibliography of American Literature. Compiled for the Bibliographical Society of America. Vol. i: Henry Adams to Donn Byrne; Vol. ii: George W. Cable to Timothy Dwight. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 474; xix, 534. Rev. by William White in BB., Jan.–Apr. 1958, p. 104; by C. Waller Barrett in PBSA., lii, 146–8; by Robert H. Taylor in Library, xiii, 210–11; in TLS., Apr. 25, 1958, p. 232; by David A. Jonah in LJ., lxxxii, 520–2.

110. Boggs, R. S. Folklore Bibliography for 1956. SFQ., Mar. 1957, xxi, 1–77.

111. Bonner, John Wyatt, Jr. Bibliography of Georgia Authors 1956–1957. GaR., Winter 1957, xi, 464–78.

111a. —— Bibliography of Georgia Authors 1957–1958. GaR., Winter 1958, xii, 458–73.

112. Bonser, Wilfrid. An Anglo-Saxon and Celtic Bibliography, 450–1087. 2 vols. Oxford: Blackwell; Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1957. pp. xxxvii, 574; 123. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 13, 1957, p. 764; by F. T. Wainwright in EHR., lxxiii, 466–9.

113. Bowers, Fredson (ed.). Studies in Bibliography. Vol. vii. (Bibl. 1956, 84.) Rev. by Herbert Davis in RES., viii, 215–17.

114. —— Studies in Bibliography. Vol. viii. (Bibl. 1956, 85.) Rev. by A. N. L. Munby in MLR., lii, 250–1; by Herbert Davis in RES., viii, 454–6; by Hugh G. Dick in SQ., viii, 98–101.

115. —— Studies in Bibliography: Papers of the Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia. Vol. ix. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1957. pp. 273. Rev. by William White in BB., xxii, 55; by J. C. T. Oates in Library, xiii, 70–1; by Arthur Brown in RES., ix, 340–1; by A. N. L. Munby in MLR., liii, 232–3; in TLS., May 3, 1957, p. 280; by L. F. Peck in CE., xix, 232–3; by Leo Kirschbaum in SQ., viii, 544–6.

116. —— Lucy Clark, Rudolph Hirsch and Howell J. Heaney (eds.). Studies in Bibliography: Papers of the Bibliographical Society of Virginia, Decennial Extra Volume. Vol. x. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1957. pp. viii, 192. Rev. by William White in BB., xxii, 151.

117. —— Studies in Bibliography: Papers of the Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia. Vol. xi. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1958. pp. vii, 298. Rev. briefly in SCN., xvi, 45; by William White in BB., xxii, 104; in TLS., June 13, 1958, p. 336; by Ella M. Hyams in LJ., lxxxiii, 2027–8.

118. Bowyer, T. H. A Bibliographical Examination of the Earliest Editions of the Letters of Junius. (Ltd. ed.) Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press, 1957. pp. xxxiv, 147. Rev. by F. Cordasco in BB., xxii, 78; by Philip Gaskell in Library, xiii, 72–3.

119. Brenni, Vito J. Pearl Buck: A Selected Bibliography. BB., May–Aug. 1957, xxii, 65–9; Sept.–Dec. 1957, xxii, 94–6.

120. —— and Betty Lee Spencer. Edna Ferber: A Selected Bibliography. BB., Sept.–Dec. 1958, xxii, 152–6.

121. Brown, Paul A. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1956. MLQ., June 1957, xviii, 132–55.

121a. —— A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1957. MLQ., June 1958, xix, 160–82.

122. —— *et al.* 1956 Annual Bibliography. PMLA., Apr. 1957, lxxii, 133–402.

123. —— 1957 Annual Bibliography. PMLA., Apr. 1958, lxxiii, 95–364.

124. Browne, Ray B. Dryden and Milton in Nineteenth-Century 'Popular' Songbooks. BB., May–Aug. 1958, xxii, 143–4.

125. Bühler, Curt F. Literary Research and Bibliographical Training. PBSA., 1957, li, 303–11.

126. Canadian Index to Periodicals and Documentary Films. Vol. 9. Ottawa: Canadian Library Association and National Library of Canada, 1957. pp. 232.

127. —— Vol. 10. Ottawa: Canadian Library Association and National Library of Canada, 1958. pp. 251.

128. —— Vol. 11. Ottawa: Canadian Library Association and National Library of Canada, 1958. pp. 286.

129. Carter, John and John Sparrow (comps.). A. E. Housman: An Annotated Hand-List. Fair Lawn, N.J.: Essential Books, 1957. pp. 54. Rev. by William White in BB., xxii, 56.

130. A Catalogue of English Books in the Bristol Reference Library Printed in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of English Books Printed Abroad, 1641–1700. Bristol: Central Library, 1958. pp. 208.

131. Clark, Thomas D. (ed.). Travels in the Old South: A Bibliography. Vol. i: The Formative Years, 1527–1783; Vol. ii: The Expanding South, 1750–1825. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1956. pp. xx, 330; xvi, 292. Rev. by Jay B. Hubbell in AL., xxviii, 542–3.

132. Cleary, James W. A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1956. Sp. Mon., Aug. 1957, xxiv, 181–211.

133. —— A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1957. Sp. Mon., Aug. 1958, xxv, 177–207.

134. Cohen, Libby Okun. Shalom Asch in English Translation: A Bibliography. BB., Jan.–Apr. 1958, xxii, 109–11.

135. Collins, P. A. W. Dickens's Periodicals: Articles on Education, an annotated bibliography. Leicester: Vaughan College, 1958. pp. 36. Rev. briefly by W. H. G. Armytage in MLR., liii, 625–6.

136. Committee on Bibliography of the American Studies Association of Metropolitan New York. Articles in American Studies, 1956. AmQ., Summer 1957, ix, 231–56.

137. Cook, Doris E. The Library of William Gillette: A Partial Check List. BB., Sept.–Dec. 1957, xxii, 88–93; May–Aug. 1958, xxii, 137–42.

138. Cooley, Margaret. Spring [1957] New Book Index. LJ., Feb. 1, 1957, lxxxii, 350–429, 456. [Literature, pp. 395–99.]

139. —— Summer [1957] New Book Index. LJ., June 1, 1957, lxxxii, 1457–517. [Literature, pp. 1486–90.]

140. —— Fall–Winter [1957] New Book Index. LJ., Oct. 1, 1957, lxxxii, 2353–434, 2467. [Literature, pp. 2394–404.]

141. —— Spring [1958] New Book Index. LJ., Feb. 1, 1958, lxxxiii, 397–479, 516. [Literature, pp. 441–8.]

142. —— Summer [1958] New Book Index. LJ., June 1, 1958, lxxxiii, 1701–60, 1801. [Literature, pp. 1728–33.]

143. —— Fall–Winter [1958] Book Index. LJ., Oct. 1, 1958, lxxxiii, 2668–732, 2776. [Literature, pp. 2705–9.]

144. —— (ed.). New Books Appraised. LJ., lxxxiii, Jan. 1–Dec. 15, 1958. [Annotations in each of the 24 issues of LJ., by various specialists.]

145. Cordasco, Francesco. Addendum to the Junius Bibliography. BB., Sept.–Dec. 1957, xxii, 96.

146. Cordeaux, E. H. and D. H. Merry. A Bibliography of Printed Works Relating to Oxfordshire, 1955. Addenda and Corrigenda. (Cf. Bibl. 1955, 103.) BLR., Feb. 1958, vi, 433–43.

147. Cotton, G. B. and A. Glencross (eds.). Fiction Index Two. January 1953–May 1957. London: Association of Assistant Librarians, 1957. pp. 207.

148. Curry, Ralph L. Stephen Butler Leacock: A Check List. BB., Jan.–Apr. 1958, xxii, 106–9.

149. Dalton, J. N. (ed.). The Manuscripts of St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle. Windsor: Oxley, 1957. pp. 629. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 31, 1958, p. 65.

150. Davis, Albert H., Jr. Births, Deaths and Magazine Notes: A Record of New Titles, Changed Titles, and Deaths in the Periodical World. BB., Jan.–Apr. 1957, xxii, 27–30; May–Aug. 1957, xxii, 52–5; Sept.–Dec. 1957, xxii, 76–8; Jan.–Apr. 1958, xxii, 99–103; May–Aug. 1958, xxii, 124–6; Sept.–Dec. 1958, xxii, 147–9.

151. Dell'Isola, Frank. Thomas Merton: A Bibliography. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, 1956. pp. 116. Rev. by Sister M. Thérèse in CW., clxxxv, 76–8.

152. Diaz, Albert James. A Bibliography of Bibliographies Relating to the History and Literature of Arizona and New Mexico. AQ., Autumn 1958, xiv, 197–218.

153. Dickson, Sarah Augusta. The Arents Collection of Books in Parts and Associated Literature; A Complete Checklist with an Introductory Survey. N.Y.: New York Public Library, 1957. pp. 88. Rev. by Theodore Bolton in PBSA., lii, 224–6. *See also* **400.**

154. Dixon, Raymond J. (ed.). Granger's Index to Poetry. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xvi, 458.

155. Dobbie, Elliott V. K. Bibliography: General and Historical Studies. AS., May 1957, xxxii, 145–7; Dec. 1957, xxxii, 303–5.

156. Dobbie, Elliott V. K. Bibliography: General and Historical Studies. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 135–8; Dec. 1958, xxxiii, 289–91.

157. Doctoral Dissertations in Areas Contiguous to Speech. Sp. Mon., Nov. 1957, xxiv, 299–308.

158. Dow, Clyde W. Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, xii. Sp. Mon., June 1957, xxiv, 84–154.

159. —— Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, xiii. Sp. Mon., June 1958, xxv, 84–149.

160. Doyle, Paul A. Evelyn Waugh: A Bibliography (1926–1956). BB., May–Aug. 1957, xxii, 57–62.

161. Drolet, Antonio. Early Canadiana in Laval University Library. CLA Bul., Dec. 1957, xiv, 107–8.

162. Edel, Leon and D. Laurence. A Bibliography of Henry James. (Soho Bibliographies Series.) London: Hart-Davis, 1957. pp. 411. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, 1958, p. 144; by John S. Van E. Kohn in PBSA., lii, 326–8.

163. Eels, Walter C. American Doctoral Theses on Modern Languages Written by Women in the Nineteenth Century. MLJ., May 1957, xli, 209–11.

164. Eenenaam, Evelyn Van. Annotated Bibliography of Modern Language Methodology for 1955. MLJ., Feb. 1957, xli, 81–103.

165. Ehrl, B. (ed.). Bibliographie der Veröffentlichungen von Levin L. Schücking. Ang., 1958, lxxvi, 217–26.

166. Farmer, B. J. Bibliography of the Works of Sir Winston Churchill. London: The Author, 1958. pp. 62. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 18, 1958, p. 214; Frederick Woods, *ib.*, June 20, p. 345; Bernard J. Farmer, *ib.*, Aug. 22, p. 471.

167. Fetter, Frank W. The Authorship of Articles in the 'Edinburgh Review'. Bull. of Inst. of Historical Research, 1957, xxx, 76–9. (Bibliographical Aids to Research, xiii.)

168. Francis, Frank C. New Edition of the 'British Museum Catalogue'. LJ., Apr. 1, 1957, lxxxii, 917–19.

168a. Freedley, George. The 26 Principal Theatre Collections in American Libraries and Museums. BNYPL., July 1958, lxii, 319–29.

169. Frey, John R. Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1956. JEGP., 1957, lvi, 443–6.

169a. —— Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1957. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 526–9.

170. Gilmour, J. S. L. Some Uncollected Authors, xiii: William Winwood Reade. BC., Spring 1957, vi, 62–7.

171. —— Some Uncollected Authors, xvii: Charles Blount, 1654–1693. BC., Summer 1958, vii, 182–7.

172. Greenly, Albert Harry. A Selective Bibliography of Important Books, Pamphlets, and Broadsides Relating to Michigan History. Lunenburg, Vermont: Stinehour Press, 1958. pp. xviii, 165. Rev. by Joe L. Norris in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xlv, 527–8.

173. Greg, W. W. A Bibliography of the English Printed Drama to the Restoration, Vol. 3: Collections, Appendix, Reference Lists.

(Illustrated Monographs, No. XXIV, 3.) Oxford: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 642.

174. Entry cancelled.

175. HAGEDORN, RALPH K. Benjamin Franklin and Chess in Early America: A Review of the Literature. *See* **5950.**

176. HAGEMANN, E. R. and JAMES E. MARSH. The American Spectator, 1932–1937: A Selected and Annotated Check List. BB., May–Aug. 1958, XXII, 132–7.

177. —— —— Contributions of Literary Import to Esquire, 1933–1941: An Annotated Check-List. BB., Jan.–Apr. 1957, XXII, 33–40; May–Aug. 1957, XXII, 69–72.

178. HAIGHT, WILLETT RICKETSON. Canadian Catalogue of Books, 1791–1897. London: Pordes, 1958. pp. 235.

179. HARDING, WALTER. Thoreau's Library. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press, 1957. pp. 102. Rev. by William White in BB., XXII, 79.

180. HARGREAVES, PHYLIS. Graham Greene: A Selected Bibliography. BB., Jan.–Apr. 1957, XXII, 45–8.

181. HARTIN, JOHN SYKES. The Southeastern United States in the Novel: A Bibliographic Review. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1771–2.]

182. HAUGEN, EINAR. Bilingualism in the Americas: A Bibliography and Research Guide. *See* **869.**

183. HAYES, FRANCIS. Gestures: A Working Bibliography. SFQ., Dec. 1957, XXI, 218–317.

184. HEALEY, GEORGE HARRIS. The Cornell Wordsworth Collection. A Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xiv, 458. Rev. by W. J. B. Owen in Library, XIII, 304–6; in TLS., Apr. 18, 1957, p. 216; by George Whalley in BC., VII, 318, 321.

185. HEANEY, HOWELL J. A Selective Check List of Bibliographical Scholarship, 1956, Part II: Later Renaissance to the Present. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, XI, 278–90.

186. —— A Selective Check List of Bibliographical Scholarship, 1957, Part II: Later Renaissance to the Present. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, XII, 245–54.

187. —— LUCY CLARK and FREDSON BOWERS. A Selective Check List of Bibliographical Scholarship, 1949–1955, Part II: Later Renaissance to the Present. Studies in Bibliography, 1957, X, 18–30, 37–48, 55–69, 77–89, 96–107, 118–30.

188. HENCHY, P. The Works of Mary Tighe: Published and Unpublished. (Bibl. Soc. of Ireland Pubns. VI, 6.) Dublin: Sign of the Three Candles, 1957. pp. 14.

189. HEWLETT, LEROY. James Rivington, Loyalist Printer, Publisher, and Bookseller of the American Revolution, 1724–1802; a Biographical-Bibliographical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1393–4.]

190. HIGLEY, LUTIE LEE. Current Arizona Bibliography. AQ., Spring 1958, XIV, 61–4.

191. Hirsch, Rudolf. A Selective Check List of Bibliographical Scholarship, 1949–1955, Part 1: Incunabula and Early Renaissance. Studies in Bibliography, 1957, x, 2–18, 31–6, 49–55, 70–7, 90–6, 109–18.

192. —— A Selective Check List of Bibliographical Scholarship, 1956, Part 1: Incunabula and Early Renaissance. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xi, 269–78.

193. —— A Selective Check List of Bibliographical Scholarship, 1957, Part 1: Incunabula and Early Renaissance. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xii, 234–45.

194. Holman, C. Hugh. Research in Progress. AL., Mar. 1958, xxx, 141–5; May 1958, xxx, 277–8; Nov. 1958, xxx, 397–403.

195. Hood, Dora. The Side Door; Twenty-six Years in my Book Room. Toronto: Ryerson, 1958. pp. ix, 238.

196. Hungerland, Helmut (ed.). Selective Current Bibliography for Aesthetics and Related Fields. JA., June 1958, xvi, 546–72.

197. Hunt, R. W. List of Phillipps Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. BLR., Oct. 1957, vi, 348–69.

198. Entry cancelled.

199. Jones, Claude E. Modern Books Dealing with the Novel in English: A Check List. BB., Sept.–Dec. 1957, xxii, 85–7.

200. Jorgensen, Paul A. (ed.). Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1956. SQ., Spring 1957, viii, 247–301.

201. —— Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1957. SQ., Spring 1958, ix, 217–86.

202. Kahn, Sy M. Glenway Wescott: A Bibliography. BB., Sept.–Dec. 1958, xxii, 156–60.

203. Ker, N. R. Catalogue of Manuscripts containing Anglo-Saxon. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. lxiv, 567. Rev. by R. Derolez in E. Studies, xxxix, 126–8; by Dorothy Whitelock in Antiq., xxxii, 129–32; in TLS., Dec. 19, 1958, p. 740; by Helmut Gneuss in Ang., lxxvi, 539–44.

204. Kesting, J. G. The Anglo-Boer War, 1899–1902; bibliography. (School of Librarianship Bibliographical Series.) Cape Town: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xii, 51.

205. Keynes, Geoffrey. A Bibliography of Dr John Donne. 3rd ed. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xix, 286. Rev. in TLS., June 27, 1958, p. 368; by Helen Gardner in BC., vii, 432; in SCN., xvi, 37; by Gerald D. McDonald in PBSA., lii, 322–6.

206. Kilpatrick, Clayton E. Mystery, Horror, Western and S/F Roundup No. 2. LJ., Oct. 1, 1958, lxxxiii, 2628–30.

207. Kirkpatrick, B. J. A Bibliography of Virginia Woolf. (Soho Bibliographies Series, No. 9.) London: Hart-Davis, 1957. pp. xii, 179. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, 1957, p. 780; by John D. Gordan in Library, xiii, 303–4; by Cecil Woolf in BC., vii, 204, 207–8.

208. Knapp, Mary E. A Checklist of Verse by David Garrick. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press, 1955. pp. 69. Rev. by Martha O'Nan in Books Abroad, xxxi, 81.

209. Knower, Franklin H. Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, xxiv. Sp. Mon., Aug. 1957, xxiv, 155–80.

210. Knower, Franklin H. Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate Work in Speech, xxv. Sp. Mon., Aug. 1958, xxv, 151–76.

211. Koster, Donald N. (ed.). Articles in American Studies, 1957. Part 2 (Supplement), AmQ., Summer 1958, x, 225–62.

211a. Krummel, Donald William. Philadelphia Music Engraving and Publishing, 1800–1820: A Study in Bibliography and Cultural History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1394.]

212. Lamb, William Kaye. Seventy-Five Years of Canadian Bibliography. Roy. Soc. Can. Trans., 1957, li, 1–11.

213. Lillard, Richard G. American Life in Autobiography: A Descriptive Guide. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 140. Rev. by John A. Garraty in AHR., lxii, 474–5.

214. Lindemann, Louise (ed.). Research in Progress. PMLA., Apr. 1958, lxxiii, 45–93.

215. Lohf, Kenneth A. and Eugene P. Sheehy. Joseph Conrad at Mid-Century: Editions and Studies, 1895–1955. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xiii, 114. Rev. by William White in BB., xxii, 78; in TLS., Nov. 29, 1957, p. 723; by J. Hillis Miller in MLN., lxxiii, 131–2; by Leo Gurko in ASc., xxvii, 128–30.

216. Macdonald, Angus and Henry J. Pettit, Jr. (eds.). Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. xxiv, 1943–4. (Bibl. 1955–56, 160.) Rev. by J. R. Brown in MLR., lii, 578–9.

217. —— —— Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. xxv, 1945. (Bibl. 1955–56, 160.) Rev. by J. R. Brown in MLR., lii, 578–9.

218. —— —— Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. xxvi, 1946. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xiv, 130.

219. Macmillan, Annabelle. American Journals in the Humanities: A Guide to Scope and Editorial Policy. PMLA., Sept. 1957, lxxii (Suppl.), 52–65.

220. Marshall, Thomas F. (ed.). Literature and Society, 1950–1955: A Selective Bibliography. (Bibl. 1956, 162.) Rev. by Kenneth A. Lohf in RR., xlviii, 243–4.

221. Mattušová, Miroslava. Bibliografie československé moderní filologie za rok 1957. Bibliografie, ČSAV., 1958, pp. 179–257.

222. McCord, David. Misprints in Tomlinson. BB., Jan.–Apr. 1958, xxii, 111.

223. McElderry, B. R., Jr. J. R. Lowell and 'Richard III'—a Bibliographical Error. NQ., April 1958, cciii, 179–80.

224. McKenzie, D. F. Men Made Free of the Stationers' Company, 1605–1640—Some Corrections to the List in Arberry's 'Transcript'. NQ., Oct. 1958, cciii, 429–30.

225. Mish, Charles C. and others. Annual Bibliography for 1956: English Language and Literature. PMLA., Apr. 1957, lxxii, 182–238.

226. Mish, Charles C. and others. Annual Bibliography for 1957: English Language and Literature. PMLA., Apr. 1958, lxxiii, 142–91.

227. —— A Seventeenth-Century Fiction Reprint. NQ., Mar. 1957, ccii, 104.

228. Mitchell, Eleanor Drake. A Preliminary Checklist of Tennessee Imprints, 1861–1866. (Bibl. 1953, 134.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in E. Studies, xxxviii, 90–1.

229. Mummendey, Richard. Language and Literature of the Anglo-Saxon Nations as presented in German Doctoral Dissertations, 1885–1950. A Bibliography. (Bibl. 1954, 136.) Rev. by Bogislav von Lindheim in RES., viii, 277–8.

230–1. Entries cancelled.

232. Norton, J. E. Some Uncollected Authors, xiv: Mrs Centlivre. BC., Summer 1957, vi, 172–8; *ib.*, Autumn, vi, 280–6; cf. D. G. Neill, *ib.*, Summer 1958, vii, 189–90.

233. —— Some Uncollected Authors, xvi: Hannah Cowley, 1743–1809. BC., Spring 1958, vii, 68–76; cf. William B. Todd, *ib.*, Autumn, vii, 301.

234. Notable Books, 1956. LJ., Feb. 1, 1957, lxxxii, 318–19.

235. —— 1957. LJ., Mar. 15, 1958, lxxxiii, 814–16.

236. Nowell-Smith, Simon. Without Benefit of Bibliography. Some Notes on Henry James. BC., Spring 1958, vii, 64–7.

237. —— Michael Sadleir: A Handlist. Library, June 1958, xiii, 132–8.

238. Nurmi, Martin K. (ed.). The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1956. PQ., April 1957, xxxvi, 97–182.

239. —— The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1957. PQ., April 1958, xxxvii, 129–244.

240. The Osborne Collection of Early Children's Books, 1566–1910; a Catalogue Prepared at Boys and Girls House by Judith St John. Introduction by Edgar Osborne. Toronto: Toronto Public Library, 1958. pp. xxiv, 561.

241. Peterson, C. T. The English Novel—A Short Bibliography. Graduate Student of English, Spring 1958, i, 17–21.

242. Pettit, Henry, J., Jr. and Angus Macdonald (eds.). Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. xxvii, 1947. (Bibl. 1955–56, 160.) Rev. by J. R. Brown in MLR., lii, 578–9.

243. Pinkett, Harold T. A Bibliography of Recent Publications on Negro History. Journal of Negro History, Jan. 1957, xlii, 78–82.

244. —— A Bibliography of Recent Publications on Negro History. Journal of Negro History, Apr. 1957, xlii, 145–8.

245. —— A Bibliography of Recent Publications on Negro History. Journal of Negro History, July 1957, xlii, 229–33.

246. —— A Bibliography of Recent Publications on Negro History. Journal of Negro History, Oct. 1957, xlii, 296–300.

247. Pinkett, Harold T. A Bibliography of Other Recent Publications on Negro History. Journal of Negro History, Jan. 1958, xliii, 75–9.

248. —— A Bibliography of Other Recent Publications on Negro History. Journal of Negro History, Apr. 1958, xliii, 164–6.

249. —— A Bibliography of Other Recent Publications on Negro History. Journal of Negro History, July 1958, xliii, 254–6.

250. —— A Bibliography of Recent Publications on Negro History. Journal of Negro History, Oct. 1958, xliii, 329–32.

251. Pizer, Donald. Hamlin Garland: A Bibliography of Newspaper and Periodical Publications (1885–1895). BB., Jan.–Apr. 1957, xxii, 41–4.

252. Plum, Dorothy A. (ed.). Adirondack Bibliography: A List of Books, Pamphlets and Periodical Articles Published Through the Year 1955. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xviii, 354.

253. Powell, Donald M. Current Arizona Bibliography. AQ., Spring 1957, xiii, 68–71.

254. —— Current Arizona Bibliography. AQ., Autumn 1957, xiii, 262–5.

255. —— Current Arizona Bibliography. AQ., Autumn 1958, xiv, 257–60.

256. Powell, J. H. The Books of a New Nation: United States Government Publications, 1774–1814. Publications of the A.S.W. Fellowship in Bibliography. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1957; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 170. Rev. by Lester J. Cappon in AHR., lxiii, 1073–4; by Merrill Jensen in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xlv, 528–9; by Maurice C. Baxter in the Indiana Magazine of History, liv, 198.

257. Powell, William S. North Carolina Bibliography, 1955–1956. The North Carolina Historical Review, Apr. 1957, xxxiv, 270–82.

258. —— North Carolina Bibliography, 1956–1957. The North Carolina Historical Review, Apr. 1958, xxxv, 233–42.

259. —— (ed.). North Carolina Fiction, 1734–1957. An Annotated Bibliography. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1958. Pp. xviii, 189. Rev. by Charles Raven Brockmann in The North Carolina Historical Review, xxxv, 355–6.

260. Race, Sydney. J. O. Halliwell and Simon Forman. NQ., July 1958, cciii, 315–20.

261. Ramage, David (comp.). A Finding List of English Books to 1640 in Libraries in the British Isles. Durham: The Council of the Durham Colleges, 1958. pp. 101. Rev. in TLS., July 11, 1958, p. 400; Philip C. Clements, *ib.*, July 25, 1958, p. 423; Edward R. Wood, *ib.*, Aug. 1, 1958, p. 435; by A. N. L. Munby in BC., vii, 199–200.

262. Rhodes, Dennis E. The Writings of Edward Hutton: a Bibliographical Tribute. (Bibl. 1955, 9418.) Rev. by E. R. Vincent in Library, xii, 76.

263. Rickels, Milton. A Bibliography of the Writings of Thomas Bangs Thorpe. AL., June 1957, xxix, 171–9.

263a. Rolph, J. Alexander. Dylan Thomas: A Bibliography. *See* **10369.**

264. Sapon, Stanley M. The American Library of Recorded Dialect Studies. AS., Oct. 1957, xxxii, 205–6.

265. Scholl, Ralph. Science Fiction: A Selected Check-List. BB., Jan.–Apr. 1958, xxii, 114–15.

266. Schonfrucht, R. M. The Cape Press; a Bibliography. Cape Town: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. vi, 44.

267. Seely, Pauline A. and Richard B. Sealock. Place Name Literature, United States and Alaska, 1946–1951. Names, 1958, vi, 26–50.

268. Servies, James A. A Bibliography of John Marshall Washington: The U.S. Commission for the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of John Marshall, 1956. pp. xix, 182. Rev. by Gilbert L. Lycan in The North Carolina Historical Review, xxxiv, 539.

269. Shaw, R. R. and R. H. Shoemaker. American Bibliography: a Preliminary Checklist. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey and Swinfen, 1958.

270. Shelley, Fred. A Guide to the Manuscript Collection of the New Jersey Historical Society. Newark: New Jersey Historical Society, 1957. pp. 84. Rev. by J. Harcourt Givens in PMHB., lxxxii, 244–5.

271. Shores, Louis. Reference Checklist 1957. LJ., Mar. 1, 1958, lxxxiii, 695–702.

272. Shuttleworth, Bertram. W. J. Lawrence: A Handlist. Theatre Notebook, Jan. 1957, xi, 50–3; *ib.*, Apr., xi, 78–81; *ib.*, July, xi, 130–4; *ib.*, Autumn 1957, xii, 21–4; *ib.*, Spring 1958, xii, 65–7.

273. Sims, George. Some Uncollected Authors, xv: Vincent O'Sullivan. BC., Winter 1957, vi, 395–402.

274. Smith, Elsdon C. Literature on Personal Names in English, 1956. Names, 1957, v, 89–93.

275. —— Bibliography of Personal Names, 1957. Names, 1958, vi, 234–40.

276. Speculum. Bibliography of Periodical Literature. Jan. 1957, xxxii, 224–5; Apr. 1957, xxxii, 418–20; July 1957, xxxii, 655–8; Oct. 1957, xxxii, 878–9.

277. —— Bibliography of Periodical Literature. Jan. 1958, xxxiii, 168–9; Apr. 1958, xxxiii, 330–1; July 1958, xxxiii, 467–8; Oct. 1958, xxxiii, 577–9.

278. Staveley, R. (ed.). Guide to Unpublished Research Materials. London: Library Association, 1957. pp. viii, 141.

279. Steer, Francis W. (ed.). The Ashburnham Archives: A Catalogue. Lewes: East Sussex County Council, 1958. pp. xxiv, 144. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 9, 1958, p. 259.

280. Stemple, Ruth M. Margaret Prescott Montague, 1878–1955: A Checklist. BB., May–Aug. 1957, xxii, 62–4.

281. —— Rebecca Harding Davis, 1831–1910: A Checklist. BB., Sept.–Dec. 1957, xxii, 83–5.

282. Stewart, Guy Harry. History and Bibliography of Middle

Tennessee Newspapers, 1799–1876. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 566.]

283. STOCKTON, ERIC. Bibliography: Present-Day English. AS., Feb. 1958, XXXIII, 56–62; May 1958, XXXIII, 130–5; Oct. 1958, XXXIII, 206–12; Dec. 1958, XXXIII, 284–8.

284. STOTT, RAYMOND TOOLE. Circus and Allied Arts: A World Bibliography, 1500–1957. Vol. I. Derby: Harpur and Sons, 1958. pp. 185. Rev. by Ifan Kyrle Fletcher in BC., VII, 439–40.

285. —— The Writings of William Somerset Maugham. A Bibliography. (Bibl. 1956, 209.) Rev. by J. Dobrinsky in EA., X, 275–6; in TLS., Jan. 25, 1957, p. 56; by Klaus W. Jonas in BC., VI, 86–8.

286. STRATMAN, CARL J. Bibliography of Medieval Drama. (Bibl. 1953, 170.) Rev. by Arthur Brown in RES., VIII, 279–81.

287. —— Unpublished Dissertations in the History and Theory of Tragedy, 1889–1957. BB., Sept.–Dec. 1958, XXII, 161–4.

288. STREETER, THOMAS W. Bibliography of Texas, 1795–1845. Part I. (Bibl. 1955, 211.) Rev. by William C. Binkley in JSH., XXIII, 105–7; by Archibald Hanna, Jr. in Library, XII, 70–2.

289. —— Bibliography of Texas, 1795–1845. Part II. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in BC., VI, 417–18.

290. STROUT, ALAN LANG. Blunders about Blackwood. NQ., June 1957, CCII, 263–5; *ib.*, July, CCII, 307–8.

291. SULLIVAN, JOHN. G. K. Chesterton: A Bibliography. London: London Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, 1958, p. 452; by Michael White in Dub. Rev., Winter 1958–9, pp. 383–4; by I. R. Willison in BC., VII, 440, 443.

292. SVENDSEN, KESTER and LAURIE BOWMAN ZWICKY. Relations of Literature and Science: Selected Bibliography for 1956. Symposium, Spring 1957, XI, 178–84.

293. —— —— Relations of Literature and Science [Bibliography]. Symposium, Spring–Fall 1958, XII, 256–62.

294. SWAYZE, WALTER E. Some Uncollected Authors, XII: Sir William Watson. Additions and Corrections. BC., Autumn 1957, VI, 285–6.

295. Entry cancelled.

296. TAYLOR, ROBERT H. Authors at Work: An Address Delivered at the Opening of an Exhibition of Literary Manuscripts at the Grolier Club Together with a Catalogue of the Exhibition by Herman W. Liebert and Facsimiles of Many of the Exhibits. N.Y.: Grolier Club, 1957. pp. 52. Rev. by John T. Winterich in PBSA., LII, 67–8; by E. M. Forster in Library, XIII, 142–3.

297. THOMPSON, A. Vocabularium Bibliothecarii Supplement, 1958. UNESCO, 1958.

298. Entry cancelled.

299. THOMSON, RUTH GIBBONS. Index to Full Length Plays, 1895–1925. Boston: F. W. Faxon, 1956. pp. xi, 172. Rev. by Jack Clay in QJS., XLIII, 329.

300. TODD, WILLIAM B. The Bibliography of Dylan Thomas. BC., Spring 1957, VI, 71–3.

301. Townsend, Francis G. (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1956. MP., May 1957, liv, 234–69.

302. Trager, George L. (ed.). Recent Publications in Linguistics. SL., Spring 1957, xii, 102–5.

303. Travel in Aquatint and Lithography, 1770–1860, from the Library of J. R. Abbey. Vol. i: World, Europe, Africa. A Bibliographical Catalogue. London: Privately printed at the Curwen Press, 1956. pp. xiii, 299. Rev. by A. Hyatt Mayor in PBSA., li, 177–8.

304. Van Nostrand, Albert D. (ed.). American Studies: Dissertations in Progress. AmQ., Summer 1958, x, 263–70.

305. Varley, Douglas H. Bibliographical achievement in Southern Africa, 1956–1958. South African Libraries, Oct. 1958, xxvi, 55–60.

306. Wachman, Marvin (ed.). Writings on the Theory and Teaching of American Studies. AmQ., Summer 1958, x, 210–24.

307. Watson, A. G. An Identification of Some Manuscripts owned by Dr John Dee and Sir Simonds D'Ewes. Library, Sept. 1958, xiii, 194–8.

308. Watson, George (ed.). The Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature; Vol. v, Supplement: a.d. 600–1900. General ed. F. W. Bateson. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xiv, 710. Rev. by Claude E. Jones in BB., xxii, 104–5; by L. W. Hanson in Library, xiii, 208–10; by John Hayward in BC., vii, 82, 85; by George L. McKay in PBSA., lii, 68–70; by Herbert Cahoon in LJ., lxxxiii, 61.

308a. —— (comp.). The Concise Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature, 600–1950. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xi, 272.

309. Wedge, George F. Two Bibliographies: Flannery O'Connor, J. F. Powers. Critique, Fall 1958, ii, 59–70.

310. Weimer, David R. Bibliography of American Culture, 1493–1875. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Univ. Microfilms, 1957. pp. 228. Rev. by Henry J. Dubester in AmQ., ix, 463–4.

311. Wells, A. J. (ed.). British National Bibliography, Annual Volume, 1956. London: Whitaker, for the British Museum, 1957. pp. xii, 1135.

312. —— British National Bibliography, 1957. London: Whitaker, for the British Museum, 1958. pp. 1139.

312a. Wells, William (ed.). Literature of the Renaissance in 1956. SP., Apr. 1957, liv, 185–386.

313. —— Literature of the Renaissance in 1957. SP., Apr. 1958, lv, 219–422.

314. Whicher, Stephen E. Current Long-Playing Records of Literature in English. CE., Dec. 1957, xix, 111–21.

315. White, William. 'Bibliography of American Literature': Authors in Volume One. PBSA., Second Quarter 1958, lii, 159.

316. —— Ernest Bramah: A First Check List. BB., May–Aug. 1958, xxii, 127–31.

317. —— Misprints in Housman. BB., Sept.–Dec. 1957, xxii, 82.

318. —— Published Letters of A. E. Housman: A Survey. BB., Sept.–Dec. 1957, xxii, 80–2.

319. White, William. One Man's Meat: Societies and Journals Devoted to a Single Author. American Book Collector, Nov. 1957, viii, 22–4.

320. —— Whitman: A Current Bibliography. WWN., Mar. 1957, iii, 13–14; June 1957, iii, 33; Sept. 1957, iii, 51; Dec. 1957, iii, 66; Mar. 1958, iv, 81–2; June 1958, iv, 97–8; Sept. 1958, iv, 98–9; Dec. 1958, iv, 113–14.

321. Whitehill, Walter Muir. A Bibliography of New England: 1956. NEQ., Mar. 1957, xxx, 133–41.

322. —— A Bibliography of New England, 1957. NEQ., Mar. 1958, xxxi, 133–40.

323. Wilbanks, Evelyn Rivers. The Physician in the American Novel, 1870–1955. BB., Sept.–Dec. 1958, xxii, 164–8.

324. Wildhaber, Robert (ed.). Volkskundliche Bibliographie für die Jahre 1937 und 1938. Berlin: Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Deutsche Volkskunde. Band 8, 1957. pp. xxxii, 543. Rev. by Archer Taylor in JAF., lxxi, 591–2.

325. Wiles, R. M. Further Additions and Corrections to G. A. Cranfield's 'Handlist of English Provincial Newspapers and Periodicals 1700–1760'. Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society, 1958, ii, 385–9.

326. Wilkinson, Norman B. (comp.). Bibliography of Pennsylvania History. Ed. by S. K. Stevens and Donald H. Kent. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1957. pp. xxx, 826. Rev. by Whitfield J. Bell, Jr. in PMHB., lxxxii, 341–2.

327. Williams, Franklin B., Jr. An Index of Dedications and Commendatory Verses. Library, Mar. 1957, xii, 11–22.

328. Williams, George Walton. Two Corrections of the 'Short-Title Catalogue'. NQ., June 1957, ccii, 232.

329. Willoughby, Edwin Eliott. The Uses of Bibliography to the Students of Literature and History. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press, 1957; London: Mark Paterson, 1958. pp. 105. Rev. by Lee Ash in LJ., lxxxiii, 390–1.

330. Wolseley, Roland E. The Journalist's Bookshelf. 6th ed. (Bibl. 1956, 241.) Rev. by William White in Journalism Quarterly, xxxiv, 271–2; by William White in BB., xxii, 32.

331. Wood, Frederick T. Current Literature 1956. E. Studies, 1957, xxxviii, 130–8; 228–37.

332. —— Current Literature 1957. E. Studies, 1958, xxxix, 224–33; 272–85.

333. Woodbridge, Hensley C. Jesse Stuart: A Bibliographical Note. American Book Collector, Sept. 1958, ix, 8–22.

334. —— and D. K. Wilgus. Bibliography of Kentucky Folklore for 1957. Kentucky Folklore Record, Jan.–Mar. 1958, iv, 15–28.

335. Woodress, James, J. Albert Robbins and others. Annual Bibliography for 1956: American Literature. PMLA., Apr. 1957, lxxii, 239–67.

336. —— and others. Annual Bibliography for 1957: American Literature. PMLA., Apr. 1958, lxxiii, 192–215.

337. Woodress, James. Dissertations in American Literature, 1891–1955. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1957. pp. x, 100.

338. —— Research in Progress. AL., Mar. 1957, xxix, 115–16; May 1957, xxix, 231–2; Nov. 1957, xxix, 348–52; Jan. 1958, xxx, 513–14.

339. Woodward, Gwendolen. Notes on the Bibliography of Early Nonconformity in Dr Williams's Library. London: Dr Williams's Trust, 1957. pp. 10.

340. Woolf, Cecil. A Bibliography of Frederick Rolfe, Baron Corvo. (The Soho Bibliographies, vii.) London: Hart-Davis, 1957. pp. 136. Rev. by P. H. M. in Library, xii, 135–7; in NQ., ccii, 275–6; by George Sims in BC., vi, 88, 91–2.

341. —— Some Uncollected Authors, xviii: William Lisle Bowles, 1762–1850. BC., Autumn 1958, vii, 286–94; *ib.*, Winter, vii, 407–16.

342. Wright, Austin (ed.). Bibliographies of Studies in Victorian Literature for the Ten Years 1945–1954. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1956. pp. 310. Rev. briefly by Kenneth Walter Cameron in ESQ., No. 6, 45; by Pat M. Ryan, Jr. in QJS., xliii, 96–7; briefly by Kathleen Tillotson in MLR., lii, 457–8.

343. Wright, Lyle H. American Fiction, 1851–1875. San Marino: The Huntington Library, 1957. pp. xx, 413. Rev. by John W. Rathbun in AmQ., x, 500.

II(b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING. LIBRARIANSHIP

44. Adam and Charles Black, 1807–1957. Some Chapters in the History of a Publishing House. London: Black, 1957. pp. xii, 116.

345. Adams, H. M. Tables for the Identification of Octavo Books of Common Prayer, 1553–1640. Library, Dec. 1958, xiii, facing p. 284.

346. Entry cancelled.

347. Anders, Mary Edna. The Development of Public Library Service in the Southeastern States, 1895–1950. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 331–2.]

348. Anything You Can Do . . . . TLS., May 30, 1958, p. 304.

349. Archer, H. Richard. Bookmen's Clubs for All. LJ., July 1958, lxxxiii, 1994–9.

350. Ash, Lee. Morgan Treasures Travel. LJ., Feb. 1957, lxxxii, 501–5.

351. Asheim, Lester. The Distinctive Value of Books. LJ., July 1957, lxxxii, 1717–21.

352. Ayre, Robert H. 15 Years of 'Canadian Art'. Can. Art, Jan. 1958, xv, 12–15, French Summary p. 74.

353. Baker, Elizabeth Faulkner. Printers and Technology: A History of the International Printing Pressmen and Assistants' Union. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 574.

354. Balston, Thomas. James Whatman, Father and Son. London: Methuen, 1957. pp. 170. Rev. in TLS., July 11, 1958, p. 400.

355. Barnes, F. and J. C. Dickinson. A Seventeenth-Century Cambridge Book and its Cost. Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Soc., 1958, II, 376–81.

356. Baum, S. V. Formal Dress for Initial Words. AS., Feb. 1957, XXXII, 73–5.

357. Bengtsson, Bengt. Svenskt Stilgjuteri före år 1700: Studier i svensk boktryckerihistoria. Stockholm: Skolan för Bokhantverk, 1956. pp. 242. Rev. by H. C. Carter in Library, XIII, 68–70.

358. Bishop, T. A. M. Notes on Cambridge Manuscripts, Part IV: MSS. connected with St Augustine's, Canterbury. Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Soc., 1957, II, 323–36.

359. Blagden, Cyprian. Book Trade Control in 1566. Library, Dec. 1958, XIII, 287–92.

360. —— Charter Trouble. BC., Winter 1957, VI, 369–77.

361. —— Early Cambridge Printers and the Stationers' Company. Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Soc., 1957, II, 275–89.

362. —— The English Stock of the Stationers' Company in the Time of the Stuarts. Library, Sept. 1957, XII, 167–86.

363. —— Robert Walker, Printer, *c.* 1755. Library, June 1957, XII, 125.

364. —— The Stationers' Company in the Civil War Period. Library, Mar. 1958, XIII, 1–17.

365. Bland, David. A History of Book Illustration: The Illuminated Manuscript and the Printed Book. London: Faber, 1958. pp. 448. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, 1958, p. 616; by James Shand in N. St., LVI, 860–1.

366. Bodleian Library: Notable Accessions, 1945–1957. (Guide to an Exhibition held in 1958.) Oxford: Bodleian Library, 1958. pp. 84.

367. Bond, Richmond P. Early Lending Libraries. Library, Sept. 1958, XIII, 204–5.

368. Bond, William H. Contemporary Collectors, XII: Arthur Amory Houghton, Jr. BC., Spring 1957, VI, 28–40.

369. Book Composition by Photography. TLS., Apr. 11, 1958, p. 200; cf. P. M. Handover, *ib.*, Apr. 18, p. 209; Hans Schmoller, *ib.*, Apr. 25, p. 225.

370. Bowen, Catherine Drinker. The Editor: Midwife or Meddler? Sat. Rev., Oct. 11, 1958, 13–16, 52.

371. Boyer, David S. Huntington Library, California Treasure House. NGM., Feb. 1958, CXIII, 251–76.

372. Brown, H. Glenn and Maude O. Brown. Directory of Printing, Publishing, Bookselling and Allied Trades in Rhode Island to 1865. BNYPL., Oct. 1958, LXII, 507–14.

373. Bryant, D. J. and R. J. Crudge (eds.). Union List of Professional Textbooks: Books on Librarianship and Allied Subjects. Bristol: Association of Assistant Librarians, 1958. pp. iv, 57.

374. Buck, Paul H. A New Personnel Program for Harvard Librarians. HLB., Autumn 1958, XII, 289–96.

375. Burkett, J. Microrecording in Libraries. London: Library Association, 1957. pp. 55. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 28, 1958, p. 119.

376. Bushnell, George H. Unfamiliar Libraries, III: St Andrews University. BC., Summer 1958, vii, 128–38.

377. Byrd, Milton Bruce and Arnold L. Goldsmith. Publication Guide for Literary and Linguistic Scholars. With a Foreword by William Riley Parker. (Wayne State Univ. Studies in Humanities, no. 4.) Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xiii, 146.

378. Carnie, R. H. Perth Booksellers and Bookbinders in the Records of the Wright Calling, 1538–1864. Bibliotheck, 1958, i, no. 4, pp. 24–39.

379. Carson, Gerald. 'Get the Prospect Seated...and Keep Talking' [on the Book Agent]. AH., Aug. 1958, ix, 38–41, 77–80.

380. Carter, Harry. Wolvercote Mill. A Study in Paper-Making at Oxford. (Oxf. Bibl. Soc., N.S. Extra Publ., 1957.) Oxford: Univ. Press for the Soc., 1957. pp. xii, 80. Rev. by Thomas Balston in Library, xiii, 145–6; in TLS., July 11, 1958, p. 400.

381. Carter, John. Michael Sadleir. A Valediction. BC., Spring 1958, vii, 58–61.

382. —— William Ged and the Invention of Stereotype. Library, June 1958, xiii, 141.

383. —— Books and Book-Collectors. Cleveland, N.Y.: World Publ. Co., 1957. pp. 196. Rev. by Edward Larocque Tinker in NYTB., May 5, 1957, p. 33; by Lawrence Clark Powell in PBSA., li, 343–4; by Robert H. Taylor in Library, xii, 139; by William White in American Book Collector, vii, 34; by J. T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., Mar. 23, 1957, p. 18.

384. Chadwick, Hubert, S.J. Unfamiliar Libraries, II: Stonyhurst College. BC., Winter 1957, vi, 343–9.

385. Chapman, Alfred K. Thomas Bird Mosher. CLQ., Feb. 1958, Ser. iv, 229–44.

386. Clough, E. A. Bookbinding for Librarians. London: Association of Assistant Librarians, 1957. pp. 204.

387. Cockerell, Sydney M. The Repairing of Books. London: Sheppard Press, 1958. pp. 110.

388. Coleman, D. C. The British Paper Industry, 1495–1860. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1958. pp. 367.

389. —— The Early British Paper Industry and the Huguenots. Proc. of Huguenot Soc. of London, 1957, xix, 210–25.

390. Collison, Robert L. Book Collecting; an Introduction to Modern Methods of Literary and Bibliographical Detection. Foreword by Andrew H. Horn. Fair Lawn: Essential Books; London: Benn, 1957. pp. 244. Rev. by Earle F. Walbridge in PBSA., li, 174–5; by J. C. T. Oates in Library, xii, 217–19; in TLS., May 10, 1957, p. 293; by D. F. in BC., vi, 198–201.

391. Cook, D. F. Inverted Imposition. Library, Sept. 1957, xii, 193–6.

392. Crockett, Asa James. George Munro 'the publisher'. Halifax, N.S.: Dalhousie Univ. Press, 1957. pp. v, 34.

393. Cunningham, Eileen R. and L. Marguerite Prime. Language and Library Science. MLJ., May 1958, xlii, 248–52.

394. Currie, Clifford. Be a Librarian. (New Librarianship Series.) London: Lockwood, 1958. pp. xi, 107.

395. Dahl, S. History of the Book. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros., 1958. pp. 279.

396. Daniel, W. Harrison. Bible Production and Procurement in the Confederacy. JSH., May 1958, xxiv, 190–201.

397. David, Charles W. The Longwood Library. PBSA., 1957, li, 183–202.

398. Davies, Frank. Typescript Into Book. Tam. R., Autumn 1958, ix, 48–55.

399. Dickins, Bruce. Samuel Page Widnall and his Press at Grantchester, 1871–1892. Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Soc., 1958, ii, 366–72.

400. Dickson, Sarah Augusta. The Arents Collection of Books in Parts and Associated Literature. BNYPL., June 1957, lxi, 267–80.

401. Diringer, David. The Illuminated Book: Its History and Production. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: Faber, 1958. pp. 524. Rev. by C. E. Jones in BB., xxii, 126–7; in TLS., June 6, 1958, p. 310; by T. J. Brown in BC., vii, 195–6; by Richard Vaughan in Library, xiii, 216–17.

402. Dodwell, C. R. Lambeth Palace Library. TLS., Mar. 28, 1958, p. 176.

403. Downs, Robert B. Rare Books in American State University Libraries. BC., Autumn 1957, vi, 232–43.

404. Eccles, Mark. Bynneman's Books. Library, June 1957, xii, 81–92.

405. Ellis, Roger and I. Graham (eds.). Work in Archives, 1948–55. London: British Records Association, 1958. pp. 52.

406. Falle, George Gray. 'Canadian Music Journal.' Can. F., Sept. 1958, xxxviii, 130–2.

407. Ferguson, Rowena. Editing the Small Magazine. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1958. Rev. by William White in Journalism Quarterly, xxxv, 361–2.

408. Ferguson, W. Craig. Some Additions to McKerrow's 'Printers' and Publishers' Devices'. Library, Sept. 1958, xiii, 201–3.

409. Fessler, Aaron L. Reprinted Reference Books. LJ., Mar. 1, 1958, lxxxiii, 691–4.

410. The First One Hundred and Fifty Years. A History of John Wiley and Sons, Incorporated, 1807–1957. N.Y.: Wiley; London: Chapman and Hall, 1957. pp. xxv, 242.

411. Foskett, D. J. Information Service in Libraries. (New Librarianship Series.) London: Lockwood, 1958. pp. 142.

412. —— Library Classification and the Field of Knowledge. Warrington: Library Association, 1958. pp. 16.

413. Francis, F. C. The Microfilm Enlarged. TLS., Dec. 5, 1958, p. 712.

414. Entry cancelled.

415. French, Hannah D. Scottish-American Bookbindings. BC., Summer 1957, vi, 150–9.

416. Gaskell, Philip. Notes on Eighteenth-Century British Paper. Library, Mar. 1957, xii, 34–42.

417. Gaver, Mary Virginia. Hornbooks, Mother Goose, and the University Library. JLRU., June 1958, xxi, 45–54.

418. Glazier, William. Contemporary Collectors, XV. (Himself.) BC., Winter 1957, vi, 361–8.

419. Glenn, Frank. Books in a World on Fire. LJ., July 1958, lxxxiii, 1971–7.

420. Gordan, John D. Famous Poems in Manuscript. An Exhibition from the Berg Collection. BNYPL., Dec. 1957, lxi, 593–4.

421. —— New in the Berg Collection: 1952–1956. BNYPL., June 1957, lxi, 303–1; July, lxi, 353–63.

422. Grannis, Chandler B. (ed.). What Happens in Book Publishing. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. x, 414. Rev. by Bernice G. Duncan in Books Abroad, xxxii, 199.

423. Greg, W. W. Some Aspects and Problems of London Publishing Between 1500–1650. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. viii, 131. Rev. by S. C. Roberts in RES., ix, 343–4; by Giles E. Dawson in SQ., ix, 563–4.

424. Griffin, Gillett G. The Development of Woodcut Printing in America. PULC., Autumn 1958, xx, 7–17.

425. Gundy, Henry Pearson. Early Printers and Printing in the Canadas. Toronto: Bibliographical Society of Canada, Société bibliographique du Canada, 1957. pp. v, 54.

426. Halfpenny, Eric. Letters from Lincoln's Inn, 1846–9. Library, Dec. 1957, xii, 256–69.

427. Halsband, Robert. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu's Library. TLS., Jan. 25, 1957, p. 49.

428. Hampden, John (ed.). The Book World To-day. London: Allen and Unwin, 1957. pp. 278.

429. Hanford, James Holly. The Magic Collection of Carl W. Jones '11. PULC., Autumn 1958, xx, 47–53.

430. Hanson, L. W. John Cosin's 'Collection of Private Devotions', 1627. Library, Dec. 1958, xiii, 282–7.

431. Hardacre, P. H. Portrait of a Bibliophile, I: Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, 1609–74. BC., Winter 1958, vii, 361–8.

432. Harrison, J. R. and Peter Laslett. The Library of John Locke. TLS., Dec. 27, 1957, p. 792.

433. Hart, James D. Search and Research: The Librarian and the Scholar. College and Research Libraries, Sept. 1958, xix, 365–74.

434. Hart, Richard and Frances Burnette. Non-Musical Collections. LJ., Feb. 15, 1958, lxxxiii, 536–43.

435. Harwell, Richard Barksdale. Cornerstones of Confederate Collecting. Second ed. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 1953. pp. 35. Rev. by John T. Flanagan in E. Studies, xxxviii, 90–1.

436. Hawgood, John A. A German-American Library of the Wilhelminsche Zeit. Newberry Library Bulletin, Dec. 1957, iv, 211–21.

437. Hayes, R. J. Contemporary Collectors, XVIII: The Chester Beatty Library. BC., Autumn 1958, vii, 253–64.

438. Hepworth, Philip. Archives and Manuscripts in Libraries. London: Library Association, 1958. pp. 30.

439. —— and Mary Alexander. City of Norwich Libraries. History and Treasures. London: Jarrolds, 1957. pp. 68.

440. Hertel, Robert Russell. The Decline of the Paperbound Novel in America, 1890–1910. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1081–2.]

441. Hewlett, Leroy. James Rivington, Loyalist Printer, Publisher, and Bookseller of the American Revolution, 1724–1802; a Biographical-Bibliographical Study. *See* **189.**

442. Hickmott, Allerton C. Contemporary Collectors, XVII: A Collection of English Literature of the 16th and 17th Centuries. BC., Summer 1958, vii, 152–64.

443. Hill, T. H. Hugh Broughton and some Elizabethan Printers. NQ., July 1957, ccii, 286–8.

444. Hodgson, Norma and Cyprian Blagden. The Notebooks of Thomas Bennet and Henry Clements (1686–1719). (Bibl. 1956, 310.) Rev. by A. N. L. Munby in MLR., lii, 418–19; by William B. Todd in Library, xii, 133–4; by E. S. de Beer in RES., ix, 327–9; in TLS., Sept. 27, 1957, p. 584.

445. Holmgren, Eric J. Libraries of Cambridge University. CLA. Bul., Oct. 1957, xiv, 68–70.

446. Irwin, R. The Golden Chain: A Study in the History of Libraries. London: H. K. Lewis, 1958. pp. 20. Rev. in TLS., July 11, 1958, p. 400.

447. —— The Origins of the English Library. London: Allen and Unwin, 1958. pp. 255. Rev. in TLS., July 11, 1958, p. 400.

448. Isaac, Peter C. G. William Bulmer, 1757–1830: An Introductory Essay. Library, Mar. 1958, xiii, 37–50.

449. Jackson, William A. (ed.). Records of the Court of the Stationers' Company 1602 to 1640. London: The Bibliographical Society, 1957. pp. 555. Rev. in TLS., May 3, 1957, p. 280; by Norma H. Russell in EHR., lxxiii, 491–2; by Cyprian Blagden in BC., vii, 81–2; by James G. McManaway in PBSA., lii, 65–7.

450. —— Robert Waldegrave and the Books he Printed or Published in 1603. Library, Dec. 1958, xiii, 225–33.

451. Jayne, Sears. Library Catalogues of the English Renaissance. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1956. pp. ix, 225. Rev. by Claude E. Jones in BB., xxii, 31; by Richard H. Dillon in LJ., lxxxii, 1864; by William Le Fanu in BC., vii, 305–6; by Denys Hay in EHR., lxxiii, 289–90; in TLS., Nov. 8, 1957, p. 680; by A. I. Doyle in Library, xiii, 64–6; by D. C. Allen in MLN, lxxii, 387–8.

452. —— and Francis R. Johnson (eds.). The Lumley Library: The Catalogue of 1609. London: Trustees of the British Museum, 1956. pp. 371. Rev. by Leicester Bradner in MLN., lxxiii, 58–60; by R. George Thomas in Eng., xi, 233–4; by I. G. Philip in BC., vi, 186, 189–90; by J. C. T. Oates in Library, xii, 63–5.

453. Jennison, Peter S. Today's Challenge to the Book World. LJ., Oct. 1, 1957, lxxxii, 2319–25.

453a. Johnson, A. F. The 'Cloppenburg' Press, 1640, 1641. Library, Dec. 1958, xiii, 280–2.

454. Jones, James V. and Father Lowrie J. Daly. Vatican Library at St Louis. LJ., Apr. 1, 1957, lxxxii, 914–16.

455. Josephs, Ray. 'Library' in the Britannica. LJ., July 1958, lxxxiii, 1983–6.

456. Kaser, David. The First Trans-Mississippi Imprint. PBSA., 1958, lii, 306–9.

457. —— Messrs Carey and Lea of Philadelphia, 1822–1838. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1345.]

458. —— Messrs Carey and Lea of Philadelphia. A Study in the History of the Book Trade. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1957; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 182. Rev. by John Carter in Library, xiii, 144–5; by Albert D. Van Nostrand in AmQ., x, 381–2; by J. Cutler Andrews in AHR., lxiv, 191; by William Charvat in AL., xxx, 272–3; by Nelson F. Adkins in PBSA., lii, 317–21; by Thomas R. Adams in PMHB., lxxxii, 354–5; by Cyprian Blagden in BC., vii, 203–4.

459. Kennerly, Sarah Law. Confederate Juvenile Imprints: Children's Books and Periodicals Published in the Confederate States of America, 1861–1865. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1441–2.]

460. Kilgour, Raymond L. Estes and Lauriat, a History, 1872–1898. With a Brief Account of Dana Estes and Company, 1898–1914. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1957. pp. 238. Rev. by Nelson F. Adkins in PBSA., li, 258–62.

461. King, A. Hyatt. William Barclay Squire, 1855–1927, Music Librarian. Library, Mar. 1957, xii, 1–10.

462. Klein, Arthur Luce. The Spoken Recordings: An Innovation. LJ., Feb. 15, 1958, lxxxiii, 533–5.

463. Knopf, Alfred A. Book Publishing: The Changes I've Seen. Atl. Mo., Dec. 1957, cc, 155–60.

464. —— My First Job. Atl. Mo., Aug. 1958, ccii, 79–80.

465. Kogan, Herman. The Great EB: The Story of the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 338. Rev. by Gerald Carson in NYTB., lxiii, June 1, 1958, p. 3; by Vivian Mercier in Com., lxviii, 308–9.

465a. Krummel, Donald William. Philadelphia Music Engraving and Publishing, 1800–1820: A Study in Bibliography and Cultural History. *See* **211a.**

466. Kyriss, Ernst. Der verzierte europäische Einband vor der Renaissance. (Meister und Meisterwerke der Buchbinderkunst, hrsg. von G. A. E. Bogeng, Hft. 5.) Stuttgart: Max Hettler, 1957. pp. 40. Rev. by Wm. S. Mitchell in Library, xiii, 213–14; by H. M. Nixon in BC., vii, 196, 199.

467. Landau, Thomas (ed.). Encyclopaedia of Librarianship.

London: Bowes and Bowes, 1958. pp. 334. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 23, 1958, p. 287.

468. Landheer, B. Social Functions of Libraries. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen, 1957. pp. 287.

469. Landry, C. F. Imprimerie: Navire des Idées. Lausanne: Imprimeries Populaires, 1958. pp. 104. Rev. in TLS., July 18, 1958, p. 416.

470. Langwell, W. H. The Conservation of Books and Documents. London: Pitman, 1957. pp. xxii, 114. Rev. by Peter Walne in Library, xiii, 73–4; in TLS., Aug. 16, 1957, p. 498; by A. E. A. Werner in BC., vi, 421–2.

471. Larvall, David B. American Painters as Book Illustrators, 1810–1870. PULC., Autumn 1958, xx, 18–28.

472. Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. The Life of the Book. London and N.Y.: Abelard-Schuman, 1957. pp. 240. Rev. by H. Richard Archer in PBSA., lii, 151–4.

473. Lewis, Wilmarth Sheldon. Horace Walpole's Library. (The Sandars Lectures, 1957.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. x, 74. Rev. by Jane E. Norton in Library, xiii, 212–13; in TLS., Jan. 31, 1958, p. 68; by R. W. Ketton-Cremer in BC., vii, 200; by J. C. Wyllie in PBSA., lii, 223; by Frederick W. Hilles in YR., xlvii, 599–600.

474. Lownes, Albert E. Persistent Remaindering (Pena and de l'Obel's 'Adversaria', 1570–1618). PBSA., 1958, lii, 295–9.

475. Macfarlane, Leslie. William Elphinstone's Library. Aberdeen Univ. Review, Spring 1958, xxxvii, 253–71.

476. Mason, Donald. A Primer of Non-book Materials in Libraries. London: Association of Assistant Librarians, 1958. pp. xii, 155.

477. Matagne, Robert. Historique sommaire des ex-libris héraldiques anglais de 1520 au début du XXème siècle. Polycopie. Luxembourg, 1958. pp. 10.

478. McClelland, John G. Reprinting of Canadian Books. Ont. Lib. R., Aug. 1957, xli, 188–92.

479. McColvin, Lionel R. British Book Provision. LJ., Feb. 1, 1957, lxxxii, 305–11.

480. McDermott, John Francis. Private Libraries in Frontier St Louis. PBSA., 1957, li, 19–37.

481. McDougall, Robert L. Reprinting of Canadian Books. Ont. Lib. R., Aug. 1957, xli, 183–8.

482. McKenzie, D. F. Apprenticeship in the Stationers' Company, 1555–1640. Library, Dec. 1958, xiii, 292–9.

483. McLean, Ruari. Modern Book Design: From William Morris to the Present Day. London: Faber and Faber; Toronto: British Book Service, 1958. pp. 115. Rev. by Francis Meynell in Listener, lx, 944; by James Shand in N. St., lvi, 860–1; in TLS., Dec. 19, 1958, p. 744.

484. Meserole, Harrison T. The 'Famous "Boston Post" List': Mid-Nineteenth Century American Bestsellers. PBSA., 1958, lii, 93–110.

485. Miller, F. DeWolfe. Known Copies of 'Drum-Taps'. WWN., June 1957, iii, 25–6.

486. Morgan, Frederick Charles. Hereford Cathedral. The Vicars

Choral Library. Hereford: Woolhope Club, 1958. pp. 36. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 9, 1958, p. 259.

487. Morgan, Paul and G. D. Painter. The Caxton 'Legenda' at St Mary's, Warwick. Library, Dec. 1957, xii, 225–39.

488. Moscrip, Virginia. Incunabula in the Medical Library. URLB., Spring 1957, xii, 41–9.

489. Mott, Frank Luther. A History of American Magazines, 1885–1905. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1957. pp. xvii, 858. Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in AL., xxix, 503–5.

490. Muir, Kenneth. Elizabethan Remainders. Library, Mar. 1958, xiii, 56–7.

491. Muir, Percy. Harlequinades [children's books]. BC., 1957, vi, 182–3.

492. Munby, A. N. L. The Library of George Thackeray. BC., Summer 1957, vi, 143–9.

493. —— The Formation of the Phillipps Library between 1841 and 1872. (Phillipps Studies, iv.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xvi, 228. Rev. by C. E. Wright in RES., ix, 112–15.

494. —— The Origin of Offprints. BC., 1957, vi, 292.

495. Myres, J. N. L. The Reconstruction of the Bodleian Library. American Oxonian, Apr. 1957, xliv, 62–6.

496. Nixon, Howard M. The Baltimore Binding Exhibition. BC., Winter 1958, vii, 419–26.

497. —— Broxbourne Library: Styles and Designs of Bookbindings from the Twelfth to the Twentieth Century. With an Intro. by Albert Ehrman. (Bibl. 1956, 350.) Rev. by F. B. Adams, Jr. in PBSA., li, 250–4; by A. N. L. Munby in Library, xii, 204–8; by A. R. A. Hobson in BC., vi, 190, 193–4.

498. Norton, F. J. The Library of Bryan Rowe, Vice-Provost of King's College (†1521). Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Soc., 1958, ii, 339–51.

499. Nowell-Smith, Simon. The House of Cassell, 1848–1958. London: Cassell, 1958. pp. x, 299. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 31, 1958, p. 62.

500. Oates, J. C. T. The Deposit of Books at Cambridge under the Licensing Acts, 1662–79, 1685–95. Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Soc., 1957, ii, 290–304.

501. —— Richard Pynson and the Holy Blood of Hayles. Library, Dec. 1958, xiii, 269–77.

502. Oldham, Ellen M. Early Women Printers of America. BPLQ., Jan. 1958, x, 6–25; Apr., pp. 78–92; July, pp. 141–53.

503. Oldham, J. B. Blind Panels of English Binders. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xvi, 56.

504. —— An Ipswich Master-Stationer's Tiff with His Journeyman. Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Soc., 1958, ii, 381–4.

505. Oldman, C. B., W. A. Munford and S. Nowell-Smith. English Libraries, 1800–1850. London: H. K. Lewis, 1958. pp. 78. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 1, 1958, p. 439.

506. Osborn, James M. Reflections on Narcissus Luttrell (1657–1732). BC., Spring 1957, vi, 15–27.

507. Owen, W. J. B. Costs, Sales and Profits of Longman's Editions of Wordsworth. Library, June 1957, xii, 93–107.
508. Painter, George D. Chatsworth Books in the British Museum, I. BC., Winter 1958, vii, 401–6.
509. Parker, Wyman W. Henry Stevens Sweeps the States. PBSA., 1958, lii, 249–61.
510. Peterson, Theodore. Magazines in the Twentieth Century. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1957. pp. 457. Rev. by Gilbert Seldes in NYTB., Feb. 17, 1957, p. 31.
511. Philip, I. G. Reconstruction in the Bodleian Library and Convocation House in the Eighteenth Century. BLR., Feb. 1958, vi, 416–27.
512. —— William Blackstone and the Reform of the Oxford University Press in the Eighteenth Century. (Oxford Bibl. Soc. Pubns., N.S., vii, 1955.) Oxford: Univ. Press for the Soc., 1957. pp. viii, 130. Rev. by S. C. R. in Library, xiii, 66–7.
513. Phillips, James W. A Trial List of Irish Papermakers, 1690–1800. Library, Mar. 1958, xiii, 59–62.
514. Pollard, Graham. Michael Sadleir. (Obituary.) Library, June 1958, xiii, 129–31.
515. Povey, Kenneth. Twenty-fours with Three Signatures. Studies in Bibliography, 1957, ix, 215–16.
516. Powell, Lawrence Clark. Books West and Southwest. Los Angeles, California: The Ward Ritchie Press, 1957. pp. 157. Rev. by John David Marshall in LJ., lxxxii, 3190–1.
517. —— Care and Feeding of the Bookish Administrator. LJ., Dec. 15, 1957, lxxxii, 3159–61.
518. —— Books Will Be Read. LJ., Feb. 1, 1958, lxxxiii, 346–51.
519. —— The Gift To Be Simple. LJ., Feb. 1, 1957, lxxxii, 311–17.
520. Rae, Thomas. Androw Myllar: A Short Study of Scotland's First Printer. Greenock: Signet Press, 1958. pp. viii, 14. Rev. by Charles H. Morris in NQ., cciii, 491.
521. —— and G. H. Taylor. The Book of the Private Press. Greenock: Signet Press, 1958. pp. xvi, 48.
522. Ramsden, Charles. Bookbinders to George III and his immediate Descendants and Collaterals. Library, Sept. 1958, xiii, 186–93.
523. —— Hollis Bindings at Berne. BC., Summer 1958, vii, 165–70.
524. Randall, David A. Contemporary Collectors, XIV: Josiah Kirby Lilly. BC., Autumn 1957, vi, 263–77.
525. Rau, Arthur. Contemporary Collectors, XIII: André Langlois. BC., Summer 1957, vi, 129–42.
526. —— Contemporary Collectors, XIX: Bibliotheca Bodmeriana, i. BC., Winter 1958, vii, 381–95.
527. Reichl, Ernst. Recipe for a Beautiful Book. Sat. Rev., May 4, 1957, pp. 36–8.
528. Robbins, John Everett. Canada Between Covers. Food for Thought, Jan. 1958, xviii, 171–8.
529. Roberts, R. J. Sir Christopher Hatton's Book-Stamps. Library, June 1957, xii, 119.

530. Rodger, Alexander. Roger Ward's Shrewsbury Stock: an Inventory of 1585. Library, Dec. 1958, xiii, 247–68.

531. Rosen, Edward. De Morgan's Incorrect Description of Maurolico's Books. PBSA., 1957, li, 111–18.

532. Rostenberg, Leona. Nathaniel Butter and Nicholas Bourne, First 'Masters of the Staple'. Library, Mar. 1957, xii, 23–33.

533. Rota, Bertram. Collecting Modern First Editions. Listener, Oct. 16, 1958, lx, 602–3.

534. Rubenstein, Joseph. Renaissance in Kansas [in special library collections]. LJ., Oct. 1, 1958, lxxxiii, 2633–7.

535. Entry cancelled.

536. Russell, Harold G., Raymond H. Shove and Blanche E. Moen. The Use of Books and Libraries. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1958. pp. v, 93.

537. Sandeen, E. R. The Origin of Sir Nicholas Bacon's Book-Plate. Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Soc., 1958, ii, 373–6.

538. Saveson, J. E. The Library of John Smith, the Cambridge Platonist. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 215–16.

539. Entry cancelled.

540. Scheide, William H. Love for the Printed Word as Expressed in the Scheide Library. PBSA., 1957, li, 214–26.

541. Schellenberg, T. R. Modern Archives: Principles and Techniques. Melbourne: F. W. Cheshire; London: Angus and Robertson, 1957. pp. xv, 248.

542. Schick, Frank Leopold. The Paperbound Book in America: The History of Paperbacks and Their European Antecedents. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1443.]

543. —— British Paperbacks. LJ., Apr. 15, 1958, lxxxiii, 1149–51.

544. Sewell, P. H. (ed.). Five Years' Work in Librarianship, 1951–1955. London: Library Association, 1958. pp. viii, 418. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 23, 1958, p. 287.

545. Sheppard, Edward Lee. The Bible and the Public Library. LJ., Sept. 1, 1958, lxxxiii, 2235–7.

546. Shera, Jesse H. The Librarians' New Frontier. LJ., Jan. 1, 1957, lxxxii, 26–8.

547. Shores, Louis. Reference Checklist '56. LJ., Jan. 15, 1957, lxxxii, 145–57.

548. Shorter, Alfred H. Paper Mills and Paper Makers in England, 1495–1800. Hilversum: The Paper Publications Soc., 1958. pp. 457. Rev. in TLS., July 11, 1958, p. 400.

549. Shroyer, Frederick. The Paperback on the Campus. Sat. Rev., Sept. 14, 1957, pp. 25–6.

550. Singer, Felix. Hints on the Uses of Books, Libraries, etc. Trace, June 1958, No. 27, 13–15.

551. Skeat, T. C. The Use of Dictation in Ancient Book-Production. *See* **792.**

552. Skelton, R. A. Restoration of Documents. Library, Mar. 1957, xii, 58.

553. Smith, Datus C. American Books in the Non-Western World. Some Moral Issues. BNYPL., Apr. 1958, lxii, 165–82.

554. Smith, D. Nichol. The Constance Meade Collection and the University Press Museum. BLR., Feb. 1958, vi, 427–33.

555. Sonne, Niels H. Principles of Selection of Religious Books. LJ., Jan. 15, 1958, lxxxiii, 123–8.

556. Spencer, Lois. The Professional and Literary Connexions of George Thomason. Library, June 1958, xiii, 102–18.

557. Stark, Lewis M. Books Designed by Bruce Rogers. An Exhibition in Honor of His Eighty-Fifth Birthday. BNYPL., Oct. 1955, lix, 491–504.

558. Stern, Madeleine B. Imprints on History: Book Publishers and American Frontiers. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1956; London: Paterson, 1957. pp. 492. Rev. by James J. Heslin in PBSA., li, 175–7; by Willard Thorp in PMHB., lxxxi, 332–3; by J. Cutler Andrews in AHR., lxiii, 132–3.

559. Stevenson, Allan. Thomas Thomas makes a Dictionary. Library, Dec. 1958, xiii, 234–46.

560. Strachan, James. Early Bible Illustrations. A short study based on some fifteenth- and early sixteenth-century printed texts. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. viii, 169. Rev. by A. F. Johnson in Library, xii, 294; in NQ., ccii, 549–50.

561. Tanner, Lawrence E., C.V.O. William Caxton's Houses at Westminster. Library, Sept. 1957, xii, 153–66.

562. Taylor, Archer. Book Catalogues: Their Varieties and Uses. Chicago: Newberry Library, 1957. pp. xii, 284. Rev. by David C. Mearns in AHR., lxiii, 543–4; by William White in BB., xxii, 56; by William A. Jackson in BC., vi, 184–6; by Sears Jayne in Library, xii, 211–13; by D. C. Allen in MLN., lxxii, 555–6; by George L. McKay in PBSA., li, 170–2.

563. Ten Year Report on the New York Public Library, 1946–1956. BNYPL., Sept. 1957, lxi, 425–49; Oct., 475–84; Nov., 564–75; Dec., 621–9.

564. Thompson, Elbert A. and Lawrence S. Thompson. Fine Binding in America: The Story of the Club Bindery. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1956. pp. 45.

565. Thornton, J. L. Classics of Librarianship. London: Library Association, 1957. pp. ix, 203.

566. Varley, Douglas H. Place of the South African Library in the Life of the Nation. Quarterly Bulletin of the South African Library, Dec. 1958, xiii, 37–44.

567. Viguers, Ruth Hill, Marcia Dalphin and Bertha Mahoney Miller (comps.). Illustrators of Children's Books, 1946–1956. Boston: Horn Book, 1958. pp. 290. Rev. by Louise S. Bechtel in NYHTB., Nov. 2, 1958, pp. 1, 20.

568. Walbank, Alan. Country Collecting. BC., Spring 1957, vi, 54–9.

569. Wendt, Gerald. UNESCO Publications. LJ., Nov. 15, 1958, lxxxiii, 3189–93.

570. White, Gladys Walker. The Theatre Library Association Matures. LJ., Oct. 15, 1957, lxxxii, 2483–9.

571. White, William. Dust Jackets, Cont. American Book Collector, Dec. 1957, viii, 24.

572. —— For a Book Collector's Bookshelf. American Book Collector, June 1958, viii, 2–4.

573. Entry cancelled.

574. Whiteman, Philip M. Professional Inertia in Britain. LJ., Jan. 1, 1957, lxxxii, 28–31.

575. Wiles, Roy McKeen. Dates in English Imprints, 1700–52. Library, Sept. 1957, xii, 190–3.

576. —— Serial Publication in England Before 1750. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xv, 391. Rev. by Claude E. Jones in MLQ., xix, 76–7; by Henry Pettit in Library, xii, 208–11; by Bonamy Dobrée in MLR., liii, 245–6; by J. D. Stewart in RES., ix, 438–9; by W. S. Ward in MLN., lxxiii, 615–16; in NQ., ccii, 272–3; by Cyprian Blagden in BC., vi, 194, 197; by Norma H. Russell in EHR., lxxiii, 356–7; by Sarah A. Dickson in PBSA., lii, 154–6; by John Clive in WMQ., xv, 554–5; by Ellsworth Mason in BB., xxii, 79.

577. Wilkins, Ernest H. Petrarch's Proposal for a Public Library. BPLQ., Oct. 1958, x, 196–202.

578. Wilks, John. Presentation-Copies of Everard Digby's 'Theoria Analytica'. Library, June 1957, xii, 121–2.

579. Williams, George Walton. Setting by Formes in Quarto Printing. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xi, 39–53.

580. Wittenberg, Philip. The Law of Literary Property. Cleveland and N.Y.: World Publ. Co., 1957. pp. 284.

581. Wittke, Carl. The German-Language Press in America. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1957. pp. vi, 311. Rev. by Harry W. Pfund in PMHB., lxxxii, 132–3.

582. Wolfenden, Madge. Libraries in Colonial British Columbia. British Columbia Library Quarterly, July 1958, xxii, 3–8.

583. Wormald, Francis and C. E. Wright (eds.). The English Library before 1700. London: Athlone Press, 1958. pp. 273. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, 1958, p. 728.

584. Wright, Louis B. The Harmsworth Collection and the Folger Library. BC., Summer 1957, vi, 123–8.

585. Wroth, Lawrence C. Lathrop Colgate Harper: A Happy Memory. PBSA., 1958, lii, 161–72.

II(c). TYPOGRAPHY

586. Bastien, Alfred J. and C. Aklin. Alphabet in Type: A Survey of Typographic Letter Design. West Drayton, Middlesex: Bastien, 1958. pp. viii, 301.

587. Berry, William Turner, A. F. Johnson and W. P. Jaspert. The Encyclopaedia of Type Faces, 2nd ed. Revised and Enlarged. N.Y.: Pitman, 1958; London: Blandford Press, 1958. pp. 358.

588. Briggs, R. C. H. The Typographical Adventure of William Morris: an Exhibition arranged by the William Morris Society. London: the Society, 1957. pp. 55.

589. Butler, Kenneth B., George C. Likeness and Stanley A. Kordek. 101 More Usable Layouts. Mendota, Ill.: Butler Type-Design Research Center, 1958. pp. 111.

590. Entry cancelled.

591. Dowding, Geoffrey. Factors in the Choice of Type Faces. London: Wace and Company, 1957. pp. xiv, 131.

592. Four Centuries of Fine Printing. Two Hundred and Seventy-two Examples of the Work of Presses Established between 1465 and 1924. Intro. by Stanley Morison. London: Benn, 1957. pp. 342.

593. Goff, Frederick Richmond. Early Printing in Georgetown (Potomak) 1789–1800. Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, Apr. 1958, lxviii, 108–34.

594. Gundy, H. Pearson. Early Printers and Printing in the Canadas. Toronto: Bibliographical Society of Canada, 1957. pp. v, 54.

595. Haab, Armin and Alex Stocker. Lettera: A Standard Book of Fine Lettering. 2nd ed. London: Alec Tiranti, 1958. pp. 128.

596. Hewitt, R. A. Style for Print and Proof-Correcting. London: Blandford Press, 1957. pp. xvi, 333.

597. Jackson, H. E. Printing: A Practical Introduction to the Graphic Art. London: McGraw-Hill, 1957. pp. x, 286.

598. Jennett, Seán. Pioneers in Printing: Johann Gutenberg, William Caxton, William Caslon, John Baskerville, Alois Senefelder, Frederick Koenig, Ottmar Mergenthalers, Tolbert Lanston. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1958. pp. 196. Rev. by James Shand in N. St., lvi, 860–1.

599. Kollecker, Eugen and Walter Matuschke (eds.). Der Moderne Druck: Handbuch der grafischen Techniken. Hamburg: Hammerich und Lesser, 1958. pp. 696.

600. Krimpen, J. van. On Designing and Devising Type. London: Sylvan Press; N.Y.: Typophiles, 1957. pp. 107.

601. Lausanne. Catalogue of the International Exhibition of the Printing and Allied Trades, 1957. Lausanne: A. Ruchstahl, 1957. pp. 340.

602. McArthur, Herbert. Unrecorded Type Specimens at the University of Vermont. PBSA., 1957, li, 162–3.

603. Moxon, Joseph. Mechanick Exercises on the Whole Art of Printing, 1683–4. Ed. by Herbert Davis and Harry Carter. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. lxiii, 480.

604. Ollemans, Pierre H. Print Simplified. Bloemfontein: Friend Newspapers Ltd., 1958. pp. xii, 106.

605. Priolkar, A. K. Printing Press in India: Its Beginnings and Early Development, Being a Quatercentenary Commemoration of the Advent of Printing in India (1556). Foreword by Shri Chintaman D. Deshmukh and an Historical Essay on the Konkani Language by J. H. de Cunha Rivara, trans. by Theophilus Lobo. Bombay: Marathi Samshodhana Mandala, 1958. pp. xviii, 363.

606. Renner, Paul. Die Kunst der Typographie, 3rd ed. Berlin:

Deutscher Verlag, 1953. pp. 312. Rev. by Theodor Jung in Books Abroad, XXXI, 403–4.

607. RIDOLFI, ROBERTO. La Stampa in Firenze nel Secolo XV. Florence: L. S. Olschki, 1958. pp. 156.

608. —— Le Filigrane dei Paleotipi; Saggio metodologico. Florence: Tipografia Giuntina, 1957. pp. 45.

609. RUDFORD, R. G. Letterpress Machine Work, rev. 2nd ed. London: Staples Press, 1957.

610. RUPPEL, ALOYS. The Mainz Gutenberg-Museum. LJ., Oct. 15, 1958, LXXXIII, 2802–5.

611. RYDER, JOHN. Teach Yourself Printing for Pleasure. London: English Universities Press, 1957; Toronto: British Book Service, 1958. pp. 142.

612. SANDBERG, W. H. J. B. Experimenta Typographica. London: Tiranti, 1958. pp. 52.

613. SHEPHERD, EDWARD GEORGE. Typography for Students. New York: Sweetman; London: Macdonald and Evans, 1958. pp. 223.

613a. SIEGFRIED, LAURENCE B. Introduction on Bulmer-Martin Types. *See* **767.**

614. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE S. Boktryckarkonstens uppkomst i förenta staterna. Uppsala: Almquist and Wiksells, 1956. pp. 110. Rev. by Thor J. Beck in Books Abroad, XXXII, 98.

615. TIMPERLEY, C. H. William Bulmer and the Shakespeare Press. *See* **767.**

616. TURNER, ROBERT K., Jr. Standing Type in Tomkis's 'Albumazar'. Library, Sept. 1958, XIII, 175–85.

617. Wace Alphabet Book of over 200 Type Faces. London: Wace, 1957.

618. WENTZ, R. Eleven Western Presses: An Account of How the First Printing Press Came to Each of the Eleven Western States. Los Angeles: Dawson's Book Shop, 1956. pp. 57.

III. BIOGRAPHY

619. ANDERSON, MARIAN. My Lord, What a Morning. N.Y.: Viking, 1956. pp. 312. Rev. by Virginia L. Jones in Phylon, XVIII, 89–90; by Eva B. Dykes in Journal of Negro History, XLII, 61–3.

620. ANTHONY, EVELYN. Victoria and Albert. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1958. pp. 312. Rev. by David Tilden in NYHTB., Apr. 6, 1958, p. 8.

621. ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. Sir Richard Gregory. London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. x, 246. Rev. by C. P. Snow in N. St., LIII, 175–6; in Listener, LVIII, 29.

622. ASHLEY, MAURICE. The Greatness of Oliver Cromwell. *See* **4758.**

623. AYERS, PHYLLIS LAVERNE. The Public Career of Lady Astor. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 2113.]

624. Bakeless, John. Background to Glory: The Life of George Rogers Clark. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1957. pp. 386. Rev. by Richard C. Knopf in The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, lxxxi, 423–4; by John D. Barnhart in the Indiana Magazine of History, liii, 438–40.

625. Baruch, Bernard M. My Own Story. London: Odhams, 1958. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, 1958, p. 706.

626. Bass, Robert D. The Green Dragoon: The Lives of Banastre Tarleton and Mary Robinson. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1957; London: Redman, 1958. pp. viii, 489. Rev. by Hugh F. Rankin in The North Carolina Historical Review, xxxiv, 549–50.

627. Baxter, Maurice. Orville H. Browning: Lincoln's Friend and Critic. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1957. pp. vii, 351. Rev. by Jeanette P. Nichols in the Indiana Magazine of History, liii, 440–2.

628. Bennett, G. V. White Kennett, 1660–1728, Bishop of Peterborough. London: S.P.C.K. for the Church Hist. Soc., 1957. pp. xii, 290. Rev. by A. P. Whitaker in CQR., clviii, 537–8; by George Every in Cambridge Historical Journal, xiii, 192–4; in TLS., Apr. 26, 1957, p. 261.

629. Billias, George Athan. John Glover: Revolutionary War General. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 304–5.]

630. Bingham, Edwin R. Charles F. Lummis: Editor of the Southwest. San Marino, Calif.: The Huntington Library, 1955. pp. 218. Rev. by Fulmer Mood in Oregon Historical Quarterly, lviii, 266–7.

631. Bissell, Claude Thomas (ed.). Our Living Tradition; Seven Canadians. Toronto: Published in association with Carleton University by University of Toronto Press, 1957. pp. x, 149.

632. Blake, Robert. Unrepentant Tory: The Life and Times of Andrew Bonar Law, 1858–1923, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom. (Bibl. 1956, 440.) Rev. by Robert B. Eckles in Journal of Modern History, xxix, 187.

633. Blythe, LeGette. James W. Davis: North Carolina Surgeon. Charlotte: William Loftin Publishers, 1957. pp. ix, 227. Rev. by Clarence E. Gardner in The North Carolina Historical Review, xxxiv, 417–18.

634. Bocca, Geoffrey. The Adventurous Life of Winston Churchill. N.Y.: Messner, 1958. pp. 256. Rev. by Harry Baehr in NYHTB., Nov. 9, 1958, p. 4.

635. Bowen, Catherine Drinker. The Lion and the Throne: the Life and Times of Sir Edward Coke (1552–1634). Boston: Little, Brown; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1957. pp. 652. Rev. by Alan Simpson in Journal of Modern History, xxx, 367–8; by William H. Edwards in NYHTB., Mar. 10, 1957, pp. 1, 12; in TLS., May 17, 1957, pp. 297–8; by G. E. Aylmer in Hist., xlii, 238–40; by D. H. Pennington in Hist. Today, vii, 557, 559; by John Raymond in N. St., liii, 611–12; by Christopher Hill in Spect., May 24, 1957, p. 682; by Thomas Cary Johnson, Jr. in VQR., xxxiii, 450–3; by Michael G.

Hall in WMQ., xv, 264–5; in SCN., xv, 28; by Garrett Mattingly in Sat. Rev., Mar. 23, 1957, pp. 18–19.

636. Bowle, John. Viscount Samuel. London: Gollancz, 1957. pp. 367. Rev. by John Raymond in N. St., liv, 324–5.

637. Braddy, Haldeen. Cock of the Walk: The Legend of Pancho Villa. (Bibl. 1956, 1848.) Rev. by Chas. C. Cumberland in JAF., lxx, 89–90.

638. Browning, D. C. (comp.). Everyman's Dictionary of Literary Biography: English and American. London: Dent, 1958. pp. x, 752. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 31, 1958, p. 62; by William Plomer in Listener, lix, 458–9.

639. Bruchey, Stuart Weems. Robert Oliver, Merchant of Baltimore, 1783–1819. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1956. pp. 412. Rev. by Clarence P. Gould in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xliv, 347–8.

640. Buchanan, A. Russell. David S. Terry of California: Dueling Judge. San Marino, Cal.: Huntington Library, 1956. pp. ix, 238. Rev. by John E. Baur in Pacific Historical Review, xxvi, 78–9.

641. Burgoyne, Elizabeth. Gertrude Bell. From her Personal Papers, 1889–1914. London: Benn, 1958. pp. 320. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 1, 1958, p. 437; in Listener, lx, 277–8.

642. Campbell, Walter S. Sitting Bull, Champion of the Sioux. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1957. pp. xvii, 349. Rev. by Edgar I. Stewart in AO., xlv, 51–3.

643. Carpenter, Will Tom. Lucky 7: A Cowman's Autobiography. Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Elton Miles. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1957. pp. xxii, 119. Rev. by George D. Hendricks in WF., xvii, 72–3; by Kenneth Porter in MF., vii, 247.

644. Carver, Charles. Brann and the 'Iconoclast'. With an Introduction by Roy Bedichek. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1957; London: Nelson, 1958. pp. xvii, 196. Rev. in TLS., July 25, 1958, p. 424.

645. Chambers, William Nisbet. Old Bullion Benton: Senator from the New West. Boston: Little, Brown, 1956. pp. xv, 517. Rev. by Norman A. Broebner in Pacific Historical Review, xxvi, 178–9; by John A. Munroe in PMHB., lxxxi, 326–8; by G. C. Osborn in North Carolina Historical Review, xxiv, 101–2; by Earl Pomeroy in the Pacific Northwest Quarterly, xlviii, 108; by Brainerd Dyer in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xliii, 675–6; by Roy Marvin Robbins in the Indiana Magazine of History, liii, 203–5.

646. Chandler, Alfred D., Jr. Henry Varnum Poor: Business Editor, Analyst, and Reformer. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 362. Rev. by John F. Stover in the Indiana Magazine of History, liii, 470–2.

647. Chauvois, Louis. William Harvey: His Life and Times, His Discoveries, His Methods. *See* **4774.**

648. Clarke, Desmond. Arthur Dobbs Esquire, 1689–1765. Surveyor General of Ireland, Prospector, and Governor of North Carolina. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1957. pp. 232. Rev. by

C. N. Evanson in The North Carolina Historical Review, xxxv, 353–4; by Michael G. Hall in PMHB., lxxxii, 474–6.

649. Clay, Sir Henry. Lord Norman. London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. ix, 495. Rev. in TLS., May 31, 1957, p. 331; by Hugh Dalton in N. St., liii, 644.

650. Clifford, James L. The Complex Art of Biography, or All the Doctor Johnsons. Columbia University Forum, Spring 1958, i, 32–7.

651. Coit, Margaret L. Mr Baruch. London: Gollancz, 1958. pp. 784. Rev. in TLS., May 9, 1958, p. 250.

652. Cowie, Leonard W. Henry Newman, An American in London, 1708–1743. London: S.P.C.K., 1956. pp. x, 272. Rev. by Margaret B. Tinkcom in The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, lxxxi, 416–18.

653. Craig, Edward Gordon. Index to the Story of My Days. Some Memoirs, 1872–1907. London: Hulton Press, 1957. pp. 308. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, 1957, p. 642; by Ivor Brown in Listener, lviii, 536; by Kenneth Tynan in Obs., Sept. 15, 1957, p. 14; by John Piper in N. St., liv, 436; by Ifan Kyrle Fletcher in Theatre Notebook, xii, 74–5.

654. Creighton, Donald Grant. Harold Adams Innis; Portrait of a Scholar. Toronto: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 146.

655. Cropper, Margaret. Evelyn Underhill. London: Longmans, 1958. pp. 244. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 12, 1958, p. 507; in Listener, lx, 660.

656. Cross, Barbara M. Horace Bushnell: Minister to a Changing America. *See* **6492.**

657. Cutts, Richard. A Study of C. A. Stephens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1379–80.]

658. Dale, Edward Everett and James D. Morrison. Pioneer Judge: The Life of Robert Lee Williams. Cedar Rapids: The Torch Press, 1958. pp. xviii, 433. Rev. by Monroe Billington in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xlv, 344–5.

659. Dawson, MacGregor R. William Lyon Mackenzie King: a Political Biography. I: 1874–1923. Toronto: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xiv, 521.

660. De Charms, Leslie. Elizabeth of the German Garden. London: Heinemann, 1958. pp. 429. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, 1958, p. 660; by Ralph Partridge in N. St., lvi, 768–9.

661. Dick, Oliver Lawson (ed.). Aubrey's Brief Lives. *See* **4866.**

662. Dos Passos, John. The Men Who Made the Nation. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1957. pp. 469. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYHTB., Feb. 10, 1957, p. 4.

663. Duveen, J. H. The Rise of the House of Duveen. London: Longmans, 1957. pp. 252. Rev. in TLS., May 3, 1957, p. 271; in Listener, lvii, 889; by Iain Hamilton in Spect., Apr. 5, 1957, p. 446.

664. Eaton, Clement. Henry Clay and the Art of American Politics. Boston: Little, Brown, 1957. pp. xii, 209. Rev. by W. H. Masterson in PMHB., lxxxi, 425–6; by James W. Silver in North Carolina Historical Review, xxxv, 87–8.

665. Edel, Leon. Literary Biography. (Alexander Lectures, 1955–56.) *See* **2864.**

666. Eisenstadt, A. S. Charles McLean Andrews. A Study in American Historical Writing. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xx, 273. Rev. by Caroline Robbins in The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, lxxxi, 199–200.

667. Ellis, Tecwyn. Edward Jones, 1752–1824. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press, 1957. pp. 142.

668. Emden, A. B. A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to a.d. 1500. Vol. i, A–E. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. lx, 662. Rev. by B. D. in Library, xiii, 149–50.

669. —— A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to a.d. 1500. Vol. ii, F–O. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1958. pp. 774.

670–1. Entries cancelled.

672. Fehrenbacher, Don E. Chicago Giant: A Biography of 'Long John' Wentworth. Madison, Wis.: American History Research Center, 1957. pp. viii, 232. Rev. by Donald B. Scheick in the Indiana Magazine of History, liv, 86–7.

673. Ferguson, Charles W. Naked to Mine Enemies: the Life of Cardinal Wolsey. *See* **3900.**

674. Ferguson, Eugene S. Truxtun of The Constellation. The Life of Commodore Thomas Truxtun, U.S. Navy, 1755–1822. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1956. pp. xiv, 322. Rev. by Nelson M. Blake in The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, lxxxii, 229–30.

675. Fisher, Margery and James Fisher. Shackleton. London: Barrie, 1957. pp. xvi, 559. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, 1957, p. 702; by Gavin Maxwell in N. St., liv, 738–9; by Gerard Fay in Spect., Nov. 22, 1957, p. 723.

676. Fox, Hubert. Quaker Homespun. London: Allen and Unwin, 1958. pp. 135. Rev. in TLS., June 20, 1958, p. 339.

677. Freud, Martin. Glory Reflected. Sigmund Freud: Man and Father. London: Angus and Robertson, 1957. pp. 218. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, 1957, p. 718.

678. Frick, George Frederick. Mark Catesby, Naturalist, 1683–1749. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 569–70.]

679. Gallico, Paul. The Steadfast Man. A Life of St Patrick. London: Joseph, 1958. pp. 240. Rev. by Terence de Vere White in Obs., Mar. 16, 1958, p. 16.

680. Gara, Larry. Westernized Yankee: The Story of Cyrus Woodman. Madison: The State Historical Society, Wisconsin, 1956. pp. x, 254. Rev. by Robert Boder in Nebraska History, xxxviii, 172–5.

681. Garraty, John A. The Nature of Biography. *See* **2885.**

682. Gibson, John M. Soldier in White: The Life of General George Miller Sternberg. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1958. pp. vi, 277. Rev. by John Duffy in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xlv, 518–19.

683. Goodstein, Anita Shafer. Henry Williams Sage, 1814–1897:

Biography of a Businessman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 123.]

684. GORE-BROWNE, ROBERT. Gay was the Pit: The Life and Times of Anne Oldfield, Actress, 1683–1730. London: Reinhardt, 1957. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., June 28, 1957, p. 399; by Gerard Fay in Spect., July 5, 1957, p. 24; by J. Hamard in EA., XI, 163.

685. GRANT, DOUGLAS. Margaret the First; a Biography of Margaret Cavendish, Duchess of Newcastle, 1623–1673. *See* **4790.**

686. GRIFFITH, BEATRICE FOX. Pennsylvania Doctor. Harrisburg, Pa.: Stackpole, 1957. pp. viii, 239. Rev. by O. H. Perry Pepper in The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, LXXXI, 441–2.

687. GRIMBLE, IAN. The Harington Family. London: Cape, 1957. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 21, 1958, p. 99; in Listener, LVIII, 1043; by D. H. Pennington in Hist. Today, VII, 861–2.

688. GROCE, GEORGE C. and DAVID H. WALLACE. The New York Historical Society's Dictionary of Artists in America, 1564–1860. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xxvii, 759. Rev. by Richard B. Harwell in JSH., XXIII, 551–2; by Carl Bridenbaugh in PMHB., LXXXI, 430–2; by Jules D. Prown in WMQ., XV, 267–8.

689. HANDLIN, OSCAR. Al Smith and His America. Boston: Little, Brown, 1958. pp. xii, 207. Rev. briefly by Hollis L. White in QJS., XLIV, 320.

690. HANDOVER, P. M. Arbella Stuart. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1957. pp. 336. Rev. in TLS., June 7, 1957, p. 347; by Isabel Quigly in Spect., June 28, 1957, p. 852; by Richard Mayne in N. St., LIV, 254–5; by D. H. Willson in Hist., XLIII, 234–5.

691. HARPER, MILES DOUGLAS, Jr. Gilbert Tennent: Theologian of the 'New Light'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1457.]

692. HASSLER, WARREN W., Jr. General George B. McClellan. Shield of the Union. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xvi, 350. Rev. by John C. Barrett in The North Carolina Historical Review, XXXIV, 424–5; by George D. Harmon in PMHB., LXXXI, 438–9; by Edwin B. Coddington in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, XLIII, 365–6.

693. HAWES, FRANCES. Henry Brougham. London: Cape, 1957. pp. 326. Rev. in TLS., June 7, 1957, p. 347; in Listener, LVII, 797; by J. H. Plumb in Spect., June 7, 1957, pp. 757–8; by W. H. Hughes in N. St., LIV, 57.

694. HENLEY, DOROTHY. Rosalind Howard, Countess of Carlisle. London: Hogarth Press, 1958. pp. 147. Rev. by Jean Howard in Spect., Dec. 12, 1958, p. 869.

695. HEROLD, J. CHRISTOPHER. Mistress to an Age: a Life of Madame de Staël. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1958. pp. 500. Rev. by Marvin Lowenthal in NYHTB., Oct. 26, 1958, p. 1.

696. HOLDER, ROSE HOWELL. McIver of North Carolina. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1957. pp. xi, 283. Rev. by William H. Cartwright in The North Carolina Historical Review, XXXV, 75–7.

697. Hopkins, J. G. E. The 'DAB'—a Continuing Enterprise. LJ., July 1958, lxxxiii, 1978–82.

698. Huff, Lawrence. Joseph Addison Turner: A Study in the Culture of Ante-Bellum Middle Georgia. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1072.]

699. Hulme, Harold. The Life of Sir John Eliot. N.Y.: Univ. Press; London: Allen and Unwin, 1957. pp. 423. Rev. by Leo F. Scott in Journal of Modern History, xxx, 246–7; in TLS., May 24, 1957, p. 314; by G. E. Aylmer in Hist., xlii, 238–40; by D. H. Pennington in Hist. Today, vii, 557, 559; by John Elliott in N. St., liii, 786, 788; by Christopher Hill in Spect., May 31, 1957, pp. 724, 726; by Goodwin F. Berquist in QJS., xliv, 186–7.

700. Hunt, Aurora. Major General James Henry Carleton, 1814–1873: Western Frontier Dragoon. Glendale: The Arthur H. Clark Co., 1958. pp. 390. Rev. by Max L. Heyman, Jr., in the Pacific Historical Review, xxvii, 402–3; by Donald J. Berthrong in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xlv, 506–7.

701. Hunt, Frazier. The Tragic Days of Billy the Kid. New York: Hastings House, 1956. pp. 316, maps. Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in JAF., lxx, 373–4.

702. Hutchinson, William T. Lowden of Illinois: The Life of Frank O. Lowden. Two Volumes. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1957. pp. vii, 383–767. Rev. by George F. Howe in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xliv, 570–1.

703. Iremonger, Lucille. Love and the Princess. London: Faber, 1958. pp. 296. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, 1958, p. 654.

704. Jackson, Alexander Young. A Painter's Country; the Autobiography of A. Y. Jackson. Foreword by Vincent Massey. Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1958. pp. xv, 170.

705. James, Francis G. North Country Bishop: A Biography of William Nicolson. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 330. Rev. by Walter Simon in Journal of Modern History, xxx, 249–50; by Bruce T. McCully in WMQ., xv, 260–2.

706. Johnson, Falk S. William Pelham: A Biographical Note. AS., Feb. 1957, xxxii, 77–9.

707. Jones, L. E. An Edwardian Youth. (Bibl. 1956, 486.) Rev. by Raymond G. Carey in American Oxonian, xliv, 94–5.

707a. Keller, William F. The Nation's Advocate. Henry Marie Brackenridge and Young America. *See* **5653.**

708. Kenyon, Frank W. Shadow in the Sun. N.Y.: Crowell, 1958. pp. 304. Rev. by Florence Haxton Bullock in NYHTB., Sept. 28, 1958, p. 3. [Queen Elizabeth.]

709. Ketton-Cremer, R. W. Norfolk Assembly. London: Faber, 1957. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 6, 1957, p. 734; in Listener, lviii, 801, 803; by John Rosselli in N. St., liv, 885; by C. V. Wedgwood in Hist. Today, viii, 211.

710. La Fuye, Maurice de and Emilie Babeau. The Apostle of Liberty. Trans. by Edward Hyams. N.Y.: Thomas Yoseloff, 1956. pp. 344. Rev. by Wm. Marion Miller in MLJ., xlii, 158–9.

711. Larkin, O. W. Samuel F. B. Morse and American Democratic Art. (Library of American Biography.) London: Black, 1957. pp. viii, 216.

712. Larson, Cedric A. Who: Sixty Years of American Eminence—the Story of Who's Who in America. N.Y.: McDowell, Obolensky, 1958. pp. 389. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., Dec. 7, 1958, p. 6.

713. Lee, Nelson. Three Years Among the Comanches: The Narrative of Nelson Lee, the Texas Ranger. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1957. pp. xvi, 179.

714. Leftwich, Joseph. Israel Zangwill. London: James Clarke, 1957. pp. 306. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, 1957, p. 674; by Wolf Mankowitz in Sun. Times, Aug. 4, 1957, p. 6; by Elie Kedourie in Spect., Aug. 16, 1957, pp. 227–8.

715. Leslie, Shane (ed.). Edward Tennyson Reed, 1860–1933. A Memoir compiled from an Incomplete Autobiography. London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. x, 155. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, 1957, p. 718.

716. Lewis, Gene Dale. Charles Ellet Jr., Early American Engineer, 1810–1862. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 366.]

717. Link, Arthur S. Wilson: The New Freedom. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xiv, 504. Rev. by George C. Osborn in The North Carolina Historical Review, xxxiv, 300–1; by C. Pardee Foulke in The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, lxxxii, 129–30.

718. Love, Donald M. Henry Churchill King of Oberlin. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xi, 300. Rev. by Arthur Hague in the Indiana Magazine of History, liii, 265–8.

719–20. Entries cancelled.

721. MacEwan, John Walter Grant. Fifty Mighty Men. Saskatoon: Modern Press, 1958. pp. viii, 342.

722. —— Eye Opener Bob; the Story of Bob Edwards. Edmonton, Alta.: Institute of Applied Art, 1957. pp. 227.

723. Martin, Charles L. A Sketch of Sam Bass, the Bandit. Introduction by Ramon F. Adams. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, new edition 1956. pp. xxiii, 166. Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in JAF., lxx, 373–4.

724. Martin, Kingsley (ed.). New Statesman Profiles. London: Phoenix House, 1957. pp. 254. Rev. in TLS., July 5, 1957, p. 410.

725. Matthews, William (comp.). British Autobiographies: An Annotated Bibliography of British Autobiographies Published or Written before 1951. (Bibl. 1955, 164.) Rev. by John W. Wilkes in WMQ., xiv, 117–18.

726. McElwee, William. The Wisest Fool in Christendom: the Reign of King James I and VI. *See* **4816.**

727. McNaughton, Charles David. Albert Stoessel, American Musician. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1063.]

728. Meade, Robert Douthat. Patrick Henry: Patriot in the Making.

Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1957. pp. x, 431. Rev. by Gilbert L. Lycan in The North Carolina Historical Review, XXXV, 251; by Bernard Mayo in VQR., XXXIV, 141–4; by Thomas P. Abernethy in JSH., XXIII, 529–30.

729. MERRILL, DANA K. American Biography: Its Theory and Practice. N.Y.: Bowker and Bowker, 1957. pp. 278. Rev. by Harry R. Warfel in CE., XX, 55.

730. MEYER, KARL W. Karl Liebknecht: Man Without a Country. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1957. pp. 173. Rev. by John L. Snell in The Journal of Modern History, XXIX, 400–1.

731. MIDDLETON, DOROTHY. The Life of Charles, 2nd Earl of Middleton, 1650–1719. London: Staples Press, 1957. pp. 255. Rev. by Ralph Partridge in N. St., LIV, 507–8.

732. MINEKA, FRANCIS E. Some of the Lives of Harold Thompson [Folklorist]. NYFQ., Fall 1958, XIV, 161–8. [Also in this special issue in honor of Harold W. Thompson were pieces on him by CARL CARMER, 'Portrait of the Folklorist as a Young Hamiltonian', pp. 169–72; ISRAEL KAPLAN, 'Harold Thompson, Professor', pp. 173–6; LOUIS C. JONES, 'HWT: NYSCT: BBB: NYFS', pp. 177–88.]

733. MOUNT, CHARLES MERRILL. John Singer Sargent. (Bibl. 1955, 513.) London: Cresset Press, 1957. pp. xiii, 371. Rev. in TLS., May 10, 1957, p. 284; by Ralph Partridge in N. St., LIII, 644, 646; by Sir John Rothenstein in Obs., Apr. 28, 1957, p. 12; by John Berger in Spect., May 17, 1957, p. 654; by Sacheverell Sitwell in Sun. Times, Apr. 28, 1957, p. 6.

734. NEISS, ROBERT J. Julien Benda. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1956. pp. x, 361. Rev. by Edward Harvey in MLQ., XVIII, 172; by B. F. Bart in Symposium, XI, 316–21.

735. O'CASEY, SEAN. Mirror in My House. (Bibl. 1956, 517.) Rev. by Marvin Magalaner in Sew. Rev., LXV, 170–4.

736. OVERMYER, GRACE. America's First Hamlet. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 439. Rev. by Theresa A. Czajowska in The New York Historical Society Quarterly, XLI, pp. 502–3; by Martin S. Schockley in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, XLIV, 724–5; by Pat M. Ryan, Jr. in QJS., XLIV, 191; by Basil Francis in Theatre Notebook, XII, 35.

737. PEARSON, HESKETH. About Biography. *See* **832.**

738. POLIŠENSKÝ, JOSEF (ed.). Addresses and Essays in Commemoration of the Life and Works of the English Hussite Peter Payne-Engliš. 1456–1956. Prague, Universitas Carolina, Historica, 1957, III, pp. 83.

739. POWERS, RICHARD HOWARD. Edgar Quinet: A Study in French Patriotism. Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 174. Rev. by Glen Driscoll in The Journal of Modern History, XXIX, 424–5.

740. PURCELL, WILLIAM. Onward Christian Soldier. A Life of Sabine Baring-Gould, 1834–1924. London: Longmans, 1957. pp. vii, 188. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 12, 1957, p. 223; by Andrew Wordsworth in N. St., LIII, 493–4; by Karl Miller in Spect., May 24, 1957, p. 686.

740a. RAE, THOMAS. Androw Myllar: A Short Study of Scotland's First Printer. *See* **520.**

741. Robinson, Blackwell P. William R. Davie. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1957. pp. xiii, 495. Rev. by Robert W. Woody in WMQ., xv, 281–3; by Don Higginbotham in North Carolina Historical Review, xxxv, 243–4; by Lee N. Newcomer in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xliv, 719–20.

742. Rolle, Andrew F. An American in California: The Biography of William Heath Davis, 1822–1909. San Marino: Huntington Library, 1956. pp. x, 155. Rev. by W. Turrentine Jackson in the Pacific Historical Review, xxvi, 75–7.

743. Roske, Ralph J. and Charles van Doren. Lincoln's Commando: The Biography of Commander W. B. Cushing, U.S.N. N.Y.: Harper's, 1957. pp. x, 310. Rev. by Winston Broadfoot in The North Carolina Historical Review, xxxiv, 554–5.

744. Rowse, A. L. The Later Churchills. London: Macmillan, 1958. pp. xvi, 528. Rev. in TLS., June 20, 1958, p. 339; in Listener, lix, 1065.

745. Rupp, Gordon. Six Makers of English Religion. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1957. pp. 128.

746. Sage, Leland L. William Boyd Allison: A Study in Practical Politics. Iowa City: State Historical Society of Iowa, 1956. pp. xiv, 401. Rev. by Keith Murray in the Pacific Northwest Quarterly, xlviii, 111–12; by J. L. Sellers in Nebraska History, xxxviii, 167–70.

747. Sanders, Margaret (ed.). Intimate Letters of England's Queens. London: Museum Press, 1957. pp. 230. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, 1958, p. 8.

748. Schmunk, Paul Lynn. Charles Austin Beard: A Free Spirit, 1874–1919. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1780.]

749. Schuyler, Robert Livingston and Edward T. James (eds.). Dictionary of American Biography. Vol. 22, Supplement Two (to 31 December 1940). N.Y.: Scribner's, 1958. pp. viii, 745. Rev. by I. Bernard Cohen in Isis, xlix, 446–7; by Oscar Handlin in NYTB., July 20, 1958, p. 7; in TLS., Dec. 26, 1958, p. 746; by Gerald Carson in NYHTB., June 22, 1958, p. 1.

750. Sellers, Charles Grier. James K. Polk, Jacksonian, 1795–1843. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xiv, 526. Rev. by Richard P. McCormick in PMHB., lxxxi, 426–7; by C. W. Tebeau in North Carolina Historical Review, xxxiv, 530–1; by Norman A. Graebner in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xliv, 357–9; by Holman Hamilton in the Indiana Magazine of History, liii, 437–9.

751. Shackford, James Atkins. David Crockett: The Man and the Legend. Edited by John B. Shackford. (Bibl. 1956, 2159.) Rev. by Louis Filler in JAF., lxxi, 174–5; by Richard M. Dorson in AL., xxviii, 532–4; by Walker D. Wyman in AHR., lxii, 408–9; by Robert Price in the Indiana Magazine of History, liii, 109–12; by Landon Warner in MF., vii, 50–2; by Norman W. Mattis in QJS., xliii, 86.

752. Shoebotham, H. Minar. Anaconda: Life of Marcus Daly, The Copper King. Harrisburg, Penn.: Stackpole Press, 1956. pp. 220. Rev. by Nellie R. Swanson in North Dakota History, xxiv, 119–22.

753. Sieveking, Lance. The Eye of the Beholder. London: Hulton Press, 1957. pp. 312. Rev. in TLS., June 21, 1957, p. 383; by John Raymond in N. St., liii, 849.

754. Smith, Elbert B. Magnificent Missourian: the Life of Thomas Hart Benton. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1958. pp. 351. Rev. by John A. Munroe in PMHB., lxxxii, 489–90; by William Nisbet Chambers in North Carolina Historical Review, xxxv, 362–4; by Perry McCandless in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xlv, 142–3; by Norman W. Mattis in QJS., xliv, 319.

755. St Aubyn, Giles. A Victorian Eminence: The Life and Works of Henry Thomas Buckle. *See* **6676.**

756. Stephenson, Jim Bob. Percy Fitzgerald, Critic and Prophet, 1834–1925. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1903.]

757. Stevens, Denis. Thomas Tomkins, 1572–1656. London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. xi, 214. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, 1957, p. 768.

758. Stevens, Gerald. Frederick Simpson Coburn. Toronto: Ryerson, 1958. pp. xii, 72.

759. Streatfeild, Noel. Magic and the Magician. London: Benn, 1958. pp. 160. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, 1958, p. 603; by Naomi Lewis in Listener, lx, 1003.

760. Strider, Robert E. L., II. Robert Greville, Lord Brooke. *See* **4835.**

761. Sykes, Norman. William Wake: Archbishop of Canterbury, 1657–1737. 2 vols. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xiii, 366; viii, 290. Rev. by Arthur Pierce Middleton in WMQ., xv, 550–2; in TLS., June 21, 1957, p. 385; in Listener, lvii, 1009; by Alec Vidler in Spect., July 5, 1957, p. 22; by Mary Ransome in EHR., lxxiii, 494–6.

762. Taylor, Joshua C. William Page: The American Titian. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xxiii, 293. Rev. by Joseph J. Kwiat in AmQ., x, 493–4; by Harold E. Dickson in the Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xlv, 144–5.

763. Thomson, J. A. K. Gilbert Murray, 1866–1957. (Brit. Acad. Proceedings, Vol. xliii.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 22.

764. Thorne, Florence Calvert. Samuel Gompers, American Statesman. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1957. pp. xiv, 175. Rev. by Arthur P. Dudden in PMHB., lxxxii, 127–9.

765. Thorne, Samuel E. Sir Edward Coke, 1552–1952. (Selden Soc. Lecture.) London: Quaritch, 1957. pp. 18. Rev. in TLS., May 17, 1957, pp. 297–8; by D. H. Pennington in Hist. Today, vii, 557, 559.

766. Thorp, Margaret Farrand. Neilson of Smith. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xii, 363. Rev. by Kenneth B. Murdock in NEQ., xxx, 405–7.

767. Timperley, C. H. William Bulmer and the Shakespeare Press: A Biography of William Bulmer from 'A Dictionary of Printers and Printing', London, 1839. Introduction on Bulmer-Martin types by Laurence B. Siegfried. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 34.

768. Tippy, Worth Marion. Frontier Bishop: The Life and Times of Robert Richford Roberts. Nashville: Abingdon Press, 1958. pp. 207. Rev. by Robert D. Clark in QJS., xliv, 317–18; by R. Benjamin Garrison in the Indiana Magazine of History, liv, 202.

769. Tolles, Frederick B. James Logan and the Culture of Provincial America. (Library of American Biography.) Boston: Little, Brown, 1957. pp. xii, 228. Rev. by Paul A. W. Wallace in PMHB., lxxxi, 320–1; by Richard S. Dunn in WMQ., xiv, 625–7; by Louis B. Wright in AHR., lxii, 1018–19; by Murray G. Murphy in AmQ., x, 499–500; by Perry Miller in NYHTB., Feb. 17, 1957, p. 5; by Lewis Leary in AL., xxix, 485–6.

770. Tsuruta, Toshiko. William Stith, Historian of Colonial Virginia. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1411–12.]

771. Tucker, Glenn. Tecumseh: Vision of Glory. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1956. pp. 399. Rev. by Henry T. Malone in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, lxiii, 672–3; by Cecil K. Byrd in the Indiana Magazine of History, liii, 208–11; by Harry M. Tinkcom in PMHB., lxxxi, 210–12.

772. Tucker, Louis Leonard. Thomas Clap, First President of Yale College: A Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1223–4.]

773. Vandiver, Frank E. Mighty Stonewall. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1957. pp. xi, 547. Rev. by William B. Hesseltine in The North Carolina Historical Review, xxxiv, 550–1; by Virgil Carrington Jones in VQR., xxxiii, 607–10; by Dudley T. Cornish in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xliv, 363–5.

774. Vernon, A. A Quaker Business Man. The Life of Joseph Rowntree, 1836–1925. London: Allen and Unwin, 1958. pp. 207.

775. Wall, Joseph Frazier. Henry Watterson: Reconstructed Rebel. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xvi, 337. Rev. by Stephen G. Savage in the Indiana Magazine of History, liii, 197–9.

776. Wallace, Elizabeth. Goldwin Smith. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1957. Pp. x, 297. Rev. by Gordon L. Goodman in The Journal of Modern History, xxx, 84.

777. Wallis, J. P. R. Fitz: The Story of Sir Percy FitzPatrick. N.Y.: Saint Martin's Press, 1955. pp. x, 276. Rev. by J. W. Olmsted in American Oxonian, xliv, 41.

778. Walters, Raymond. Albert Gallatin: Jeffersonian Financier and Diplomat. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. pp. viii, 461. Rev. by James A. Beatson in AQ., xiv, 365–6; by Anthony F. Turhollow in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xliv, 720–1.

779. Walton, John. John Filson of Kentucky. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1956. pp. xiv, 130. Rev. by Weymouth T. Jordan in The North Carolina Historical Review, xxxiv, 292–3.

780. Walworth, Arthur. Woodrow Wilson: Vol. i, American Prophet; Vol. ii, World Prophet. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1958. pp. 436; 439. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Feb. 23, 1958, p. 1.

781. Weaver, Glenn. Jonathan Trumbull, Connecticut's Merchant Magistrate (1710–1783). *See* **5709.**

782. Wethered, H. N. The Curious Art of Autobiography: From Benvenuto Cellini to Rudyard Kipling. N.Y.: Philosophical Lib., 1956. pp. 237. Rev. by Heinrich Meyer in Books Abroad, xxxi, 199; in SCN., xv, 20.

783–4. Entries cancelled.

785. Whittemore, Charles Park. New Hampshire's John Sullivan. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1412.]

786. Wilkins, Thurman. Clarence King: a Biography. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. pp. 41. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in NYHTB., Aug. 3, 1958, p. 1; by Warner Berthoff in NEQ., xxxi, 538–40; by Walter B. Hendrickson in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xlv, 520–1.

787. Wilson, F. P. and J. D. Wilson. Sir Edmund Kerchever Chambers, 1866–1954. (Proc. Brit. Acad. xlii.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 18.

788. Wood, Arthur Skevington. Thomas Haweis, 1734–1820. London: S.P.C.K., 1957. pp. 304. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, 1957, p. 581; by Gordon Huelin in CQR., clix, 312–13.

789. Younger, Edward. John A. Kasson: Politics and Diplomacy from Lincoln to McKinley. Iowa City: State Historical Society of Iowa, 1955. pp. xii, 450. Rev. by August C. Radke in the Pacific Northwest Quarterly, xlviii, 16.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

British Academy. 790. Proceedings, Vol. xxxix, 1953. (Bibl. 1953, 636.) Rev. by J. L. N. O'Loughlin in MÆ., xxvi, 54–5.

—— **791.** Proceedings. Vol. xl, 1954. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1954. pp. xii, 286.

—— **792.** Proceedings. Vol. xlii, 1956. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xii, 318.

—— **793.** Proceedings. Vol. xliii, 1957. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xiii, 291.

Brunner Festschrift. 794. Korninger, Siegfried (ed.). Studies in English Language and Literature Presented to Professor Dr Karl Brunner. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, Vol. lxv.) Wien-Stuttgart: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1957. pp. 290. Contents: Sergio Baldi: The Secretary of the Duke of Norfolk and the First Italian Grammar in England. pp. 1–16. Geoffrey Bullough: Sir Richard Fanshawe and Guarini. pp. 17–31. Lorentz Eckhoff: Stoicism in Shakespeare . . . and Elsewhere. pp. 32–42. Otto Funke: Spanische Sprachbücher im elisabethanischen England. pp. 43–57.

KARL HAMMERLE: Transpositionen aus Shakespeares König Lear in Thomas Hardys Return of the Native. pp. 58–73. VIRGIL B. HELTZEL: The Dedication of Tudor and Stuart Plays. pp. 74–86. SIEGFRIED KORNINGER: Edward Brerewoods Enquiries. pp. 87–102. HERBERT KOZIOL: Zur Aussprache des Englischen im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. pp. 103–20. HARRO H. KÜHNELT: E. A. Poe und Alfred Kubin—zwei künstlerische Gestalter des Grauens. pp. 121–42. JAMES G. MCMANAWAY: The Contention and 2 Henry VI. pp. 143–54. FERNAND MOSSÉ: Réflexions sur la genèse de la 'forme progressive'. pp. 155–74. EDITH RAYBOULD: Of Jane Austen's Use of Expanded Verbal Forms. pp. 175–90. L. L. SCHÜCKING: Der neue Othello. pp. 191–9. HEINRICH SPIES: Moral, Sex und Euphemismus im neuesten Englisch. pp. 200–9. RUDOLF STAMM: W. B. Yeats und Oscar Wildes 'Ballad of Reading Gaol'. pp. 210–19. FRANZ STANZEL: Die Erzählsituation und die umschriebenen Zeitformen. pp. 220–31. FRIEDRICH WILD: Studien zu Marlowes Tamerlaine. pp. 232–51. C. L. WRENN: The Language of Milton. pp. 252–67. R. W. ZANDVOORT: Wartime English. pp. 268–83. KURT LUMPI: Bibliographie der Veröffentlichungen von Karl Brunner. pp. 284–90. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 215–16.

Carnegie Series in English. 795. Carnegie Series in English, No. 4. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Press, 1958. pp. 83. Contents: A. FRED SOCHATOFF: 'Much Ado About Nothing'. pp. 3–17. ROBERT C. SLACK: 'Measure for Measure'. pp. 19–35. AUSTIN WRIGHT: 'Antony and Cleopatra'. pp. 37–51. NEAL WOODRUFF, Jr.: 'Cymbeline'. pp. 53–69. JOHN A. HART: 'The Tempest'. pp. 71–83.

Early English Text Society. 796. BAUGH, A. C. (ed.). The English Text of the Ancrene Riwle, Edited from British Museum MS. Royal 8 C. I. (Early English Text Society, No. 232.) *See* **3512.**

—— **796a.** CRAIG, HARDIN (ed.). Two Coventry Corpus Christi Plays: I. The Shearmen and Taylors' Pageant. II. The Weavers' Pageant. (Early English Text Society, E.S. No. 87.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xlii, 133.

—— **797.** D'EVELYN, CHARLOTTE and ANNA J. MILL (eds.). The South English Legendary. Edited from Corpus Christi College Cambridge MS. 145 and British Museum MS. Harley 2277 with variants from Bodley MS. Ashmole 43 and British Museum MS. Cotton Julius D. IX. Vol. I. (Early English Text Society, No. 235.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xii, 355. Rev. briefly by R. M. Wilson in MLR., LIII, 140; by W. F. Schirmer in Ang., LXXVI, 299–300.

—— **798.** —— The South English Legendary. Ed. from Corpus Christi College Cambridge MS. 145 and British Museum MS. Harley 2277 with variants from Bodley MS. Ashmole 43 and British Museum MS. Cotton Julius D. IX. Vol. II. (Early English Text Society, No. 236.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. vi, 357–706. Rev. briefly by R. M. Wilson in MLR., LIII, 140; by W. F. Schirmer in Ang., LXXVI, 299–300.

—— **799.** DOBSON, E. J. (ed.). The Phonetic Writings of Robert Robinson. (Early English Text Society, No. 238.) London: Oxford

Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xxi, 95. Rev. by Norman E. Eliason in SQ., IX, 405–6.

Early English Text Society. 800. HODGSON, PHYLLIS (ed.). Deonise Hid Divinite and other Treatises on Contemplative Prayer Related to 'The Cloud of Unknowing'. (Early English Text Society, No. 231.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. lvii, 158. Rev. by R. M. Wilson in MLR., LII, 410–11; by James Walsh in RES., IX, 428–31.

—— **801.** LEACH, MACEDWARD (ed.). Paris and Vienne. Trans. from the French and Printed by William Caxton. (Early English Text Society, No. 234.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xxxi, 120. Rev. by Oliver A. Beckerlegge in MLR., LIII, 422–3; by H. P. Clive in MÆ., XXVII, 216–20; by M. Dubois in EA., XI, 245.

—— **802.** NELSON, WILLIAM (ed.). The Life of St George by ALEXANDER BARCLAY. (Early English Text Society, No. 230.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xxvi, 118. Rev. by Beatrice White in RES., VIII, 184–7.

—— **803.** SALTER, F. M. and H. L. R. EDWARDS (eds.). The Bibliotheca Historica of Diodorus Siculus. Trans. by JOHN SKELTON. Vol. I: Text. (Early English Text Society, No. 233.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xvii, 395. Rev. by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., LII, 247–8.

—— **804.** —— —— The Bibliotheca Historica of Diodorus Siculus. Trans. by JOHN SKELTON. Vol. II: Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. (Early English Text Society, No. 239.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. liii, 397–472.

—— **805.** SMITHERS, G. V. (ed.). Kyng Alisaunder. Vol. II: Introduction, Commentary and Glossary. (Early English Text Society, No. 237.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 217. Rev. by Karl Brunner in Ang., LXXVI, 547–50.

—— **806.** THOMPSON, W. MEREDITH (ed.). Þe Wohunge of Ure Lauerd. Edited from British Museum MS. Cotton Titus D. XVIII; together with: On ureisun of ure louerde, On wel swuðe god ureisun of god almihti, On lofsong of ure louerde, On lofsong of ure lefdi, Þe oreisun of seinte marie; from the MSS. in which they occur. (Early English Text Society, No. 241.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. lxiii, 78.

—— **807.** TRETHEWEY, W. H. (ed.). The French Text of the Ancrene Riwle. Ed. from Trinity College Cambridge MS. R.14.7 with variants from Bibliothèque Nationale MS. F.Fr. 6276 and MS. Bodley 90. (Early English Text Society, No. 240.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xxxiii, 271.

—— **808.** WILSON, R. M. (ed.). The English Text of the Ancrene Riwle. Ed. from Gonville and Caius College MS. 234/120. (Early English Text Society, No. 229.) (Bibl. 1954, 2744.) Rev. by G. L. Brook in MÆ., XXVI, 58–9; by S. R. T. O. d'Ardenne in RES., IX, 56–8; by Rossell Hope Robbins in Speculum, XXXII, 405–10.

English and Germanic Studies. 809. UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM. English and Germanic Studies. Vol. VI. Cambridge: Heffer, 1957. pp. 121. Contents: HAROLD W. BAILEY and ALAN S. C. ROSS:

'Wastel'. pp. 1–29. E. G. STANLEY: Some Notes on 'The Owl and The Nightingale'. pp. 30–63. JOYCE BAZIRE: The Dialects of the Manuscripts of 'The Chastising of God's Children'. pp. 64–78. R. L. THOMSON: Three Etymological Notes. pp. 79–91. R. B. LE PAGE: A Rhythmical Framework for the Five Types. pp. 92–103. J. E. CROSS: On Sievers-Brunner's Interpretation of 'The Ruin', Line 7, 'Forweorone Geleorene'. pp. 104–6. Reviews. pp. 107–21.

English Association. 810. TILLYARD, E. M. W. The Nature of Comedy and Shakespeare. (English Association Presidential Address.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 15. Rev. in NQ., CCIII, 504–5.

—— **811.** WHITE, BEATRICE (ed.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XXXV, 1954. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 266. Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., LII, 623.

—— **812.** —— The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XXXVI, 1955. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 254.

—— **813.** —— and T. S. DORSCH (eds.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XXXVII, 1956. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 268.

—— **814.** WILLY, MARGARET (ed.). Essays and Studies, 1957. Vol. X. London: John Murray, 1957. pp. 122. Contents: SIR ERNEST GOWERS: Some Thoughts on New Words. pp. 1–15. SIR GEORGE ROSTREVOR HAMILTON: Poetry's Claim to Truth. pp. 16–30. HELEN DARBISHIRE: Milton's Poetic Language. pp. 31–52. BASIL WILLEY: How 'Robert Elsmere' Struck Some Contemporaries. pp. 53–68. J. M. NOSWORTHY: Coleridge on a Distant Prospect of Faust. pp. 69–90. MARGARET WILLY: The Poetry of Emily Dickinson. pp. 91–104. HOWARD SERGEANT: Restive Steer: A Study of the Poetry of Roy Campbell. pp. 105–22.

—— **815.** WILLEY, BASIL (ed.). Essays and Studies, 1958. Vol. XI. London: John Murray, 1958. pp. 120. Contents: ELIZABETH ZEEMAN: 'Piers Plowman' and the Pilgrimage to Truth. pp. 1–16. JOHN STEVENS: The Elizabethan Madrigal. pp. 17–37. F. T. PRINCE: On the Last Two Books of 'Paradise Lost'. pp. 38–52. A. E. DYSON: Swift: The Metamorphosis of Irony. pp. 53–67. GEORGE WHALLEY: Coleridge's Debt to Charles Lamb. pp. 68–85. C. B. COX: In Defence of Dickens. pp. 86–100. R. L. BRETT: George Henry Lewes: Dramatist, Novelist and Critic. pp. 101–20.

English Institute. 816. ABRAMS, M. H. (ed.). Essays, 1957: Literature and Belief. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 175. Contents: M. H. ABRAMS: Belief and the Suspension of Disbelief. pp. 1–30. DOUGLAS BUSH: Tradition and Experience. pp. 31–52. CLEANTH BROOKS: Implications of an Organic Theory of Poetry. pp. 53–79. WALTER J. ONG, S.J.: Voice as Summons for Belief. pp. 80–105. NATHAN A. SCOTT, Jr.: The Collaboration of Vision in the Poetic Act: The Religious Dimension. pp. 106–38. LOUIS L. MARTZ: Wallace Stevens: The World as Meditation. pp. 139–65. A Selected Bibliography, pp. 167–71.

—— **817.** MARTIN, HAROLD C. (ed.). Essays, 1958: Style in Prose

Fiction. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1959. pp. 209. Contents: RICHARD M. OHMANN: Prolegomena to the Analysis of Prose Style. pp. 1–24. ALBRECHT B. STRAUSS: On Smollett's Language: A Paragraph in 'Ferdinand Count Fathom'. pp. 25–54. S. F. JOHNSON: Hardy and Burke's 'Sublime'. pp. 55–86. G. ARMOUR CRAIG: On the Style of 'Vanity Fair'. pp. 87–113. HAROLD C. MARTIN: The Development of Style in Nineteenth-Century American Fiction. pp. 114–41. JOHN C. GERBER: The Relation between Point of View and Style in the Works of Mark Twain. pp. 142–71. CHARLES R. CROW: The Style of Henry James: 'The Wings of the Dove'. pp. 172–89. A Selective Bibliography. pp. 191–200.

Hillhouse Essays. 818. RATHBURN, ROBERT C. and MARTIN STEINMANN, Jr. (eds.). From Jane Austen to Joseph Conrad: Essays Collected in Memory of James T. Hillhouse. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1958. pp. ix, 326. Contents: ROBERT C. RATHBURN: The Makers of the British Novel. pp. 3–22. CHARLES MURRAH: The Background of 'Mansfield Park'. pp. 23–34. ALAN D. MCKILLOP: Critical Realism in 'Northanger Abbey'. pp. 35–45. DAVID DAICHES: Scott's 'Redgauntlet'. pp. 46–59. CURTIS DAHL: History on the Hustings: Bulwer-Lytton's Historical Novels of Politics. pp. 60–71. J. Y. T. GREIG: Thackeray, a Novelist by Accident. pp. 72–81. DOUGLAS BUSH: A Note on Dickens' Humor. pp. 82–91. GEORGE H. FORD: Self-Help and the Helpless in 'Bleak House'. pp. 92–105. MELVIN R. WATSON: Form and Substance in the Brontë Novels. pp. 106–17. ROBERT B. HEILMAN: Charlotte Brontë's 'New' Gothic. pp. 118–32. YVONNE FFRENCH: Elizabeth Cleghorn Gaskell. pp. 133–45. BRADFORD A. BOOTH: Trollope's 'Orley Farm': Artistry 'Manqué'. pp. 146–59. ARTHUR MIZENER: Anthony Trollope: the Palliser Novels. pp. 160–76. GORDON S. HAIGHT: George Eliot's Originals. pp. 177–93. SUMNER J. FERRIS: 'Middlemarch', George Eliot's Masterpiece. pp. 194–207. WAYNE BURNS: Charles Reade's 'Christie Johnstone': a Portrait of the Artist as a Young Pre-Raphaelite. pp. 208–21. FABIAN GUDAS: George Meredith's 'One of Our Conquerors'. pp. 222–33. JOHN HOLLOWAY: Hardy's Major Fiction. pp. 234–45. JACOB KORG: The Spiritual Theme of George Gissing's 'Born in Exile'. pp. 246–56. WILLIAM VAN O'CONNOR: Samuel Butler and Bloomsbury. pp. 257–73. W. Y. TINDALL: Apology for Marlow. pp. 274–85. MARTIN STEINMANN, Jr.: The Old Novel and the New. pp. 286–306.

International Federation for Modern Languages and Literatures. 819. Literature and Science. Proceedings of the Sixth Triennial Congress, Oxford, 1954. (Bibl. 1956, 562.) Rev. by Heinrich Meyer in GR., XXXII, 145–7; by Gavin de Beer in MLR., LII, 244–5.

Malone Society. 820. BROWN, ARTHUR (ed.). The Lady Mother by Henry Glapthorne. The Malone Society Reprints, 1958. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1959. pp. xv, 112.

—— **821.** —— and F. P. WILSON (eds.). Damon and Pythias. The Malone Society Reprints. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xiv, 64.

Malone Society. **822.** Crow, John and F. P. Wilson (eds.). Jacob and Esau (1568). (Bibl. 1956, 563.) Rev. by A. P. Rossiter in MLR., LII, 413–15.

—— **823.** Dawson, Giles and Arthur Brown (eds.). July and Julian. The Malone Society Reprints, 1955. (Bibl. 1955, 3653.) Rev. by R. C. Bald in RES., VIII, 289.

—— **824.** McManaway, James G., Mary R. McManaway and Arthur Brown (eds.). Dick of Devonshire. The Malone Society Reprints, 1955. (Bibl. 1955, 3822.) Rev. by R. C. Bald in RES., VIII, 289.

—— **825.** Muir, Kenneth and F. P. Wilson (eds.). The Life and Death of Jack Straw, 1594. The Malone Society Reprints, 1957. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. x, 48.

—— **826.** Palmer, Kenneth and R. E. Alton (eds.). The Poor Man's Comfort by Robert Daborne. The Malone Society Reprints, 1954. (Bibl. 1955, 3803.) Rev. by R. C. Bald in RES., VIII, 289.

—— **827.** Robertson, Jean and D. J. Gordon (eds.). Collections III. Vol. II. A Calendar of Dramatic Records in the Books of the Livery Companies of London 1485–1640. (Bibl. 1954, 667.) Rev. by Glynne Wickham in RES., VIII, 283–5.

—— **828.** Younghughes, S. Brigid and Harold Jenkins (eds.). The Fatal Marriage. The Malone Society Reprints, 1958. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1959. pp. xii, 101.

Phonetic Society of Japan. **829.** Study of Sounds: Articles Contributed in Commemoration of the 30th Anniversary of the Founding of the Phonetic Society of Japan. Comp. by the Phonetic Society of Japan. Tokyo: Tiyoda, 1957. pp. 548. Papers in English: Kobayashi Chikihira: A Study of John Walker's System of English Phonology. pp. 71–86. Hayashi Tetsurô: The Shortening of Long Vowels in Early Modern English, Chiefly Treating of the Sound 'ea'. pp. 87–100. Kikuno Mutsuo: A Study of Dorset Sounds Found in Hardy's Works. pp. 101–28. Abe Isamu: Deliveries of the Hamlet Soliloquies. pp. 372–90. C. M. Wise: Some Contextual Guides to the Pronunciation of American English. Lee S. Hultzén: Communication in Intonation: General American. pp. 317–34. Dwight L. Bolinger: English Stress: The Interpenetration of Strata. pp. 295–316. Rev. by Samuel E. Martin in Lang., XXXIV, 328–31.

Royal Society of Literature. **830.** Hamilton, Sir George Rostrevor (ed.). Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. XXVII. (Bibl. 1955, 565.) Rev. by J. Dover Wilson in RES., VIII, 336–9.

—— **831.** Thirkell, Angela (ed.). Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. XXVIII. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xiii, 157. Contents: Duff Cooper: Keats and His Critics. pp. 1–19. Viscount Esher: Tennyson's Influence on His Times. pp. 35–47. C. M. Woodhouse: The Unacknowledged Legislators (Poets and Politics). pp. 48–74. C. Day Lewis: The Poetry of Edward Thomas. pp. 75–92. Louis Bonnerot: The Two Worlds of Coleridge: Some Aspects of His Attitude to Nature. pp. 93–105. Guy Boas: John Evelyn, 'Virtuoso': In the Light of Recent Research. pp. 106–22. Cyril

FALLS: Penelope Rich and the Poets: Philip Sidney to John Ford. pp. 123–37. JAMES LAVER: Countries of the Imagination. pp. 138–54. Rev. briefly by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., IX, 124–5.

Royal Society of Literature. 832. RIEU, E. V. (ed.). Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. XXIX. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xii, 146. Contents: RICHARD CHURCH: Thomas Hardy as Revealed in 'The Dynasts'. pp. 1–17. SIR CARLETON ALLEN: The Literature of the Law. pp. 37–54. HESKETH PEARSON: About Biography. pp. 55–72. MORCHARD BISHOP: 'John Inglesant' and Its Author. pp. 73–86. MARY BORDEN: Personal Experience and the Art of Fiction. pp. 87–96. HUGH KENNER: Words in the Dark. pp. 113–23. EDWIN E. WILLOUGHBY: The Unfortunate Dr Dodd: the Tragedy of an Incurable Optimist. pp. 124–43.

Scottish Text Society. 833. BENNETT, J. A. W. (ed.). Devotional Pieces in Verse and Prose, from MS. Arundel 285 and MS. Harleian 6919. Edinburgh: Blackwood, for the Soc., 1955. pp. xxxviii, 349. Rev. by Phyllis Hodgson in MLR., LII, 92–4; by Eric Colledge in RES., VIII, 278–9; by A. J. Aitken in SHR., XXXVI, 147–50; by Priscilla Preston in MÆ., XXVII, 45–8.

—— **834.** COLDWELL, DAVID F. C. (ed.). The Aeneid of Gavin Douglas. Vol. II: Text. Edinburgh: Blackwood, for the Soc., 1957. pp. 282.

—— **835.** CRAIGIE, JAMES (ed.). The Poems of James VI of Scotland. Vol. I. Edinburgh: Blackwood, for the Soc., 1955. pp. civ, 334. Rev. by David Murison in Ang., LXXV, 110–13; briefly by A. F. Falconer in RES., IX, 233–4.

—— **836.** —— The Poems of James VI of Scotland. Vol. II. Edinburgh: Blackwood, for the Soc., 1958. pp. xlv, 317.

—— **837.** MCDIARMID, MATTHEW P. (ed.). The Poems of Robert Fergusson. Vol. II. Edinburgh: Blackwood, for the Soc., 1957. pp. xxiii, 366. Rev. by Alexander Law in SHR., XXXVII, 64–7; in TLS., Mar. 1, 1957, p. 130; Alexander Scott, *ib.*, Mar. 8, p. 151.

Sprache und Literatur. 838. WEBER, C. A., RUDOLF HAAS and HERMANN METZGER (eds.). Sprache und Literatur Englands und Amerikas. Vol. II. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1956. pp. 164.

Trávníček Studies. 839. F. TRÁVNÍČEK STUDIES. Studie ze slovanské jazykovědy. Sborník k 70. narozeninám akademika F. Trávníčka. Prague, Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1958. pp. 493. Contents include: JOSEF VACHEK: K znělostnímu protikladu souhlásek v češtině. pp. 15–27.

840. Entry cancelled.

Wild Festschrift. 841. BRUNNER, KARL, HERBERT KOZIOL and SIEGFRIED KORNINGER (eds.). Anglistische Studien. Friedrich Wild zum 70. Geburtstag. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, LXVI.) Wien: Braumüller. pp. x, 249. Contents: HELMUT AIGNER: Der Sprachlaut. pp. 1–4. KARL BASCHIERA: Zum Englischunterricht an der Mittelschule. Methodisches und Fachlisches aus England und den USA. pp. 5–10. KARL BRUNNER: Joseph Addisons umfassende Interessen. pp. 14–26. HERBERT FOLTINEK: The Mythical Method in

the Early Poems of T. S. Eliot. pp. 27–38. OTTO FUNKE: Altenglische Wortgeographie. pp. 39–51. KARL HAMMERLE: Ein Muttermal des deutschen Pyramus und des Spenserechos in A Midsummer-Night's Dream. pp. 52–66. HELMUT HASCHKA: 'actie'—'share'. Eine wirtschaftslinguistische Studie. pp. 67–80. OTTO HIETSCH: Moderne englische Wortbildungselemente. pp. 81–101. ERWIN KOCH-EMMERY: Change of Emphasis as a Factor in Translation. pp. 102–9. SIEGFRIED KORNINGER: Wycherleys satirische Methode. pp. 110–26. HERBERT KOZIOL: Zur Wortbildung im amerikanischen Englisch. pp. 127–38. HARRO H. KÜHNELT: The Bell-Tower: Herman Melvilles Beitrag zur Roboterliteratur. pp. 139–57. HERBERT PENZL: Zur Vorgeschichte von westsächsisch *ae* und zur Methode des Rekonstruierens. pp. 158–69. EDITH RAYBOULD: 'The Man with Three Staves' in the Structure of 'The Waste Land'. pp. 170–8. FRANZ STANZEL: G. M. Hopkins, W. B. Yeats, D. H. Lawrence und die Spontaneität der Dichtung. pp. 179–93. ERWIN STÜRZEL: Das Zeitbewusstsein der englischen Romantik. pp. 194–208. JULIUS WIRL: Das Affektleben des Wertpapiermarktes im Spiegel der englischen Sprache. pp. 209–26. R. W. ZANDVOORT: Sidney in Austria. pp. 227–45.

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V(a). GENERAL

842. ALLEN, W. S. On the Linguistic Study of Language. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 29. Rev. briefly by W. E. Collinson in MLR., LIII, 299–300.

843. ANSHEN, RUTH NANDA (ed.). Language: An Enquiry into Its Meaning and Function. N.Y.: Harper's, 1957. pp. xviii, 366. Rev. by William Kay Archer in QJS., XLIV, 197–8; by Mario A. Pei in MLJ., XLII, 159–60; by Leo Pap in Lang., XXXIV, 502–10.

844. ARENS, HANS. Sprachwissenschaft. Der Gang ihrer Entwicklung von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart. (Bibl. 1955, 580.) Rev. by Heinz Rupp in Archiv., CXCIII, 300.

845. AZZALINO, WALTHER. Grundzüge der englischen Sprache und Wesenart. (Bibl. 1954, 725.) Rev. by Thomas Pyles in MLN., LXXII, 537–8.

846. BAZELL, C. A. Linguistic Typology. London: Luzac, 1958. pp. 20.

847. BELEVITCH, VITOLD. Langage des Machines et Langage Humain. (Collections Lebègue et Nationale, No. 120.) Bruxelles: Office de Publicité, 1956. pp. 121, with folding chart. Rev. by Noam Chomsky in Lang., XXXIV, 99–105.

848. BENNETT, WILLIAM H. The 'Missing' Leaf of the 'Skeireins' under Ultraviolet Radiation. PMLA., Sept. 1957, LXXII, 555–62.

849. BORGSTRÖM, CARL H. Innföring i sprogvidenskap. Oslo: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. ix, 164.

850. Brunner, Jerome S., Jacqueline J. Goodnow and George A. Austin. A Study of Thinking. With an Appendix on Language by Roger W. Brown. N.Y.: Wiley; London: Chapman and Hall, 1956. pp. xi, 330. Rev. by John B. Newman in QJS., xliii, 91; by Fred W. Householder in Lang., xxxiii, 415–21.

851. Capell, A. A New Approach to Australian Linguistics. Foreword by A. P. Alkin. (Handbook of Australian Languages, Part 1; Oceania Linguistica Monographs, No. 1.) Sydney: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. iv, 103. Rev. by Richard S. Pittman in Lang., xxxiv, 437–8.

852. Carroll, John B. (ed.). Language, Thought, and Reality: Selected Writings of Benjamin Lee Whorf. Foreword by Stuart Chase. (Bibl. 1956, 590.) Rev. by Mario A. Pei in MLJ., xli, 106–8; by George L. Trager in Lang., xxxiii, 421–3; by Llewelyn Jones in Humanist, xvii, 61–2.

853. Chase, Stuart. The Language of Nods. Sat. Rev., Mar. 2, 1957, pp. 17–18.

854. Cohen, Marcel. Pour une Sociologie du Langage. Sciences d'Aujourd'hui. Paris: Éditions Albin Michel, 1956. pp. 396. Rev. by Ernst Pulgram in Lang., xxxiv, 98–9.

855. Cope, A. T. Language and the World View. Theoria, 1957, ix, 55–63.

856. Deroy, Louis. L'emprunt linguistique. Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres de l'Université de Liège, Fasc. 141. Paris: Société d'Édition 'Les Belles Lettres', 1956. pp. xii, 470, xv. Rev. by Einar Haugen in Lang., xxxiii, 587–9.

857. Duncan, Hugh Dalziel. Language and Literature in Society. A Sociological Essay on Theory and Method in the Interpretation of Linguistic Symbols. (Bibl. 1953, 689.) Rev. by H. Galinsky in Archiv., cxciv, 69.

858. Durič, Mihailo. Vitgenštajnova logička analiza jezika. Delo, iv, 2. Beograd, 1958. pp. 274–91.

859. Eerde, John van. Fontenelle's Reflections on Language. MLJ., Feb. 1957, xli, 75–7.

860. Firth, John R. Papers in Linguistics, 1934–1951. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xii, 233. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, 1957, p. 677; by R. M. Wilson in Eng., xii, 18–19; by Angus McIntosh in Archivum Linguisticum, x, 54–8; by Einar Haugen in Lang., xxxiv, 498–502.

861. Gleason, H. A., Jr. An Introduction to Descriptive Linguistics. (Bibl. 1956, 612.) Rev. by Carroll E. Reed in MLQ., xviii, 262–3.

862. Goad, Harold. Language in History. Baltimore and Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1958. pp. 246. Rev. in TLS., July 11, 1958, pp. 396; by Herbert J. Muller in NYTB., July 20, 1958, p. 21.

863. Entry cancelled.

864. Greenberg, Joseph H. Essays in Linguistics. London: Cambridge Univ. Press; Chicago: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. vii, 108. Rev. by W. P. Lehmann in IJAL., xxiv, 142–5; by Randolph Quirk in Archivum Linguisticum, ix, 121–4.

865. —— The Nature and Uses of Linguistic Typologies. IJAL., Apr. 1957, xxiii, 68–77.

866. Groot, A. Willem de. Classification of Word-Groups. Lingua, 1956–7, vi, 113–57.

867. Güntert, Hermann. Grundfragen der Sprachwissenschaft. Edited by Anton Scherer. Heidelberg: Quelle and Meyer, 1956. pp. 155. Rev. by George L. Trager in Books Abroad, xxxi, 405; by Robert A. Fowkes in Lang., xxxiii, 583–7.

868. Hamp, Eric P. Hamites and Kelts and Substratum. General Linguistics, Spring 1957, ii, 43–7.

869. Haugen, Einar. Bilingualism in the Americas: A Bibliography and Research Guide. Tuscaloosa: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1956. pp. 159. Rev. briefly by Simeon Potter in MLR., liii, 458–9; by Werner F. Leopold in Ang., lxxvi, 427–9; by Harry Hoijer in Lang., xxxiv, 91–3.

870. Hencken, Hugh. Indo-European languages and archeology. (American Anthropologist, Vol. 57, No. 6, Part 3, Memoir No. 84.) Menasha, Wis.: American Anthropological Association, 1955. pp. vi, 68. Rev. by Paul Thieme in Lang., xxxiii, 183–90; by L. R. Palmer in Antiq., xxxi, 246–8.

871. Herdan, G. Language as Choice and Chance. Groningen: Noordhoff, 1956. pp. xvii, 356. Rev. by Joshua Whatmough in AJP., lxxviii, 314–20; by W. Brown in Lang., xxxiii, 170–81.

872. Hiersche, Rolf, Erika Ising, Gunhild Ginschel [mit einer Vorbemerkung von Wilhelm Wissmann]. Aus der Arbeit an einem historischen Wörterbuch der sprachwissenschaftlichen Terminologie. Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin: Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst, Jahrgang 1955, Nr. 3. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1956. pp. 111. Rev. by Joshua Whatmough in Lang., xxxiii, 589–91.

873. Hockett, Charles F. The Terminology of Historical Linguistics. SL., Spring 1957, xii, 57–73.

874. Jakobson, Roman and Morris Halle. Fundamentals of Language. (Janua Linguarum: Studia Memoriae Nicolai van Mijk Dedicata, No. 1.) The Hague: Mouton, 1956. pp. x, 87. Rev. by Martin Joos in Lang., xxxiii, 408–15; by Noam Chomsky in IJAL., xxiii, 234–42.

875. Joos, Martin (ed.). Readings in Linguistics: The Development in Descriptive Linguistics in America since 1925. Washington: American Council of Learned Societies, 1957. pp. viii, 421. Rev. by John MacQueen in QJS., xliii, 324; by George L. Trager in SL., xiii, 34–6; by C. F. Voegelin in IJAL., xxiv, 86.

876. Kenny, Hamill. The Founders of Amerindian Linguistics. AS., Oct. 1957, xxxii, 204–5.

877. Koch-Emmery, Erwin. Change of Emphasis as a Factor in Translation. *See* **841.**

878. Krahe, Hans. Germanische Sprachwissenschaft: I. Einleitung und Lautlehre, II. Formenlehre; 3., neu bearbeitete Auflage. Sammlung Göschen, Vols. 238 and 780. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1957. Vol. i, pp. 149, xvi; Vol. ii, pp. 149, xvi. Rev. by W. P. Lehmann in Lang., xxxiii, 606–13.

879. Laird, Charlton. A Footnote to the Footnote: Science, Linguistics, and the Kwakiuts Grammarian. CE., May 1958, xix, 354–7.

880. Longacre, Robert E. Proto-Mixtecan. International Journal of American Linguistics, Vol. 23, No. 4, Part 3. Indiana Univ. Research Center in Anthropology, Folklore, and Linguistics, Publication No. 5. Baltimore, 1957. pp. vii, 195. Rev. by William Bright in Lang., xxxiv, 164–7.

881. Marchand, James W. The Proto-Germanic Long Stops. General Linguistics, Spring 1957, ii, 51–69.

882. Martini, Fritz. Das Wagnis der Sprache. Stuttgart: Ernst Klett Verlag, 1954. pp. 529. Rev. by André von Gronicka in GR., xxxii, 233–4.

883. Massey, Rt. Hon. Vincent. Uncertain Sounds. Listener, July 18, 1957, lviii, 87–9.

884. Nulle, Stebelton H. On the Fatal Imposture and Force of Words. Dal. R., Autumn 1957, xxxvii, 283–94.

885. O vědeckém poznání soudobých jazyků. Prague: ČSAV., 1958. pp. 299. Contents: Josef Vachek: Význam historického studia jazyků pro vědecký výklad současných jazyků se zvláštním zřetelem k materiálu anglickému. pp. 58–63. Bohumil Trnka: Morfologické protiklady. pp. 93–105. Ivan Poldauf: Tvoření slov. pp. 143–54. Jan Firbas: K vyjadřování aktuálního členění v angličtině. pp. 250–3.

886. Pei, Mario A. and Frank Gaynor. A Dictionary of Linguistics. London: Peter Owen, 1958. pp. 238. (Cf. Bibl. 1955, 663.)

887. —— Language for Everybody: What It Is and How to Master It. N.Y.: Devin-Adair, 1956. pp. xii, 340. Rev. by Bernice G. Duncan in Books Abroad, xxxii, 331; by Theodore Huebener in MLJ., xli, 154.

888. —— One Language for the World. N.Y.: Devin-Adair, 1958. pp. 291. Rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., June 29, 1958, p. 7; by Jacob Ornstein in Sat. Rev., July 19, 1958, pp. 32–3.

889. Pike, Kenneth L. Language in Relation to a Unified Theory of the Structure of Human Behavior. (Bibl. 1955–56, 665.) Rev. by Eva Sivertsen in Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap, 1958, xviii, 398–413.

890. Pisani, Vittore. Allgemeine und vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft—Indogermanistik [pp. 1–93, 187–93], and: Pokorny, Julius. Keltologie [pp. 95–186, 194–9]. (Bibl. 1955–56, 666.) Rev. by Eric P. Hamp in Lang., xxxiii, 435–9.

891. Pokorny, Julius. Indogermanisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch. Fascicle 11 (s)leig- to taus, pp. 961–1056. Bern: A. Francke AG, Verlag, 1957. Rev. by Joshua Whatmough in Lang., xxxiv, 106–7.

892. Potter, Simeon. Modern Linguistics. London: André Deutsch, 1957; Fair Lawn, N.J.: Essential Books, 1958. pp. 129. Rev. in M. Lang., xxxix, 153; by R. H. Robins in Archivum Linguisticum, x, 58–60; by R. M. Wilson in Eng., xii, 18–19; by S. Ullmann in MLR., liii, 554–5; by John B. Newman in QJS., xliv, 324–5.

893–4. Entries cancelled.

895. Révész, G. The Origins and Prehistory of Language. Trans. from the German by J. Butler. (Bibl. 1956, 674.) Rev. by Joshua Whatmough in AJP., lxxix, 98–100; in M. Lang., xxxviii, 75; by William Diver in AS., xxxii, 196–7; in TLS., May 24, 1957, p. 324; by Giles Wilkeson Gray in QJS., xliii, 82–3.

896–7. Entries cancelled.

898. Savan, David. Spinoza and Language. PRv., 1958, lxvii, 212–25.

899. Savory, T. The Art of Translation. *See* **2993.**

900. Schlauch, Margaret. The Gift of Language. (Bibl. 1956, 678.) Rev. by Carleton T. Hodge in Lang., xxxiii, 181–3.

901. Sparkman, Collee E. Language—Its Way and Its Sway. MLJ., Nov. 1957, xli, 320–3.

902. Spence, N. C. W. A Hardy Perennial: The Problem of La Langue and La Parole. Archivum Linguisticum, 1957, ix, 1–27.

903. Stephenson, Edward A. The Anderson-Thornwell Papers: A Sample of Linguistic Annotation. AS., Feb. 1958, xxxiii, 73–4.

904. Sutherland, Ronald. Structural Linguistics and English Prosody. CE., Oct. 1958, xx, 12–17.

905. Tauli, V. The Structural Tendencies of Language. (Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae, Ser. B, Tom. 115, 1.) Helsinki, 1958.

906. Taylor, Richard W. (ed.). Life, Language, Law: Essays in Honor of Arthur F. Bentley. Yellow Springs, Ohio: Antioch Press, 1957. pp. 223. Rev. by Cecil Miller in Humanist, xvii, 308.

907. Thomas, Lawrence L. The Linguistic Theories of N. Ja. Marr. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1957. Rev. by Stephen Ullmann in MLR., liii, 225; by W. K. Matthews in Archivum Linguisticum, ix, 125–6; by Haim Blanc in Lang., xxxiv, 89–91.

908. Trager, George L. Paralanguage: A First Approximation. SL., Spring 1958, xiii, 1–12.

909. Ullmann, Stephen. Linguistics as a Humanistic Discipline. Cambridge Review, Feb. 2, 1957, lxxviii, 320.

910. Vachek, Josef. Notes on the Development of Language Seen as a System of Systems. SPFFBU., 1958, vii, pp. 94–104.

911. Vail, James M. Logical Analysis and Linguistics. CJ., Mar. 1957, lii, 274–8.

912. Wartburg, Walter von. Von Sprache und Mensch: Gesammelte Aufsaetze. With a bibl. by Kurt Baldinger and Alfred Thierbach. pp. 279. Bern: Francke Verlag, 1956. Rev. by Robert A. Hall, Jr. in Lang., xxxiii, 76–9.

913. Weltfish, Gene. The Linguistic Study of Material Culture. IJAL., Oct. 1958, xxiv, 301–11.

914. Whatmough, Joshua. Language: A Modern Synthesis. London: Secker and Warburg; N.Y.: St Martin's Press, 1956. Pp. ix, 270. Rev. by Robert A. Hall, Jr. in AJP., lxxviii, 199–205; by Frederic G. Cassidy in AS., xxxii, 199–201; by M. A. K. Halliday in Archivum Linguisticum, x, 132–9.

915. Entry cancelled.

916. WILD, JOHN. Is There a World of Ordinary Language? PRv., 1958, LXVII, 460–76.

917–18. Entries cancelled.

919. YALDEN, MAXWELL FREEMAN. Language and Cognition: An Examination of the Hypothesis That Language Influences Habitual Perception and Thought. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1358–9.]

V(b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (INCL. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

920. ARAKI, K. (ed.). A Miscellany in Honour of T. A. Otsuka. Studies in English Grammar and Linguistics. Tokyo, 1958. pp. x, 420.

921. ARNOLD, G. F. Stress in English Words. Amsterdam: North Holland, 1957. pp. 96.

922. Auspice Aucupe. (On H. W. Fowler.) TLS., Aug. 2, 1957, p. 471; cf. Gerald Bullett, *ib.*, Aug. 9, p. 483; R. A. Auty, Aug. 16, p. 495; Ernest Schanzer, W. W. Greg, Daniel George, *ib.*, Aug. 23, p. 507; E. N. Dilworth and H. D. Ziman, *ib.*, Sept. 6, p. 533.

923. BARZUN, JACQUES. Fowler's Generation. ASc., Summer 1957, XXVI, 315–23.

924. BAUGH, ALBERT C. A History of the English Language. Second ed. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1957. pp. xviii, 506. Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén in QJS., XLIV, 198.

925. BROOK, G. L. A History of the English Language. London: Deutsch, 1958. pp. 224. Rev. by Bergen Evans in Sat. Rev., July 19, 1958, p. 33.

926. BROSNAHAN, L. F. English in Southern Nigeria. E. Studies, June 1958, XXXIX, 97–110.

927. CHRISTOPHERSEN, PAUL. Some Thoughts on the Study of English as a Foreign Language. Oslo: Norlis, 1957. pp. 30.

928. CLARK, JOHN WILLIAMS. Early English, A Study of Old and Middle English. (The Language Library.) London: André Deutsch; Fair Lawn, N.J.: Essential Books, 1957. pp. 176. Rev. by Morton W. Bloomfield in AS., XXXIII, 198–9; by R. M. Wilson in Eng., XII, 18–19.

929. DAVIES, R. E. Use of English. Koers, June 1958, XXV, 323–32.

930. DEMOTT, BENJAMIN. Science versus Mnemonics: Notes on John Ray and on John Wilkins' 'Essay toward a Real Character, and a Philosophical Language'. Isis, March 1957, XLVIII, 3–12.

931. Entry cancelled.

932. EKWALL, EILERT. Historische neuenglische Laut- und Formenlehre. Dritte, durchgesehene Auflage. Sammlung Göschen, Band 735. Berlin: De Gruyter, 1956. pp. 150. Rev. by Karl Schneider in Archiv., CXCIV, 331.

933. Enkvist, Nils Erik. Paul Greaves, Author of 'Grammatica Anglicana'. NM., 1958, lix, 277–9.

934. Ferris, D. H. The Integrity of the English Language. MLJ., Feb. 1958, xlii, 78–81.

935. Fowler and His 'Modern English Usage'. TLS., May 30, 1958, p. 302.

936. Furbank, P. N. On the Idea of an Ideal Middle-Class Speech. Twentieth Cent., Apr. 1957, clxi, 365–71.

937. Galinsky, Hans. Amerikanisches und britisches Englisch: Zwei Studien zum Problem der Einheit und Verschiedenheit einer Weltsprache. (Studien und Texte zur englischen Philologie, Band 4.) München: Max Hueber Verlag, 1957. pp. vii, 97. Rev. by E. Bagby Atwood in Lang., xxxiv, 551–5; by Herbert Penzl in AS., xxxiii, 47–9; by Siegfried Korninger in Ang., lxxvi, 474–5.

938. Gowers, Sir Ernest. H. W. Fowler: The Man and his Teaching. (English Association Presidential Address.) London: Oxford Univ. Press for the Eng. Assoc., 1957. pp. 14. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 2, 1957, p. 471.

939. Hais, Karel. Anglická mluvnice. Prague: Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1957. pp. 289.

940. Hietsch, Otto. Der moderne Wortschatz des Englischen Nach Sachgruppen ausgewaehlt und kommentiert. Wien: Oesterreichischer Bundesverlag fuer Unterricht, Wissenschaft und Kunst, 1957. pp. 110. Rev. by J. Alan Pfeffer in MLJ., xlii, 208.

941. Hook, J. N. College English Teachers: Leaders or Critics? CE., Dec. 1957, xix, 93–9.

942. Horner, Musgrave. Spoken Words: A Guide to Everyday Speech. London: Phoenix House, 1958. pp. 128.

943. Hulme, Hilda. The English Language as a Medium of Literary Expression. (With a comment by F. W. B.) EC., Jan. 1958, viii, 68–78; cf. W. Haas, Vivian Salmon and F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, July 1958, viii, 325–36.

944. Jones, R. F. The Triumph of the English Language. (Bibl. 1953, 738; 1956, 727.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in E. Studies, xxxviii, 213–15; by Michel Poirier in EA., x, 244–5.

945. Kingdon, Roger. English Intonation Practice. London: Longmans, 1958. pp. 184.

946. Korninger, Siegfried. Edward Brerewoods Enquiries. *See* **794.**

947. Kroeber, A. L. Parts of Speech in Periods of Poetry. PMLA., Sept. 1958, lxxiii, 309–14.

948. Lee, W. R. English Intonation: A New Approach. Amsterdam: North Holland, 1958. pp. 28.

949. Leisi, Ernst. Das heutige Englisch: Wesenszüge und Probleme. (Bibl. 1956, 730.) Rev. by Archibald A. Hill in Lang., xxxiv, 144–51; by P. A. Erades in Lingua, vi, 210–13.

950–1. Entries cancelled.

952. Millington-Ward, J. Peculiarities in English. A Study for Intermediate and Advanced Students and a Reference Book for

Teachers. London: Longmans, 1957. pp. 251. Rev. briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 237–8.

953. MILNE, BETTY LUMSDEN. English Speech Rhythm. London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. x, 98.

954. MITCHELL, A. G. Spoken English. London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. vi, 238.

955. NICHOLSON, MARGARET. What Is Good English? Atl. Mo., May 1957, CLXXXIX, 71–3.

955a. NICOLSON, HAROLD. Two Acute Linguists. (H. W. and F. G. Fowler.) Listener, Apr. 10, 1958, LIX, 619, 622.

956. PARTRIDGE, ASTLEY COOPER. English Scholarship: A Transmutation of Species. English Studies in Africa, Mar. 1958, I, 1–9.

957. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. English Gone Wrong. (Background Books.) London: Phoenix House, 1957. pp. 47. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 26, 1957, p. 262.

958. POLDAUF, I. On the History of Some Problems of English Grammar before 1800. Prague: Charles Univ., 1958.

959. POOLEY, ROBERT C. Teaching English Grammar. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1957. pp. xi, 207. Rev. by James Sledd in Lang., XXXIV, 139–44.

960. QUIRK, RANDOLPH. Fowler's Toils. Listener, Mar. 13, 1958, LIX, 449–51.

960a. RANDEL, WILLIAM. English As a Discipline. CE., May 1958, XIX, 359–61.

961. ROBERTS, PAUL. Patterns of English. (Bibl. 1956, 675.) Rev. by James Sledd in Lang., XXXIII, 261–71.

962. ROBERTSON, STUART. The Development of Modern English. Second ed., revised by Frederic G. Cassidy. (Bibl. 1953–54, 753.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in Eng. and Germ. St., VI, 120–1.

962a. SCARGILL, M. H. Sources of Canadian English. JEGP., 1957, LVI, 610–14.

963. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. Early Tudor Colloquial English. PP., 1958, I, 97–104.

964. SCHUBIGER, M. English Intonation. Its Forms and Function. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1958.

965. SIEVEKING, LANCE. C. K. Ogden: Inventor of Basic English. Listener, July 4, 1957, LVIII, 20–1.

966. SMART, P. E. English. The Secretary, 1957, IV, 34–8.

967. STOCKTON, ERIC. Bibliography: Present-Day English. AS., Feb. 1957, XXXII, 61–6; May 1957, XXXII, 140–5; Oct. 1957, XXXII, 213–20; Dec. 1957, XXXII, 297–302.

968. SUNDBY, BERTIL (ed.). Christopher Cooper's 'English Teacher' (1687). (Lund Studies in English, 22.) Lund: Gleerup, 1953. pp. 120. Rev. by Barbara M. H. Strang in E. Studies, XXXIX, 35–7.

969. SYMES, F. W. A Plea for Prose Licence. NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 224.

970. TAYLOR, GORDON. Creative English. London: Arnold, 1958. pp. 192.

971. URBANY, MARIJAN. Obradba ekonomske i pomorske termino-

logije u početku englesko-hrvatske leksikografije. Zbornik radova Ekonomskog fakulteta, III. Zagreb, 1957. pp. 117–57.

972. VACIIEK, JOSEF. Význam historického studia jazyků pro vědecký výklad současných jazyků se zvláštním zřetelem k materiálu anglickému. O vědeckém poznání soudobých jazyků. Prague: ČSAV., 1958. pp. 58–63.

973. VALLINS, G. H. The Pattern of English. (Bibl. 1956, 753.) Fair Lawn, N.J.: Essential Books, 1956. Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant in AS., XXXII, 197–9; by James Sledd in Lang., XXXIII, 81.

974. —— The Wesleys and the English Language. London: Epworth Press, 1957. pp. 88. Rev. by A. J. Macdonald in CQR., CLIX, 305–6.

975. VUKOMANOVIĆ, OBREN. Neke semantičke promjene engleskih tudica u srpskohrvatskom jeziku. Pitanja književnosti i jezika, II, 1–2, Sarajevo, 1955. pp. 97–114.

976. WHITE, WILLIAM. Gross Weight. Inside the ACD, Mar. 1957, IX, 2.

977. WHITEHALL, HAROLD. Structural Essentials of English. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1956. pp. vi, 154. Rev. by James Sledd in Lang., XXXIII, 261–71.

978. WRIGHT-MCGILLIVRAY. Let's Learn English (Complete Edition). N.Y.: American Book Company, 1956, 1955. pp. lxviii, 336. Rev. by Asdrubal A. De Assis in MLJ., XLII, 109–10.

979. ZANDVOORT, R. W. and Assistants. Wartime English. Materials for a Linguistic History of World War II. (Groningen Studies in English, VI.) Groningen: Wolters, 1957. pp. ix, 254. Rev. by Fritz Fiedler in Ang., LXXVI, 569–70; by L. Bonnerot in EA., XI, 338–9; by G. Scheurweghs in Leuv. Bijdr., 1958, pp. 50–1; by I. Simon in RLV., 1958, pp. 271–4; by Norman E. Eliason in AS., XXXIII, 108.

979a. —— Wartime English. *See* **794.**

V(c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

980. DECAMP, DAVID. The Genesis of the Old English Dialects: A New Hypothesis. Lang., 1958, XXXIV, 232–44.

981. HALL, HELENA (ed.). A Dictionary of the Sussex Dialect and Collection of Provincialisms in Use in the County of Sussex, by Rev. W. D. Parish (Lewes, 1875), expanded, augmented and illustrated by H. Hall. Industrial Estate, Chichester: R. J. Acford, 1957. pp. xxii, 186. Rev. by Philippa Revill in NQ., CCIII, 457–8.

982. HENRY, P. L. An Anglo-Irish Dialect of North Roscommon: Phonology, Accidence, Syntax. Dublin: Univ. College, 1957. pp. 237. Rev. by John Braidwood in MLR., LIII, 419–21; by P. Strevens in Archivum Linguisticum, X, 63–5.

982a. LEVIN, SAMUEL R. Negative Contraction: an Old and Middle English Dialect Criterion. JEGP., 1958, LVII, 492–501.

983. Transactions of the Yorkshire Dialect Society. Part LVII, Vol. X. Kendal: Titus Wilson, for the Soc., 1958. pp. 86. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 2, 1958, p. 248.

984. Traynor, Michael. The English Dialect of Donegal. Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 1953. pp. 336. Rev. by Alf Sommerfelt in Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap, 1958, xviii, 415–16.

V(d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

985. Abbott, O. L. Verbal Endings in Seventeenth-Century American English. AS., Oct. 1958, xxxiii, 185–94.

986. —— The Preterit and Past Participle of Strong Verbs in Seventeenth-Century American English. AS., Feb. 1957, xxxii, 31–42.

987. Barzun, Jacques. A Chance to Tinker to Evans. ASc., Winter 1957–58, xxvii, 43–7.

988. Brengelman, Frederick H. The Native American English Spoken in the Puget Sound Area. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1420.]

989. Cecioni, Cesare G. L'inglese di America. LDM., Jan. 1957, xii, 8–11.

990. Eliason, Norman E. American English in Europe. AS., Oct. 1957, xxxii, 163–9.

991. —— The Study of American English. E. Studies, Aug. 1958, xxxix, 154–62.

992. —— Tarheel Talk: An Historical Study of the English Language in North Carolina to 1860. (Bibl. 1956, 767.) Rev. by Thomas Pyles in Lang., xxxiii, 256–61; by Richard Walser in North Carolina Historical Review, xxxiv, 86–7; in SAQ., lvi, 512–14; by Robert H. Spiro, Jr. in JSH., xxiii, 375–6; by Margaret M. Bryant in MF., viii, 53–6; by Simeon Potter in MLR., lii, 624; by Hans Galinsky in Ang., lxxvi, 452–60; by R. W. Burchfield in RES., ix, 454; by Paul Christophersen in E. Studies, xxxix, 183–5; by W. Cabell Greet in MLN., lxxiii, 64–7; by Denver Ewing Baughan in AS., xxxii, 283–6.

993. Evans, Bergen and Cornelia Evans. A Dictionary of Contemporary American Usage. *See* **1114.**

994. Francis, W. Nelson. The Structure of American English. With a chapter on American English Dialects by Raven I. McDavid, Jr. N.Y.: Ronald Press, 1958. pp. viii, 614. Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén in QJS., xliv, 449–50.

995. Galinsky, Hans. Amerikanisches und britisches Englisch: Zwei Studien zum Problem der Einheit und Verschiedenheit einer Weltsprache. *See* **937.**

996. —— Die Sprache des Amerikaners. Eine Einführung in die Hauptunterschiede zwischen amerikanischem und britischem Englisch der Gegenwart. (Bibl. 1950–2, 837, 838.) Rev. by Raven I. McDavid in JEGP., liv, 167–9; by Gustav Blanke in Ang., lxxiii, 404–9; by T. Riese in Archiv., cxci, 89–90; by K. Schönfelder in ZAA., iii, 375–80.

997. Hamp, Eric P. A Glossary of American Technical Linguistic Usage 1925–1950. (Permanent International Committee of Linguists: Publications of the Committee for Terminology.) Utrecht/Antwerp:

Spectrum Publishers, 1957. pp. 62. Rev. by Martin Joos in Lang., 1958, XXXIV, 279–88.

998. Entry cancelled.

999. HOWREN, ROBERT RAY, Jr. The Speech of Louisville, Kentucky. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 527.]

1000. HULTZÉN, LEE S. Communication in Intonation: General American. *See* **829.**

1001. JACKSON, ELIZABETH HOPE. An Analysis of Certain Colorado Atlas Field Records with Regard to Settlement History and Other Factors. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1042–3.]

1002. LLOYD, DONALD J. and HARRY R. WARFEL. American English in Its Cultural Setting. (Bibl. 1956, 776.) Rev. by James Sledd in Lang., XXXIII, 261–71; by Patrick G. Hogan in The Journal of Mississippi History, XIX, 131–3.

1003. MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. American English. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xi, 185. Rev. by David W. Reed in Names, VI, 241–7; by Thomas Pyles in AS., XXXIII, 195–8; by Allan H. Orrick in the Indiana Magazine of History, LIV, 407–8.

1004. MCDAVID, VIRGINIA GLENN. Verb Forms of the North Central States and the Upper Midwest. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1549–50.]

1005. NAKATANI, KIROSHI. Standard Colloquial English. Tokyo: Sanseido, 1957. pp. 367.

1006. NICHOLSON, MARGARET. A Dictionary of American-English Usage. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. xii, 671. Rev. by C. K. Thomas in QJS., XLIV, 199–200; by Bernice G. Duncan in Books Abroad, XXXI, 429; in TLS., Mar. 28, 1958, p. 171; by F. G. Cassidy in Archivum Linguisticum, X, 143–7; by Harold Whitehall in KR., XIX, 641–3; by T. E. Norton in Nat., CLXXXIV, 397–8; by R. C. Simonini, Jr. in CE., XIX, 273–4; by Paul Pickrel in HM., CCXIV, 87–8; by Mario Pei in Sat. Rev., Aug. 24, 1957, pp. 10–11.

1007. OKAMURA, HIROSHI. Colloquial English. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1958. pp. 268.

1008. PENROD, JAMES H. Two Aspects of Folk Speech in Southwestern Humor. Kentucky Folklore Record, Oct.–Dec. 1957, III, 145–52.

1009. PILCH, HERBERT. Dialekte im amerikanischen Englisch. Ang., 1957, LXXV, 334–46.

1010. SCHÖNFELDER, KARL-HEINZ. Probleme der Völker- und Sprachmischung. Halle: VEB Max Niemeyer Verlag. pp. 80. Rev. by Gutenbrunner in Archiv., CXCIV, 200.

1011. SHETTER, WILLIAM Z. A Final Word on Jersey Dutch. AS., Dec. 1958, XXXIII, 243–51.

1012. SLEATOR, MARY DOROTHEA. Phonology and Morphology of an American English Dialect. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 228.]

1013. Taylor, Archer. Americanisms Current in 1845. WF., Oct. 1958, xvii, 280–1.

1014. Thomas, Charles Kenneth. An Introduction to the Phonetics of American English. 2nd ed. N.Y.: Ronald, 1958. pp. x, 273. Rev. by C. M. Wise in QJS., xliv, 450–1.

1015. Tinkler, Mary Crawford. Newspaper English of Marshall County, Alabama. SFQ., Sept. 1957, xxi, 154–9.

1016. Wise, C. M. Some Contextual Guides to the Pronunciation of American English. *See* **829.**

1017. Wittig, Kurt. Phonetik des amerikanischen Englisch. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1956. pp. 223. Rev. by Herbert Penzl in AS., xxxiii, 47–9; by Norman E. Eliason in E. Studies, xxxix, 185–6; by Hans Galinsky in Ang., lxxvi, 460–73.

V(e). SLANG

1018. Goldin, Hyman E., Frank O'Leary and Morris Lipsius (eds.). Dictionary of American Underworld Lingo. London: Constable, 1957. pp. 327. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 6, 1957, p. 535; by Richard Lane in Spect., June 28, 1957, pp. 854–5.

1019. Norman, Frank. A Bit about Slang. Encounter, Oct. 1958, xi, 39–43.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI(a). PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS

1020. Abel, James W. [ɑ u] Monosyllables. Sp. Mon., Mar. 1958, xxv, 28–41.

1021. —— Greek and English Consonants. Sp. Mon., Mar. 1957, xxiv, 1–9.

1022. Aigner, Helmut. Der Sprachlaut. *See* **841.**

1023. Albright, Robert William. The International Phonetic Alphabet: Its Background and Development. International Journal of American Linguistics, Vol. 24, No. 1, Part 3; Indiana University Research Center in Anthropology, Folklore, and Linguistics, Publ. 7. Baltimore, 1958. pp. viii, 78. Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén in Lang., xxxiv, 438–42.

1024. Anastasijevič, K. and A. C. Gimson. Engleska fonetska čitanka. Beograd: Nolit, 1957. pp. 104. Rev. by Monica Partridge in Le Maître Phonétique, cxi, 16–17.

1025. Andresen, Björn S. The Glottal Stop in the Received Pronunciation of English. An Attempt at an Acoustic Analysis of the Sequences *-tl-*, *-tr-*, *-tn-*, *-tj-*, and *-tw-*. (Universitetet i Bergen. Årbok 1958. Hist.-Antikv. rekke. Nr. 5.) Bergen, 1958. pp. 21.

1026. Austin, William M. Criteria for Phonetic Similarity. Lang., Winter 1957, xxxiii, 538–44.

1027. Avis, Walter Spencer. The Mid-Back Vowels in the English

of the Eastern United States: A Detailed Investigation of Regional and Social Differences in Phonic Characteristics and in Phonemic Organization. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., XVII, 1957, 140.]

1028. BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. English Stress: The Interpenetration of Strata. *See* **829.**

1029. —— Stress and Information. AS., Feb. 1958, XXXIII, 5–20.

1030. BOWMAN, ELIZABETH. On the Analysis of Syllabic Resonants in English. SL., Spring 1957, XII, 78–84.

1031. BRADLEY, BERT E., Jr. John Ward's Concept of 'Dispositio'. Sp. Mon., Nov. 1957, XXIV, 258–63.

1032. CARROLL, JOHN B. The Assessment of Phoneme Cluster Frequencies. Lang., 1958, XXXIV, 267–78.

1033. CHATMAN, SEYMOUR. Linguistics, Poetics, and Interpretation: The Phonemic Dimension. QJS., Oct. 1957, XLIII, 248–56.

1034. —— A Note on Fries's Group a. AS., Oct. 1957, XXXII, 235–6.

1035. CHIKIHIRA, KOBAYASHI. A Study of John Walker's System of English Phonology. *See* **829.**

1036. FILIPOVIĆ, RUDOLF. The Phonetic Compromise. Studia Romanica et Anglica, 5, Zagreb 1958, pp. 77–88.

1037. FLASDIECK, HERMANN M. Die Entstehung des engl. Phonems [ʃ], zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Quantität. Ang., 1958, LXXVI, 339–410.

1038. GREGG, R. J. Neutralisation and Fusion of Vocalic Phonemes in Canadian English (Vancouver). Journal of the Canadian Linguistic Association, Oct. 1957, III, 78–83.

1039. HAGEN, SIGMUND. On the Pronunciation of the Sequence *ow* in English. (Skrifter fra Norges handelshöyskole. I rekken almene skrifter. Nr. 5.) Bergen, 1958. pp. 28.

1040. HARBOLD, GEORGE J. Recognition of Three Magnitudes of Interphonemic Transitional Influence. Sp. Mon., Nov. 1957, XXIV, 292–8.

1041. HARRELL, RICHARD S. Some English Nasal Articulations. Lang., 1958, XXXIV, 492–3.

1042. HELLER, LOUIS GEORGE. The First Person Singular Verbal Endings in Indo-European: A Study in Syntagmatic Phonetics. Lang., Spring 1957, XXXIII, 19–21.

1043. HULTZÉN, LEE S. 'Earslips.' AS., Oct. 1957, XXXII, 286.

1043a. —— Free Allophones. Lang., Spring 1957, XXXIII, 36–41.

1044. JONES, DANIEL. An Outline of English Phonetics. Eighth ed. (Bibl. 1956, 818.) Rev. by Bert Emsley in QJS., XLIII, 99; by Kurt Wittig in Ang., LXXV, 363–9; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 42–4; by A. Cohen in Lingua, VI, 321–5.

1045. —— The Pronunciation of English. Fourth ed. London; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xxiv, 223. Rev. by Robert P. Stockwell in Lang., XXXIII, 614–21; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 41–2.

1046. KAISER, L. (ed.). Manual of Phonetics. Amsterdam: North Holland, 1957. pp. xv, 460.

1047. Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. L'Apophonie en Indo-Européen. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Prace Językoznawcze, No. 9.) Wrocław: Wydawnictwo Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1956. pp. 430. Rev. by Calvert Watkins in Lang., xxxiv, 381–98.

1048. Leith, W. R. and N. H. Pronko. Speech Under Stress: A Study of its Disintegration. Sp. Mon., Nov. 1957, xxiv, 285–91.

1049. Lisker, Leigh. Linguistic Segments, Acoustic Segments, and Synthetic Speech. Lang., Fall 1957, xxxiii, 370–4.

1050. Malécot, André. The Role of Releases in the Identification of Released Final Stops. Lang., 1958, xxxiv, 370–80.

1051. Malone, Kemp. Syllabication. CE., Jan. 1957, xviii, 202–7.

1052. Martinet, André. Économie des changements phonétiques. (Bibl. 1955, 654.) Rev. by Fred W. Householder, Jr. in AJP., lxxviii, 433–40; by Henry M. Hoenigswald in Lang., xxxiii, 575–83; by Nils Erik Enkvist in Nordisk Tidsskrift for Tale og Stemme, 1958, xviii, 98–9.

1053. Nasr, Raja Tewfik. The Phonological Problems Involved in the Teaching of American English to Native Speakers of Lebanese Arabic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1617.]

1054. Person, Henry A. Some Suprasegmental Radio Fluffs. AS., Dec. 1958, xxxiii, 295–7.

1054a. Saporta, Sol and Donald Olson. Classification of Intervocalic Clusters. Lang., 1958, xxxiv, 261–6.

1055. Summers, Raymond. Oral and Nasal Sound Pressure Levels of Vowels. Sp. Mon., Nov. 1958, xxv, 291–5.

1056. Tetsurô, Hayashi. The Shortening of Long Vowels in Early Modern English, Chiefly Treating of the Sound 'ea'. *See* **829.**

1057. Thomas, Charles Kenneth. An Introduction to the Phonetics of American English. *See* **1014.**

1058. Treviño, S. N. and Jean-Paul Vinay. Bibliography: Phonetics. AS., Feb. 1957, xxxii, 66–72.

1059. Treviño, S. N. Bibliography: Phonetics. AS., Oct. 1957, xxxii, 220–7.

1060. Vachek, Josef. Ještě k likvidaci fonémů h/χ v angličtině. ČMF., May 1957, xxxix, 157–65.

1061. Vukomanović, Obren. Naši i engleski glasovi. Pitanja savremenog književnog jezika, 5, Sarajevo 1957. pp. 53–79.

1062. Wetmore, Thomas Hall. The Low-Central and Low-Back Vowels of the Eastern United States. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1423.]

1063. Wise, Claude M. Applied Phonetics. Illustrated by H. S. Wise. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen, 1957. pp. xii, 546. Rev. by Bert Emsley in QJS., xliv, 198–9.

1064. —— Introduction to Phonetics. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen, 1958. pp. 251.

1065. Wittig, Kurt. Phonetik des amerikanischen Englisch. *See* **1017.**

VI(b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

1066. Carton, Irving Süss. Initial [SL] in English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1078.]

1067. Conner, J. E. Phonemic Discrimination of Middle English Dialects. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr. 1958, xliv, 17–32.

1068. Danielsson, Bror (ed.). John Hart's Works on English Orthography and Pronunciation (1551, 1569, 1570). Pt. I. Biographical and bibliographical introductions. Texts and index verborum. (Bibl. 1956, 842). Rev. by R. Quirk in MLR., lii, 94–5; by H. S. Johnson in NQ., cciii, 222–4; by P. Gradon in RES., viii, 187–9; by H. Marquardt in ZDP., 1957, lxxvi, 442–4; by S. B. Liljegren in Archiv., cxciii, 55–6.

1069. Dobson, E. J. English Pronunciation, 1500–1700: I, Survey of the Sources; II, Phonology. 2 vols. London and N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xxiv, 1078. Rev. by R. P. Ap Roberts in SCN., xvi, 1–2; by Elliott V. K. Dobbie in AS., xxxiii, 111–15; by Hilda Hulme in EC., viii, 422–8; by Herbert Koziol in E. Studies, xxxix, 138–41; by Eilert Ekwall in RES., ix, 303–12; by Randolph Quirk and W. M. Smith in MLR., liii, 228–31; in TLS., May 24, 1957, p. 324; by Martin Lehnert in Ang., lxxvi, 443–8; by Angus McIntosh in EHR., lxxiii, 522–3.

1070. —— (ed.). The Phonetic Writings of Robert Robinson. *See* **799.**

1071. Friederich, W. (Translated by R. A. Martin.) English Pronunciation. The Relationship between Pronunciation and Orthography. London: Longmans, 1958. pp. xvi, 80.

1072. Harary, Frank and Herbert H. Paper. Toward a General Calculus of Phonemic Distribution. Lang., Summer 1957, xxxiii, 143–69.

1073. Hockett, Charles F. A Manual of Phonology. (Indiana Univ. Publications in Anthropology and Linguistics, Memoir 11.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 246. Rev. by Noam Chomsky in IJAL., xxiii, 223–34.

1074. Holmberg, Börje. James Douglas on English Pronunciation *c.* 1740. (Bibl. 1956, 848.) Rev. by Robert P. Stockwell in Lang., xxxiii, 246–53; by M. Lehnert in Ang., lxxvi, 448–52; by F. M. Kelly, Jr. in JEGP., lvi, 495–6; by R. Quirk in MLR., liii, 139; by P. M. Vermeer in Museum, lxiii, 48–50; by C. G. Harlow in RES., ix, 90–1; by Murray Fowler in Lang., xxxiii, 50–4.

1075. —— and Francis M. Kelly, Jr. James Douglas on English Pronunciation *c.* 1740. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 366–8.

1076. Horn, Wilhelm. Laut und Leben. Englische Lautgeschichte der neueren Zeit (1400–1950). Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Martin Lehnert. 2 vols. Berlin: Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1954. pp. xii, viii, 1414. Rev. by Karl Schneider in Archiv., cxciii, 200–3; by A. A. Prins in Museum, lxiii, 169–74; by Karl Brunner in Ang., lxxv, 350–7.

1077. Kelly, Francis Marion, Jr. The Origin of the Use of 'I' as a Sign of Length in Middle Scots. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1548–9.]

1078. Kökeritz, Helge. Shakespeare's Pronunciation. (Bibl. 1953, 824.) Rev. by Raven I. McDavid, Jr. in SL., xiii, 46–9; by S. B. Liljegren in Archiv., cxciii, 56.

1078a. Koziol, Herbert. Zur Aussprache des Englischen im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. *See* **794.**

1079. Kruisinga, E. An Introduction to the Study of English Sounds. Eleventh Edition. Revised by C. Hademan and J. J. Westerbeek. Groningen: P. Noordhoff N.V., 1957. pp. ix, 178. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxviii, 190.

1080. Krupatkin, Yakov. On the Development of Germanic 'ai' in Anglo-Frisian. Philologica, 1957, ix, 49–50.

1081. Kurath, Hans. The Binary Interpretation of English Vowels: A Critique. Lang., Summer 1957, xxxiii, 111–22.

1082. —— Some Questions of English Phonology: A Reply. Lang., 1958, xxxiv, 259–60.

1083. Lisker, Leigh. Closure Duration and the Intervocalic Voiced-Voiceless Distinction in English. Lang., Spring 1957, xxxiii, 42–9.

1084. Nist, John A. Phonemics and Distinctive Features of 'Beowulf'. SL., Spring 1958, xiii, 25–33.

1085. Palmer, Rupert Elmer, Jr. Thomas Whythorne's Speech—A Study of English Pronunciation in the Sixteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957.

1086. Penzl, Herbert. Zur Vorgeschichte von westsächsisch *ae* und zur Methode des Rekonstruierens. *See* **841.**

1087. Sledd, James. Some Questions of English Phonology. Lang., 1958, xxxiv, 252–60.

1088. Spencer, John. Received Pronunciation: Some Problems of Interpretation. Lingua, 1957, vii, 7–29.

1089. Stockwell, Robert P. The Phonology of Old English: A Structural Sketch. SL., Spring 1958, xiii, 13–24.

1090. Sturtevant, Albert Morey. Analogy and Leveling in Old Icelandic. Lang., Spring 1957, xxxiii, 22–9.

1091. Vachek, Josef. K fonetickému přepisu angličtiny v českých školních učebnicích. CJa., 1957, i, 87–108.

1092. —— On the Interplay of Quantitative and Qualitative Aspects in Phonemic Development. A Contribution to the History of Some English Consonant Phonemes. Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik, 1957, v, 5–28.

1093. —— K znělostnímu protikladu souhlásek v češtině a angličtině. Studie ze slovanské jazykovědy. Prague: Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1958. pp. 15–27.

1094. Van Riper, William Robert. The Loss of Post-Vocalic 'R' in the Eastern United States. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 806.]

1095. Entry cancelled.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII(a). DICTIONARIES

Old English

1096. Lehnert, Martin. Poetry and Prose of the Anglo-Saxons: Dictionary. (Bibl. 1956, 865.) Rev. briefly by Randolph Quirk in MLR., liii, 300.

1097. Entry cancelled.

1098. Timmer, B. J. De Laet's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. Neophilologus, July 1957, xli, 199–202.

Middle English

1099. Aitken, A. J. (ed.). A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue. Part 17: Judge-Knot. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 120.

1100. Kurath, Hans and Sherman M. Kuhn (eds.). Middle English Dictionary. Parts A1–A2. (Bibl. 1956, 867.) Rev. by O. Arngart in E. Studies, xxxix, 33–5; by Henry Bosley Woolf in MLN., lxxii, 399–400; by F. Mossé in EA., x, 141–3.

1101. —— —— Middle English Dictionary. Part A3. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1958; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 253–380. Rev. by D. W. Robertson, Jr. in QJS., xliii, 216.

1102. —— —— Middle English Dictionary. Part A4. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 118.

1103. —— —— Middle English Dictionary. Part B1. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 128.

1104. —— —— Middle English Dictionary. Part B2. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 128.

1105. —— —— Middle English Dictionary. Part B3. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 127.

1106. —— —— Middle English Dictionary. Part B4. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 127.

1107. Entry cancelled.

Modern English

1108. Andrusyshen, C. H., J. N. Krett and Helen Virginia Andrusyshen (comps.). Ukrainian-English Dictionary. Toronto: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xxix, 1163.

1109. Avis, Walter S. Canadian English Merits a Dictionary. Cult., Sept. 1957, xviii, 245–56.

1110. Barnhart, C. L. The American College Dictionary. N.Y.: Random House, 1955. Rev. briefly by E. G. Stanley in MLR., lii, 453–4.

1111. Bauer, Walter. A Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament and Other Early Christian Literature. Trans. and Adapted by William F. Arndt and F. Wilbur Gingrich. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xxxvi, 909.

1112. Cleasby, Richard (comp.). An Icelandic-English Dictionary. Revised, enlarged and completed by Gudbrand Vigfusson. 2nd ed. with a Supplement by Sir William A. Craigie. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xlv, 833. Rev. by Carl F. Bayerschmidt in GR., xxxiii, 78–9; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., lix, 63–4.

1113. Doke, C. M., D. M. Malcolm and J. M. A. Sikakana. English-Zulu Dictionary. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1958. pp. xii, 572.

1114. Evans, Bergen and Cornelia Evans. A Dictionary of Contemporary American Usage. N.Y.: Random House, 1957. pp. viii, 567. Rev. by David Dempsey in NYTB., Sept. 15, 1957, p. 35; by Bower Aly in QJS., xliv, 82–3; by Mario Pei in Sat. Rev., Aug. 24, 1957, pp. 10–11; by Harold B. Allen in CE., xx, 56.

1115. Hill, Robert H. A Dictionary of Difficult Words. London: Jarrolds, 1958. pp. 352.

1116. Irvine, Alexander H. (ed.). Collins New English Dictionary. London: Collins, 1956. pp. 1264. Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., x, 144.

1117. Isaacs, J. What is a Dictionary? Listener, Nov. 7, 1957, lviii, 739–40.

1118. Jones, Daniel. Everyman's English Pronouncing Dictionary. Eleventh Edition. London: Dent, 1956. pp. 223. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxviii, 41–5; briefly by Randolph Quirk in MLR., lii, 452–3.

1118a. Keppler, Kurt. Problems of German-English Dictionary Making. MLJ., Jan. 1957, xli, 26–9.

1119. Lovell, Charles J. A Sampling of Materials for a Dictionary of Canadian English Based on Historical Principles. Journal of the Canadian Linguistic Association, Spring 1958, iv, 7–33.

1120. Macdonald, Dwight. Sweet Are the Uses of Usage. NY., May 17, 1958, xxxiv, 136–54.

1121. Mann, Stuart E. An English-Albanian Dictionary. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. viii, 434. Rev. by Gordon M. Messing in Lang., xxxiv, 530–3.

1122. Mathews, Mitford M. A Dictionary of Americanisms on Historical Principles. (Bibl. 1956, 891.) Rev. by Sumner Ives in CE., xix, 233.

1123. —— Of Matters Lexicographical. AS., Feb. 1957, xxxii, 56–60; May 1957, 130–5; Oct. 1957, 207–12; Dec. 1957, 287–91.

1124. — Of Matters Lexicographical. AS., Feb. 1958, xxxiii, 50–5; May 1958, 119–24; Oct. 1958, 200–5; Dec. 1958, 274–9.

1125. Meller, L. and F. Mazzuccato. Italian-English, English-Italian Dictionary. London: Pordes, 1957. pp. 410.

1126. Morehead, Albert and Loy Morehead (eds.). The New American College Dictionary. N.Y.: Signet, 1956. pp. 543. Rev. by Edward A. Stephenson in CE., xx, 53.

1127. Murison, David (ed.). The Scottish National Dictionary. Vol. iv, Part iv, Goun–Hair. Edinburgh: The Scottish National Dictionary Association, 1956. Rev. by Kurt Wittig in Ang., lxxv, 369–72; by John Braidwood in MLR., lii, 579–80.

1128. Murison, David (ed.) The Scottish National Dictionary. Vol. v, Part i, Hair–Hexe. Edinburgh: The Scottish National Dictionary Association, 1957. pp. 128. Rev. by John Braidwood in MLR., liii, 226–8.

1129. —— The Scottish National Dictionary. Vol. v, Part ii, Hexham–Ill-faured. Edinburgh: The Scottish National Dictionary Association, 1958. pp. 129–256.

1129a. Nicholson, Margaret. A Dictionary of American-English Usage. *See* **1006.**

1130. Partridge, Eric. Origins. A Short Etymological Dictionary of Modern English. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1958. pp. xix, 970. Rev. by Ivor Brown in Obs., Nov. 16, 1958, p. 21.

1131. Poldauf, Ivan and Antonín Osička. Anglicko-český slovník. Prague: ČSAV., 1957. pp. 519.

1132. Pukui, Mary Kawena and Samuel H. Elbert. Hawaiian-English Dictionary. Honolulu: Univ. of Hawaii Press, 1957. pp. xxx, 362. Rev. by Denzel Carr in Lang., xxxiv, 170–5.

1133. Reaney, P. H. A Dictionary of British Surnames. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1958. pp. 366. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, 1958, p. 562; in NQ., cciii, 459–60; in Listener, lx, 25, 27; by Elsdon C. Smith in Names, vi, 247–51.

1134. Rebora, Piero, Francis M. Guercio and Arthur L. Hayward. Cassell's Italian-English, English-Italian Dictionary. London: Cassell, 1958. pp. 1079.

1134a. Reifer, Mary. Dictionary of New Words. (Bibl. 1955, 897.) London: Peter Owen, 1957. pp. ix, 234. Rev. by I. Willis Russell in MLN., lxxii, 145–7; in TLS., Mar. 22, 1957, p. 178.

1135. Ristič, S. and others. English–Serbo-Croatian Dictionary. 2 vols. London: Pordes, 1958. pp. 1854.

1136. Schwartz, Robert J. The Complete Dictionary of Abbreviations. N.Y.: Crowell, 1955; London: Harrap, 1957. pp. 211. Rev. by Bernice G. Duncan in Books Abroad, xxxii, 90.

1137. Selver, Paul. English Phraseology. A Dictionary containing more than 5000 Idiomatic and Colloquial Words and Expressions. London: James Brodie, 1957. pp. 247.

1138. Shipley, Joseph T. Dictionary of Early English. With a Preface by Mark van Doren. (Bibl. 1955, 903.) London: Peter Owen, 1957. pp. xiii, 753. Rev. by Elliott K. Dobbie in AS., xxxii, 54–5; in TLS., Mar. 22, 1957, p. 178; by A. Culioli in EA., x, 139–40.

1139. Skerlj, Ruzena. English-Slovene Dictionary. London: Pordes, 1958. pp. 773.

1140. Snoxall, R. A. A Concise English-Swahili Dictionary. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 338.

1141. Taylor, Archer and Bartlett Jere Whiting. A Dictionary of American Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases, 1820–1880. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xxxiii, 418.

1142. Taylor, James L. A Portuguese-English Dictionary. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xx, 655.

1143. Tucker, Susie I. Dyche and Pardon's Dictionary: A Study in Personal Bias. Eng., Autumn 1957, xi, 226–9.

1144. Underwood, Joan A. Concise English-Korean Dictionary Romanized. Rutland, Vt.; Tokyo: Tuttle, 1954. pp. 320. Rev. briefly by Edith Crowell Trager in SL., xiii, 52.

1145. Vaccari, Oreste and Enko Elisa Vaccari. Concise English-Japanese, Japanese-English Dictionary. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1958. pp. 449.

1146. Vilasaró, Ángel Minchero. Diccionario universal de escritores. I. Estados Unidos. San Sebastian: EDIDHE, 1957. pp. 638. Rev. by Manuel H. Guerra in Books Abroad, xxxii, 181.

1147. Vintenberg, H. and C. A. Bodelsen. Dansk-Engelsk Ordbog. II: N–ø. (Bibl. 1956, 914.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxviii, 189.

1148. Wahrig, Gerhard (ed.). Englisch-Deutsches Woerterbuch. Leipzig: VEB Bibliografisches Institut, 1955; Leipzig: Verlag Enzyklopädie, 1958. pp. xix, 786. Rev. by George C. Buck in MLQ., xviii, 263–4; by B. J. Koekkoek in SL., xiii, 100–1.

1149. Waldhorn, Arthur. A Concise Dictionary of the American Language. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1956. pp. vi, 186. Rev. by T. M. Pearce in WF., xvii, 66–7; by Merrel D. Clubb, Jr. in JAF., lxx, 197–8; by Thomas Pyles in AS., xxxii, 125–8; by Raven I. McDavid, Jr. in Lang., xxxiv, 146–51.

VII(b). GRAMMARS

Old English

1150. Brook, G. L. An Introduction to Old English. (Bibl. 1955, 916.) Rev. by J. L. N. O'Loughlin in MÆ., xxvi, 120–1; by A. Culioli in EA., x, 139.

1151. Quirk, Randolph and C. L. Wrenn. An Old English Grammar. (Bibl. 1955, 918.) Rev. by John Braidwood in RES., viii, 43–5; by Stefán Einarsson in MLN., lxxii, 204–6; by A. Culioli in EA., x, 140–1.

Modern English

1152. Deutschbein, Max. Grammatik der englischen Sprache auf wissenschaftlicher Grundlage. Fünfzehnte, verbesserte Auflage. Bearbeitet von Dr Hermann Klitscher. Heidelberg: Quelle and Meyer, 1957. pp. 296. Rev. by Herbert Koziol in Ang., lxxv, 357–61; by Ewald Standop in Archiv., cxciv, 330.

1152a. Harasawa, Masaki. Modern Colloquial English Grammar. *See* **1476.**

1153. Mihajlović, Ljiljana. Gramatika engleskog jezika. (Morfologija i sintaksa.) Beograd: Kolarčev narodni univerzitet, 1958. pp. 275.

1153a. Onone, Masatsugu. Modern American English Grammar. *See* **1496.**

1154. Sundby, Bertil (ed.). Christopher Cooper's 'English Teacher' (1687). *See* **968.**

1155. Zandvoort, R. W. A Handbook of English Grammar. London; N.Y.; Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., 1957. pp. xii, 352. Rev. by Herbert Koziol in Ang., lxxv, 361–3; by Randolph Quirk in RES., ix, 448–50; by C. A. Bodelsen in E. Studies, xxxix, 24–31; by James Sledd in Lang., xxxiv, 134–8.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII(a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

1156. Anderson, M. L. (ed.). The James Carmichaell Collection of Proverbs in Scots. Edinburgh: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 149.

1157. Fried, Vilém. O numerickém určování slovní zásoby. CJa., 1957, i, 145–57.

1157a. Gowers, Sir Ernest. Some Thoughts on New Words. *See* **814.**

1158. Ostroff, Anthony. Notes Toward a Theory of Diction. QJS., Apr. 1958, xliv, 166–74.

1159. Poldauf, Ivan. Tvoření slov. O vědeckém poznání soudobých jazyků. Prague: ČSAV., 1958, 143–53.

1160. Rochowanská, Ida. Slovo a slovní zásoba. SVŠPO., 1957, iv, 195–203.

1161. Ross, Alan S. C. Etymology. With Especial Reference to English. (The Language Library.) London: Deutsch, 1958. pp. 169.

1162. Wölcken, Fritz. Entwicklungsstufen der Wortbildung aus Initialen. Ang., 1957, lxxv, 317–33.

Old English

1163. Funke, Otto. Altenglische Wortgeographie. *See* **841.**

1164. Gneuss, Helmut. Lehnbildungen und Lehnbedeutungen im Altenglischen. (Bibl. 1955, 3064.) Rev. by Karl Brunner in Ang., lxxv, 347–8; by R. Girvan in RES., viii, 45–51; by O. Funke in E. Studies, xxxix, 130–1.

1165. Hill, Betty. Four Anglo-Saxon Compounds. RES., May 1957, viii, 162–6.

1166. Schabram, Hans. Zur Bedeutung und Etymologie von ae. 'rōf'. Ang., 1957, lxxv, 259–74.

1166a. —— Ae. 'þ(r)istra' 'coniuncla'. Ang., 1958, lxxvi, 411–21.

1167. Sundby, Bertil. Old English 'Gumstōl' > Modern English 'Gumble-stool'. An Etymological-Semasiological Problem. E. Studies, June 1958, xxxix, 110–16.

1168. Thomson, R. L. Three Etymological Notes. 1: eolet. 2: hrān. 3: The dental preterite in Germanic and Celtic. *See* (pp. 79–91) **809.**

Middle English

1169. Arngart, O. Two Lexical Query-marks. 1: M.E. 'dewes' 'damp places'. 2: M.E. 'iusted' 'joined, allied oneself'. E. Studies, Oct. 1957, xxxviii, 206–8.

1170. Bailey, Harold W. and Alan S. C. Ross. 'Wastel.' *See* **809.**

1171. Bloomfield, Morton W. and Benjamin A. Eilbott. A Diachronic Approach to Lexical Number: Middle and Modern English. AS., Oct. 1957, xxxii, 170–5.

1172. Colledge, Eric. Aliri. MÆ., 1958, xxvii, 111–13.

1173. Johnston, G. K. W. A Prayer of the Five Joys. NQ., Dec. 1957, ccii, 508.

1174. Käsmann, Hans. Zur Rezeption Französischer Lehnwörter im Mittelenglischen. Ang., 1958, lxxvi, 285–98.

1175. Onions, C. T. The Type 'A Talbot'. MÆ., 1957, xxvi, 114.

Modern English

1176. Ackerman, Louise M. Horses Don't All Trot. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 116.

1176a. —— Outdoor Movie Talk. AS., Oct. 1957, xxxii, 239.

1177. Adams, John F. Ranching Terms from Eastern Washington. AS., Dec. 1958, xxxiii, 266–73.

1178. Aldrich, Ruth. '-on'; 'lon'. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 147–8.

1179. Allen, Harold B. Pejorative Terms for Midwest Farmers. AS., Dec. 1958, xxxiii, 260–5.

1180. Bauerle, R. F. A Look at the Language of George Ade. *See* **9041.**

1181. Baum, S. V. Legend-Makers on the Campus. AS., Dec. 1958, xxxiii, 292–3.

1182. Benson, Morton. English Loan Words in Russian Sport Terminology. AS., Dec. 1958, xxxiii, 252–9.

1183. Bloomfield, Morton W. and Benjamin A. Eilbott. A Diachronic Approach to Lexical Number: Middle and Modern English. *See* **1171.**

1184. Boone, Lalia Phipps. From 'Devil's Tar' to 'Liquid Gold'. AS., Dec. 1958, xxxiii, 304–7.

1185. Burns, Rex S. Water Words. AS., Oct. 1958, xxxiii, 237–8.

1186. Carstensen, Broder. 'Ich' im Englischen. Ang., 1957, lxxv, 290–316.

1187. Cassidy, Frederic. Iteration as a Word-Forming Device in Jamaican Folk Speech. AS., Feb. 1957, xxxii, 49–53.

1188. Clark, Roy B. The Earl of Oxford and the Queen's English. NQ., July 1957, ccii, 280–3.

1189. Crane, Maurice A. Vox Bop. AS., Oct. 1958, xxxiii, 223–6.

1190. Crowell, Laura. Word Changes Introduced ad libitum in Five Speeches by Franklin Delano Roosevelt. Sp. Mon., Nov. 1958, xxv, 229–42.

1190a. Doyle, Paul A. Steve Brodie in Our Language. AS., Feb. 1958, xxxiii, 77.

1191. Duckert, Audrey R. A Boo-Boo. AS., Oct. 1958, xxxiii, 230–1.

1192. —— I. The Hospital Johnny. II. The Separable 'When Ever'. AS., Feb. 1958, xxxiii, 75–6.

1193. Fabian, Bernhard. New Dates for the O.E.D. NQ., Oct. 1958, ccciii, 417.

1194. Feinsilver, Lillian Mermin. Like Influences from Yiddish and Pennsylvania German. AS., Oct. 1958, xxxiii, 231–3.

1195. Finder, Morris. Shaving Creams in Aerosol Containers. AS., Dec. 1957, xxxii, 312–13.

1196. Fischer, Walther. Britisch/Amerikanisch 'on', 'zu Ungunsten von', 'gegen' und verwandte Wendungen unter anglo-irischem Einfluss. Ang., 1958, lxxvi, 203–7.

1197. Gulick, Sidney L. and Darrell Holmes. A Vocabulary Tool for the English Teacher. CE., Feb. 1958, xix, 214–17.

1198. Hall, Robert A., Jr. Terminological Notes. SL., Winter 1958, xiii, 71–2.

1199. Hotson, Leslie. What Wood is the Ship Made of? TLS., Nov. 8, 1957, p. 673.

1200. Koekkoek, B. J. A Note on the German Borrowing of American Brand Names. AS., Oct. 1958, xxxiii, 236–7.

1201. Livingston, Charles H. Skein-Winding Reels: Studies in Word History and Etymology. (Univ. of Michigan Publications in Language and Literature, Vol. 29.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1957. pp. xi, 221. Rev. by Henry and Renée Kahane in Lang., xxxiv, 538–42; by M. Dominica Legge in MLR., liii, 582–4; by W. Rothwell in Archivum Linguisticum, x, 72–3.

1202. Loomis, C. Grant. American Pre-Weller Wellerisms. WF., 1957, xvi, 51–2.

1203. Lyman, John. Democrat Party. AS., Oct. 1958, xxxiii, 239–40.

1204. Malone, Kemp. British and American. MLR., July 1958, liii, 405–8.

1205. McAtee, W. L. In Fine. AS., Oct. 1958, xxxiii, 238–9.

1206. —— I. Cocked Hat. II. Larf. AS., Dec. 1958, xxxiii, 297.

1207. Mellen, Ida M. Two Queries. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 160.

1208. Minton, Arthur. The Hill. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 69–72.

1209. —— The Protean Bassoon. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 100–3.

1210. —— Titular Personification. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 84–91.

1211. —— Variations on an Idiom. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 108–10.

1212. Osselton, N. E. Branded Words in English Dictionaries before Johnson. (Groningen Studies in English: 7.) Groningen: J. B. Wolters, 1958. pp. viii, 192.

1212a. Perrin, Porter G. 'Hubba Hubba' Scholium VI. AS., Oct. 1957, xxxii, 237–8.

1213. Quirk, Randolph and Jeremy Warburg. James Eyre: Annotator. E. Studies, Dec. 1958, xxxix, 241–8.

1214. Rhodes, Jerome. The Form of Street Addresses. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 116–17.

1215. Rosier, James L. The Vocabulary of Ralph Lever's 'Arte of Reason'. Ang., 1958, lxxvi, 505–9.

1216. Russell, Willis and Woodrow W. Boyett. Among the New Words. AS., May 1957, xxxii, 136–9; Dec. 1957, xxxii, 292–6.

1217. —— Among the New Words. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 125–9; Dec. 1958, xxxiii, 280–3.

1218. Salmon, V. G. An Icelandic Custom and an English Proverb. MLR., July 1957, lii, 386–9.

1219. Sands, Donald B. Some Colloquialisms of the Handgunner. AS., Oct. 1957, xxxii, 190–5.

1220. Sheard, J. A. The Words We Use. (Bibl. 1954, 922.) Rev. by Thomas Pyles in MLN., lxxii, 66–71; by A. Culioli in EA., x, 242–4.

1221. Spies, Heinrich. Moral, Sex, und Euphemismus im neuesten Englisch. *See* **794.**

1222. Stanzel, Franz. Americans Going 'Up' the Rhine. AS., Feb. 1957, xxxii, 75–7.

1223. Stubelius, Svante. Airship, Aeroplane, Aircraft. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1958. pp. xii, 342.

1224. Tucker, Susie I. Reginald Pecock: Additions to the Dictionary. NQ., Nov. 1958, cciii, 477–9.

1225. —— Some Notes on William Walker's Treatise of English Particles. NQ., Aug. 1957, ccii, 337–8.

1226. Vander Werf, Dorothy de Lano. Evidences of Old Holland in the Speech of Grand Rapids. AS., Dec. 1958, xxxiii, 301–4.

1227. Woodbridge, Hensley C. Americanisms in James Still's 'The Nest'. Kentucky Folklore Record, Apr.–June 1958, iv, 63–4.

1228. —— A Handful of Western Americanisms. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 140–2.

1229. Zandvoort, R. W. Wartime English. *See* **794.**

Words

1230. *American Bottom, Quarteroon, True Grit*] Taylor, Archer. 'American Bottom', 'Quarteroon', and 'True Grit'. AS., May 1957, xxxii, 159.

1231. *Analysis, Pathos*] Matchett, William H. The Entry into English of 'Analysis' and 'Pathos'. NQ., June 1957, ccii, 242–3.

1232. *Automation*] Burchfield, R. W. 'Automation' Today and in 1662. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 146–7.

1233. ——] Marshall, Margaret Wiley. 'Automation' Today and in 1662. AS., May 1957, xxxii, 149–51.

1234. *Aye*] Varty, E. K. C. A Note on the Origin of 'Aye'. NQ., Dec. 1957, ccii, 507.

1235. *Bail out*] Hench, Atcheson L. To 'Bail out'. AS., May 1957, xxxii, 159–60.

1236. *Beer Depot*] Ackerman, Louise M. 'Beer Depot.' AS., Dec. 1958, xxxiii, 298–9.

1237. *Berserk*] Bauerle, Richard F. Improving the O.E.D. Definition of 'Berserk'. NQ., Jan. 1958, cciii, 16–17.

1238. *Bull*] Rowe, H. D. New England Terms for 'Bull'. Some Aspects of Barnyard Bowdlerism. AS., May 1957, xxxii, 110–16.

1239. *Butter for Fish*] Osselton, N. E. 'Butter for Fish.' E. Studies, Dec. 1957, xxxviii, 266–7.

1240. *Careening*] George, Daniel. TLS., Mar. 22, 1957, p. 177; *ib.*,

Apr. 19, p. 241; Walter Allen, *ib.*, May 24, p. 321; Daniel George, *ib.*, June 7, p. 349.

1241. *Chicken-Hearted*] McAtee, W. L. Chicken-Hearted—Sometimes a Misnomer. AS., Dec. 1957, xxxii, 311–12.

1242. *Choppies*] Meredith, Mamie J. 'Choppies' in the Nebraska Sandhills. AS., Feb. 1958, xxxiii, 79–80.

1243. *Cleaners, Cleansers*] Duckert, Audrey R. 'Cleaners' vs. 'Cleansers'. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 158–9.

1244. *Clinic*] Minton, Arthur. More on 'Clinic'. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 91–7.

1245. *Co-*] —— 'Co-' Signifying Subordinate Rank. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 97–100.

1245a. *Coffee Break*] Fairclough, G. Thomas. The Extension of 'Coffee Break'. AS., Dec. 1958, xxxiii, 300–1.

1246. *Cultural*] Eubanks, Ralph T. 'Cultural.' AS., Dec. 1957, xxxii, 310–11.

1247. *Depot*] Duckert, Audrey R. I. The Vanishing Depot. II. And a Query. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 145–6.

1248. *Dessert*] Cunningham, William. 'Dessert' as a Verb. AS., Oct. 1958, xxxiii, 229.

1248a. *Dinnel, vidiot*] Harder, Kelsie B. I. The Baby's 'Dinnel'. II. Vidiot. AS., May 1957, xxxii, 158.

1249. *Dwell*] Hench, Atcheson L. 'To Dwell', To Tarry. NQ., Apr. 1957, ccii, 153–4.

1250. *Five-And-Ten, Five-And-Dime*] Minton, Arthur. 'Five-and-Ten', 'Five-And-Dime'. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 103–6.

1251. *Flashback*] Shuman, R. Baird. The Omission of 'Flashback' from 'O.E.D.' NQ., July 1957, ccii, 306; cf. C. A. T., *ib.*, Sept. 1957, ccii, 410.

1252. *For the Birds*] Finder, Morris. 'For the Birds.' AS., Oct. 1957, xxxii, 240.

1253. *G-Man*] Bauerle, Richard F. Origin of 'G-Man'. AS., Oct. 1957, xxxii, 232–3.

1253a. ——] Dobbie, Elliott V. K. Did 'G-Man' Come from Ireland? AS., Dec. 1957, xxxii, 306–7.

1254. *Generate, generation*] Ackerman, Louise M. 'Generate' and 'generation' among Nebraska farmers. AS., May 1957, xxxii, 154.

1255. *Gumble-stool*] Sundby, Bertil. Old English 'Gumstōl' > Modern English 'Gumble-stool'. An Etymological-Semasiological Problem. *See* **1167.**

1256. *Gun*] Swensen, F. M. Zur Herkunft des engl. 'Gun'. Leuv. Bijdr., 1957, xlvi, 40–52.

1257. *Happify*] Ericson, E. E. 'Happify'—Its Status. AS., Dec. 1958, xxxiii, 295.

1258. *Horse Doctor, Dry Fly*] Bardin, James. 'Horse Doctor' and 'Dry Fly'. AS., Oct. 1957, xxxii, 235.

1259. *Hutzpa, Chutzpa, Gall, Nerve*] Bruccoli, M. J. 'Hutzpa', 'Chutzpa'—'Gall', 'Nerve'. AS., Oct. 1958, xxxiii, 230.

1260. *In welcome, and welcome*] Byington, Steven T. 'In welcome', Variant of 'and welcome'. AS., Oct. 1957, xxxii, 236–7.

1261. *Jackal*] MINTON, ARTHUR. The Various 'Jackal'. AS., May 1958, XXXIII, 65–9.

1262. *Jambled*] GOLDEN, SAMUEL A. 'The Bells Only Jambled.' NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 219.

1263. *Kefauver, Area Stop, Campaign, Videot, Deans*] MEREDITH, MAMIE J. I: 'To Kefauver', 'To Area Stop', and Other New Terms for Political Campaigning. II: To 'Campaign' a Race Horse. III: 'Videot'—A Television Addict. IV: 'Deans' in School and Out. AS., May 1958, XXXIII, 148–53.

1264. *Know-How*] BRYANT, MARGARET M. 'Know-How.' CE., Oct. 1957, XIX, 38.

1265. *Lapsation, Bait Advertising, Agribusiness, Skinjuries, Exchange, Boozness*] ACKERMAN, LOUISE M. More Words. I: 'Lapsation.' II: 'Bait Advertising.' III: 'Agribusiness.' IV: 'Skinjuries.' V: 'X' for 'Exchange'. VI: 'Boozness'. AS., May 1958, XXXIII, 157–8.

1265a. *Look*] MINTON, ARTHUR. The Obsessive 'Look'. AS., May 1958, XXXIII, 53–65.

1266. *Marque*] SHUMAN, R. BAIRD. A Linguistic Note on 'Marque'. NQ., July 1957, CCII, 308–9; cf. H. C. Cardew-Rendle, *ib.*, Nov., CCII, 504; Anthony S. Heal, *ib.*, Jan. 1958, CCIII, 45; Brian Foster, *ib.*, Feb., CCIII, 86; G. Percival-Kaye, *ib.*, Apr., CCIII, 142–3.

1267. *Nibby*] MCATEE, W. L. 'Nibby.' AS., Feb. 1957, XXXII, 73.

1268. *Norway Mile*] SHUMAN, R. BAIRD. Norway Mile: a Linguistic Note. NQ., Sept. 1957, CCII, 398.

1269. *Not to Care for*] VARTY, E. K. C. A Note on the Expression 'Not to Care for. . . .' NQ., Dec. 1957, CCII, 508.

1270. *Open Secret*] SLATER, JOSEPH. Goethe, Carlyle, and the Open Secret. Ang., 1958, LXXVI, 422–6.

1271. *Package*] MINTON, ARTHUR. Toward a Wrap-Up of 'Package'. AS., May 1958, XXXIII, 73–84.

1272. *Park, Sugan, Plaza*] PEARCE, T. M. Three Rocky Mountain Terms: 'Park', 'Sugan' and 'Plaza'. AS., May 1958, XXXIII, 99–107.

1273. *Pogonip*] COLEMAN, JOHN C. 'Pogonip.' AS., Dec. 1957, XXXII, 310.

1274. *Post Revels*] BLAND, D. S. Inns of Court Nomenclature. NQ., Feb. 1957, CCII, 49.

1275. *The Real McCoy*] PYLES, THOMAS. 'The Real McCoy.' AS., Dec. 1958, XXXIII, 297–8.

1276. *Receptive*] BOYETT, WOODROW W. A Note on the Word 'Receptive'. NQ., Apr. 1957, CCII, 178.

1277. *Scarlet, Pink*] MAXWELL, J. C. 'Scarlet' and 'Pink' in Politics. NQ., Feb. 1957, CCII, 73–4.

1278. *Schnook, Nudnik*] BRUCCOLI, M. J. 'Schnook' and 'Nudnik'. AS., May 1957, XXXII, 154–5.

1279. *Secure*] LOBENTHAL, JOSEPH. A Note on the Specialization of a Word: 'Secure'. AS., May 1958, XXXIII, 142–4.

1280. *Sputnik*] ACKERMAN, LOUISE M. Facetious Variations of 'Sputnik'. AS., May 1958, XXXIII, 154–6.

1280a. *Sputnik*] MINTON, ARTHUR. 'Sputnik' and Some of Its Offshootkiks. Names, 1958, VI, 112–17.

1281. ——] WHITE, WILLIAM. Sputnik and Its Satellites. AS., May 1958, XXXIII, 153–4.

1282. *Sundowners, Tin Can Tourists, Screwballs, Caterpillars*] ACKERMAN, LOUISE M. 'Sundowners'; 'Tin Can Tourists'; 'Screwballs' and 'Caterpillars'. AS., Dec. 1957, XXXII, 312.

1283. *A Talbot*] ONIONS, C. T. The Type 'A Talbot'. *See* **1175.**

1284. *That's All She Wrote*] FINDER, MORRIS. 'That's All She Wrote.' AS., Oct. 1957, XXXII, 238–9.

1285. *That's for Sure*] WHITE, WILLIAM. 'That's For Sure.' AS., Oct. 1958, XXXIII, 229–30.

1286. *Theatre*] SHUMAN, R. BAIRD. 'Theatre': A Linguistic Note. NQ., Sept. 1958, CCIII, 381.

1287. *Trade-Mark*] MCATEE, W. L. 'Trade-Mark.' AS., May 1958, XXXIII, 156–7.

1288. *Up, down*] DUNLAP, A. R. A Comment on Various Uses of 'Up' and 'Down'. AS., Feb. 1958, XXXIII, 74–5.

1289. *Upbeat, Downbeat, Offbeat*] MINTON, ARTHUR. Upbeat, Downbeat, Offbeat. AS., May 1958, XXXIII, 46–53.

1290. *The Way of All Flesh*] CROSS, GUSTAV. The Way of All Flesh. NQ., June 1958, CCIII, 257.

1291. *You Was*] WAREING, EUSTACE B. 'You Was.' NQ., Dec. 1957, CCII, 548; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Jan. 1958, CCIII, 44; David Dean, *ib.*, Feb., CCIII, 88.

Dialectal and Technical

1292. CARR, ELIZABETH. Clichés in Movies and Songs. Etc., Winter 1957–58, XV, 152–3.

1293. DECAMP, DAVID and THOMAS STELL NEWMAN. Smokejumping Words. AS., Oct. 1958, XXXIII, 180–4.

1294. DIETH, EUGEN. 'Whose Little Lad Are You?' E. Studies, Dec. 1957, XXXVIII, 241–56.

1295. GOLD, ROBERT S. The Vernacular of the Jazz World. AS., Dec. 1957, XXXII, 271–82.

1296. GREENWAY, JOHN. Australian Cattle Lingo. AS., Oct. 1958, XXXIII, 163–9.

1297. GRUFFYDD, W. J. Yeoman's English. Gwerin, Dec. 1958, II, 53–7.

1298. HAMP, ERIC P. A Glossary of American Technical Linguistic Usage 1925–1950. Utrecht: Het Spectrum, 1957. pp. 62.

1299. HARDER, KELSIE B. I. The Devil Strip. II. Let It Go It. AS., Oct. 1957, XXXII, 239–40.

1300. HASCHKA, HELMUT. 'actie'—'share'. Eine wirtschaftslinguistische Studie. *See* **841.**

1301. KNOWLTON, EDGAR C. Two Regional Flower Names. AS., Feb. 1957, XXXII, 80.

1302. LIVINGSTON, CHARLES H. Dialectal English 'pie'. MLN., May 1958, LXXIII, 325–7.

1303. Oswell, George E. Antedating of Some Prize-Fighting Terms. AS., May 1957, xxxii, 155.

1304. Tidwell, James N. Political Words and Phrases: Card-Playing Terms. AS., Feb. 1958, xxxiii, 21–8.

1305. Williams, Theodore. Soap Opera Grammar. AS., May 1957, xxxii, 151–4.

1306. Wirl, Julius. Das Affektleben des Wertpapiermarktes im Spiegel der englischen Sprache. *See* **841.**

1307. Woodbridge, Hensley C. (ed.). Some Unrecorded Hunting Terms Found in Kentucky. Kentucky Folklore Record, Oct.–Dec. 1957, iii, 153–8.

1308. Entry cancelled.

VIII(b). SEMANTICS

1309. Asher, John William. Intelligibility Tests: A Review of Their Standardization, Some Experiments, and a New Test. Sp. Mon., Mar. 1958, xxv, 14–28.

1310. Barone, Francesco. General Semantics: An Italian Philosopher's View. Etc., Summer 1958, xv, 255–66.

1311. Beauchamp, William Theodore. Peirce's Conception of the Symbolic Process: An Interpretation for Instructors in College Freshman Composition and Communication. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 802–3.]

1312. Bentley, Arthur F. The Word 'Transaction'. Humanist, Jan.–Feb. 1957, xvii, 17–21.

1313. Berlo, David K. and Halbert E. Gulley. Some Determinants of the Effect of Oral Communication in Producing Attitude Change and Learning. Sp. Mon., Mar. 1957, xxiv, 10–20.

1314. Carnap, Rudolf. Meaning and Necessity: A Study in Semantics and Modal Logic. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. viii, 258. Rev. by Marie Hochmut in QJS., xliii, 83–4.

1315. Diamond, Stanley. Man, Don't Wallow Around in Words. Etc., Winter 1956–57, xiv, 83–7.

1316. The English Language Arts. Prepared by The Commission on the English Curriculum of the National Council of Teachers of English. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1952. pp. 501. Rev. by Edward C. Smith in Etc., xiv, 227–32.

1317. Fogarty, Daniel John. Emerging Conceptions of Rhetoric. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1683–4.]

1318. Fowkes, Robert A. Semantic Merger in Welsh Through Phonetic Similarity. General Linguistics, Fall 1957, iii, 21–9.

1319. Garey, Doris B. Putting Words in Their Places. Chicago: Scott, Foresman, 1957. pp. 371. Rev. by Richard K. Welsh in Etc., xv, 222–5.

1320. Garvin, Paul L. A Descriptive Technique for the Treatment of Meaning. Lang., 1958, xxxiv, 1–32.

1321. Harris, Robert and James L. Jarrett. Language and Informal Logic. (Bibl. 1956, 621.) Rev. by Chenault Kelly in Etc., xiv, 139–40.

1322. Joos, Martin. Semology: A Linguistic Theory of Meaning. SL., Winter 1958, xiii, 53–70.

1323. Kao, Yung-Huo Liu. A Comparison of Semantic Structure in Chinese and English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1437–8.]

1324. Entry cancelled.

1325. Krislov, Samuel. Semantics and the Judicial Process. Etc., Summer 1958, xv, 246–54.

1326. Kumata, Hideya. A Factor Analytic Study of Semantic Structures Across Three Selected Cultures. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1881–2.]

1327. Lundberg, George A. The Semantics of Proverbs. Etc., Spring 1958, xv, 215–17.

1328. Malkiel, Yakov. A Tentative Typology of Etymological Studies. IJAL., Jan. 1957, xxiii, 1–17.

1329. Minton, Arthur. Implied Selective Reference to the One or the Other of a Married Couple. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 106–8.

1330. Nebergall, Roger E. An Experimental Investigation of Rhetorical Clarity. Sp. Mon., Nov. 1958, xxv, 243–54.

1331. Newman, John B. The Area of Semantics. QJS., Apr. 1957, xliii, 155–64.

1332. Nida, Eugene A. Analysis of Meaning and Dictionary Making. IJAL., Oct. 1958, xxiv, 279–92.

1333. Osgood, Charles E., George J. Suci and Percy H. Tannenbaum. The Measurement of Meaning. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1957. pp. 342.

1334. Penttilä, Erkki. The Old English Verbs of Vision: A Semantic Study. (Bibl. 1955, 1078.) Rev. by Randolph Quirk in MÆ., xxvi, 211–13.

1335. —— A Sense-Development of Verbs Denoting Emission of Light. NM., 1958, lix, 161–72.

1336. Percy, Walker. Metaphor as Mistake. Sew. Rev., Winter 1958, lxvi, 79–99.

1337. Raskin, Eugene. Architecturally Speaking. N.Y.: Reinhold, 1954. pp. 129. Rev. by Martin S. James in Etc., xiv, 311–14.

1338. Renwick, Ralph, Jr. Dadaism: Semantic Anarchy. Etc., Winter 1957–58, xv, 201–9.

1339. Tarski, Alfred. Logic, Semantics, Metamathematics. Papers from 1923 to 1938. Trans. by J. H. Woodger. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. xiv, 471. Rev. by Atwell Turquette in PRv., lxvii, 113–16.

1340. Thomas, Cleveland A. Semantics for the Classroom. Etc., Summer 1957, xiv, 280–8.

1341. Ullmann, Stephen. Semantics at the Cross-Roads. Universities Quarterly, May 1958, xii, 250–60.

1342. Wynburne, S. B. Basic English for the Analysis of 'Meaning'. Etc., Autumn 1957, xv, 21–9.

VIII(c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

1343. Anderson, George K. The Fifth Case in Old English. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 21–6.

1344. Brown, Augustus F. The Derivation of English Adjectives Ending '-ful'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 803–4.]

1345. Bryant, Margaret M. 'Combine' As a Noun. CE., Dec. 1957, xix, 130.

1346. Cowgill, Warren Crawford. The Indo-European Long-Vowel Preterits. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957.

1347. Hamp, Eric P. Gothic 'ai' and 'au' Again. Lang., 1958, xxxiv, 359–63.

1348. Harris, Zellig S. Co-Occurrence and Transformation in Linguistic Structure. Lang., Fall 1957, xxxiii, 283–340.

1349. Hietsch, Otto. Moderne englische Wortbildungselemente. *See* **841.**

1350. Jones, Oscar F. Gothic 'au' in Inflectional Syllables. Lang., 1958, xxxiv, 33–9.

1351. Koziol, Herbert. Zur Wortbildung im amerikanischen Englisch. *See* **841.**

1352. Lehmann, W. P. On Earlier Stages of the Indo-European Nominal Inflection. Lang., 1958, xxxiv, 179–202.

1353. Lindheim, Bogislav von. Die Weiblichen Genussuffixe im Altenglischen. Ang., 1958, lxxvi, 479–504.

1354. Long, Ralph B. Paradigms for English Verbs. PMLA., June 1957, lxxii, 359–72.

1355. Nulle, S. H. An Ecology of Isms. SAQ., Summer 1957, lvi, 350–60.

1356. Sgall, Petr. Vývoj flexe v indoevropských jazycích, zejména v češtině a angličtině. RČSAV., 1958, lxviii, pp. 132.

1357. Sturtevant, Albert Morey. The Syncope of the Connective Vowel in the Preterit Formation of the e-Verb in Old Norse. General Linguistics, Fall 1957, iii, 14–20.

1358. Trnka, Bohumil. Morfologické protiklady. O vědeckém poznání soudobých jazyků. Prague: ČSAV., 1958, 93–104.

1359. Vendler, Zeno. Verbs and Times. PRv., 1957, lxvi, 143–60.

VIII(d). NAMES

General

1360. Allen, Harold B. Distribution Patterns of Place-Name Pronunciations. Names, 1958, vi, 74–9.

1361. Allen, Morse. Place-Names in Salisbury, Connecticut. Names, 1958, vi, 97–111.

1362. Aschmann, Homer. Miracle Mile. AS., May 1957, xxxii, 156–8.

1363. Aurousseau, Marcel. The Rendering of Geographical Names. London: Hutchinson, 1957. pp. ix, 145. Rev. by Simeon Potter in MLR., liii, 418–19.

1364. Backus, Joseph M. Names of Characters in Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury'. Names, 1958, vi, 226–33.

1365. Becker, Alan. Miracle Mile, 1953. AS., Oct. 1957, xxxii, 231–2.

1366. Beeler, Madison S. On Etymologizing Indian Place-Names. Names, 1957, v, 236–40.

1367. Bland, D. S. Inns of Court Nomenclature. NQ., Dec. 1957, ccii, 508–9. *See also* **1274**.

1368. Bright, William. Karok Names. Names, 1958, vi, 172–9.

1369. Bryant, Margaret M. Names in Everyday Speech. Names, 1957, v, 47–58.

1370. Cameron, K. The Scandinavians in Derbyshire: the Place-Name Evidence. Nottingham Mediaeval Studies, 1958, ii, 86–118.

1371. Chadbourne, Ava Harriet. Maine Place Names and The Peopling of Its Towns. Portland, Maine: Bond Wheelwright, 1955. pp. 530. Rev. by T. M. Pearce in WF., xvi, 148.

1372. Dabbs, Jack A. New Military Names. Names, 1957, v, 226–35.

1373. Davies, Elwyn. A Gazetteer of Welsh Place-Names. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press, 1957. pp. 118.

1374. Dunlap, A. R. Dutch and Swedish Place-Names in Delaware. Newark: Univ. of Delaware Press, 1956. pp. 66. Rev. by C. A. Weslager in Names, v, 182–3.

1375. Ekwall, Eilert. Street Names of the City of London. (Bibl. 1954, 1051.) Rev. by D. S. Bland in E. Studies, xxxviii, 30–1.

1376. Gelling, Margaret. The Place-Names of Oxfordshire. (Bibl. 1953–54, 1058.) Rev. by O. Arngart in E. Studies, xxxviii, 73–5.

1377. Goff, John H. The Poor Mouthing Place Names. GaR., Winter 1958, xii, 440–50.

1378. Granger, Byrd H. Early Mormon Place Names in Arizona. WF., 1957, xvi, 43–7.

1379. Gudde, Erwin G. Frémont-Preuss and Western Names. Names, 1957, v, 169–81.

1380. Hart, Cyril. Place-Names derived from the 'Solandae' of St Paul's. NQ., Aug. 1957, ccii, 327–9.

1381. Hollis, C. Carroll. Names in 'Leaves of Grass'. Names, 1957, v, 127–56.

1382. Huden, John C. Indian Place Names in Vermont. Burlington, Vt.: The Author, 1957. pp. 32. Rev. by Hamill Kenny in Names, vi, 119–23; by Gordon M. Day in NEQ., xxxi, 273–4.

1383. Janzén, Assar. Scandinavian Place Names in England, I. Names, 1957, v, 193–207.

1384. —— Scandinavian Place Names in England, II. Names, 1958, vi, 11–25.

1385. Kahane, Henry and Renée Kahane. Toponyms as Anemonyms. Names, 1957, v, 241–5.

1386. Maass, Ernest. Integration and Name Changing among Jewish Refugees from Central Europe in the United States. Names, 1958, vi, 129–71.

1387. Malone, Kemp. Meaningful Fictive Names in English Literature. Names, 1957, v, 1–13.

1388. Massey, B. W. A. Canadian Fish-Names in OED and DAE. NQ., Feb. 1957, ccii, 79–83; *ib.*, Apr., ccii, 173–7; *ib.*, May, ccii, 203–8.

1389. McAtee, W. L. Nationality Names for American Birds. AS., Oct. 1957, xxxii, 180–5.

1390. McDavid, Raven I., Jr. Linguistic Geographic and Toponymic Research. Names, 1958, vi, 65–73.

1391. McDermott, John Francis. Sun or Beausoleil Island?—A Hidden Origin in a Place Name. AS., May 1957, xxxii, 155–6.

1392. Minton, Arthur. Some Popular Components of Trade Names. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 17–28.

1393. —— Names of Self-Service Laundries. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 5–16.

1394. —— Names of Schoolgirls' Clubs in New York City. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 29–33.

1395. —— Some Aspects of the Form of Personal Names. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 35–45.

1396. O'Leary, John G. Dagenham Place-Names. Borough of Dagenham, 1958. pp. xxx, 106. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 25, 1958, p. 231.

1397. Olsen, Magnus. Gáreksey og andre orknøske stedsnavn. Maal og Minne, 1955, 54–64.

1398. —— Orknøske gårdnavn. Maal og Minne, 1953, 109–25.

1399. Pearce, T. M. The New Mexico Place-Name Dictionary: A Polyglot in Six Languages. Names, 1958, vi, 217–25.

1400. Plank, Robert. Projection in Topographic Names. Names, 1958, vi, 80–7.

1401. Price, Liam. The Place-Names of County Wicklow. No. 5: The Barony of Rathdown. Dublin: Institute for Advanced Studies, 1957. pp. 57.

1402. Raup, H. F. Names of Ohio's Streams. Names, 1957, v, 162–8.

1403. Reaney, P. H. A Dictionary of British Surnames. *See* **1133.**

1403a. Roberts, Ruth Eloise. Welsh Place-Names in the Earliest Arthurian Texts. *See* **3528.**

1404. Rounds, Stowell. A Note on Place Names in New England. Names, 1958, vi, 124–5.

1405. Rudnyc'kyj, J. B. Kanadijs'ki miscevi nazvy ukrajins'koho poxodžennja. Winnipeg: Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences, 1957. pp. 89. Rev. by Yar Slavutych in Names, vi, 254–5.

1406. Seary, E. R. The Anatomy of Newfoundland Place-Names. Names, 1958, vi, 193–207.

1406a. Seely, Pauline A. and Richard B. Sealock. Place Name Literature, United States and Alaska, 1946–1951. *See* **267.**

1407. Shaw, Ann. What's in a Name. NYFQ., Winter 1958, xiv, 305–8.

1408. Smith, A. H. English Place-Name Elements. (Bibl. 1956, 558.) Rev. by M. Gijsseling in RBPH., 1957, 852–4; by Assar Janzén in Names, v, 94–111; by H. B. Woolf in Lang., xxxiii, 240–4; by F. T. Wainwright in EHR., lxxiii, 332–6; by W. F. H. Nicolaisen in MÆ., xxvii, 22–7; in NQ., ccii, 136–8; by Karl Brunner in MLR., liii, 98–100; in TLS., Feb. 1, 1957, p. 68; by R. M. Wilson in RES., ix, 414–24; by Haakon Hamre in MLN., lxxiii, 616–19.

1408a. Smith, Elsdon C. Literature on Personal Names in English, 1956. *See* **274.**

1408b. —— Bibliography of Personal Names, 1957. *See* **275.**

1409. Sørensen, H. S. Word-classes in Modern English, with Special Reference to Proper Names, with an Introductory Theory of Grammar, Meaning and Reference. Copenhagen: Gad, 1958.

1410. Stewart, George R. And Adam Gave Names—A Consideration of Name-Lore in Antiquity. Names, 1958, vi, 1–10.

1411. Story, G. M. Research in the Language and Place-Names of Newfoundland. Journal of the Canadian Linguistic Association, Oct. 1957, iii, 47–55.

1412. Teeter, Karl V. Notes on Humboldt County, California, Place Names of Indian Origin. Names, 1958, vi, 55–6.

1413. Walsh, Paul. The Place-Names of Westmeath. Dublin: Institute for Advanced Studies, 1957. pp. xxxv, 402.

1414. Weidhaas, Walther E. German Religious Influences on American Place Names. AGR., Aug.–Sept. 1957, xxiii, 32–4.

1415. Weintraub, Stanley. 'Humors' Names in Shaw's Prentice Novels. Names, 1957, v, 222–5.

1416. Williams, George Walton. Slave Names in Ante-Bellum South Carolina. AS., Dec. 1958, xxxiii, 294–5.

Names

1417. *Ajacan*] Gilliam, Chas. Edgar. 'Ajacan', the Algonkian Name for Hampton Roads, Virginia. Names, 1958, vi, 57–9.

1418. *Albuquerque*] Pearce, T. M. 'Albuquerque' Reconsidered. WF., 1957, xvi, 195–7.

1419. *Ar Cadie*] Wilkins, Ernest H. Ar Cadie. MLN., Nov. 1958, lxxiii, 504–5.

1420. *Bristol*] Wrenn, C. L. The Name Bristol. Names, 1957, v, 65–70.

1421. *Club X-tasy*] Minton, Arthur. Club X-tasy. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 33–5.

1422. Entry cancelled.

1423. *Cottage Grove*] Duckert, Audrey R. 'Cottage Grove' from Coast to Coast: The Genealogy of a Place Name. Names, 1958, vi, 180–3.

1424. *Democrat*] FEUERLICHT, IGNACE. Democrat Party. AS., Oct. 1957, XXXII, 228–31.

1425. *Kiftsgate*] EKWALL, EILERT. A Hundred-Name. RES., Nov. 1957, VIII, 408–9.

1426. *Mocho Mountain*] GUDDE, ELISABETH K. Mocho Mountain. Names, 1957, V, 246–8.

1427. *Prairie*] MCMULLEN, E. WALLACE. The Term 'Prairie' in the United States. Names, 1957, V, 27–46.

1428. *Rainbow*] HARDEN, ANNE. Rainbow as a Surname. NQ., July 1957, CCII, 316.

1429. *Seyfang*] HUNT, DAISY. Seyfang. NQ., Mar. 1957, CII, 129–30.

1430. Entry cancelled.

1431. *Tom, Dick, and Harry*] TAYLOR, ARCHER. 'Tom, Dick, and Harry.' Names, 1958, VI, 51–4.

1432. *Truth or Consequences, New Mexico*] CARLSON, HELEN. Truth or Consequences, New Mexico. WF., 1957, XVI, 125–8.

1433. *Westminster*] ROGERS, H. L. An Icelandic/Norwegian Name for Westminster. MÆ., 1958, XXVII, 17–20.

IX. SYNTAX

Old English

1434. BERNDT, ROLF. Form and Funktion des Verbums in nördlichen Spätaltenglischen. (Bibl. 1956, 1184a.) Rev. by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., LIX, 221–4; by Ewald Standop in Archiv., CXCIV, 329.

1435. CARLTON, CHARLES ROGERS. Syntax of the Old English Charters. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1372–3.]

1436. DAM, JOHANNES VAN. The Causal Clause and Causal Prepositions in Early Old English Prose. (Doctoral Dissertation, Municipal University of Amsterdam.) Groningen: J. B. Wolters, 1957. pp. xii, 92.

1437. FIRBAS, JAN. Some Thoughts on the Function of Word Order in Old English and Modern English. SPFFBU., 1957, VI, 72–100.

1438. FRÖLICH, JÜRG. Der indefinite Agens im Altenglischen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Wortes 'man'. (Bibl. 1951, 1268.) Rev. by R. Derolez in RBPH., 1957, pp. 422–5.

1439. LINDEMANN, JOHN WILLIAM RICHARD. 'Ge-' as a Preverb in Late Old English Prose: Its Meaning and Function as Suggested by a Collation of West-Saxon, Mercian, and Northumbrian Versions of 'The Gospel According to Saint Matthew'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2004–5.]

1440. SCHAUBERT, E. VON. Vorkommen, gebietsmässige Verbreitung und Herkunft altenglischer absoluter Partizipialkonstruktionen in Nominativ und Akkusativ. (Bibl. 1954, 1160; 1955–56, 1191.) Rev. by Rudolf Keller in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 116–18.

1441. SCHERER, PHILIP. Aspect in the Old English of the Corpus Christi MS. *See* **3263.**

1442. Standop, Ewald. Syntax und Semantik der modalen Hilfsverben im Altenglischen: Magan, Motan, Sculan, Willan. (Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, Heft 38.) Bochum-Langendreer: Pöppinghaus, 1957. pp. 178. Rev. by A. R. Tellier in EA., xi, 241–3.

1443. Suter, K. Das Pronomen beim Imperativ im Alt- und Mittelenglischen. (Bibl. 1955, 1192.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in E. Studies, xxxix, 132–3; by E. Bagby Atwood in Lang., xxxiii, 244–6.

Middle English

1444. Clark, Cecily. Gender in 'The Peterborough Chronicle'. *See* **3687.**

1445. Clemoes, Peter. Liturgical Influence on Punctuation in Late Old English and Early Middle English Manuscripts. (Bibl. 1952, 1273.) Rev. by C. G. Harlow in RES., viii, 177–8.

1446. Jud-Schmid, Elizabeth. Der indefinite Agens von Chaucer bis Shakespeare. Die Wörter und Wendungen für 'man'. Swiss Studies in English. Bern: Francke, 1956. Rev. by R. Derolez in RBPH., 1957, pp. 422–5.

1447. Kaartinen, Anja and Tauno F. Mustanoja. The Use of the Infinitive in 'A Book of London English 1384–1425'. NM., 1958, lix, 179–92.

1448. Meier, Hans Heinrich. Der indefinite Agens im Mittelenglischen (1050–1350). Die Wörter und Wendungen für 'man'. Swiss Studies in English. (Bibl. 1955–56, 1196.) Rev. by R. Derolez in RBPH., 1957, pp. 422–5; by E. G. Stanley in Eng. and Germ. St., vi, 107–9.

1449. Mustanoja, Tauno F. The English Syntactical Type 'One the Best Man' and Its Occurrence in Other Germanic Languages. (Mémoires de la Société Néophilologique de Helsinki, xx, 5.) Helsinki, 1958. pp. 55.

1450. Suter, K. Das Pronomen beim Imperativ im Alt- und Mittelenglischen. *See* **1443.**

Modern English

1451. Allen, Harold B. On Accepting Participial 'Drank'. CE., Feb. 1957, xviii, 283–5.

1452. Anderson, Wallace L. Recognizing Restrictive Adjective Clauses. CE., Feb. 1957, xviii, 269–71.

1453. Behre, Frank. Meditative-polemic *should* in Modern English *that*-clauses. (Bibl. 1956, 1206.) Rev. by M. L. Samuels in RES., viii, 343–5.

1454. Bryant, Margaret M. The Double Negative. CE., Feb. 1958, xix, 229.

1455. —— 'Got' or 'Gotten'. CE., Jan. 1958, xix, 171.

1456. Buyssens, Eric. L'aspect verbal en anglais. RBPH., 1958, pp. 869–72.

1457. Cameron, Jeremiah. Multiple Negation in Written English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 2132.]

1458. Chomsky, Noam. Syntactic Structures. The Hague: Mouton, 1957. pp. 116. Rev. by C. F. Voegelin in IJAL., xxiv, 229-31; by W. Haas in Archivum Linguisticum, x, 50–4; by Robert B. Lees in Lang., xxxiii, 375–408.

1459. Christensen, Francis. Number Concord with 'What' Clauses Again. AS., Oct. 1958, xxxiii, 226–9.

1460. —— Restrictive and Non-Restrictive Modifiers Again. CE., Oct. 1957, xix, 27–8.

1461. Entry cancelled.

1462. Collinson, W. E. An Account of De Groot's 'Structurele Syntaxis' in its Application to English. Lingua, 1952–3, iii, 162–77.

1463. Dietrich, Gerhard. Erweiterte Form—Präteritum und Perfektum im Englischen. Eine Aspekt- und Tempusstudie. (Studien u. Texte z. engl. Philologie. Bd. 2.) München: Max Hueber, 1955. pp. 218. Rev. by Broder Carstensen in Archiv., cxciv, 330; by R. Derolez in RBPH., 1957, pp. 835–6.

1464. Dobrowolsky, Ferdinand. Teorija engleskog konjunktiva. Zagreb, 1957. pp. 9.

1465. Eagleson, Robert D. Premeditated and Unpremeditated Speech: The Nature of the Difference. E. Studies, Aug. 1958, xxxix, 145–54.

1466. Ellegård, Alvar. The Auxiliary Do. The Establishment and Regulation of its Use in English. (Gothenburg Studies in English: 2.) (Bibl. 1953, 1176.) Rev. by Herbert Koziol in E. Studies, xxxviii, 75–8.

1467. Erades, P. A. Points of Modern English Syntax. E. Studies, Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Dec. 1957, Feb., Apr., June, Oct., Dec. 1958, xxxviii, 46, 91–4, 139–42, 187–9, 283–6; xxxix, 44–5, 87–91, 143, 233–7, 285–6.

1468. Faust, George P. Grammar and Usage: The Distinction. CE., May 1958, xix, 352.

1469. Firbas, Jan. K otázce nezákladových polmětů současné angličtiny. ČMF., February 1957, xxxix, 22–42; *ib.*, May 1957, xxxix, 165–73.

1470. —— K vyjadřování aktuálního členění v angličtině. O vědeckém poznání soudobých jazyků. Prague: ČSAV., 1958. pp. 250–3.

1471. —— Some Thoughts on the Function of Word Order in Old English and Modern English. *See* **1438.**

1472. Fries, C. C. The Structure of English: an Introduction to the Construction of English Sentences. London: Longmans, 1957. pp. 304. Rev. by A. R. Tellier in EA., xi, 338.

1473. Geist, R. J. Conjunction 'as'. CE., Apr. 1958, xix, 321–2.

1474. Groot, A. Willem de. Subject-Predicate Analysis. Lingua, 1956–7, vi, 301–18.

1475. Hankey, Clyde. 'Elliptical Clauses' with Adverbs. CE., Oct. 1958, xx, 29–31.

1476. Harasawa, Masaki. Modern Colloquial English Grammar. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1957. pp. 155.

1477. Heltveit, Trygve. Attribute and Anaphora in the Gender-

System of English. Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap, 1958, XVIII, 357–69.

1478. HOLDEN, HAROLD. Slow and Slowly. CE., Apr. 1957, XVIII, 373.

1479. IVES, SUMNER. Concerning English Verbs. AS., Dec. 1957, XXXII, 264–70.

1480. IWAI, KEIKO. A Study of Auxiliary Verbs. Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin, 1957. pp. 198.

1481. KANAGUCHI, GIMEI. Nouns and Pronouns. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1958. pp. 171.

1482. KIRCHNER, GUSTAV. Der Ausrufsatz im Neuenglischen. Ang., 1958, LXXVI, 177–202.

1483. KOINE, YOSHIO. Articles, Adjectives and Adverbs. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1958. pp. 159.

1484. KOZIOL, HERBERT. Zum Gebrauch des Present Perfect und Past Tense. NS., VII, 497–506.

1485. KROEBER, A. L. Parts of Speech in Periods of Poetry. *See* **947.**

1486. LONG, RALPH B. The Clause Patterns of Contemporary English. AS., Feb. 1957, XXXII, 12–30.

1487. —— The Function of Complement in the English Sentence. SET., 1958, XXXVII, 127–40.

1488. LOWENHERZ, ROBERT J. Mark Twain On Usage. AS., Feb. 1958, XXXIII, 70–2.

1489. MARCHAND, HANS. Compound and Pseudo-Compound Verbs in Present-Day English. AS., May 1957, XXXII, 83–94.

1490. MINOR, CHARLES BYRON. An Analytical Study of Grammatical Uses and Tendencies in Some Restoration Playwrights of Comedies with Comparisons to Present-Day Usages and Tendencies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1957.

1491. MOSSÉ, FERNAND. Réflexions sur la genèse de la 'forme progressive'. *See* **794.**

1492. NORMAN, ARTHUR M. Z. An Outline of the Subclasses of the English Nominal. AS., May 1958, XXXIII, 83–9.

1493. NOSEK, JIŘÍ. Adverbial Subclauses in Modern English. PP., 1958, I, 10–15.

1494. —— Plusquamperfektum v moderní angličtině. ČMF., XL, 1958, 193–209.

1495. ONG, WALTER J., S.J. Grammar Today: 'Structure' in a Vocal World. QJS., Dec. 1957, XLIII, 399–407.

1496. ONONE, MASATSUGU. Modern American English Grammar. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1957. pp. 171.

1497. PIKE, KENNETH L. Grammemic Theory. General Linguistics, Spring 1957, II, 35–41.

1498. POLDAUF, IVAN. Vztažné věty v angličtině. CJa., 1957, I, 8–18.

1499. QUIRK, RANDOLPH. Relative Clauses in Educated Spoken English. E. Studies, June 1957, XXXVIII, 97–109.

1500. —— Substitutions and Syntactical Research. Archivum Linguisticum, 1958, X, 37–42.

1501. RAYBOULD, EDITH. Of Jane Austen's Use of Expanded Verbal Forms. *See* **794.**

1502. Sandhagen, Harold. Studies on the Temporal Senses of the Prepositions *at*, *on*, *in*, *by*, and *for* in Present-day English. (Bibl. 1956, 1258.) Rev. by J. Söderlind in SN., 1957, xxix, 180–1.

1503. Sandman, Manfred. Subject and Predicate: A Contribution to the Theory of Syntax. (Bibl. 1956, 1259.) Rev. by Morris Swadesh in Lang., xxxiii, 190–3.

1504. Schuelke, Gertrude L. 'Slipping' in Indirect Discourse. AS., May 1958, xxxiii, 90–8.

1505. Šimko, Ján. K teorii slovosledného štúdia. ČMF., December 1957, xxxix, 281–6.

1506. Spalatin, Leonardo. Infinitive after 'try'. (In Educated Spoken English.) Studia Romanica et Anglica, 5, Zagreb 1958. pp. 89–93.

1507. Stanzel, Franz. Die Erzählsituation und die umschrieben Zeitformen. *See* **794.**

1508. Thomas, Russell. 'Each Other' or 'One Another'? CE., May 1957, xviii, 422–4.

1509. Trager, George L. *et al.* An Outline of English Structure. (Studies in Linguistics.) London: Bailey and Swinfen, 1957. pp. 91.

1510. Watanabe, Toichi. Prepositions, Conjunctions and Interjections. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1958. pp. 160.

1511. White, William. Underlaying. Word Study, Dec. 1958, xxxiv, 4.

1512. Willard, Oliver M. A Footnote to Laird's 'Parts'. CE., May 1958, xix, 353–4.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING

1513. Abercrombie, David (ed.). G. W. Magazine, or Animadversions on the English Spelling (1703). (Augustan Reprint Society Pub. 70.) Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library, Univ. of California, 1958. pp. 40. Rev. briefly in SCN., xvi, 29; briefly in TLS., Oct. 17, 1958, p. 600.

1514. Carey, G. V. Punctuation. (Authors' and Printers' Guides.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. vi, 41.

1515. Coard, Robert L. The Possessive Apostrophe in Names. AS., Oct. 1958, xxxiii, 177–9.

1515a. Danielsson, Bror (ed.). John Hart's Works on English Orthography and Pronunciation (1551, 1569, 1570). Pt. I. *See* **1068.**

1516. Fried, Vilém. Je reforma anglického pravopisu vůbec možná? ČMF., Dec. 1957, xxxix, 257–70; Summary in English, *ib.*, 269–70.

1517. —— Tečka za Bernardem Shawem? *See* **10222.**

1518. Hector, L. C. The Handwriting of English Documents. London: Edward Arnold, 1958. pp. 126.

1519. London, H. Stanford. John Hart, Orthographic Reformer and Chester Herald, 1567–74. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 222–4.

1520. Malsbary, Dean R. Spelling and Word Power. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall; London: Bailey Bros., 1958. pp. 131.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI(a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

1521. Alden, John Richard. The South in the Revolution, 1763–1789. *See* **5591.**

1522. Anderson, M. S. Britain's Discovery of Russia, 1553–1815. London: Macmillan, 1958. pp. 245.

1523. Ayre, R. H. Appreciation of the Native Art of Canada. Can. Art., Winter 1957, xiv, 72–6.

1524. Entry cancelled.

1525. Bacote, Clarence A. Some Aspects of Negro Life in Georgia, 1880–1908. Journal of Negro History, July 1958, xliii, 186–213.

1526. Bainton, Roland H. Yale and the Ministry. N.Y.: Harper's, 1957. pp. xiii, 297. Rev. by Conrad Wright in NEQ., xxxi, 107–9.

1527. Barbeau, Marius. Pathfinders in the North Pacific. Toronto: Caxton and Ryerson, 1958. pp. 235.

1528. Barker, Charles A. Seven American Studies in Freedom and Nationality. AQ., Winter 1957, ix, 459–63.

1529. Barker, Felix. The House that Stoll Built. London: Muller, 1957. pp. 256. Rev. in Listener, lix, 207.

1530. Baxter, Arthur Beverley. Censorship and Sex. Macl. Mag., Aug. 3, 1957, lxx, 6, 47–8.

1531. Baxter, Norman Allen. History of the Freewill Baptists: A Study in New England Separatism. Rochester, N.Y.: American Baptist Historical Society, 1957. pp. xii, 212. Rev. by Perry Miller in NEQ., xxx, 549–50.

1532. Beatty, J. L. and O. A. Johnson (eds.). Heritage of Western Civilization. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall; London: Bailey Bros., 1958. pp. 704.

1533. Beresford, Maurice. History on the Ground. Six Studies in Maps and Landscapes. London: Lutterworth Press, 1957. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 13, 1957, p. 544; in Listener, lix, 290.

1534. Berger, Josef and Dorothy Berger. Diary of America. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1957. pp. 621. Rev. by Roger Butterfield in Sat. Rev., Nov. 2, 1957, pp. 30–1.

1535. Berton, Pierre. Klondike: The Life and Death of the Last Great Gold Rush. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1958. pp. viii, 548.

1536. Betjeman, John (ed.). Collins' Guide to English Parish Churches. London: Collins, 1958. pp. 480. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, 1958, p. 645; by Graham Hutton in Spect., Dec. 5, 1958, p. 832; by Andrew Wordsworth in N. St., lvi, 818–19.

1536a. Billington, Ray Allen. How the Frontier Shaped the American Character. AH., Apr. 1958, ix, 4–9, 86–9.

1537. Binder, Pearl. The Peacock's Tail. London: Harrap, 1958. pp. 400. Rev. in TLS., July 4, 1958, p. 375; in Listener, lix, 985.

1538. Bladen, Vincent Wheeler. Rôle of the University. UTQ., July 1957, xxvi, 483–95.

1539. Blair, C. European Armour. London: Batsford, 1958. pp. 248.

1540. Blau, Joseph J. A Philosophical View of the City. AQ., Winter 1957, ix, 454–8.

1541. Bode, Carl. The American Lyceum: Town Meeting of the Mind. (Bibl. 1956, 1318.) Rev. by Arthur O. Lewis, Jr. in CE., xviii, 231–2; by James G. Kelso in NEQ., xxx, 127–30; by Frank T. Thompson in ESQ., No. 6, p. 42.

1542. Boorstin, Daniel J. The Americans: The Colonial Experience. N.Y.: Random House, 1958. pp. 434. Rev. by Wesley Frank Craven in NYTB., Nov. 9, 1958, pp. 38–9; by Bernard Baylin in NR., cxxxix, 17–18.

1543. Entry cancelled.

1544. Bouyer, Louis. The Cistercian Heritage. Translated by Elizabeth A. Livingstone. London: Mowbray, 1958. pp. 207. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, 1958, p. 581.

1545. Boyd, Julian P. A New Guide to the Indispensable Sources of Virginia History. WMQ., Jan. 1958, xv, 3–13.

1546. Boykin, James H. The Negro in North Carolina Prior to 1861. N.Y.: Pageant, 1958. pp. 84. Rev. by J. Reuben Sheeler in Phylon, xix, 338.

1547. Bradfield, Nancy. Historical Costumes of England from the Eleventh to the Twentieth Century. London: Harrap, 1958. pp. 184.

1548. Brooke, Iris. Dress and Undress: The Restoration and Eighteenth Century. London: Methuen, 1958. pp. 161. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, 1958, p. 588.

1549. Brooks, H. Allen, Jr. The Prairie School, the American Spirit in Midwest Residential Architecture, 1893–1916. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2969.]

1550. Entry cancelled.

1551. Brown, Harcourt (ed.). Science and the Creative Spirit; Essays on Humanistic Aspects of Science. Edited for the American Council of Learned Societies. Toronto: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xxvii, 165.

1552. Bruce, Maurice. The Shaping of the Modern World: 1870–1914. N.Y.: Random House, 1958. pp. 970. Rev. by C. Northcote Parkinson in Sat. Rev., Aug. 9, 1958, pp. 28–9.

1553. Bryant, Rene Kuhn. No Son Unsung. AH., June 1958, ix, 28–33, 106–7. [On writing the history of every graduate of Harvard College.]

1554. Bunt, C. G. E. and E. A. Rose. Two Centuries of English Chintz, 1750–1950. London: Lewis, 1957. pp. 161.

1555. Entry cancelled.

1556. Butcher, Margaret Just. The Negro in American Culture. (Bibl. 1956, 1344.) Rev. by Naomi M. Garrett in Books Abroad, xxxii, 200–1; by Charles I. Glicksberg in AL., xxix, 507–9.

1557. Campbell, Marjorie Wilkins. The North West Company. Toronto: Macmillan, 1957. pp. xvi, 295.

1558. Canadian Almanac and Directory. 110th; 1957. Toronto: Copp Clark, 1957. pp. viii, 840.

1559. CANTOR, NORMAN F. Church, Kingship, and Lay Investiture in England 1089–1135. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 208–9.]

1560. CARMAN, W. Y. British Military Uniforms from Contemporary Pictures: Henry VII to the Present Day. London: Hill, 1957. pp. xix, 167.

1561. CARTER, PAUL A. The Decline and Revival of the Social Gospel: Social and Political Liberalism in American Protestant Churches, 1920–1940. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1956. pp. x, 265. Rev. by Perry Miller in NEQ., XXX, 558–60.

1562. CARTWRIGHT, PETER. Autobiography. Intr., Bibliogr. and Index by CHARLES L. WALLIS. Nashville: Abingdon Press, 1956. pp. 349. Rev. by Pat M. Ryan, Jr. in QJS., XLIII, 89–90.

1563. CAUGHEY, JOHN W. Their Majesties the Mob. Pacific Historical Review, Aug. 1957, XXV, 217–34.

1564. CHARLES, NORMAN. Social Values in American Popular Songs (1890–1950). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 783–4.]

1565. CHARLES-EDWARDS, T. and BRIAN RICHARDSON (eds.). They Saw It Happen, 1689–1897. Oxford: Blackwell, 1958. pp. xx, 311. Rev. in Listener, LIX, 552.

1566. CHRISTIANSEN, R. TH. Scotsmen and Norsemen. Cultural Relations in the North Sea Area. Scottish Studies, 1957, I, 15–37.

1567. CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON S. A History of the English-Speaking Peoples. Vol. III: The Age of Revolution. London: Cassell; N.Y.: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1957. pp. 332. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 18, 1957, p. 619; by Pieter Geyl in Hist. Today, VII, 857, 859, 861; in Listener, LVIII, 617; by R. H. S. Crossman in N. St., LIV, 501–2; by Brian Inglis in Spect., Oct. 11, 1957, p. 485; by Richard Pares in EHR., LXXIII, 496–9; by S. E. Morison in NEQ., XXXI, 253–4.

1568. —— A History of the English-Speaking Peoples. Vol. IV: The Great Democracies. London: Cassell; N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1958. pp. 322; 403. Rev. by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Mar. 16, 1958, p. 3; in TLS., Mar. 21, 1958, pp. 145–6; in Listener, LIX, 509.

1569. Entry cancelled.

1570. CLARK, THOMAS D. (ed.). Bluegrass Cavalcade. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1956. pp. xv, 376.

1571. COHEN, MORRIS RAPHAEL. American Thought: A Critical Sketch. Edited by FELIX S. COHEN. (Bibl. 1954, 1269.) Rev. by David Bidney in Etc., XIV, 142–4.

1572. COHN, NORMAN. The Pursuit of the Millennium. London: Secker and Warburg, 1957. pp. 476. Rev. by Christopher Hill in Spect., Aug. 9, 1957, pp. 196–7; by H. R. Trevor-Roper in N. St., LIV, 251–2; by G. Leff in Cambridge Review, LXXIX, 77, 79; by Edward Shils in Sew. Rev., LXVI, 450–80.

1573. COOK, GEORGE HENRY. The English Cathedral through the

Centuries. London: Phoenix House, 1957. pp. 384. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, 1957, p. 503; in Listener, LVIII, 853; by Seiriol Evans in CQR., CLIX, 608–10.

1574. COSTAIN, THOMAS B. The Three Edwards. (Pageant of England, III.) Toronto: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 432.

1575. CROSS, WILFORD OAKLAND. The Role and Status of the Unregenerate in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1629–1729. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2326.]

1576. DACUS, J. A. 'Fiddler John.' John McCorkle, Tennessee Minstrel. Missouri Historical Society Bulletin, July 1957, XIII, 394–9.

1577. Entry cancelled.

1578. DAVIDSON, ROBERT L. D. War Comes to Quaker Pennsylvania, 1682–1756. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1957. pp. vii, 245. Rev. by Vincent Buranelli in AmQ., X, 491–2.

1579. DAVIS, FRANK. A Picture History of Furniture. London: Hulton, 1958. pp. 160.

1580. DAVIS, KENNETH S. The Problem of National Destiny: A Report on the Eighth Newberry Library Conference on American Studies. Newberry Library Bulletin, Aug. 1957, IV, 165–91.

1581. —— The Question of 'Sambo': A Report on the Ninth Newberry Library Conference on American Studies. Newberry Library Bulletin, Dec. 1958, V, 14–40.

1582. DAVIS, R. H. C. A History of Medieval Europe, from Constantine to Saint Louis. London: Longmans, 1957. pp. 421. Rev. in Listener, LVIII, 623; by J. Prestwich in Hist. Today, VII, 785, 787; in TLS., May 2, 1958, p. 238; by M. D. Knowles in Hist., XLIII, 127–8.

1583. DEGHY, GUY. Paradise in the Strand. The Story of Romano's. London: Richards Press, 1958. pp. 256.

1584. DOWDEY, CLIFFORD. The Harrisons of Berkeley Hundred [Virginia]. AH., Apr. 1957, VIII, 58–70.

1585. DUMBAULD, EDWARD. The Bill of Rights and What It Means Today. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1957. pp. xv, 242. Rev. by Robert Allen Rutland in WMQ., XV, 125–7.

1586. DURANT, JOHN and ALICE DURANT. Pictorial History of the American Circus. N.Y.: A. S. Barnes, 1957. pp. viii, 328. Rev. by Don Ross in NYHTB., Dec. 1, 1957, p. 5.

1587. EASSON, D. E. Medieval Religious Houses: Scotland (1050–1560). London: Longmans, 1957. pp. 204. Rev. by William James Anderson in SHR., XXXVII, 146–52.

1588. ECHEVERRIA, DURAND. Mirage in the West: A History of the French Image of American Society to 1815. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xvii, 300. Rev. by Edna Lue Furness in AQ., XIII, 373–5.

1589. ECKHOFF, LORENTZ. De tre kulturformer. 2. Borgeren. En studie i sammenlignende kulturforskning. Oslo: Gyldendal, 1958. pp. 268.

1590. EDWARDS, RALPH and L. G. G. RAMSEY (eds.). The Connoisseur Period Guides. Vol. I, 1500–1603; Vol. II, 1603–1714; Vol. III, 1714–1760; Vol. IV, 1760–1810. London: National Magazine Company;

N.Y.: Reynal, 1957. pp. 180 ea. Rev. by Alfred Frankenstein in NYHTB., Oct. 20, 1957, p. 5.

1591. ELIOT, ALEXANDER. Three Hundred Years of American Painting. N.Y.: Random House, 1958. Rev. by Anderson F. Hewitt in Sat. Rev., June 28, 1958, p. 31.

1592. ELLENBOGEN, E. English Vinaigrettes. Cambridge: Golden Head Press, 1957. pp. 56.

1593. Entry cancelled.

1594. ENGLE, PAUL. An Iowa Christmas. AH., Dec. 1957, IX, 16–21.

1595. ERNST, JOSEPH W. With Compass and Chain: Federal Land Surveyors in the Old Northwest, 1785–1816. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 308–9.]

1596. ETHERIDGE, K. Welsh Costume. Ammanford, Carm.: The Author, 1958. pp. 70.

1597. EVANS, CHARLES. De Visscher: A Family of London Merchants. NQ., July 1958, CCIII, 313–15.

1598. EWEN, DAVID. Panorama of American Popular Music. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1957. pp. 365. Rev. by T. H. Wenning in NYHTB., Aug. 4, 1957, p. 4.

1599. FAIRFIELD, ROY P. Sands, Spindles, and Steeples. Portland, Maine: Published under the Auspices of the York Institute with the Assistance of the Saco Tercentenary Committee. House of Falmouth, 1956. pp. xi, 461. Rev. by Paul Hazelton in NEQ., XXX, 120–22.

1600. FELTON, HERBERT. A Portrait of English Cathedrals. London: Batsford, 1957. pp. 94. Rev. in Listener, LVIII, 853.

1601. FERM, VERGILIUS. Pictorial History of Protestantism: A Panoramic View of Europe and the United States. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1957. pp. xiv, 368. Rev. by W. H. J. in SFQ., XXII, 160.

1602. FINESTEIN, ISRAEL. A Short History of Anglo-Jewry. London: Lincolns-Prager, 1958. pp. 192. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 28, 1958, p. 119.

1603. FINK, JEROME SANFORD. The Purposes of the American Colonial Colleges. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1328–9.]

1604–6. Entries cancelled.

1607. FUESS, CLAUDE M. Ghosts in the White House. AH., Dec. 1958, X, 45–7, 97–9. [On U.S. presidents' speech writers.]

1608. FULFORD, ROBERT. A Myth in Every Livingroom. Tamarack Review, Spring 1958, Issue 7, 68–75.

1609. FURNAS, J. C. Goodbye to Uncle Tom. (Bibl. 1956, 1456.) London: Secker and Warburg, 1957. pp. 435. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, 1957, p. 195; by Marie B. Singer in Twentieth Cent., CLXI, 395–9; by Norman MacKenzie in N. St., LIV, 154; by Kenneth Stampp in JSH., XXIII, 124–5.

1610. GABRIEL, RALPH HENRY. Religion and Learning at Yale: The Church of Christ in the College and University, 1757–1957. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1958. pp. x, 271.

1611. GALBRAITH, JOHN KENNETH. The Affluent Society. Boston:

Houghton Mifflin, 1958. pp. 368. Rev. by Robert L. Heilbroner in NYHTB., June 1, 1958, p. 3.

1612. GALFORD, JUSTIN B. The Foreign Born and Urban Growth in the Great Lakes, 1850–1950: A Study of Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, and Milwaukee. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 214–15.]

1613. GARDNER, ARTHUR. Minor English Wood Sculpture, 1400–1550. London: Tiranti, 1958. pp. 44.

1614. GARTNER, LLOYD P. The Jewish Immigrant in England 1870–1914. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1539–40.]

1615. GAUGER, HILDEGARD. Die Kunst der politischen Rede in England. (Bibl. 1952, 1518.) Rev. by Rudolf Stamm in Ang., LXXV, 254–6.

1616. GAUSTAD, EDWIN SCOTT. The Great Awakening in New England. *See* **5633.**

1617. GEFFEN, ELIZABETH M. Philadelphia Unitarianism (1796–1861). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1777.]

1618. GIFFORD, JAMES C. Southwestern Chronicle. River of Deception: An Account of the Mathews Baranca de Cobre Expedition of 1952. AQ., Spring 1958, XIV, 50–60.

1619. GLAZER, NATHAN. American Judaism. Univ. of Chicago Press, 1957. pp. x, 175. Rev. by Edwin Wolf, II, in AmQ., X, 377–8.

1620. GLOAG, JOHN. Georgian Grace: A Social History of Design from 1660–1830. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1956. pp. xix, 426. Rev. by A. Lawrence Kocher in WMQ., XIV, 636–7.

1621. GODFREY, ELEANOR ELIZABETH SMITH. The Development of English Glassmaking, 1560–1640. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1957.

1622. GOWANS, ALAN, DR. Looking at Architecture in Canada. Toronto: Oxford, 1958. pp. 232.

1623. GRABAR, ANDRÉ and CARL NORDENFALK. Early Medieval Painting from the Fourth to the Eleventh Century. Translated by Stuart Gilbert. Geneva: Skira; London: Zwemmer, 1957. pp. 242. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, 1958, p. 4.

1624. GREEN, CONSTANCE MCLAUGHLIN. American Cities in the Growth of the Nation. N.Y.: De Graff; London: Athlone Press, 1957. pp. xii, 258. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 2, 1957, p. 468; by Richard C. Wade in NEQ., XXXI, 281–2.

1625. GRIFFITH, RICHARD. The Movies. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1957. pp. 442. Rev. by Otis L. Guernsey, Jr. in NYHTB., Dec. 1, 1957, p. 1.

1626. GRUBER, FREDERICK C. The Emergence of the Modern Mind. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1958. Rev. by Louis W. Norris in Sat. Rev., June 21, 1958, p. 45.

1627. HACKENBROCH, Y. English Furniture in the Irwin Untermyer Collection. London: Thames and Hudson, 1958. pp. 96. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, 1958, p. 492.

1628. Hagan, William T. The Sac and Fox Indians. (Civilization of the American Indian Series.) Norman: Oklahoma Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xiii, 284.

1629. Handlin, Oscar. Race and Nationality in American Life. Boston: Little, Brown, 1957. pp. 300. Rev. by Harvey Wish in Sat. Rev., June 22, 1957, p. 36.

1630. Harlan, Louis R. The Southern Education Board and the Race Issue in Public Education. JSH., May 1957, xxiii, 189–202.

1631. Harman, A. Late Renaissance and Baroque Music (*c.* 1525–*c.* 1750). London: Rockliff, 1958.

1632. —— Medieval and Early Renaissance Music. London: Rockliff, 1958. pp. 268.

1632a. Harrigan, Anthony. The Charleston Tradition. AH., Feb. 1958, ix, 48–61, 88–92.

1633. Hart, A. Tindal. The Country Clergy in Elizabethan and Stuart Times, 1558–1660. London: Phoenix House, 1958. pp. 180. Rev. in TLS., May 30, 1958, p. 295; by G. R. Elton in Listener, lix, 861, 863.

1634. Haskins, George L. Law and Colonial Society. AmQ., Fall 1957, ix, 354–64.

1635. Hassall, W. O. (ed.). Wheatley Records, 956–1956. Oxford: Oxfordshire Record Society, 1956. pp. 128; plates, 101. Rev. by Naomi Riches in The Journal of Modern History, xxix, 288.

1636. Hearley, M. J. G. Education in England. Can. Ed., Mar. 1958, xiii, 11–18.

1637. Hearne, Samuel. Coppermine Journey. Selected by Farley Mowat. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1958. pp. xiv, 145.

1638. —— A Journey to the Northern Ocean. Toronto: Macmillan, 1958. pp. lxxiv, 301.

1639. Heilbron, Bertha L. The Thirty-Second State: a Pictorial History of Minnesota. St Paul: Minnesota Historical Society, 1958. pp. 296. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Feb. 1, 1959, p. 6.

1640. Henneke, Ben Graf. The Playgoer in America (1752–1952). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 430.]

1641. Hitchcock, Henry Russell. Architecture 19th and 20th Centuries. (Pelican History of Art.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1958. pp. xxxix, 498. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, 1958, p. 748; by John Summerson in N. St., lvi, 856; by R. Furneaux Jordan in Obs., Nov. 23, 1958, p. 15.

1642. Hobbs, S. H. North Carolina: An Economic and Social Profile. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 400.

1643. Hobman, D. L. Go Spin, You Jade! Studies in the Emancipation of Woman. London: Watts, 1957. pp. xii, 152.

1644. Hoglund, Arthur William. Paradise Rebuilt: Finnish Immigrants and Their America, 1880–1920. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2254.]

1645. Hole, Christina. A Mirror of Witchcraft. London: Chatto

and Windus, 1957. pp. 260. Rev. in TLS., May 10, 1957, p. 286; in Listener, LVIII, 212; by Angus Wilson in N. St., LIII, 282.

1646. HOLLAND, CULLEN JOE. The Cherokee Indian Newspapers, 1828–1906: The Tribal Voice of a People in Transition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2592–3.]

1647. HOLLON, W. EUGENE and RUTH LAPHAM BUTLER (eds.). William Bollaert's Texas. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1956. pp. 423. Rev. by Herbert Gambrell in SRv., Summer, XLII, xiv–xv.

1648. HOLMYARD, E. J. Alchemy. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1957. pp. 281. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, 1957, p. 116; by J. I. M. Stewart in N. St., LIII, 180.

1649. HOSKINS, W. G. The Englishman's House. Listener, June 13, 20, 27, 1957, LVII, 953–5, 995–7, 1035–6.

1650. —— The Midland Peasant. London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. xxii, 332. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, 1958, p. 8; in Listener, LIX, 746; by D. H. Pennington in Hist. Today, VIII, 213–14; by Esther Moir in Cambridge Review, LXXIX, 147, 149.

1651. HOWARD, ROBERT WEST (ed.). This Is the West. N.Y.: Rand McNally, 1957. pp. 248. Rev. by Haldeen Braddy in WF., XVII, 137.

1652. HUGHES, G. BERNARD. English Glass for the Collector, 1660–1860. (The Collector's Library.) London: Lutterworth Press, 1958. pp. 251.

1653. HUTCHISON, BRUCE. Canada, Tomorrow's Giant. Toronto: Longmans, Green, 1957. pp. xii, 326.

1654. HUTH, HANS. Nature and the American: Three Centuries of Changing Attitudes. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1957. pp. xvii, 250. Rev. by Charles McLaughlin in NEQ., XXXI, 543–5.

1655. JACOB, GERHARD. Neuere Commonwealth-Literatur. (Sammelbericht.) Archiv., 1957, CXCIII, 144–51.

1656. JACOBUS, MELANCTHON W. The Connecticut River Steamboat Story. Hartford, Connecticut: The Connecticut Historical Society, 1956. pp. xii, 128. Rev. by William King Covell in NEQ., XXX, 280–1.

1657. JAEGER, MURIEL. Before Victoria. Changing Standards and Behaviour, 1787–1837. (Bibl. 1956, 5424.) Rev. by Léonie Villard in EA., X, 264–6.

1658. JENSEN, OLIVER. Farewell to Steam [Railroads]. AH., Dec. 1957, IX, 56–73, 126–7.

1659. JOHNSON, GUION GRIFFIS. Southern Paternalism toward Negroes After Emancipation. JSH., Nov. 1957, XXIII, 483–509.

1660. JOHNSON, WILLIAM BRANCH. The English Prison Hulks. London: Christopher Johnson, 1957. pp. 205.

1661. KALLMANN, HELMUT. Century of Musical Periodicals in Canada. Can. Mus. J., Autumn 1957, I, 37–43; Winter 1957/58, pp. 25–36.

1662. KING-HALL, MAGDALEN. The Story of the Nursery. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1958. pp. 268. Rev. in TLS., July 4, 1958, p. 375.

1663. KLEBER, BROOKS E. The Colonial Newspaper and the Emer-

gence of an American Community. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2993–4.]

1664. KNIGHT, ARTHUR. The Liveliest Art: A Panoramic History of the Movies. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. pp. 383. Rev. by Otis Guernsey in NYHTB., Nov. 24, 1957, p. 12.

1665. KNUTH, HELEN ELIZABETH. The Climax of American Anglo-Saxonism 1898–1905. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1355–6.]

1666. KOVACH, MICHAEL GEORGE. The Russian Orthodox Church in Russian America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2575.]

1667. Entry cancelled.

1668. LARRABEE, ERIC. The Popular Cult of Pop Culture. AmQ., Fall 1958, X, 372–4.

1669. Entry cancelled.

1670. LAWRENCE, ELWOOD P. Henry George in the British Isles. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 203. Rev. by Joseph Schiffman in AL., XXX, 385–6.

1671. LEA, H. C. and A. C. HOWLAND. Materials Towards a History of Witchcraft. *See* **2052.**

1672. LEE, W. STORRS. The Yankees of Connecticut. Illus. by Ralph Lee. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1957. pp. 301. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., Nov. 17, 1957, p. 49.

1673. LERNER, MAX. America as a Civilization. *See* **8966.**

1674. LOFTON, JOHN. Enslavement of the Southern Mind: 1775–1825. Journal of Negro History, Apr. 1958, XLIII, 132–9.

1675. LOGAN, HARRY T. Tuum Est: A History of the University of British Columbia. Vancouver: Univ. of British Columbia, 1958. pp. xii, 268.

1676. LOWER, ARTHUR R. M. Canadians in the Making: a Social History of Canada. Toronto: Longmans, Green, 1958. pp. xxviii, 475.

1677. —— F. R. SCOTT, *et al.* Evolving Canadian Federalism. Toronto: Burns and MacEachern; Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xviii, 187.

1678. MACDONALD, JOHN. The History of the University of Alberta, 1908–1958. Edmonton: Univ. of Alberta, 1958. pp. ix, 102.

1679. MACKENZIE, SIR COMPTON. Sublime Tobacco. London: Chatto and Windus, 1957. pp. 364. Rev. by G. W. Stonier in N. St., LIV, 232.

1680. MALONE, HENRY THOMPSON. Cherokees of the Old South: A People in Transition. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1956. pp. xii, 238. Rev. by Robert S. Cotterill in JSH., XXIII, 234.

1681. MANGES, FRANCES MAY. Women Shopkeepers, Tavernkeepers, and Artisans in Colonial Philadelphia. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 310–11.]

1682. MANN, JAMES. Monumental Brasses. (King Penguin Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1957. pp. 72. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 22, 1957, p. 710.

1683. MARITAIN, JACQUES. Reflections on America. N.Y.: Scribner's,

1958. pp. 205. Rev. by Governeur Paulding in NYHTB., Feb. 23, 1958, p. 3.

1684. MARLOWE, JOHN. The Puritan Tradition in English Life. London: Cresset Press, 1957. pp. 148. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, 1957, p. 62; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., LIII, 103–4; by Roger Sharrock in The London Magazine, Jan., v, 64–6; by Christopher Hill in Spect., Apr. 19, 1957, p. 522; by J. Morris Le Bour'his in EA., XI, 175.

1685. MARTIN, ERNEST W. Where London Ends: English Provincial Life after 1750. London: Phoenix House; Fair Lawn, N.J.: Essential Books, 1958. pp. 312. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, 1958, p. 197.

1686. MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, with a commentary by FRANCIS F. BEIRNE. Baltimore: A Picture Survey, 1858–1958. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1958. pp. 153. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Mar. 16, 1958, p. 5.

1687. MAXWELL, STUART and ROBIN HUTCHISON. Scottish Costume, 1550–1850. London: Black, 1958. pp. viii, 184. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, 1958, p. 588.

1688. Entry cancelled.

1689. MCCLINTOCK, H. F. Handbook on the Traditional Old Irish Dress. Dundalk: Dundalgan Press, 1958. pp. 56. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, 1958, p. 588.

1690. MCCLUNG, E. Early American Decorative Art as Social Documents. The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Sept. 1958, XLV, 276–84.

1691. MCCREADY, H. W. University and the Community—Lessons from Oxford. QQ., Spring 1957, LXIV, 12–22.

1692. MCDONALD, TED HAYDEN. The Piety of Englishmen under Henry VII, 1485–1509. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 209.]

1693. MCLACHLAN, JOHN M. and JOE S. FLOYD. The Changing South. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1956. pp. 154. Rev. by Joseph H. Douglass in Journal of Negro History, XLII, 140–2.

1694. MCREYNOLDS, EDWIN C. The Seminoles. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1957. pp. xv, 394. Rev. by James W. Covington in JSH., XXVI, 109–10.

1695. MEADOWS, CECIL A. Trade Signs and their Origin. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1957. pp. xi, 177. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 10, 1958, p. 23.

1696. MEADOWS, DENIS G. A Popular History of the Jesuits. N.Y. and London: Macmillan, 1958. pp. 192.

1697. MEISSNER, PAUL. England im Zeitalter von Humanismus, Renaissance und Reformation. (Bibl. 1950–2, 1665.) Rev. by A. Koszul in EA., X, 148–9; by Hans Marcus in Archiv., CXCIII, 57.

1698. MESSENT, CLAUDE J. W. The Round Towers to English Parish Churches. Norwich: Fletcher and Son, 1958. pp. 370. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 5, 1958, p. 502.

1699. MEYER, GERALD DENNIS. The Scientific Lady in England, 1650–1760. (Bibl. 1955, 1603.) Rev. by Irène Simon in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 273–5.

1700. Miller, Robert Moats. American Protestantism and Social Issues, 1919–1939. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xiv, 385. Rev. by George Harmon Knoles in JSH., xxiv, 527–9; in TLS., Oct. 10, 1958, pp. 569–70.

1701. —— Protestant Churches and Lynching, 1919–1939. Journal of Negro History, Jan. 1957, xlii, 118–31.

1702. Miller, William D. Memphis: During the Progressive Era, 1900–1917. Memphis, Madison: Memphis State Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 242. Rev. by Edgar Toppin in Journal of Negro History, xliii, 159–61.

1703. Mitchell, R. J. and M. D. R. Leys. A History of London Life. London; N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1958. pp. 302. Rev. in TLS., May 30, 1958, p. 295.

1704. Mitchell, Stuart (ed.). Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, lxix (Oct. 1947–May 1950). Boston: Published by the Society, 1956. Pp. xviii, 536. Rev. by Ola Elizabeth Winslow in NEQ., xxx, 116–18.

1705. Moir, Esther A. L. The Early English Antiquaries. Hist. Today, Nov. 1958, viii, 781–6.

1706. Moloney, James Clark. Fear: Contagion and Conquest. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1957. pp. xiv, 140. Rev. by W. H. J. in SFQ., xxii, 159.

1707. Mooney, Chase C. Slavery in Tennessee. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xii, 250. Rev. by Ralph B. Flanders in JSH., xxiv, 242–4.

1708. Moore, Arthur K. The Frontier Mind: A Cultural Analysis of the Kentucky Frontiersman. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1957. pp. x, 264. Rev. by Robert D. Ochs in AmQ., x, 91–2; by Fletcher M. Green in AHR., lxiii, 1071; by Robert E. Riegel in NYTB., Dec. 29, 1957, p. 10; by Wilson O. Clough in AL., xxx, 266–7; by Louis B. Wright in JSH., xxiv, 261–3; by Alfred P. James in PMHB., lxxxii, 118–19; by Walker D. Wyman in ASc., xxvii, 396–7; by Bruce Catton in AH., ix, 109–10.

1709. Mortimer, Raymond. Our Kinder Times. Victorian and Edwardian Violence. Sun Times, Dec. 29, 1957, p. 6.

1710. Neatby, L. H. In Quest of the North West Passage. Toronto: Longmans, Green, 1958. pp. xii, 194.

1711. Needham, A. English Weathervanes. London: Carroll and Nicholson, 1957. pp. 102.

1712. Needler, George Henry. Louis Riel; the Rebellion of 1885. Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1957. pp. v, 81.

1713. Nef, John U. Cultural Foundations of Industrial Civilization. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 163. Rev. by J. D. Chambers in NQ., cciii, 501.

1714. Neider, Charles (ed.). The Great West. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1958. pp. 457. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 9, 1958, p. 12.

1715. Nelson, George Edmondson (ed.). Cavalcade of the North. Intro. by Thomas B. Costain. Garden City: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 640.

1716. Nordyke, Lewis. The Truth About Texas. N.Y.: Crowell, 1957. 276 pp. Rev. by Charles Ramsdell in SRv., xliii, xii–xv, 74–5.

1717. O'Connor, Richard. Hell's Kitchen: The Roaring Days of New York's Wild West Side. Philadelphia and New York: Lippincott. pp. 249. Rev. by Emanuel Perlmutter in NYTB., lxiii, Aug. 3, 1958, p. 10; by Helen Worden Erskine in NYHTB., June 29, 1958, p. 5.

1718. O'Dea, William T. The Social History of Lighting. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1958. pp. 254. Rev. in TLS., May 23, 1958, p. 286.

1719. Ogilvie, Vivian. The English Public School. London: Batsford, 1957. pp. 228. Rev. in Listener, lviii, 281, 283.

1720. Oman, Charles. English Church Plate, 597–1830. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 358. Rev. by Walter Hussey in CQR., clix, 591–3; by Hugh Farmer, O.S.B. in Dub. Rev., 1958, pp. 282–5; in TLS., Jan. 24, 1958, p. 40.

1721. Ong, Walter J., S.J. Voice as Summons for Belief. *See* **816.**

1722. Ormsby, Margaret A. British Columbia: A History. Toronto: Macmillan, 1958. pp. x, 558.

1723. Paor, M. de and L. de Paor. Early Christian Ireland. London: Thames and Hudson, 1958. pp. 264.

1724. Parker, Thomas W. The Knights Templars in England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1957.

1725. Parkhill, Forbes. The Law Goes West. (Sage Books.) Denver: Alan Swallow, 1956. pp. 176. Rev. by George D. Hendricks in WF., xvi, 71–2.

1726. Parrinder, Geoffrey. Witchcraft. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1958. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 28, 1958, p. 118.

1727. Partridge, Burgo. A History of Orgies. London: Blond, 1958. pp. 247.

1728. Persons, Stow. American Minds: A History of Ideas. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1958. pp. xii, 467. Rev. by Irwin C. Wyllie in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xlv, 488–9.

1729. Phillips, C. E. The Development of Education in Canada. Toronto: Gage, 1957. pp. xiv, 626.

1730. Piper, D. The English Face. London: Thames and Hudson, 1957. pp. 352. Rev. by G. W. Stonier in N. St., liv, 423–4; by Ronald Searle in Twentieth Cent., clxiii, 89–91; by Peter Quennell in Spect., Oct. 4, 1957, p. 454; in TLS., Aug. 8, 1958, p. 444.

1731. Plucknett, T. F. T. Early English Legal Literature. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. viii, 120.

1732. Plumb, J. H. The First Four Georges. (Bibl. 1956, 5473.) N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. pp. 188. Rev. by W. T. Laprade in WMQ., xiv, 628–30.

1733. Pollack, Ervin H. (ed.). The Brandeis Reader. (With Commentary by the Ed.) N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1956. pp. 256. Rev. by Alexander M. Bickel in NEQ., xxx, 264–9.

1734. Posey, Walter Brownlow. The Baptist Church in the Lower Mississippi Valley, 1776–1845. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press,

1957. pp. 159. Rev. by Richard B. Drake in Journal of Negro History, XLIII, 156–8.

1735. POTTER, G. R. (ed.) The New Cambridge Modern History. Vol. I: The Renaissance, 1493–1520. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xxxvi, 531. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, 1957, p. 776; in Listener, LVIII, 711; by Arnold Toynbee in Obs., Oct. 27, 1957, p. 19; by Herbert Butterfield in Sun. Times, Oct. 20, 1957, p. 7; by H. G. Koenigsberger in EHR., LXXIII, 679–85.

1736. POTTER, MARGARET and ALEXANDER POTTER. Interiors. London: John Murray, 1957. pp. 48. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, 1957, p. 668.

1737. PRETTYMAN, W. S. Indian Territory: A Frontier Photographic Record. Ed. by ROBERT E. CUNNINGHAM. Norman: Oklahoma Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xi, 174.

1738. PRICE, WILLARD. The Thames Mirrors England's Varied Life. National Geographic Magazine, July 1958, CXIV, 45–95.

1739. PRINGLE, PATRICK. The Thief-Takers. London: Museum Press, 1958. pp. 224. Rev. in TLS., May 23, 1958, p. 285.

1740. PROCTOR, SAMUEL. The University of Florida: Its Early Years, 1853–1906. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1779.]

1741. QUEVAL, JEAN. De L'Angleterre. Paris: Gallimard, 1956. pp. 283. Rev. by Hugh Corbett in Books Abroad, XXXII, 44.

1742. RAFTIS, J. AMBROSE. The Estates of Ramsey Abbey: A Study in Economic Growth and Organization. Toronto: Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies, 1958. pp. xx, 341.

1743. RAMSEY, L. G. G. (ed.). The Connoisseur Year Book, 1959. London: National Magazine Co., 1958. pp. 140. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 21, 1958, p. 679.

1744. RAYBURN, OTTO ERNEST. Forty Years in the Ozarks: an Autobiography. Eureka Springs, Arkansas: The Ozark Guide Press, 1957. pp. 101. Rev. by Ernest W. Baughman in MF., VIII, 174.

1745. REDDING, SAUNDERS. The Lonesome Road: the Story of the Negro's Part in America. (The Mainstream of America Series.) N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 355. Rev. by Harry S. Ashmore in NYHTB., Mar. 30, 1958, p. 3; by John Hope Franklin in JSH., XXIV, 497–9.

1746. Entry cancelled.

1747. RICHARDSON, E. P. Painting in America. The Story of 450 Years. London: Constable, 1957. pp. xiii, 447. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, 1958, p. 18.

1748. RITCHIE, A. C. Masters of British Painting, 1800–1950. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Mayflower Press, 1958. pp. 160.

1749. ROCKWELL, WILSON. Sunset Slope. Denver: Big Mountain Press, 1956. pp. 290. Rev. by George D. Hendricks in WF., XVI, 222.

1750. Entry cancelled.

1751. RUBIN, LOUIS D., Jr. and JAMES JACKSON KILPATRICK (eds.). The Lasting South: Fourteen Southerners Look at Their Home. Chicago: Regnery, 1957. pp. xii, 208. Rev. by H. C. Nixon in JSH., XXIV, 101–2.

1752. Entry cancelled.

1753. Sampson, R. V. Progress in the Age of Reason: The Seventeenth Century to the Present Day. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1956; London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. 260. Rev. briefly in SCN., xv, 36; in TLS., Mar. 29, 1957, p. 193; by A. J. P. Taylor in N. St., liii, 518; by J. W. N. Watkins in Hist. Today, vii, 339.

1754. Schevill, Ferdinand. Six Historians. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xv, 200.

1755. Schmidt, George P. The Liberal Arts College. A Chapter in American Cultural History. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1957. pp. x, 310. Rev. by Paul Swain Havens in PMHB., lxxxii, 240–1; by R. C. Ellison in JSH., xxiv, 230–1.

1756. Seeley, John R., Alexander Sim and Elizabeth W. Loosley. Crestwood Heights: A Study of the Culture of Suburban Life. Intr. by David Riesman. New York: Basic Books, 1956. pp. xv, 505. Rev. by Donald L. Foley in POQ., xxi, 218–20.

1757. Sheeler, J. Reuben. The Negro on the Virginia Frontier. Journal of Negro History, Oct. 1958, xliii, 279–97.

1758. Shelley, Philip Allison, Arthur O. Lewis, Jr. and William W. Betts, Jr. (eds.). Anglo-German and American-German Crosscurrents. Vol. i. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1957. pp. xvi, 303. Rev. by Alfred H. Marks in AmQ., x, 494–5; by L. M. Price in CE., xix, 278–9.

1759. Shipton, Clifford K. Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College in the Classes 1731–1735, with Bibliographical and Other Notes. Vol. ix of Sibley's Harvard Graduates. (Bibl. 1956, 1709.) Rev. by Conrad Wright in WMQ., xiv, 283–4.

1760. Shklar, Judith N. After Utopia: The Decline of Political Faith. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. x, 309.

1761. Simpson, Alan. Puritanism in Old and New England. (Bibl. 1955, 1717.) Rev. by Earle Fox in ESQ., No. 6, 40.

1762. Sklare, Marshall (ed.). The Jews: Social Patterns of an American Group. N.Y.: Free Press, 1958. pp. xi, 669. Rev. by Edwin Wolf, ii, in AmQ., x, 377–8.

1763. Solomon, Barbara Miller. Ancestors and Immigrants: A Changing New England Tradition. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1956. pp. ix, 276. Rev. by Herbert W. Hill in AHR., lxii, 718–19; by Kenneth M. Stampp in NEQ., xxx, 111–13; by Walter M. Whitehill in NYTB., Jan. 6, 1957, p. 22.

1764. Sonnichsen, C. L. The Mescalero Apaches. (Civilization of the American Indian Series.) Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1958. pp. xii, 299.

1765. —— Ten Texas Feuds. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1957. pp. 248. Rev. by George D. Hendricks in WF., xvii, 218–19.

1766. Spendlove, F. St George. The Face of Early Canada. Toronto: Ryerson, 1958. pp. xxi, 162.

1767. Spicer, Edward H. Worlds Apart: Cultural Differences in the Modern Southwest. AQ., Autumn 1957, xiii, 197–230.

1768. Entry cancelled.

1769. STEEGMAN, JOHN. A Survey of Portraits in Welsh Houses. Vol. I. Houses in North Wales. Cardiff: National Museum of Wales, 1957. pp. xi, 362. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, 1958, p. 4.

1770. STEER, FRANCIS W. Smaller Houses and their Furnishings in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. BAAJ., 1958, XX–XXI, 140–59.

1771. STEIN, HAZEL. Fashion on the Frontier. SFQ., Sept. 1957, XXI, 160–4.

1772. Entry cancelled.

1773. STENTON, DORIS MAY. The Englishwoman in History. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Allen and Unwin, 1957. pp. vii, 363. Rev. by Janet Wilson James in AHR., LXIII, 721–2; in TLS., June 21, 1957, p. 382; by Maurice Ashley in Listener, LVII, 437–8; by Jane Hodge in Hist. Today, VII, 269–70; by Margaret Lane in N. St., LIII, 386; by Michael Oakeshott in Spect., Apr. 5, 1957, pp. 459–60; by Evangeline de Villiers in Hist., XLIII, 167–70; by K. V. Thomas in Oxf. Mag., LXXVI, 379.

1774. STEPHENSON, WENDELL H. The South Lives in History. (Bibl. 1955, 1729.) Rev. by W. M. Brewer in Journal of Negro History, XLII, 69–71.

1775. STERN, MADELEINE B. Imprints on History: Book Publishers and American Frontiers. *See* **558.**

1776. SWEAT, EDWARD FORREST. The Free Negro in Ante-Bellum Georgia. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2256–7.]

1777. SWEM, E. G. (ed.). Jamestown 350th Anniversary Historical Booklets. Williamsburg: Garrett and Massie, 1957. (23 booklets in series.) Rev. by Edmund S. Morgan in WMQ., XV, 287–93.

1778. SYLVESTER, ROBERT. No Cover Charge. A Backward Look at the Night Clubs of New York. London: Peter Davies, 1957. pp. 218.

1779. TAYLOR, GORDON RATTRAY. The Angel-Makers. A Study in the Psychological Origins of Historical Change, 1750–1850. London: Heinemann, 1958. pp. 388. Rev. in TLS., July 11, 1958, p. 390; by Geoffrey Gorer in Encounter, June, X, 80.

1780–1. Entries cancelled.

1782. TAYLOR, RICHARD ROBB, Jr. The American University as a Behavioral System. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1468.]

1783. THOMSON, DAVID. Europe Since Napoleon. London: Longmans, 1957. pp. xviii, 948. Rev. in Listener, LIX, 167, 169.

1784. THORNBROUGH, EMMA LOU. More Light on Booker T. Washington and the New York 'Age'. Journal of Negro History, Jan. 1958, XLIII, 34–49.

1785. —— The Negro in Indiana: A Study of a Minority. Indiana Historical Collections, Vol. XXXVII. Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Bureau, 1957. pp. xiv, 412. Rev. by Rayford W. Logan in JSH., XXIV, 244–5; by Joseph H. Taylor in Journal of Negro History, XLIII, 69–71.

1786. Three Hundred Years. A Volume to Commemorate the Ter-

centenary of the Resettlement of the Jews in Great Britain, 1656–1956. London: Vallentine, Mitchell, 1957. pp. xix, 151.

1787. TICEHURST, NORMAN F. The Mute Swan in England. London: Cleaver-Hume Press, 1957. Rev. by Gladys S. Thomson in EHR., LXXIII, 707–8; in NQ., CCIII, 128.

1788. TOLLES, FREDERICK B. The Culture of Early Pennsylvania. PMHB., Apr. 1957, LXXXI, 119–37.

1789. TURNER, E. S. Call the Doctor. London: Michael Joseph, 1958. pp. 320.

1790. UNDERDOWN, P. T. Religious Opposition to Licensing the Bristol and Birmingham Theatres. Univ. of Birmingham Hist. Journ., 1958, VI, 149–60.

1791. UNDERHILL, RUTH M. The Navajos. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1956. pp. 299. Rev. by Alice Mariott in WF., XVI, 66.

1792. VALLETTE, J. Le Personnage anglais. Mercure de France, CCCXXXII, 1135, pp. 514–16.

1793. VASILEW, EUGENE. Norman Thomas at the Townsend Convention of 1936. Sp. Mon., Nov. 1957, XXIV, 233–43.

1794. VON MISES, LUDWIG. Theory and History: An Interpretation of Social and Economic Evolution. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1957. pp. ix, 384. Rev. by Louis A. Dow in Books Abroad, XXXII, 330.

1795. WADE, RICHARD C. Urban Life in Western America, 1790–1830. AHR., Oct. 1958, LXIV, 14–30.

1796. WAHLGREN, ERIK. The Kensington Stone: A Mystery Solved. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1958. pp. xiv, 228. Rev. by Stefán Einarsson in Speculum, XXXIII, 569–70.

1797. WASHBURN, WILCOMB E. The Governor and the Rebel: A History of Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia. Institute of Early American Culture, 1957. pp. xv, 248. Rev. by Richard Beale Davis in AmQ., X, 380.

1798. WATKIN, E. J. Roman Catholicism in England from the Reformation to 1950. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 256.

1799. WEISBERGER, BERNARD A. They Gathered at the River: the Story of the Great Revivalists and Their Impact upon Religion in America. Boston: Little, Brown, 1958. pp. 345. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., May 25, 1958, p. 5; by Paul H. Boase in QJS., XLIV, 443–4.

1800. WELLES, ARNOLD. Father of Our Factory System [Samuel Slater]. AH., Apr. 1958, IX, 34–9, 90–2.

1801. WHINNEY, MARGARET and OLIVER MILLAR. English Art, 1625–1714. (The Oxford History of English Art, Vol. VIII.) Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. xxi, 391. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, 1957, p. 108; Oliver Millar, *ib.*, Mar. 8, 1957, p. 145; Victor Furst, *ib.*, Mar. 15, 1957, p. 161; by Alec Clifton-Taylor in Listener, LVII, 433; by Christopher Hill in Spect., Mar. 15, 1957, p. 352; by Giles Robertson in EHR., LXXIII, 299–301.

1802. WHYTE, WILLIAM H., Jr. The Organization Man. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday Anchor Books, 1957. pp. 471. Rev. by Jackson Toby in POQ., XXI, 395–6.

1803. Wibberley, Leonard Patrick O'Connor. The Coming of the Green [Irish in America]. AH., Aug. 1958, ix, 22–7, 84–92.

1804. Wilcox, R. Turner. The Mode in Costume. London: Scribner's, 1958. pp. 463.

1805. Williams, Neville. Powder and Paint: A History of the Englishwoman's Toilet, Elizabeth I–Elizabeth II. London: Longmans, 1957. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 31, 1958, p. 628; by Dorothy Margaret Stuart in CR., cxciii, 334.

1806. Williams, Raymond. Culture and Society, 1780–1950. London: Chatto and Windus, 1958. pp. 363. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, 1958, p. 548; Raymond Williams, *ib.*, Oct. 3, p. 561.

1807. Wittke, Carl. The German-Language Press in America. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1957. pp. vii, 311. Rev. by Klaus G. Wust in Books Abroad, xxxii, 454; by Henry J. Groen in AGR., xxiii, 39; by Alfred H. Marks in AmQ., x, 494–5.

1808. —— The Irish in America. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xii, 319. Rev. by John A. Hawgood in JSH., xxiii, 373–5.

1809. Woodward, C. Vann. The Search for Southern Identity. VQR., Summer 1958, xxxiv, 321–38.

1810. —— Toynbee and Metahistory. ASc., Summer 1958, xxvii, 384–92.

1811. Wright, Louis B. Culture on the Moving Frontier. (Bibl. 1955, 1799.) Rev. by M. A. Jones in Hist., xlii, 162; by Mody C. Boatright in AL., xxx, 265–6.

1812. —— The Cultural Life of the American Colonies, 1607–1763. (New American Nation Series.) N.Y.: Harper's; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1957. pp. xvi, 292. Rev. by D. W. Brogan in Spect., Apr. 26, 1957, p. 552; by Leonidas Dodson in PMHB., lxxxii, 226–7; by James B. Hedges in AHR., lxii, 931–2; by Perry Miller in NYTB., Feb. 10, 1957, p. 33; by Leland M. Griffin in QJS., xliv, 190; by Clarence L. Ver Steeg in WMQ., xv, 110–12; by Wesley Frank Craven in Sat. Rev., Mar. 9, 1957, p. 20; by Max Savelle in NEQ., xxxi, 103–5.

1813. Zarnecki, George. English Romanesque Lead Sculpture. (Chapters in Art Series.) London: Tiranti, 1957. pp. vii, 46. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, 1957, p. 575; by Lawrence Stone in BAAJ., xx–xxi, 161–2.

1814. —— The Early Sculpture of Ely Cathedral. London: Tiranti, 1958. pp. 52. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, 1958, p. 710.

1815. Ziff, Larzer. The Social Bond of Church Covenant. AmQ., Winter 1958, x, 454–62.

XI(b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

1816. Adams, Andy. Why the Chisholm Trail Forks, and Other Tales of the Cattle Country. Edited by Wilson M. Hudson with Illustrations by Malcolm Thurgood. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1956. pp. xxi, 296. Rev. by Kenneth Porter in MF., vii, 245–6; by Mody C. Boatright in SRv., xlii, 254–5.

1817. Alaskan Witchcraft. AP dispatch from Juneau, Alaska, to the Los Angeles 'Examiner', May 27, 1957. Reprinted in WF., 1957, XVI, 294–5.

1818. AMES, RUSSELL. The Story of the American Folk Song. Foreword by Helen L. Kaufmann. N.Y.: Grosset and Dunlap, 1955. pp. xii, 276. Rev. by W. E. Simeone in MF., VII, 119–20.

1819. Botany Bay Broadsides. With notes by HUGH ANDERSON and decorations by Ronald G. Edwards. Ferntree Gully, Victoria: The Ram's Skull Press; The Black Bull Chapbooks, No. 3, 1956. pp. 16. Music, illus. Rev. by Kenneth S. Goldstein in JAF., LXX, 378–9.

1820. Songs of Billy Barlow. With notes by HUGH ANDERSON and decorations by Ronald G. Edwards. Ferntree Gully, Victoria: The Ram's Skull Press; The Black Bull Chapbooks, No. 4, 1956. pp. 17. Music, illus. Rev. by Kenneth S. Goldstein in JAF., LXX, 378–9.

1821. ANDERSON, JOHN Q. 'The Waltz of the Wolves.' SFQ., Dec. 1957, XXI, 206–12.

1822. ANDERSON, ROBERT. Grandad Raises a Pole. NYFQ., Winter 1957, XIII, 279–82.

1823. —— Weather Lore of a Summer Boy. NYFQ., Summer 1957, XIII, 110–13.

1824. ARMSTRONG, EDWARD A. The Folklore of Birds. London: Collins, 1958. pp. 272. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, 1958, p. 726; by Margaret Dean-Smith, *ib.*, Dec. 26, p. 751.

1825. ATKINSON, DONALD T. Magic, Myth and Medicine. Cleveland and New York: The World Publishing Company, 1956. pp. 320. Rev. by Stuart A. Gallacher in MF., VII, 238–9.

1826. AYMAR, BRANDT (ed.). Treasury of Snake Lore. New York: Greenberg, 1956. pp. xv, 400. Rev. by Warren E. Roberts in SFQ., XXI, 184.

1827. BAILEY, PAUL. The Tale of a Fox. NYFQ., Spring 1958, XIV, 26–7.

1828. —— Wovoka, The Indian Messiah. Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 1957. pp. 223. Rev. by James N. Tidwell in WF., XVII, 220–1; by E. H. Spicer in AQ., XIV, 170–2.

1829. BARBEAU, CHARLES MARIUS. Folk Songs of French Louisiana. Canadian Musical Journal, Winter 1957, I, 10–16.

1830. —— The Tree of Dreams. Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. x, 112. Rev. by Barbara Allen Woods in WF., XVI, 216.

1831. BARBOUR, FRANCES M. William Gilmore Simms and the Brutus Legend. MF., Fall 1957, VII, 159–62.

1832. BARCHILON, JACQUES. Perrault's Tales of Mother Goose. The Dedication Manuscript of 1695 Reproduced in Collotype Facsimile with Introduction and Critical Text. N.Y.: Pierpont Morgan Library, 1956. 2 vols. pp. 168; 130. Rev. by Henri Peyre in PBSA., LI, 96–8.

1833. BARKER, GEORGE C. Some Aspects of Penitential Processions in Spain and the American Southwest. JAF., 1957, LXX, 137–42.

1834. —— The Yaqui Easter Ceremony at Hermosillo. WF., 1957, XVI, 256–62.

1835. Barton, Roy Franklin. The Mythology of the Ifugao. Philadelphia, 1955. Memoirs of the American Folklore Society, vol. 46. pp. x, 246. Rev. by Frank J. Essene in SFQ., xxi, 320–1.

1836. Bascom, William. The Myth-Ritual Theory. JAF., Apr.–June 1957, lxx, 103–14.

1837. Beatty, Bill. 'Come a-Waltzing Matilda.' Australian Folklore and Forgotten Tales. (Bibl. 1956, 1826.) Rev. by John Greenway in JAF., lxx, 202–4.

1838. Beautyway, A Navaho Ceremonial. Myth recorded and trans. by Fr. Berard Haile, variants recorded by Maud Oakes, sandpaintings recorded by Laura A. Armer, Franc J. Newcomb and Maud Oakes, ed. with commentaries by Leland C. Wyman. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1957. pp. xii, 218. Rev. by David P. McAllester in MF., viii, 59–60.

1839. Beck, E. C. They Knew Paul Bunyan. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1956; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 266. Rev. by George W. Boswell in SFQ., xxi, 182–3; by Haldeen Braddy in WF., xvi, 223; by John T. Flanagan in JAF., lxxi, 176–7.

1840. Beck, Henry Charlton. The Roads of Home: Lanes and Legends of New Jersey. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 289. Rev. by Charles Lee in NYTB., Mar. 17, 1957, p. 26.

1841. Beck, Horace P. The Acculturation of Old World Tales by the American Indian. MF., Winter 1958, viii, 205–16.

1842. —— The Folklore of Maine. Philadelphia and N.Y.: J. B. Lippincott, 1957. pp. xvi, 284. Rev. by Tristram P. Coffin in MF., viii, 45–6; by Richard M. Dorson in NEQ., xxx, 550–3; by Austin E. Fife in SFQ., xxii, 152–4.

1843. Benson, Ivan. Paul Bunyan and His Men. (Bibl. 1956, 1830.) Rev. by Leonard Roberts in MF., vii, 117–18.

1844. Bickford, Gail H. Lovewell's Fight, 1725–1958. AmQ., Fall 1958, x, 358–66.

1845. Bidney, David. Reply to Bascom. JAF., Oct.–Dec. 1957, lxx, 360–1.

1846. Blair, Walter and Franklin J. Meine (eds.). Half Horse, Half Alligator. The Growth of the Mike Fink Legend. (Bibl. 1956, 1836.) Rev. by Sheldon Norman Grebstein in SFQ., xxi, 128–30; by George D. Hendricks in WF., xvi, 220–2; by Leonard Roberts in MF., vii, 49–50; by Joseph Leach in JAF., lxxi, 175–6; by Mody C. Boatright in the Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xliv, 554–5; by Thomas D. Clark in the Indiana Magazine of History, liv, 73; by Stanley Hyman in Sat. Rev., Oct. 19, 1957, p. 22.

1847. Blum, Margaret Morton. 'Edward' and the Folk Tradition. SFQ., Sept. 1957, xxi, 131–42.

1848. Boatright, Mody C., Wilson M. Hudson and Allen Maxwell (eds.). Mesquite and Willow. (Pubs. of the Texas Folklore Society, no. xxvii.) Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1957. pp. viii, 203. Rev. by Claude M. Simpson, Jr. in SRv., xlii, 348–9; by James N. Tidwell in WF., xvii, 220–1; by Ernest W. Baughman in MF., vii, 244–5.

1849. —— Robert B. Downs and John T. Flanagan. The Family

Saga and Other Phases of American Folklore. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1958. pp. ix, 65.

1850. Boatright, Mody C., Wilson M. Hudson and Allen Maxwell (eds.). Madstones and Twisters. (Pubs. of the Texas Folklore Society, no. xxviii.) Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1958. pp. x, 169.

1851. Bodin, Edward. Tall Feller. NYFQ., Winter 1958, xiv, 284–6.

1852. Boggs, R. S. Folklore Bibliography for 1957. SFQ., Mar. 1958, xxii, 1–58.

1853. Borrett, W. C. Tales Retold under the Old Town Clock. Toronto: Ryerson, 1957. pp. xii, 212.

1854. Boswell, George W. Kentucky Folksongs in the Tennessee Archives. Kentucky Folklore Record, July–Sept. 1958, iv, 115–21.

1855. Botkin, B. A. (ed.). New York City Folklore. With an Introduction. (Bibl. 1956, 4734.) Rev. by Kenneth S. Goldstein in MF., viii, 50–1; by Webster Schott in NR., cxxxvi, Feb. 18, 1957, pp. 19–20; by Charles L. Wallis in The New York Historical Society Quarterly, xli, 508–9.

1856. —— A Treasury of American Anecdotes. With Introductions. N.Y.: Random House, 1957. pp. xxix, 321. Rev. by Leonard Roberts in MF., viii, 230–1.

1857. —— A Treasury of Mississippi River Folklore. Foreword by Carl Carmer. (Bibl. 1955, 1844.) Rev. by Maria Leach in WF., xvi, 299–301.

1858. —— and Carl Withers. The Illustrated Book of American Folklore. N.Y.: Grosset and Dunlap, 1958. pp. 100. Rev. by Mamie Meredith in Nebraska History, xxxix, 365–7.

1859. —— (ed.). Lay My Burden Down: A Folk History of Slavery. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xxii, 298.

1860. —— We Called It 'Living Lore'. NYFQ., Fall 1958, xiv, 189–201.

1861. Bourgaize, Eidola Jean. The Unconventional Ghosts. NYFQ., Winter 1957, xiii, 295–300.

1862. Bowman, James Cloyd. Bringing Folk Heroes to Children. NYFQ., Autumn 1957, xiii, 208–14.

1863. Braddy, Haldeen. Pancho Villa: Fiction, Fact, or Folklore? JAF., July–Sept. 1957, lxx, 278.

1864. Branston, Brian. Gods of the North. N.Y.: Vanguard, 1956. pp. x, 318. Rev. by Barbara Allen Woods in MF., vii, 48–9.

1865. Brault, Gerard J. The Judgment Day Bell. WF., 1957, xvi, 52–3.

1866. Brecher, Ruth and Edward Brecher. The Enigma of Dighton Rock [Massachusetts]. AH., June 1958, ix, 62–4, 91–2.

1867. Brewer, J. Mason. Dog Ghosts and Other Texas Negro Folk Tales. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1958. pp. xiv, 124.

1868. Brewster, Paul G. Some Games from Czechoslovakia. SFQ., Sept. 1957, xxi, 165–73, 176.

1869. Brewster, Paul G. 'Witchdoctor Advertising': Folklore in the Modern Advertisement. NYFQ., Summer 1958, xiv, 140–4.

1870. Briggs, K. M. The English Fairies. Folklore, Mar. 1957, lxviii, 270–87.

1871. Brockway, Wallace and Bart Keith Winter (eds.). Homespun America. With intr. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1958. pp. 831. Rev. by Bradford Smith in NYTB., lxiii, Nov. 30, 1958, p. 67.

1872. Bronson, B. H. The Riverside Recordings of the Child Ballads: A Review Article. WF., 1957, xvi, 189–94.

1873. Brown, P. W. F. White Cocks and British Folklore. Folklore, Dec. 1958, lxix, 262–3.

1874. Brown, Theo. The Black Dog. Folklore, Sept. 1958, lxix, 175–92.

1875. Browne, Ray B. The Alabama 'Holler' and Street Cries. JAF., Oct.–Dec. 1957, lxx, 363.

1876. —— Popular Beliefs and Practices from Alabama. Folklore Studies No. 9. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1958. pp. 271. Rev. by Newbell Niles Puckett in SFQ., xxii, 216–18; by Richard M. Dorson in MF., viii, 236–8.

1877. —— Black Magic. Los Angeles 'Mirror News', Aug. 10, 1956. Reprinted in WF., 1957, xvi, 62; courtesy Ray B. Browne.

1878. —— Witchcraft. INS dispatch from London to the Washington 'Post and Times Herald', Oct. 7, 1956. Reprinted in WF., 1957, xvi, 139–40; courtesy Ray B. Browne.

1879. Brunvand, Jan. Mountain Climber's Song. WF., July 1958, xvii, 198–200.

1880. —— Norwegian-American Folklore in the Indiana University Archives. MF., Winter 1957, vii, 221–8.

1881. Entry cancelled.

1882. Burt, Olive Woolley (ed.). American Murder Ballads and their Stories. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 272. Rev. by Paul Pickrel in HM., Oct. 1958, pp. 97–8; by James Sandoe in NYHTB., Sept. 28, 1958, p. 4; in TLS., Nov. 14, 1958, p. 652; by Elwyn A. Wienandt in the Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, li, 441–2.

1883. —— Delia's Hapless Fate. NYFQ., Winter 1958, xiv, 308–9.

1884. —— The Minstrelsy of Murder. WF., Oct. 1958, xvii, 263–72.

1885. Campbell, Joseph (ed.). The Mysteries. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1955. pp. 476. Rev. by R. D. Jameson in WF., xvi, 223–5.

1886. Campbell, Marie. Olden Tales from Across the Ocean Waters: A Collection of Seventy-Eight European Folktales Recorded from the Oral Tradition of Six Eastern Kentucky Narrators. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 338–9.]

1887. —— Tales from the Cloud Walking Country. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 270.

1888. Carpenter, Will Tom. Lucky 7: A Cowman's Autobiography. *See* **643.**

1889. Chase, Richard. American Folk Tales and Songs and Other

Examples of English-American Tradition as Preserved in the Appalachian Mountains and Elsewhere in the United States. A Signet Key Book. The New American Library of World Literature, 1956. pp. 240. Rev. by Arthur Palmer Hudson in SFQ., XXI, 123–5; by Wm. Hugh Jansen in MF., VII, 171–2; by Maria Leach in WF., XVI, 143–5; by Tristram P. Coffin in CE., XVIII, 439.

1890. CHILD, FRANCIS JAMES. The English and Scottish Popular Ballads. Reissue. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. 5 vols. in 3. pp. 2700. Rev. by Tristram P. Coffin in MF., VII, 175–6; in TLS., Feb. 22, 1957, p. 108; by J. H. P. Pafford in MLR., LII, 582.

1891. CLAR, MIMI. Circular Tales. WF., Jan. 1958, XVII, 54.

1892. —— Animal Products in Witch Magic. UP dispatch from San Francisco to the Stockton, Calif., 'Record', Mar. 6, 1957. Reprinted in WF., 1957, XVI, 209–10; courtesy MIMI CLAR.

1893. —— Friday the 13th. Hollywood 'Citizen News', July 13, 1956. Reprinted in WF., 1957, XVI, 62–3; courtesy MIMI CLAR.

1894. —— Graveyard Dirt Cure. AP dispatch from San Jose, Calif. to the Stockton, Calif., 'Record', Feb. 20, 1957. Reprinted in WF., 1957, XVI, 211; courtesy MIMI CLAR.

1895. —— Gypsy King. UP dispatch from Winston-Salem, N.C., to the Stockton, Calif., 'Record', Mar. 19, 1957. Reprinted in WF., 1957, XVI, 208–9; courtesy MIMI CLAR.

1896. —— Hunting Custom. AP dispatch from London to the Hollywood 'Citizen-News', Jan. 29, 1957. Reprinted in WF., 1957, XVI, 206; courtcsy MIMI CLAR.

1897. —— Mayflower II Jinx. NEA dispatch from London to the Stockton, Calif., 'Record', May 6, 1957. Reprinted in WF., 1957, XVI, 293–4; courtesy MIMI CLAR.

1898. —— Valentine Mailing. AP Dispatch from Darling, Pennsylvania to the Stockton, Calif., 'Record', Feb. 14, 1957. Reprinted in WF., 1957, XVI, 210; courtesy MIMI CLAR.

1899. —— Weather Proverbs. INS dispatch from Chicago to the Stockton, Calif., 'Record', Mar. 21, 1957. Reprinted in WF., 1957, XVI, 211–12; courtesy MIMI CLAR.

1900. CLARK, ELLA E. Indian Legends of the Pacific Northwest. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1958. pp. viii, 225.

1901. COFFIN, MARGARET MATTISON. Lively, Rich Experiences Ahead. NYFQ., Winter 1958, XIV, 317–22.

1902. COFFIN, TRISTRAM P. An Analytical Index to the Journal of American Folklore, Vols. 1–67, 68, 69, 70. Philadelphia: The American Folklore Society, 1958. (Publications of the American Folklore Society: Bibliographical and Special Series, Vol. VII.) pp. 384. Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in SFQ., XXII, 212–13.

1903. —— Folksong of Social Protest: A Musical Mirage. NYFQ., Spring 1958, XIV, 3–10.

1904. —— 'Mary Hamilton' and the Anglo-American Ballad as an Art Form. JAF., July–Sept. 1957, LXX, 208–14.

1905. COHEN, HENNIG. Burial of the Drowned Among the Gullah Negroes. SFQ., June 1958, XXII, 93–7.

1906. Cohen, Israel. Parallel Proverbs in English, German and Hebrew. Tel Aviv: Dvir, 1954. pp. xiii, 314. Rev. by Archer Taylor in JAF., lxx, 80–1.

1907. Collins, Yandell, Jr. Superstitions and Belief Tales from Louisville. Kentucky Folklore Record, Apr.–June 1958, iv, 71–8.

1908. Colum, Padraic (ed.). A Treasury of Irish Folklore. (Bibl. 1954, 1626.) Rev. by Maria Leach in WF., xvi, 299–300.

1909. Combs, Josiah H. Some Kentucky Highland Stories. Kentucky Folklore Record, Apr.–June 1958, iv, 46–8.

1909a. Considine, Bob. Baseball 'No-Hitter'. INS dispatch from New York to the Albuquerque 'Journal', Oct. 9, 1956. Reprinted in WF., 1957, xvi, 136; courtesy T. M. Pearce.

1910. Cory, Arthur M. Korean Folk Tales. SFQ., Sept. 1957, xxi, 143–8.

1911. Cothran, Jean (ed.). The Magic Calabash: Folk Tales from America's Islands and Alaska. Illus. by Clifford N. Geary. N.Y.: David McKay, Inc., 1956. pp. viii, 88. Rev. by Dorothy Howard in JAF., lxxi, 598–600.

1912. Courlander, Harold. Terrapin's Pot of Sense. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1957. pp. 125. Rev. by W. H. J. in SFQ., xxii, 160–1.

1913. —— and Albert Kofi Prempeh. The Hat-Shaking Dance, and Other Tales from the Gold Coast. Illus. by Enrico Arno. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1957. pp. 115. Rev. by Dorothy Howard in JAF., lxxi, 598–600; by Laura K. Martin in SFQ., xxii, 144–6.

1914. Cray, Ed. Non-Oral Riddles. WF., Oct. 1958, xvii, 279–80.

1915. Creighton, Helen. Bluenose Ghosts. Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1957. pp. xiv, 280. Rev. by Wm. Hugh Jansen in SFQ., xxii, 149–51.

1916. Cromwell, Ida M. Songs I Sang on an Iowa Farm. Collected by Eleanor T. Rogers, ed. with notes by Tristram P. Coffin and Samuel P. Bayard. WF., Oct. 1958, xvii, 229–47.

1917. Cumberland, Charles C. Reply to Braddy. JAF., July–Sept. 1957, lxx, 278–9.

1918. Dantzker, Sondra. Some Jewish Folk Habits and Superstitions. NYFQ., Summer 1958, xiv, 148–9.

1919. Davidson, Levette J. Folk Beliefs from Southern Indiana. WF., 1957, xvi, 204.

1920. Davidson, T. Cattle-Milking Charms and Amulets. Gwerin, June 1958, ii, 22–37.

1921. Davis, Arthur Hoey ('Steele Rudd'). On Our Selection and Our New Selection. Sydney and London: Angus and Robertson, 1953. pp. 196. Rev. by Kenneth Porter in JAF., lxx, 90–2.

1922. Davis, Arthur Kyle, Jr. and Paul Clayton Worthington. A New Traditional Ballad from Virginia: 'The Whummil Bore' (Child, No. 27). SFQ., Dec. 1957, xxi, 187–93.

1923. —— —— Another New Traditional Ballad from Virginia: 'Jellon Grame' (Child, No. 90). SFQ., Dec. 1958, xxii, 163–72.

1924. Davis, Mary Catherine. Another Pioneer Fence: The Lopped Tree Fence. SFQ., Sept. 1957, xxi, 174–5.

1925. Davis, Rose M. How Indian Is Hiawatha? MF., Spring 1957, vii, 5–25.

1926. Day, Cyrus L. Knots and Knot Lore: Quipus and other Mnemonic Knots. WF., 1957, xvi, 8–26.

1927. Delarue, Paul (ed.). The Borzoi Book of French Folk Tales. Trans. by Austin Fife, illus. by Warren Chappell. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. pp. xix, 403. Rev. by Leonard Roberts in SFQ., xxi, 181–2.

1928. de Lys, Claudia. A Treasury of Superstitions. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1957. pp. 317. Rev. by W. E. Simeone in SFQ., xxii, 220–2.

1929. De Vries, Jan. Altgermanische Religionsgeschichte. 2 vols. Berlin: De Gruyter, 1956, 1957. pp. xlix, 505; 492. Rev. by Friedrich Maurer in Archiv., cxciv, 54, 350.

1930. Dickson, S. Tales of San Francisco. Stanford: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 720.

1931. Dober, Virginia. The Marital Status of Child Ballad Heroines. SFQ., June 1957, xxi, 93–9.

1932. Dobie, J. Frank. Captain John G. Bourke as Soldier, Writer and Man. AQ., Autumn 1958, xiv, 226–33.

1933. —— Madstones and Hydrophobia Skunks. SRv., Winter 1958, xliii, 1–9.

1934. Dorson, Richard M. Folklore in American Literature: A Postscript. JAF., 1958, lxxi, 157–9.

1935. —— Negro Folktales in Michigan. (Bibl. 1956, 1913.) Rev. by Daniel G. Hoffman in MF., viii, 161–4; by Darwin T. Turner in Journal of Negro History, xlii, 137–8; by Newbell N. Puckett in JAF., lxx, 83–5; by Vance Randolph in WF., xvi, 65; by Frances Gillmor in AQ., xiii, 81–3; by John Lee Brooks in SRv., xlii, 83–5.

1936. —— (collector). Negro Tales from Pine Bluff, Arkansas, and Calvin, Michigan. (Folklore Series, No. xii.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 292. Rev. by J. H. Johnson in SFQ., xxii, 211–12.

1937. —— Nine Ghosts. UP dispatch from Dudley, England, to the Asahi 'Evening News', May 6, 1957. Reprinted in WF., 1957, xvi, 292; courtesy Richard M. Dorson.

1938. —— The Sources of 'Davy Crockett', American Comic Legend. MF., Fall 1958, viii, 143–50.

1939. Dudek, Louis. Julian Huxley, Robert Graves, and the Mythologies. Delta, July 1958, iv, 8–9.

1940. Duniway, David C. Premature Burial. WF., Jan. 1958, xvii, 56.

1941. Dunn, James Taylor. 'Dunbar, the Murderer.' NYFQ., Spring 1958, xiv, 28–35.

1942. Earthman, Glen. Superstitions from Denver. WF., 1957, xvi, 132–3.

1943. Edmunds, James M. Our Vanishing Folklore. NYFQ., Autumn 1957, xiii, 224–31.

1944. Edwards, Everett J. and Jeanette Edwards Rattray. 'Whale Off!' The Story of American Shore Whaling. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1956. Rev. by Horace P. Beck in MF., viii, 47–9.

1945. Elbert, Samuel H. The Chief in Hawaiian Mythology. JAF., Oct.–Dec. 1957, lxx, 306–22.

1946. Elwell, Mrs Loren. Champion Horse Trader. NYFQ., Autumn 1957, xiii, 169–71.

1947. Englekirk, John E. The Source and Dating of New Mexican Spanish Folk Plays. WF., 1957, xvi, 232–55.

1948. Ettawageshik, Jane. Three True Tales from L'Arbre C. Croche. Introductory Note by Gertrude Prokosch Kurath. MF., Spring 1957, vii, 38–40.

1949. Evans, E. Estyn. Irish Folkways. N.Y.: Devin-Adair; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1957. pp. 324; 340. Rev. by Vivian Mercier in NYTB., Sept. 29, 1957, p. 30; by Bacil F. Kirtley in WF., xvii, 296–7; in TLS., July 12, 1957, p. 430; by Stuart A. Gallacher in MF., viii, 173–4.

1950. Evans, Patricia. Who's It? San Francisco: The Porpoise Bookshop, 1956. pp. 31. Rev. by Archer Taylor in WF., xvi, 146–7.

1951. Everett, Lou Ann. Myth on the Map: Scores of Towns and Counties All Over the Nation Honor Some Heroics Largely Invented by Parson Weems. AH., Dec. 1958, x, 62–4.

1952. Evers, Alf. Some Ulster Fly-Leaf Rhymes and Games. NYFQ., Winter 1957, xiii, 304–9.

1953. Fenton, William. American Indian and White Relations to 1830. With a Bibl. by L. H. Butterfield, Wilcomb E. Washburn and William N. Fenton. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1957. pp. x, 138. Rev. by Tristram P. Coffin in MF., Spring 1958, viii, 60–1.

1954. Field, Jerome P. Folk Tales from North Dakota, 1910. WF., Jan. 1958, xvii, 29–33.

1955. Fife, Austin E. Dashboard Amulets. WF., July 1958, xvii, 207–8.

1956. —— Pioneer Mormon Remedies. WF., 1957, xvi, 153–62.

1957. —— and Alta Fife. Saints of Sage and Saddle: Folklore Among the Mormons. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xiv, 367. Rev. by Marion Cline, Jr. in WF., xvii, 222–3; by Ernest W. Baughman in MF., vii, 53–4; by William Mulder in the Pacific Historical Review, xxvii, 81–3; by Fred H. Werner in ESQ., No. 12, p. 54.

1958. Flanagan, John T. The Meine Library of Folklore and Humor. NYFQ., Summer 1957, xiii, 114–26.

1959. —— and Arthur Palmer Hudson (eds.). The American Folklore Reader: Folklore in American Literature. N.Y.: A. S. Barnes; Evanston, Illinois: Row, Peterson (under title 'Folklore in American Literature'), 1958. pp. 511. Rev. by George W. Boswell in SFQ., xxii, 213–16.

1960. Entry cancelled.

1961. Florence, P. Circus Lore. Deseret 'News', Salt Lake City, June 24, 1957. Reprinted in WF., 1957, xvi, 294; courtesy Penny Florence.

1962. Flynn, James J. and Charles A. Huguenin. The Prophetic Dream of Mrs Clyde. NYFQ., Summer 1958, xiv, 107–18.

1963. Folk Life and Traditions. Folklore, 1957, LXVIII, 299–302; 365–70; 427–34; 498–501.

1964. Folklore in Literature: A Symposium. 1. Introduction, by DANIEL G. HOFFMAN. 2. The Identification of Folklore in American Literature, by RICHARD M. DORSON. 3. Folklore and Literary Criticism, by CARVEL COLLINS. 4. Folklore in the Literature of Elizabethan England, by JOHN W. ASHTON. 5. Folklore in Literature: Notes Toward a Theory of Interpretation, by DANIEL G. HOFFMAN. JAF., Jan.–Mar. 1957, LXX, 1–24.

1965. Folklore in the News. WF., Jan.–Oct. 1958, XVII, 57–64, 128–32, 209–15, 282–6.

1966. The Folktale: A Symposium. 1. Collections and Indexes: A Brief Review, by WARREN E. ROBERTS. 2. Standards for Collecting and Publishing American Folktales, by RICHARD M. DORSON. 3. Problems and Projects in the American-English Folktale, by HERBERT HALPERT. JAF., Jan.–Mar. 1957, LXX, 49–65.

1967. FOSTER, JAMES R. Brooklyn Folklore. NYFQ., Summer 1957, XIII, 83–91.

1968. —— (ed.). Great Folktales of Wit and Humor. (Bibl. 1956, 1945.) Rev. by Maria Leach in WF., XVI, 66–8; by Warren E. Roberts in JAF., LXX, 366.

1969. FOWKE, Mrs EDITH FULTON. Guide to Canadian Folksong Records. Can. F., Sept. 1957, XXXVII, 131–3.

1970. FOWLER, DAVID C. An Accused Queen in 'The Lass of Roch Royal' (Child, 76). JAF., 1958, LXXI, 553–63.

1971. FRAZIER, PAUL. An Indian Love Ritual of Southeast Missouri. MF., Spring 1957, VII, 25–6.

1972. FREEDMAN, MORRIS. Natural Jazz Rhythms in Folk Songs. (Paper read before the meeting of the Comparative Literature II, Popular Literature Section, of the Modern Language Association, held in Madison, Wisconsin, September 9–11, 1957.) SFQ., Dec. 1957, XXI, 194–205.

1973. FREEMAN, LINTON C. The Changing Functions of a Folksong. JAF., July–Sept. 1957, LXX, 215–20.

1974. FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. (ed.). The Viking Book of Folk Ballads of the English-Speaking World. (Bibl. 1956, 1952.) Rev. by Charles Haywood in JAF., Oct.–Dec. 1957, LXX, 364–6; by Samuel P. Bayard in CE., XVIII, 334; by Maria Leach in WF., XVI, 298–9; by D. K. Wilgus in MF., VII, 124–6; by Francis Lee Utley in MLN., LXXII, 394–5.

1975. FROMM, ERICH. The Forgotten Language: An Introduction to the Understanding of Dreams, Fairy Tales and Myths. N.Y.: Grove Press, 1951. pp. viii, 263. Rev. by Barbara Allen Woods in WF., XVII, 135–7.

1976. GALVIN, PATRICK. Irish Songs of Resistance. N.Y.: The Folklore Press, 1956. pp. vi, 102. Rev. by Tristram P. Coffin in SFQ., XXI, 185–6.

1977. GARRITY, DEVIN (ed.). Irish Stories and Tales. N.Y.: Pocket Library, 1957. pp. 340. Rev. by David H. Greene in CE., XVIII, 439.

1978. GENTRY, CLAUDE. Kit Carson. Baldwyn, Miss.: Magnolia, 1956. pp. 212. Rev. by Haldeen Braddy in WF., XVI, 142–3.

1979. GERSCHEL, LUCIEN. George Dumezil's Comparative Studies in Tales and Traditions. MF., Fall 1957, VII, 141–8.

1980. GETMAN, ANSON. A Mohawk Valley Pastime. NYFQ., Summer 1958, XIV, 145–6.

1981. Entry cancelled.

1982. GIBBS, IRIS and ALONZO. Jump Rope Songs. NYFQ., Winter 1958, XIV, 312–16.

1983. GIFFORD, EDWARD S., Jr. The Evil Eye: Studies in the Folklore of Vision. Drawings by VIRGINIA MASON GIFFORD. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 216. Rev. by Ashley Montagu in NYTB., LXIII, May 11, 1958, p. 24; in SFQ., XXII, 223.

1984. GILLIS, EVERETT A. Zodiac Wisdom. WF., 1957, XVI, 77–9.

1985. GILLMOR, FRANCES. 'Los Pastores' Number: Folk Plays of Hispanic America—Foreword. WF., 1957, XVI, 229–31.

1986. GINZBERG, LOUIS. Legends of the Bible. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1956. pp. xxx, 647. Rev. by Barbara Allen Woods in MF., VIII, 165–7.

1987. GRAVES, ROBERT (ed.). English and Scottish Ballads. With an Introduction and Critical Notes. (Poetry Bookshelf Series.) London: Heinemann; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. pp. xxvi, 163. Rev. by James N. Tidwell in WF., XVII, 300–1; by Tristram P. Coffin in MF., VIII, 106–7; in TLS., July 5, 1957, p. 414; Robert Graves, *ib.*, July 19, p. 441; in Listener, LVIII, 175; by Iain Hamilton in Spect., May 31, 1957, p. 724; by Christine Brooke-Rose in London Magazine, Jan. V, 73.

1988. GREENE, DAVID MASON. 'The Lady and the Dragoon': A Broadside Ballad in Oral Tradition. JAF., July–Sept. 1957, LXX, 221–30.

1989. GREENWAY, JOHN. The State of Australian Folklore. WF., July 1958, XVII, 186–91.

1990. —— Jimmie Rodgers—a Folksong Catalyst. JAF., July–Sept. 1957, LXX, 231–4.

1991. GROSSMANN, ELLEN N. Herbs in Folk Medicine. Los Angeles 'Times', May 20, 1957. Reprinted in WF., 1957, XVI, 290–2; courtesy ELLEN N. GROSSMANN.

1992. Entry cancelled.

1993. H., W. D. Going to See the Widow. WF., Oct. 1958, XVII, 275–6.

1994. HALL, JOSEPH S. The Cat Who Can't 'M-e-o-w'. WF., Jan. 1958, XVII, 55.

1995. HALPERT, HERBERT. Folklore: Breadth versus Depth. JAF., 1958, LXXI, 97–103.

1996. —— Legends of the Cursed Child. NYFQ., Fall 1958, XIV, 233–41.

1997. —— Some Undeveloped Areas in American Folklore. JAF., Oct.–Dec. 1957, LXX, 299–305.

1998. —— Three Maine Legends. JAF., 1957, LXX, 182–3.

1999. HAND, WAYLAND D. 'The Cowboy's Lament'. WF., July 1958, XVII, 200–5.

2000. HANSEN, TERRENCE L. Beliefs of Rodeo Riders. AP dispatch by

Joe McGowan, Jr. to the Riverside 'Press-Enterprise', n.d., 1956. Reprinted in WF., 1957, xvi, 139; courtesy Terrence L. Hansen.

2001. Hanson, Howard Gordon. The Origin of the Legend of the Holy Grail. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1750–1.]

2002. Harris, Harold. Blue Gold of the Catskills. NYFQ., Summer 1957, xiii, 92–9.

2003. Hasenkamp, Elfriede. A Fairy Tale Teacher. AGR., Aug.–Sept. 1958, xxiv, 18–19.

2004. Hatcher, Mildred. Folklore of Our Early Schools. SFQ., June 1957, xxi, 110–18.

2005. Haywood, Charles. Charivari. JAF., July–Sept. 1957, lxx, 279.

2006. Helfand, Morley J. Lake Turns Red. AP dispatch to the Los Angeles 'Times', Mar. 18, 1957. Reprinted in WF., 1957, xvi, 213; courtesy Morley J. Helfand.

2007. Hinton, Sam. Cowpuncher's Square Dance Call. WF., 1957, xvi, 129–31.

2008. Hirsch, Helen. Foolery Walks the Orb.... AGR., Aug.–Sept. 1957, xxiii, 30–2.

2009. Hocart, A. M. The Life-Giving Myth. (Bibl. 1953, 1670.) Rev. by R. D. Jameson in WF., xvi, 223–5.

2010. Hole, Christina. Christmas and its Customs. London: Richard Bell, 1957. pp. 64.

2011. —— Notes on Some Folklore Survivals in English Domestic Life. Folklore, Sept. 1957, lxviii, 411–19.

2012. Howard, Dorothy. Australian 'Hoppy' (Hopscotch). WF., July 1958, xvii, 163–75.

2013. —— The Game of 'Knucklebones' in Australia. WF., Jan. 1958, xvii, 34–44.

2014. Hudleston, N. A. Kilburn Feast and Lord Mayor. Folklore, Dec. 1958, lxix, 263–5.

2015. —— Lore and Laughter of South Cambridgeshire. Cambridge: St Tibbs Press, 1957. pp. 29.

2016. Huguenin, Charles A. The Amazing Fox Sisters. NYFQ., Winter 1957, xiii, 241–76.

2017. —— The Ghost in the Old Bergen House. NYFQ., Autumn 1957, xiii, 203–7.

2018. —— The Pompey Stone. NYFQ., Spring 1958, xiv, 34–43.

2019. —— The Sacred Stone of the Oneidas. NYFQ., Spring 1957, xiii, 16–22.

2020. Hull, Vernam and Archer Taylor. A Collection of Irish Riddles. (Bibl. 1956, 2000.) Rev. by Wm. Hugh Jansen in SFQ., xxi, 177–9; by Stuart A. Gallacher in MF., vii, 114–15.

2021. Hunt, Frazier. The Tragic Days of Billy the Kid. Maps by Robert N. Mullin. (Bibl. 1956, 1517.) Rev. by Haldeen Braddy in WF., xvi, 142–3.

2022. Hutchison, Earl R. The Bee Hunt. NYFQ., Summer 1958, xiv, 119–25.

2023. Hutson, Arthur E. The Seventh Son as a Healer. 'The Irish Times', Dublin, July 21, 1956. Reprinted in WF., 1957, xvi, 56–8; courtesy Arthur E. Hutson.

2024. Hyman, Stanley Edgar. The Child Ballad in America: Some Aesthetic Criteria. JAF., July–Sept. 1957, lxx, 235–9.

2025. Ives, Edward D. The Burning Ship of Northumberland Strait: Some Notes on That Apparition. MF., Winter 1958, viii, 199–203.

2026. Jacobs, Melville. Titles in an Oral Literature. JAF., Apr.–June 1957, lxx, 157–72.

2027. Jagendorf, Moritz A. Folklore Holiday. NYFQ., Spring 1957, xiii, 40–53.

2028. —— Following the Folklore Road. NYFQ., Summer 1958, xiv, 93–104.

2029. —— Following the Folklore Trail. NYFQ., Winter 1958, xiv, 296–300.

2030. —— Zadock Pratt's Big Day. NYFQ., Autumn 1957, xiii, 221–3.

2031. —— and C. H. Tillhagen. The Gypsies' Fiddle and Other Gypsy Stories. Illus. by Hans Helweg. N.Y.: Vanguard, 1956. pp. 186. Rev. by Dorothy Howard in JAF., lxxi, 598–600.

2032. Jenness, Diamond. The Corn Goddess and Other Tales from Indian Canada. Illus. by Winnifred K. Bentley. Ottawa: Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources, National Parks Branch, National Museum of Canada, Bulletin No. 141, Anthropological Series No. 39, 1956. pp. 111. Rev. by T. F. McIlwraith in JAF., lxx, 286–7.

2033. Johnson, Laurence A. The 'Money Diggers' of Rose. NYFQ., Autumn 1957, xiii, 215–17.

2034. Jung, C. G. Symbols of Transformation. Bollingen Series, xx. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1956. pp. 567. Rev. by Albert Fowler in AQ., xiii, 175–7.

2035. Kahn, Ed. Circular Wordplay. WF., Apr. 1958, xvii, 127.

2036. —— From the Archives: Practical Poetry. Rhymed Proverbs. MF., Winter 1958, viii, 239–40.

2037. Kapp, Paul. 'A Cat Came Fiddling' and Other Rhymes of Childhood. Illus. by Irene Haas. Intro. by Burl Ives. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1956. pp. 80. Rev. by Dorothy Howard in JAF., lxxi, 600; by Azile Wofford in SFQ., xxi, 119–20.

2038. Keller, John Esten (trans.). The Book of the Wiles of Women. (MLA Translation Series, no. ii; Univ. of North Carolina Studies in the Romance Languages and Literatures, no. xxvii.) Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1956. pp. 60. Rev. by J. H. Johnson in SFQ., xxi, 120–2.

2039. Kennedy, Charles O'Brien. American Ballads: Naughty, Ribald, and Classic. N.Y.: Fawcett Publications, 1956. pp. 272. Rev. by Maria Leach in WF., xvi, 298–9.

2040. —— (ed.). A Treasury of American Ballads: Gay, Naughty, and Classic. N.Y.: The McBride Company, 1954. pp. xviii, 398. Rev. by W. Edson Richmond in WF., xvii, 298–9.

2041. Kestin, Diane. Western Folklore in Modern American Opera. WF., 1957, xvi, 1–7.

2042. Kirtley, Bacil F. Russian Bill, the Incognito Nobleman. WF., 1957, xvi, 54–5.

2043. Krause, Aurel. The Tlinglet Indians. Trans. by Erna Gunther. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1956. pp. iv, 310. Rev. by Thelma G. James in SFQ., xxii, 207–8.

2044. Kroeber, T. K. A Note on a California Theme. JAF., Jan.–Mar. 1957, lxx, 72–4.

2045. Kurath, Gertrude Prokosch. Pan-Indianism in Great Lakes Tribal Festivals. JAF., 1957, lxx, 179–82.

2046. Lake, E. F. Coote. Folk Life and Traditions. Folklore, 1958, lxix, 47–51; 195–202; 265–9.

2047. Lamb, Alastair. Prester John. Hist. Today, May 1957, vii, 313–21.

2048. Lassiter, William Lawrence. To Make a Tattler. NYFQ., Spring 1958, xiv, 15.

2049. Lathrop, Francis C. Commercial Parlor-Ballad to Folksong. JAF., July–Sept. 1957, lxx, 240–6.

2050. Lawrence, Beulah E. Obstinate Becky [Jones]. NYFQ., Winter 1958, xiv, 271–3.

2051. Laws, G. Malcolm, Jr. American Balladry from British Broadsides: A Guide for Students and Collectors of Traditional Song. Philadelphia: American Folklore Society, 1957. (Bibliographical and Special Series, Vol. viii.) pp. xiii, 315. Rev. by P. F. Baum in AL., xxx, 271–2; by Ernest W. Baughman in WF., xvii, 292–3; by Richard M. Dorson in AmQ., x, 189–90; by Tristram P. Coffin in MF., viii, 105–6; by D. K. Wilgus in SFQ., xxii, 98–104; by Francis Lee Utley in MLN., lxxiii, 620–2; by Margaret Dean-Smith in Folklore, lxix, 54–6; by Wolfgang Schmidt-Hidding in Ang., lxxvi, 566–8.

2052. Lea, Henry Charles (comp.) and Arthur C. Howland (ed.). Materials Toward a History of Witchcraft. 3 vols. N.Y. and London: Yoseloff, 1958. pp. xliv, 1548. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Mar. 9, 1958, p. 16; by R. D. Jameson in WF., xvii, 219–20.

2053. Leach, MacEdward. Folksong and Ballad—a New Emphasis. JAF., July–Sept. 1957, lxx, 205–7.

2054. Leach, Maria. The Beginning; Creation Myths Around the World. Illus. by Jan Bell Fairservis. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls, 1956. pp. 253. Rev. by Marie Campbell in SFQ., xxi, 321–2; by Mary E. Smith in Books Abroad, xxxii, 90; by Barbara Allen Woods in WF., xvi, 70–1.

2055. —— The Soup Stone: The Magic of Familiar Things. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls, 1954. pp. 160. Rev. by Barbara Allen Woods in WF., xvi, 70–1.

2056. Lee, Mrs J. M. Massachusetts Witch Trials. UP dispatch from Boston to the Los Angeles 'Times', Mar. 7, 1957. Reprinted in WF., 1957, xvi, 210–11; courtesy Mrs John M. Lee and Bernice Horowitz.

2057. Lethbridge, T. C. Gogmagog. The Buried Gods. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1957. pp. xi, 181. Rev. in TLS., June 21,

1957, p. 384; by Glyn Daniel in Spect., Aug. 16, 1957, p. 226; by Jacquetta Hawkes in N. St., LIV, 122–3.

2058. LEVY, G. R. The Sword from the Rock. N.Y.: Grove Press, 1953. pp. 236. (Cf. Bibl. 1953, 1691.) Rev. by R. D. Jameson in WF., XVI, 223–5.

2059. LINK, MARGARET SCHEVILL. The Pollen Path: A Collection of Navajo Myths. (Bibl. 1956, 2049.) Rev. by Arthur Jordan Field in MF., VII, 239–40; by Ruth Underhill in JAF., LXX, 281–2; by Alice Mariott in WF., XVI, 72–3; by Frances Gillmor in AQ., XIII, 178–82.

2060. LIST, GEORGE. An Ideal Marriage of Ballad Text and Tune. MF., Summer 1957, VII, 95–112.

2061. LITTLER, JOAN. The Empeyville Frog. NYFQ., Summer 1958, XIV, 146–7.

2062. LIVINGSTON, D. A. Yeahohs and Mating 'Possums. WF., Jan. 1958, XVII, 55–6.

2063. LLOYD, A. L. Come All Ye Bold Miners. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1952. pp. 143. Rev. by Elwyn A. Wienandt in WF., XVII, 146.

2064. LOOMIS, C. GRANT. Annotations to the 'Irish Bull'. WF., 1957, XVI, 200–3.

2065. —— Henry David Thoreau as Folklorist. WF., 1957, XVI, 90–106.

2066. —— Mary Had a Parody: A Rhyme of Childhood in Folk Tradition. WF., Jan. 1958, XVII, 45–51.

2067. —— Random Proverbs in Popular Literature. WF., 1957, XVI, 133–5.

2067a. —— Ghost Organist. AP dispatch from Torquay, England, to the Berkeley 'Daily Gazette', Oct. 23, 1956. Reprinted in WF., 1957, XVI, 136; courtesy C. GRANT LOOMIS.

2068. MACCRACKEN, HENRY NOBLE. A Ballad for Jenny Lind. NYFQ., Winter 1957, XIII, 277–9.

2069. —— Old Dutchess Forever! The Story of an American County. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1957. pp. 583. Rev. by Ray B. Browne in MF., VIII, 49.

2070. MAY, SYDNEY. The Story of Waltzing Matilda. Brisbane: W. R. Smith and Paterson Pty. Ltd. 2nd ed., 1955. Pp. 158, 71 photographs, two maps. Rev. by John Greenway in JAF., LXX, 202–4.

2071. MCALLESTER, DAVID P. (ed.) and MARY C. WHEELWRIGHT (rec.). The Myth and Prayers of the Great Star Chant and the Myth of the Coyote Chant. Santa Fé Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art, 1956. pp. 190. Rev. by Margaret L. Hartley in SRv., XLII, xiv, 165–6; by Alice Mariott in WF., XVI, 219–20; by Leland C. Wyman in JAF., LXX, 282–3.

2072. MCATEE, W. L. Medical Lore in Grant County, Indiana, in the Nineties. MF., Fall 1958, VIII, 151–3.

2073. MCDAVID, RAVEN I., Jr. Linguistic Geography and the Study of Folklore. NYFQ., Fall 1958, XIV, 242–62.

2074. MCNEILL, F. MARIAN. The Silver Bough. Vol. I: Scottish Folklore and Folk-Belief. Glasgow: Maclellan, 1957. pp. 220.

2075. Meade, Guthrie T., Jr. The Sea Crab. MF., Summer 1958, viii, 91–100.

2076. Megaw, J. V. S. Folklore and Tradition on North Uist. Folklore, Dec. 1957, lxviii, 483–8.

2077. Meltz, Adrienne. Why the Sea Waters Taste of Salt. NYFQ., Spring 1958, xiv, 59–64.

2078. Merrill, Arch. Old Legends Never Die. NYFQ., Spring 1957, xiii, 54–62.

2079. Millard, Eugenia L. A Sampling of Guessing Games. NYFQ., Summer 1957, xiii, 135–43.

2080. Mitchell, Annie R. Jim Savage and the Tulareno Indians. Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 1957. pp. 118. Rev. by J. W. Huggins in AQ., xiv, 184–5.

2081. Molin, Sven Eric. Lead Belly, Burl Ives, and Sam Hinton. JAF., 1958, lxxi, 58–79.

2082. Mook, Maurice A. Northwestern Pennsylvania Wellerisms. JAF., 1957, lxx, 183–4.

2083. Morgan, Estelle. King Mark or 'King Fox'? M. Lang., Sept. 1957, xxxviii, 88–92.

2084. Moss, Howard M. The Liar's Bench. UP dispatch from Burlington, Wis. to the Los Angeles 'Herald Express', Dec. 31, 1956. Reprinted in WF., 1957, xvi, 206–7; courtesy Howard M. Moss.

2085. Musick, Ruth Ann. Ballads and Folksongs from West Virginia. JAF., July–Sept. 1957, lxx, 247–61; Oct.–Dec. 1957, lxx, 336–57.

2086. —— West Virginia Ghost Stories. MF., Spring 1958, viii, 21–8.

2087. Navarra, Anthony. Bay Leaves and Fried Salt. NYFQ., Summer 1958, xiv, 134–9.

2088. Nelson, Edward M. The One-Eyed Ones. JAF., 1958, lxxi, 159–61.

2089. Nettel, Reginald. Sing a Song of England. A Social History of Traditional Song. (Cf. Bibl. 1954, 1701.) Denver: Alan Swallow, 1956. pp. 286. Rev. by Banford P. Millar in JAF., lxx, 290–1.

2090. Nettl, Bruno. The Hymns of the Amish: An Example of Marginal Survival. JAF., Oct.–Dec. 1957, lxx, 323–8.

2091. New Orleans Voodoo. UP dispatch to the Los Angeles 'Times' from New Orleans, Aug. 13, 1956. Reprinted in WF., 1957, xvi, 60–1.

2092. Norris, Ruby R. Folk Medicine of Cumberland County. Kentucky Folklore Record, July–September 1958, iv, 101–10.

2093. North, F. J. Sunken Cities. Some Legends of the Coast and Lakes of Wales. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press, 1957. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 12, 1958, p. 510.

2094. O'Bryan, Aileen. The Dine: Origin Myths of the Navaho Indians. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Inst., Bull. 163, 1956. pp. vii, 187. Rev. by Katherine Spencer in JAF., lxx, 283–5.

2095. O'Donnell, Thomas F. 'I'm Afloat!' on the Raging Erie. NYFQ., Autumn 1957, xiii, 177–80.

2096. O'Donoghue, John. In a Quiet Land. Foreword by Seán

O'Faoláin. London: Batsford, 1957. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 27, 1957, p. 788.

2097. Oliver, James A. Snakes in Fact and Fiction. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 199. Rev. by Murray Schumach in NYTB., lxiii, June 15, 1958, p. 22.

2098. Opie, Iona and Peter Opie. The Oxford Nursery Rhyme Book. (Bibl. 1955, 2446.) Rev. by Dorothy Howard in MF., vii, 113–14.

2099. Owens, Ethel. Five Ghost Tales from Boyle County, Kentucky. MF., Spring 1958, viii, 29–36.

2100. —— Tales of Western Boyle County, Kentucky. SFQ., Sept. 1957, xxi, 149–53.

2101. Paredes, Américo. 'With His Pistol in His Hand': A Border Ballad and Its Hero. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1958. pp. 262.

2102. Parker, Harbison. 'The Scobs Was in Her Lovely Mouth.' JAF., 1958, lxxi, 532–40.

2103. Parler, Mary Celestia. Two Yarrow Ballads from the Ozarks. SFQ., Dec. 1958, xxii, 195–200.

2104. Person, Henry A. Proverbs and Proverbial Lore from the State of Washington. WF., July 1958, xvii, 176–85.

2105. Porter, Enid M. Some Folk Beliefs of the Fens. Folklore, June 1958, lxix, 112–22.

2106. Porter, Kenneth. Circular Jingles and Repetitious Rhymes. WF., Apr. 1958, xvii, 107–11.

2107. —— Corn-Planting Rhyme. WF., July 1958, xvii, 205–7.

2108. —— Some Central Kansas Wellerisms. MF., Fall 1958, viii, 158–60.

2109. —— Some Examples of 'The Cante Fable in Decay'. SFQ., June 1957, xxi, 100–3.

2110. Pound, Louise. Yet Another Joe Bowers. WF., 1957, xvi, 111–20.

2111. Powers, Doris C. The American Variants of 'Earl Brand', Child, No. 7. WF., Apr. 1958, xvii, 77–96.

2112. Prophet of Disaster. AP dispatch from Rio Dell, Calif., to the Stockton, Calif., 'Record', May 13, 1957. Reprinted in WF., 1957, xvi, 292–3.

2113. Radin, Paul. The Trickster: A Study in American Mythology. With Commentaries by Karl Kerényi and C. G. Jung. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1956. pp. 211. Rev. by Ermine Wheeler-Voegelin in SFQ., xxii, 156–7; by Melville J. Herskovits in JAF., lxx, 280–1; by Richard Sonderegger in NEQ., xxx, 542–4; by Frances Gillmor in AQ., xiii, 178–82; by Wilcomb E. Washburn in WMQ., xv, 270–1.

2114. Rael, Juan B. Cuentos Españoles de Colorado y de Nuevo Méjico. (Spanish Tales from Colorado and New Mexico.) 2 vols. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xvi, 449; xv, 319. Rev. by Stanley L. Robe in MF., Spring 1958, viii, 42–5; by Robert C. Stephenson in SRv., xlii, 350–2.

2115. Raggio, Olga. The Myth of Prometheus. Its Survival and

Metamorphoses up to the Eighteenth Century. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 1958, XXI, 44–62.

2116. RAGLAN, LORD. More on Myth and Ritual. JAF., 1957, LXX, 173.

2117. —— Reply to Bascom. JAF., Oct.–Dec. 1957, LXX, 359–60.

2118. RANDOLPH, VANCE. Sticks in the Knapsack and Other Ozark Folk Tales. With Notes by ERNEST W. BAUGHMAN. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xvii, 171.

2119. —— The Talking Turtle and Other Ozark Folk Tales. With Notes by HERBERT HALPERT. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xviii, 226. Rev. by K. W. Clarke in WF., XVII, 140–1; by Leonard Roberts in MF., VII, 174–5; by John Lee Brooks in SRv., XLII, 12–14; by Archer Taylor in SFQ., XXII, 108–9.

2120. RAPP, MARVIN A. A Mohawk Valley Poem. NYFQ., Winter 1958, XIV, 300–4.

2121. —— The Devil Wore a Cane and Crutch. NYFQ., Summer 1957, XIII, 103–10.

2122. —— 'Nigger' in the Woodpile. NYFQ., Spring 1958, XIV, 16–25.

2123. —— A Whiskey Cargo and John Wilkes Booth. NYFQ., Winter 1957, XIII, 288–94.

2124. REAMAN, G. ELMORE. Trail of the Black Walnut. NYFQ., Summer 1957, XIII, 127–31.

2125. RELANDER, CLICK. Drummers and Dreamers. With a foreword by Dr Frederick Webb Hodge. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers, 1956. pp. 345. Rev. by William Swilling Wallace in WF., XVI, 147.

2126. REYNOLDS, JAMES. Ghosts in American Houses. New York: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, 1955. pp. viii, 229. Rev. by Ernest W. Baughman in JAF., LXX, 82–3.

2127. RICE, CHARLES S. and ROLLIN C. STEINMETZ. The Amish Year. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 223. Rev. by Thelma G. James in WF., XVII, 224.

2127a. RICHMOND, W. EDSON. From the Archives: Some Weather Lore from Indiana. MF., Fall 1958, VIII, 183–4.

2128. ROBB, J. D. The Music of 'Los Pastores'. WF., 1957, XVI, 263–80.

2129. ROBE, STANLEY L. The Relationship of 'Los Pastores' to Other Spanish-American Folk Drama. WF., 1957, XVI, 281–9.

2130. ROBERTS, LEONARD. Nippy and the Yankee Doodle: and Other Authentic Folk Tales from the Southern Mountains. Berea, Kentucky: The Council of the Southern Mountains, 1958. pp. 48. Rev. in SFQ., XXII, 224–5.

2131. ROBINS, JOHN D. Logging with Paul Bunyan. Ed. by EDITH FOWKE. Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1957. pp. 96. Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in WF., XVII, 289; by Helen Creighton in SFQ., XXII, 151–2.

2132. RODES, SARA PURYEAR. Washington Irving's Use of Traditional Folklore. NYFQ., Spring 1957, XIII, 3–15.

2133. RUDNYC'KYJ, JAROSLAV B. Ukrainian Canadian Folklore and

Dialectological Texts. Winnipeg: Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences, UVAN of Canada, 1956. pp. 280. Rev. by K. Antonovych in MF., VIII, 52; by Barbara L. Krader in JAF., LXX, 193–4.

2134. RYAN, ANNE VIRGINIA. The Jersey Devil. NYFQ., Spring 1958, XIV, 55–8.

2135. SAGENDORPH, ROBB (ed.). The Old Farmer's Almanac Sampler. N.Y.: Ives Washburn, 1957. pp. viii, 306. Rev. by W. H. J. in SFQ., XXII, 226; by Wm. Marion Miller in JAF., LXXI, 586–8.

2136. SALZMANN, ZDENEK. Arapaho Tales III. MF., Spring 1957, VII, 27–37.

2137. SAMPSON, CLAYBURNE B. Jamestown's Store-Boats. NYFQ., Autumn 1957, XIII, 163–9.

2138. SAMUEL, RAY, LEONARD V. HUBER and WARREN C. OGDEN. Tales of the Mississippi. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1956. pp. xvi, 240. Rev. by John Q. Anderson in SFQ., XXI, 319–20.

2139. SAMUELS, CHARLES E. Folklore in Eben Holden. NYFQ., Summer 1957, XIII, 100–3.

2140. SANDERS, JEAN B. The Ballads As a Source of Nursery Rhymes. MF., Winter 1958, VIII, 189–98.

2141. SAPIR, EDWARD and MORRIS SWADESH. Native Accounts of Nootka Ethnography. Part II, International Journal of American Linguistics, Vol. XXI, No. 4, Oct. 1955. Publication I of the Indiana University Research Center in Anthropology, Folklore, and Linguistics. pp. 457. Rev. by Melville Jacobs in JAF., LXX, 287–8.

2142. SAUCIER, CORINNE L. Traditions De La Paroisse Des Avoyelles En Louisiane. Memoirs of the American Folklore Society, Vol. 47. Philadelphia: American Folklore Society, 1956. pp. vii, 162. Rev. by Wm. Marion Miller in SFQ., XXI, 325–7; by Calvin Claudel in MF., VIII, 52–3.

2143. SAWYER, DONALD J. The Story of Bull Run. NYFQ., Summer 1958, XIV, 105–6.

2144–5. Entries cancelled.

2146. SCOTT, KENNETH. 'Rattling' Verses on Royal Prerogative. NYFQ., Autumn 1957, XIII, 195–203.

2147. SEAMAN, GERTRUDE W. Jesse Aplin Stories. NYFQ., Summer 1958, XIV, 126–33.

2148. SEBEOK, THOMAS A. Myth: A Symposium. Philadelphia: Bibliographical and Special Series of the American Folklore Society, Vol. V, 1955. pp. 110. Rev. by Daniel J. Crowley in JAF., LXX, 368–9.

2149. SEEGAR, CHARLES. Singing Style. WF., Jan. 1958, XVII, 3–11.

2150. SELVI, ARTHUR M., LOTHAR KAHN and ROBERT C. SOULE (eds.). Folklore of Other Lands: Folk Tales, Proverbs, Songs, Rhymes, and Games of Italy, France, the Hispanic World and Germany. N.Y.: S. F. Vanni, 1956. pp. xiv, 279. Rev. by J. Russell Reaver in SFQ., XXI, 179–80; by Frank Goodwyn in MF., VII, 242–4.

2151. SHERMAN, CONSTANCE D. A French Naturalist Visits the Shakers. NYFQ., Autumn 1957, XIII, 172–6.

2152. SHOEMAKER, HENRY W. The Little Blonde's Wedding Gown. NYFQ., Summer 1957, XIII, 132–4.

2153. Shultis, Neva. Woodstock Lore. NYFQ., Autumn 1957, xiii, 218–20.

2154. Simeone, William E. The Mythical Robin Hood. WF., Jan. 1958, xvii, 21–8.

2155. —— Robin Hood and Some Other Outlaws. JAF., 1958, lxxi, 27–33.

2156. —— Robin Hood Songs in North America. MF., Winter 1957, vii, 197–201.

2157. Simmons, Donald C. A Further Note on Raw Head and Bloody Bones. JAF., Oct.–Dec. 1957, lxx, 358–9.

2158. Simpson, George Eaton. The Nine Night Ceremony in Jamaica. JAF., Oct.–Dec. 1957, lxx, 329–35.

2159. Singleton, Calvin. Negro Folk Beliefs Collected in Los Angeles. WF., Oct. 1958, xvii, 277–9.

2160. Smith, Alan. Notes on the Folk-Life of the East London Child. Folklore, Mar. 1958, lxix, 39–43.

2161. Smith, Johana H. In the Bag: A Study of Snipe Hunting. WF., 1957, xvi, 107–10.

2162. Sobel, Eli. Alte Neue Zeitung: A Sixteenth-Century Collection of Fables. (Folklore Studies, No. 10.) Berkeley, Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1958. pp. xii, 64. Rev. by Guy Stern in MF., viii, 228–9.

2163. Spencer, Katherine. Mythology and Values. An Analysis of Navajo Chantway Myths. Philadelphia: Memoirs of the American Folklore Society, Vol. 48, 1957. pp. 240. Rev. by Melville Jacobs in MF., vii, 240–3.

2164. Spooner, B. C. The Padstow Obby Oss. Folklore, Mar. 1958, lxix, 34–8.

2165. Stamper, Frances C. and Wm. Hugh Jansen. 'Water Birch': An American Variant of 'Hugh of Lincoln'. JAF., 1958, lxxi, 16–22.

2166. Steiner, Franz. Taboo. With a preface by E. E. Evans-Pritchard. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1956. pp. 154. Rev. by Katharine Luomala in WF., xvii, 289–92; by Marion Pearsall in SFQ., xxii, 109–11.

2167. Stewart, Douglas and Nancy Keesing (eds.). Australian Bush Ballads. (Bibl. 1956, 2173.) Rev. by Kenneth W. Porter in JAF., lxx, 294–5.

2168. —— —— Old Bush Songs. Enlarged and Revised from the Collections of A. B. Paterson. London: Angus and Robertson, 1958. pp. 289. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 16, 1958, p. 274.

2169. Entry cancelled.

2170. Strong, Kate W. Granny of the Granny Road. NYFQ., Winter 1957, xiii, 286–7.

2171. Studer, Norman. Three Witch Stories from the Catskills. NYFQ., Spring 1958, xiv, 11–15.

2172. Swart, Dr P. D. The Diffusion of the Folktale. With Special Notes on Africa. MF., Summer 1957, vii, 69–84.

2173. —— 'La Sagesse des Petits.' MF., Summer 1958, viii, 85–90.

2174. Taylor, Archer. The Customer Is Always Right. WF., Jan. 1958, xvii, 54–5.

2175. —— A Long-sought Parallel Comes to Light. With two tales coll. by Leonard Roberts. WF., 1957, xvi, 48–9.

2176. —— More Examples of an Obscure Manner of Riddling. WF., 1957, xvi, 131–2.

2177. —— More Proverbial Comparisons from California. WF., Jan. 1958, xvii, 12–20.

2178. —— 'No House Is Big Enough for Two Women.' WF., 1957, xvi, 121–4.

2179. —— 'No Soap.' WF., 1957, xvi, 198–200.

2180. —— 'One for the Cutworm.' WF., Jan. 1958, xvii, 52–3.

2180a. —— Sop-gravy. WF., Apr. 1958, xvii, 126–7.

2181. —— Proverbs in the Plays of William Wycherley. *See* **5512.**

2181a. —— Proverbial Material in Tobias Smollett, 'The Adventures of Sir Lancelot Greaves'. *See* **6192.**

2182. —— Paul Delarue, 1889–1956. JAF., July–Sept. 1957, lxx, 262–3.

2183. —— Snakes in Virginia. WF., Oct. 1958, xvii, 277.

2184. —— Some Recent Studies in Folksongs: A Review Article. MF., Winter 1957, vii, 229–36.

2185. Taylor, Margaret (comp.). Did You Feed My Cow? Rhymes and Games From City Streets and Country Lanes. Selected by Paul Galdone. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1956. Pp. 85. Rev. by Dorothy Howard in JAF., lxxi, 600.

2186. Thomas, W. Jenkyn. More Welsh Fairy and Folktales. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press, 1957. pp. 95. Rev. by Stuart A. Gallacher in MF., viii, 165.

2187. Thompson, Harold W. and Edith E. Cutting (eds.). A Pioneer Songster: Texts from the Stevens-Douglass Manuscript of Western New York, 1841–1856. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xxii, 203.

2188. Thompson, Lawrence S. The Rediscovery of Kentucky. American Book Collector, Dec. 1957, viii, 19–24.

2189. Thompson, Stith. Motif-Index of Folk-Literature. New Enlarged and Revised Edition. Vol. i: A–C. Vol. ii: D–E. Vol. iii: F–H. Vol. iv: I–K. Vol. v: L–Z. Vol. vi: Index. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1955; Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1956. (Cf. Bibl. 1955, 2191.) pp. 554; 517; 519; 499; 567; 892. Rev. by John E. Keller in SFQ., xxi, 127–8; by Warren E. Roberts in MF., vii, 41–3; by Kurt Ranke in JAF., lxxi, 81–2.

2190. Thorp, Raymond W. and Robert Bunker. Crow Killer: The Saga of Liver-Eating Johnson. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 190. Rev. by Thomas L. Karnes in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xlv, 514–15.

2191. Tidwell, James N. (ed.). A Treasury of American Folk Humor. N.Y.: Crown, 1956. pp. xx, 620. Rev. by Kenneth W. Clarke in WF., xvii, 294–5; by Frank Dell'Isola in CW., clxxxiv, 399.

2192. Tongue, Ruth L. Odds and Ends of Somerset Folklore. Folklore, Mar. 1958, lxix, 43–5.

2193. Tyrrell, William G. New York's Folklore on Recordings. NYFQ., Fall 1958, xiv, 224–32.

2194. Utley, Francis Lee. Howells' New York City Ballad Seller. JAF., Oct.–Dec. 1957, lxx, 361–2.

2195. —— The Study of Folk Literature: Its Scope and Use. JAF., 1958, lxxi, 139–48.

2196. Entry cancelled.

2197. Very, Francis G. Adlai Stevenson and the 'Homo Palearius'. WF., Apr. 1958, xvii, 112–20.

2198. Voegelin, C. F. and Robert C. Euler. Introduction to Hopi Chants. JAF., Apr.–June 1957, lxx, 115–36.

2199. Vogt, Evon Z. and Peggy Golde. Some Aspects of the Folklore of Water Witching in the United States. JAF., 1958, lxxi, 519–31.

2200. Von der Leyen, Friedrich. Die Welt der Märchen. 2 vols. Düsseldorf: Diederichs, 1954. pp. 284; 307. Rev. by H. W. Hewett-Thayer in Books Abroad, xxxi, 394–5.

2201. Walcutt, Charles Child. Myth in Action: The Virtues of Privation. AQ., Winter 1958, xiv, 321–36.

2202. Waldmeir, Joseph J. The Cowboy, the Knight, and Popular Taste. SFQ., Sept. 1958, xxii, 113–20.

2203. Walter, Marie-Louise. Folk Art in the New York Subway. NYFQ., Winter 1958, xiv, 268–71.

2204. Walters, Madge Hardin. Early Days and Indian Ways. Introduction by M. R. Harrington. Los Angeles: Westernlore, 1956. pp. xvii, 254. Rev. by Frances Gillmor in AQ., xiii, 272.

2205. Wannan, Bill (ed.). The Australian: Yarns, Ballads, Legends and Traditions of the Australian People. Melbourne: Australasian Book Society, 1954. pp. 290. Rev. by Kenneth Porter in JAF., lxx, 90–2.

2206. Warner, Frank M. A Salute and a Sampling of Songs. NYFQ., Fall 1958, xiv, 202–23.

2207. Watkinson, W. R. South Holderness Folk Facts and Fancies. Hendon, Yorks.: The Author, 1958. pp. 47.

2208. Watts, Alan W. Myth and Ritual in Christianity. N.Y.: Vanguard Press; London: Thames and Hudson, 1954. pp. ix, 262. Rev. by Herbert Weisinger in JAF., lxx, 195–7; by Robert Seager in MF., vii, 43–5.

2209. Waugh, Butler H. Negro Tales of John Kendry from Indianapolis. MF., Fall 1958, viii, 125–41.

2210. Wayman, Dorothy G. Potpourri of Memories. NYFQ., Spring 1958, xiv, 48–54.

2211. Weales, Gerald. Ritual in Georgia. SFQ., June 1957, xxi, 104–9.

2212. Weston, George F., Jr. Boston Ways: High, By, and Folk. Boston: Beacon Press, 1957. pp. xvi, 261, v. Rev. by W. H. J. in SFQ., xxii, 158–9.

2213. —— The Vanes of Boston. NYFQ., Winter 1957, xiii, 300–4.

2214. Entry cancelled.

2215. White, Newman Ivey and Paull F. Baum (general eds.). The Frank C. Brown Collection of North Carolina Folklore. Vol. iv: The Music of the Ballads. Edited by Jan Philip Schinhan. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1957; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xliv, 420. Rev. by Claude M. Simpson, Jr. in SFQ., xxii, 203–5.

2216. Whitfield, Irène Thérèse. Acadian Folk Songs. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 58. Rev. by Marius Barbeau in MF., viii, 57–8.

2217. Whitney, Gertrude C. Mutual Helpfulness Among Animals Again. WF., 1957, xvi, 203.

2218. Wildhaber, Robert (ed.). Volkskundliche Bibliographie für die Jahre 1937 und 1938. *See* **324.**

2219. Wilgus, D. K. Shooting Fish in a Barrel: The Child Ballad in America. JAF., 1958, lxxi, 161–4.

2220. Williams, G. J. Glamorgan Customs in the Eighteenth Century. Gwerin, June 1957, i, 99–108.

2221. Williams, Marion. Tales from Tug Hill. NYFQ., Spring 1957, xiii, 23–31.

2222. Williams, Mentor L. (ed.). Schoolcraft's Indian Legends. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xxii, 322. Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in MF., vii, 45–8; by Edward P. Dozier in JAF., lxx, 285–6.

2223. Wine, Martin L. Superstitions Collected in Chicago. MF., Fall 1957, vii, 149–59.

2224. Winick, Charles. Dictionary of Anthropology. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1956. Rev. by Weston LaBarre in SFQ., xxi, 322–3.

2225. Winner, Julia Hull. Rhymed Advertisements. NYFQ., Spring 1957, xiii, 32–9.

2226. —— The Hermit of the Mill. NYFQ., Winter 1957, xiii, 283–6.

2227. —— The Rattlesnake Hunter. NYFQ., Winter 1958, xiv, 273–5.

2227a. Wisbey, Herbert A., Jr. Dr Guthrie's Ghost. NYFQ., Autumn 1957, xiii, 193–5.

2228. Withers, Carl and Alta Jablow. Rainbow in the Morning. Pictures by Abner Graboff. N.Y.: Abelard-Schuman, 1956. pp. 55. Rev. by Azile Wofford in SFQ., xxi, 119–20.

2229. —— and Sula Benet. Riddles of Many Lands. Illus. by Lili Cassell. N.Y.: Abelard-Schuman, 1956. pp. 159. Rev. by Azile Wofford in SFQ., xxi, 119–20.

2230. Woods, Barbara Allen. The Norwegian Devil in North Dakota. WF., July 1958, xvii, 196–8.

2231. —— Jersey Devil. Philadelphia 'Evening Bulletin', Sept. 29, 1956. Reprinted in WF., 1957, xvi, 63; courtesy Barbara Allen Woods.

2232. Wyld, Lionel D. Mrs [Caroline Howard] Gilman and the Erie Canal. NYFQ., Winter 1958, xiv, 265–8.

2233. Yasuda, Yuri. Old Tales of Japan. Tokyo; Rutland, Vermont: Charles E. Tuttle, 1956. pp. 320. Rev. by George K. Brady in SFQ., xxi, 318.

XI(c). TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY

2234. ADAM, R. J. Dunrobin Castle. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Pubns., 1957. pp. 16.

2235. AMBLER, C. H. and F. P. SUMMERS. West Virginia, the Mountain State. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen, 1958. pp. 584.

2236. ANDERSON, FRANK J. A Sense of History. LJ., July 1958, LXXXIII, 2003–7.

2237. ANDERSON, GEORGE. Kingston-on-Spey. Fochabers, Morayshire: The Author, 1957. pp. 138.

2238. APPLEBY, J. S. The Story of Elmstead, Essex. Elmstead: Acorn Press, 1958. pp. 12.

2239. AWBERY, S. Llancarfan, the Village of a Thousand Saints. Barry, Glam.: The Author, 1957. pp. 103.

2240. BAGLEY, GEOFFREY S. Some Inns and Ale Houses of Rye, 1650–1950. Rye: Museum Assoc., 1958. pp. 16.

2241. BARNARD, MARJORIE. Sydney: The Story of a City. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 79.

2242. BATHO, GORDON R. Syon House. An Architectural Palimpsest. Hist. Today, Nov. 1957, VII, 739–47.

2243. BEATTIE, A. Thoresby Hall. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Pubns., 1957. pp. 32.

2244. BEAUMONT, H. Shrewsbury Castle: a Brief History. Shrewsbury: Wilding, 1958. pp. 20.

2245. BEDFORD, DUKE OF. The History and Treasures of Woburn Abbey. (Pride of Britain Series.) London: Pitkin, 1957. pp. 24.

2246. BERRY, C. L. Two Allen Wills. (Cf. Bibl. 1950–52, 2176.) NQ., July 1958, CCIII, 310–11; *ib.*, Aug., CCIII, 352–3.

2247. BESSBOROUGH, THE EARL OF. A Place in the Forest. (Stansted.) London: Batsford, 1958. pp. 128.

2248. BEVAN, F. L. G. History of Christ Church, Cyfarthfa. Merthyr Tydfil: The Author, 1958. pp. 84.

2249. BIRKENHEAD, SHEILA. Peace in Piccadilly. The Story of Albany. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1958. pp. 250. Rev. in TLS., July 18, 1958, p. 407; in Listener, LX, 61.

2250. BLAKE, JOYCE and BRIAN BLAKE. The Story of Carlisle. Carlisle: Carlisle Education Committee, 1958. pp. xiv, 129.

2250a. BOORMAN, H. R. P. Kent and the Cinque Ports. Maidstone: Kent Messenger, 1958. pp. 167.

2251. BOWEN, RICHARD LEBARON. Massachusetts Records: A Handbook for Genealogists, Historians, and Other Researchers. Rehoboth, Mass.: privately printed, 1957. pp. x, 66. Rev. by Robert E. Moody in NEQ., XXXI, 276–7.

2252. BRAYE, LADY. Stanford Hall, Rugby. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Pubns., 1958. pp. 16.

2253. Brinkworth, E. R. C. Old Banbury: A Short Popular History. Banbury: Banbury Hist. Soc., 1958. pp. 36.

2254. Brownlow, Lord. The History and Treasures of Belton House. (Pride of Britain Series.) London: Pitkin, 1957. pp. 24.

2255. Burne, R. V. H. Chester Cathedral. London: S.P.C.K., 1958. pp. 273. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 19, 1958, p. 739.

2256. Burrows, H. R. Pictorial History of Hereford Cathedral. (Pride of Britain Series.) London: Pitkin, 1958. pp. 24.

2257. Carmer, Carl. The Lordly Hudson [River]. AH., Dec. 1958, x, 4–25, 104–6.

2258. Chandler, George. Liverpool. London: Batsford, 1957. pp. 515. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 5, 1957, p. 211; by W. H. Chaloner in Hist. Today, vii, 270–1; by Asa Briggs in N. St., liii, 386–7.

2259. Clark, Ronald W. The Royal Albert Hall. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1958. pp. 263. Rev. in TLS., May 2, 1958, p. 244.

2260. Clarke, George E. Historic Margate. Margate: Public Library, 1957. pp. 88.

2261. Clarke, W. K. Lowther. Chichester Cathedral: Its History and Art. London: S.P.C.K., 1957. pp. 120.

2262. Colquhoun, Ithell. The Living Stones: Cornwall. London: Peter Owen, 1957. pp. 252.

2263. Cooke, Robert. West Country Houses. Bristol: The Author, 1957; London: Batsford, 1958. pp. 184. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 26, 1958, p. 755.

2264. Coxhead, J. R. Old Devon Customs. Exmouth: Raleigh Press, 1957. pp. 102.

2265. Cozens-Hardy, Basil. The History of Letheringsett. Norwich: Jarrolds, 1957. pp. 164. Rev. in Listener, lix, 668.

2266. Crewdson, H. E. Stories of Old Liverpool with Stories and Customs of Old West Derby. Liverpool: The Author, 1957.

2267. Davidson, D. The History and Treasures of Ickworth, Suffolk. (Pride of Britain Series.) London: Pitkin, 1958. pp. 24.

2268. Daysh, G. H. J. (ed.). A Survey of Whitby and the Surrounding Area. Windsor: Shakespeare Head Press, 1958. pp. xvi, 254.

2269. De Maré, Eric. London's Riverside. London: Reinhardt, 1958. pp. 272. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 12, 1958, p. 516; in Listener, lx, 349.

2270. Dickson, Annan. Portraits of the Chilterns. London: Hale, 1957. pp. 190.

2271. Dodd, A. H. A History of Wrexham. Cardiff: Hughes and Son, 1957. pp. 364.

2272. Dodd, E. E. Bingley. Bingley, Yorks.: T. Harrison, 1958. pp. xvi, 268.

2273. Dodwell, C. R. Lambeth Palace. London: Country Life, 1958. pp. 69. Rev. in TLS., May 2, 1958, p. 244.

2274. Dunlop, J. The Scotts. (Clan History Series.) Edinburgh: Johnston, 1957. pp. 32.

2275. Edwards, A. C. A History of Essex. (County Histories Series.) London: Darwen Finlayson, 1958. pp. 64.

2276. Edwards, A. Trystan. Merthyr, Rhondda and 'The Valleys'. (Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1958. pp. xxiv, 212. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 28, 1958, p. 118.

2277. Egan, R. W. Liverpool Roundabout. Liverpool: Philip, 1958. pp. 395.

2278. Ekwall, Eilert. Studies on the Population of Medieval London. (Kungl. Vitterhets-, historie- och antikvitetsakademiens handlingar. Filologisk-filosofiska serien. 2.). Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1956. pp. lxxi, 333. Rev. by K. Roelandts in Bull. Comm. roy. top. and dial., xxxi, 496; by R. H. C. Davis in EHR., lxxiii, 142–3; by P. E. Jones in History, xliii, 134–5.

2279. Ellis, David M. *et al.* A Short History of New York State. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 720.

2280. Esmond, R. The Charm of Old Portsmouth. Aldershot: Gale and Polden, 1958. pp. 74.

2281. Evans, Arthur Leslie. Margam Abbey. Port Talbot, Glam.: The Author, 1958. pp. 154.

2282. Fairfax-Lucy, Alice. Charlecote and the Lucys. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 327. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, 1958, p. 590; by Ralph Partridge in N. St., lvi, 607–8.

2283. Fergusson, Sir James. The Kennedys. (Clan History Series.) Edinburgh: Johnston and Bacon, 1958. pp. 32.

2284. Finberg, H. P. R. (ed.). Gloucestershire Studies. Leicester: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 320. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 7, 1958, p. 77; in Listener, lix, 551–2; by W. G. Hoskins in Oxf. Mag., lxxvi, 545; by Charles Wilson in Cambridge Review, lxxix, 495–6.

2285. Finberg, Joscelyne. Exploring Villages. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1958. pp. 253. Rev. in TLS., July 18, 1958, p. 404.

2286. Finch, M. E. The Wealth of Five Northamptonshire Families, 1540–1640. Northants: Northants Record Soc., 1957. pp. 266. Rev. by Richard Mayne in N. St., liv, 254–5.

2287. Fleming, L. The Little Churches of Chichester. Bognor: The Author, 1957. pp. 30.

2288. Ford, Eric H. Shepton Mallet: An Historical and Postal Survey. Bournemouth: The Author, 1958. pp. 136.

2289. Ford, Reginald William. A Description of Binfield Heath and the Surrounding District in Oxfordshire. Reading, Berks.: The Author, 1958. pp. vii, 40.

2290. Fraser, Duncan. Landmarks in the History of Montrose. Montrose: Standard Press, 1957. pp. 28.

2291. Fraser, Maxwell. West of Offa's Dyke: South Wales. (Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1958. pp. 192.

2292. Garrett, R. Cushendun and the Glens of Antrim. Ballycastle, N.I.: Scarlett, 1957. pp. 88.

2293. Gaunt, William. Kensington. London: Batsford, 1958. pp. 152. Rev. in TLS., July 25, 1958, p. 424; in Listener, lx, 316–17.

2294. Gaunt, William. Old Inns of England. London: Batsford, 1958. pp. 95.

2295. Gilbert, W. G. L. Rye Reformed. Rye: Museum Assoc., 1958. pp. 20.

2296. Gimson, W. A. Great Braxted, 1086–1957. Little Braxted, Essex: The Author, 1958. pp. 74.

2297. Gowing, E. N. The Story of Prittlewell Church. Prittlewell, Essex: The Author, 1958. pp. 116.

2298. Graham, Frank Moore. Lindisfarne or Holy Island. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: The Author, 1958. pp. 44.

2299. Graham, Norman H. The Puttenham Family of Puttenham and Long Marston, Co. Herts. and of Sherfield, Co. Hants. Puttnam (and Putnam) of Penn, etc., Co. Bucks. A.D. 1086–1956. NQ., May 1957, ccii, 185–9; *ib.*, Oct., ccii, 424–31.

2300. Grant, James and G. Serle. The Melbourne Scene, 1803–1956. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xviii, 308.

2301. Grigson, Geoffrey. The Wiltshire Book. (English Counties Series.) London: Thames and Hudson, 1957. pp. 96. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 2, 1957, p. 473.

2302. Grosvenor, J. The Port of London. London: Staples Press, 1957. pp. 110.

2303. The Guildhall Miscellany. No. 9. (On 17th century London.) London: Library Committee, Corporation of London, 1958. pp. 60. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 24, 1958, p. 614.

2304. Haldane, H. C. Clarke Hall: Its Builders and Owners. Wakefield: Wakefield Hist. Soc., 1957. pp. 35.

2305. Hamilton, James B. Ballymoney and District. Ballycastle, N.I.: Scarlett, 1957. pp. 96.

2306. Hankey, C. P. The Pictorial History of Ely Cathedral. (Pride of Britain Series.) London: Pitkin, 1958. pp. 24.

2307. Harrison, David. Along the South Downs. London: Cassell, 1958. pp. 277. Rev. in TLS., July 4, 1958, p. 382.

2308. Harrison, W. J. Life in Clare Hall, 1658–1713. Cambridge: Heffer, 1958. pp. 160. Rev. in TLS., May 16, 1958, p. 264; in NQ., cciii, 490.

2309. Hart, Cyril. The Early Charters of Essex. Parts 1 and 2. Leicester: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 32; 48.

2310. Hart, R. J. d'Arcy (ed.). The Samuel Family of Liverpool and London from 1755 onwards. London: Routledge, 1958. pp. xvi, 170.

2311. Hartin, John Sykes. The Southeastern United States in the Novel: A Bibliographic Review. *See* **181.**

2312. Harton, F. P. The Pictorial History of Wells Cathedral. (Pride of Britain Series.) London: Pitkin, 1957. pp. 24.

2313. Hemphill, W. E. Cavalier Commonwealth: History and Government of Virginia. London: McGraw-Hill, 1957. pp. 686.

2314. Entry cancelled.

2315. Hertford, Marquess of. Ragley Hall, Warwickshire. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Pubns., 1958. pp. 34.

2316. Hickling, G. Duffield in Appletree. St Albans, Herts.: The Author, 1958. pp. 92.

2317. Hill, B. J. W. Windsor and Eton. (British Cities Series.) London: Batsford, 1957. pp. 199.

2318. Hinchy, F. S. North-east Dorset Towns and Downs. Blandford: Dorset Bookshop, 1957. pp. 127.

2319. Hodge, F. V. Linch Parish Church and Iping Marsh Church, Sussex. Hove: Shirley Press, 1958. pp. 40.

2320. Hopkins, Bessie Cooper. Life and Lore of the Old Natchez Region. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1760.]

2321. Horgan, Paul. The Centuries of Santa Fé. London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. ix, 233. Rev. by D. W. Brogan in Spect., Mar. 22, 1957, pp. 382–3; in TLS., Jan. 25, 1957, p. 51.

2322. Hoskins, W. G. Leicestershire: An Illustrated Essay on the History of the Landscape. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1957. pp. xvi, 138. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 31, 1958, p. 63.

2323. Entry cancelled.

2324. Howard, George. Castle Howard. York: Castle Howard Estate, 1958. pp. 28.

2325. Howse, W. H. The Church and Parish of Old Radnor. Halesowen, Birmingham: H. Parkes, 1958. pp. 23.

2326. Hughes, Cledwyn. Royal Wales. London: Phoenix House, 1957. pp. 204.

2327. Hunt, Philip E. The Story of Melton Mowbray. Grantham: Palmer, 1958. pp. 148.

2328. Jackson, Elizabeth Hope. An Analysis of Certain Colorado Atlas Field Records with Regard to Settlement History and Other Factors. *See* **1001.**

2329. Jay, L. J. Early References to the Black Country. NQ., Aug. 1957, ccii, 354–6.

2330. Jessup, Frank W. A History of Kent. (County Histories Series.) London: Darwen Finlayson, 1958. pp. 192.

2331. Entry cancelled.

2332. Kermack, W. R. The Scottish Highlands: A Short History (*c.* 300–1746). Edinburgh: Johnston, 1957. pp. 160.

2333. Ketton-Cremer, R. W. Wolterton Hall. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Pubns., 1957. pp. 16.

2334. Kingsbury, D. G. Bilton Hall: Its History and Literary Associations. London: Mitre Press, 1958. pp. 196.

2335. Kirk-Smith, Harold. A History of Wadsley, 1800–1957. Wadsley, Sheffield: The Author, 1957. pp. 39.

2336. Lang, Theo (ed.). The Border Counties. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1957. pp. 239.

2337. Lankester, R. P. A. A History of Hazlegrove House in the Parish of Queen Camel, Somerset. Yeovil, Som.: King's Bruton Junior School, 1958. pp. 45.

2338. Lawrence, Ralph and R. Turnor. Surrey–Sussex. (Vision of England, Regional Series.) London: Elek, 1957. pp. 271.

2339. Lees-Milne, James. Mottisfont Abbey, Hampshire. London: Country Life, 1958. pp. 15.

2340. Leith-Hay, Henrietta and Marion Lochhead. Trustie to the End. The Story of the Leith Hall Family. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1957. pp. xii, 152. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 17, 1958, p. 32.

2341. Lindsay, Maurice. Clyde Waters. London: Hale, 1958. pp. 191.

2342. Lobel, Mary D. (ed.). Victoria History of Oxfordshire, Vol. v: Bullingdon Hundred. (The Victoria History of the Counties of England.) Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Univ. of London Inst. of Hist. Research, 1957. pp. 370. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, 1958, p. 185.

2343. Lockley, R. M. Pembrokeshire. (Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1957. pp. xii, 163. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, 1957, p. 175.

2344. Lowther, G. A. Ingestre Hall. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Pubns., 1957. pp. 32.

2345. MacCulloch, D. B. The Wondrous Isle of Staffa. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1957. pp. 256.

2346. Mackie, J. Annals of Arngask. Glenfarg, Perthshire: The Author, 1958. pp. 243.

2347. Mackinnon, C. R. The Clan Mackinnon. Coupar Angus: Culross, 1958. pp. 40.

2348. Mackinnon, D. The Clan Ross. (Clan History Series.) Edinburgh: Johnston, 1957. pp. 32.

2349. MacLysaght, E. Irish Families, Their Names, Arms and Origins. Dublin: Hodges, Figgis, 1957. pp. 366. Rev. by John Ryan in Studies, xlvi, 479–82; by David B. Quinn in the Journal of Modern History, xxx, 161–2.

2350. Macnaghten, Angus I. Family Quest. Cambridge: Galloway and Porter, 1958. pp. 145.

2351. Martin, Arthur Lansdell. Chingford Old Church. Edited by J. F. Hayward. Chingford: Antiquarian Society, 1958. pp. 32.

2352. Martin, E. W. Dartmoor. (Regional Books Series.) London: Hale, 1958. pp. 230. Rev. in TLS., May 30, 1958, p. 300.

2353. Mason, John. The History of Trinity House of Leith. Edinburgh: McKenzie, 1957. pp. 194.

2354. Mason, J. F. A. The Borough of Bridgnorth, 1157–1957. Bridgnorth, Shropshire: The Borough Council, 1957. pp. 54. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 27, 1957, p. 791.

2355. Matthews, W. R. and M. W. Atkins (eds.). A History of St Paul's Cathedral and the Men Associated with It. London: Phoenix House, 1957. pp. xxiii, 380. Rev. in TLS., July 5, 1957, p. 415; by Norman Sykes in Spect., Dec. 13, 1957, p. 846.

2356. Mayer, Grace M. Once Upon a City: New York from 1890 to 1910. With photographs by 'Byron'. N.Y. and London: Macmillan, 1958. pp. xii, 511. Rev. by Russell Lynes in NYHTB., Sept. 21, 1958, p. 1; in TLS., Dec. 12, 1958, p. 718.

2357. McDermott, John Francis. The Lost Panoramas of the Mississippi. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 211. Rev. by Robert H. Taylor in PBSA., lii, 321–2.

2358. McKinley, R. A. (ed.) A History of the County of Leicester.

Vol. IV: The City of Leicester. (The Victoria History of the Counties of England.) Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Univ. of London Inst. of Hist. Research, 1958. pp. 484.

2359. MERRYWEATHER, E. A. Some Notes on the Family of Merryweather of England and America. London: Mitre Press, 1958. pp. 80.

2360. METHUEN, LORD. An Historical Account of Corsham Court. Corsham, Wilts.: Corsham Estates, 1958. pp. 20.

2361. MIDGLEY, M. L. (ed.). Victoria History of Staffordshire, Vol. IV. (The Victoria History of the Counties of England.) Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Univ. of London Inst. of Hist. Research, 1958. pp. 222.

2362. MILBURN, R. L. P. Pictorial History of Worcester Cathedral. (Pride of Britain Series.) London: Pitkin, 1958. pp. 24.

2363. MILNE, COLIN. The Story of Gourock, 1858–1958. Greenock: Simpson, 1958. pp. 88.

2364. MORGAN, DALE L. (author of historical text). Rand McNally's Pioneer Atlas of the American West. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1956. pp. 51. Rev. by Stewart H. Holbrook in NYHTB., Feb. 10, 1957, p. 4.

2365. MORTON, W. L. Manitoba: A History. Toronto: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xii, 519.

2366. MUNTHE, MALCOLM. Hellens. A Herefordshire Manor. London: Duckworth, 1957. pp. 136. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 31, 1957, p. 59.

2366a. MUSGRAVE, C. The Sussex Book. (English Counties Series.) London: Thames and Hudson, 1957. pp. 96. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 2, 1957, p. 473.

2367. NATHAN, SIR MATTHEW. The Annals of West Coker. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xxiv, 570. Rev. in TLS., July 5, 1957, p. 411.

2368. NEELY, FREDERICK TILDEN. The Development of Virginia Taxation: 1775 to 1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 260–1.]

2369. NORTH, F. J. The Stones of Llandaff Cathedral. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press, 1957. pp. 122.

2370. PAINTER, SIDNEY. The House of Quency, 1136–1264. Med. et Hum., 1957, XI, 3–9.

2371. PALMER, V. The Swayne Family. London: Angus and Robertson, 1958. pp. 272.

2372. PARKER, ROBERT. Browsholme Hall. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Pubns., 1957. pp. 16.

2373. PEARSON, LADY. Wroxton Abbey. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Pubns., 1957. pp. 16.

2374. PEVSNER, NIKOLAUS. London. Vol. I: The Cities of London and Westminster. (The Buildings of England Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1957. pp. 631. Rev. in TLS., May 17, 1957, p. 310; in Listener, LVIII, 141–2; by G. W. Stonier in N. St., LIII, 776–7; by John Betjeman in Spect., May 24, 1957, pp. 683–4.

2375. —— North Somerset and Bristol. (The Buildings of England Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1958. pp. 510. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, 1958, p. 228.

2376. —— Shropshire. (The Buildings of England Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1958. pp. 368.

2377. Pevsner, Nikolaus. South and West Somerset. (The Buildings of England Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1958. pp. 394. Rev. in TLS., July 25, 1958, p. 419.

2378. —— and I. A. Richmond. Northumberland. (The Buildings of England Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1957. pp. 362. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, 1958, p. 21.

2379. Plaisted, Arthur H. The Romance of a Chiltern Village. 5000 B.C. to A.D. 1957. Medmenham, Bucks.: The Village Bookshop, 1958. pp. 214.

2380. Pollitt, W. The Rise of Southend. Southend: Burrows, 1957. pp. 62.

2381. Potts, W. A. A History of Banbury. Banbury: Banbury Guardian, 1958. pp. 300.

2382. Poucher, W. A. West Country Journey. London: Country Life, 1957. pp. 96.

2383. Powell, W. R. (ed.). Victoria History of Essex, Vol. iv: The Ongar Hundred. (The Victoria History of the Counties of England.) Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Univ. of London Inst. of Hist. Research, 1957. pp. xix, 337. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 9, 1957, p. 485.

2384. Powys, Llewelyn. Somerset and Dorset Essays. Introduction by John Cowper Powys. London: Macdonald, 1957. pp. xiv, 255.

2385. Pratt, Bertram J. A Narrative History of the Town of Cohasset, Massachusetts. Vol. ii. Published under the auspices of the Committee on Town History, 1956. pp. xiv, 338. Rev. by Susan Higginson Nash in NEQ., xxx, 427–8.

2386. Preston, A. E. and A. C. Baker. Historic Abingdon. Abingdon: Abbey Press, 1958. pp. 104.

2387. Puddy, Eric. Litcham. Dereham: Coleby, 1958. pp. ii, 182. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 21, 1958, p. 158.

2388. Pugh, R. B. and Elizabeth Crittall (eds.). Victoria History of Wiltshire, Vol. i, Part i. (The Victoria History of the Counties of England.) Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Univ. of London Inst. of Hist. Research, 1957. pp. xxi, 279. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 9, 1957, p. 485.

2389. —— —— Victoria History of Wiltshire, Vol. v. (The Victoria History of the Counties of England.) Oxford: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xxi, 383. Rev. by Philip Styles in Hist., xliii, 165–6; by W. G. Hoskins in EHR., lxxiii, 133–4; in TLS., Mar. 29, 1957, p. 196; in Listener, lviii, 284.

2390. Purefoy, B. Pictorial History of Tewkesbury Abbey. London: Pitkin, 1958. pp. 24.

2391. Rennell of Rodd, Lord. Valley on the March. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 297. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 21, 1958, p. 679.

2392. Reynolds, J. R. Leighton Hall. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Pubns., 1958. pp. 16.

2393. Richards, Raymond. The Manor of Gawsworth. London: Ancient Monuments Soc., 1957. pp. 391.

2394. Roper, J. S. Historic Buildings of Wolverhampton. Woodsetton, Staffs.: The Author, 1957. pp. 76.

2395. Sackville-West, V. Knole and the Sackvilles. (Rev. ed.) London: Benn, 1958. pp. 224.

2396. Salisbury, Marquess of. The History and Treasures of Hatfield House. (Pride of Britain Series.) London: Pitkin, 1957. pp. 24.

2397. Sandell, Elsie M. Southampton Panorama. Southampton: G. F. Wilson, 1958. pp. 158.

2398. Scarsdale, Viscount. Kedleston Hall, Derbyshire. (Great House Series.) Derby: Derbyshire Countryside, 1958. pp. 31.

2399. Sheppard, F. H. W. (ed.). Survey of London. Vol. xxvii: Spitalfields and Mile End New Town. London: Athlone Press, 1957. pp. xvii, 456. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 7, 1958, p. 77.

2400. Shortt, Hugh (ed.). City of Salisbury. London: Phoenix House, 1957. pp. 160. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, 1958, p. 8.

2401. Simpson, G. L., Jr. The Cokers of Carolina. Chapel Hill: North Carolina Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 344.

2402. Simpson, W. Douglas. Dunstaffnage Castle and the Stone of Destiny. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1958. pp. 136. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, 1958, p. 223.

2403. Smith, Edwin and Geoffrey Grigson. England. London: Thames and Hudson, 1957. pp. 216.

2404. Stanley, Louis T. Journey Through Cornwall. London: Methuen, 1958. pp. 224.

2405. —— The Old Inns of London. London: Batsford, 1957. pp. xii, 124. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 27, 1957, p. 788.

2406. Stenning, E. H. Portrait of the Isle of Man. London: Hale, 1958. pp. 192.

2407. Stephens, W. B. Seventeenth-century Exeter. Exeter: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 203.

2408. Stewart, John, of Ardvorlich. The Grahams. (Clan History Series.) Edinburgh: Johnston and Bacon, 1958. pp. 32.

2409. Still, Bayrd. Mirror for Gotham: New York as Seen by Contemporaries. From Dutch Days to the Present. N.Y.: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 417. Rev. by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Jan. 13, 1957, p. 10.

2409a. —— The Personality of New York City. NYFQ., Summer 1958, xiv, 83–92.

2410. Stone, J. F. S. Wessex before the Celts. London: Thames and Hudson, 1958. pp. 207. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 28, 1958, p. 695.

2411. Tavener, L. E. The Common Lands of Hampshire. Winchester: Hampshire County Council, 1957. pp. 119.

2412. Taylor, Jane M. Memories of Old Berkshire. Newbury, Berks.: The Author, 1957. pp. 50.

2413. Temple, Frederick. An Account of the House Known as Knotts Green, Leyton, Essex. Leyton: Leyton Antiquarian Soc., 1957. pp. 20.

2414. Thomas, Bernard (ed.). Repton: 1557 to 1957. London: Batsford, 1957. pp. 219.

2415. Thomson, T. R. (ed.). Materials for a History of Cricklade. Cricklade: The Historical Society, 1958. pp. 41.

2416. Thorne, H. S. Northumbria. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Thorne, 1958.

2417. Toynbee, Margaret. Some Royal Servants of the Name of Pinckney. NQ., Jan. 1958, ccciii, 2–5; *ib.*, Aug., ccciii, 336–41.

2418. Turner, Barbara Carpenter. Churches of Mediaeval Winchester. Winchester: Warren and Son, 1957. pp. 43.

2419. Tweedy, O. The Dublin Tweedys: The Story of an Irish Family. London: Vallentine Mitchell, 1957. pp. 214.

2420. Twyman, F. An East Kent Family. Edinburgh: Maclehose, 1957. pp. xx, 400.

2421. Urwick-Smith, Michael. The History and Treasures of Luton Hoo: The Wernher Collection. (Pride of Britain Series.) London: Pitkin, 1957. pp. 24.

2422. Van Noppen, I. The South: A Documentary History. London: Van Nostrand, 1958. pp. 576.

2423. Verulam, Earl of. Gorhambury. (Great House Series.) Derby: English Life Pubns., 1957. pp. 16.

2424. Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian. Historic Towns of England. London: Odhams Press, 1957. pp. 128.

2425. Wake, Joan (ed.). Northamptonshire, Past and Present. Northampton: Northamptonshire Record Soc., 1958. pp. vi, 331.

2426. Waller, Ambrose J. R. The Suffolk Stour. Ipswich: Adlard, 1958. pp. x, 86.

2427. Wardell, J. W. A History of Yarm. Yarm: The Author, 1957. pp. 240.

2428. Ware, E. M. Pinner in the Vale. Part iii, part iv and Index. Pinner, Middx.: The Author, 1957. pp. 56; 56.

2429. Waters, Ivor. Chepstow Miscellany. Chepstow, Mon.: The Chepstow Soc., 1958. pp. 133.

2430. Whitfield, Christopher. A History of Chipping Camden. Eton: Shakespeare Head Press, 1958. pp. 84.

2431. Whittaker, K. A. A History of Withington. Manchester: Mardale Press, 1957. pp. 43.

2432. Wilkinson, W. E. Pictorial History of Ripon Cathedral. (Pride of Britain Series.) London: Pitkin, 1958. pp. 24.

2433. Winstone, R. Bristol Today. Bristol: The Author, 1958. pp. 80.

2434. Wood, G. Bernard. Historic Homes of Yorkshire. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1957. pp. 152. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 12, 1957, p. 222.

2435. Wood, Rowland John. St Michael's, Headingley. Leeds: The Author, 1957. pp. 88.

2436. Yeowell, J. The French Chapel Royal in London. London: The Author, 1958. pp. 12.

2437. Young, David S. The Story of Bournemouth. London: Hale, 1957. pp. 260.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII(a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

2438. Adams, Christopher (ed.). The Worst English Poets. London: Wingate, 1958. pp. 128.

2439. Adams, Ramon F. (comp. and ed.). The Best of the American Cowboy. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1957. pp. xiv, 289.

2440. Aldington, Richard (ed.). The Viking Book of Poetry of the English-Speaking World. 2 vols. N.Y.: Viking, 1958. pp. 1297. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., July 6, 1957, p. 9.

2441. Allott, Kenneth, *et al.* The Pelican Book of English Prose. [5 vols. (Bibl. 1956, 2404.) Rev. by J. Loiseau in EA., x, 73–4.

2442. Auden, Wystan Hugh and Norman Holmes Pearson (eds.). Poets of the English Language. 5 vols. (Cf. Bibl. 1950, 2481.) N.Y.: Viking, 1957. pp. 3200. Rev. briefly in SCN., xvi, 39.

2443. Bartra, Agusti. Antología de la poesía norteamericana. México: Libro-Mex, 1957. pp. 463. Rev. by David Sanders in Books Abroad, xxxii, 312.

2444. Betjeman, John and Geoffrey Taylor (eds.). English Love Poems. London: Faber, 1957. pp. 220. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, 1957, p. 691; by K. W. Gransden in Listener, lviii, 939.

2445. Bierman, Judah, James Hart and Stanley Johnson. The Dramatic Experience. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1958. pp. viii, 549. Rev. briefly by W. J. Friederich in QJS., xliv, 339–40.

2446. Biographical Memoirs. Vol. xxxii. (Published for the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1958. pp. vi, 457.

2447. Bosquet, Alain. Anthologie de la Poésie Américaine. (Bibl. 1956, 2408.) Rev. by Marianne Bonwit in Books Abroad, xxxi, 329–30; by M. Le Breton in EA., x, 86–7.

2448. Brockway, Wallace and Bard Keith Winer (eds.). Homespun America. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1958. pp. 831. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 9, 1958, p. 12.

2449. Entry cancelled.

2450. Brown, Ivor (ed.). A Book of England. London: Collins, 1958. pp. 511. Rev. in TLS., July 25, 1958, p. 424.

2451. Burt, Olive Woolley (ed.). American Murder Ballads and Their Stories. *See* **1882.**

2452. Causley, Charles (ed.). Peninsula: An Anthology of Verse from the West Country. London: Macdonald, 1957. pp. 128.

2453. Cerf, Bennett (ed.). Reading for Pleasure. N.Y.: Harper's, 1957. pp. 769. Rev. by Dan Wickenden in NYHTB., Oct. 13, 1957, p. 7; by Horst Frenz in Books Abroad, xxxii, 321–2.

2454. Child, Francis James (ed.). The English and Scottish Popular Ballads. *See* **1890.**

2455. FITZPATRICK, K. (ed.). Australian Explorers: A Selection from their Writings. (World's Classics Series.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 518.

2456. FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. (ed.). The Viking Book of Folk Ballads of the English-Speaking World. *See* **1974.**

2457. GEORGE, DANIEL (ed.). A Book of Anecdotes. London: Hulton Press, 1957. pp. xii, 445. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 1, 1957, p. 658.

2458. GRAVES, ROBERT (ed.). English and Scottish Ballads. *See* **1987.**

2459. GREGORY, HORACE and MARYA ZATURENSKA (eds.). The Mentor Book of Religious Verse. N.Y.: New American Library, 1957. pp. 238. Rev. by J. Hillis Miller in CE., XIX, 189.

2460. GUSTAFSON, RALPH (ed.). The Penguin Book of Canadian Verse. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1958. pp. 255. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 19, 1958, p. 735.

2461. HADFIELD, JOHN. A Book of Love: An Anthology of Words and Pictures. London: Hulton, 1958. pp. 256.

2462. HAMPDEN, JOHN (ed.). Great Poems from Shakespeare to Manley Hopkins. London: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 256.

2463. HASSALL, W. O. (ed.). They Saw It Happen. An Anthology of Eyewitnesses' Accounts of Events in British History, 55 B.C.–A.D. 1485. Oxford: Blackwell, 1957. pp. xxi, 236.

2464. HAYWARD, JOHN (ed.). The Faber Book of English Verse. London: Faber, 1958. pp. xxvi, 484. Rev. by W. W. Robson in Spect., Nov. 28, 1958, p. 784.

2465. HERRINGTON, H. W. (ed.). English Masterpieces, 700–1800. London: Peter Owen, 1957. pp. xx, 952.

2466. HUGO, HOWARD E. (ed.). The Romantic Reader. N.Y.: Viking, 1957. pp. 621. Brief notice in NYHTB., Oct. 29, 1957, p. 16.

2466a. HUNGERFORD, T. A. G. (ed.). Australian Signpost. An Anthology Edited for the Canberra Fellowship of Australian Writers. Melbourne: F. W. Cheshire, 1956. pp. viii, 308. Rev. by Bernard Raymund in AQ., XIV, 88–9.

2467. JAMES, EIRIAN (ed.). An Anthology of English Prose, 1400–1900. (Bibl. 1956, 2434.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 45; by Margaret Willy in Eng., XI, 153–4; by N. P. Salmon in Cambridge Review, LXXVIII, 455, 457.

2468. KENNEDY, C. O. A Treasury of American Ballads. London: Arco, 1957. pp. 400.

2469. KIERAN, JOHN (ed.). Treasury of Great Nature Writing. N.Y.: Hanover House, 1957. pp. 640. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 3, 1957, p. 13.

2470. LANDE, LAWRENCE MONTAGUE. Old Lamps Aglow; an Appreciation of Early Canadian Poetry. Montreal, 1957. pp. xiv, 329.

2471. LÜDEKE, H. (ed. and comp.). Anthology of American Verse. Berne: Francke, 1957. pp. 123. Rev. by Stanley K. Coffman, Jr. in Books Abroad, XXXII, 194; by John O. McCormick in Ang., LXXVI, 338.

2472. LYNN, KENNETH (ed.). The Comic Tradition in America. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Gollancz, 1958. pp. 463. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Aug. 31, 1958, p. 10; by John Hay in Prairie Schooner,

xxxii, 253; in TLS., Nov. 7, 1958, p. 636; by David Wright in Encounter, Nov., xi, 94–5.

2473. Macauley, Thurston (ed.). The Great Horse Omnibus. From Homer to Hemingway. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1957. pp. 351. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 6, 1957, p. 742.

2474. Macdonagh, Donagh and Lennox Robinson (eds.). The Oxford Book of Irish Verse. XVIIth Century–XXth Century. London and N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 343. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, 1958, p. 651; by W. W. Robson in Spect., Nov. 28, 1958, p. 784; by Horace Gregory in NYTB., lxiii, Dec. 14, 1958, p. 4.

2475. Muir, Kenneth (ed.). Elizabethan and Jacobean Prose, 1550–1620. (Bibl. 1956, 3607.) Rev. in Listener, lvii, 201.

2476. Newman, Bertram (comp.). English Historians. Foreword by C. V. Wedgwood. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the English Assoc., 1957. pp. xvi, 266.

2477. Nugent, Elizabeth M. (ed.) The Thought and Culture of the English Renaissance. An Anthology of Tudor Prose. (Bibl. 1956, 3520.) Rev. by A. W. Reed in MLR., lii, 412–13; by A. I. Doyle in RES., ix, 300–2.

2478. Pinto, Vivian de Sola and Allan Edwin Rodway (eds.). The Common Muse. An Anthology of Popular British Ballad Poetry, XVth–XXth Century. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: Chatto and Windus, 1957. pp. xii, 470. Rev. by Mary E. Knapp in Books Abroad, xxxii, 194–5; by Tristram P. Coffin in JAF., lxxi, 593–4; in TLS., June 7, 1957, p. 346; by Hilary Corke in Listener, lvii, 853; by James Reeves in N. St., liii, 681–2; by Iain Hamilton in Spect., May 31, 1957, p. 724; by Christine Brooke-Rose in London Magazine, Jan., v, 69–70, 73.

2479. Poirier, M. The Student's Anthology of English Literature. Vol. ii: The Renaissance (1578–1625). Les Éditions de Lyon, 1956. pp. 544. Rev. by Hans Marcus in Archiv., cxciii, 208.

2480. Press, John (comp.). Poetic Heritage. A Sunday Times Anthology of Verse from the 16th to the 20th Century. London: André Deutsch, 1957. pp. 128.

2481. Reeves, James (ed.). The Idiom of the People. English Traditional Verse from the MSS. of Cecil Sharp. London: Heinemann, 1958. pp. 244. Rev. by Hilary Corke in Listener, lix, 872; in TLS., May 23, 1958, p. 280; James Reeves and Margaret Dean-Smith, *ib.*, May 30, p. 303; James Reeves, *ib.*, June 6, p. 313; Margaret Dean-Smith, *ib.*, June 13, p. 329; by Margaret Dean-Smith in Folklore, lxix, 272–4.

2482. Runnquist, Åke (ed.). Horses in Fact and Fiction. London: Cape, 1957. pp. 224. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 6, 1957, p. 742.

2483. Schücking, Levin L. (ed.). Englische Gedichte aus sieben Jahrhunderten. Englisch-Deutsch. Sammlung Dieterich, Bd. 109. Leipzig, 1956. Rev. by F. Wölcken in Archiv., cxciv, 337.

2484. Scott, Francis Reginald (ed.). The Blasted Pine; an Anthology of Satire, Invective and Disrespectful Verse, Chiefly by Canadian Writers. Toronto: Macmillan, 1957. pp. xix, 138.

2485. Sitwell, Dame Edith (ed.). The Atlantic Book of British and American Poetry. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown, 1958. pp. 1092. Rev. by Winfield Townley Scott in NYHTB., Nov. 30, 1958, p. 3; by David Daiches in NYTB., Nov. 16, 1958, p. 4.

2486. Smith, Arthur James Marshall (ed.). The Book of Canadian Poetry; a Critical and Historical Anthology. 3rd ed. rev. and enl. Toronto: Gage, 1957. pp. xxv, 532.

2487. —— Seven Centuries of Verse, English and American; from the Early English Lyrics to the Present Day. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1957. pp. xxxix, 778.

2488. Stackelberg, Jürgen von (ed.). Humanistische Prosatexte aus Mittelalter und Renaissance. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1957. pp. xii, 111. Rev. briefly by H. W. Lawton in MLR., liii, 461.

2489. Entry cancelled.

2490. St John, John and Diana St John (comps.). The Small Hours. London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. 262. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, 1957, p. 180.

2491. Thompson, John, Kenneth Slessor and R. G. Howarth (eds.). The Penguin Book of Australian Verse. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1958. pp. 313. Rev. by Charles Osborne in London Magazine, Oct., v, 79–81; in TLS., Sept. 5, 1958, p. 498; in NQ., cciii, 459.

2492. Urquhart, Fred (ed.). Scottish Short Stories. London: Faber, 1957. pp. 246.

2493. Warburg, Jeremy (ed.). The Industrial Muse: The Industrial Revolution in English Poetry. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 174. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, 1958, p. 547.

2494. Watters, Reginald Eyre (ed.). British Columbia; a Centennial Anthology. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1958. pp. xvi, 576.

2495. Weeks, Edward and Emily Flint (eds.). Jubilee: One Hundred Years of the 'Atlantic'. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown, 1957. pp. 746. Rev. by Charles P. Curtis in NYHTB., Oct. 27, 1957, p. 1; in NY., Nov. 23, 1957, xxxiii, 243–4.

2496. —— —— New England Oracle. London: Collins, 1958. pp. 576. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, 1958, p. 636.

2497. Wright, Judith (ed.). New Land, New Language: Anthology of Australian Verse. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 182. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, 1958, p. 498.

General

2498. Abernethy, Francis Edward. Popular Literature and Social Protest, 1485–1588. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 619.]

2499–500. Entries cancelled.

2501. Allen, Sir Carleton. The Literature of the Law. *See* **832.**

2502. Altick, Richard D. The English Common Reader: A Social History of the Mass Reading Public, 1800–1900. *See* **6428.**

2503. Anderson, Carl L. The Swedish Acceptance of American Literature. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1957. pp. 157.

Rev. by Harold W. Blodgett in AmQ., x, 185–6; by Lilly E. J. Lindahl in Books Abroad, xxxii, 186; by Stephen E. Whicher in AL., xxx, 138–9.

2504. Barnhart, Clarence L. and William D. Halsey (eds.). The New Century Handbook of English Literature. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1956. pp. 1174. Rev. in SCN., xvi, 30.

2505. Entry cancelled.

2506. Beebe, Maurice. A Survey of Short-Story Textbooks. CE., Jan. 1957, xviii, 237–43.

2507. Beharriell, Frederick J. Freud and Literature. QQ., Spring 1958, lxv, 118–25.

2508. Birney, Alfred Earle. Poets and Painters: Rivals or Partners. Can. Art, Summer 1957, xiv, 148–50.

2509. Bissell, Claude T. (ed.). Our Living Tradition; Seven Canadians. *See* **631.**

2510. Blanshard, Paul. The Right to Read: The Battle Against Censorship. (Bibl. 1955, 259.) Rev. by Albert Guérard, Sr. in Books Abroad, xxxi, 201.

2511. Borinski, L. and G. Krause. Die Utopie in der modernen Englischen Literatur. Frankfort, Berlin and Bonn: Diesterweg, 1958. pp. 44.

2512. Bowron, Bernard, Leo Marx and Arnold Rose. Literature and Covert Culture. AmQ., Winter 1957, ix, 377–86.

2513. Bradford, Robert Whitmore. Journey into Nature: American Nature Writing, 1733–1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1080–1.]

2514. Brett-James, Antony. The Triple Stream. Four Centuries of English, French and German Literature, 1531–1930. (Bibl. 1954, 2113.) Rev. by L. B. in EA., x, 81–2.

2515. Entry cancelled.

2516. Brooks, Cleanth (ed.). Tragic Themes in Western Literature. Seven Essays. (Bibl. 1955, 2474.) Rev. by Northrop Frye in CL., ix, 180–2; by Haskell M. Block in JA., xvi, 273–4.

2517. Brooks, Van Wyck. The Dream of Arcadia: American Writers and Artists in Italy: 1760–1915. N.Y.: Dutton, 1958. Rev. by Herbert Barrows in AR., xviii, 515–22.

2518. —— and Otto L. Bettmann. A Pictorial History of American Literature. London: Dent, 1957. pp. ix, 239. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, 1957, p. 63; in Listener, lvii, 526; by Walter Allen in N. St., liii, 584–5.

2519. Brown, Calvin S., Lillian Hornstein and G. D. Percy (eds.). The Reader's Companion to World Literature. N.Y.: Dryden, 1956. pp. 493. Rev. by Rodney M. Baine in American Oxonian, xliv, 108–9.

2520. Buck, Pearl. The Artist in a World of Science. Sat. Rev., Sept. 20, 1958, pp. 15–16.

2521. Bush, Douglas. Tradition and Experience. *See* **816.**

2522. Capponi, Guido. Italy and Italians in Early American Periodicals (1741–1830). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 2136–7.]

2523. Carpenter, Frederic I. American Literature and the Dream.

(Bibl. 1956, 2482.) Rev. in CE., xx, 100–1; by Leonard B. Beach in AL., xxix, 339–40.

2524. Carver, C. and H. Sliker. Literature of the World Around Us. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall; London: Bailey Bros., 1957. pp. 267.

2524a. Catton, Bruce. Is America Hospitable to Writers? Sat. Rev., Sept. 7, 1957, pp. 10–12.

2525. Clark, Jeanne Gabriel. London in English Literature, 1880–1955. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1761.]

2526. Closset, François. Littérature sud-africaine. Les Langues Modernes, May–June 1958, iii, pp. 229–37.

2527. Cohen, J. M. A History of Western Literature. (Bibl. 1956, 2489.) Rev. by Ivar Ivask in Books Abroad, xxxi, 306–7; by E. Poulenard in EA., x, 280–1.

2528. Corey, Esther. Footnote on Lenin and Some American Writers. AR., Winter 1958, xviii, 510–15.

2529. Coveney, Peter. Poor Monkey: The Child in Literature. London: Rockliff, 1957. pp. 312. Rev. by Naomi Lewis in N. St., liv, 667–8; by Peter Quennell in Spect., Dec. 27, 1957, p. 901; by Cecily Mackworth in Twentieth Cent., clxii, 502–4.

2530. Culbert, Taylor. The Single Combat in Medieval Heroic Narrative. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1416.]

2531. Cunliffe, Marcus. The Literature of the United States. (Bibl. 1955, 2492.) Rev. by Gustav Kirchner in E. Studies, xxxix, 163–6; by Norman Foerster in AL., xxix, 334–6.

2532. Cuomo, George. Of Children and Idiots. Nat., June 1, 1957, clxxxiv, 482–4.

2533. Curry, William Lee. Comstockery: A Study in the Rise and Decline of a Watchdog Censorship; with Attention Particularly to the Reports of the New York Society for the Suppression of Vice, to Magazine Articles and to News Items and Editorials in the 'New York Times', Supplementing Other Standard Studies on Comstock and Censorship. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1747–8.]

2534. Dahl, Curtis. Omnibus or Cadillac? A Review of Certain Omnibus Anthologies Published in 1956. CE., Apr. 1957, xviii, 377–81.

2535. Entry cancelled.

2536. Davidson, Donald. Still Rebels, Still Yankees and Other Essays. *See* **25.**

2537. Davis, Walter Richardson. The Pastoral World. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957.

2538. Demetz, Peter. The Elm and the Vine: Notes Toward the History of a Marriage Topos. PMLA., Dec. 1958, lxxiii, 521–32.

2539. Digeon, Aurélien. Histoire illustrée de la littérature anglaise. Paris, 1957. pp. xii, 413.

2540. Drucker, Darrell Irving, Jr. The Genteel Rebellion: A Study of American Journalistic Impressionism in Terms of Its Audience,

1880 to 1920. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 852.]

2541. DUFFEY, BERNARD I. Progressivism and Personal Revolt. Centennial Review, Spring 1958, II, 125–38.

2542. Entry cancelled.

2543. EGGLESTON, WILFRID. The Frontier and Canadian Letters. Toronto: Ryerson, 1957. pp. ix, 164.

2544. EINARSSON, STEFÁN. A History of Icelandic Literature. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1957. pp. xii, 409. Rev. by Raymond E. Lindgren in Books Abroad, XXXII, 322.

2545. ELLIOTT, BRIAN. Australia Touches the Tape. Colorado Quarterly, Winter 1957, V, 276–97.

2546. ENGLAND, KENNETH M. The Use of Literature in the Freshman Research Paper. CE., Apr. 1957, XVIII, 367–8.

2547. ENKVIST, NILS ERIK. The Seasons of the Year: Chapters on a Motif from 'Beowulf' to the 'Shepherd's Calendar'. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum, XXII, 4.) Helsinki: Academia Scientiarum Fennica, 1957. pp. viii, 219. Rev. by Edna Rees Williams in Speculum, XXXIII, 538–41; briefly by R. M. Wilson in MLR., LIII, 620–1; by Karl Heinz Göller in Ang., LXXVI, 301–3.

2548. FALK, ROBERT P. (ed.). American Literature in Parody: A Collection of Parody, Satire, and Literary Burlesque of American Writers Past and Present. Illustrated by BURGES GREEN. (Bibl. 1955, 2830.) Rev. briefly by Kenneth Walter Cameron in ESQ., No. 6, 44.

2549. FAUST, CLARENCE H. Ideological Conflicts in Early American Books. Syracuse: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 16.

2550. FEDDEN, ROBIN. English Travellers in the Near East. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1958. pp. 44.

2551. FIEDLER, LESLIE A. Boys will be Boys! New Leader, Apr. 28, 1958, pp. 23–6.

2552. —— From Redemption to Initiation. New Leader, May 26, 1958, pp. 20–3.

2553. —— Good Good Girl and Good Bad Boy. New Leader, Apr. 14, 1958, pp. 22–5.

2554. —— The Invention of the Child. New Leader, Mar. 31, 1958, pp. 22–4.

2555. —— The Profanation of the Child. New Leader, June 23, 1958, pp. 26–9.

2556. FISCH, H. The Dual Image: Jews in English Literature. London: Lincolns-Prager, 1958. pp. 100.

2557. FORD, BORIS (ed.). From Dryden to Johnson. (The Pelican Guide to English Literature, Vol. IV.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1957. pp. 512. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 5, 1957, p. 210; by Pierre Legouis in EA., XI, 163–4.

2558. —— From Blake to Byron. (The Pelican Guide to English Literature, Vol. V.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1957. pp. 314. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, 1958, p. 46; Boris Ford, *ib.*, Jan. 31, p. 61.

2559. Ford, Boris (ed.). From Dickens to Hardy. (The Pelican Guide to English Literature, Vol. vi.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1958. pp. 511. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 31, 1958, p. 626.

2560. Foster, Jeannette H. Sex Variant Women in Literature. London: Muller, 1958. pp. 416.

2561. Friedrich, Gerhard. A New College Course in American Literature. CE., Jan. 1957, xviii, 212–14.

2562. Friel, Brian. For Export Only. Com., Feb. 15, 1957, lxv, 509–10.

2563. Frumkin, Gene. The Unavoidable Awkwardness. Trace, Oct. 1958, No. 29, 22–4.

2564. Glicksberg, Charles I. The Writer and the Teaching Profession. AQ., Winter 1958, xiv, 293–305.

2565. Gray, John. Wonderland of Children's Books. [Osborne Collection.] Macl. Mag., Dec. 21, 1957, lxx, 13–17, 50.

2566. Greenwood, Thomas. Évolution de la Littérature Canadienne anglaise. EA., 1958, xi, 23–30.

2567. Gunston, David. How Long to Write a Book? Trace, Apr. 1958, No. 26, 9–12.

2568. Hall, Louis Brewer. The Story of Dido and Aeneas in the Middle Ages. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1071–2.]

2569. Entry cancelled.

2570. Harris, Victor. The Arts of Discourse in England, 1500–1700. PQ., Oct. 1958, xxxvii, 484–94.

2571. Hart, James D. (ed.). The Oxford Companion to American Literature. (3rd ed. rev.) (Bibl. 1956, 2519.) Rev. by H. J. Oliver in MLR., lii, 596–7; in CE., xix, 89–90.

2572. Hauser, David Roswell. The Neo-Classical Ovid: Ovid in English Literature, 1660–1750. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1957.

2573. Heppenstall, Rayner. The Children of Gomer. TLS., Oct. 17, 1958, p. 600; cf. R. Glynn Grylls and John Killham, *ib.*, Oct. 31, p. 625; H. T. Betteridge, Richard G. Jenkin and R. Heppenstall, *ib.*, Nov. 7, p. 641; Lord Raglan, *ib.*, Nov. 14, p. 657.

2574. Higashyama, Masayoshi. American Literature and Religion. Tokyo: Nanundo, 1957. pp. 143.

2575. Hodge, Edmund W. Enjoying the Lakes. From Post-chaise to National Park. London: Oliver and Boyd, 1957. pp. x, 217. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 15, 1957, p. 696.

2576. Entry cancelled.

2577. Hoffman, Frederick J. The Knowledge of Literature: Suggestions for American Studies. AmQ., Summer 1958, x, 199–205.

2578. Hoggart, Richard. A Matter of Rhetoric? American Writers and British Readers. Nat., Apr. 27, 1957, clxxxiv, 361–4.

2579. Holden, William P. Anti-Puritan Satire, 1572–1642. (Bibl. 1954, 2136.) Rev. briefly by Roger Sharrock in MLR., lii, 137.

2580. Holzhauer, Jean. The Nun in Literature. Com., Feb. 22, 1957, lxv, 527–9.

2581. Hope, A. D. Literary Pattern in Australia. UTQ., Jan. 1957, xxvi, 122–32.

2582. Horizon: A Magazine of the Arts. Vol. 1, No. 1 (Sept., 1958). N.Y.: American Horizon, 1958. pp. 152. Rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Oct. 5, 1958, p. 4.

2583. Howell, Wilbur Samuel. Logic and Rhetoric in England, 1500–1700. (Bibl. 1956, 3652.) Rev. by Porter G. Perrin in MLQ., xviii, 339–40; by Hermann Metzger in Ang., lxxv, 478–82; by Rosemond Tuve in MLN., lxxiii, 206–11; by Francis R. Johnson in MP., liv, 273–5.

2584. Hubbell, Jay B. The South in American Literature, 1607–1900. (Bibl. 1955–56, 2524.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in E. Studies, xxxix, 167–9.

2585. Entry cancelled.

2586. Irving, William Henry. The Providence of Wit in the English Letter Writers. (Bibl. 1955, 2857.) Rev. by Jean H. Hagstrum in MLN., lxxii, 130–3.

2587. Izzo, Carlo. Storia della letteratura nord-americana. (Storia delle letterature di tutto il mondo: direttore Antonio Viscardi.) Milano: Nuova Accademia Editrice, 1957. pp. 714. Rev. by G. B. Pighi in Conv., xxvi, 246–7.

2588. Jugaku, Bunsho. Books and English Literature. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1957. pp. 236.

2589. Kahn, Lothar. Literary History Today. Books Abroad, Autumn 1957, xxxi, 357–61.

2590–1. Entries cancelled.

2592. Kern, Edith. The Modern Hero: Phoenix or Ashes? CL., Fall 1958, x, 325–34.

2593. Kogan, H. The Great EB: The Story of the 'Encyclopaedia Britannica'. *See* **465**.

2594. Kristeller, Paul Oskar. The Classics and Renaissance Thought. (Martin Classical Lectures, Vol. xv.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 106. Rev. by Panos Paul Morphos in CL., x, 77–80.

2595. Larrabee, Stephen A. Hellas Observed: The American Experience of Greece, 1775–1865. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xv, 357. Rev. by J. H. Young in MLN., lxxiii, 217–19; briefly by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., liii, 302; by Curtis Dahl in AmQ., x, 188; by Harold Schwartz in NEQ., xxxi, 131–2; by E. P. Panagopoulos in the Journal of Modern History, xxix, 378–9.

2596. Laver, James. Countries of the Imagination. *See* **831**.

2597–2603. Entries cancelled.

2604. Lawrence, Ralph. Some Clerical Diarists. Eng., Spring 1958, xii, 5–10.

2605. Legouis, P. and L. Cazamian. History of English Literature. New rev. ed. Bibliographies by Donald Davie and Pierre Legouis. (Cf. Bibl. 1956, 2536.) London: Dent, 1957. pp. 1456. Rev. by A. Koszul in EA., x, 173–4.

2606. Lewis, Benjamin M. A Register of Editors, Printers, and

Publishers of American Magazines, 1741–1810. Preparing. BNYPL., Oct. 1957, LXI, 517–21.

2607. MAHONEY, STEPHEN. The Prevalence of Zen. Nat., Nov. 1, 1958, CLXXXVII, 311–15.

2608. MARKS, EMERSON R. Relativist and Absolutist: The Early Neoclassical Debate in England. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xi, 171. Rev. by Charlton Laird in CL., IX, 283–5.

2609. MATCHETT, WILLIAM HENRY. These Dead Birds: The Phoenix and the Turtle. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1957.

2610. Entry cancelled.

2611. MILLER, PERRY. Errand into the Wilderness. *See* **4728.**

2612. MINER, EARL. The Japanese Tradition in British and American Literature. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 312. Rev. by William Meredith in HR., XI, 312–14; in TLS., Aug. 8, 1958, p. 446; by Tokumoto Makita in AmQ., X, 497.

2613. MISCH, GEORG. Geschichte der Autobiographie, II: Das Mittelalter (Die Fruhzeit). 2 Vols. Frankfurt-am-Main: Schulte-Bulmke, 1955. pp. 666. Rev. by Johannes A. Gaertner in Speculum, XXXII, 587–8; in TLS., Apr. 18, 1958, p. 210.

2614. MIZENER, ARTHUR. The Pulitzer Prizes. *See* **52.**

2615. MOODY, RICHARD. The Astor Place Riot. *See* **6629.**

2616. MORRIS, HARRY. Some Uses of Angel Iconography in English Literature. CL., Winter 1958, X, 36–44.

2617. MOTT, FRANK LUTHER. A History of American Magazines, 1885–1905. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xxv, 858. Rev. by Earle F. Walbridge in PBSA., LII, 316–17; by Gerald Carson in NYHTB., July 28, 1957, p. 4; by Joe Alex Morris in Sat. Rev., May 4, 1957, pp. 27, 39; by M. J. McCosker in PMHB., LXXXII, 368–70.

2618. NØRGAARD, HOLGER. Translations of the Classics into English before 1600. RES., May 1958, IX, 164–72.

2619–20. Entries cancelled.

2621. OLIVER, JAMES A. Snakes in Fact and Fiction. *See* **2097.**

2622. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. Historicism Once More. To the Memory of F. Michael Krouse (1916–1955) and Renata Edelstein (1904–1958). KR., Autumn 1958, XX, 554–91.

2623. PEARSON, HESKETH. About Biography. *See* **832.**

2624. PETER, JOHN. Complaint and Satire in Early English Literature. (Bibl. 1956, 2565.) Rev. by L. D. Lerner in EC., VII, 274–81; in TLS., Jan. 11, 1957, p. 24; by J. W. M. Smart in MLR., LIII, 423–4; by Leicester Bradner in MLN., LXXIII, 57–8; by Sears Jayne in MP., LV, 200–2; by James Kinsley and S. W. Dawson in RES., IX, 60–3; briefly by Brice Harris in SQ., IX, 577–8; by I. R. Browning in Cambridge Review, LXXVIII, 625; by D. W. Robertson, Jr. in Speculum, XXXII, 600–2.

2625. POCHMANN, HENRY A. German Culture in America: Philosophical and Literary Influences, 1600–1900. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1957. pp. xv, 865. Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in

MP., LV, 136–8; by Carl Bode in MLR., LIII, 117; by A. E. Zucker in MLN., LXXIII, 555–7; by J. Wesley Thomas in AL., XXIX, 327–8; by Horst Frenz in AGR., XXIII, 38; by Eugene E. Doll in PMHB., LXXXII, 130–2; by Carl Wittke in AHR., LXII, 927–8; by Alfred H. Marks in AmQ., X, 494–5; by Mary Gaither in the Indiana Magazine of History, LIII, 447–9.

2626. PRICE, R. G. G. A History of 'Punch'. London: Collins, 1957. pp. 384. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, 1957, p. 574; in Listener, LVIII, 399; by Francis Williams in N. St., LIV, 230; by Geoffrey Gorer in Encounter, Oct., IX, 75–7; by Bernard Levin in Spect., Aug. 30, 1957, p. 279.

2627. Entry cancelled.

2628. RAHV, PHILIP. Literature in America. N.Y.: Meridian; London: Mayflower, 1958. pp. 452.

2629. RIESMAN, DAVID. Books: Gunpowder of the Mind. Atl. Mo., Dec. 1957, CC, 123–30.

2630. RION, MARY LUCILE. Civilization on the Frontier: Literary Activity in Kentucky before 1830. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1957.

2631. ROSATI, SALVATORE. Storia della Letteratura Americana. (Bibl. 1956, 2574.) Rev. by Olga Ragusa in Books Abroad, XXXI, 414.

2632. Agrarianism as a Theme in Southern Literature. LOUIS D. RUBIN. Introduction. EDD WINFIELD PARKS. I. The Ante-Bellum Period. ALLEN W. BECKER. II. The Period 1865–1925. VIRGINIA ROCK. III. The Period since 1925. C. HUGH HOLMAN. IV. Summary: The Utility of Myth. GaR., Summer 1957, XI, 145–64.

2633. RYALS, CLYDE DE L. Decadence in British Literature Before the 'Fin de Siècle'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 3004.]

2634–5. Entries cancelled.

2636. SCARLETT, EARLE PARKHILL. Dance of Death. Dal. R., Winter 1958, XXXVII, 378–97.

2637. SCHIRMER, WALTER F. Geschichte der englischen und amerikanischen Literatur von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. Zweite neubearbeitete und erweiterte Auflage. (Bibl. 1954, 2164.) Rev. by Theodor Spira in Archiv., CXCIII, 58–9; by A. Koszul in EA., X, 174–5; by W. van Maanen in Museum, LXII, 251.

2638. SCHUBEL, FRIEDRICH. Englische Literaturgeschichte II: Von der Renaissance bis zur Aufklärung. (Göschen, Bd. 1116.) (Bibl. 1956, 2584.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in Archiv., CXCIII, 332.

2639. SHAPIRO, KARL. The Unemployed Magician. Poetry, Dec. 1957, XCI, 194–209.

2640. —— Romanticism Comes Home. Prairie Schooner, Fall 1957, XXXI, 182–3.

2641. SPENCER, BENJAMIN T. The Quest for Nationality: An American Literary Campaign. *See* **3004.**

2642. SPENCER, TERENCE. Fair Greece, Sad Relic. Literary Philhellenism from Shakespeare to Byron. (Bibl. 1954, 2169.) Rev. by Herbert G. Wright in MLR., LII, 415–16.

2643. Entry cancelled.

2644. SPILLER, ROBERT E. Criticism and Literary History: Toward a Methodology for a New History of American Literature. AmQ., Fall 1957, IX, 367–70.

2645. —— The Cycle of American Literature: An Essay in Historical Criticism. (Bibl. 1955, 2589.) Rev. by Norman Holmes Pearson in AL., XXVIII, 545–6.

2646. STAMM, RUDOLF. Englische Literatur. (Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte 11.) Bern: Francke, 1957. pp. 422. Rev. by J. F. Vanderheyden in Leuv. Bijdr., 1958, pp. 52–3.

2647. STARNES, DEWITT T. and ERNEST W. TALBERT. Classical Myth and Legend in Renaissance Dictionaries in their Relation to the Classical Learning of Contemporary English Writers. *See* **3868.**

2648. STERN, MADELEINE B. Imprints on History: Book Publishers and American Frontiers. *See* **558.**

2649. STEWART, PAUL R. The 'Prairie Schooner' Story: A Little Magazine's First 25 Years. (Bibl. 1956, 8452.) Rev. by William Mulder in AL., XXIX, 226–7.

2650. STEWART, RANDALL. American Literature and Christian Doctrine. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xiii, 154. Rev. by Charles I. Glicksberg in AQ., XIV, 281–5; by Robert E. Spiller in NYTB., June 1, 1958, p. 6; by Bruce Ingham Granger in Books Abroad, XXXII, 449; by Arlin Turner in GaR., XII, 346–8; by Nathan A. Scott, Jr., in Sat. Rev., July 5, 1958, p. 18; by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in VQR., XXXIV, 637–40; by Francis P. Kilcoyne in CW., CLXXXVIII, 82–4.

2651. —— Present Trends in the Study and Teaching of American Literature. CE., Jan. 1957, XVIII, 207–11.

2652. ST JOHN-STEVAS, NORMAN. Obscenity and the Law. (Bibl. 1956, 2591.) Rev. by Albert Guérard, Sr. in Books Abroad, XXXI, 423–4.

2653. TAYLOR, CYRIL. A Chronicle of Carols: The Births and Rebirths of Christmas Songs. Sat. Rev., Dec. 7, 1957, pp. 15–17.

2654. TAYLOR, ROBERT J. Inexpensive Source Materials in Early American History. WMQ., Jan. 1958, XV, 95–110.

2655. TAYLOR, WALTER FULLER. The Story of American Letters. Chicago: Regnery, 1956. pp. viii, 504. Rev. by Arlin Turner in AL., XXVIII, 554; by Walter B. Rideout in CE., XIX, 235.

2656. TILLYARD, E. M. W. The Muse Unchained. London: Bowes and Bowes, 1958. pp. 142. Rev. by Raymond Williams in N. St., LVI, 604; cf. English, Their English, TLS., Oct. 31, 1958, p. 625; E. M. W. Tillyard, *ib.*, Nov. 28, p. 689; H. S. Bennett, *ib.*, Dec. 5, p. 705.

2657. VAN NOSTRAND, ALBERT D. American Studies: Dissertations in Progress. AmQ., Summer 1957, IX, 223–30.

2658. WALCUTT, C. C. American Literary Naturalism: A Divided Stream. Minneapolis: Minnesota Univ. Press, 1956; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 344. Rev. by H. J. Oliver in MLR., LIII, 578–9; by Robert H. Elias in MLN., LXXIII, 299–301; by Ernest E. Leisy in SRv., XLII, 167; by George Zorn in CL., X, 71–3.

2659. Walser, Richard. Dare County Belles-Lettres. The North Carolina Historical Review, Apr. 1957, xxxiv, 180–201.

2660. Warren, Austin. New England Saints. (Bibl. 1956, 2614.) Rev. by Norman Holmes Pearson in AL., xxix, 338–9; by William B. Goodman in NEQ., xxx, 537–9; by Earle Fox in ESQ., No. 12, 57; by Robert E. Spiller in Sat. Rev., May 4, 1957, pp. 40–2; by Quentin Anderson in KR., xix, 300–2; by Elliott Coleman in Poetry, xci, 273–6.

2661. Wecter, Dixon. History and How to Write It. AH., Aug. 1957, viii, 24–7, 87.

2662–3. Entries cancelled.

2664. Wethered, H. N. The Curious Art of Autobiography. From Benvenuto Cellini to Rudyard Kipling. *See* **782.**

2665. Whates, H. R. G. The Birmingham Post, 1857–1957. A Centenary Retrospect. Birmingham: 'Birmingham Post and Mail', 1957. pp. xvi, 255. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, 1957, p. 775.

2666. Wilder, Amos N. Theology and Modern Literature. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. x, 145.

2667. Entry cancelled.

2668. Williams, Francis. Dangerous Estate. The Anatomy of Newspapers. London: Longmans, 1957. pp. 304. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, 1957, p. 162; by Malcolm Muggeridge in N. St., liii, 342, 344; by Dwight Macdonald in Encounter, June, viii, 78–80; by Brian Inglis in Spect., Mar. 8, 1957, pp. 320, 322.

2669. Willson, Lawrence. The Puritan Tradition in American Literature. AQ., Spring 1957, xiii, 33–40.

2670. Windolph, F. Lyman. Reflections of the Law in Literature. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1956. pp. 83. Rev. by Albrecht B. Strauss in Books Abroad, xxxi, 311–12.

2671. Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte, Geisteswissenschaftliche Reihe. Herausgegeben von Karl Honn. Bern: Francke, 1957. pp. 422.

2672. Wright, Herbert G. Boccaccio in England from Chaucer to Tennyson. London: Athlone Press, 1957. pp. xiv, 495. Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Ang., lxxv, 450–3; in TLS., Aug. 15, 1958, p. 458; by Mario Praz in MLR., liii, 559–61; by G. N. G. Orsini in MP., lvi, 61–2; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., cciii, 275–6; by N. Orsini in GSLI., cxxxv, 434–7.

2673. Wykes, Alan. A Concise Survey of American Literature. London: Barker, 1955. pp. 200. Rev. by John R. Willingham in Books Abroad, xxxi, 199.

2674. Zardoya, Concha. Historia de la Literatura Norteamericana. Barcelona: Labor, 1956. pp. xii, 396. Rev. by Johannes A. Gaertner in Books Abroad, xxxi, 297; by John Englekirk in AmQ., x, 89–90; by Edd Winfield Parks in AL., xxix, 111–12.

Drama

2675. Bartley, J. O. Teague, Shenkin and Sawney. Being an Historical Study of the Earliest Irish, Welsh and Scottish Characters in English Plays. (Bibl. 1954, 2191.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, xxxix, 39–40; by M. St Clare Byrne in RES., viii, 68–70.

2676. Entry cancelled.

2677. Bridges-Adams, W. The Irresistible Theatre. Vol. i: From the Conquest to the Commonwealth. London: Secker and Warburg; Cleveland, N.Y.: World Publ. Co., 1957. pp. xiv, 446. Rev. by J. G. McManaway in SQ., ix, 574; in TLS., July 5, 1957, p. 412; by Richard Findlater in Twentieth Cent., clxii, 275–6; in Listener, lviii, 101; by Ivor Brown in Obs., June 23, 1957, p. 12; by T. C. Worsley in N. St., liv, 151–2; by E. Martin Browne in Theatre Notebook, xii, 73–4; by Pat M. Ryan, Jr. in QJS., xliv, 89–90.

2678. Busfield, Roger M., Jr. The Playwright's Art: Stage, Radio, Television, Motion Pictures. N.Y.: Harper's, 1958. pp. xi, 260. Rev. by Jerry C. McNeely in QJS., xliv, 333–4.

2679. Clark, William Smith. The Early Irish Stage: The Beginnings to 1720. (Bibl. 1955, 2630.) Rev. by Leo Hughes in MLN., lxxii, 55–6.

2680. Clemen, Wolfgang. Die Tragödie vor Shakespeare: Ihre Entwicklung im Spiegel der dramatischen Rede. *See* **3802.**

2681. Craig, Hardin. English Religious Drama of the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1955, 2635.) Rev. by Albert C. Baugh in MLN., lxxii, 207–10; by Arthur Brown in RES., viii, 426–9; by A. C. Cawley in E. Studies, xxxix, 76–9.

2682. Goldsmith, Robert Hillis. The Wild Man on the English Stage. MLR., Oct. 1958, liii, 481–91.

2683. Grossman, Audley Mitchell, Jr. The Professional Legitimate Theater in Minneapolis from 1890 to 1910. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 330–1.]

2684. Hare, Arnold. The Georgian Theatre in Wessex. London: Phoenix House, 1958. pp. 228. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, 1958, p. 702.

2685. Hartnoll, Phyllis (ed.). The Oxford Companion to the Theatre. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xi, 984. Rev. by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxvi, 318–33; in TLS., Dec. 13, 1957, p. 758; by William A. Armstrong in Theatre Notebook, xii, 98–100.

2686. Hazard, Benjamin Munroe. The Theory of Comedy in the Restoration and Early Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 581–2.]

2687. Herrick, Marvin T. Tragicomedy, its Origin and Development in Italy, France and England. (Bibl. 1955, 2650.) Rev. by E. B. O. Borgerhoff in RR., xlviii, 46–51; by Madeleine Doran in MP., lv, 124–7.

2688. Hughes, Leo. A Century of English Farce. (Bibl. 1956, 2654.) Rev. by R. P. C. Mutter in MLR., lii, 592; by Geo. Winchester Stone, Jr. in MLN., lxxii, 129–30; by J. O. Bartley in RES., ix, 209–10; by John Harrington Smith in MP., lv, 57–8; by Sybil Rosenfeld in Theatre Notebook, xi, 103–4.

2689. Hughes, Richard. The Birth of Radio Drama. Atl. Mo., Dec. 1957, cc, 145–8.

2690. Hunningher, B. The Origin of the Theater. (Bibl. 1955, 2655.) Rev. by Arnold Williams in Speculum, xxxii, 564; by George R. Kernodle in GR., xxxii, 138–9.

2691. Isaacs, J. (ed.). William Poel's Prompt Book of Fratricide Punished. (Bibl. 1956, 2657.) Rev. by Hubert C. Heffner in SQ., ix, 63–6.

2692. Jones, Claude E. Molière in England to 1775: A Checklist. NQ., Sept. 1957, ccii, 383–9.

2693. Kornbluth, Martin Leonard. Friendship in Fashion: The Dramatic Treatment of Friendship in the Restoration and Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 361–2.]

2694. Linton, Marion P. The Bute Collection of English Plays. Stechert-Hafner Book News, Apr. 1958, xii, 89–91.

2695. Lombardo, Agostino. Il dramma pre-shakespeariano: studi sul teatro inglese dal medioevo al rinascimento. Venezia: Neri Pozza, 1957. pp. 232. Rev. by Hardin Craig in MLN., lxxiii, 612–13; by Theodore Silverstein in MP., lv, 202–3; briefly by Frank Kermode in RES., ix, 450–1.

2696. Lown, Charles Raymond. Business and the Businessman in American Drama Prior to the Civil War. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 696–7.]

2697. Macgowan, K. and W. Melnitz. The Living Stage: A History of the World Theater. (Bibl. 1955, 2668.) Rev. by Phyllis Hartnoll in Theatre Notebook, xi, 69–70.

2698. Macqueen-Pope, W. St James's: Theatre of Distinction. London: W. H. Allen, 1958. pp. 256.

2699. Mander, Raymond and Joe Mitchenson. A Picture History of the British Theatre. London: Hulton Press, 1957. pp. 160. Rev. in Theatre Notebook, xii, 75–6; in NQ., cciii, 129–30.

2700. McCaslin, Nellie. A History of Children's Theatre in the United States. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2332.]

2701. Melchinger, Siegfried. Drama zwischen Shaw und Brecht. Bremen: Schünemann, 1957. pp. 306. Rev. by Wolfgang Paulsen in Books Abroad, xxxii, 410.

2702. Nicoll, Allardyce. A History of English Drama 1660–1900. Vol. iv. Early Nineteenth Century Drama. (Bibl. 1955, 2672.) Rev. briefly by George Rowell in RES., viii, 108.

2703. Priestley, Francis Ethelbert Louis. Drama and the Social Historian. Roy. Soc. Can. Trans., 1957, li, 23–9.

2704. Robertson, Jean and D. J. Gordon (eds.). Collections, III. Vol. ii. A Calendar of Dramatic Records in the Books of the Livery Companies of London 1485–1640. *See* **827.**

2705. Rosenfeld, Sybil. Foreign Theatrical Companies in Great Britain in the 17th and 18th Centuries. (Bibl. 1955, 4800.) Rev. briefly by William A. Armstrong in MLR., lii, 137–8.

2706. Rossiter, A. P. English Drama from Early Times to the Elizabethans. London: Hutchinson, 1958. pp. 176.

2707. Samachson, D. and J. Samachson. The Dramatic Story of the Theatre. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall; London: Bailey Bros., 1957. pp. 168.

2708. Entry cancelled.

2709. Schevill, James. The Audience and Verse Drama. Trace, Feb. 1958, No. 25, 30–6.

2710. Steer, Francis W. The Chichester Theatre. (Chichester Papers, no. 9.) Chichester: City Council, 1957. Rev. by Sybil Rosenfeld in Theatre Notebook, xii, 103.

2711. —— Sources of Information on 18th Century and Early 19th Century Theatres in Sussex. Theatre Notebook, Winter 1958, xii, 58–64; cf. C. B. Hogan, *ib.*, Spring, xii, 107–8.

2712. Takahashi, Genji. The Spirit of Liberty in English Dramas. Tokyo: Jakugeishoin, 1957. pp. 140.

2713. Trewin, J. C. The Night has been Unruly. London: Hale, 1957. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., May 10, 1957, p. 284; by Guy Boas in Eng., xi, 237.

2714. Walser, Richard (ed.). North Carolina Drama: Richmond, Va.: Garrett and Massie, 1956. pp. vii, 229. Rev. by Percy C. Adams in The North Carolina Historical Review, xxxiv, 87–90.

2715. Wickham, Glynne. Players at Selby Abbey, Yorks, 1431–1532. Theatre Notebook, Winter 1958, xii, 46–53.

2716. Wimsatt, W. K., Jr. (ed.). English Stage Comedy. (Bibl. 1956, 2691.) Rev. by J. Voisine in EA., x, 459–60; by Harold Jenkins in MLR., lii, 588–90; by J. F. Arnott in RES., ix, 75–6.

Fiction

2717. Batson, Essie Beatrice. The Treatment of American History in the American Novel 1890–1910. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 619–20.]

2718. Bluestone, George. Novels into Film. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1957. pp. xiv, 237. Rev. by Edward Kessler in ASc., xxvi, 515.

2719. Bone, Robert A. The Negro Novel in America. (Yale Pubs. in American Studies, 3.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1958. pp. x, 268.

2720. Cargill, Oscar. The First International Novel. PMLA., Sept. 1958, lxxiii, 418–25.

2721. Chase, Richard H. Cesare Pavese and the American Novel. SA., 1957, iii, 347–69.

2722. Clarke, I. F. Science Fiction: Past and Present. QR., 1957, ccxcv, 260–70.

2723. Davis, David Brion. Homicide in American Fiction, 1798–1860: A Study in Social Values. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 364. Rev. by John Lydenberg in NEQ., xxxi, 424–5; by Philip Durham in AmQ., x, 492–3; by Jacques Barzun in ASc., xxvii, 124–6; by Alexander C. Kern in The Mississippi Valley

Historical Review, XLIV, 549–50; by G. Philip Bauer in AHR., LXIII, 513.

2724. DICKINSON, A. T., Jr. American Historical Fiction. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros., 1958. pp. 314.

2725. DUGGAN, A. Historical Fiction. (Reader's Guides, 2nd Series.) Cambridge: Univ. Press for the National Book League, 1957. pp. 48.

2726. Entry cancelled.

2727. FLANAGAN, THOMAS. The Life and Early Death of the Detective Story. Columbia University Forum, Winter 1957, I, 7–10.

2728. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. Into Other Worlds. Space-Flight in Fiction, from Lucian to Lewis. London: Abelard-Schuman, 1957. pp. 190. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, 1958, p. 17.

2729. HALE, NANCY. Through the Looking Glass to Reality. Sat. Rev., Nov. 8, 1958, pp. 10–12.

2730. HARTIN, JOHN SYKES. The Southeastern United States in the Novel: A Bibliographic Review. *See* **181.**

2731. HUTCHINSON, W. H. (ed.). The Rhodes Reader. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1957. pp. 316. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Dec. 29, 1957, p. 9.

2732. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. The Frontier in American Fiction. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 96. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, 1957, p. 81.

2733. LARRABEE, ERIC (ed.). American Panorama: Essays by Fifteen American Critics on 350 Books Past and Present Which Portray the U.S.A. in Its Many Aspects. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xxiv, 436. Rev. by Randall Stewart in AmQ., X, 189.

2734. LECLAIRE, L. A General Analytical Bibliography of the Regional Novelists of the British Isles, 1800–1950. (Bibl. 1954, 115.) Rev. by Gwyn Jones in RES., VIII, 102–4.

2735. —— Le Roman régionaliste dans les Îles britanniques, 1800–1950. (Bibl. 1954, 2227.) Rev. by Gwyn Jones in RES., VIII, 102–4.

2736. Entry cancelled.

2737. MCKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD. The Early Masters of English Fiction. (Bibl. 1956, 2719.) *See* **5556.**

2738. MCLAURIN, NANCY DELLA. A Study of the Southern Frontier in Prose Fiction Prior to 1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1789.]

2739. MOORE, PATRICK. Science and Fiction. London: Harrap, 1957. pp. 192. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 10, 1957, p. 293.

2740. MURCH, A. E. The Development of the Detective Novel. London: Peter Owen, 1958. pp. 272. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, 1958, p. 542.

2741. O'DONNELL, THOMAS FRANCIS. The Regional Fiction of Upstate New York. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1752–3.]

2742–3. Entries cancelled.

2744. PROCTOR, MORTIMER R. The English University Novel. Berkeley: California Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. x, 238. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 21, 1958, p. 101; by J. Lindsay in Cambridge Review, LXXIX, 627–8.

2745. Quinton, A. M. Oxford in Fiction. Oxf. Mag., Jan. 23, 1958, lxxvi, 212, 214, 216–18.

2746. Rathburn, Robert C. The Makers of the British Novel. *See* **818.**

2747. Spingarn, Lawrence P. The Yankee in Early American Fiction. NEQ., Dec. 1958, xxxi, 484–95.

2748. Steinmann, Martin, Jr. The Old Novel and the New. *See* **818.**

2749. Stevenson, W. B. Detective Fiction. (Reader's Guides, 3rd Series.) Cambridge: Univ. Press for the National Book League, 1958. pp. 32.

2750. Thorson, Gerald Howard. America Is Not Norway: The Story of the Norwegian-American Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1440.]

2751. Entry cancelled.

2752. Varma, Devendra P. The Gothic Flame. Being a History of the Gothic Novel in England: Its Origins, Efflorescence, Disintegration, and Residuary Influences. London: Arthur Barker, 1957. pp. xv, 264. Rev. in TLS., May 10, 1957, p. 290; by Evelyn Waugh in Spect., May 10, 1957, p. 622; by C. J. Rawson in DUJ., xx, 33–9.

Poetry

2753. Abel, Patricia Anna. Imagery in the English Medieval Secular Lyric in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2258.]

2754. Bullough, Geoffrey. Changing Views of the Mind in English Poetry. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry, 1955.) (Bibl. 1956, 552.) Rev. briefly by Rosemary Freeman in RES., ix, 348.

2755. Entry cancelled.

2756. Comery, Robert Whitfield. Neo-Classical Poetic Diction in a Group of Verse Translations from the Latin. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1796.]

2757. Dixon, Raymond J. (ed.). Granger's Index to Poetry. *See* **154.**

2758. Forseth, Roger Daniels. The Function of Imagery in the Lyric: Pope to Wordsworth. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 852.]

2759. Fox, Adam. English Poetry in the Reign of George III: Continuity and Contrast. Eng., Summer 1957, xi, 170–3.

2760. Entry cancelled.

2761. Gérard, Albert. L'idée romantique de la poésie en Angleterre. Études sur la théorie de la poésie chez Coleridge, Wordsworth, Keats et Shelley. (Bibl. 1955, 2748.) Rev. by Donald Davie in MLR., lii, 424; by Newton P. Stallknecht in MLQ., xviii, 268–9; by E. N. W. Mottram in E. Studies, xxxviii, 278–82; by Roger Sharrock in RES., ix, 99–100.

2762. Gower, Herschel. Traditional Scottish Ballads in the United States. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1750.]

2763. Gregory, Horace. Rediscovery of Religious Poetry. Com., Jan. 4, 1957, lxv, 361–3.

2764. Hagstrum, Jean H. The Sister Arts: The Tradition of Literary Pictorialism and English Poetry from Dryden to Gray. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xxii, 336.

2765. Highet, Gilbert. Poets in a Landscape. N.Y.: Knopf, 1957. pp. 267. Rev. by Miriam Allen de Ford in Humanist, xviii, 189–90; by Felix M. Wassermann in CJ., liii, 236–7; by Saunders Redding in ASc., xxvi, 517.

2766. Hilty, Peter Daniel. English Pastoral Poetry from Pope to Wordsworth. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 317–18.]

2767. Hopkins, Kenneth. The Poets Laureate. (Bibl. 1955, 2751.) Rev. by Hugh Corbett in Books Abroad, xxxi, 195.

2768. Hutchison, Isobel Wylie. Poets' Voices Linger Longer In Scottish Shrines. NGM., Oct. 1957, cxii, 437–88.

2769. Huttar, Charles Adolph. English Metrical Paraphrases of the Psalms, 1500–1640. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 631–2.]

2770. Ingham, Patricia. The World of the Ballad. RES., Feb. 1957, viii, 22–31.

2771. Kinghorn, Alexander M. Romantic History and Poetry in Mediaeval Scotland. Dal. R., Spring 1957, xxxvii, 63–70.

2772. Kroeber, A. L. Parts of Speech in Periods of Poetry. *See* **947.**

2773. Langvardt, Arthur LeRoy. The Verse Epigram in England During the Sixteenth and Early Seventeenth Centuries. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2595–6.]

2774. Laws, G. Malcolm, Jr. American Balladry from British Broadsides. *See* **2051.**

2775. Lenhart, Charmenz S. Musical Influence on American Poetry. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1956. pp. 337. Rev. by Bayard Quincy Morgan in CL., ix, 264–5; by Robert D. Faner in AL., xxviii, 549–50.

2776. Maddison, Carol Hopkins. Apollo and the Nine: The Renaissance-Baroque Ode in Italy, France, and England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1957.

2777. Malekin, Peter. Poetry, Propaganda and Censorship. The Aryan Path, Bombay, Dec. 1957, pp. 557–60.

2778. Miles, Josephine. Eras and Modes in English Poetry. London: Cambridge Univ. Press; Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1957. pp. xi, 233. Rev. by Edmond L. Volpe in Books Abroad, xxxii, 190; in TLS., Sept. 12, 1958, p. 512; briefly by Maren-Sofie Røstvig in MLR., liii, 621; by Derek Stanford in Eng., xii, 24–5; by Roy Harvey Pierce in HR., x, 447–57; by Hugh Kenner in Poetry, xcii, 121–6.

2779. Morrison, W. S. Some Makars and Makers of St Andrews and Dundee. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1958. pp. 32.

2780. O'Connor, William Van. The Middle Generation of American Poets. CE., Jan. 1957, xviii, 233–7.

2781. Pacey, Desmond. Ten Canadian Poets; a Group of Biographical and Critical Essays. Toronto: Ryerson, 1958. pp. ix, 350.

2782. Philbrick, Thomas L. British Authorship of Ballads in the Isaiah Thomas Collection. Studies in Bibliography, 1957, ix, 255–8.

2783. Poggioli, Renato. The Oaten Flute. HLB., Spring 1957, xi, 147–84.

2784. Priestley, Francis Ethelbert Louis. Science and the Poet. Dal. R., Summer 1958, xxxviii, 141–53.

2785. Race, Sydney. John Payne Collier and the Percy Society. NQ., Sept. 1957, ccii, 395–7; cf. Leslie G. Matthews, *ib.*, Oct., ccii, 458; Hyder E. Rollins, *ib.*, Apr. 1958, cciii, 182.

2786. Rashley, R. E. Poetry in Canada: The First Three Steps. Toronto: Ryerson, 1958. pp. xviii, 166.

2787. Rivers, Elias L. Certain Formal Characteristics of the Primitive Love Sonnet. Spec., Jan. 1958, xxxiii, 42–55.

2788. Routley, Erik. The English Carol. London: Herbert Jenkins, 1958. pp. 272. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, 1958, p. 702.

2789. Entry cancelled.

2790. Sellers, William E. Kindred and Clan in the Scottish Border Ballads. BUSE., Spring 1957, iii, 1–11.

2791. Sells, A. Lytton. Animal Poetry in French and English Literature and the Greek Tradition. (Indiana University Publications, Humanities Series No. 35.) (Bibl. 1955, 3030.) London: Thames and Hudson, 1958. Rev. by E. N. W. Mottram in E. Studies, xxxviii, 175–7; in TLS., July 18, 1958, p. 410.

2792. —— The Italian Influence in English Poetry from Chaucer to Southwell. (Bibl. 1955, 2775.) Rev. by John Leon Lievsay in MLQ., xviii, 73–4.

2793. Stickney, Ruth Frances. Formal Verse Satire from Lodge to Jonson, with Particular Reference to the Imitation of Classical Models. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2017.]

2794. Truesdale, Calvin William. English Pastoral Verse from Spenser to Marvell: A Critical Revaluation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1087.]

2795. Waddell, Helen. Poetry in the Dark Ages. London: Constable, 1958. pp. 32.

2796. Warburg, Jeremy. Poetry and Industrialism: Some Refractory Material in Nineteenth-Century and later English Verse. MLR., Apr. 1958, liii, 161–70.

2797. Whicher, George Frisbie. Poetry and Civilization. Ed. by Harriet Fox Whicher. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xvii, 142. Rev. by Harriet Zinnes in Books Abroad, xxxi, 199.

2798. Woodhouse, C. M. The Unacknowledged Legislators (Poets and Politics). *See* **831.**

2799–800. Entries cancelled.

Prose

2801. Bond, Richmond P. (ed.). Studies in the Early English Periodical. *See* **5520.**

2802. McGehee, Judson Dodds. The Nature Essay as a Literary Genre: An Intrinsic Study of the Works of Six English and American Nature Writers. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1388–9.]

2803. Nosek, Jiří. Studies in Post-Shakespearian English: Prose Style. Universitas Carolina, Philologica, 1957, iii, 101–44.

2804. Entry cancelled.

2805. Thomson, J. A. K. Classical Influences on English Prose. (Bibl. 1956, 2925.) Rev. by Sears Jayne in CE., xix, 280; by J. Loiseau in EA., x, 72–3; by M. R. Ridley in RES., ix, 65–6; by Roy Arthur Swanson in CJ., lii, 370–1.

2806. Warner, Oliver. English Maritime Writing: Hakluyt to Cook. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1958. pp. 32.

XII(b). LITERARY CRITICISM

Anthologies

2807. Fuson, Ben W. 'One Man's Meat. . .': American Literature Texts. A Report for Consumers on Fifteen Anthologies Newly Published or Revised During 1953–1957, with Check Lists of All Texts in Current Use in the American Literature Field. CE., May 1958, xix, 374–84.

2808. Reinert, Otto. A Survey of Drama Anthologies. CE., Dec. 1957, xix, 134–40.

General

2809. Abrams, Meyer Harold. Belief and Disbelief. UTQ., Jan. 1958, xxvii, 117–36.

2810. —— Belief and the Suspension of Disbelief. *See* **816.**

2811. —— (ed.). Literature and Belief. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 202.

2812. Adams, Robert Martin. Dreadful Symmetry. HR., Winter 1957/58, x, 614–19.

2813. —— Strains of Discord: Studies in Literary Openness. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xi, 220.

2814. Aldridge, John W. Controversy. ASc., Spring 1957, xxvi, 217–20. [Concerning Rev. of Aldridge, John W. 'In Search of Heresy' by Robert Langbaum, ASc., xxvi, 100–4.]

2815. Amis, Kingsley. Laughter's To Be Taken Seriously. NYTB., July 7, 1957, lxii, 1, 13.

2816. Entry cancelled.

2817. Arndt, Murray, S. D. S. Censorship and Perspective. CW., Nov. 1957, clxxxvi, 93–9.

2818. Asimov, Isaac. Escape Into Reality. Humanist, Nov.–Dec. 1957, xvii, 326–32.

2819. Ayrton, M. Golden Sections. London: Methuen, 1957. pp. 219. Rev. by Simon Raven in Spect., Dec. 27, 1957, p. 902; by Lawrence Gowing in N. St., liv, 538.

2820. Baker, Carlos. This England That Its Writers Know. NYTB., Dec. 29, 1957, lxii, 1, 11.

2821. Baker, William D. and T. B. Strandness. The Experience of Writing. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall; London: Bailey Bros., 1958. pp. 174.

2822. Barzun, Jacques. The Energies of Art. N.Y.: Harper's, 1956. pp. xi, 355. Rev. by Lienhard Bergel in Books Abroad, xxxi, 426–7.

2823. Beardsley, Monroe C. Aesthetics: Problems in the Philosophy of Criticism. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1958. pp. 614. Rev. by Frank Swinnerton in Sat. Rev., Oct. 25, 1958, p. 32.

2824. Bennett, Joseph. Sawdust and Wine. HR., Spring 1957, x, 126–31.

2825. Berenson, Bernard. Essays in Appreciation. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. pp. 170. Rev. by Aline B. Saarinen in NYTB., Oct. 19, 1958, p. 34.

2826. Bewley, Marius. The Cage and the Prairie: Two Notes on Symbolism. HR., Autumn 1957, x, 403–14.

2827. Birmingham, F. A., *et al.* The Writer's Craft. London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen, 1958. pp. 351.

2828. Entry cancelled.

2829. Blackmur, R. P. The Lion and the Honeycomb: Essays in Solicitude and Critique. (Bibl. 1956, 2800.) London: Methuen, 1957. pp. viii, 310. Rev. by Edwin Muir in Obs., Feb. 3, 1957, p. 12; by Robert Greacen in Eng., xi, 193–4; by R. J. Schoeck in E. Studies, xxxix, 180–1; by A. R. Humphreys in RES., ix, 446–8; by John Holloway in N. St., liii, 452; by J. Middleton Murry in The London Magazine, May, iv, 66–9; by Denis Donoghue in Twentieth Cent., clxi, 537–46; in Studies, xlvi, 488–9.

2830. Boulding, K. E. The Image. Knowledge in Life and Society. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 184.

2831. Bowen, Elizabeth. Rx for a Story Worth the Telling. NYTB., Aug. 31, 1958, lxiii, 1, 13.

2832. Brooks, Van Wyck. From a Writer's Notebook. N.Y.: Dutton, 1957; London: Dent, 1958. pp. 182. Rev. by Winfield T. Scott in NYHTB., Jan. 5, 1958, p. 4; by Edward Weeks in Atl. Mo., Feb. 1958, cci, 78; cf. ASc., Winter 1957–58, xvii, 63–9; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Sat. Rev., Jan. 11, 1958, pp. 19–20; in TLS., Mar. 7, 1958, p. 129.

2833. Brown, Clarence Arthur. The Achievement of American Criticism. (Bibl. 1954, 2293.) Rev. by René Allewaert in EA., x, 180–2.

2834. Brown, Harcourt (ed.). Science and the Creative Spirit. Toronto: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. Cf. The Gulf, TLS., Aug. 15, 1958, p. 458; George Rostrevor Hamilton, *ib.*, Aug. 29, p. 483; Ivor Bulmer-Thomas, *ib.*, Sept. 26, p. 545.

2835. Brumm, Ursula. The Figure of Christ in American Literature. PR., Summer 1957, xxiv, 403–13.

2836. Bryant, Donald C. (ed.). The Rhetorical Idiom: Essays in Rhetoric, Oratory, Language, and Drama. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1958. pp. viii, 334.

2837. Burke, Kenneth. Counter-Statement. (Phoenix Books.) Chicago: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xiii, 219. Rev. by Marie Hochmuth in QJS., xliii, 313–14.

2838. Callahan, Daniel J. Literature and Doctrine. Com., Oct. 24, 1958, lxix, 96–8.

2839. Cargill, Oscar. The Role of the Critic. CE., Dec. 1958, xx, 105–10.

2840. Cary, Joyce. Art and Reality. (The Clark Lectures, 1956.) Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Harper's, 1958. pp. 182. Rev. in Listener, lix, 627; in TLS., Mar. 28, 1958, p. 166; cf. The Given Element, *ib.*, Apr. 4, p. 183; by Elizabeth Janeway in NYTB., lxiii, Aug. 10, 1958, p. 4.

2841. Cazamian, L. Histoire de la Critique Littéraire Moderne. EA., 1957, x, 226–30.

2842. Entry cancelled.

2843. Cecil, Lord David. The Fine Art of Reading and Other Literary Essays. Indianapolis, N.Y.: Bobbs-Merrill; London: Constable, 1957. pp. 282; 221. Rev. by J. G. McManaway in SQ., ix, 572–3; in TLS., Sept. 13, 1957, p. 546; in Listener, lviii, 211; by J. I. M. Stewart in London Magazine, Nov., iv, 69–72; by Walter Allen in N. St., liv, 121–2; by Peter Quennell in Spect., Aug. 2, 1957, pp. 167–8; by William Esty in Com., lxviii, 84; by Carlos Baker in Sat. Rev., Sept. 28, 1957, pp. 22–3; by Ivor Brown in NR., cxxxvii, 20; by David Daiches in NYHTB., July 23, 1957, p. 4.

2844. Chute, B. J. Treasure or Trash, a Book is to Read. NYTB., Nov. 17, 1957, lxii, 1, 59.

2845. Ciardi, John. Parable for Critics. Sat. Rev., Sept. 28, 1957, p. 24.

2846. Clark, John Abbot. Remembering Classicism. SAQ., Jan. 1957, lvi, 42–56.

2847. Clark, Robert D. Biography and Rhetorical Criticism. QJS., Apr. 1958, xliv, 182–6.

2848. Cohen, Ralph. Private Eyes and Public Critics. PR., Spring 1957, xxiv, 235–43.

2849. Cowden, Roy (ed.). The Writer and His Craft. Ann Arbor: Michigan Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 306.

2850. Cowley, Malcolm. The Story Teller's Story. NR., Dec. 9, 1957, cxxxvii, 20–3.

2851. Entry cancelled.

2852. Crane, Maurice. Impaled on a Horn: The Jazz Trumpeter as Tragic Hero. Critique, Summer 1957, i, 64–72.

2853. Crane, R. S. (ed.). Critics and Criticism: Essays in Method. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. vii, 276.

2854. Cranston, Maurice. Byways of Biography. Listener, Oct. 24, 1957, lviii, 645–6.

2855. Creel, Warren. Rhythm and Meaning. Albany, N.Y.: Mimeographed by the Author, 1957. pp. v, 120. Rev. by Arthur Dorlag in QJS., xliv, 203.

2856. Cruttwell, Patrick. Second Thoughts, iv: I. A. Richards's 'Practical Criticism'. EC., Jan. 1958, viii, 1–15; cf. Kenneth Muir, *ib.*, July 1958, viii, 340–5.

2857. Daiches, David. Literary Essays. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1957. pp. vii, 225. Rev. by Wayne Dodd in Books Abroad, xxxii, 88.

2858. —— Critical Approaches to Literature. (Bibl. 1956, 2820.) Rev. by J. B. Hall in CL., ix, 263–4; in TLS., Jan. 11, 1957, p. 22; by James Michie in London Magazine, Apr., iv, 75–9; by Carvel Collins in ASc., xxvi, 122–3; by John L. Bradley in Books Abroad, xxxi, 307.

2859. Davie, Donald. Second Thoughts, iii: F. R. Leavis's 'How to Teach Reading'. EC., July 1957, vii, 231–41; cf. Malcolm Pittock, Ronald Hayman and F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, Oct. 1957, vii, 462–70.

2860. De Mott, Benjamin. Agonists and Agonizers, and a Utopian. HR., Spring 1957, x, 140–8.

2861. Donahue, Charles. Art and Censorship. Com., Apr. 26, 1957, lxvi, 84–5.

2862. Downs, Robert B. The Power of Books. Syracuse: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 22.

2863. Durrant, G. H. Literature and Tradition. South African Libraries, Apr. 1957, xxiv, 121–5.

2864. Edel, Leon. Literary Biography. (The Alexander Lectures, 1955–56.) Toronto: Univ. Press; London: Hart-Davis, 1957. pp. x, 113. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, 1957, p. 689; in Listener, lix, 251–2; by J. Loiseau in EA., xi, 364–5; by Richard D. Altick in Sat. Rev., Jan. 18, 1958, p. 60.

2865. Edwards, Oliver. Talking of Books. London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. viii, 306. Rev. by Edmund Blunden in TLS., Nov. 1, 1957, p. 658; by J. B. in Twentieth Cent., clxii, 597; by John Jones in N. St., liv, 620–1; by Bernard Levin in Spect., Nov. 22, 1957, p. 700.

2866. Ehnmark, Anders. Rebels in American Literature. WR., Autumn 1958, xxiii, 43–56.

2867. Eichner, Hans (ed.). Friedrich Schlegel's Literary Notebooks, 1797–1801. London: Athlone Press, 1957. pp. 342. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 6, 1957, p. 741.

2868. Enright, D. J. The Apothecary's Shop. Essays on Literature. London: Secker and Warburg, 1957. pp. 236. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, 1957, p. 690; by James Michie in London Magazine, Mar., v, 60–3; in Listener, lviii, 893; by John Jones in N. St., liv, 750; by Anthony Thwaite in Spect., Nov. 22, 1957, p. 718.

2869. —— Literature and/or Belief. EC., Jan. 1957, vii, 112–13.

2870. Esty, William. The Old in Heart. Nat., Apr. 26, 1958, clxxxvi, 373–6.

2871. Fairbanks, Henry G. British Literary Survey Texts: The Castle of Perseverance. CE., Jan. 1958, xix, 178–87.

2872. Farrell, James T. The Decline of the Serious Writer. AR., June 1957, xvii, 147–60.

2873. —— The Writer and His Conscience. Humanist, May–June 1958, xviii, 131–8.

2874. Fergusson, Francis. The Human Image. KR., Winter 1957, xix, 1–14.

2875. Fitts, Dudley. Mark the New Solemnity. NYTB., Mar. 31, 1957, lxii, 36–7.

2876–7. Entries cancelled.

2878. Fowler, Murray. The Historical-Comparative Method. CJ., Mar. 1957, lii, 259–64.

2879. Friedman, Norman. The Tragic Hero. CE., May 1958, xix, 368–9.

2880. Friedrich, Gerhard. Perspective in the Teaching of American Literature. CE., Dec. 1958, xx, 122–8.

2881. Frye, Northrop. Anatomy of Criticism. London: Oxford Univ. Press; Princeton: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. x, 383. Rev. by Melvin J. Friedman in Books Abroad, xxxii, 451–2; by Robert Martin Adams in HR., x, 614–19; by David Daiches in MP., lvi, 69–72; by Hilary Corke in Encounter, Feb., x, 79–82; in TLS., Feb. 14, 1958, pp. 81–2; by G. L. Anderson in SCN., xvi, 17–18; by Paull F. Baum in SAQ., Winter 1958, lvii, 140–1; by Walter Sutton in Symposium, Spring–Fall 1958, xii, 211–15; by Hazard Adams in JA., xvi, 533–4; by Frederick P. W. McDowell in WR., xxii, 309–15; by Marie Hochmuth in QJS., xliii, 313; by Wallace W. Douglas in CE., xix, 279–80; by Kenneth Burke in Poetry, xci, 320–8; by Vivian Mercier in Com., lxvi, 618–19.

2882. Gardiner, Harold C. Catholic Viewpoint on Censorship. Garden City: Hanover House. pp. 192. Rev. by Geo. N. Shuster in NYTB., lxiii, Mar. 23, 1958, pp. 7, 16.

2883. Gardner, Helen. The Limits of Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1956, 2838.) Rev. by Basil Willey in RES., ix, 106–9; by John Holloway in N. St., liii, 452; by Stephan Hopkinson in CQR., clviii, 391–2; by W. W. Robson in EC., vii, 303–17; by Clifford Leech in DUJ., xix, 42–3; by Pierre Legouis in EA., xi, 178–9.

2884. Garner, Ross. Three Steps through a Glass Darkly. Prairie Schooner, Spring 1958, xxxii, 59–63.

2885. Garraty, John A. The Nature of Biography. N.Y.: Knopf, 1957; London: Cape, 1958. pp. xiv, 289, xii. Rev. by Holman Hamilton in JSH., xxiv, 232–3; by Frank Freidel in AHR., lxiii, 936–7; by Heinrich Meyer in Books Abroad, xxxii, 322–3; by Frederick B. Tolles in SAQ., lvii, 265–7; in TLS., Aug. 1, 1958, p. 437; by Leon Edel in Sat. Rev., Nov. 16, 1957, pp. 21–2; by Jacques Barzun in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xliv, 511–13.

2886. Geismar, Maxwell. Controversy. ASc., Spring 1957, xxvi, 212–13.

2887. Gibson, Walker. 'You Mustn't Say Things Like That.' Nat., Nov. 29, 1958, clxxxvii, 410–12.

2888. Entry cancelled.

2889. Glicksberg, Charles I. Existentialist Criticism. SRv., Summer 1957, xlii, 187–95.

2890. Entry cancelled.

2891. Gokak, V. K. Morphology and Literary Study. Journal of the Karnatak University, Dharwar, June 1957, i, 1–7.

2892. Gold, Herbert. The Sexual Stalemate. Nat., Nov. 1, 1958, clxxxvii, 309–11.

2893. —— The Writer as Nag. Nat., Jan. 18, 1958, clxxxvi, 54–6.

2894. Guérard, Albert. Fossils and Presences: Essays. Stanford: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 280.

2895. Gunston, David. Posterity is Kinder than the Critics. Trace, Oct. 1958, No. 29, 18–21.

2896. Entry cancelled.

2897. Haverstick, John and Editors of the Saturday Review. The Saturday Review Treasury. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1957. pp. 607. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Dec. 22, 1957, p. 9.

2898. Heilman, Robert B. Return to Raveloe: Thirty-Five Years After. EJ., Jan. 1957, xlvi, 1–10.

2899. Hill, Archibald A. A Program for the Definition of Literature. Texas Studies in English, 1958, xxxvii, 46–52.

2900. Hoffman, Frederick J. Freudianism and the Literary Mind. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xi, 350.

2901. —— Grace, Violence, and Self. VQR., Summer 1958, xxxiv, 439–54.

2902. —— Psychology and Literature. KR., Fall 1957, xix, 605–19.

2903. Holman, C. Hugh. The Proper Audience of the Critic. GaR., Fall 1957, xi, 265–70.

2904. Holmes, Charles S., Edwin Fussell and Ray Frazer (eds.). The Major Critics: The Development of English Literary Criticism. N.Y.: Knopf, 1957. pp. 313. Rev. by Wayne Shumaker in CE., xix, 89.

2905. Honig, Edwin. In Defense of Allegory. KR., Winter 1958, xx, 1–19.

2906. —— Re-Creating Authority in Allegory. JA., Dec. 1957, xvi, 180–93.

2907. Houghton, Norris. Church and Stage Find Common Ground. TAM., Feb. 1958, xlii, 74–5, 90.

2908. Howarth, Herbert. The Irish Writers, 1880–1940: Literature under Parnell's Star. London: Rockliff, 1958. pp. 318.

2909. Howe, Irving. Modern Criticism in America. Nat., Nov. 22, 1958, clxxxvii, 386–90.

2910. Huxley, Aldous. On Adaptation. TAM., Dec. 1957, xli, 28–9, 87–8.

2911. Entry cancelled.

2912. Jacobs, Wilhelmina and Vivian Jacobs. The Color Blue: Its Use As Metaphor and Symbol. AS., Feb. 1958, xxxiii, 29–46.

2913. Jerome, Judson. What Is a Literary Hoax? AR., Summer 1958, xviii, 252–5.

2914. Jobes, Donald. The Literary Critic and the Philosopher. Graduate Student of English, Summer 1958, I, 1–3.

2915. Kahn, Ernest. Functions of Silence in Life and Literature. CR., Oct. 1958, cxciv, 204–6.

2916. Kelly, James. Controversy. ASc., Spring 1957, xxvi, 213–14.

2917. Entry cancelled.

2918. Ker, W. P. On Modern Literature. (Ed. Terence Spencer and James Sutherland.) (Bibl. 1955, 8391.) Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in RES., viii, 210–12.

2919. Kermode, Frank. Dissociation of Sensibility. KR., Spring 1957, xix, 169–94.

2920. Knight, Everett W. Literature Considered as Philosophy. London: Routledge, 1957. pp. 258.

2921. Knox, George. Critical Moments: Kenneth Burke's Categories and Critiques. *See* **9155.**

2922. Knox, Ronald Arbuthnott. Literary Distractions. London: Sheed and Ward, 1958. pp. 232. Rev. by Ben Ray Redman in Sat. Rev., Nov. 15, 1958, p. 13.

2923. —— On English Translation. (Romanes Lecture.) Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. 26.

2924. Krieger, Murray. Tragedy and the Tragic Vision (Opening chapter of a volume entitled 'The Tragic Vision: Variations on a Theme in Literary Interpretation' to be published by Rinehart). KR., Spring 1958, xx, 281–99.

2925. Langer, Susanne K. Philosophy in a New Key (Third Ed.). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xx, 313. Rev. by Melvin Rader in JA., xvi, 269–70.

2926. —— Problems of Art. *See* **43.**

2927. Lerner, L. D. Literature as the Subject of Itself. Twentieth Cent., June 1957, clxi, 547–55.

2928. Entry cancelled.

2929. Levin, Harry. Contexts of Criticism. (Harvard Studies in Comparative Literature, no. 22.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 294; 308. Rev. by John Jones in N. St., liv, 750; by Derek Stanford in Eng., xii, 24; by James Michie in London Magazine, Mar., v, 60–3; in TLS., Feb. 7, 1958, p. 76; by Anthony Thwaite in Spect., Nov. 22, 1957, p. 718; by Irving Deer in QJS., xliv, 448–9; by Frederick P. W. McDowell in WR., xxii, 317–18; by Marie Hochmuth in QJS., xliii, 314; by Robert Gorham Davis in NYTB., lxii, May 5, 1957, pp. 4, 37; by Wolfgang Paulsen in Books Abroad, xxxii, 88; by Emery Neff in CL., x, 283–5; by John Pendy Kirby in VQR., xxxiii, 631–5; by William Van O'Connor in Sat. Rev., June 8, 1957, p. 21.

2930. Lewis, Naomi. In Spite of Lit. (On Women in Literature.) Twentieth Cent., Aug. 1958, clxiv, 114–25.

2931. —— A Visit to Mrs Wilcox. London: Cresset Press, 1957. pp. viii, 246. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, 1957, p. 707; by Margaret Lane in London Magazine, June, v, 69–70; by J. Loiseau in EA., xi, 278–9.

2932. Leyburn, Ellen Douglass. Satiric Allegory: Mirror of Man. (Bibl. 1955–56, 2876.) Rev. by Robert C. Elliott in MLN., lxxii, 453–6; by Bonamy Dobrée in MLR., lii, 409–10; by Kathleen Williams in RES., ix, 210–12.

2933. Lillard, Richard G. American Life in Autobiography: A Descriptive Guide. (Bibl. 1956, 504.) Rev. by William White in BB., xxii, 79.

2934. Entry cancelled.

2935. Lloyd, Arnold. The Teaching of English Through Literature (A Review of Professor W. H. Gardner's Report). English Studies in Africa, Sept. 1958, i, 217–25.

2936. Lowenthal, Leo. An Author Objects. [and] William G. McCollom. The Reviewer Explains. QJS., Apr. 1958, xliv, 179–81. [See William G. McCollom's review of Leo Lowenthal's book, Literature and the Image of Man, in QJS., xliii, 436–7.]

2937. Lucas, F. L. Literature and Psychology. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1957. pp. 340. Rev. briefly by Sylvan Barnet in SQ., ix, 416–17; by Robert G. Gunderson in QJS., xliv, 94; by Frederick J. Hoffman in Prairie Schooner, xxxii, 160, 233–6.

2938. Maas, P. Textual Criticism. Trans. from the German by B. Flower. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1958. pp. 70.

2939. Macartney, Frederick T. Australian Literary Essays. London: Angus and Robertson, 1957. pp. 125. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 14, 1958, p. 91.

2940. Madden, William A. The Divided Tradition of English Criticism. PMLA., Mar. 1958, lxxiii, 69–80.

2941. Margolis, Joseph. Notes on the Logic of Simile, Metaphor and Analogy. AS., Oct. 1957, xxxii, 186–9.

2942. Marks, Emerson R. The Achieve of, the Mastery.... JA., Sept. 1957, xvi, 103–11.

2943. Matthews, T. S. The Sugar Pill. An Essay on Newspapers. London: Gollancz, 1957. pp. 224. Rev. by Angus Maude in Encounter, Jan., x, 76–8.

2944. McCollom, William G. The Downfall of the Tragic Hero. CE., Oct. 1957, xix, 51–6.

2945. McConkey, James. The Voice of the Writer. UKCR., Dec. 1958, xxv, 83–90.

2946. McElderry, B. R., Jr. Literature and Philosophy. Centennial Review, Winter 1958, ii, 48–66.

2947. McLaughlin, John C. Linguistics and Literary Analysis. QJS., Apr. 1958, xliv, 175–8. [See Seymour Chatman, Linguistics, Poetics, and Interpretation: The Phonemic Dimension, **1033**.]

2947a. Meyerhoff, Hans. Time in Literature. (Bibl. 1955, 2883.) Rev. by A. A. Mendilow in RES., viii, 342–3.

2948. Michaelson, L. W. Good Men and Bad Books. Colorado Quarterly, Spring 1958, vi, 432–9.

2949. Milstead, John. Soph. Lit. CE., Jan. 1958, xix, 146–51.

2950. Moorman, Charles. The Vocabulary of the New Criticism. AmQ., Spring 1957, ix, 180–4.

2951. Morgan, William S. Writing and Revising. N.Y.; London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. 248.

2952. Morris, Wright. The Territory Ahead. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1958. Rev. by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Oct. 25, 1958, p. 14.

2953. Muggeridge, Malcolm. Lives of Great Men All Remind Us. N. St., June 15, 1957, liii, 771.

2954. Murphy, Richard. The Speech as Literary Genre. QJS., Apr. 1958, xliv, 117–27.

2955. Myers, Henry Alonzo. Tragedy: A View of Life. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1956. pp. viii, 210. Rev. by Willard Farnham in SQ., ix, 59–60; by R. J. Kaufman in Nat., clxxxiv, 367–70.

2956. Myers, Ruth N. Notes on Reading American Literature Abroad. CE., Jan. 1957, xviii, 186–90.

2957. Nahm, Milton C. The Artist as Creator. An Essay of Human Freedom. (Bibl. 1956, 2891.) Rev. by Arthur Szathmary in PRv., 1958, lxvii, 271–3.

2958. New World Writing 12. N.Y.: New American Library, 1957. pp. 228.

2959. Nicolson, Marjorie. Science and Imagination. *See* **57.**

2960. O'Connor, Frank. Is This a Dagger? . . . Nat., Apr. 26, 1958, clxxxvi, 370–1.

2960a. O'Connor, William Van. The New University Wits. KR., Winter 1958, xx, 38–50.

2961. O'Neill, James M. Sense About Censorship. CW., July 1958, clxxxvii, 257–63.

2962. —— Nonsense About Censorship. CW., Aug. 1958, clxxxvii, 349–55.

2963. Ong, Walter J., S.J. A Dialectic of Aural and Objective Correlatives. EC., Apr. 1958, viii, 166–81.

2964. Paludan, Jacob. Litteraert Selskab. København: Hasselbalch, 1956. pp. 252. Rev. by Lawrence S. Thompson in Books Abroad, xxxi, 40. [Among subjects treated: Bertrand Russell, Thoreau, T. S. Eliot, Herbert Read, Gilbert Norwood, G. N. M. Tyrrell.]

2965. Phillips, William. Artistic Truth and the Warped Vision. PR., Spring 1957, xxiv, 173–84.

2966. Podhoretz, Norman. The Article as Art. HM., July 1958, ccxvii, 74–81.

2967. Poulet, Georges. Studies in Human Time. Translated by Elliott Coleman. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1956. pp. 363. Rev. by Hazard Adams in JA., xvi, 135–6.

2968. Praz, Mario. The Flaming Heart: Essays on Crashaw, Machiavelli, and Other Studies of the Relations between Italian and English Literature from Chaucer to T. S. Eliot. Garden City: Doubleday, 1958. pp. x, 390. Rev. by Chandler B. Beall in CL., x, 358–60.

2969. Prins, A. A. Unconscious 'Borrowing' and the Problem of Inspiration. E. Studies, Apr. 1957, xxxviii, 64–71.

2970. PRITCHARD, JOHN PAUL. Criticism in America. (Bibl. 1956, 2901.) Rev. by Edna Lue Furness in AQ., XIII, 270–1; by Clarence A. Brown in AL., XXVIII, 547–9.

2971. PRITCHETT, V. S. Travel and the Writer. Listener, June 26, 1958, LIX, p. 1061.

2972. QUENNELL, PETER. Odi et Amo: A Note on the Origins of the Literary Temperament. London Magazine, Oct. 1957, IV, 36–46.

2973. Entry cancelled.

2974. RAHV, PHILIP. Image and Idea. Twenty Essays on Literary Themes. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1957. pp. xi, 241. Rev. by Clifford Leech in DUJ., XX, 32–3; in TLS., Nov. 15, 1957, p. 690.

2975. RAY, S. Explorations: Essays in Literary and Philosophical Criticism. London: Luzac, 1957. pp. 128.

2976. RAYMOND, JOHN. England's on the Anvil! London: Collins, 1958. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS., June 13, 1958, p. 324; in Listener, LIX, 1065; by Hilary Corke in Encounter, Aug., XI, 87–8; by G. S. Fraser in Twentieth Cent., CLXIV, 198–9.

2977. READ, HERBERT. The Nature of Literature. N.Y.: Horizon, 1956. pp. 281. Rev. by Kester Svendsen in Books Abroad, XXXII, 448; by Salomon Fishman in JA., XVI, 411.

2978. —— The Tenth Muse. Essays in Criticism. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1957; N.Y.: Horizon, 1958. pp. ix, 331. Rev. by Heinrich Meyer in Books Abroad, XXXII, 267; in TLS., Dec. 27, 1957, p. 783; by David Paul in Twentieth Cent., CLXIII, 184–5; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Sat. Rev., Mar. 29, 1958, p. 28.

2979. REANEY, JAMES. The Canadian Poet's Predicament. UTQ., Apr. 1957, XXVI, 284–95.

2980. REXROTH, KENNETH. The Decline of American Humor. Nat., Apr. 27, 1957, CLXXXIV, 374–6.

2981. —— Revolt: True and False. Nat., Apr. 26, 1958, CLXXXVI, 378–9.

2982. Rhetoric in Southern Writing. C. HUGH HOLMAN: Introduction. ROBERT D. JACOBS: Poe. FLOYD C. WATKINS: Wolfe. WILLIAM VAN O'CONNOR: Faulkner. GaR., Spring 1958, XII, 74–86.

2983. RIESMAN, EVELYN T. Film and Fiction. AR., Sept. 1957, XVII, 353–63.

2984. RODWAY, A. E. The Truth of Fiction: A Critical Dialogue. EC., Oct. 1958, VIII, 405–17.

2985. ROSENBERGER, FRANCIS COLEMAN. Controversy. ASc., Spring 1957, XXVI, 214–17.

2986. ROTH, GEORGE L. American Theory of Satire, 1790–1820. AL., Jan. 1958, XXIX, 399–407.

2987. Entry cancelled.

2988. RYCHNER, MAX. Arachne. Aufsätze zur Literatur. Zürich: Manesse, 1957. pp. 335. Rev. by Ivar Ivask in Books Abroad, XXXII, 268–9.

2989. SANFORD, CHARLES L. Classics of American Reform Literature. AmQ., Fall 1958, X, 295–311.

2990–1. Entries cancelled.

2992. SANTAYANA, GEORGE. Essays in Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1956, 2905.) Rev. by John E. Smith in AQ., XIV, 272–3; by Charles T. Harrison in Sew. Rev., LXV, 141–6; by Marvin Mudrick in HR., X, 275–81; by Anthony Bailey in Com., LXV, 413–15.

2993. SAVORY, THEODORE. The Art of Translation. London: Cape, 1957. pp. 159. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, 1957, p. 161; in Listener, LVIII, 105; in M. Lang., XXXVIII, 115.

2994. SAYCE, R. A. Literature and Language. EC., Apr. 1957, VII, 119–33; cf. John Stedmond, *ib.*, Oct. 1957, VII, 475–7; Ellis Evans, *ib.*, Jan. 1958, VIII, 111–13.

2995. SCHÖNE, ANNEMARIE. Das Spiel mit dem 'horror' im Bereich der englischen Komik. Archiv., 1958, CXCIV, 291–307.

2996–7. Entries cancelled.

2998. SIMON, PIERRE-HENRI. The Literature of Guilt. Com., May 10, 1957, LXVI, 143–6.

2999. SINGER, IRVING. Santayana's Aesthetics. A Critical Introduction. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 250.

3000. SMITH, A. H. (ed.). Aspects of Translation. London: Secker and Warburg, 1958. pp. 145.

3001. SMITH, WILLIAM JAMES. The Indestructible Hero. Com., May 9, 1958, LXVIII, 147–9.

3002. Entry cancelled.

3003. SOENS, A. L., Jr. Criticism of Formal Satire in the Renaissance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 593–4.]

3004. SPENCER, BENJAMIN T. The Quest for Nationality: An American Literary Campaign. Syracuse: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xv, 389. Rev. by Perry Miller in NEQ., XXXI, 428–30; by Calvin D. Linton in ASc., XXVII, 257; by Harry R. Warfel in AL., XXX, 263–5.

3005. SPENCER, T. J. B. Longinus in English Criticism: Influences before Milton. RES., May 1957, VIII, 137–43.

3006. SPILLER, ROBERT E. Criticism and Literary History: Toward a Methodology for a New History of American Literature. *See* **2644.**

3007. Entry cancelled.

3008. STEGNER, WALLACE. One Way to Spell Man. Sat. Rev., May 24, 1958, pp. 8–11.

3009. STEPHENSON, GILBERT T. Life and Literature. The North Carolina Historical Review, Apr. 1957, XXXIV, 247–54.

3010. STEVENSON, CHARLES L. On the 'Analysis' of a Work of Art. PRv., 1958, LXVII, 33–51.

3011. STOVALL, FLOYD (ed.). Eight American Authors: A Review of Research and Criticism. N.Y.: Modern Language Association of America, 1956. pp. 418. Rev. by Randall Stewart in AL., XXX, 119–21; briefly by Carl Bode in MLR., LIII, 625.

3012. Studi Americani, Nos. 1–3. Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1955–57. pp. 316, 301, 372. Rev. by Eric Mottram in E. Studies, XXXIX, 181–3.

3013. SUDRANN, JEAN. The Necessary Illusion: A Letter from London. AR., Summer 1958, XVIII, 236–44.

3014. SÜHNEL, RUDOLPH. Homer und die englische Humanität. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1958. pp. 222.

3015. Entry cancelled.

3016. SUTHERLAND, JAMES. English Satire. (The Clark Lectures.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 174. Rev. in TLS., May 23, 1958, p. 284; in Listener, LX, 316.

3017. SUTTON, WALTER. The Literary Image and the Reader: A Consideration of the Theory of Spatial Form. JA., Sept. 1957, XVI, 112–23.

3018. SWADOS, HARVEY. The Long and the Short of It. HR., Spring 1957, X, 155–60.

3019. SWAN, MICHAEL. A Small Part of Time. Essays on Literature, Art and Travel. London: Cape, 1957. pp. 287. Rev. in TLS., July 5, 1957, p. 408; Simon Nowell-Smith, *ib.*, July 12, p. 427; Michael Swan, *ib.*, July 19, p. 441; in Listener, LVIII, 142; by Maurice Cranston in London Magazine, Sept., IV, 79; by Richard Mayne in N. St., LIV, 88–9; by Lord Kinross in Spect., July 12, 1957, p. 66.

3020. SYKES, GERALD. The Writer Fights Back. Nat., Jan. 25, 1958, CLXXXVI, 80–2.

3021. TEMMER, MARK J. Problems and Prejudices in the Teaching of Literature. MLJ., Oct. 1957, XLI, 261–4.

3022. Entry cancelled.

3023. TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. The Literary Symbol. (Bibl. 1955, 2926.) Rev. by Andrew Schiller in ESQ., No. 12, 55–6; by Eleazer Lecky in Etc., XIV, 140–2.

3024. TODD, JOHN M. (ed.). The Arts, Artists and Thinkers. London: Longmans, 1958. pp. 345. Rev. by John Berger in N. St., LVI, 856–8.

3025. TOMAS, VINCENT. Creativity in Art. PRv., 1958, LXVII, 1–15.

3026. TRILLING, LIONEL. A Gathering of Fugitives. London: Secker and Warburg, 1957. pp. 167. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, 1957, p. 509; by J. I. M. Stewart in London Magazine, Nov., IV, 69–72; in Listener, LVIII, 751; by E. B. Greenwood in Twentieth Century, CLXIII, 44–8; by Calvin D. Linton in ASc., XXVI, 251, 258; by Horst Frenz in Books Abroad, XXXI, 315.

3027. TURNER, ARLIN. Realism and Fantasy in Southern Humor. GaR., Winter 1958, XII, 451–7.

3028. VALÉRY, PAUL. The Existence of Symbolism. Trans. by MALCOLM COWLEY. KR., Summer 1957, XIX, 425–47.

3029. Entry cancelled.

3030. VIDAL, GORE. The Unrocked Boat. Nat., Apr. 26, 1958, CLXXXVI, 371–3.

3031. WAGNER, GEOFFREY. The Decline of Book Reviewing. ASc., Winter 1956–57, XXVI, 23–36.

3032. WAIN, JOHN. Preliminary Essays. N.Y.: St Martin's Press; London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. x, 196. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 13, 1957, p. 546; by David Page in EC., VIII, 447–50; by Graham Hough in Encounter, Dec., IX, 76–8; by J. I. M. Stewart in London Magazine,

Nov., IV, 69–72; in Listener, LVIII, 319; by John Raymond in N. St., LIV, 179; by Donat O'Donnell in Spect., Aug. 16, 1957, pp. 223–4; by J. M. Newton in Cambridge Review, LXXIX, 119; by Richard Hoggart in Nat., CLXXXV, 285–6.

3033. WAIN, JOHN and LINDSAY ANDERSON. Critic and Commitment. TLS., Jan. 11, 1957, p. 23.

3034. WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. American Literary Naturalism: A Divided Stream. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1956. pp. xii, 322. Rev. by Frederic I. Carpenter in AQ., XIII, 169–70; by Walter Fuller Taylor in AL., XXIX, 505–7; in CE., XX, 98.

3035. WARREN, ROBERT PENN. Selected Essays. N.Y.: Random House, 1958. pp. 305. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Aug. 31, 1958, p. 10; by Ben Ray Redman in Sat. Rev., July 19, 1958, p. 28; by Sam Hynes in Com., LXIX, 27–9.

3036. WEBSTER, MARY MORISON. The Nationality Problem Among Authors. South African P.E.N. Year Book, 1956–57, pp. 37–8.

3037. —— Is there a Relationship Between Genius and Disease? South African P.E.N. Year Book, 1956–57, pp. 38–40.

3038. WEEKS, EDWARD. The Peripatetic Reviewer. Atl. Mo., Jan. 1957, CXCIX, 82–4; Feb. 1957, CXCIX, 74–6; Mar. 1957, CXCIX, 74–8; Apr. 1957, CXCIX, 78–82; May 1957, CXCIX, 76–8; June 1957, CXCIX, 79–81; July 1957, CC, 82–4; Aug. 1957, CC, 80–1; Sept. 1957, CC, 80–2; Oct. 1957, CC, 172–6; Nov. 1957, CC, 232–6; Dec. 1957, CC, 162–6.

3039. —— The Peripatetic Reviewer. Atl. Mo., Jan. 1958, CCI, 74–6; Feb. 1958, CCI, 76–80; Apr. 1958, CCI, 82–6; May 1958, CCI, 77–80; June 1958, CCI, 90–4; July 1958, CCII, 81–3; Aug. 1958, CCII, 81–2; Sept. 1958, CCI, 74–6; Oct. 1958, CCII, 83–6; Nov. 1958, CCII, 158–62; Dec. 1958, CCII, 80–4.

3040. WELLEK, RENÉ. A History of Modern Criticism: 1750–1950. Vol. I: The Later Eighteenth Century. Vol. II: The Romantic Age. (Bibl. 1955, 2942.) Rev. by John Edwards in Prairie Schooner, XXXI, 283–5; by A. Gillies in MLN., LXXII, 202–4; by George Watson in EC., VII, 81–4; by Murray Krieger in WR., XXI, 153–9; by Robert Martin Adams in HR., X, 282–7; by Harold S. Wilson in SQ., VIII, 223–9.

3041. WELSH, RICHARD K. Professionals, Laymen, and the Literary Experience. Etc., Summer 1957, XIV, 274–9.

3042. WEST, ALICK. Mountain in the Sunlight. Studies in Conflict and Unity. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1958. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, 1958, p. 674.

3043. WEST, ANTHONY. Principles and Persuasions. The Literary Essays of Anthony West. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1958. pp. 214. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, 1958, p. 88; by John C. Kelly in Studies, XLVII, 231–2; by Hilary Corke in Encounter, Apr., X, 78–80; by Margaret Lane in London Magazine, June, V, 68–9; by Donald Malcolm in NR., CXXXVI, Apr. 15, 1957, pp. 17–19; by K. G. Jackson in HM., Apr. 1957, CCXIV, 100; by William James Smith in Com., LXVI, 19–20; by James Gray in Sat. Rev., Apr. 13, 1957, pp. 43–4; by David Daiches in NYHTB., Mar. 10, 1957, p. 6.

3044. West, Rebecca. The Court and the Castle. The Interaction of Political and Religious Ideas in Imaginative Literature. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1957; London: Macmillan, 1958. pp. 241. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, 1958, p. 443; in Listener, lx, 169; by Marjorie Bremner in Twentieth Cent., clxiv, 409–10; by John Wain in London Magazine, Dec., v, 62–5; by Jacob Korg in Nat., clxxxvi, 15–16; by Dachine Rainer in NR., cxxxvii, Nov. 25, 1957, pp. 18–19; by John Pick in Books Abroad, xxxii, 138; by Newton Arvin in NYTB., lxii, Nov. 3, 1957, p. 28; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Sat. Rev., Oct. 26, 1957, pp. 21–2; by Roger B. Dooley in CW., clxxxvi, 233–4; by Robert Martin Adams in VQR., xxxiv, 130–3; by Paul Pickrel in HM., Nov. 1957, ccxv, 84–6.

3045. Westbrook, John T. Twilight of Southern Regionalism. SRv., Summer 1957, xlii, 231–4.

3046. Wilder, Thornton. 'A Platform and a Passion or Two.' HM., Oct. 1957, ccxv, 48–51.

3047. Williams, Charles. The Image of the City and Other Essays. Selected by Anne Ridler. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 272. Rev. by W. W. Robson in Spect., Dec. 5, 1958, p. 835.

3048–9. Entries cancelled.

3050. Wimsatt, William K., Jr. and Cleanth Brooks. Literary Criticism: A Short History. N.Y.: Knopf, 1957; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1958. pp. 795. Rev. by Harry Levin in MLN., lxxiii, 155–60; cf. W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., Cleanth Brooks and Harry Levin, *ib.*, lxxiii, 557–60; by Robert Marsh in MP., lv, 263–75; in TLS., Apr. 11, 1958, p. 194; by Charles I. Glicksberg in AQ., xiv, 172–7; by J. P. Pritchard in Books Abroad, xxxi, 425; by Marie Hochmuth in QJS., xliii, 312–13; by William Bysshe Stein in CE., xix, 236; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in KR., xix, 647–57; by John Pendy Kirby in VQR., xxxiii, 631–5; by Thomas M. Raysor in Prairie Schooner, xxxii, 82–5; by Robert Martin Adams in HR., x, 282–7 [see HR., x, 477–80 for discussion by editors and reviewer]; by Kenneth Burke in Poetry, xci, 320–8; by Murray Krieger in Sew. Rev., lxvi, 161–77; by Newton P. Stallknecht in JA., xvi, 270–3.

3051. Winters, Yvor. The Function of Criticism: Problems and Exercises. Denver: Alan Swallow, 1957. pp. 200. Rev. by W. S. Merwin in NYTB., July 21, 1957, p. 10; by Marie Hochmuth in QJS., xliii, 314; by John Pendy Kirby in VQR., xxxiii, 631–5; by Roy Harvey Pierce in HR., x, 447–57; by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr. in Prairie Schooner, xxxii, 254–7; by Don Stanford in Poetry, xci, 393–5.

3052. Wirl, Julius. Grundsätzliches zur Problematik des Dolmetschens und des Übersetzens. Wien and Stuttgart: Braumüller, 1958. pp. 79. Rev. by P. L. Jaeger in Ang., lxxvi, 476–8.

3053. Wittig, Kurt H. The Scottish Tradition in Literature. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1958. pp. 351. Rev. in TLS., July 11, 1958, p. 392; Tom Scott, *ib.*, July 25, p. 423.

3054. Woodress, James. American Writers and the Professor. CE., Jan. 1957, xviii, 218–21.

3055. The Writer and the Idea. TLS., Apr. 26, 1957, p. 257.

3056. Zahn, Curtis. The Cult of Over-Simplification (or) A Pavan for the Poetry and Prose of the Impoverished. Trace, Aug. 1958, No. 28, 1–5.

3057. Zolla, Elémire. Recenti studi italiani di letteratura anglo-americana. LM., Nov.–Dec. 1958, viii, 775–77.

3058–60. Entries cancelled.

Drama

3061. Anderson, Robert. The Playwright: Man and Mission. TAM., Mar. 1958, xlii, 49.

3062. Barbour, Thomas. The Stuff of the Theatre. HR., Spring 1957, x, 132–40.

3063–4. Entries cancelled.

3065. Bierman, J., *et al.* The Dramatic Experience. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall; London: Bailey Bros., 1958. pp. 549.

3066. Blau, Herbert. Language and Structure in Poetic Drama. MLQ., Mar. 1957, xviii, 27–34.

3067. Browne, E. Martin. Drama's Return to Religion. TAM., Aug. 1957, xli, 18–19.

3068. Cairns, Paul Edward. William Archer as Critic of Modern English Drama, 1882–1914. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 140–1.]

3069. Cellini, B. (ed.). Drammi Pre-Shakespeariani. Naples: Ed. Scientifiche Italiane, 1958.

3070. Cerf, Walter. Psychoanalysis and the Realistic Drama. JA., Mar. 1958, xvi, 328–36.

3071. Cheney, Sheldon. The Theatre. London: Mayflower and Vision Press, 1958. pp. xiv, 592.

3072. Clurman, Harold. No Time for Comedy. Nat., Apr. 26, 1958, clxxxvi, 376–8.

3073. Coggin, Philip A. The Uses of Drama. N.Y.: George Braziller, 1956. pp. 327. Rev. by Martin T. Cobin in QJS., xliii, 207; by John W. Caldwell in TAM., Mar. 1957, xli, 62.

3074. Cohn, Albert. The Imitation in Drama of the Inward Life. QJS., Oct. 1957, xliii, 298–301.

3075. Dahlstrom, Carl E. W. L. An Approach to Tragedy. Modern Drama, May 1958, i, 35–49.

3076. —— An Approach to Tragedy, Part ii. Modern Drama, Sept. 1958, i, 71–83.

3077. Dean-Smith, Margaret. The Life-Cycle Play or Folk Play. Folklore, Dec. 1958, lxix, 237–53.

3078. Eastman, Richard M. Drama As Psychological Argument. CE., May 1958, xix, 327–32.

3079. Edwards, Hilton. The Mantle of Harlequin. Dublin: Progress House, 1958. pp. 127. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 19, 1958, p. 743.

3080. Falk, Eugene H. Renunciation as a Tragic Focus. (Bibl. 1954, 2411.) Rev. by George Boas in MLN., lxxii, 611–12.

3081. Fergusson, F. The Human Image in Dramatic Literature. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Mayflower Press, 1958. pp. 237.

3082. Guthrie, Tyrone. Architecture of the Stage. Listener, Apr. 10, 1958, lix, 615–16.

3083. Henn, T. R. The Harvest of Tragedy. (Bibl. 1956, 2649.) Rev. by W. W. Robson in Cambridge Review, lxxviii, 385, 387–8.

3084. Hill, D. M. and F. W. Bateson. 'Catharsis': An Excision from the Dictionary of Critical Terms. EC., Jan. 1958, viii, 113–20.

3085. Hunter, Frederick J. The Value of Time in Modern Drama. JA., Dec. 1957, xvi, 194–201.

3086. Inskip, Donald. Drama in the University. English Studies in Africa, Mar. 1958, i, 55–8.

3087. Kerman, Joseph. Opera as Drama. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. pp. 260, iv. Rev. by Walther R. Volbach in Books Abroad, xxxii, 198; by Nan Cooke Carpenter in CL., x, 90–1; by B. H. Haggin in KR., xix, 494–7.

3088. Krutch, Joseph Wood. On Reading Plays. TAM., Nov. 1957, xli, 33–4, 94–5.

3089. Lewis, Theophilus. Freud and Split-Level Drama. CW., May 1958, clxxxvii, 99–103.

3090. Lowenthal, Leo. Literature and the Image of Man: Sociological Studies of the European Drama and Novel, 1600–1900. Boston: Beacon, 1957. pp. 242. Rev. by Hugh Dalziel Duncan in POQ., xxii, 157–9; by William G. McCollom in QJS., xliii, 436–7; by C. Wright Mills in NYTB., July 7, 1957, p. 5; by Paul Bixler in AR., xvii, 381–2. *See also* **2936**.

3091. Lucas, F. L. Tragedy. Serious Drama in Relation to Aristotle's Poetics. London: Hogarth Press, 1957. pp. 188.

3092. McCollom, William G. Tragedy. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. pp. ix, 254. Rev. by Edward Partridge in QJS., xliv, 87–8; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxvi, 318–33; by Mordecai Gorelik in TAM., June 1958, xlii, 74; by Richard B. Sewall in CE., xx, 57.

3093. Muller, Herbert J. The Spirit of Tragedy. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. pp. xiv, 335. Rev. by Garff B. Wilson in QJS., xliii, 205–6; by Lienhard Bergel in Books Abroad, xxxi, 422; by W. T. Stace in VQR., xxxiii, 289–92; by Howard Mumford Jones in Sat. Rev., June 1, 1957, p. 21; by R. J. Kaufman in Nat., clxxxiv, 367–70; by Jay Leyda in NR., cxxxvi, May 6, 1957, pp. 18–19; by Helen D. Lockwood in Humanist, July–Aug. 1957, xvii, 248–9; by Michael Harrington in Com., Jan. 4, 1957, lxv, 365–6; by Henry Popkin in Sew. Rev., lxv, 304–9; by B. L. Reid in HR., x, 317–20.

3093a. Nathan, George Jean. The Stage as a Self-Poisoner. TAM., July 1958, xlii, 10–11, 79–80.

3094. Nelson, Robert J. Play Within a Play: The Dramatist's Conception of His Art: Shakespeare to Anouilh. (Yale Romantic Studies, 2nd Series, 5.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xiii, 182.

3095. Peacock, Ronald. The Art of Drama. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1957. pp. 263. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 12, 1957, p. 226; in Listener, lvii, 929; by Frank Shaw in Ang., lxxv, 475–7; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxvi, 318–33.

3096. Selden, Samuel. Man in His Theatre. Chapel Hill: North Carolina Univ. Press, 1957; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. ix, 113. Rev. by Douglas Kennedy in Theatre Notebook, xii, 146–7; by John E. Dietrich in QJS., xliv, 193; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxvi, 318–33.

3097. Shipley, Joseph T. Guide to Great Plays. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1956. pp. xii, 867. Rev. by Calvin D. Linton in SQ., viii, 241–2.

3098. Stevens, David H. (ed.). Ten Talents in the American Theatre. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1957. pp. ix, 299.

3099. Szondi, Peter. Theorie des modernen Dramas. Frankfurt a. M.: Suhrkamp, 1956. pp. 144. Rev. by Margareta I. Baacke in Books Abroad, xxxii, 411–12.

3100. Walser, Richard (ed.). North Carolina Drama. With an Intr. Richmond, Va.: Garrett and Massie, 1956. pp. 229. Rev. by Jonathan Curvin in QJS., xliii, 97.

3101. Will, Frederic. The Knowing of Greek Tragedy. JA., June 1958, xvi, 510–18.

3102. Wright, Edward A. A Primer for the Playgoer. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall; London: Bailey Bros., 1958. pp. 270.

Fiction

3103. Albright, Daniel. An Account of the Discussion of Narrative Technique, from Poe up to James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1957.

3104. Antush, John V., S.J. Realism in the Catholic Novel. CW., July 1957, clxxxv, 276–9.

3105. Arnold, Aerol. Why Structure in Fiction: A Note to Social Scientists. AmQ., Fall 1958, x, 325–37.

3105a. Borden, Mary. Personal Experience and the Art of Fiction. *See* **832.**

3106. Caldwell, Erskine. A Writer Looks at Writing. Sat. Rev., Aug. 9, 1958, p. 10.

3107. Chase, Richard. The American Novel and Its Tradition. London: Bell, 1958. pp. 266. Rev. in TLS., June 13, 1958, p. 328; by Edwin Muir in Obs., June 1, 1958, p. 16; by Roy Fuller in London Magazine, Aug., v, 58–60; by Geoffrey Moore in Listener, lx, 133; by R. W. Flint in Nat., clxxxvii, 115–16.

3108. Cockshut, A. O. J. Sentimentality in Fiction. Twentieth Cent., Apr. 1957, clxi, 354–64.

3109. Cousins, Norman. People Still Make the Book. Sat. Rev., May 25, 1957, p. 20.

3110. Cowley, Malcolm. How Writers Write. Sat. Rev., Nov. 30, 1957, pp. 11–13.

3111. Dabney, Lewis. The American Novel in the Age of Conformity. Nat., Feb. 23, 1957, clxxxiv, 167–9.

3112. De Ford, Miriam Allen. Science Fiction Comes of Age. Humanist, Nov.–Dec. 1957, xvii, 323–6.

3113. Dooley, David Joseph. Some Uses and Mutations of the Picaresque. Dal. R., Winter 1958, xxxvii, 363–77.

3114. Elliott, George P. Fiction Chronicle. HR., Summer 1957, x, 288–95.

3115. Fecher, Charles A. Literary Freedom of the Catholic Novelist. CW., Feb. 1957, clxxxiv, 340–4.

3116. Fiedler, L. A. From Clarissa to Temple Drake. Women and Love in the Classic American Novel. Encounter, Mar. 1957, viii.

3117. Folk, Barbara Nauer. Fiction: A Problem for the Catholic Writer. CW., Nov. 1958, clxxxviii, 105–9.

3118. Friedman, Norman. Criticism and the Novel: Hardy, Hemingway, Crane, Woolf, Conrad. AR., Fall 1958, xviii, 343–70.

3119. Frohock, W. M. The Novel of Violence in America. Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 238. Rev. by Philip Durham in AmQ., x, 492–3; by Harold A. Larrabee in NEQ., xxxi, 420–1; by Robert Langbaum in ASc., xxvii, 396.

3120. Fuller, Edmund. The New Compassion in the American Novel. ASc., Spring 1957, xxxvi, 155–63.

3121. Glicksberg, Charles I. Fiction and Philosophy. AQ., Spring 1957, xiii, 5–17.

3122. —— The God of Fiction. Colorado Quarterly, Autumn 1958, vii, 207–20.

3123. Gold, Herbert. The Mystery of Personality in the Novel. PR., Summer 1957, xxiv, 453–62.

3124. Gordon, Caroline. How to Read a Novel. N.Y.: Viking, 1957. pp. 247. Rev. by Robert Gorham Davis in NYTB., lxii, Oct. 27, 1957, p. 6; by K. G. Jackson in HM., Dec. 1957, ccxv, 95–6; by William Bittner in Sat. Rev., Nov. 16, 1957, pp. 20–1; by Frederick J. Hoffman in VQR., xxxiv, 317–20.

3125. Greeley, Andrew M. Can Anything Good Come Out of Suburbia? The Suburban Novel. CW., Sept. 1958, clxxxvii, 428–33.

3126. Hassan, Ihab H. The Idea of Adolescence in American Fiction. AmQ., Fall 1958, x, 312–24.

3127. Howe, Irving. Politics and the Novel. N.Y.: New Horizon Press, 1957; London: Meridian Books, 1958. pp. 251. Rev. by Charles I. Glicksberg in AQ., xiii, 361–6; by Benjamin DeMott in HR., x, 465–71; by Otto Friedrich in ASc., xxvi, 515; by Hilton Kramer in PR., xxiv, 441–6; by Thomas C. F. Lowry in Sat. Rev., July 13, 1957, p. 31; by Joseph M. Duffy, Jr. in Com., lxvi, 159–60; by Lewis Dabney in Nat., June 15, 1957, clxxxiv, 529–30.

3128. Isvaran, Manjeri S. The Role of the Story-teller in the Modern World. The Aryan Path, Dec. 1957, pp. 535–8.

3129. Lesser, Simon O. Fiction and the Unconscious. Preface by Ernest Jones. Boston: The Beacon Press. pp. 322. Rev. by William Philips in NYTB., lxiii, Jan. 26, 1958, p. 20.

3130. Lewis, R. W. Analyzing a Novel. CE., Apr. 1958, xix, 306–9.

3131. Martin, Terence. Social Institutions in the Early American Novel. AmQ., Spring 1957, ix, 72–84.

3132. O'Connor, Frank. The Mirror in the Roadway. A Study of the Modern Novel. (Bibl. 1956, 8560.) London: Hamish Hamilton, 1957. pp. 336. Rev. by David Paul in Listener, lvii, 845–6; by Tom Hopkinson in Spect., June 14, 1957, p. 783; by Graham Hough in Encounter, Dec., ix, 76–9; by Francis Wyndham in London Magazine, Jan., v, 55–7; by Benjamin De Mott in HR., x, 465–71; by Dorothy Van Ghent in YR., xlvi, 440–2.

3133. O'Hare, Charles Bernard. Myth or Plot? A Study in Ways of Ordering Narrative. AQ., Autumn 1957, xiii, 238–50.

3134. Partridge, Astley Cooper. The Novel of Social Purpose in South Africa. South African P.E.N. Year Book, 1956–57, pp. 59–64.

3135. Peterson, Clell. Spotting the Gothic Novel. Graduate Student of English, Fall 1957, i, 14–15.

3136. Riesman, Evelyn T. Film and Fiction. AR., Sept. 1957, xxvii, 353–63.

3137. Rubin, Louis D., Jr. Tom Sawyer and the Use of Novels. *See* **8220.**

3138. Schorer, Mark (ed.). Society and Self in the Novel. (Bibl. 1956, 2985.) Rev. by Michael Harrington in Com., lxv, 444–6; by Harriet Zinnes in Books Abroad, xxxi, 427; by Benjamin De Mott in HR., x, 465–71.

3139. Schott, Webster. Fiction in the Magazines. Nat., Oct. 5, 1957, clxxxv, 224–6.

3140. Shapiro, Charles (ed.). Twelve Original Essays on Great American Novels. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xi, 289. Rev. by Alexander Cowie in AL., xxx, 389–90; by C. Hugh Holman in GaR., xii, 345–6.

3141. Stallman, Robert. Fiction and its Critics: A Reply to Mr Rahv. KR., Spring 1957, xix, 290–9.

3142. Stanzel, Franz. Die typische Erzählsituation im Roman. Dargestellt an 'Tom Jones', 'Moby Dick', 'The Ambassadors', 'Ulysses', u. a. (Bibl. 1955, 2987.) Rev. by Wolfgang Paulsen in Books Abroad, xxxi, 56–7; by A. C. Kettle in RES., ix, 105–6.

3142a. Stedmond, John. What is a Novel? Cult., Dec. 1957, xviii, 367–70.

3143. Stevenson, David L. Fiction's Unfamiliar Face. Nat., Nov. 1, 1958, clxxxvii, 307–9.

3144. Sundaram, P. S. The Problem of Evil in Modern English Fiction. Journal of the Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, 1957, xxi, 83–138.

3145. Tillyard, E. M. W. The Epic Strain in the English Novel. London: Chatto and Windus, 1958. pp. 208. Rev. in Listener, lix, 949–50; by Edwin Muir in Obs., May 11, 1958, p. 17; in TLS., May 2, 1958, p. 242 (cf. What is a Novel?, *ib.*, May 9, p. 255); by J. M. S. Tompkins in London Magazine, Aug., v, 75, 77–8.

3146. West, Jessamyn. Secret of the Masters. Sat. Rev., Sept. 21, 1957, pp. 13–14.

3147. Westbrook, Max. The Themes of Western Fiction. SRv., Summer 1958, xliii, 232–8.

3148. Wetzel, Donald. The Novelist as Teacher: A Point of View. AQ., Winter 1958, xiv, 306–10.

3149. Williams, Jay. History and Historical Novels. ASc., Winter 1956–57, xxvi, 67–74.

3150. Y Gasset, José Ortega. The Nature of the Novel. HR., Spring 1957, x, 11–42.

3151. Zabel, Morton Dauwen. Craft and Character in Modern Fiction. N.Y.: Viking; London: Gollancz, 1957. pp. 331. Rev. by Milton Rugoff in NYHTB., July 21, 1957, p. 6; by Horace Gregory in NYTB., July 21, 1957, p. 10; by David Daiches in Sat. Rev., Apr. 13, 1957, p. 42; by James Greene in Com., lxvi, 450–2; in TLS., Sept. 13, 1957, p. 546; by Francis Wyndham in London Magazine, Jan., v, 55–7; by Frank Kermode in Encounter, Dec., ix, 80, 82, 84; by Rose Macaulay in Listener, lviii, 530; by Karl Miller in Spect., Oct. 4, 1957, p. 448.

Poetry

3152. Anderson, Wallace L. Metrical Deviations and the Teaching of Poetry. CE., Mar. 1958, xix, 259–63.

3153. Benn, Gottfried. Problems of Lyric Poetry. WR., Autumn 1958, xxiii, 7–25.

3154. Bergonzi, Bernard. 'The Words on the Page.' Poetry and Translation. Twentieth Cent., Jan. 1958, clxiii, 35–43.

3155. Berry, Francis. Poets' Grammar. Person, Time and Mood in Poetry. London: Routledge, 1958. pp. 190. Rev. in TLS., May 16, 1958, p. 270; in Listener, lx, 433; by Roy Fuller in London Magazine, Sept., v, 67–8.

3156. Entry cancelled.

3157. Bland, D. S. The Pictorial Image in Poetry. Twentieth Cent., Sept. 1957, clxii, 243–50.

3158. Brooke-Rose, Christine. A Grammar of Metaphor. London: Secker and Warburg, 1958. pp. 336.

3159. Brooks, Cleanth. Implications of an Organic Theory of Poetry. *See* **816.**

3160. Buckley, Vincent. Essays in Poetry, Mainly Australian. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1958. pp. x, 198. Rev. by Derek Stanford in Eng., xii, 66.

3161. —— Notes on Religious Poetry. Encounter, Sept. 1957, ix, 54–63.

3162. Burke, Kenneth. The Poetic Motive. HR., Spring 1958, xi, 54–63.

3163. Chiari, Joseph. Symbolisme from Poe to Mallarmé: The Growth of a Myth. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Rockliff, 1956. pp. x, 198. Rev. by Henri Peyre in Books Abroad, xxxii, 187; in TLS., Jan. 18, 1957, p. 34; by A. Alvarez in N. St., liii, 389–90; briefly by D. Parmée in MLR., lii, 631.

3164. Ciardi, John. Dialogue with the Audience. Sat. Rev., Nov. 22, 1958, pp. 101–12.

3165. —— The Shock Reaction to Poetry. Sat. Rev., July 20, 1957, pp. 9–11.

3166. Davie, Donald. Articulate Energy. An Inquiry into the Syntax of English Poetry. (Bibl. 1955, 3000.) Rev. by Edwin Morgan in RES., viii, 212–14; by A. D. S. Fowler in EC., viii, 79–87; by J. G. Ritz in EA., x, 175–6.

3167. Deutsch, Babette. Poetry Handbook: A Dictionary of Terms. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls; London: Cape, 1958. pp. 184. Rev. by John Press in Sun. Times, July 13, 1958, p. 7; by John Ciardi in Sat. Rev., Dec. 28, 1957, p. 14; by J. E. Hardy in Poetry, xcii, 116–20.

3168. Entry cancelled.

3169. Doraiswami, M. S. Parody in English Poetry. Jammu and Kashmir University Review, Nov. 1958, i, No. 1, 19–34.

3170. Eliot, T. S. On Poetry and Poets. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy; London: Faber, 1957. pp. 308. Rev. by M. L. Rosenthal in Nat., clxxxvi, 211–12; in TLS., Oct. 18, 1957, p. 624; by E. B. Greenwood in EC., viii, 319–24; by John C. Kelly in Studies, xlvi, 486–8; by John Wain in London Magazine, Jan., v, 45–53; in Listener, lviii, 663–4; by John Jones in N. St., liv, 321–2; by R. L. Sleight in Spect., Oct. 11, 1957, p. 486; by R. R. in Twentieth Cent., clxii, 449–50; by Stuart Hampshire in Encounter, Jan., x, 73–4; by V. S. Pritchett in NYTB., Sept. 15, 1957, p. 4; in NYHTB., Jan. 12, 1958, p. 10; by Selden Rodman in Sat. Rev., Nov. 9, 1957, p. 14; by Marvin Mudrick in HR., x, 599–605; by J. V. Cunningham in VQR., xxxiv, 126–9; by Hugh Kenner in Poetry, xcii, 121–6.

3171. Engle, Paul. 'Poetry is Ordinary Language Raised to the nth Power.' NYTB., Feb. 17, 1957, p. 4.

3172. Frye, Northrop (ed.). Sound and Poetry. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1957; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xxviii, 156. Rev. by Garff B. Wilson in QJS., xliv, 192–3.

3173. Gang, T. M. Intention. EC., Apr. 1957, vii, 175–86. Cf. F. P. Gibbon, T. M. Gang and F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, Oct. 1957, vii, 472–5.

3174. Gardner, W. H. The Poet and the Albatross. English Studies in Africa, Sept. 1958, i, 102–25.

3175. Gerould, Gordon Hall. The Ballad of Tradition. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. (Galaxy Book No. 8.) pp. viii, 311. Rev. by W. H. J. in SFQ., xxii, 157–8.

3176. Groom, Bernard. The Diction of Poetry from Spenser to Bridges. (Bibl. 1955, 2750.) Rev. by Betty D. Evans in Books Abroad, xxxii, 87; by L. B. in EA., xi, 266; by Howard Sergeant in Eng., xi, 237–8; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., ccii, 364–5; by A. D. S. F. in Oxf. Mag., lxxvi, 126; by A. Norman Jeffares in MLR., liii, 100–1; by Edwin Morgan in RES., ix, 346–7.

3177. Hall, Donald. A Make-Your-Own-Poem Kit. NR., Apr. 29, 1957, cxxxvi, 16–18.

3178. Hamilton, Sir George Rostrevor. Poetry's Claim to Truth. *See* **814.**

3179. Handy, William J. Imagination and the Understanding: Contemporary Versions. Texas Studies in English, 1957, xxxvi, 20–7.

3180. Hecht, Anthony. Poets and Peasants. HR., Winter 1957–58, x, 606–13.

3181. Hough, Graham. Free Verse. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry, 1957.) *See* **793.**

3182. Hynes, Sam. Poetry, Poetic, Poem. CE., Mar. 1958, xix, 263–7.

3183. Jones, Bryn. The Integration of Poetry. (Bibl. 1956, 3013.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., x, 281; by Howard Sergeant in Eng., xi, 237–8.

3184. Kenner, Hugh. Stele for Hephaestus. Poetry, Aug. 1957, xc, 306–10.

3184a. —— Words in the Dark. *See* **832.**

3185. Kermode, Frank. Romantic Image. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1957. pp. xi, 171. Rev. in TLS., May 17, 1957, p. 304; by A. Norman Jeffares in RES., ix, 444–6; by John Bayley in EC., viii, 195–9; by Peter Ure in Listener, lviii, 133–5; by John C. Kelly in Studies, xlvi, 492–3; by Graham Hough in Encounter, Oct., ix, 72–5; by Donald Davie in Twentieth Cent., clxii, 458–68; Frank Kermode, *ib.*, clxii, 582–5; A. G. Lehmann, *ib.*, clxii, 585–7; by Thom Gunn in London Magazine, Feb., v, 62–5; by John Bayley in Spect., June 21, 1957, p. 817.

3186. Kinghorn, Alexander M. Poet as Philosopher. Dal. R., Winter 1958, xxxvii, 348–56.

3187. Kinsley, James (ed.). Scottish Poetry: A Critical Survey. (Bibl. 1955, 2754.) Rev. by W. L. Renwick in SHR., xxxvi, 157–8; by William Park in RES., ix, 184–5.

3187a. Kreuzer, James R. Elements of Poetry. (Bibl. 1956, 3014.) Rev. by W. J. B. Owen in RES., viii, 340–2.

3188. Krieger, Murray. The New Apologists for Poetry. Minneapolis: Minnesota Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xiv, 225. Rev. by Julius Portnoy in JA., xvi, 536–7; by Cleanth Brooks in Sew. Rev., lxv, 484–98; by Michael P. Rewa, Jr. in ESQ., No. 12, 53–4; by Wallace W. Douglas in CE., xviii, 231.

3189. Langbaum, Robert. The Poetry of Experience. The Dramatic Monologue in Modern Literary Tradition. N.Y.: Random House; London: Chatto and Windus, 1957. pp. 246. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 2, 1957, p. 472; by John Jones in N. St., liv, 153; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Aug. 4, 1957, p. 8; by Thom Gunn in London Magazine, Feb., v, 62–5; by Hilary Corke in Encounter, Oct., ix, 80–2; by John Bayley in Spect., July 26, 1957, p. 143; by Chad Walsh in NYHTB., Aug. 4, 1957, p. 6; by J. B. Hall in CL., x, 356–8; by Donald Hall in ASc., xxvii, 130.

3190. Lenhart, Charmenz S. Musical Influence on American Poetry. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1956. pp. xiii, 337. Rev. by Michael P. Rewa, Jr. in ESQ., No. 12, 54–5; by Julius Portnoy in JA., xvi, 409–10.

3191. Lewis, C. Day. The Poet's Way of Knowledge. The Henry Sidgwick Memorial Lecture, 1956. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 32. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 12, 1957, p. 225.

3192. Lipton, Lawrence. Have You Heard Any Good Poems Lately? A Study of the Functions of Sight and Sound in Modern Poetry. AQ., Summer 1957, xiii, 133–43.

3193. Macklem, Michael. The Anatomy of the World: Relations between Natural and Moral Law from Donne to Pope. Minneapolis: Minnesota Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 150.

3194. Maritain, Jacques. Creative Intuition in Art and Poetry. (Bibl. 1955, 3019.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., xi, 67–8.

3195. Merton, Thomas. Poetry and Contemplation: A Reappraisal. Com., Oct. 24, 1958, lxix, 87–92.

3196–7. Entries cancelled.

3198. Miller, G. M. and H. Sergeant. A Critical Survey of South African Poetry in English. Cape Town: Balkema; London: Hatchards, 1957. pp. 176.

3199. Moore, Arthur K. The Literary Status of the English Popular Ballad. CL., Winter 1958, x, 1–20.

3200. Pagnini, Marcello. La poesia e i mezzi della trasfigurazione poetica. Conv., Mar.–Apr. 1957, xxv, 182–95.

3201. Pearce, Roy Harvey. On the Continuity of American Poetry. HR., Winter 1957–58, x, 518–39.

3202. Peltola, N. The Compound Epithet and its Use in American Poetry from Bradstreet through Whitman. (Bibl. 1956, 1096.) Rev. by W. Nelson Francis in Archivum Linguisticum, x, 147–9.

3203. Press, John. The Chequer'd Shade. Reflections on Obscurity in Poetry. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 229. Rev. by A. Alvarez in Obs., Dec. 21, 1958, p. 12; by G. S. Fraser in N. St., lvi, 777–8.

3204. —— The Fire and the Fountain. (Bibl. 1955, 3026.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., xi, 69–70; by E. N. W. Mottram in E. Studies, xxxviii, 36–40.

3205. Reeves, James (ed.). The Idiom of the People. *See* **2481.**

3206. Rieser, Max. Analyse des poetischen Denkens. Vienna: A. Sexl, 1954. pp. 90. Rev. by Karl Aschenbrenner in PRv., lxvi, 279–81.

3207. Roppen, Georg. Evolution and Poetic Belief. (Bibl. 1956, 6171.) Rev. briefly by R. L. Brett in RES., ix, 347.

3208. Rosenthal, M. L. Irreverence in Poetry. Nat., May 17, 1958, clxxxvi, 450–2.

3209. —— A Note On Tradition in Poetry. Nat., May 11, 1957, clxxxiv, 419–21.

3210. Sayers, Dorothy L. The Beatrician Vision in Dante and Other Poets. Nottingham Mediaeval Studies, 1958, ii, 3–23.

3211. Scott, Arthur Finley. The Poet's Craft. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xii, 220. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 2, 1957, p. 472; by John Ciardi in Sat. Rev., Dec. 28, 1957, p. 14.

3212. Scott, Nathan A., Jr. The Collaboration of Vision in the Poetic Act: The Religious Dimension. *See* **816.**

3213. Skelton, Robin. The Poetic Pattern. (Bibl. 1956, 3033.) Rev. by Robert E. Knoll in CE., xix, 278; by George Whalley in RES., ix, 110–12; by Stanley K. Coffman, Jr. in Books Abroad, xxxi, 83.

3214. Slater, Joseph. Early Light on Poetry. CE., Jan. 1957, xviii, 214–18.

3215. Smith, James Steel. Some Poetry is Popular—But Why? EJ., Mar. 1957, xlvi, 129–39.

3216. Staudt, Victor P. 'Ars Poetica' and the Teacher. CE., Oct. 1957, xix, 28–9.

3217. Stevenson, Charles L. On 'What Is a Poem?' PRv., 1957, lxvi, 329–62.

3218. Trapp, J. B. The Owl's Ivy and the Poet's Bays. An Enquiry into Poetic Garlands. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 1958, xxi, 227–55.

3219. Unger, Leonard. The Man in the Name: Essays on the Experience of Poetry. (Bibl. 1956, 3038.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. Rev. by Harriet Zinnes in Books Abroad, xxxii, 195; by Lowry Nelson, Jr. in YR., xlvii, 609–11; by Grover Smith, Jr. in SAQ., lvi, 527–9; by J. B. Leishman in RES., ix, 338–40; by A. Norman Jeffares in MLR., liii, 233–4; by Hilary Corke in Encounter, Oct., ix, 80–2; in TLS., May 10, 1957, p. 290; by James R. Baker in CE., xix, 42; by J. Loiseau in EA., xi, 273–4; by David Laird in QJS., xliii, 441; by Frederick P. W. McDowell in WR., xxii, 315–17; by Randall Stewart in AL., xxix, 227–8.

3220. Whalley, George. Poetic Process. An Essay in Poetics. (Bibl. 1953, 2496.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., xi, 69.

3221. Whicher, George Frisbie. Poetry and Civilization. Ed. by Harriet Fox Whicher. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xvii, 142. Rev. by Harriet Zinnes in Books Abroad, xxxi, 199.

3222. Whittemore, Reed. A Few Ways of Pulling Apart a Poem. NR., Dec. 9, 1957, cxxxvii, 15–19.

3223. Wilson, Robert N. The Poet and the Projective Test. JA., Mar. 1958, xvi, 319–27.

3224. Wood, H. G. Thought, Life and Time as Reflected in Science and Poetry. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. vi, 57.

3225. Wrenn, C. L. On the Continuity of English Poetry. Ang., 1958, lxxvi, 41–59.

Prose

3226. Beal, R. S. and J. Korg. Thought in Prose. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall; London: Bailey Bros., 1958. pp. 611.

3227. Halsband, Robert. Editing the Letters of Letter-Writers. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xi, 25–37.

3228. Ohmann, Richard M. Prolegomena to the Analysis of Prose Style. *See* **817.**

3229. Prose Rhythm. TLS., Sept. 13, 1957, p. 547.

3230. Sutherland, James R. On English Prose. (Alexander Lectureship.) Toronto: Univ. Press, 1957; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 134. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, 1958, p. 139; in Listener, lix, 951; by J. P. Pritchard in Books Abroad, xxxii, 329.

XII(c). METRE

3231. Beum, Robert. Syllabic Verse in English. Prairie Schooner, Fall 1957, xxxi, 259–75.

3232. Funke, O. Zur Rhythmik des altenglischen Alliterationsverses—eine Kurze Betrachtung. Ang., 1958, lxxvi, 60–3.

3232a. Hemphill, George. The Meters of the Intermediate Poets. KR., Winter 1957, xix, 37–55.

3233. Joynes, Mary Lu. Structural Analysis of Old English Metrics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1076.]

3234. Lehmann, Winfred P. The Development of Germanic Verse Form. (Bibl. 1956, 3070.) Rev. by D. Slay in RES., ix, 296–7; by Stefán Einarsson in MLN., lxxiii, 149–51.

3234a. Le Page, R. B. A Rhythmical Framework for the Five Types. *See* **809.**

3235. Levý, Jiří. Slovo a mluvní takt v anglickém verši. SVŠPO., 1957, iv, 55–79.

3236. Salmon, Paul. Anomalous Alliteration in Germanic Verse. Neophilologus, 1958, xlii, 223–41.

3237. Thompson, John. The Iambic Line from Wyatt to Sidney. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1040.]

3238. —— Sir Philip and the Forsaken Iamb. KR., Winter 1958, xx, 90–115.

3239. Whiteley, M. Verse and its Feet. RES., Aug. 1958, ix, 268–79.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3240. Kaiser, R. (ed). Alt- und mittelenglische Anthologie. (Bibl. 1954, 2509.) Rev. by G. Storms in E. Studies, xxxviii, 286–7.

3241. Lehnert, Martin. Poetry and Prose of the Anglo-Saxons. A Text-Book with Introductions, Translations, Bibliography, and an Old English Etymological Dictionary. Berlin: Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1955; London: Bailey Bros., 1957. pp. xv, 173. Rev. by Hans Marcus in Archiv., cxciii, 207.

3242. Raith, J. Altenglisches Lesebuch: Prosa. (2. Auflage.) München: Hüber, 1958. pp. vii, 128.

Literary History and Criticism

3242a. Bonser, Wilfrid. An Anglo-Saxon and Celtic Bibliography, 450–1087. *See* **112.**

3243. Browne, R. A. British Latin Selections a.d. 500–1400. With introduction, notes mainly linguistic and literary and vocabulary of

mediaeval words and meanings. Oxford: Blackwell, 1954. pp. lxi, 144. Rev. by Gordon M. Messing in Speculum, XXXII, 338–9.

3244. BRUNNER, KARL. Die Überlieferung der alt- und mittelenglischen Literaturwerke. Österr. Akademie d. Wissenschaften Anzeiger, phil.-hist, Klasse 95. Jahrg. No. 6, 129–40.

3245. CLARK, JOHN WILLIAMS. Early English, A Study of Old and Middle English. *See* **928.**

3246. CREED, ROBERT P. The 'Andswarode'-System in Old English Poetry. Speculum, July 1957, XXXII, 523–8.

3247. CROSS, J. E. 'The Dry Bones Speak'—A Theme in Some Old English Homilies. JEGP., 1957, LVI, 434–9.

3248. DEROLEZ, R. Runica Manuscripta. The English Tradition. (Bibl. 1954, 2516.) Rev. by Eilert Ekwall in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 22–30; by Lucien Musset in EA., XI, 240–1.

3249. EVANS, PATRICIA MORFORD. Oral Interpretation in Anglo-Saxon England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1145–6.]

3250. GNEUSS, HELMUT. Zur Geschichte des Ms. Vespasian AI. Ang., 1957, LXXV, 125–33.

3251. GORDON, E. V. An Introduction to Old Norse. Second Edition Revised by A. R. TAYLOR. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. lxxxii, 412. Rev. by Lee M. Hollander in GR., XXXIII, 314–17.

3252. IRVING, EDWARD B., Jr. Latin Prose Sources for Old English Verse. JEGP., 1957, LVI, 588–95.

3252a. KER, N. R. Catalogue of Manuscripts containing Anglo-Saxon. *See* **203.**

3253. KER, W. P. The Dark Ages. (Centenary re-issue.) (Bibl. 1956, 3121.) Rev. by R. Girvan in RES., VIII, 209–10.

3254. KNOTT, ELEANOR. Irish Classical Poetry. Commonly called Bardic Poetry. (Irish Life and Culture, VI.) Dublin: At the Sign of the Three Candles, 1957. pp. 83. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, 1957, p. 636.

3255. KUHN, SHERMAN M. Some Early Mercian Manuscripts. (With a comment by Mr Sisam.) RES., Nov. 1957, VIII, 355–74.

3256. LAISTNER, M. L. W. The Intellectual Heritage of the Early Middle Ages. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xvii, 285. Rev. by Charles Favez in RBPH., 1958, pp. 994–5; by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill in Hist., XLIII, 220–1.

3257. —— Thought and Letters in Western Europe, A.D. 500 to 900. (Revised edn.) London: Methuen, 1957. pp. 416. Rev. by John B. Morrall in Studies, XLVI, 370–1.

3258. MERITT, HERBERT D. Old English Glosses to Gregory, Ambrose and Prudentius. JEGP., 1957, LVI, 65–8.

3259. MISCH, GEORG. Geschichte der Autobiographie, II: Das Mittelalter. *See* **2613.**

3260. OLESON, TRYGGVI J. Book Collections of Mediaeval Icelandic Churches. Speculum, July 1957, XXXII, 502–10.

3261. QUIRK, RANDOLPH. The Concessive Relation in Old English Poetry. (Yale Studies in English, CXXIV.) (Bibl. 1954, 2524.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in Speculum, XXXII, 199–202.

3262. Sawyer, Peter (ed.). Textus Roffensis. Rochester Cathedral Library Manuscript A.3.5. Part I. (Early English MSS. in Facsimile, Vol. VII.) Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Allen and Unwin, 1957. pp. 23, 236 plates. Rev. by F. E. Harmer in MÆ., XXVII, 179–81.

3263. Scherer, Philip. Aspect in the Old English of the Corpus Christi MS. Lang., 1958, XXXIV, 245–51.

3264. Schlauch, Margaret. English Medieval Literature and Its Social Foundations. N.Y.: Daub; Warsaw: Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1956. pp. xvi, 366. Rev. by Robert E. Morseberger in Books Abroad, XXXII, 324; by R. M. Wilson in MLR., LII, 580–1; by Albert B. Friedman in Speculum, XXXII, 861–3.

3265. Thorndike, Lynn. The Properties of Things of Nature Adapted to Sermons. Med. et Hum., 1958, XII, 78–83.

3266. Tucker, Susie I. The Anglo-Saxon Poet Considers the Heavens. Neophilologus, 1957, XLI, 270–5.

3267. Utley, Francis Lee. Jaiaca, The City of Sunrise. Names, 1957, V, 208–21.

3268. Whitelock, Dorothy. Changing Currents in Anglo-Saxon Studies. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 32.

3269. Wood, Cecil. Concerning the Interpretation of Scaldic Verse. GR., Dec. 1958, XXXIII, 293–305.

History, Archaeology, Art and Legend

3270. Anglo-Saxon England. London: British Broadcasting Corporation, 1957. pp. 38.

3271. Bark, William Carroll. Origins of the Medieval World. Stanford, Calif.: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. ix, 162. Rev. by Lynn White, Jr. in AHR., LXIII, 942–3.

3272. Berg, Knut. The Gosforth Cross. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 1958, XXI, 27–43.

3273. —— Gosforth-korset, en kristen Ragnaroksfremstilling i kristen symbolikk. Viking, 1958, XXI/XXII, 203–29.

3274. Bessinger, Jess B., Jr. The Sutton Hoo Ship Burial: A Chronological Bibliography, Part Two. *See* **106.**

3275. Binns, A. L. Tenth Century Carvings from Yorkshire and the Jellinge style. (Universitetet i Bergen. Årbok 1956. Hist.-Antikv. rekke, No. 1.) Bergen [Univ. library], 1956. pp. 29.

3276. Bishop, T. A. M. A Charter of King Edwy. BLR., Oct. 1957, VI, 369–73.

3277. —— and P. Chaplaix (eds.). Facsimiles of English Royal Writs to A.D. 1100 presented to V. H. Galbraith. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. 74. Rev. by L. M. J. Delaisse in Script., XII, 322–5.

3278. Blair, Peter Hunter. An Introduction to Anglo-Saxon England. (Bibl. 1956, 3085.) Rev. by M.-M. Dubois in EA., X, 145–6; by R. H. C. Davis in Hist., XLII, 48–9; by Dorothy Whitelock in EHR., LXXII, 488–9; by Bertram Colgrave in RES., VIII, 422–4;

by Rosemary Cramp in MÆ., XXVI, 117–20; by Doris M. Stenton in Antiq., XXXI, 105–6; by R. H. C. Davis in Hist., XLII, 48–9.

3279. BRANSTON, BRIAN. The Lost Gods of England. London: Thames and Hudson, 1958. pp. 200.

3280. CLARKE, R. RAINBIRD and R. H. M. DOLLEY. The Morley St Peter Hoard. Antiq., June 1958, XXXII, 100–3.

3281. COPLEY, GORDON J. An Archaeology of South East England. London: Phoenix House, 1958. pp. 324. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 19, 1958, p. 527.

3282. DAVIDSON, H. R. ELLIS. Weland the Smith. Folklore, Sept. 1958, LXIX, 145–59; cf. P. W. F. Brown, *ib.*, Dec., LXIX, 270–1.

3283. DAVIDSON, THOMAS. Notions Concerning the Wieland Saga. Folklore, Sept. 1958, LXIX, 193–5; cf. H. R. E. Davidson, *ib.*, Dec., LXIX, 271–2.

3284–5. Entries cancelled.

3286. DOLLEY, R. H. M. An Important Group of Tenth-Century Pence. BMQ., June 1958, XXI, 74–6.

3287. —— More English Acquisitions from the Lockett Collection. BMQ., Mar. 1957, XXI, 15–18.

3288. —— Some Reflections on Hildebrand Type A of Aethelraed II: Anglo-Saxon Coins. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1958. pp. 41.

3289. ELLARD, GERALD, S.J. Master Alcuin, Liturgist: A Partner of Our Piety. (Jesuit Studies.) Chicago: Loyola Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xiii, 266. Rev. by Massey H. Shepherd, Jr. in Speculum, XXXII, 363–4.

3290. ELLIOTT, RALPH W. V. Runes, Yews, and Magic. *See* **3474.**

3291. FINN, R. WELLDON. The Immediate Sources of the Exchequer Doomsday. Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1957, XL, 47–78.

3292. GRIERSON, P. Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Part I. Ancient British and Anglo-Saxon Coins. Oxford: Univ. Press for the British Academy, 1958. pp. 70.

3293. GRINSELL, L. V. The Archaeology of Wessex. London: Methuen, 1958. pp. 384. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 19, 1958, p. 527.

3294. Entry cancelled.

3295. JOHN, ERIC. An Alleged Worcester Charter of the Reign of Edgar. Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1958, LXI, 54–80.

3296. JOHNSON, CHARLES and H. A. CRONNE (eds.). Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum, 1066–1154. II: Regesta Henrici Primi, 1100–1135. From the collections of the late H. W. C. Davis. (Bibl. 1956, 3118.) Rev. by Sidney R. Packard in Speculum, XXXII, 370–2.

3297. JONES, ARTHUR EDWARD ERNEST. Anglo-Saxon Worcester. Worcester: Trinity Press, 1958. pp. 320.

3298. LEE, N. E. The Sutton Hoo Ship Built in Sweden? Antiq., Mar. 1957, XXXI, 40–1.

3299. LINDSAY, JACK. Discovery of Britain: A Guide to Archaeology. London: Merlin Press, 1958. pp. 292.

3300. LOYN, H. R. The King and the Structure of Society in Late Anglo-Saxon England. Hist., June 1957, XLII, 87–100.

3301. Millor, W. J., H. E. Butler and C. N. L. Brooke (eds.). The Letters of John of Salisbury, I. The Early Letters (1153–1161). (Bibl. 1955, 3129.) Rev. by Daniel D. McGarry in Speculum, xxxii, 185–6.

3302. Nicholl, Donald. Celts, Romans and Saxons. Studies, Autumn 1958, xlvii, 298–304.

3303. Oleson, Tryggvi J. The Witenagemot in the Reign of Edward the Confessor. (Bibl. 1955, 3130.) Rev. by Norma Adams in Speculum, xxxii, 848–9.

3304. Radford, C. A. Ralegh. Vortigern. Antiq., Mar. 1958, xxxii, 19–24.

3305. Sawyer, P. H. The Density of the Danish Settlement in England. Univ. of Birmingham Hist. Journal, 1957, vi, 1–17.

3306. Scammell, G. V. Hugh du Puiset, Bishop of Durham. (Bibl. 1956, 3324.) pp. x, 353. Rev. by Sidney Painter in Speculum, xxxii, 396–7.

3307. Slade, C. F. (ed.). The Leicestershire Survey, *c.* a.d. 1130. With a preface by Professor Sir Frank M. Stenton. (University College, Leicester, Department of English Local History Occasional Papers, ed. H. P. R. Finberg, No. 7.) Leicester: University College, 1956. pp. 98. Two folded maps. Rev. by Robert S. Hoyt in Speculum, xxxiii, 135–7.

3308. Smith, A. H. Place-Names and the Anglo-Saxon Settlement. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 21. (*See also* **792.**) Rev. by Karl Brunner in MLR., liii, 226.

3309. Sommerfelt, Alf. De norske bystaters undergang 1169–71. (Avhandlingar utg. av Det Norske Videnskapsakademi i Oslo. II. Hist.-Filos. Kl. 1957. No. 4.) Oslo: Aschehoug, 1957. pp. 30.

3310. Stenton, F. M. The Latin Charters of the Anglo-Saxon Period. (Bibl. 1955, 3151.) Rev. by Dorothy Whitelock in MLR., lii, 92; by F. E. Harmer in RES., viii, 176–7; by J. L. N. O'Loughlin in MÆ., xxvi, 55–6.

3311. Thompson, E. A. Christianity and the Northern Barbarians. Nottingham Mediaeval Studies, 1957, i, 3–21.

3312. Woolley, Sir Leonard. History Unearthed. London: Benn, 1958. pp. 183.

3313–25. Entries cancelled.

XIII(b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ælfric. 3326. Cross, J. E. A Source for one of Ælfric's 'Catholic Homilies'. E. Studies, Dec. 1958, xxxix, 248–51.

—— **3327.** Needham, Geoffrey. Additions and Alterations in Cotton MS. Julius E vii. RES., May 1958, ix, 160–4.

—— **3328.** Raynes, Enid M. MS. Boulogne-sur-Mer 63 and Ælfric. MÆ., 1957, xxvi, 65–73.

—— **3329.** Williams, Edna Rees. Ælfric's Grammatical Terminology. PMLA., Dec. 1958, lxxiii, 453–62.

Alfred. 3330. Duckett, Eleanor Shipley. Alfred the Great and his England. (Bibl. 1956, 3167.) London: Collins, 1957. pp. 191.

Rev. in TLS., June 21, 1957, p. 382; by George S. Stephens in Speculum, XXXII, 554–7; by Francis P. Magoun, Jr. in Sat. Rev., June 29, 1957, pp. 18–19.

Alfred. 3331. ENKVIST, NILS ERIK. Porthan's 'Försök at uplysa Konung Ælfreds Geographiska Beskrifning öfver den Europeiska Norden'. (Årsskrift utgiven av Åbo Akademi XLI, 1956–57.) Turku (Åbo), 1958. pp. 20.

—— **3332.** KER, N. R. (ed.). The Pastoral Care. Early English Manuscripts in Facsimile, Vol. VI. (Bibl. 1956, 3166.) Rev. by F. T. Wainwright in EHR., LXXIII, 276–7; by G. Storms in E. Studies, XXXIX, 128–9.

—— **3333.** SCHÜTT, MARIE. The Literary Form of Asser's 'Vita Alfredi'. EHR., Apr. 1957, LXXII, 209–20.

—— **3333a.** STOKOE, WILLIAM C., Jr. On Ohthere's 'Steorbord'. Speculum, Apr. 1957, XXXII, 299–306.

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 3334. DICKINS, BRUCE. The Genealogical Preface to the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. (Bibl. 1952, 3313.) Rev. by C. G. Harlow in RES., VIII, 177–8.

—— **3335.** JOHNSTONE, PAUL K. The Mythical Wars of King Ceolwulf. NQ., Aug. 1957, CCII, 327.

—— **3336.** LEHISTE, ILSE. Names of Scandinavians in 'The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle'. PMLA., Mar. 1958, LXXIII, 6–22.

—— **3337.** OLESON, T. J. Edward the Confessor's Promise of the Throne to Duke William of Normandy. EHR., Apr. 1957, LXXII, 221–8.

Apollonius of Tyre. 3338. GOOLDEN, P. (ed.). The Old English Apollonius of Tyre. (Oxford English Monographs.) Oxford: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xxxviii, 74.

—— **3338a.** RAITH, JOSEF (ed.). Die alt- und mittelenglischen Apollonius-Bruchstücke. (Bibl. 1956, 3172.) Rev. by P. Goolden in RES., IX, 425–6.

—— **3339.** —— Historia Apollonii Regis Tyri. Text der englischen Handschriftengruppe. München: M. Hueber, 1956. pp. 48. Rev. by P. Goolden in MÆ., XXVII, 28–30.

Bede. 3340. COLGRAVE, BERTRAM. The Venerable Bede and His Times. Jarrow-on-Tyne: Beckwith, 1958. pp. 16.

—— **3340a.** LOWE, E. A. A Key to Bede's Scriptorium. Some Observations on the Leningrad MS. of the Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum. Script., 1958, XII, 182–90.

—— **3341.** SCHAPIRO, MEYER. The Decoration of the Leningrad MS. of Bede. Script., 1958, XII, 191–207.

—— **3342.** WHITBREAD, L. Note on a Bede Fragment. Script., 1958, XII, 280–1.

Benedictine Office. 3343. URE, JAMES (ed.). The Benedictine Office: an Old English Text. (Language and Literature Series, XI.) Edinburgh: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. viii, 141. Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in E. Studies, XXXIX, 120–5; by G. C. Britton in MLR., LIII, 421–2; by Dorothy Bethurum in Speculum, XXXIII, 567–9.

Beowulf. 3344. BLISS, A. J. The Metre of 'Beowulf'. Oxford: Blackwell, 1958. pp. x, 166.

Beowulf. **3345.** Bonjour, Adrien. 'Beowulf' and the Snares of Literary Criticism. EA., 1957, x, 30–6.

—— **3346.** —— 'Beowulf' and the Beasts of Battle. PMLA., Sept. 1957, lxxii, 563–73.

—— **3347.** Cohen, Hennig. Beowulf, 86–98. Exp., Apr. 1958, xvi, No. 40.

—— **3347a.** Cramp, Rosemary J. 'Beowulf' and Archaeology. Med. Arch. 1957, i, 57–77.

—— **3348.** Dobbie, Elliott van Kirk (ed.). Beowulf and Judith. (Bibl. 1953, 2578.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in E. Studies, xxxviii, 212–13; by Else von Schaubert in Speculum, xxxiii, 533–8.

—— **3349.** Du Bois, Arthur E. The Dragon in 'Beowulf'. PMLA., Dec. 1957, lxxii, 819–22.

—— **3350.** Emerson, Everett H. On Translating 'Beowulf'. SAQ., Summer 1957, lvi, 369–79.

—— **3351.** Fanger, Donald. Three Aspects of Beowulf and His God. NM., 1958, lix, 172–9.

—— **3352.** Fisher, Peter F. The Trials of the Epic Hero in 'Beowulf'. PMLA., June 1958, lxxiii, 171–83.

—— **3353.** Hatto, A. T. Snake-swords and Boar-helms in 'Beowulf'. E. Studies, Aug. 1957, xxxviii, 145–60. (Cf. *ib.*, Dec., 257–9.)

—— **3354.** Isaacs, Neil D. A Note on 'Beowulf' 2570b–2575a. NQ., Apr. 1957, ccii, 140.

—— **3355.** Joynes, Mary Lu. Structural Analysis of Old English Metrics. *See* **3233.**

—— **3356.** Kaske, R. E. 'Sapientia et Fortitudo' as the Controlling Theme of 'Beowulf'. SP., July 1958, lv, 423–56.

—— **3357.** Nist, John A. Phonemics and Distinctive Features of 'Beowulf'. *See* **1084.**

—— **3358.** —— The Structure of 'Beowulf'. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1957, xliii, 307–14.

—— **3359.** Pope, John C. The Emendation 'Oreðes ond Attres', 'Beowulf' 2523. MLN., May 1957, lxxii, 321–8.

—— **3359a.** Sander, Greif. Gliederung und Komposition des Beowulf. Dissertation. (Bibl. 1955, 3197.) Rev. by T. Riese in Archiv., cxciii, 208.

—— **3360.** Sisam, Kenneth. Beowulf's Fight with the Dragon. RES., May 1958, ix, 129–40.

—— **3361.** Storms, Godfrid. Compounded Names of Peoples in 'Beowulf'. A Study in the Diction of a great Poet. Nijmegen: Dekker en Van de Vegt, 1957. pp. 26.

—— **3362.** Wright, David. Beowulf: A Prose Translation with an Introduction. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1957. pp. 122. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 16, 1957, p. 492; by Kingsley Amis in Spect., Apr. 5, 1957, p. 445; by Elizabeth Zeeman in Cambridge Review, lxxviii, 651, 653.

—— **3363.** Wright, Herbert G. Good and Evil; Light and Darkness; Joy and Sorrow in 'Beowulf'. RES., Feb. 1957, viii, 1–11.

Blickling Homilies. 3364. Ryan, William M. 'Crist Se Gold Bloma' and the Golden Rose. NQ., Oct. 1958, cciii, 419–21.

Cynewulf. 3365. Gradon, P. O. E. (ed.). Cynewulf's Elene. (Methuen's Old English Library.) London: Methuen, 1958. pp. x, 114. Rev. by Bogislav von Lindheim in Ang., lxxvi, 544–7.

—— **3366.** Muinzer, L. A. Maier's Transcript and the Conclusion of Cynewulf's 'Fates of the Apostles'. JEGP., 1957, lvi, 570–87.

—— **3367.** —— The Signed Poems of Cynewulf. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 234.]

Dream of the Rood, The. 3368. Raffel, Burton. The Dream of the Rood: A New Translation. London Magazine, Sept. 1958, v, 19–23.

—— **3369.** Woolf, Rosemary. Doctrinal Influences on 'The Dream of the Rood'. MÆ., 1958, xxvii, 137–53.

Durham Proverbs. 3370. Arngart, Olaf (ed.). The Durham Proverbs. (Bibl. 1956, 3204.) Rev. by Randolph Quirk in MLR., lii, 624–5.

Exeter Book. 3371. Coveney, Dorothy K. The Ruling of the Exeter Book. Script., 1958, xii, 51–5.

Exodus. 3372. Hofmann, Dietrich. Untersuchungen zu den Altenglischen Gedichten Genesis und Exodus. (Die Exodus und die Kultur des Danelags.) Ang., 1957, lxxv, 1–34.

Genesis. 3373. Creed, Robert P. 'Genesis' 1316. MLN., May 1958, lxxiii, 321–5.

—— **3374.** Hofmann, Dietrich. Untersuchungen zu den Altenglischen Gedichten Genesis und Exodus. (Das Alter der Genesis.) *See* **3372.**

—— **3375.** Renoir, Alan. 'Romigan Ures Rices': A Reconsideration. MLN., Jan. 1957, lxxii, 1–4.

Judith. 3376. Dobbie, Elliott Van Kirk (ed.). Beowulf and Judith. *See* **3348.**

Juliana. 3377. Woolf, Rosemary (ed.). Juliana. (Bibl. 1955, 3210.) Rev. by Elliott V. K. Dobbie in MLN., lxxii, 538–40; by J. Turville-Petre in MÆ., xxvi, 57–8.

Life of St Chad. 3378. Vleeskruyer, R. (ed.). The Life of St Chad: An Old English Homily. (Bibl. 1953, 2610.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in Eng. and Germ. St., vi, 112–18; by O. Funke in E. Studies, xxxviii, 267–9.

Life of St Guthlac. 3379. Colgrave, Bertram (ed.). Felix's Life of St Guthlac. (Bibl. 1956, 3212.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 30, 1957, p. 522; by G. W. S. Barrow in Hist., xlii, 213; by H. S. Offler in DUJ., xviii, 84–5; by H. R. Loyn in EHR., lxxii, 521–2; by John C. Andressohn in AHR., lxii, 661–2; by C. Grant Loomis in Speculum, xxxii, 550–1.

Lindisfarne Gospels. 3380. Ross, Alan S. C. Aldrediana III: 'Sniueþ'. NM., 1957, lviii, 144–7.

Paris Psalter. 3381. Colgrave, B. (ed.). The Paris Psalter. (MS. Bibl. Nat. Fonds Latin 8824.) (Early English MSS. in Facsimile, viii.) Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger; London: Allen and Unwin, 1958. pp. xx, 188.

3382–3. Entries cancelled.

Riddles. 3384. Blakeley, L. Riddles 22 and 58 of the Exeter Book. RES., Aug. 1958, ix, 241–52.

Ruin, The. 3385. Cross, J. E. On Sievers-Brunner's Interpretation of 'The Ruin', Line 7, 'Forweorone Geleorene'. *See* **809.**

Seafarer, The. 3386. Smithers, G. V. The Meaning of 'The Seafarer' and 'The Wanderer'. MÆ., 1957, xxvi, 137–53.

The Wanderer. 3387. Elliott, Ralph W. V. The Wanderer's Conscience. E. Studies, Oct. 1958, xxxix, 193–200.

—— **3388.** Rumble, Thomas C. From 'Eardstapa' to 'Snottor on Mode': The Structural Principle in 'The Wanderer'. MLQ., Sept. 1958, xix, 225–30.

—— **3389.** Smithers, G. V. The Meaning of 'The Seafarer' and 'The Wanderer'. *See* **3386.**

—— **3390.** Tucker, Susie I. Return to 'The Wanderer'. EC., July 1958, viii, 229–37.

Wulf and Eadwacer. 3391. Adams, John F. 'Wulf and Eadwacer': An Interpretation. MLN., Jan. 1958, lxxiii, 1–5.

Wulfstan. 3392. Bethurum, Dorothy. The Homilies of Wulfstan. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. xiii, 384. Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in E. Studies, xxxix, 120–5; in TLS., Dec. 26, 1958, p. 752; by D. J. V. Fisher in EHR., lxxiii, 703–4; by John Bromwich in Cambridge Review, lxxix, 203, 205.

3393. Entry cancelled.

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3394. Baugh, Nita Scudder. A Worcestershire Miscellany Compiled by John Northwood, *c.* 1400 (ed. from British Museum MS. Add. 37, 787). Philadelphia: The Author, 1956.

3395. Brunner, K. and R. Hittmair. Mittelenglisches Lesebuch für Anfänger. Zweite, verbesserte und ergänzte Auflage. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1957. pp. 124. Rev. by Hans Marcus in Archiv., cxciv, 330; by H. C. Matthes in Ang., lxxvi, 442–3.

3396. Kaiser, R. Alt- und mittelenglische Anthologie. *See* **3240.**

3397. Petry, Ray C. Late Medieval Mysticism. (Library of Christian Classics, Vol. xiii.) London: S.C.M. Press, 1957. pp. 424.

3398. Thornton, Thomas Perry (ed.). Höfische Tischzuchten, Grobianische Tischzuchten. Texte des späten Mittelalters, 5 and 6. Berlin: Erich Schmidt, 1957. pp. 76, 72. Rev. by Carl B. Bayerschmidt in GR., xxxiii, 61–2.

Literary History and Criticism

3399. Abel, Patricia Anna. Imagery in the English Medieval Secular Lyric in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries. *See* **2753.**

3400. Bloomfield, Morton W. Symbolism in Medieval Literature. MP., Nov. 1958, lvi, 73–81.

3401. Bordman, Gerald Martin. The Folklore Motifs in the Matter of England Romances. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 764.]

3402. Bowers, R. H. Versus Compositi de Roger Belers. JEGP., 1957, lvi, 440–2.

3403. Brady, Sister Mary Teresa. The Apostles and the Creed in Manuscripts of 'The Pore Caitif'. Speculum, Apr. 1957, xxxii, 323–5.

3404. Brunner, Karl. Die Überlieferung der alt- und mittelenglischen Literaturwerke. *See* **3244.**

3405. —— Die Überlieferung der mittelenglischen Versromanzen. Ang., 1958, lxxvi, 64–73.

3406. Bühler, Curt F. Middle English Verses Against Thieves. Speculum, July 1958, xxxiii, 371–2.

3407. Cary, George. The Medieval Alexander. (Bibl. 1956, 3233.) Rev. in NQ., ccii, 138; by Hugh Sacker in Cambridge Review, lxxviii, 355; by Joachim Storost in Ang., lxxv, 234–44; by Alfred Foulet in MLN., lxxii, 461–3.

3408. Clark, John Williams. Early English, A Study of Old and Middle English. *See* **928.**

3409. Craig, Hardin. English Religious Drama of the Middle Ages. *See* **2681.**

3410. Cross, J. E. The 'Sayings of St Bernard' and 'Ubi Sount Qui Ante Nos Fueront'. RES., Feb. 1958, ix, 1–7.

3411. Culbert, Taylor. The Single Combat in Medieval Heroic Narrative. *See* **2530.**

3412. Everett, Dorothy. Essays on Middle English Literature. (Bibl. 1956, 3237.) Rev. by Dorothy Bethurum in Speculum, xxxii, 163–6; by Ursula Brown in RES., viii, 178–80.

3413. Fisher, John H. Tristan and Courtly Adultery. Comparative Literature, Spring 1957, ix, 150–64.

3414. Friedman, Albert B. The Late Mediaeval Ballade and the Origin of Broadside Balladry. MÆ., 1958, xxvii, 95–110.

3415. Garmonsway, G. N. and R. R. Raymo. A Middle-English Prose Life of St Ursula. RES., Nov. 1958, ix, 353–61.

3416. Hillgarth, J. N. St Julian of Toledo in the Middle Ages. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 1958, xxi, 7–26.

3417. Hinton, Norman Dexter. A Study of the Medieval English Poems Relating the Destruction of Troy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2010–11.]

3418. Hussey, Maurice. The Petitions of the Paternoster in Mediaeval English Literature. MÆ., 1958, xxvii, 8–16.

3419. Iannarelli, Catharine Topper. Marian Lyrics in Middle English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1078–9.]

3420. Isaacs, Neil D. Constance in Fourteenth-Century England. NM., 1958, lix, 260–77.

3421. Kantorowicz, Ernst H. The Prologue to 'Fleta' and the School of Petrus de Vinea. Speculum, Apr. 1957, xxxii, 231–49.

3422. Entry cancelled.

3423. Keen, Maurice. Robin Hood: A Peasant Hero. Hist. Today, Oct. 1958, viii, 684–9; cf. Alan Rogers and Maurice Keen, *ib.*, Dec., viii, 829, 880.

3424. Laistner, M. L. W. The Intellectual Heritage of the Early Middle Ages. *See* **3256.**

3425. Lambert, Roy Eugene. French Vocabulary Influences in Some Thirteenth-Century English Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 585.]

3426. Long, Clarence Edward. Shapeshifting and Associated Phenomena as Conventions of the Middle English Metrical Romances. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2260.]

3427. MacDonald, Donald. Verse Satire and Humor in Middle Scots. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1387–8.]

3428. Nykrog, Per. Les Fabliaux: Étude d'histoire littéraire et de stylistique médiévale. Copenhagen: Einar Munksgaard, 1957. pp. lv, 339. Rev. by Charles H. Livingston in Speculum, xxxiii, 310–16.

3429. Ohlander, Urban (ed.). A Middle English Metrical Paraphrase of the Old Testament. 2. (Bibl. 1955, 3248.) Rev. by H. Käsmann in Ang., lxxv, 245; by H. Marcus in Archiv., cxciii, 58; by K. Brunner in IF., lxiv, 111–12; by G. Storms in E. Studies, xxxix, 237; briefly by A. C. Cawley in MLR., lii, 454.

3430. Pepler, Conrad. The English Religious Heritage. (The 14th-Century Mystics.) London: Blackfriars Pubns., 1958. pp. 444. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, 1958, p. 645.

3431. Raby, F. J. E. A History of Secular Latin Poetry in the Middle Ages. 2 vols. Second edition. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. xii, 408; 409. Rev. by J. Norton Smith in MÆ., xxvii, 56.

3432. Robbins, Rossell Hope. Friar Herebert and the Carol. Ang., 1957, lxxv, 194–8.

3433. Ross, Thomas W. On the Evil Times of Edward II. A New Version from MS. Bodley 48. Ang., 1957, lxxv, 173–93.

3434. Salter, F. M. Mediaeval Drama in Chester. (Bibl. 1956, 3258.) Rev. by John H. Fisher in MLN., lxxii, 50–2; by William A. Armstrong in E. Studies, xxxix, 79–80; by Eric Colledge in RES., viii, 183–4; by Edward Murray Clark in Books Abroad, xxxi, 311.

3435. Schlauch, Margaret. English Medieval Literature and Its Social Foundations. *See* **3264.**

3436–7. Entries cancelled.

3438. Southern, R. W. The English Origins of the 'Miracles of the Virgin'. Warburg Institute Medieval and Renaissance Studies, 1958, iv, 176–216.

3439. Speirs, John. Medieval English Poetry. The Non-Chaucerian Tradition. London: Faber, 1957. pp. 406. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 1, 1957, p. 656; J. A. W. Bennett, *ib.*, Nov. 8, p. 673; John Speirs, *ib.*,

Nov. 15, p. 689; by Herbert C. Feinstein in QJS., XLIV, 330–1; by Christine Brooke-Rose in London Magazine, July, V, 77, 79, 81; by R. M. Wilson in Eng., XII, 61.

3440. STRATMAN, C. J. Bibliography of Medieval Drama. *See* **286.**

3441. TAYLOR, JEROME. The Origin and Early Life of Hugh of St Victor: An Evaluation of the Tradition. Notre Dame, Ind.: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 70.

3442. TAYLOR, JOHN. The French 'Brut' and the Reign of Edward II. EHR., July 1957, LXXII, 423–37.

3443. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the United States and Canada. (Bulletin No. 24.) Boulder: Univ. of Colorado Press, 1957. pp. 123.

3444. THORPE, LEWIS (ed.). Nottingham Mediaeval Studies. Vol. II, 1958. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXXIX, 286.

3445. Entry cancelled.

3446. WALDRON, RONALD A. Oral Formulaic Technique and Middle English Alliterative Poetry. Speculum, Oct. 1957, XXXII, 792–804.

3447. WALSH, JAMES. Translating Middle English Spiritual Writings. The Month, May 1958, CCV, 292–7.

3448. WEINER, ALBERT B. A Fourteenth-Century Prompt Book: Philippe de Mézières' 'Festum Praesentationes Beatae Mariae'. New Haven: Andrew Kner, 1958. pp. 85. Rev. by Pat M. Ryan, Jr. in QJS., XLIV, 445–6.

3449. WELLWARTH, GEORGE E. Methods of Production in the Mediaeval Cornish Drama. Sp. Mon., Aug. 1957, XXIV, 212–18.

3450. ZEEMAN, ELIZABETH. Continuity and Change in Middle English Versions of the 'Meditationes Vitae Christi'. MÆ., 1957, XXVI, 25–31.

3451. —— Two Middle English versions of a Prayer to the Sacrament. Archiv., 1958, CXCIV, 113–21.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science

3452. ADOLF, HELEN. Christendom and Islam in the Middle Ages: New Light on 'Grail Stone' and 'Hidden Host'. Speculum, Jan. 1957, XXXII, 103–15.

3453. ASTON, T. H. The Origins of the Manor in England. RHS., 1958, 5th Ser. VIII, 59–83.

3454. BARBOUR, RUTH. A Manuscript of Ps.-Dionysius Areopagita copied for Robert Grosseteste. BLR., Feb. 1958, VI, 401–16.

3455. Entry cancelled.

3456. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. The Medieval Loveday. Speculum, July 1958, XXXIII, 351–70.

3457. BERESFORD, M. W. and J. K. ST JOSEPH. Medieval England: an Aerial Survey. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 274. Rev. by W. G. Hoskins in Listener, LIX, 466; in NQ., CCIII, 365–6; in TLS., Apr. 25, 1958, p. 223.

3458. BERNARDS, MATTHÄUS. Speculum Virginum: Geistigkeit und

Seelenleben der Frau im Hochmittelalter. Cologne, Germany, and Graz, Austria: Böhlau Verlag, 1955. pp. xvi, 252. Rev. by Kurt F. Reinhardt in Speculum, XXXII, 333–4.

3459. BOEHNER, PHILOTHEUS, O.F.M. (ed. and trans.). Ockham: Philosophical Writings. (A Selection.) London: Nelson, 1957. pp. lix, 154. Rev. by D. P. Henry in M/E., XXVII, 33–4.

3460. BOLTON, W. F. The Croyland Quatrefoil and 'Polychronicon'. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 1958, XXI, 295–6.

3461. BRIEGER, PETER. English Art, 1216–1307. (The Oxford History of English Art, Vol. IV.) Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. xvii, 299. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, 1957, p. 636; by Alec Clifton-Taylor in Listener, LVIII, 62; by John H. Harvey in BAAJ., XX–XXI, 160–1.

3462. BROWN, T. J. The Salvin Horae. BMQ., Mar. 1957, XXI, 8–12.

3463. BULLOCH, JAMES. Adam of Dryburgh. London: S.P.C.K., for the Church Hist. Soc., 1958. pp. 185.

3464. CAM, HELEN M. The Evolution of the Mediaeval English Franchise. Speculum, July 1957, XXXII, 427–42.

3464a. CHENEY, C. R. From Becket to Langton: English Church Government, 1170–1213. (Bibl. 1956, 3093.) Rev. by Giles Constable in Speculum, XXXII, 545–9.

3465. —— and W. H. SEMPLE (eds.). Selected Letters of Pope Innocent III Concerning England (1198–1216). (Nelson's Medieval Texts.) (Bibl. 1953, 2545.) Rev. by Bryce D. Lyon in Speculum, XXXII, 151–2.

3466. COLLIS, MAURICE. The Hurling Time. London: Faber, 1958. pp. 323. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 7, 1958, p. 70.

3467. COMPTON, PIERS. The Turbulent Priest. A Life of St Thomas of Canterbury. London: Staples, 1957. pp. 153.

3468. CRONNE, H. A. The Office of Local Justiciar in England under the Norman Kings. Univ. of Birmingham Hist. Journal, 1957, VI, 18–38.

3469. DANIEL-ROPS, HENRI. Cathedral and Crusade. Studies of the Medieval Church, 1050–1350. Translated by JOHN WARRINGTON. London: Dent, 1957. pp. 656. Rev. in TLS., June 14, 1957, p. 364; by M. Deanesly in Hist., XLIII, 128–9.

3470. DAVIS, G. R. C. Medieval Cartularies of Great Britain: A Short Catalogue. London: Longmans, 1958. pp. xxi, 182. Rev. by M. D. Knowles in Library, XIII, 300–1; in Hist. Today, VIII, 364.

3471. DENHOLM-YOUNG, N. (ed. and trans.). Vita Edwardi Secundi, by the Monk of Malmesbury. (Medieval Texts Series.) London: Nelson, 1957. pp. xxviii, 150. Rev. in TLS., June 28, 1957, p. 395.

3472. DOLLEY, R. H. M. Medieval Gold Coins from the Lockett Collection. BMQ., July 1957, XXI, 41–4.

3473. DUGGAN, ALFRED. Devil's Brood. (Historical novel about Henry II's children.) London: Faber, 1957. pp. 278. Rev. in Listener, LVIII, 483; by Geoffrey Barraclough in Spect., Oct. 4, 1957, p. 458.

3473a. Ekwall, Eilert. Studies on the Population of Medieval London. *See* **2278.**

3474. Elliott, Ralph W. V. Runes, Yews, and Magic. Speculum, Apr. 1957, xxxii, 250–61.

3475. Fraser, C. M. A History of Antony Bek, Bishop of Durham, 1283–1311. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. 266. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 12, 1957, p. 238; by G. L. Harriss in MÆ., xxvii, 212–13.

3476. Göller, K. H. Alexius mit der Stiege. (Eine Legendenstudie.) Ang., 1957, lxxv, 385–90.

3477. Gordon, D. J. (ed.). Fritz Saxl 1890–1948: A Volume of Memorial Essays from his Friends in England. London: Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1957. pp. xi, 369. Rev. by Richard G. Salomon in Speculum, xxxiii, 408–10.

3478. Grabar, André and Carl Nordenfalk. Romanesque Painting from the Eleventh to the Thirteenth Century. Translated by Stuart Gilbert. Geneva: Skira; London: Zwemmer, 1958. pp. 230. Rev. in TLS., May 30, 1958, p. 294; cf. F. B. Adams, Jr. and The Reviewer, *ib.*, Aug. 8, p. 447.

3479. Hardy, Evelyn. Romanesque Sculptures at Malmesbury. Hist. Today, Jan. 1957, vii, 37–43.

3480. Harrison, Frank Ll. Music in Medieval Britain. Ed. by Egon Wellesz. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1958. pp. xix, 491.

3481. Haskins, C. H. Studies in Mediaeval Culture. London: Constable, 1958. pp. 294.

3482. Henderson, Philip. Richard Cœur de Lion. London: Hale, 1958. pp. 256. Rev. in Listener, lix, 629–30; in TLS., Apr. 11, 1958, p. 190.

3483. Hildeburgh, W. L. Studies in Medieval English Alabaster Carvings, iii: Representations of the 'Lamentation over the Dead Christ'. BAAJ., 1957 for 1956, 3rd Ser. xix, 14–19.

3484. Hill, Rosalind M. T. The Rolls and Register of Bishop Oliver Sutton, 1280–1299. Vol. iii: Memoranda, May 19, 1290–May 18, 1292. (Publications of the Lincoln Record Society, 48.) (Bibl. 1955–56, 3112.) Rev. by Henry G. J. Beck in Speculum, xxxii, 368–70.

3485. —— The Theory and Practice of Excommunication in Medieval England. Hist., Feb. 1957, xlii, 1–11.

3486. Holmes, G. A. The Estates of the Higher Nobility in Fourteenth-Century England. London; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xiv, 180. Rev. by T. B. Pugh in Hist., xliii, 135–7; by Sylvia L. Thrupp in Speculum, xxxii, 838–40.

3487. Hough, John N. Plautus, Student of Cicero, and Walter Burley. Med. et Hum., 1957, xi, 58–68.

3488. Jeeves, M. A. St Thomas Becket. London: Stockwell, 1957. pp. 236.

3489. Kantorowicz, Ernst H. The King's Two Bodies: A Study in Mediaeval Political Theology. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xvi, 568.

3490. Leff, Gordon. Bradwardine and the Pelagians. (Medieval Life and Thought, New Series, 5.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. x, 282. Rev. by Ernest A. Moody in Speculum, xxxiii, 102–5; by Aubrey Gwynn in MÆ., xxvii, 200–3.

3491. —— Medieval Thought: St Augustine to Ockham. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1958. pp. 317. Rev. in TLS., July 11, 1958, p. 387.

3492. Martin, G. H. The Early Court Rolls of the Borough of Ipswich. (Bibl. 1954, 1430.) Rev. by Sylvia L. Thrupp in Speculum, xxxii, 183.

3493. McCracken, G. E. (ed.) Early Medieval Theology. (Library of Christian Classics.) London: S.C.M. Press, 1957. pp. 430.

3494. Morrall, John B. Political Thought in Medieval Times. London: Hutchinson, 1958. pp. 144. Rev. by Aubrey Gwynn in Studies, xlvii, 335–7.

3495. Mundy, J. H. and P. Riesenberg. The Mediaeval Town. London: Van Nostrand, 1958. pp. 192.

3496. Poole, A. L. From Domesday Book to Magna Carta, 1087–1216. (The Oxford History of England, iii.) 2nd ed. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xv, 541. Rev. by B. Wilkinson in Speculum, xxxii, 602–3.

3497. —— Medieval England. Two volumes. (Rev. edn.) Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1958. pp. 681.

3498. Powell, Enoch, M.P. Bishops and Kings. Listener, Oct. 9, 1958, lx, 561–2.

3499. Rickard, P. Britain in Medieval French Literature, 1100–1500. London; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1956. pp. ix, 282. Rev. by Roger Sherman Loomis in Speculum, xxxiii, 316–19.

3500. Rothwell, Harry (ed.). The Chronicle of Walter of Guisborough. Previously edited as the Chronicle of Walter of Hemingford or Hemingburgh. (Camden Series, Vol. lxxxix.) London: Royal Historical Society, 1957. pp. xlii, 409. Rev. by G. P. Cuttino in Speculum, xxxiii, 431–3.

3501. Stenton, Sir Frank. The Bayeux Tapestry. A Comprehensive Survey. London: Phaidon Press, 1957. pp. 182. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, 1957, p. 575; by Margaret Willy in Eng., xii, 19–20; by P. Q. in Hist. Today, vii, 787; by Alec Clifton-Taylor in Listener, lviii, 616; by David Douglas in EHR., lxxiii, 282–6.

3502. Stigall, John O. The Manuscript Tradition of the 'De Vita et Moribus Philosophorum' of Walter Burley. Med. et Hum., 1957, xi, 44–57.

3503. Taylor, John. The Judgment of Hugh Despenser, The Younger. Med. et Hum., 1958, xii, 70–7.

3504. Vaughan, Richard (ed.). The Chronicle attributed to John of Wallingford. (In Camden Miscellany, Vol. xxi.) London: Royal Historical Society, 1958. pp. xxxv, 123.

3505. —— The Chronicle of John of Wallingford. EHR., Jan. 1958, lxxiii, 66–77.

3506. —— Matthew Paris. (Medieval Life and Thought, New

Series, 6.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, 1958, p. 150; in NQ., CCIII, 493–4.

3507. WILKINSON, A. M. The Fountains Story. An Excursion into Twelfth-Century Yorkshire. Ripon: Wakeman Press, 1957. pp. 183.

3508. WILKINSON, B. Constitutional History of Medieval England. Vol. III: 1216–1399. London: Longmans, 1958. pp. 422. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, 1958, p. 134.

3509. WILLIAMS, ETHEL CARLETON. Mural Paintings of St Catherine in England. BAAJ., 1957 for 1956, 3rd Ser. XIX, 20–33.

3510. WOOD, SUSAN. English Monasteries and Their Patrons in the XIIIth Century. London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 191. Rev. by Elisabeth G. Kimball in Speculum, XXXII, 216–18; by Eric Stone in MÆ., XXVII, 214–16.

XIV(b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ancrene Riwle. 3511. BAUGH, ALBERT C. (ed.). The English Text of the Ancrene Riwle. Ed. from British Museum MS. Royal 8 C. I. (Early English Text Society, No. 232.) (Bibl. 1956, 3336.) Rev. by R. M. Wilson in MLR., LII, 625–6; briefly by Susie I. Tucker in RES., IX, 116; by G. Shepherd in MÆ., XXVII, 44–5; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., LVIII, 118–19.

—— **3512.** KÄSMANN, HANS. Zur Frage der ursprünglichen Fassung der 'Ancrene Riwle'. Ang., 1957, LXXV, 134–56.

—— **3513.** PEPLER, CONRAD. The English Religious Heritage. *See* **3430.**

—— **3514.** SALU, M. B. (ed. and trans.). The Ancrene Riwle. (Bibl. 1956, 3338.) Notre Dame, Ind.: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xxvii, 196. Rev. by Joy Russell-Smith in RES., VIII, 424–6; by John H. Fisher in MLN., LXXIII, 639–40; by the Rev. Justin A. O'Brien, C.S.P. in CW., CLXXXV, 400–5; by Morton W. Bloomfield in Speculum, XXXIII, 128–30.

—— **3515.** SHUMAN, R. BAIRD. Concerning the Authorship of the 'Ancrene Riwle'. NQ., Oct. 1957, CCII, 415–16.

—— **3516.** —— Educational Materials in the 'Ancrene Riwle'. NQ., May 1957, CCII, 189–90.

—— **3517.** TRETHEWEY, W. H. (ed.). The French Text of the Ancrene Riwle. *See* **807.**

—— **3518.** WILSON, R. M. (ed.). The English Text of the Ancrene Riwle. *See* **808.**

Ancrene Wisse. 3519. BENNETT, J. A. W. 'Lefunge o Swefne· o Nore.' RES., Aug. 1958, IX, 280–1.

—— **3520.** RUSSELL-SMITH, JOY. Ridiculosae Sternutationes (*o nore* in 'Ancrene Wisse'). RES., Aug. 1957, VIII, 266–9.

Arthurian Legend. 3521. ASHE, GEOFFREY. King Arthur's Avalon. The Story of Glastonbury. London: Collins, 1957; N.Y.: Dutton, 1958. pp. 384. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 6, 1957, p. 734; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., June 8, 1958, p. 6.

—— **3522.** BROWN, PAUL A. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1956. *See* **121.**

Arthurian Legend. 3522a. Brown, Paul A. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1957. *See* **121a.**

—— **3523.** Höltgen, Karl-Josef. König Arthur und Fortuna. Ang., 1957, lxxv, 35–54.

—— **3524.** Hunt, Morton M. A Giant in Her Field [Profile of Dr Helaine Newstead]. NY., Mar. 30, 1957, xxxiii, 39–76.

—— **3525.** Lindsay, Jack. Arthur and His Times. London: Muller, 1958. pp. 344. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, 1958, p. 604.

—— **3526.** Loomis, Roger Sherman. Arthurian Tradition and Folklore. Folklore, Mar. 1958, lxix, 1–25.

—— **3527.** —— Wales and the Arthurian Legend. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press, 1956. pp. viii, 231. Rev. by Helaine Newstead in Speculum, xxxiii, 105–12; by Charles W. Dunn in RR., xlix, 205–6.

—— **3528.** Roberts, Ruth Eloise. Welsh Place-Names in the Earliest Arthurian Texts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1755.]

—— **3529.** Schirmer, Walter F. Die frühen Darstellungen des Arthurstoffes. (Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Forschung des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen Geisteswissenschaften. Heft 73.) Köln and Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1958. pp. 85.

—— **3530.** Vinaver, Eugène. King Arthur's Sword or The Making of a Medieval Romance. JRLB., Mar. 1958, xl, 513–26.

—— **3531.** Wilson, Robert H. The Cambridge 'Suite du Merlin' Re-Examined. Texas Studies in English, 1957, xxxvi, 41–51.

Bestiary. 3532. Emory, O. J. Hall's Edition of the Middle English 'Bestiary'. MLN., Apr. 1957, lxxii, 241–2.

3533. Entry cancelled.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 3534. Baldwin, Ralph. The Unity of The Canterbury Tales. (Bibl. 1955, 3352.) Rev. by Ursula Brown in RES., viii, 281–2; by M.-M. Dubois in EA., x, 147–8.

—— **3535.** Baum, Paull F. Chaucer: A Critical Appreciation. Cambridge: Univ. Press; Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xi, 229.

—— **3536.** —— Chaucer's Puns: A Supplementary List. PMLA., Mar. 1958, lxxiii, 167–70.

—— **3537.** Bennett, J. A. W. The Parlement of Foules: An Interpretation. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 212. Rev. by Dorothy Bethurum in Speculum, xxxiii, 263–5; in TLS., Jan. 10, 1958, p. 16; by Barbara M. H. Strang in DUJ., xix, 139–42; by Ian Bishop in MÆ., xxvii, 204–6.

—— **3538.** Bland, D. S. When Was Chaucer Born? TLS., Apr. 26, 1957, p. 264; cf. Margaret Galway, *ib.*, May 10, p. 289; Oliver Warner and C. E. Welch, *ib.*, May 17, p. 305; G. D. G. Hall, *ib.*, June 28, p. 397; Margaret Galway, *ib.*, July 12, p. 427.

—— **3539.** Block, Edward A. '...And it is half-wey Pryme.' Speculum, Oct. 1957, xxxii, 826–33.

—— **3540.** Bloomfield, Morton W. Distance and Predestination in 'Troilus and Criseyde'. PMLA., Mar. 1957, lxxii, 14–26.

—— **3541.** —— The Eighth Sphere: a Note on Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde', v, 1809. MLR., July 1958, liii, 408–10.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **3542.** Bowers, R. H. Impingham's Borrowings from Chaucer. *See* **3709.**

—— **3543.** —— The 'Suttell and Dissayvabull' World of Chaucer's 'Troilus'. NQ., July 1957, ccii, 278–9.

—— **3544.** Boyd, Beverly. The Little Clergeon's 'Alma Redemptoris Mater'. NQ., July 1957, ccii, 277.

—— **3545.** Bradbrook, M. C. What Shakespeare Did to Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. *See* **4588.**

—— **3546.** Brereton, Georgine E. Viper into Weasel. (A note on a line in Chaucer's 'Melibee'.) MÆ., 1958, xxvii, 173–4.

—— **3547.** Brewer, D. S. The Genre of the 'Parlement of Foules'. MLR., July 1958, liii, 321–6.

—— **3548.** Brown, Calvin S. Yet Once More 'For the Nones'. BUSE., Winter 1957, iii, 228–30.

—— **3549.** Burrow, J. A. Irony in the Merchant's Tale. Ang., 1957, lxxv, 199–208.

—— **3550.** Campbell, Jackson J. A New 'Troilus' Fragment. PMLA., Sept. 1958, lxxiii, 305–8.

—— **3551.** Cassidy, Frederic G. 'Don Thyn Hood' in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 738–42.

—— **3551a.** Cauthen, I. B., Jr. Another Chaucer Allusion in Harsnet (1603). NQ., June 1958, cciii, 248–9.

—— **3552.** Cawley, A. C. (ed.). The Canterbury Tales. (Everyman's Library.) London: Dent, 1958. pp. 611.

—— **3553.** Coghill, Nevill and C. Tolkien (eds.). The Pardoner's Tale. London: Harrap, 1958. pp. 172.

—— **3554.** Cohen, Hennig. An Early American Chaucer Allusion. NQ., June 1958, cciii, 245.

—— **3555.** David, Alfred. Chaucer's Narrator and His Vision of Courtly Love. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1957.

—— **3556.** Dobbins, Austin C. Chaucer Allusions: 1619–1732. MLQ., Dec. 1957, xviii, 309–12.

—— **3557.** Donovan, Mortimer J. The Image of Pluto and Proserpine in the 'Merchant's Tale'. PQ., Jan. 1957, xxxvi, 49–60.

—— **3557a.** —— The 'Anticlaudian' and Three Passages in the 'Franklin's Tale'. JEGP., 1957, lvi, 52–9.

—— **3558.** Duino, Russell. The Tortured Pardoner. EJ., Sept. 1957, xlvi, 320–5.

—— **3559.** Eisner, Sigmund. A Tale of Wonder: A Source Study of 'The Wife of Bath's Tale'. Wexford, Ireland: John English and Co., 1957. pp. 148.

—— **3560.** Emerson, Francis Willard. Cambalus in the Squire's Tale. NQ., Nov. 1958, cciii, 461.

—— **3561.** —— The Bible in Spenser's Chaucer. NQ., Oct. 1958, cciii, 422–3.

—— **3562.** —— The Spenser-Followers in Leigh Hunt's Chaucer. NQ., July 1958, cciii, 284–6.

—— **3563.** Emerson, Katherine T. Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales' A. 4353. Exp., May 1958, xvi, No. 51.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **3564.** Emerson, Katherine T. The Question of 'Lusty Malyne'. NQ., July 1957, ccii, 277–8.

—— **3565.** —— 'The Parlement of Foules' and Lionel of Clarence: a Reply. (Rejoinder by Ethel Seaton.) MÆ., 1957, xxvi, 107–11.

—— **3566.** Evans, Robert O. Whan that Aprill(e)? NQ., June 1957, ccii, 234–7.

—— **3567.** Fox, Robert C. Chaucer and Aristotle. NQ., Dec. 1958, cciii, 523–4.

—— **3568.** French, W. H. The Man in Black's Lyric. JEGP., 1957, lvi, 231–41.

—— **3569.** Friend, Albert C. The Dangerous Theme of the Pardoner. MLQ., Dec. 1957, xviii, 305–8.

—— **3570.** Galway, Margaret. Chaucer's Journeys in 1368. TLS., Apr. 4, 1958, p. 183.

—— **3571.** —— 'Pullesdon' in the 'Life-Records of Chaucer'. NQ., Sept. 1957, ccii, 371–4.

—— **3572.** Giffin, Mary. Studies on Chaucer and his Audience. (Bibl. 1956, 3386.) Rev. by M.-M. Dubois in EA., x, 245–6; by R. T. Davies in MÆ., xxvii, 131–4; by H. S. Bennett in RES., ix, 183–4; by Ruth Crosby in Speculum, xxxiii, 89–91; by E. M. Clark in Books Abroad, xxxi, 420; by Hazard Adams in JA., xvi, 534–5.

—— **3573.** Griffith, Dudley David. Bibliography of Chaucer 1908–1953. (Bibl. 1955, 125.) Rev. by Howard R. Patch in MLN., lxxii, 210–12; by J. A. W. Bennett in RES., viii, 180–1; by Ursula Brown in MÆ., xxvii, 39–43.

—— **3574.** Griffith, Philip Mahone. Chaucer's 'Merchant's Tale'. Exp., Dec. 1957, xvi, No. 13.

—— **3575.** Hartung, Albert Edward. A Study of the Textual Affiliations of Chaucer's 'Melibeus' Considered in Its Relation to the French Source. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Lehigh Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2259–60.]

—— **3576.** Heninger, S. K., Jr. The Concept of Order in Chaucer's 'Clerk's Tale'. JEGP., 1957, lvi, 382–95.

—— **3577.** Jordan, Robert M. The Narrator in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. ELH., Dec. 1958, xxv, 237–57.

—— **3578.** Kaske, R. E. The Knight's Interruption of the 'Monk's Tale'. ELH., Dec. 1957, xxiv, 249–68.

—— **3579.** Kleinstück, Johannes Walter. Chaucers Stellung in der mittelalterlichen Literatur. (Bibl. 1956, 3394.) Rev. by Karl Hammerle in Ang., lxxv, 445–7; briefly by D. S. Brewer in MLR., liii, 140; briefly by Marjory Rigby in RES., ix, 342–3.

—— **3580.** —— Chaucers 'Troilus' und die höfische Liebe. Archiv., 1957, cxciii, 1–14.

—— **3581.** Kovetz, Gene H. Canterbury Tales, A 2349–52. NQ., June 1958, cciii, 236–7.

—— **3582.** Kreuzer, James R. The Swallow in Chaucer's 'Miller's Tale'. MLN., Feb. 1958, lxxiii, 81.

—— **3583.** —— The Zanzis Quotation in Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde', iv, 415. NQ., June 1957, ccii, 237.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **3584.** Lawrence, William W. Chaucer's 'Shipman's Tale'. Speculum, Jan. 1958, xxxiii, 56–68.

—— **3585.** —— The Wife of Bath and the Shipman. MLN., Feb. 1957, lxxii, 87–8.

—— **3586.** Loomis, Laura Hibbard. Secular Dramatics in the Royal Palace, Paris, 1378, 1389, and Chaucer's 'Tregetoures'. Speculum, Apr. 1958, xxxiii, 242–55.

—— **3586a.** Lowes, John Livingston. Geoffrey Chaucer. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 199.

—— **3587.** Lumiansky, R. M. Of Sondry Folk. The Dramatic Principle in the Canterbury Tales. (Bibl. 1955, 3400.) Rev. by John Lawlor in RES., viii, 181–3.

—— **3588.** —— The Story of Troilus and Briseida in the 'Laud Troy-Book'. MLQ., Sept. 1957, xviii, 238–46.

—— **3589.** Lynch, James J. The Prioress's Greatest Oath, Once More. MLN., Apr. 1957, lxxii, 242–9.

—— **3590.** Mackerness, E. D. Two Chaucer Allusions of 1659. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 197–8.

—— **3591.** Manning, Stephen. Chaucer's Good Fair White: Woman and Symbol. CL., Spring 1958, x, 97–105.

—— **3592.** McCall, John P. Classical Myth in Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde': An Aspect of the Classical Tradition in the Middle Ages. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1329–30.]

—— **3593.** Montgomery, Marion. 'For the Nones' Once More. BUSE., Autumn 1957, iii, 177–8.

—— **3594.** Morel, W. An Alleged Crux in Chaucer. (Lollius.) NQ., June 1957, ccii, 238–9; cf. James R. Kreuzer, *ib.*, Sept., ccii, 409.

—— **3595.** Morse, J. Mitchell. The Philosophy of the Clerk of Oxenford. MLQ., Mar. 1958, xix, 3–20.

—— **3596.** Mroczkowski, Przemysław. Mediaeval Art and Aesthetics in 'The Canterbury Tales'. Speculum, Apr. 1958, xxxiii, 204–21.

—— **3597.** —— Opo-wieści Kanterberyjskie na tle Epoki. Lublin: Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Universytetu Lubelskiego, 1957. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, 1957, p. 707.

—— **3598.** Mudrick, Marvin. Chaucer's Nightingales. HR., Spring 1957, x, 88–95.

—— **3599.** Murphy, James Jerome. Chaucer, Gower, and the English Rhetorical Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 849–50.]

—— **3600.** Muscatine, Charles. Chaucer and the French Tradition: A Study in Style and Meaning. London: Cambridge Univ. Press; Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1957. pp. 282. Rev. by Robert O. Payne in CL., ix, 369–72; by Paul G. Ruggiers in Books Abroad, xxxii, 82; by Hazard Adams in JA., xvi, 534–5; by J. Burke Severs in Speculum, xxxiii, 308–10; by Johannes Kleinstück in Ang., lxxv, 444–5; by Joyce Bazire in MLR., liii, 556–7; by R. M. Wilson in Eng., xii, 61.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 3601. Owen, Charles A., Jr. Chaucer's Method of Composition. MLN., Mar. 1957, lxxii, 164–5.

—— **3602.** —— The Significance of Chaucer's Revisions of 'Troilus and Criseyde'. MP., Aug. 1957, lv, 1–5.

—— **3602a.** —— The Development of the 'Canterbury Tales'. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 449–76.

—— **3603.** Paffard, M. K. Pertelote's Prescription. NQ., Sept. 1957, ccii, 370.

—— **3604.** Pierce, Marvin. Another Chaucer Allusion: 1672. NQ., Jan. 1957, ccii, 2–3.

—— **3605.** Pratt, Robert A. 'Joye after Wo' in the 'Knight's Tale'. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 416–23.

—— **3605a.** Praz, Mario. Chaucer and the Great Italian Writers of the Trecento. *See* **2968.**

—— **3606.** Renoir, Alain. A Note on Chaucer's Women. NQ., July 1958, cciii, 283–4.

—— **3607.** —— Another Minor Analogue to Chaucer's Pandarus. NQ., Oct. 1958, cciii, 421–2.

—— **3608.** Robinson, F. N. (ed.). The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Second ed. London: Oxford Univ. Press; Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1957. pp. xliv, 1002. Rev. by Vernon P. Helming in Speculum, xxxiii, 123–5; in TLS., June 13, 1958, p. 327; by Arthur Sale in Cambridge Review, lxxix, 233, 235; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., 1958, lix, 62–3; by Barnett Kottler in CE., xx, 53–4.

—— **3609.** Rockwell, K. A. Canterbury Tales: General Prologue, 526, The Wife of Bath's Prologue, 435, 'Spiced Conscience'. NQ., Feb. 1957, ccii, 84.

—— **3610.** Ruggiers, Paul G. Some Philosophical Aspects of 'The Knight's Tale'. CE., Apr. 1958, xix, 296–302.

—— **3611.** Schaar, Claes. The Golden Mirror. Studies in Chaucer's Descriptive Technique and Its Literary Background. (Bibl. 1955, 3429.) Rev. by Howard R. Patch in MLN., lxxii, 540–2; by D. S. Brewer in MLR., lii, 407–8; by Ursula Brown in RES., ix, 297–300; by J. Norton Smith in MÆ., xxvii, 43–4.

—— **3612.** Sharrock, Roger. Second Thoughts: C. S. Lewis on Chaucer's 'Troilus'. EC., Apr. 1958, viii, 123–37.

—— **3613.** Sherbo, Arthur. Fielding and Chaucer—and Smart. NQ., Oct. 1958, cciii, 441–2.

—— **3614.** Slaughter, Eugene Edward. Virtue According to Love—in Chaucer. N.Y.: Bookman Associates—Twayne Publishers, 1957. pp. xiv, 272. Rev. by Claude E. Jones in BB., xxii, 79.

—— **3615.** Spector, Robert Donald. Chaucer's 'The Manciple's Tale'. NQ., Jan. 1957, ccii, 26.

—— **3616.** Stavrou, C. N. Some Implications of Chaucer's Irony. SAQ., Autumn 1957, lvi, 454–61.

—— **3617.** Steadman, John M. The Age of Troilus. MLN., Feb. 1957, lxxii, 89–90.

—— **3618.** —— 'My Modres Gate' and 'El Palo del Viejo'. NQ., Aug. 1958, cciii, 323.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 3618a. Stillwell, Gardiner. Chaucer's Merchant: No Debts? JEGP., 1958, lvii, 192–6.

—— **3619.** Taylor, Jerome. Oral Reading in the Teaching of Chaucer. CE., Apr. 1958, xix, 304–6.

—— **3620.** Ueno, Naozo. The Religious View of Chaucer in his Italian Period. Tokyo: Nanundo, 1958. pp. 150.

—— **3621.** Wilkins, Ernest H. Descriptions of Pagan Divinities from Petrarch to Chaucer. *See* **88.**

—— **3622.** Williams, George G. 'The Hous of Fame' and the House of the Musicians. MLN., Jan. 1957, lxxii, 6–9.

—— **3623.** —— What is the Meaning of Chaucer's 'Complaint of Mars'? JEGP., 1958, lvii, 167–76.

—— **3624.** —— Who Were Troilus, Criseyde, and Pandarus? Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr. 1958, xliv, 126–46.

—— **3625.** Wordsworth, Jonathan. A Link between the Knight's Tale and the Miller's. MÆ., 1958, xxvii, 21.

Deonise Hid Divinite. 3626. Hodgson, Phyllis (ed.). Deonise Hid Divinite and other Treatises. *See* **800.**

Gawain-Poet. 3627. Ebbs, John Dale. Stylistic Mannerisms of the 'Gawain'-Poet. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 522–5.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 3628. Ackerman, Robert W. 'Pared out of Paper': 'Gawain' 802 and 'Purity' 1408. JEGP., 1957, lvi, 410–17.

—— **3628a.** —— Gawain's Shield: Penitential Doctrine in Gawain and the Green Knight. Ang., 1958, lxxvi, 254–65.

—— **3629.** Conley, John. The Meaning of 'Fare' in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight' 694. NQ., Jan. 1957, ccii, 2.

—— **3630.** Goldhurst, William. The Green and the Gold: The Major Theme of 'Gawain and the Green Knight'. CE., Nov. 1958, xx, 61–5.

—— **3631.** Gray, D. Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. (l. 649.) NQ., Nov. 1958, cciii, 487–8.

—— **3632.** Guidi, A. (ed.). Galvano e il Cavaliere Verde. Firenze, 1958. pp. 272.

—— **3633.** Henderson, H. The Green Man of Knowledge. Scottish Studies, 1958, ii, 47–85.

—— **3634.** Markman, Alan M. The Meaning of 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. PMLA., Sept. 1957, lxxii, 574–86.

—— **3635.** Randall, Dale B. J. A Note on Structure in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. MLN., Mar. 1957, lxxii, 161–3.

—— **3636.** Savage, Henry Lyttleton. The 'Gawain'-Poet: Studies in His Personality and Background. (Bibl. 1956, 3461.) Rev. by Thomas A. Kirby in MLN., lxxii, 212–14; by Charles Moorman in MP., liv, 271–3; in TLS., May 31, 1957, p. 337; by Norman Davis in RES., ix, 426–8; by John Conley in Speculum, xxxii, 858–61.

Genesis and Exodus. 3637. Arngart, O. Notes on the M.E. Genesis and Exodus. E. Studies, Aug. 1957, xxxviii, 169–73.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. 3638. Pähler, Heinrich. Strukturuntersuchungen zur Historia Regum Britanniae des Geoffrey of Monmouth.

(Anglistik.) Bonn: Rheinische Friedrich Wilhelms-Universität, 1958. pp. 167.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. 3639. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. Geoffrey of Monmouth: An English Fragment. E. Studies, Dec. 1957, XXXVIII, 259–62.

Gervase of Tilbury. 3639a. CALDWELL, JAMES B. The Autograph Manuscript of Gervase of Tilbury. Script., 1957, XI, 87–98.

Gower, John. 3640. FISON, PETER. The Poet in John Gower. EC., Jan. 1958, VIII, 16–26.

—— **3641.** MURPHY, JAMES JEROME. Chaucer, Gower, and the English Rhetorical Tradition. *See* **3599.**

—— **3642.** WICKERT, MARIA. Studien zu John Gower. (Bibl. 1953, 2881.) Rev. by J. A. W. Bennett in RES., VIII, 54–6.

Hilton, Walter. 3643. The Ladder of Perfection. Translated by LEO SHERLEY-PRICE. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1957. pp. xxiii, 256.

—— **3644.** WYKES, BARBARA ELEANOR. Edition of Book I of 'The Scale of Perfection' by Walter Hilton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 801.]

King Horn. 3645. HILL, D. M. An Interpretation of 'King Horn'. Ang., 1957, LXXV, 157–72.

Knight of La Tour Landry. 3646. HENDRICKSON, J. R. The Marital Status of the Knight of La Tour-Landry. 'Quandoque Dormitat Homerus.' NQ., Sept. 1958, CCIII, 369–71.

Kyng Alisaunder. 3647. SMITHERS, G. V. (ed.). Kyng Alisaunder. Vol. II. *See* **805.**

Langland, William. 3648. ATTWATER, D. and R. ATTWATER (trans.). Piers Plowman. (Everyman's Library.) London: Dent, 1957. pp. 224.

—— **3649.** BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. Piers Plowman and the three Grades of Chastity. Ang., 1958, LXXVI, 227–53.

—— **3650.** BURROW, J. A. The Audience of Piers Plowman. Ang., 1957, LXXV, 373–84.

—— **3651.** COLLEDGE, ERIC. Aliri. *See* **1172.**

—— **3652.** ERZGRÄBER, WILLI. William Langlands 'Piers Plowman' (Eine Interpretation des C-Textes). [Frankfurter Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der Anglistik und der Amerika-Studien, 3.] Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1957. pp. 248. Rev. by Morton W. Bloomfield in Ang., LXXVI, 550–4.

—— **3653.** FRANK, ROBERT WORTH, Jr. 'Piers Plowman' and the Scheme of Salvation: An Interpretation of 'Dowel, Dobet, and Dobest'. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1957; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xiv, 123; 140. Rev. by Guy Bourquin in EA., XI, 245–6; by D. W. Robertson, Jr. in Spec., XXXIII, 395–7.

—— **3654.** HAMILTON, A. C. Spenser and Langland. SP., Oct. 1958, LV, 533–48.

—— **3655.** KASKE, R. E. 'Gigas' the Giant in 'Piers Plowman'. JEGP., 1957, LVI, 177–85.

—— **3656.** —— Langland and the 'Paradisus Claustralis'. MLN., Nov. 1957, LXXII, 481–3.

Langland, William. 3657. Knott, Thomas A. and David C. Fowler (eds.). A Critical Text of the 'A' Version of 'Piers the Plowman'. (Bibl. 1952, 3745.) Rev. by J. F. Vanderheyden in Leuvense Bijdragen, xlv, 25–6; by Robert Worth Frank, Jr., in MLQ., xvi, 85; by J. A. W. Bennett in MLR., l, 193–4.

—— **3658.** Lawlor, John. The Imaginative Unity of 'Piers Plowman'. RES., May 1957, viii, 113–26.

—— **3659.** Mitchell, A. G. Lady Meed and the Art of 'Piers Plowman'. (Bibl. 1956, 3483.) Rev. by Willi Erzgräber in Ang., lxxv, 447–8; by S. Neuijen in E. Studies, xxxviii, 269–70; briefly by John Lawlor in RES., ix, 233; by Paul Bacquet in EA., x, 246–7.

—— **3660.** Patch, Gertrude Keiley. The Allegorical Characters in 'Piers Plowman'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2598.]

—— **3660a.** Zeeman, Elizabeth. 'Piers Plowman' and the Pilgrimage to Truth. *See* **815.**

Laud Troy-Book. 3661. Lumiansky, R. M. The Story of Troilus and Briseida in the 'Laud Troy-Book'. *See* **3588.**

Lavynham, Richard. 3662. Van Zutphen, J. P. W. M. (ed.). A Litil Tretys on the Seven Deadly Sins. (Bibl. 1956, 3487.) Rev. by Karl Brunner in Ang., lxxv, 441–2; by Elizabeth Zeeman in MLR., lii, 581–2; by Eric Colledge in RES., ix, 58–60; by J. F. Vanderheyden in Leuv. Bijdr., 1958, pp. 51–2.

Mandeville, Sir John. 3663. Alpers, Paul J. Pope's 'To Bathurst' and the Mandevillian State. ELH., Mar. 1958, xxv, 23–42.

—— **3664.** Bennett, Josephine Waters. The Rediscovery of Sir John Mandeville. (Bibl. 1955–56, 3489.) Rev. by A. C. Cawley in E. Studies, xxxix, 134–6.

—— **3665.** Cawley, A. C. A Ripon Fragment of 'Mandeville's Travels'. E. Studies, Dec. 1957, xxxviii, 262–5.

—— **3666.** Thomas, J. D. The Date of 'Mandeville's Travels'. MLN., Mar. 1957, lxxii, 165–9.

—— **3667.** York, Ernest C. Nashe and Mandeville. NQ., Apr. 1957, ccii, 159–60.

Miracle Plays. 3668. Coffee, Bernice French. The Chester Plays: Interrelation of Manuscripts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 137.]

—— **3669.** Craig, Hardin (ed.). Two Coventry Corpus Christi Plays. *See* **796a.**

—— **3670.** Hussey, Maurice (ed.). The Chester Mystery Plays. Sixteen Pageant Plays from the Chester Craft Cycle. Adapted into Modern English. London: Heinemann; N.Y.: Theatre Arts Books, 1957. pp. xxxi, 160. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, 1957, p. 509; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxvi, 318–33.

—— **3671.** Ingram, R. W. The Use of Music in English Miracle Plays. Ang., 1957, lxxv, 55–76.

—— **3672.** Purvis, J. S. (ed.). The York Cycle of Mystery Plays. A Complete Version. London: S.P.C.K.; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957.

pp. 384. Rev. by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., LXVI, 318–33; in TLS., July 12, 1957, p. 424.

Miracle Plays. 3673. SALTER, F. M. Mediaeval Drama in Chester. *See* **3434.**

—— **3674.** SWART, J. The Insubstantial Pageant. Neophilologus, 1957, XLI, 127–41.

—— **3675.** WOOLF, ROSEMARY. The Effect of Typology on the English Mediaeval Plays of Abraham and Isaac. Speculum, Oct. 1957, XXXII, 805–25.

—— **3676.** YOUNG, WILFRED. 'Noah and his Wife': A Note on Three English Miracle Plays. Hermathena, Nov. 1957, XC, 17–32.

Mirror of the Periods of Man's Life. 3677. YORK, ERNEST C. The Mirror of the Periods of Man's Life. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1079.]

Sir Orfeo. 3678. BLISS, A. J. (ed.). Sir Orfeo. (Bibl. 1954, 2904; 1955–56, 3498.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in Eng. and Germ. Studies, VI, 118–20; by S. R. T. O. d'Ardenne in RES., VIII, 57–9.

—— **3679.** DONOVAN, MORTIMER J. Herodis in the Auchinleck 'Sir Orfeo'. MÆ., 1958, XXVII, 162–5.

The Owl and the Nightingale. 3680. D'ARDENNE, S. R. T. O. 'Smithes' in 'The Owl and the Nightingale'. RES., Feb. 1958, IX, 41–3.

—— **3681.** EGGERS, GRAYDON (trans.). The Owl and the Nightingale. (Bibl. 1955, 3501.) Rev. briefly by S. R. T. O. d'Ardenne in RES., IX, 342.

—— **3682.** STANLEY, E. G. Some Notes on 'The Owl and the Nightingale'. *See* **809.**

Pearl. 3683. BISHOP, IAN. The Significance of the 'Garlande Gay' in the Allegory of 'Pearl'. RES., Feb. 1957, VIII, 12–21.

—— **3684.** HAMILTON, MARIE P. Notes on 'Pearl'. JEGP., 1958, LVII, 177–91.

—— **3685.** KNIGHTLEY, WILLIAM J., Jr. Symbolic Imagery in 'Pearl'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1339–40.]

—— **3686.** VISSER, F. TH. 'Pearl' 609–11. E. Studies, Feb. 1958, XXXIX, 20–3.

The Peterborough Chronicle. 3687. CLARK, CECILY. Gender in 'The Peterborough Chronicle' 1070–1154. E. Studies, June 1957, XXXVIII, 109–15. (Cf. *ib.*, Aug., 174.)

—— **3688.** —— (ed.). The Peterborough Chronicle, 1070–1154. Edited from MS. Bodley Laud Misc. 636. (Oxford English Monographs.) Oxford: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. lxx, 120. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, 1958, p. 167; by Paul Bacquet in EA., XI, 243–4.

—— **3689.** WHITELOCK, DOROTHY (ed.). The Peterborough Chronicle. The Bodleian Manuscript Laud Misc. 636. With an appendix by CECILY CLARK. (Early English MSS. in Facsimile, 4.) Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger; London: Allen and Unwin; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1954. pp. 44. 183 pl. Rev. by F. E. Harmer in RES., VIII, 51–4.

Proverbs of Alfred. 3690. ARNGART, O. The Proverbs of Alfred. II. The Texts Edited with Introduction, Notes and Glossary. (Bibl. 1956, 3511.) Rev. by T. F. Mustanoja in NM., LVIII, 222–6.

Purity. 3691. ACKERMAN, ROBERT W. 'Pared out of Paper': 'Gawain' 802 and 'Purity' 1408. *See* **3628.**

Rolle, Richard. 3692. ARNOULD, E. J. F. (ed.). The Melos Amoris of Richard Rolle of Hampole. Oxford: Blackwell, 1957. pp. lxxxvi, 244. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 2, 1957, p. 472; by Hugh, S.S.F. in CQR., CLVIII, 526–7; by W. F. Schirmer in Ang., LXXV, 448–50; by Eric Colledge in MÆ., XXVII, 203–4; by M.-M. Dubois in EA., XI, 244–5; by Aubrey Gwynn in Studies, XLVII, 114–16; by John H. Fisher in Speculum, XXXIII, 373–5.

—— **3693.** HETTICH, Rev. BLAISE, O.S.B. A Critical Study of the Lyrics of Richard Rolle. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2001.]

—— **3694.** PEPLER, CONRAD. The English Religious Heritage. *See* **3430.**

Sawles Warde. 3695. JOHNSTON, G. K. W. Two Passages in 'Sawles Warde'. MLR., July 1957, LII, 384–6.

Sege of Troy. 3696. FARISH, JOHN. Some Spellings and Rhymes in the Scots 'Sege of Troy'. E. Studies, Oct. 1957, XXXVIII, 200–6.

South English Legendary. 3697. BOYD, BEVERLY. New Light on 'The South English Legendary'. Texas Studies in English, 1958, XXXVII, 187–94.

—— **3698.** D'EVELYN, CHARLOTTE and ANNA J. MILL (eds.). The South English Legendary. Edited from Corpus Christi College Cambridge MS. 145 and British Museum MS. Harley 2277 with variants from Bodley MS. Ashmole 43 and British Museum MS. Cotton Julius D. IX. Vol. I. (Early English Text Society, No. 235.) *See* **797.**

—— **3699.** —— —— The South English Legendary. Vol. II. (Early English Text Society, No. 236.) *See* **798.**

3700. Entry cancelled.

Thomas of Erceldoune. 3701. ALBRECHT, WILLIAM P. The Loathly Lady in 'Thomas of Erceldoune'. (Bibl. 1954, 2921.) Rev. by Paul Christophersen in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 270–2; by M.-M. Dubois in EA., X, 147.

Twiti. 3702. La Vénerie de Twiti, le plus ancien traité de chasse écrit en Angleterre; la version anglaise du même traité; et Craft of Venery. Publ. by G. TILANDER. Uppsala, 1956. pp. 100. Rev. by Lewis Thorpe in Script., XI, 155–7; briefly by J. Linskill in MLR., LIII, 304.

Usk, Thomas. 3703. HENINGER, S. K., Jr. The Margarite-Pearl Allegory in Thomas Usk's 'Testament of Love'. Speculum, Jan. 1957, XXXII, 92–8.

Þe Weduryng. 3704. KURVINEN, AUVO. Impressions concerning Þe Weduryng. NM., 1957, LVIII, 49–69.

Þe Wohunge of Ure Lauerd. 3705. THOMPSON, W. MEREDITH (ed.). Þe Wohunge of Ure Lauerd, etc. Edited from British Museum

MS. Cotton Titus D. XVIII. (Early English Text Society, No. 241.) *See* **806.**

Wyclif, John. 3705a. Fristedt, Sven L. The Wycliffe Bible. Part I. (Bibl. 1953, 3907.) Rev. by Paul Bacquet in EA., xi, 48–50.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV(a). GENERAL

Anthology

3706. Pinto, Vivian de Sola and Allan Edwin Rodway (eds.). The Common Muse. An Anthology of Popular British Ballad Poetry, XVth–XXth Century. *See* **2478.**

Literary History and Criticism

3707. Bliss, A. J. The Spelling of 'Sir Launfal'. Ang., 1957, lxxv, 275–89.

3708. —— The Hero's name in the Middle English versions of 'Lanval'. MÆ., 1958, xxvii, 80–5.

3709. Bowers, R. H. Impingham's Borrowings from Chaucer. MLN., May 1958, lxxiii, 327–9.

3710. —— The 'Letter of Lentulus' in Middle-English. NQ., Oct. 1958, cciii, 423–4.

3711. Bühler, Curt F. The Revisions and Dedications of the 'Epistle of Othea'. Ang., 1958, lxxvi, 266–70.

3712. —— The Second Edition of the 'Compagnia del Mantellaccio'. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xi, 225–7.

3713. Copley, J. Two Notes on Early English Carols. NQ., June 1958, cciii, 239–40.

3714. Doyle, A. I. The Work of a Late Fifteenth-Century English Scribe, William Ebesham. JRLB., Mar. 1957, xxxix, 298–325.

3715. Friedman, Albert B. The Late Mediaeval Ballade and the Origin of Broadside Balladry. *See* **3414.**

3716. 'Libellus de Natura Animalium.' A Fifteenth Century Bestiary, reproduced in Facsimile. London: Dawson, 1958. pp. vii, 64.

3717. Luttrell, C. A. Three North-West Midland Manuscripts. Neophilologus, 1958, xlii, 38–50.

3718. MacLaine, Allan H. 'Christis Kirk on the Grene' and Sir David Lindsay's 'Satyre of the Thrie Estaits'. JEGP., 1957, lvi, 596–601.

3719–20. Entries cancelled.

3721. McCutchan, J. Wilson. Justice and Equity in the English Morality Play. JHI., June 1958, xix, 405–10.

3722. Ross, Thomas W. Five Fifteenth-Century 'Emblem' Verses from Brit. Mus. Addit. MS. 37049. Speculum, Apr. 1957, xxxii, 274–82.

3723. Scholderer, Victor. The Works of Dionysius Cartusianus. Library, 1958, xiii, 51–4.

3724. Seaton, E. Studies in Villon, Vaillant and Charles d'Orleans. Oxford: Blackwell, 1957. pp. viii, 48.

3725. Southern, Richard. The Medieval Theatre in the Round: A Study of the Staging of 'The Castle of Perseverance' and Related Matters. London: Faber and Faber, 1957; N.Y.: Theatre Arts Books, 1958. pp. xviii, 240. Rev. by Pat M. Ryan, Jr. in QJS., xliv, 444–6; in TLS., Dec. 6, 1957, p. 742; by Richard Hosley in MLR., liii, 557–9; by Phyllis Hartnoll in NQ., cciii, 453–4; by John Burrow in Theatre Notebook, xii, 100–2.

3726. Thomson, S. Harrison. Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the United States and Canada. (Bulletin No. 24.) *See* **3443.**

3727. Weiss, Roberto. Humanism in England during the Fifteenth Century. (2nd ed.) Oxford: Blackwell, 1957. pp. xxiv, 202.

3728. York, Ernest C. Dramatic Form in a Late Middle English Narrative. MLN., Nov. 1957, lxxii, 484–5.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3729. Barber, M. J. The Englishman Abroad in the Fifteenth Century. Med. et Hum., 1957, xi, 69–77.

3730. Bennett, H. S. Six Medieval Men and Women. (Bibl. 1955, 3279.) Rev. briefly by A. L. Brown in RES., viii, 217–18.

3731. Bland, D. S. Early Records of Furnivall's Inn. Edited from a Middle Temple Manuscript. Newcastle: King's College, Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, 1957. pp. 61. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 25, 1957, p. 646; by E. L. G. Stones in DUJ., xx, 43.

3732. Borsa, Gedeon. Two Unrecorded Incunabula [Alexander VI, Papa: Regulae cancellariae, 1495; Almanach auf das Jahr 1492]. BC., 1957, vi, 259–62.

3733. Bühler, Curt F. Watermarks and the Dates of Fifteenth-Century Books. Studies in Bibliography, 1957, ix, 217–24.

3734. —— Who Printed the 'Missale Speciale Constantiense'? BC., 1957, vi, 253–8.

3735. Jacob, E. F. The Conciliar Movement in Recent Study. JRLB., 1958, lxi, 26–53.

3736. Kendall, Paul Murray. Warwick the Kingmaker. London: Allen and Unwin, 1957. pp. 365. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 18, 1958, p. 206.

3737. Letts, M. (ed.) The Travels of Leo of Rozmital through Germany, Flanders, England, France, Spain, Portugal and Italy, 1465–67. Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the Hakluyt Soc., 1957. pp. xvi, 196.

3738. Mackie, R. L. King James IV of Scotland. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1958. pp. 300. Rev. in TLS., June 27, 1958, p. 358.

3739. Masson, Irvine. The Dating of the 'Missale speciale Constantiense'. Library, 1958, xiii, 81–101.

3740. Mitchell, R. J. Italian 'nobiltà' and the English Idea of the Gentleman in the XV century. EM., 1958, ix, 23–37.

3741. Myers, A. R. The Household of Queen Margaret of Anjou, 1452–3. JRLB., 1958, lx, 391–431.

3742. Nelson, William (ed.). A Fifteenth Century School Book. (Bibl. 1956, 3561.) Rev. by Craig R. Thompson in The Journal of Modern History, xxix, 288–9; by A. W. Reed in MLR., lii, 582–3; by R. S. Stanier in MÆ., xxvii, 51–3.

3743. Ridolfi, Roberto. Le Filigrane dei Paleotipi, Saggio metodologico. Firenze, Tipografia Giuntina, 1957. pp. 45. Rev. by Victor Scholderer in Library, xiii, 143–4.

3744. Russell, John R. A Fifteenth-Century Text on Astronomy. URLB., Winter 1957, xii, 35–40.

3745. Storey, R. L. (ed.). The Register of Thomas Langley, Bishop of Durham, 1406–1437. (Publication of the Surtees Society, clxiv.) Durham, England: Andrews; London: Bernard Quaritch, 1956. pp. xlii, 182. Rev. by S. J. T. Miller in Speculum, xxxii, 614–15.

3746. Thrupp, Sylvia L. A Survey of the Alien Population of England in 1440. Speculum, Apr. 1957, xxxii, 262–73.

XV(b). AUTHORS

Alphabet of Tales. 3747. Fittabile, Leo Frank. An Introduction, Glossary, and Index for 'An Alphabet of Tales'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1545–6.]

Audelay, John. 3748. Copley, J. John Audelay's Carols and Music. E. Studies, Oct. 1958, xxxix, 207–12.

Caxton, William. 3748a. Leach, MacEdward (ed.). Paris and Vienne. Trans. from the French and Printed by William Caxton. (Early English Text Society, No. 234.) *See* **801.**

—— **3749.** Lenaghan, Robert Thomas. William Caxton's Translation of the 'Subtyl Historyes and Fables of Esope': An Annotated Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1957.

—— **3750.** Morgan, Paul. A Caxton Discovery at Warwick. TLS., Jan. 18, 1957, p. 40.

—— **3750a.** —— and G. D. Painter. The Caxton 'Legenda' at St Mary's, Warwick. *See* **487.**

—— **3751.** Sands, Donald B. Caxton as a Literary Critic. PBSA., 1957, li, 312–18.

—— **3752.** Šimko, Ján. Word-order in the Winchester Manuscript and in William Caxton's Edition of Thomas Malory's Morte Darthur (1485)—A Comparison. Halle: Niemeyer, 1957. pp. xii, 122.

—— **3753.** Tanner, Lawrence E., C.V.O. William Caxton's Houses at Westminster. *See* **561.**

Cely Papers. 3754. Hanham, Alison. The Text of the Cely Letters. MÆ., 1957, xxvi, 186–96.

—— **3755.** —— The Musical Studies of a Fifteenth-Century Wool Merchant. RES., Aug. 1957, viii, 270–4.

The Chastising of God's Children. 3756. Bazire, Joyce and Eric Colledge (eds.). 'The Chastising of God's Children' and 'The Treatise of Perfection of the Sons of God'. Oxford: Blackwell, 1957. pp. x, 359. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 5, 1957, p. 419; by S. S. Hussey in MLR., liii, 231–2; by T. A. Birrell in E. Studies, xxxix, 259–61; by John F. Mahoney in Speculum, xxxiii, 262–3; by Aubrey Gwynn in Studies, xlvii, 116–18.

—— **3756a.** —— The Dialects of the Manuscripts of 'The Chastising of God's Children'. *See* **809.**

The Complaint Against Hope. 3757. Wilson, Kenneth G. (ed.). The Complaint Against Hope. Ann Arbor: Michigan Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 47. Rev. in NQ., cciii, 46; by Ethel Seaton in MÆ., xxvii, 206–8.

Douglas, Gavin. 3758. Coldwell, David F. C. (ed.). Aeneid. Vol. ii: Text. *See* **834.**

—— **3758a.** Ridley, Florence Howse. The Minor Poems of Gawin Douglas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Radcliffe Coll., 1957.

Dunbar, William. 3759. Bennett, J. A. W. Dunbar's 'Birth of Antichrist', 31–2. MÆ., 1957, xxvi, 196.

—— **3760.** Kinsley, James (ed.). Poems of William Dunbar. (Clarendon Medieval and Tudor Series.) Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1958. pp. xxviii, 160. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 18, 1958, p. 208.

—— **3761.** MacKay, Colin Edward. The Poems of William Dunbar: A Descriptive and Critical Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 582.]

Everyman. 3762. Ryan, Lawrence V. Doctrine and Dramatic Structure in 'Everyman'. Speculum, Oct. 1957, xxxii, 722–35.

Julian of Norwich. 3763. Molinari, Paul. Julian of Norwich. The Teaching of a Fourteenth Century English Mystic. London: Longmans, 1958. pp. 224. Rev. by J. M. Cohen in Obs., Feb. 9, 1958, p. 14; by Aubrey Gwynn in Studies, xlvii, 116–18; briefly in TLS., Feb. 7, 1958, pp. 79–80.

—— **3764.** Reynolds, Anna Maria (ed.). A Shewing of God's Love. London: Longmans, 1958. pp. lvii, 100. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 7, 1958, pp. 79–80; by J. M. Cohen in Obs., Feb. 9, 1958, p. 14; by Aubrey Gwynn in Studies, xlvii, 116–18.

Lydgate, John. 3765. Ayers, Robert W. Medieval History, Moral Purpose, and the Structure of Lydgate's 'Siege of Thebes'. PMLA., Dec. 1958, lxxiii, 463–74.

—— **3766.** Boyd, Beverly. The Literary Background of Lydgate's 'The Legend of Dan Joos'. MLN., Feb. 1957, lxxii, 81–7.

—— **3767.** Renoir, Alain. A Note on Saintsbury's Criticism of Lydgate. NM., 1957, lviii, 69–71.

—— **3768.** —— The Binding Knot: Three Uses of One Image in Lydgate's Poetry. Neophilologus, 1957, xli, 202–4.

—— **3769.** Smith, J. Norton. Lydgate's Changes in the 'Temple of Glas'. MÆ., 1958, xxvii, 166–72.

Malory, Sir Thomas. 3770. Bradbrook, M. C. Sir Thomas Malory. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1958. pp. 40.

Malory, Sir Thomas. 3771. Davies, R. T. Was Pellynor Unworthy? NQ., Sept. 1957, ccii, 370.

—— **3772.** Lumiansky, R. M. Malory's Steadfast Bors. Tulane Studies in English, 1958, viii, 5–20.

—— **3773.** —— Two Notes on Malory's 'Morte Darthur': Sir Urry in England—Lancelot's Burial Vow. NM., 1957, lviii, 148–53.

—— **3774.** —— Gawain's Miraculous Strength: Malory's Use of 'Le Morte Arthur' and 'Mort Artu'. EA., 1957, x, 97–108.

3775. Entry cancelled.

—— **3776.** Šimko, Ján. Word-Order in the Winchester Manuscript and in William Caxton's Edition of Thomas Malory's Morte Darthur (1485)—A Comparison. *See* **3752.**

—— **3777.** Thearle, Beatrice June. Malory in the Nineteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 133.]

—— **3778.** Vinaver, Eugène (ed.). King Arthur and His Knights: Selections from the Works of Sir Thomas Malory. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1956. pp. 166. Rev. by Nathan Comfort Starr in CE., xix, 86.

Paston Letters. 3779. Davis, Norman (ed.). Paston Letters. (Medieval and Tudor Series.) Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1958. pp. 165. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, 1958, p. 444.

Philomena. 3780. Wright, Edith A. A Medieval Manuscript of 'Philomena'. BPLQ., Oct. 1958, x, 188–95.

Towneley Plays. 3781. Cawley, A. C. (ed.). The Wakefield Pageants in the Towneley Cycle. (Old and Middle English Texts Series.) Manchester: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xxxix, 187.

—— **3782.** Stevens, Martin. The Accuracy of the Towneley Scribe. HLQ., Nov. 1958, xxii, 1–9.

—— **3783.** Zumwalt, Eugene E. Irony in the Towneley Shepherds' Plays. Research Studies of the State College of Washington, March 1958, xxvi, 37–53.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3784. Auden, W. H. and Chester Kallman (eds.). An Elizabethan Song Book: Lute Songs, Madrigals and Rounds. (Bibl. 1955, 3600.) London: Faber, 1957. Rev. in TLS., July 12, 1957, p. 424; by Naomi Lewis in N. St., liv, 150; by Ralph Lawrence in Eng., xi, 232–3.

3785. Lamson, Roy and Hallett Smith (eds.). The Golden Hind. Rev. ed. N.Y.: Norton, 1956. pp. 886. Rev. by Wylie Sypher in CE., xviii, 438.

3786. Muir, Kenneth (ed.). Elizabethan and Jacobean Prose, 1550–1620. (Bibl. 1956, 3607.) Rev. in SCN., xv, 35.

3787. Pinto, Vivian de Sola and Allan Edwin Rodway (eds.). The Common Muse. An Anthology of Popular British Ballad Poetry, XVth–XXth Century. *See* **2478.**

Literary History and Criticism

3788. Anglo, Sydney. An Early Tudor Programme for Plays and Other Demonstrations against the Pope. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 1957, xx, 176–9.

3789. Armstrong, William A. 'Canopy' in Elizabethan Theatrical Terminology. NQ., Oct. 1957, ccii, 433–4.

3790. Benbow, R. Mark. Cabalism in Renaissance England. NQ., Feb. 1958, cciii, 54–5.

3791. Bennett, J. A. W. (ed.). Devotional Pieces in Verse and Prose, from MS. Arundel 285 and MS. Harleian 6919. *See* **833.**

3792. Blackburn, Ruth Harriet. Tudor Biblical Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1746.]

3793. Bland, D. S. Rhetoric and the Law Student in Sixteenth-Century England. SP., Oct. 1957, liv, 498–508.

3794. Blayney, Margaret S. and Glenn H. Blayney. Alain Chartier and 'The Complaynt of Scotlande'. RES., Feb. 1958, ix, 8–17.

3795. Borinski, Ludwig. Vers und Text in den Dramenmanuskripten der Shakespearezeit. Ang., 1957, lxxv, 391–410.

3796. Boughner, Daniel C. The Braggart in Renaissance Comedy. (Bibl. 1954, 2404.) Rev. by K. L. Selig in RBPH., 1957, p. 834.

3797. Bowers, R. H. Heraclitus and Democritus in Elizabethan England. SFQ., Sept. 1958, xxii, 139–43.

3798. Bradbrook, M. C. The Growth and Structure of Elizabethan Comedy. (Bibl. 1956, 3624.) Rev. in SCN., xv, 31; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxv, 152–60; by John V. Curry in MLQ., xix, 75–6.

3799. Bühler, Curt F. The Verses in Lambeth Manuscript 265. MLN., Jan. 1957, lxxii, 4–6.

3800. Bush, Douglas. Mythology and the Renaissance Tradition in English Poetry. N.Y.: Pageant; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. x, 360.

3801. —— The Renaissance and English Humanism. (Alexander Lectureship.) Toronto: Univ. Press, 1956; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 139.

3802. Clemen, Wolfgang. Die Tragödie vor Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1955, 3975.) Rev. by Rudolf Stamm in Ang., lxxv, 453–8; by Clifford Leech in MLN., lxxii, 317–20; by Richard Gerber in E. Studies, xxxix, 81–3; by Robert Fricker in Archiv., cxciii, 327–8.

3803. Clements, Robert J. Emblem Books on Literature's Role in the Revival of Learning. SP., Apr. 1957, liv, 85–100.

3804. Cohen, Dorothy. A Warning for Fair Women. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Radcliffe Coll., 1957.

3805. Craik, T. W. The Tudor Interlude: Stage, Costume and Acting.

Leicester: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 158. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 31, 1958, p. 620.

3806. Culp, James William. The Judgment Denouement of English Renaissance Comedy from 1553 to 1625. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 621.]

3807. Curry, John V., S.J. Deception in Elizabethan Comedy. (Bibl. 1955, 3633.) Rev. by Moody E. Prior in MP., liv, 275–6; by R. Davril in EA., x, 52; by Ray L. Heffner, Jr. in SQ., viii, 117–19.

3808. Cutts, John P. A Note on 'The Maydes Metamorphosis'. NQ., July 1957, ccii, 292–3.

3809. Dahinten, Gisela. Die Geisterszene in der Tragödie vor Shakespeare. Zur Seneca-Nachfolge im Englischen und Lateinischen Drama des Elisabethanismus. (Palaestra, Band 225.) Göttingen, 1958. pp. 193.

3810. Danielsson, Bror (ed.). John Hart's Works on English Orthography and Pronunciation (1551, 1569, 1570). *See* **1068.**

3811. Dickinson, A. E. F. The First Chorale Book in England. DUJ., Mar. 1957, xviii, 79–81.

3812. Doran, Madeleine. Endeavors of Art: A Study of Form in Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1954, 3008.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in Archiv., cxciii, 328–9.

3813. Entry cancelled.

3814. Eliot, T. S. Essays on Elizabethan Drama. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1956. pp. 178. Rev. in SCN., xv, 15; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxv, 152–60.

3815. Evans, Maurice. English Poetry in the Sixteenth Century. (Bibl. 1956, 3638.) Rev. by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, xxxi, 193.

3816. Falls, Cyril. Penelope Rich and the Poets: Philip Sidney to John Ford. *See* **831.**

3817. Farnham, Willard. The Medieval Heritage of Elizabethan Tragedy. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1956. pp. 452. Rev. by Cyrus Hoy in CE., xx, 100; by K. M. Lea in MÆ., xxvii, 49–51.

3818. Feldman, A. Bronson. The Rape of Antwerp in a Tudor Play. NQ., June 1958, cciii, 246–8.

3819. Fellheimer, Jeannette. The Section on Italy in the Elizabethan Translations of Giovanni Botero's 'Relazioni Universali'. EM., 1957, viii, 289–306.

3820. Fowler, A. D. S. (ed. and trans.). Richard Wills: De Re Poetica. Oxford: Blackwell, for the Luttrell Society, 1958. pp. ix, 146.

3821. Fraser, Russell A. Political Prophecy in 'The Pilgrim's Tale'. SAQ., Jan. 1957, lvi, 67–78.

3822. Gilbert, Allan H. (ed.). Renaissance Papers, 1955. Charleston: University of South Carolina Duplicating Office for the University of South Carolina and Duke University, 1956. pp. 88. Rev. briefly by Glenn H. Blayney in SQ., ix, 76–7.

3823. Goldstein, Leonard. On the Transition from Formal to

Naturalistic Acting in the Elizabethan and Post-Elizabethan Theater. BNYPL., July 1958, LXII, 330–49.

3824. HELTZEL, VIRGIL B. The Dedication of Tudor and Stuart Plays. *See* **794.**

3825. HOWELL, WILBUR SAMUEL. Logic and Rhetoric in England, 1500–1700. (Bibl. 1956, 3652.) *See* **2583.**

3826. HUNTER, G. K. Sir Edmund Chambers and 'Perseus and Andromeda' (1572). NQ., Oct. 1957, CCII, 418.

3827. JARDINI, ANNA MARIA. The Influence of Pietro Aretino on English Literature of the Renaissance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1957. [Abstr. in Abstracts of Diss., Univ. of So. Calif., 1957, pp. 91–3.]

3828. JAYNE, SEARS. Library Catalogues of the English Renaissance. *See* **451.**

3829. JEWKES, WILFRED THOMAS. Act Division in Elizabethan Plays, 1583–1616. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1073.]

3830. —— Act Division in Elizabethan and Jacobean Plays, 1583–1616. N.Y.: Shoe String Press; London: Mark Paterson, 1958. pp. x, 374.

3831. JULY AND JULIAN. A Play. Prepared by GILES DAWSON and ARTHUR BROWN. (Bibl. 1955, 3653.) *See* **823.**

3832. KENNEDY, WILLIAM HENRY JOSEPH, Jr. The Influence of Cicero in England During the Sixteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1957.

3833. LAMSON, ROY and HALLETT SMITH (eds.). Renaissance England. N.Y.: Norton, 1956. pp. 1123. Rev. by Wylie Sypher in CE., XVIII, 438.

3834. LEVER, J. W. The Elizabethan Love Sonnet. (Bibl. 1956, 3658.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in MLR., LII, 251–5; by Jean Robertson in RES., VIII, 429–32.

3835. LEVIN, MIRIAM KING. Danyells Disasters. An Edition of Three Unpublished Elizabethan Manuscripts: 'A True Declaratyon of the Mysfortunes of Iane Danyell' by Jane Daniel, and 'The Varyable Accedents in a Pryvat Mans Lyffe' and 'Danyells Disasters' by John Daniel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1387.]

3836. LILLEY, SAMUEL. Robert Recorde and the Idea of Progress: A Hypothesis and a Verification. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, 1958, II, 3–37.

3837. LUTTRELL, C. A. Three North-West Midland Manuscripts. *See* **3717.**

3838. MACLURE, M. The Paul's Cross Sermons, 1534–1642. Toronto: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 274.

3839. MAIN, WILLIAM W. Dramaturgical Norms in the Elizabethan Repertory. SP., Apr. 1957, LIV, 128–48.

3840. MARES, FRANCIS HUGH. The Origin of the Figure Called 'the Vice' in Tudor Drama. HLQ., Nov. 1958, XXII, 11–29.

3841. MARSH, T. N. Humor and Invective in Early Tudor Polemic Prose. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr. 1958, XLIV, 79–89.

3842. McDiarmid, Matthew P. The Influence of Robert Garnier on Some Elizabethan Tragedies. EA., 1958, xi, 289–302.

3843. McManaway, Mary R. Poets in the Parish of St Giles, Cripplegate. SQ., Autumn 1958, ix, 561–2.

3844. Merchant, W. M. Old Testament Sainthood. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 213–14.

3845. Miller, Paul W. The Elizabethan Minor Epic. SP., Jan. 1958, lv, 31–8. (Cf. W. Allen, Jr., *ib.*, July, lv, 515–18.)

3846. Miller, William E. Fustian Answer to a Tuftaffeta Speech. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 188–9.

3847. Mithal, H. S. D. 'Short and Sweet.' NQ., Dec. 1958, cciii, 521–2.

3848. —— 'Will, my Lord of Leicester's Jesting Player.' NQ., Oct. 1958, cciii, 427–9.

3849. Morris, Helen. Elizabethan Literature. (Home University Library Series.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 250. Rev. in Listener, lx, 891; in NQ., cciii, 489.

3850. Entry cancelled.

3851. Munsterberg, Margaret. Italian Morality Plays. BPLQ., Apr. 1958, x, 93–100.

3852. Myoga, Koya. Theatres and Troupes in Shakespeare's Days. Tokyo: Sanseido, 1958. pp. 242.

3853. O'Brien, Gordon Worth. Renaissance Poetics and the Problem of Power. (Bibl. 1956, 3669.) Rev. by Jewel Wurtzbaugh in Books Abroad, xxxii, 191; by Jackson I. Cope in MLN., lxxii, 364–9; briefly by M. C. Bradbrook in RES., ix, 234.

3854. Parr, Johnstone. Tamburlaine's Malady, and Other Essays on Astrology in Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1953, 3026.) Rev. by J. Swart in Neophilologus, xlii, 251–2.

3855. Peterson, Douglas Lee. The Development of the English Lyric in the Sixteenth Century: A Study of Styles and Structure. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2598–9.]

3856. Preston, Priscilla. 'The Complaynt of Scotlande': a French Debt. NQ., Oct. 1957, ccii, 431–2.

3857. Ramsaram, J. A. Sir Francis Drake in Contemporary Verse. NQ., Mar. 1957, ccii, 99–101.

3858. Renaissance Lyricism: A Symposium Celebrating the Four-Hundredth Anniversary of 'Tottel's Miscellany', 1557–1957. I. The Elizabethan Lyric, by Martin Felheim. II. Lyricism in Italian Renaissance Painting, by Marvin J. Eisenberg. III. Lyricism and Italianism in the Elizabethan Madrigal, by H. Wiley Hitchcock. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1957, xliii, 343–74.

3859. Ribner, Irving. The English History Play in the Age of Shakespeare. London: Oxford Univ. Press; Princeton: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xii, 354. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in MLR., liii, 561–2; by Robert C. Roby in CE., xx, 59–60; briefly by Robert P. Miller in SCN., xvi, 3; by Wallace A. Bacon in QJS., xliii, 309; by Arthur F. Ferguson

in SAQ., LVII, Winter 1958, 146–8; by Albert J. Schmidt in The Journal of Modern History, XXX, 50–1; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., LXVI, 318–33.

3860. RICE, EUGENE F., Jr. The Renaissance Idea of Wisdom. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xv, 222.

3861. ROSIER, JAMES LOUIS. The Chain of Sin and Privation in Elizabethan Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 583.]

3862. ROWSE, A. L. Sir Richard Grenville's Place in English Poetry. (Raleigh Lecture on History, 1957.) *See* **793.**

3862a. RYAN, L. V. The Latin Lyric and Epigram of 16th Century England. SCN., Spring 1957, XV, 19.

3863. SALE, ROGER HILLER. The Development of Narrative Technique in the English Drama, 1585–1595. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2616.]

3864. SCAMMELL, G. V. and H. L. ROGERS. An Elegy on Henry VII. RES., May 1957, VIII, 167–70.

3865. SHERWIN, WILMA. The Rhetorical Structure of the English Sermon in the Sixteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1072–3.]

3866. SIEGEL, PAUL N. Shakespearean Tragedy and the Elizabethan Compromise. N.Y.: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 259. Rev. by Robert P. Miller in SCN., XV, 32; by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, XXXII, 84; by Peter G. Phialas in SQ., IX, 409–11; by Bernard Harris in MLR., LIII, 563–4; by Robert Shedd in MLN., LXXIII, 211–14; by Reed Whittemore in Poetry, XCII, 189–95; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., LXVI, 318–33.

3867. STARNES, DEWITT T. 'The Institucion of a Gentleman' (1555) and Carion's 'Chronicles'. PQ., Apr. 1957, XXXVI, 244–52.

3868. —— and E. W. TALBERT. Classical Myth and Legend in Renaissance Dictionaries. (Bibl. 1956, 3680.) Rev. by R. W. Condee in CE., XIX, 92; by John Paul Pritchard in Books Abroad, XXXI, 83–4; by Herbert Weisinger in JAF., LXX, 92–4; by Douglas Bush in MP., LIV, 200–2; by R. R. Bolgar in RES., IX, 63–5; by C. R. Thompson in SQ., VIII, 233–5; by Michel Poirier in EA., X, 247–8.

3869. STATON, WALTER F., Jr. The Characters of Style in Elizabethan Prose. JEGP., 1958, LVII, 197–207.

3870. STEVENS, JOHN. The Elizabethan Madrigal. *See* **815.**

3871. STRONG, ROY C. The Popular Celebration of the Accession Day of Queen Elizabeth I. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 1958, XXI, 86–103.

3872. SURTZ, EDWARD, S.J. John Fisher and the Scholastics. SP., Apr. 1958, LV, 136–53.

3873. SYPHER, WYLIE. Four Stages of Renaissance Style. London: Mayflower Pubns., 1958. pp. 320.

3874. TAYLOR, WILLIAM EDWARDS. The Villainess in Elizabethan Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1756–7.]

3875. Thomson, S. Harrison. Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the United States and Canada. (Bulletin No. 24.) *See* **3443.**

3876. Todd, William B. The Ferrara Bible. Library, Mar. 1957, xii, 44–6.

3877. Todd, W. D. The Farcical Mode in the Theater. SCN., Spring 1957, xv, 15.

3878. Valency, Maurice. In Praise of Love. London; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. pp. 320.

3879. Watanabe, Ruth. Some Partbooks Printed by Italian Printers of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. URLB., Winter 1958, xiii, 13–30.

3880. Wells, William (gen. ed.). Literature of the Renaissance in 1956. *See* **312a.**

3880a. —— Literature of the Renaissance in 1957. *See* **313.**

3881. Wentersdorf, Karl P. The 'Fence of Trouble' Crux in 'Arden of Faversham'. NQ., Apr. 1957, ccii, 160–1.

3882. Wind, Edgar. Pagan Mysteries in the Renaissance. London: Faber, 1958. pp. 230. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, 1958, p. 716; by Sir Kenneth Clark in Listener, lx, 875–7.

3883. Winny, James (ed.). The Frame of Order. An Outline of Elizabethan Belief taken from Treatises of the Late Sixteenth Century. London: Allen and Unwin, 1957. pp. 224. Rev. by J.I.M.S. in N. St., liv, 93; by Helen Gardner in London Magazine, Dec., iv, 73–8; by Kathrine Koller in SQ., ix, 411–12; by J. B. Bamborough in Oxf. Mag., lxxvi, 545–6.

3884. Winter, Carl. Elizabethan Miniatures. Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1955. pp. 32. Rev. in SCN., xv, 11.

3885. Zitner, S. P. Gosson, Ovid, and the Elizabethan Audience. SQ., Spring 1958, ix, 206–8.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3886. Bentley, Gerald Eades (ed.). The Arte of Angling, 1577. With an Introduction by Carl Otto v. Kienbusch and Notes by Henry L. Savage. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 178. Rev. briefly by Arthur M. Coon in SCN., xvi, 43.

3887. Bernheimer, Richard. Another Globe Theatre. SQ., Winter 1958, ix, 19–29.

3888. Blagden, Cyprian. Book Trade Control in 1566. *See* **359.**

3889. —— The Accounts of the Wardens of the Stationers' Company [July 1557–July 1596]. Studies in Bibliography, 1957, ix, 69–93.

3890. Bowen, Catherine Drinker. The Lion and the Throne: the Life and Times of Sir Edward Coke (1552–1634). *See* **635.**

3891. Briley, John. Edward Alleyn and Henslowe's Will. SQ., Summer 1958, ix, 321–30.

3892. Brook, V. J. K. Whitgift and the English Church. (Teach Yourself History Series.) London: English Universities Press, 1957. pp. 190. Rev. by Richard Mayne in N. St., liv, 254–5.

3893. Burton, Elizabeth. The Elizabethans at Home. London: Secker and Warburg, 1958. pp. 176. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, 1958, p. 558.

3894. Entry cancelled.

3895. Challen, W. H. Sir George Buck, Kt., Master of the Revels. NQ., July 1957, ccii, 290–2; *ib.*, Aug., ccii, 324–7.

3896. Chapman, Hester W. The Last Tudor King. A Study of Edward VI. London: Cape, 1958. pp. 304. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in Listener, lx, 524, 526; in TLS., Oct. 24, 1958, p. 604.

3897. Eccles, Mark. Bynneman's Books. *See* **404.**

3898. Elton, G. R. (ed.). The Reformation, 1520–1559. (The New Cambridge Modern History, Vol. ii.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xvi, 686. Rev. by E. J. Hobsbawm in N. St., lvi, 824; in TLS., Dec. 19, 1958, p. 731.

3899. —— Star Chamber Stories. London: Methuen, 1958. pp. 244. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 31, 1958, p. 623; by A. L. Rowse in Listener, lx, 524, 526.

3900. Ferguson, Charles. Naked to Mine Enemies: the Life of Cardinal Wolsey. Boston: Little, Brown; London: Longmans, 1958. pp. 543. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, 1958, p. 667; in Listener, lx, 792; by Christopher Hill in Spect., Dec. 5, 1958, pp. 824–5; by Garrett Mattingly in Sat. Rev., Feb. 15, 1958, pp. 24, 43; by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Jan. 19, 1958, p. 1.

3901. Entry cancelled.

3902. Greg, W. W. A Correction. (Cf. Bibl. 1943–44, 2011.) Library, Sept. 1957, xii, 203.

3903. Hamann, Edmund G. The Clarification of Some Obscurities Surrounding the Imprisonment of Richard Grafton in 1541 and in 1543. PBSA., 1958, lii, 262–82.

3904. Hart, A. Tindal. The Country Clergy in Elizabethan and Stuart Times, 1558–1660. *See* **1633.**

3905. Hosley, Richard. An Elizabethan Tiring-House Façade. SQ., Autumn 1958, ix, 588.

3906. Hughes, Philip. A Popular History of the Reformation. London: Hollis and Carter, 1957. pp. 343. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, 1957, p. 504; by Charles E. Raven in NER., cxlviii, 229–31; by Christopher Hollis in Spect., July 19, 1957, pp. 112, 114.

3907. Jackson, W. A. Variant Entry Fees of the Stationers' Company. PBSA., 1957, li, 103–10.

3908. Jenkins, Elizabeth. Elizabeth the First. London: Gollancz, 1958. pp. 336. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, 1958, p. 699.

3909. Johnson, A. F. Italian Sixteenth-Century Books. Library, Sept. 1958, xiii, 161–74.

3910. Judson, Alexander C. Sidney's Appearance: A Study in Elizabethan Portraiture. (Indiana Univ. Publications, Humanities Series No. 41.) *See* **4613.**

3911. Kelso, Ruth. Doctrine for the Lady of the Renaissance. (Bibl. 1956, 3744.) Rev. by Helen A. Kaufman in MLQ., xviii, 340–1; by Karl Brunner in Ang., lxxv, 245–7; by K. S. d. V. in Neophilologus, xli, 318–19; by Harold S. Wilson in MP., lv, 55–7; by

M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., LII, 411–12; by Kitty W. Scoular in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 272–3; by G. D. Willcock in RES., IX, 186–7; by Marcel De Grève in RBPH., 1958, pp. 1001–3; by Ernest W. Nelson in AHR., LXII, 381–2; by Michel Poirier in EA., X, 50–1.

3912. LLOYD, CHRISTOPHER. Sir Francis Drake. London: Faber, 1957. pp. 144.

3913. MACGREGOR, GEDDES. The Thundering Scot: a Portrait of John Knox. London: Macmillan, 1958. pp. 244. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 31, 1958, p. 623.

3914. Entry cancelled.

3915. MUIR, KENNETH. Elizabethan Remainders. *See* **490.**

3916. NEALE, J. E. Elizabeth I and her Parliaments, 1584–1601. London: Cape; N.Y.: St Martin's Press, 1957. pp. 452. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, 1957, p. 171; by G. R. Elton in Cambridge Historical Journ., XIII, 187–9; by Peter Ritner in Sat. Rev., May 10, 1958, p. 17.

3917. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. The Elizabethans. London; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. viii, 174. Rev. by Margaret Willy in Eng., XI, 189–91; by A. H. Dodd in Hist. Today, VII, 411; by M.-T. Jones-Davies in EA., XI, 345–6; by J. G. McManaway in SQ., VIII, 397; by G. B. Harrison in Sat. Rev., Oct. 12, 1957, pp. 57–8; by Wallace A. Bacon in QJS., XLIII, 308; in SCN., XV, 10.

3918. NOTESTEIN, WALLACE. Four Worthies. *See* **4823.**

3919. PATTERSON, REMINGTON PERRIGO. Philip Henslowe and the Rose Theatre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957.

3920. PEARSON, LU EMILY. Elizabethans at Home. Stanford: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 630. Rev. by H. C. Kiefer in AQ., XIV, 76–7; by Lacey Baldwin Smith in The Journal of Modern History, XXX, 140–1; by Richard D. Altick in Sat. Rev., Mar. 1, 1958, p. 33; by Reed Whittemore in Poetry, XCII, 189–95.

3921. PORTER, H. C. Reformation and Reaction in Tudor Cambridge. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xii, 462. Rev. in Listener, LX, 389–90; in TLS., Oct. 3, 1958, p. 565; by E. J. Hobsbawm in N. St., LVI, 824.

3922. PRAZ, MARIO. 'The Politic Brain': Machiavelli and the Elizabethans. *See* **2968.**

3923. QUINN, DAVID BEERS (ed.). The Roanoke Voyages 1584–1590. (Hakluyt Soc. CIV.) (Bibl. 1956, 3763.) Rev. by F. P. Wilson in RES., VIII, 287–8; by Lloyd Arnold Brown in Isis, XLVIII, 371–3; by Pierre Lefranc in EA., X, 248–9; by J. E. Neale in Hist., XLII, 148–9.

3924. RHODES, DENNIS E. The First Book Printed at Bari: Additional Notes. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, XI, 227–8.

3925. —— An Unidentified 'Incunable' Printed at Augsburg not before 1502. Library, Mar. 1958, XIII, 54–6.

3926. RIDLEY, JASPER GODWIN. Nicholas Ridley. A Biography. London: Longmans, 1957. pp. 453. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, 1957, p. 142; by Deryck Abel in Hist. Today, VII, 344–5; in Listener, LVII, 723, 725; by John Elliott in N. St., LIII, 584; by Norman Sykes in Spect., Mar. 15, 1957, p. 355.

3927. ROSENBERG, ELEANOR. Leicester: Patron of Letters. (Bibl. 1956, 3825.) Rev. by I. Willis Russell in SQ., IX, 77–8; by Jean

Robertson in RES., VIII, 285–6; by Michel Poirier in EA., X, 49–50; by Francis R. Johnson in Library, XII, 72–4.

3928. ROSSI, SERGIO. Tre narrazioni storiche su Maria Stuart. Aevum, Jan.–Feb. 1958, XXXII, 71–8.

3929. Entry cancelled.

3930. ROWSE, A. L. Tudor Expansion: The Transition from Medieval to Modern History. WMQ., July 1957, XIV, 309–16.

3931. RUPP, E. GORDON. The Reformation Tracts in the John Rylands Library. Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1958, LX, 261–4.

3932. SAUNDERS, JASON LEWIS. Justus Lipsius. The Philosophy of Renaissance Stoicism. N.Y.: Liberal Arts, 1955. Rev. by Louis Bakelants in RBPH., 1957, pp. 806–8.

3933. SCHOLDERER, V. Some Tell-Tale Initials in Books of the 1550's. Library, June 1957, XII, 122–4.

3934. —— More Tell-Tale Initials. Library, Sept. 1958, XIII, 198–9.

3935. SKEAT, T. C. Letters from the Reign of Henry VIII. BMQ., Mar. 1957, XXI, 4–8.

3936. SMITH, ALAN (ed.). Virginia, 1584–1607. London: Brun, 1957. pp. xxi, 117.

3937. SMITH, WARREN D. The Elizabethan Rejection of Judicial Astrology and Shakespeare's Practice. SQ., Spring 1958, IX, 159–76.

3938. STAMM, RUDOLF (ed.). Die Kunstformen des Barockzeitalters (Sammlung Dalp, Vol. 82). Bern: Francke, 1956. pp. 467. Rev. by Karl Brunner in SQ., VIII, 231–3.

3939. Entry cancelled.

3940. TAYLOR, JOHN. The Missing Manuscripts of the Plumpton Letters. NQ., Apr. 1958, CCIII, 140–1.

3941. WALKER, D. P. The Astral Body in Renaissance Medicine. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 1958, XXI, 119–33.

3942–3. Entries cancelled.

3944. WATERS, D. W. The Art of Navigation in England in Elizabethan and Early Stuart Times. Toronto: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. vii, 261.

3945. WELPLY, W. H. An Unanswered Question. Bullein and Hilton. NQ., Jan. 1957, CCII, 3–6.

3946. WILKS, JOHN. Presentation-Copies of Everard Digby's 'Theoria Analytica'. *See* **578.**

3947. WRIGHT, CELESTE TURNER. The Queen's Husband: Some Renaissance Views. BUSE., Autumn 1957, III, 133–8.

3948. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. Middle-Class Culture in Elizabethan England. (Folger Shakespeare Library Pubs.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1958. pp. x, 733.

3949. YATES, FRANCES A. Elizabethan Chivalry: The Romance of the Accession Day Tilts. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 1957, XX, 4–25.

3950. Entry cancelled.

XVI(b). AUTHORS

Ascham, Roger. 3951. Reaney, P. H. Roger Ascham, Margaret Rampston and Salisbury Hall. NQ., Aug. 1957, ccii, 332–3.

3952–3. Entries cancelled.

Barclay, Alexander. 3954. Nelson, William (ed.). The Life of St George. *See* **802.**

Barker, William. 3955. Parks, George B. William Barker, Tudor Translator. PBSA., 1957, li, 126–40.

Barnes, Barnabe. 3956. Potter, James L. Milton's 'Talent' Sonnet and Barnabe Barnes. NQ., Oct. 1957, ccii, 447.

3957–60. Entries cancelled.

Churchyard, Thomas. 3961. Rahter, Charles A. A Critical Edition of 'Churchyard's Challenge' (1593) by Thomas Churchyard, with Some Notes on the Author's Life and Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1794.]

Daborne, Robert. 3962. Palmer, Kenneth and R. E. Alton (eds.). 'The Poor Man's Comfort' by Robert Daborne. *See* **826.**

Daniel, Samuel. 3963. Blissett, William. Samuel Daniel's Sense of the Past. E. Studies, Apr. 1957, xxxviii, 49–63.

—— **3964.** Himelick, Raymond. Montaigne and Daniel's 'To Sir Thomas Egerton'. PQ., Oct. 1957, xxxvi, 500–4.

—— **3965.** —— 'A Fig for Momus' and Daniel's 'Musophilus'. MLQ., Sept. 1957, xviii, 247–50.

—— **3966.** Michel, Lawrence (ed.). The Civil Wars by Samuel Daniel. London: Oxford Univ. Press; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 376. Rev. in SCN., xvi, 38–9.

—— **3967.** Norman, Arthur M. Z. Daniel's 'The Tragedie of Cleopatra' and 'Antony and Cleopatra'. SQ., Winter 1958, ix, 11–18.

—— **3968.** Rees, Joan. Samuel Daniel and the Earl of Hertford. NQ., Sept. 1958, cciii, 408.

—— **3969.** Schanzer, Ernest. Daniel's Revision of his 'Cleopatra'. RES., Nov. 1957, viii, 375–81. (Cf. Joan Rees, *ib.*, Aug. 1958, ix, 294–5.)

—— **3970.** Seronsy, Cecil C. The Doctrine of Cyclical Recurrence and Some Related Ideas in the Works of Samuel Daniel. SP., July 1957, liv, 387–407.

—— **3971.** —— Well-Languaged Daniel: A Reconsideration. MLR., Oct. 1957, lii, 481–97.

Deloney, Thomas. 3972. Howarth, R. G. Two Elizabethan Writers of Fiction: Thomas Nashe and Thomas Deloney. (Bibl. 1956, 3820.) Rev. briefly by A. Davenport in RES., ix, 116–17; by F. S. Boas in Eng., xi, 151.

de Worde, Wynkyn. 3973. Rhodes, D. E. 'The Remorse of Conscience.' (One of three editions printed by Wynkyn de Worde.) Library, Sept. 1958, xiii, 199–200.

Dick of Devonshire. 3974. McManaway, James G., Mary R. McManaway and Arthur Brown (eds.). Dick of Devonshire. *See* **824.**

Digges, Thomas. 3975. JOHNSON, FRANCIS R. Two Treatises by Thomas Digges. RES., May 1958, IX, 141–5.

Drayton, Michael. 3976. FRIEDRICH, GERHARD. The Genesis of Michael Drayton's Ode 'To the Virginian Voyage'. MLN., June 1957, LXXII, 401–6.

—— **3977.** HEFFNER, RAY L., Jr. Drayton's 'Lady I.S.'. NQ., Sept. 1958, CCIII, 376–81.

—— **3978.** PEET, CHARLES DONALD, Jr. The Pastoral and Heroic Poetry of Michael Drayton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1341–2.]

3979. Entry cancelled.

Edwards, Richard. 3980. ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM A. 'Damon and Pithias' and Renaissance Theories of Tragedy. E. Studies, Oct. 1958, XXXIX, 200–7.

—— **3981.** BROWN, ARTHUR and F. P. WILSON (eds.). Damon and Pythias. *See* **821.**

Elyot, Sir Thomas. 3982. BOUCK, CONSTANCE W. On the Identity of Papyrius Geminus Eleates. Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Soc., 1958, II, 352–8.

—— **3983.** STARNES, D. T. Sir Thomas Elyot 'Redivivus'. Texas Studies in English, 1957, XXXVI, 28–40.

Fleming, Abraham. 3984. MILLER, WILLIAM EDWARD. Abraham Fleming, Elizabethan Man of Letters: A Biographical and Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2613.]

3985–6. Entries cancelled.

Gascoigne, George. 3987. ADAMS, ROBERT P. Gascoigne's 'Master F.J.' as Original Fiction. PMLA., Sept. 1958, LXXIII, 315–26.

—— **3988.** NATHANSON, LEONARD. Tamburlaine's 'Pampered Jades' and Gascoigne. NQ., Feb. 1958, CCIII, 53–4.

Greene, Robert. 3989. EKEBLAD, INGA-STINA. 'King Lear' and 'Selimus'. *See* **4460.**

—— **3990.** MILLER, EDWIN HAVILAND. A Bestseller Brought up to Date: Later Printings of Robert Greene's 'A Disputation Between a He Cony-Catcher and a She Cony-Catcher' (1592). PBSA., 1958, LII, 126–31.

—— **3991.** WINNY, JAMES (ed.). The Descent of Euphues. Three Elizabethan Romance Stories: Euphues, Pandosto, Piers Plainness. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xxv, 180. Rev. briefly by G. R. Hibbard in MLR., LIII, 622–3; by V. S. Naipaul in N. St., LIV, 703–4; in TLS., Nov. 29, 1957, p. 723; by F. K. Stanzel in Ang., LXXVI, 304–6.

Griffin, Bartholomew. 3992. IZON, JOHN. Bartholomew Griffin and Sir Thomas Lucy. TLS., Apr. 19, 1957, p. 245.

Hakluyt, Richard. 3993. HAMPTON, JANET (ed.). Richard Hakluyt—Voyages and Documents. A Selection. (World's Classics Series.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xxviii, 471. Rev. by P. W. F. Brown in NQ., CCIII, 490–1.

Harington, Sir John. 3994. MACKINNON, M. H. M. Sir John Harington and Bishop Hall. PQ., Jan. 1958, XXXVII, 80–6.

Harvey, Gabriel. 3995. SCHRICKX, W. Shakespeare's Early Contemporaries. *See* **4305.**

Heywood, John. 3996. MILLIGAN, BURTON A. (ed.). John Heywood's 'Works' and Miscellaneous Short Poems. (Bibl. 1956, 3858.) Rev. in SCN., XV, 12.

Holinshed, Raphael. 3997. MASLEN, KEITH I. Three Eighteenth-Century Reprints of the Castrated Sheets in Holinshed's 'Chronicles'. Library, June 1958, XIII, 120–4.

Hooker, Richard. 3998. LARKIN, DANIEL I. Hooker and Webster. NQ., Oct. 1958, CCIII, 437.

—— **3999.** NOVARR, DAVID. The Making of Walton's 'Lives'. Ed. by M. H. ABRAMS, FRANCIS E. MINEKA and WILLIAM M. SALE, Jr. (Cornell Studies in English, XLI.) *See* **5476.**

Hoskyns, John. 4000. MILLER, WILLIAM E. Fustian Answer to a Tuftaffeta Speech. *See* **3846.**

Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey. 4001. GEARY, DOUGLAS (ed.). To a Lady. The Songs and Sonnets of the Earl of Surrey. London: Forbes Robertson, 1957. pp. 67.

—— **4002.** MUMFORD, IVY LILIAN. Musical Settings to the Poems of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. EM., 1957, VIII, 9–20.

James VI of Scotland. 4003. CRAIGIE, JAMES (ed.). The Poems of James VI of Scotland. Vol. I. *See* **835.**

—— **4004.** —— The Poems of James VI of Scotland. Vol. II. *See* **836.**

Kyd, Thomas. 4005. BUTRYM, ALEXANDER. A Marlowe Echo in Kyd. NQ., Mar. 1958, CCIII, 96–7.

—— **4006.** CLEEVE, BRIAN T. The Lost 'Hamlet'. Studies, Winter 1957, XLVI, 447–56.

—— **4007.** RATLIFF, JOHN D. Hieronimo Explains Himself. SP., Apr. 1957, LIV, 112–18.

—— **4008.** WIATT, WILLIAM H. The Dramatic Function of the Alexandro-Villuppo Episode in 'The Spanish Tragedy'. NQ., Aug. 1958, CCIII, 327–9.

4009–10. Entries cancelled.

Legge, Thomas. 4011. LORDI, ROBERT JOSEPH. Thomas Legge's 'Richard Tertius': A Critical Edition with a Translation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1787.]

Lindsay, Sir David. 4012. KINSLEY, JAMES (ed.). Ane Satyre of the Thrie Estaits. (Bibl. 1954, 3178.) Rev. by W. Beattie in RES., VIII, 59–60; by A. Macdonald in E. Studies, XXXIX, 136–7.

—— **4013.** MACLAINE, ALLAN H. 'Christis Kirk on the Grene' and Sir David Lindsay's 'Satyre of the Thrie Estaits'. *See* **3718.**

Lodge, Thomas. 4014. ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM A. 'Tamburlaine' and 'The Wounds of Civil War'. NQ., Sept. 1958, CCIII, 381–3.

—— **4015.** HIMELICK, RAYMOND. 'A Fig for Momus' and Daniel's 'Musophilus'. *See* **3965.**

—— **4016.** RYAN, PAT M. Thomas Lodge, Gentleman. N.Y.: Shoe String Press; London: Mark Paterson, 1958. pp. xxxviii, 121.

Lyly, John. 4017. USCHALD, WILLI ANDREAS. The Italian Tradition in John Lyly's Court Dramas: With Emphasis on His Characteriza-

tions and His Ideas of Love. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1041.]

Lyly, John. 4018. WINNY, JAMES (ed.). The Descent of Euphues. *See* **3991.**

Marlowe, Christopher. 4019. ADEN, JOHN M. Hero and Belinda. NQ., Jan. 1957, CCII, 12–13.

—— **4020.** ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM A. 'Tamburlaine' and 'The Wounds of Civil War'. *See* **4014.**

—— **4021.** BABB, HOWARD S. 'Policy' in Marlowe's 'The Jew of Malta'. ELH., June 1957, XXIV, 85–94.

—— **4022.** BRADBROOK, FRANK W. Marlowe and Keats. NQ., Mar. 1958, CCIII, 97–8.

—— **4023.** BROOKS, CHARLES. 'Tamburlaine' and Attitudes Toward Women. ELH., Mar. 1957, XXIV, 1–11.

—— **4024.** BUTRYM, ALEXANDER. A Marlowe Echo in Kyd. *See* **4005.**

—— **4024a.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Transcendental Hell in Emerson and Marlowe. *See* **7284.**

—— **4025.** CHARLTON, H. B. and R. D. WALLER (eds.). Christopher Marlowe: Edward II. (Bibl. 1955, 3876.) Rev. by Bent Sunesen in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 118–20.

—— **4026.** CUTTS, JOHN P. The Ultimate Source of Tamburlaine's White, Red, Black and Death? NQ., Apr. 1958, CCIII, 146–7.

—— **4027.** —— Dido, Queen of Carthage. NQ., Sept. 1958, CCIII, 371–4.

—— **4027a.** ELLIS, HAVELOCK (ed.). Christopher Marlowe. Introduction by JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. (Bibl. 1956, 3877.) Rev. in SCN., XV, 15.

—— **4028.** FRASER, RUSSELL A. The Art of 'Hero and Leander'. JEGP., 1958, LVII, 743–54.

—— **4029.** FUKUDA, TSUTOMU. 'Was this the face?' (Lamb and Marlowe.) NQ., Sept. 1957, CCII, 407.

—— **4030.** HOOK, F. S. Marlowe, Massinger, and Webster Quartos. NQ., Feb. 1957, CCII, 64–5.

—— **4031.** JACOBSEN, E. Translation a traditional craft. An Introductory sketch with a study of Marlowe's elegies. Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1958.

—— **4032.** LEVIN, HARRY. The Overreacher: A Study of Christopher Marlowe. (Bibl. 1955–56, 3884; cf. Bibl. 1952, 4138.) Rev. by William A. Armstrong in RES., VIII, 189–91.

—— **4033.** MILLER, PAUL W. The Problem of Justice in Marlowe's 'Hero and Leander'. NQ., Apr. 1957, CCII, 163–4.

—— **4034.** NATHANSON, LEONARD. Tamburlaine's 'Pampered Jades' and Gascoigne. *See* **3988.**

—— **4035.** SHIELD, H. A. The Death of Marlowe. NQ., Mar. 1957, CCII, 101–3.

—— **4036.** TAYLOR, ROBERT T. Maximinus and Tamburlaine. NQ., Oct. 1957, CCII, 417–18.

—— **4037.** VERSFELD, MARTIN. Some Remarks on Marlowe's Faustus. English Studies in Africa, Sept. 1958, I, 134–43.

Marlowe, Christopher. 4038. WEHLING, MARY MELLEN. Marlowe's Mnemonic Nominology with Especial Reference to Tamburlaine. MLN., Apr. 1958, LXXIII, 243–7.

—— **4039.** WILD, FRIEDRICH. Studien zu Marlowes Tamerlaine. *See* **794.**

—— **4040.** WILSON, F. P. Marlowe and the Early Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1953, 3205.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in E. Studies, XXXIX, 38–9.

Montgomerie, Alexander. 4041. ROSS, IAN. The Form and Matter of 'The Cherrie and the Slae'. Texas Studies in English, 1958, XXXVII, 79–91.

More, Sir Thomas. 4042. BRADNER, L. and C. A. LYNCH. The Latin Epigrams of Thomas More. (Bibl. 1954, 3208.) Rev. by J. R. Naiden in SCN., XV, 18.

—— **4043.** CROSS, GUSTAV. More's 'Historie of Kyng Rycharde the Thirde' and 'Lust's Dominion'. NQ., May 1957, CCII, 198–9.

—— **4044.** CROSSETT, JOHN. More and Lucian. MLN., Mar. 1957, LXXII, 169–70.

—— **4045.** MARSH, T. N. The First Bishop of Utopia: an Attempt at Identification. NQ., Jan. 1957, CCII, 30–2.

—— **4046.** PINEAS, RAINER. Thomas More's English Writings of Religious Controversy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 212–13.]

—— **4047.** SULLIVAN, FRANK. Sir Thomas More. TLS., Dec. 26, 1958, p. 751.

—— **4048.** SURTZ, EDWARD, S.J. Richard Pace's Sketch of Thomas More. JEGP., 1958, LVII, 36–50.

—— **4049.** —— More's 'Apologia pro Utopia Sua'. MLQ., Dec. 1958, XIX, 319–24.

—— **4050.** —— The Praise of Pleasure: Philosophy, Education, and Communism in More's 'Utopia'. London: Oxford Univ. Press; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1957. pp. vii, 246. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 12, 1958, p. 514; by Horst Oppel in Ang., LXXVI, 554–7; by Sears Jayne in CE., XX, 153.

—— **4051.** —— The Praise of Wisdom. Chicago: Loyola Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 402. Rev. by Sears Jayne in CE., XX, 153; by Horst Oppel in Ang., LXXVI, 554–7.

Nashe, Thomas. 4052. AYRTON, MICHAEL. Unfortunate Traveller. The Deadly Stockade. London Magazine, July 1957, IV, 40–5.

—— **4053.** CHASSÉ, CHARLES (trans.). Le Voyageur malchanceux ou la Vie de Jack Wilton. (Bibl. 1953–4, 3221.) Rev. by A. Demadre in EA., X, 150.

—— **4054.** HOWARTH, R. G. Two Elizabethan Writers of Fiction: Thomas Nashe and Thomas Deloney. *See* **3972.**

—— **4055.** MCKERROW, RONALD B. (ed.). The Works of Thomas Nashe. 5 vols. (New ed.) Oxford: Blackwell, 1958. pp. 2, 136. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 1, 1958, p. 434.

—— **4056.** SCHRICKX, W. Shakespeare's Early Contemporaries. The Background of the Harvey-Nashe Polemic and 'Love's Labour's Lost'. *See* **4305.**

Nashe, Thomas. 4057. Snortum, Niel K. The Title of Nash's 'Pierce Penniless'. MLN., Mar. 1957, lxxii, 170–3.

—— **4058.** York, Ernest C. Nashe and Mandeville. *See* **3667.**

Newton, Thomas. 4059. Morrissey, Bernard Delbert. Thomas Newton of Cheshire: A Literary Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 233–4.]

Painter, William. 4060. Buchert, Jean Ruth. A Critical Study of Painter's 'Palace of Pleasure'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957.

Peele, George. 4061. Ekeblad, Inga-Stina. 'The Love of King David and Fair Bethsabe.' A Note on George Peele's Biblical Drama. E. Studies, Apr. 1958, xxxix, 57–62.

—— **4062.** Muir, Kenneth and F. P. Wilson (eds.). The Life and Death of Jack Straw, 1594. *See* **825.**

Pynson, Richard. 4063. Oates, J. C. T. Richard Pynson and the Holy Blood of Hayles. *See* **501.**

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 4064. Lefranc, Pierre. A Miscellany of Ralegh Material. NQ., Jan. 1957, ccii, 24–6.

—— **4065.** Popkin, Richard H. A Manuscript of Ralegh's 'The Scepticke'. PQ., Apr. 1957, xxxvi, 253–9.

—— **4066.** Quinn, David Beers (ed.). The Roanoke Voyages 1584–1590. *See* **3923.**

—— **4067.** Strathmann, Ernest A. Ralegh's 'Discourse on Tenures' and Sir Roger Owen. HLQ., May 1957, xx, 219–32.

—— **4068.** Wilkes, G. A. The Authorship of 'The Passionate Mans Pilgrimage'. NQ., Aug. 1957, ccii, 335–6.

Rich, Barnabe. 4069. Ferrara, Fernando. Barnabe Riche, difensore del soldato inglese e autore di 'Alarum for London'. EM., 1957, viii, 21–54.

Sackville and Norton. 4070. Peters, R. A. 'Gorboduc' and Grafton's 'Chronicle'. NQ., Aug. 1957, ccii, 333.

—— **4071.** Summerell, J. H. 'Violence and/or Violins.' NQ., Oct. 1957, ccii, 419–20.

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

4072. Babits, Mihály. Hungarian Version of 'The Tempest' (Kétnyelvü klasszikusok). Budapest: Corvina, 1957. pp. 207. Rev. briefly by Nati Krivatsy in SQ., ix, 416.

4073. Bethell, S. L. (ed.). The Winter's Tale (The New Clarendon Shakespeare). Oxford and New York: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. 256. Rev. briefly by Glenn H. Blayney in SQ., ix, 580–1; by Sears Jayne in CE., xx, 101–2.

4074. Brown, John Russell (ed.). The Merchant of Venice. (The Arden Shakespeare.) (Bibl. 1955, 4273.) Rev. by Alice Walker in RES., viii, 191–3.

4075. Cairncross, Andrew S. (ed.). The Second Part of King Henry VI. (The Arden Shakespeare.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Methuen, 1957. pp. liv, 197. Rev. by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxvi, 318–33; by Pat M. Ryan, Jr. in QJS.,

XLIII, 312; by G. Blakemore Evans in SQ., IX, 61–3; in Listener, LVIII, 26, 29; by J. P. Brockbank in RES., IX, 431–2; by George Walton Williams in MLR., LIII, 236–7; by R. A. Foakes in DUJ., XIX, 89–90; in NQ., CCII, 227–8; in SCN., XV, 24.

4076. CAMPBELL, JACKSON J. (ed.). Troilus and Cressida. (The Yale Shakespeare.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1956. pp. viii, 169. Rev. by Jiro Ozu in SQ., VIII, 242–3; by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, XXXI, 83.

4077. DORSCH, T. S. (ed.). Julius Caesar. (The Arden Shakespeare.) (Bibl. 1955, 4277.) Rev. by S. F. Johnson in SQ., VIII, 391–5.

4078. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE (ed.). Supplement to Henry IV, Part I. A New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1956, 4279.) Rev. by John Crow in SQ., VIII, 91–4; by J.-B. Fort in EA., XI, 52–3.

4079. FOAKES, R. A. (ed.). King Henry VIII. (The Arden Shakespeare.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Methuen, 1957. pp. lxv, 215. Rev. in Listener, LVIII, 26, 29; by Franklin B. Williams, Jr. in MLR., LIII, 237–8; by Harold S. Wilson in MLN., LXXIII, 292–4; by Peter Ure in DUJ., XIX, 90–4; in NQ., CCII, 362–3; by Pat M. Ryan, Jr. in QJS., XLIII, 311–12; by Baldwin Maxwell in SQ., IX, 400–2; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., LXVI, 318–33; in SCN., XV, 24.

4080. GREG, SIR WALTER (ed.). Henry the Fifth, 1600. (Shakespeare Quarto Facsimiles, 9.) Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. viii, 54. Rev. by Fredson Bowers in MLR., LIII, 235–6; briefly by J. H. P. Pafford in RES., IX, 451; briefly by Cyrus Hoy in SQ., IX, 579–80.

4081. —— Love's Labour's Lost, 1598. (Shakespeare Quarto Facsimiles, 10.) Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. 86. Rev. by Fredson Bowers in MLR., LIII, 235–6.

4082. —— The True Tragedy of Richard Duke of York (Henry VI, P. III), 1595. (Shakespeare Quarto Facsimiles, 11.) Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1958.

4083. HARBAGE, ALFRED (general ed.). The Pelican Shakespeare. Richard II, ed. by MATTHEW W. BLACK; 1 Henry IV, ed. by M. A. SHAABER; 2 Henry IV, ed. by ALLAN CHESTER; and Henry V, ed. by LOUIS B. WRIGHT and VIRGINIA FREUND. Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1957. Rev. briefly by Wilbur Dunkel in SQ., IX, 416; by John Russell Brown in SQ., VIII, 550–1; by Wallace A. Bacon in QJS., XLIII, 308–9; by Alice Griffin in TAM., Apr. 1957, XLI, 62.

4084. HARRISON, G. B. (ed.). Cymbeline. (The Penguin Shakespeare.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1957. pp. 160.

4085. —— Henry the Eighth. (The Penguin Shakespeare.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1958. pp. 155.

4086. —— King John. (The Penguin Shakespeare.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1957. pp. 126.

4087. —— The Merry Wives of Windsor. (The Penguin Shakespeare.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1957. pp. 128.

4088. —— Pericles. (The Penguin Shakespeare.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1958. pp. 121.

4089. —— Titus Andronicus. (The Penguin Shakespeare.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1958. pp. 123.

4089a. HONIGMANN, E. A. J. (ed.). King John. (The Arden Shakespeare.) (Bibl. 1954, 3256; 1955–56, 4290.) Rev. by R. Davril in EA., XI, 51–2.

4090. MAXWELL, J. C. (ed.). Pericles, Prince of Tyre. London; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xlii, 212. Rev. in SCN., XV, 14; by Philip Edwards in SQ., VIII, 535–8; by R. A. Foakes in Eng., XI, 150–1; by James G. McManaway in MLR., LII, 583–4; by Clifford Leech in DUJ., XVIII, 133–4; by Arthur Brown in RES., IX, 313–14.

4091. —— Timon of Athens. (The New Shakespeare.) London; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. lvi, 190. Rev. by H. J. Oliver in SQ., IX, 406–7; in NQ., CCIII, 503–4.

4092. MUNRO, JOHN (ed.). The London Shakespeare. Introduction by G. W. G. WICKHAM. 6 vols. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1958. pp. 5000. Rev. by Roy Walker in Listener, LX, 523; in TLS., Oct. 31, 1958, p. 620; R. W. David, *ib.*, Nov. 14, p. 657; by Harry T. Moore in NR., CXXXVIII, Apr. 21, 1958, pp. 20–1; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., LXVI, 318–33.

4093. NUNES, CARLOS ALBERTO (trans.). Obras Completas de Shakespeare. XV vols. São Paulo: Edições Melhoramentos, 1954–. Rev. by Fred P. Ellison in SQ., VIII, 388–91.

4093a. Hamlet Prince of Denmark; with introduction and notes by H. J. OLDENDORF and H. ARGUILE, 2nd ed. Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1958. pp. 211.

4093b. Romeo and Juliet; with introduction and notes by H. J. OLDENDORF and H. ARGUILE. Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1958. pp. 207.

4094. PETERSSON, ROBERT T. (ed.). The Tragedy of King Richard the Second. (The Yale Shakespeare.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. vi, 163.

4095. PHIALAS, PETER G. (ed.). The Tragedy of Antony and Cleopatra. (The Yale Shakespeare.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1955. pp. ix, 171. Rev. by Irving Ribner in SQ., VIII, 240–1.

4096. RIDLEY, M. R. (ed.). Othello. (The Arden Shakespeare.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Methuen, 1958. pp. lxx, 246. Rev. in NQ., CCIII, 501–2.

4097. STUART, IAN (ed.). Hamlet [and six other plays] (Separately issued in the New Simplified Shakespeare Series). Birmingham, Alabama: Vulcan Press, 1954. Rev. by Robertson Griswold, Jr. in SQ., VIII, 121.

4098. Mjera za mjeru (Measure for Measure). Translation, Introduction and Notes by J. TORBARINA. Zagreb: Matica Hrvatska, 1957. pp. 200.

4099. URE, PETER (ed.). King Richard II. (Bibl. 1956, 4310.) Rev. in SCN., XV, 14; by R. A. Foakes in DUJ., XVIII, 85–6; in Listener, LVII, 279, 281; by Alice Walker in RES., IX, 193–5; by Winifred M. T. Nowottny in MLR., LIII, 101–4; by Pat M. Ryan, Jr. in QJS., XLIII, 311–12; by Matthew W. Black in SQ., IX, 67–70.

4100. WALKER, ALICE (ed.). Troilus and Cressida. (The New Shakespeare.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. lx, 254. Rev. in NQ., CCIII, 503–4.

4101. Walker, Alice and John Dover Wilson (eds.). Othello. (The New Shakespeare.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. lxx, 246. Rev. in Listencr, lvii, 685; by L. L. Schücking in Ang., lxxv, 468–71; by Peter Alexander in RES., ix, 188–93; by Peter Ure in DUJ., xviii, 129–33; in NQ., ccii, 228–9; by Kenneth Muir in SQ., ix, 197–200.

4102. Walter, J. H. (ed.). King Henry V. (The Arden Shakespeare.) (Bibl. 1954, 3279; 1955–56, 4312.) Rev. by R. Davril in EA., xi, 53.

4103. Willoughby, Edwin E. The Unfortunate Dr Dodd: The Tragedy of an Incurable Optimist. *See* **832.**

4104. Wright, Louis B. and Virginia L. Freund (eds.). The Tragedy of King Lear. N.Y.: Pocket Books, 1957. pp. 125. Rev. in SCN., xv, 24.

GENERAL CRITICISM

4105. Akrigg, George Philip Vernon. Shakespeare's Living Sources—an Exercise in Literary Detection. QQ., Summer 1958, lxv, 239–50.

4106. Alexander, Edward. Shakespeare's Plays in Armenia. SQ., Summer 1958, ix, 387–94.

4107. Arnold, Paul. Ésotérisme de Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1955, 3942.) Rev. by Glenn H. Blayney in SQ., viii, 239–40; by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, xxxii, 139.

4108. Auden, W. H. Music in Shakespeare. Encounter, Dec. 1957, ix, 31–44; cf. Peter J. Seng, *ib.*, Mar. 1958, x, 67–8.

4109. Austin, Warren B. Concerning a Woodcut. SQ., Spring 1957, viii, 245.

4110. Bachrach, A. G. H. Naar Het Hem Leek—Een Inleiding tot Shakespeare in Vijf Brieven. The Hague: Bert Bakker/Daamen N.V.; Antwerp: De Sikkel, 1957. pp. 272.

4111. Baker, Arthur E. A Shakespeare Commentary. 2 vols. N.Y.: Unger, 1957. pp. 964. Rev. by L. LaMont Okey in QJS., xliv, 201–2; briefly by M. E. Bradford in SQ., ix, 581–2.

4112. Baldwin, T. W. Shakespeare's Love's Labor's Won. New Evidence from the Account Books of an Elizabethan Bookseller. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1957. pp. x, 42. Rev. by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew Rev., lxvi, 318–33; by W. W. Greg in MLR., liii, 238–9; by R. C. Bald in MP., lv, 276–9; in TLS., Feb. 21, 1958, p. 102; F. N. Lees, *ib.*, Mar. 28, p. 169.

4113. Barnet, Sylvan. Coleridge on Puns: A Note to His Shakespeare Criticism. JEGP., 1957, lvi, 602–9.

4113a. —— Coleridge's Marginalia in Stockdale's Shakespeare of 1784. *See* **6959.**

4114. Barroll, John L., III. Shakespeare and Roman History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 626–7.]

4115. —— Scarrus and the Scarred Soldier. HLQ., Nov. 1958, xxii, 31–9.

4116. —— Shakespeare and Roman History. MLR., July 1958, liii, 327–43.

4117. Barton, Thomas P. The Library's First Folio of Shakespeare. BPLQ., Apr. 1958, x, 63–77.

4118. Behrens, Ralph. Some Observations on Rationality vs. Credulity in Shakespeare. NQ., Oct. 1957, ccii, 420–1.

4119. Belskie, Abram. John Gregory's Shakespeare Bas-reliefs. SQ., Summer 1958, ix, 397–8.

4120. Berton, J. Shakespeare et Claudel. Le temps et l'espace au théâtre. Genève, 1958. pp. 224.

4121. Birrell, T. A. The Shakespearian Mixture: Recent Approaches to Shakespeare's Handling of the Comic and Tragic Kinds. Museum, Mar. 1958, lxiii, 97–111.

4122. Bowers, Fredson. On Editing Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Dramatists. (Bibl. 1955, 3623.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in RES., viii, 293–8; by L. L. Schücking in Ang., lxxvi, 312–13.

4122a. Branam, George C. Eighteenth-Century Adaptations of Shakespearean Tragedy. (Bibl. 1956, 3962.) Rev. by Arthur H. Scouten in SQ., viii, 547–8.

4123. Brown, Ivor. Dark Ladies. London: Collins, 1957. pp. 319. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 12, 1957, p. 223.

4124. Brown, John Russell. Shakespeare and his Comedies. London: Methuen, 1957. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, 1957, p. 610; by Frank Kermode in EC., viii, 298–303; by R. A. Foakes in Eng., xii, 20; by Michel Poirier in EA., xi, 350.

4125. Browne, Ray B. Shakespeare in the Nineteenth-Century Songsters. SQ., Spring 1957, viii, 207–18.

4126. Brunner, Karl. William Shakespeare. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1957. pp. viii, 232.

4127. Bullough, Geoffrey (ed.). Narrative and Dramatic Sources of Shakespeare. Vol. i. Early Comedies, Poems, Romeo and Juliet. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1957. pp. xx, 532. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, 1957, p. 716; by G. B. Harrison in Prairie Schooner, xxxii, 259, 327; by M. C. Bradbrook in Cambridge Review, lxxix, 369; briefly in SCN., xvi, 20; by Kester Svendsen in Books Abroad, xxxii, 321.

4128. —— Narrative and Dramatic Sources of Shakespeare. Vol. ii: The Comedies, 1597–1603. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1958. pp. 543. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, 1958, p. 642.

4129. Bush, Geoffrey. Shakespeare and the Natural Condition. (Bibl. 1956, 3974.) Rev. by Peter Alexander in SQ., viii, 385–7; by Pat M. Ryan, Jr., in QJS., xliii, 204–5; by Calvin S. Brown in American Oxonian, xliv, 174–5; by Irving Ribner in MLN., lxxii, 288–90; by R. A. Foakes in Eng., xi, 150; by Winifred M. T. Nowottny in MLR., liii, 239–40; by L. C. Knights in RES., ix, 316–17; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxv, 152–60; by R. J. Kaufman in Nat., clxxxiv, 367–70.

4130. Byrne, Muriel St Clare. The Shakespeare Season at The Old Vic, 1956–57, and Stratford-upon-Avon, 1957. SQ., Autumn 1957, viii, 461–92.

4131. Cannaday, Robert Wythe, Jr. French Opinion of Shakespeare

from the Beginnings through Voltaire, 1604–1778. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2605–6.]

4132. CHAMBERS, SIR EDMUND KERCHEVER. Shakespeare: A Survey. N.Y.: Hill and Wang; Toronto: Copp Clark, 1958. pp. 325. Rev. briefly by J. G. M. in SQ., VI, 473.

4133. CHURCHILL, R. C. Shakespeare and his Betters. London: Reinhardt, 1958. pp. 255. Rev. in TLS., May 2, 1958, p. 242; in Listener, LX, 100.

4134. Entry cancelled.

4135. CLARKE, MARY. Shakespeare at the Old Vic, 1956–57. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1957. pp. 105.

4136. —— Shakespeare at the Old Vic, 1957–58. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1958. pp. 102.

4137. COE, CHARLES NORTON. Shakespeare's Villains. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1957. pp. xii, 76. Rev. by John P. Cutts in SQ., IX, 417–18.

4138. COLLINS, P. A. W. Shaw On Shakespeare. SQ., Winter 1957, VIII, 1–13.

4139. CROW, JOHN. Deadly Sins of Criticism, or, Seven Ways to Get Shakespeare Wrong. SQ., Summer 1958, IX, 301–6.

4140. CUTTS, ANSON B. Thè Phoenix Shakespeare Festival. SQ., Autumn 1958, IX, 549–53.

4141. CUTTS, JOHN P. Two Hitherto Unpublished Settings of Sonnets from 'The Passionate Pilgrime'. SQ., Autumn 1958, IX, 588–90.

4142. Entry cancelled.

4143. DANKS, K. B. Are there any memorially reconstructed texts in the Shakespeare First Folio? NQ., Apr. 1957, CCII, 143–4.

4144. DAVID, RICHARD. Drams of Eale. A Review of Recent Productions. SS., 1957, X, 126–34.

4145. DAVIES, ROBERTSON, TYRONE GUTHRIE, BOYD NEEL and TANYA MOISEIWITSCH. Thrice the Brinded Cat Hath Mew'd. Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1955. pp. xii, 178. Rev. by B. Iden Payne in SQ., VIII, 123–4.

4146. DEAN, LEONARD F. (ed.). Shakespeare: Modern Essays in Criticism. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xiii, 426. Rev. by Wallace A. Bacon in QJS., XLIII, 310–11; by Milton Crane in SQ., IX, 188–9; by William Frost in CE., XIX, 88–9; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., LXVI, 318–33; by Reed Whittemore in Poetry, XCII, 189–95.

4147. DE CHAMBRUN, CLARA LONGWORTH. Shakespeare: A Portrait Restored. Translated from the French. N.Y.: P. J. Kenedy and Sons; London: Hollis and Carter, 1957. pp. 406. Rev. in Listener, LIX, 705–6; by Albert Howard Carter in SQ., IX, 579.

4148. DICKEY, FRANKLIN M. Not Wisely, But Too Well: Shakespeare's Love Tragedies. San Marino: Huntington Library, 1957. pp. x, 205. Rev. by Robert D. Horn in CL., X, 276–9; by Albert H. Carter in SQ., IX, 403–5; by L. L. Schücking in Ang., LXXV, 472; by Roy Walker in MLR., LIII, 424–5; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., LXVI, 318–33; in SCN., XV, 32.

4149. Entry cancelled.

4150. Donoghue, Denis. Shakespeare's Rhetoric. Studies, Winter 1958, xlvii, 431–40.

4151. Doss, E. Sue Harrison. The Unity of Play and Song in Shakespeare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1786.]

4152. Draper, John W. The Tempo-Patterns of Shakespeare's Plays. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1957. pp. 161. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in MLR., liii, 562–3; by Hermann Fischer in Ang., lxxvi, 306–7; by Michel Poirier in EA., xi, 161–2.

4153. Draper, R. P. Shakespeare's Pastoral Comedy. EA., 1958, xi, 1–17.

4154. Driver, Tom Faw. The Sense of History in Greek and Shakespearean Dramatic Form. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1748–9.]

4155. Eagle, R. L. Shakespeare and Catullus. NQ., Dec. 1957, ccii, 521–2.

4156. —— Shakespeare's Learned Ladies. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 197.

4157. Eckhoff, Lorentz. Stoicism in Shakespeare . . . and Elsewhere. *See* **794.**

4158. Edinborough, Arnold. A Lively Season at Canada's Stratford. SQ., Autumn 1958, ix, 535–8.

4159. —— Canada's Permanent Elizabethan Theatre. SQ., Autumn 1957, viii, 511–14.

4160. Edwards, Philip. Shakespeare's Romances: 1900–1957. SS., 1958, xi, 1–18.

4161. Ehrl, C. Sprachstil und Charaktere bei Shakespeare. Heidelberg: Quelle and Meyer, 1958.

4162. Evans, A. J. Shakespeare's Magic Circle. (Bibl. 1956, 4002.) Westport, Connecticut: Associated Booksellers, 1956. pp. 160. Rev. by Robert Adger Law in SQ., ix, 78–80.

4163. Everitt, E. B. The Young Shakespeare. Studies in Documentary Evidence. (Anglistica, ii.) (Bibl. 1955–56, 4003.) Rev. by Rosalie L. Colie in Books Abroad, xxxii, 80; by Hermann Heuer in Archiv., cxciii, 56.

4164. Fairfax-Lucy, Alice. Charlecote and the Lucys. *See* **2282.**

4165. Fergusson, Sir James. Shakespeare's Scotland. Edinburgh: Nelson, 1957. pp. 24.

4166. Feuillerat, Albert. The Composition of Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1955–56, 4007.) Rev. by John E. Hankins in E. Studies, xxxviii, 220–2.

4167. Filipović, Rudolf. Shakespearova Ilirija. (Summary: Shakespeare's Illyria.) Filologija, Zagreb 1957, i, 123–38.

4168. Flatter, Richard. Triumph der Gnade. (Bibl. 1956, 4014.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in Ang., lxxv, 113–16; by William W. Lawrence in SQ., viii, 540–1.

4169. Forster, A. Haire. Wit, Humor and the Comic in Shakespeare and Elsewhere. N.Y.: William-Frederick, 1956. pp. 16. Rev. briefly by J. R. Brown in SQ., ix, 415–16.

4170. Fox, C. A. O. Notes on William Shakespeare and Robert

Tofte. (Second ed.) The Author: Valley House, Bishopston, Swansea, 1957. pp. 60. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 10, 1957, p. 294.

4171. Fricker, Robert. Kontrast und Polarität in den Charakterbildern Shakespeares. (Bibl. 1951, 4340.) Rev. by W. Schrickx in RBPH., 1957, pp. 425–9.

4172. Friedman, William F. and Elizebeth Friedman. The Shakespearean Ciphers Examined. N.Y.; Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xvii, 303. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 18, 1957, p. 626; Martin Pares, *ib.*, Nov. 8, p. 673; W. F. and E. S. Friedman, *ib.*, Dec. 13, p. 757; by R. A. Foakes in Eng., xii, 21; by J. I. M. Stewart in N. St., liv, 467; by J. C. T. Oates in Library, xiii, 75–6; by Bernard Levin in Spect., Oct. 4, 1957, pp. 444–5; in NQ., cciii, 133–4; by David Kahn in NYTB., Oct. 6, 1957, pp. 3, 41; by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Dec. 29, 1957, p. 7; by S. K. Heninger in SAQ., lvii, 516; in NY., Oct. 26, 1957, xxxiii, 184–5; by Brigadier John H. Tiltman in SQ., ix, 187–8; by Paul Pickrel in HM., Nov. 1957, ccxv, 94–5; in SCN., xv, 32.

4173. Gerstner-Hirzel, Arthur. The Economy of Action and Word in Shakespeare's Plays. (Cooper Monographs, 2.) Berne: Francke, 1957. pp. 134. Rev. briefly by Philip Edwards in MLR., liii, 300–1; by Michel Poirier in EA., xi, 248–9; by Richard Gerber in Ang., lxxvi, 557–8.

4174. Goldsmith, Robert H. Wise Fools in Shakespeare. Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xii, 123. Rev. by Glenn H. Blayney in SQ., viii, 119–20; by Joseph H. Marshburn in Books Abroad, xxxi, 420–1; by Edwin B. Benjamin in CE., xviii, 291.

4175. Greer, Clayton A. More About the Actor-Reporter Theory in 'The Contention' and 'The True Tragedy'. NQ., Feb. 1957, ccii, 52–3.

4176. Greg, W. W. The Shakespeare First Folio. (Bibl. 1955, 4035.) Rev. by Peter Alexander in RES., ix, 69–70.

4177. Grey, Earle. Shakespeare Festival, Toronto, Canada. SS., 1957, x, 111–14.

4178. Griffin, Alice. Current Theatre Notes, 1955–1956. SQ., Winter 1957, viii, 71–89.

4179. —— Current Theatre Notes, 1956–1957. SQ., Winter 1958, ix, 39–58.

4180. —— Shakespeare in New York City, 1956–1957. SQ., Autumn 1957, viii, 515–19.

4181. —— The Shakespeare Season in New York. SQ., Autumn 1958, ix, 531–4.

4182. —— The Stratford Story: Connecticut Version and Canadian Version. TAM., Sept. 1957, xli, 68–73.

4183. Guthke, Karl S. Johann Heinrich Füssli und Shakespeare. NM., 1957, lviii, 206–15.

4184. Halliday, F. E. Shakespeare. A Pictorial Biography. (Bibl. 1956, 472.) Rev. by René Pruvost in EA., x, 252; by Wallace A. Bacon in QJS., xliii, 307–8; by J. G. McManaway in SQ., viii, 397.

4184a. —— Shakespeare in His Age. (Bibl. 1956, 4050.) Rev. by

Anna Maria Crinò in SQ., IX, 569–72; by J.-B. Fort in EA., X, 444–5; by M. C. Bradbrook in Cambridge Review, LXXVIII, 305.

4185. HALLIDAY, F. E. The Cult of Shakespeare. London: Duckworth, 1957. pp. 218. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, 1958, p. 16; in Listener, LIX, 289.

4186. HANAWALT, LLOYD A. Character Foils in Shakespeare's Comedies and Histories. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1328–9.]

4187. HARBAGE, ALFRED. Theatre for Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1956, 4058.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in MLR., LII, 100–1; by Louis Marder in CE., XIX, 41–2; by Sybil Rosenfeld in SQ., VIII, 237–9; by Arthur Colby Sprague in Theatre Notebook, XI, 64–5.

4188. HARDY, BARBARA. 'I Have a Smack of Hamlet': Coleridge and Shakespeare's Characters. EC., July 1958, VIII, 238–55.

4189. Entry cancelled.

4190. HARTNOLL, PHYLLIS. An Elizabethan Bonus by the Avon. TAM., Nov. 1958, XLII, 70–1, 78–9.

4191. HASTINGS, WILLIAM T. Shakespeare in Providence. SQ., Summer 1957, VIII, 335–51.

4192. HAWKES, TERRY. Ficino and Shakespeare. NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 185–6.

4193. Entry cancelled.

4194. HEUSER, G. Die aktlose Dramaturgie William Shakespeares. Marburg: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. X, 430.

4195. HEWES, HENRY. How to Use Shakespeare. Sat. Rev., July 13, 1957, pp. 10–13.

4196. HILL, R. F. Shakespeare's Early Tragic Mode. SQ., Autumn 1958, IX, 455–69.

4197. HINMAN, CHARLTON. The Prentice Hand in the Tragedies of the Shakespeare First Folio: Compositor E. Studies in Bibliography, 1957, IX, 3–20.

4198. HOENIGER, F. D. Dowden Marginalia on Shakespeare. SQ., Winter 1957, VIII, 129–32.

4199. HOGAN, CHARLES BEECHER. Shakespeare in the Theatre, 1701–1800. A Record of Performances in London, 1751–1800. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. xii, 798. Rev. by George W. Stone, Jr. in SQ., IX, 402–3; in TLS., July 26, 1957, p. 458; by Allardyce Nicoll in Theatre Notebook, XII, 36–7.

4200. HORN, ROBERT D. Shakespeare at Ashland, Oregon, 1957. SQ., Autumn 1957, VIII, 527–30.

4201. HOSLEY, RICHARD. The Gallery over the Stage in the Public Playhouse of Shakespeare's Time. SQ., Winter 1957, VIII, 15–31.

4202. —— Shakespeare's Use of a Gallery over the Stage. SS., 1957, X, 77–89.

4203. HOUSEMAN, JOHN. America's Stratford: Progress and Growing Pains. TAM., July 1957, XLI, 76–7, 86–7.

4204. HOWARTH, R. G. Shakespeare by Air. London; Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1957. pp. 64. Rev. by A. L. McLeod in QJS., XLIV, 204; in NQ., CCIII, 454.

4205. Hubbell, Lindley Williams. Lectures on Shakespeare. Tokyo: Nanundo Co., 1958. pp. 245.

4206. Hulme, Hilda M. On the Interpretation of Shakespeare's Text. E. Studies, Oct. 1957, xxxviii, 193–200.

4207. —— Shakespeare's Text. Some Notes on Linguistic Procedure and its Relevance to Textual Criticism. E. Studies, Apr. 1958, xxxix, 49–56.

4208. —— The Spoken Language and the Dramatic Text: Some Notes on the Interpretation of Shakespeare's Language. SQ., Summer 1958, ix, 379–86.

4209–12. Entries cancelled.

4213. Jacquot, Jean. Les Fêtes de la Renaissance. Études réunies et présentées. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1956. pp. 492. Rev. by Allardyce Nicoll in SQ., ix, 399–400.

4214. Johnson, Charles Frederick. San Diego National Shakespeare Festival. SQ., Autumn 1957, viii, 531–4.

4215. Johnson, Gloria E. Shakespeare at Ashland, Oregon, 1958. SQ., Autumn 1958, ix, 543–7.

4216. Jorgensen, Paul A. (ed.). Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1956. *See* **200.**

4217. —— Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1957. *See* **201.**

4218. —— Shakespeare's Military World. (Bibl. 1956, 4090.) Rev. by John W. Draper in SQ., viii, 395–6; by Michel Poirier in EA., x, 54–5; in SCN., xv, 15; by T. R. Henn in MLR., liii, 104–5; by Allan Gilbert in MLN., lxxiii, 613–14.

4219. Kent, William and others. Edward De Vere, the Seventeenth Earl of Oxford, the Real Shakespeare. (2nd ed.) London: The Shakespeare Fellowship, 1957. pp. 32.

4220. Klein, David. Shakespeare in France. NQ., Aug. 1, 1957, ccii, 336.

4221. Entry cancelled.

4222. Knight, G. Wilson. The Sovereign Flower. On Shakespeare as the Poet of Royalism Together with Related Essays and Indexes to Earlier Volumes. London: Methuen, 1958. pp. 324. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, 1958, p. 596.

4223. Knights, L. C. Shakespeare's Politics: With Some Reflections on the Nature of Tradition. (Shakespeare Lecture, 1957.) *See* **793.**

4224. Knowland, A. S. Shakespeare in the Theatre. EC., July 1957, vii, 325–30.

4225. Kökeritz, Helge. Shakespeare's Pronunciation. *See* **1078.**

4226. Krabbe, Henning. Bernard Shaw on Shakespeare and English Shakespearean Acting. Publications of the University of Aarhus, xxvii, Supp. B. Aarhus, Denmark: Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 66. Rev. by St Vincent Troubridge in SQ., viii, 101–4.

4227. Krogh, Torben. 'Har Christian IV set Shakespeare i England?' In Musik og Teater, pp. 12–18. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1955. pp. 243.

4228. Langbaum, Robert. Character Versus Action in Shakespeare. SQ., Winter 1957, viii, 57–69.

4229. Laqueur, Richard. Shakespeares dramatische Konzeption. (Bibl. 1955–56, 4114.) Rev. by H. Schnyder in Archiv., cxciii, 330; by E. A. J. Honigmann in RES., viii, 301–2; by Clifford Leech in SQ., viii, 115–17; by W. Schrickx in RBPH., 1957, pp. 839–42.

4230. Lawlor, John. Mind and Hand: Some Reflections on the Study of Shakespeare's Imagery. SQ., Spring 1957, viii, 179–93.

4231. Leech, Clifford. The Structure of the Last Plays. SS., 1958, xi, 19–30.

4232. Lever, J. W. Chapman and Shakespeare. NQ., Mar. 1958, cciii, 99–100.

4233. Long, John H. Shakespeare's Use of Music. (Bibl. 1955, 4122.) Rev. by Denis Arnold in MLR., lii, 416–17; by Frederick W. Sternfeld in RES., viii, 64–6; briefly by Bruce Pattison in E. Studies, xxxix, 91–2.

4234. Lüthi, Max. Shakespeares Dramen. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1957. pp. 474. Rev. by Christof Wegelin in CL., x, 375; briefly by V. B. Heltzel in SQ., ix, 575–6; by Heinz Reinhold in Ang., lxxv, 458–63; by E. A. J. Honigmann in RES., ix, 432–4; by Ernest Schanzer in MLR., liii, 425–6; by Heinrich Meyer in Books Abroad, xxxi, 394–5.

4235. —— Zur Rolle des Volks bei Shakespeare. Ang., 1958, lxxvi, 74–89.

4236. Lyons, Clifford P. 'It Appears So by the Story': Notes on Narrative-Thematic Emphasis in Shakespeare. SQ., Summer 1958, ix, 287–94.

4237. Maclean, J. Calen o Costure Me. TLS., May 9, 1958, p. 255; Kevin P. Neary, *ib.*, May 23, p. 283; J. Maclean, *ib.*, June 13, p. 329; J. L. Campbell, *ib.*, June 27, p. 361.

4238. Mahood, M. M. Shakespeare's Wordplay. London: Methuen, 1957. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., June 14, 1957, p. 360; in Listener, lvii, 927; by R. A. Foakes in Eng., xi, 232; by Helen Gardner in London Magazine, Dec., iv, 73–8; by John Wain in Twentieth Cent., clxii, 89–91; by S. F. Johnson in MP., lvi, 62–4; by G. K. Hunter in MLR., liii, 426–7; by Ernest Schanzer in EC., viii, 199–207; by Michel Poirier in EA., xi, 349–50; by Edward Hubler in SQ., ix, 192–3.

4239. Mark, Thomas R. The First Hungarian Translation of Shakespeare. SQ., Autumn 1958, ix, 471–8.

4240. Markels, Julian. The Public and Private Worlds of Shakespeare's Roman Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 221–2.]

4241. Maxwell, Baldwin. Studies in the Shakespeare Apocrypha. (Bibl. 1956, 4128.) Rev. by I. B. Cauthen, Jr. in CE., xviii, 292; by F. David Hoeniger in SQ., viii, 236–7; by G. K. Hunter in MLR., lii, 587–8; by M. A. Shaaber in MLN., lxxii, 290–2; by J. M. Nosworthy in RES., ix, 434–6.

4242. Maxwell, J. C. Shakespeare's Roman Plays: 1900–1956. SS., 1957, x, 1–11.

4243. McDonnell, Robert Francis. The 'Aspiring Minds': A Study of Shakespearean Characters Who Aspire to Political Sovereignty, Against the Background of Literary and Dramatic Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1365–6.]

4244. McGlinchee, Claire. Stratford, Connecticut, Shakespeare Festival, 1957. SQ., Autumn 1957, viii, 507–10.

4245. —— Stratford, Connecticut, Shakespeare Festival, 1958. SQ., Autumn 1958, ix, 539–42.

4246. McNeal, Thomas H. Shakespeare's Cruel Queens. HLQ., Nov. 1958, xxii, 41–50.

4247. Meader, William G. Courtship in Shakespeare: Its Relation to the Tradition of Courtly Love. (Bibl. 1955–56, 4132.) Rev. by Joseph H. Marshburn in Books Abroad, xxxi, 82.

4248. Meissner, Paul. Shakespeare. 2. Auflage, bearbeitet von M. Lehnert. (Bibl. 1955–56, 4134.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in Archiv., cxciii, 331.

4249. Merchant, W. M. Classical Costume in Shakespearian Productions. SS., 1957, x, 71–6.

4250. —— Francis Hayman's Illustrations of Shakespeare. SQ., Spring 1958, ix, 141–7.

4251. Monson, Leland Hans. Shakespeare in Utah. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 848–9.]

4252. Morris, Harry Caesar. Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Criticism of Shakespeare's Problem Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1546–7.]

4253. Muir, Kenneth. Cardenio. EA., 1958, xi, 202–9.

4254. —— Henry Swinburne and Shakespeare. NQ., July 1957, ccii, 285–6.

4255. —— Shakespeare's Hand in 'The Two Noble Kinsmen'. SS., 1958, xi, 50–9.

4256. —— Shakespeare's Sources. I: Comedies and Tragedies. London: Methuen, 1957. pp. xii, 268. Rev. in TLS., May 17, 1957, p. 306; in NQ., ccii, 458–9; by R. G. Cox in Cambridge Review, lxxviii, 712, 714; by Rufus Putney in SQ., ix, 407–9; by Helen Gardner in London Magazine, Dec., iv, 73–8; by G. Wilson Knight in Twentieth Cent., clxi, 590–1; by F. S. Boas in Eng., xi, 189; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., lii, 585–6; by Clifford Leech in E. Studies, xxxix, 83–5; by J. C. Maxwell in RES., ix, 314–16.

4257. —— Stratford 1956. EC., Jan. 1957, vii, 113–18.

4258. —— An Unfinished Prompt-Book. SQ., Summer 1958, ix, 420–2.

4259. —— 'Wits Fittes' and Shakespeare. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 186–7.

4260. Müller, Joachim. Das Tragische in Shakespeares Dramen. Rudolstadt: Greifenverlag, 1954. pp. 98. Rev. by Hans Schnyder in Archiv., cxciii, 331.

4261. Musgrove, S. Shakespeare and Jonson. (Bulletin No. 51, English Series No. 9.) Auckland, N.Z.: Univ. College, 1957. pp. 55.

Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 14, 1958, p. 91; briefly by G. E. Bentley in SQ., IX, 575.

4262. MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. Suomalainen Shakespeare. Suomalainen Suomi, 1957, XXI, 206–12.

4263. MYERS, ALEXANDER JOHN WILLIAM. Flowers in Shakespeare. Dal. R., Winter 1957, XXXVI, 369–77.

4264. MYOGA, KOYA. Theatres and Troupes in Shakespeare's Days. *See* **3852.**

4265. NAGLER, A. M. Shakespeare's Stage. Trans. by RALPH MANHEIM. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1958. pp. ix, 117.

4266. NICOLAI, C. L. R. Shakespeare's England. Watford, Herts.: Bruce and Gawthorn, 1957. pp. 64.

4267. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE (ed.). Shakespeare Survey: Vol. VIII. (Bibl. 1955, 4154.) Rev. by Alice Walker in RES., VIII, 63–4; by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 216–17.

4268. —— Shakespeare Survey: Vol. IX. (Bibl. 1956, 4153.) Rev. by Joseph H. Marshburn in Books Abroad, XXXI, 310; by Robert G. Shedd in MLN., LXXII, 369–73; by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., LII, 255–6; by J. W. Saunders in EC., VII, 282–94; by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 217–19; by Alice Walker in RES., IX, 318–19; by René Pruvost in EA., X, 253–4; by Albert Gilman in QJS., XLIII, 88–9.

4269. —— Shakespeare Survey: Vol. X. London; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. viii, 171. Rev. by Mark Eccles in SQ., IX, 193–4; in Listener, LVIII, 177–8; by Margaret Willy in Eng., XI, 189–91; by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 219–20; by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., LIII, 241–2; by Robert G. Shedd in MLN., LXXIII, 121–5; by Wallace A. Bacon in QJS., XLIII, 309–10.

4270. —— Shakespeare Survey: Vol. XI. London; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1958. pp. ix, 223. Rev. by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, XXXII, 452; by Rudolf Stamm in SQ., IX, 568–9; by William A. Armstrong in Theatre Notebook, XIII, 28–30; in NQ., CCIII, 498–9.

4271. NOSWORTHY, J. M. Music and Its Function in the Romances of Shakespeare. SS., 1958, XI, 60–9.

4272. The Old Vic Company. TAM., Jan. 1957, XLI, 17–18.

4273. OPPEL, HORST. Shakespeares Tragödien und Romanzen: Kontinuität oder Umbruch? (Bibl. 1955–56, 4160.) Rev. briefly by E. A. J. Honigmann in RES., VIII, 107; by Heinrich Straumann in Ang., LXXV, 466–7.

4274. OYAMA, JOSHIKAZU. A Study of Shakespeare's View of Man. Tokyo: Shinozakishorin, 1957. pp. 364.

4275. PAFFORD, J. H. P. Words Used Once Only in Shakespeare. NQ., June 1958, CCIII, 237–8.

4276. PARES, MARTIN. A Pioneer. (Delia Bacon.) Keighley: Rydal Press for the Francis Bacon Society, 1958. pp. 60. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 19, 1958, p. 742.

4277. PARKER, M. D. H. The Slave of Life: A Study of Shakespeare and the Idea of Justice. (Bibl. 1955, 4164.) Rev. by Virgil K. Whitaker in SQ., VIII, 108–12.

4278. Partridge, Eric. Shakespeare's Bawdy. (Bibl. 1955, 4166.) Rev. briefly by Arthur Brown in RES., ix, 118–19.

4279. Pasternak, Boris. On Translating Shakespeare. New Leader, Oct. 13, 1958, pp. 18–25.

4280. —— Translating Shakespeare. Twentieth Cent., Sept. 1958, clxiv, 213–28.

4281. Perkin, Robert L. Shakespeare in the Rockies: A Happy Beginning. SQ., Autumn 1958, ix, 555–9.

4282. Potts, Abbie Findlay. Shakespeare and 'The Faerie Queene'. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xii, 269.

4283. Prager, Leonard. The Language of Shakespeare's Low Characters. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957.

4284. Praz, Mario. Shakespeare's Italy. *See* **2968.**

4285. Prema, S. Producing Shakespeare in India. SQ., Summer 1958, ix, 395–6.

4286. Price, Hereward T. Shakespeare's Classical Scholarship. RES., Feb. 1958, ix, 54–5.

4287. Race, Sydney. John Payne Collier and His Fabrications. NQ., July 1957, ccii, 309–12.

4288. —— Simon Forman's 'Bocke of Plaies' Examined. NQ., Jan. 1958, cciii, 9–14.

4289. —— Sir John Bernard's Descendants. NQ., Jan. 1957, ccii, 26–7; *ib.*, May, ccii, 225; cf. Sir Gyles Isham, *ib.*, Aug., ccii, 338–9; Sydney Race, *ib.*, Oct., ccii, 457–8.

4290. Ribner, Irving. The English History Play in the Age of Shakespeare. *See* **3859.**

4291–2. Entries cancelled.

4293. Ridley, M. R. Shakespeare's Plays: A Commentary. London: Dent, 1957. pp. vi, 227. Rev. in TLS., May 17, 1957, p. 306.

4294. Robinson, Eileen. The Shakespeare Memorial Library, Stratford-upon-Avon. Items of Interest to Theatre Research Workers. Theatre Notebook, Summer 1958, xii, 114–16.

4295. Roe, Frank Gilbert. Marlowe Fiasco—Shakespeare is as Shakespeare Does. QQ., Spring 1957, lxiv, 89–100.

4296. Roppolo, Joseph Patrick. American Premières of Two Shakespearian Plays in New Orleans. Tulane Studies in English, 1957, vii, 125–32.

4297. Rosenberg, Marvin. Reputation, Oft Lost Without Deserving.... SQ., Autumn 1958, ix, 499–506.

4298. Ross, Lawrence J. Two Supposed 'Defects in Shakespeare's Biblical Knowledge'. NQ., Nov. 1958, cciii, 462–3.

4299. Rossi, Sergio. Le opere di Shakespeare in versione italiana. Le lingue straniere, Jan.–Feb. 1957, vi, 15–16.

4300. Schanzer, Ernest. Atavism and Anticipation in Shakespeare's Style. EC., July 1957, vii, 242–56; cf. G. K. Hunter, E. M. W. Tillyard and R. A. Foakes, *ib.*, Oct. 1957, vii, 450–7.

4301. —— (ed.). Shakespeare's Appian: A Selection from the Tudor Translation of Appian's Civil Wars. (Bibl. 1956, 4187.) Rev. by E. Th. Sehrt in Ang., lxxv, 472–3; by Clifford P. Lyons in SQ., xi,

72–3; briefly by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., LIII, 460; briefly by E. A. J. Honigmann in RES., IX, 187–8.

4302. SCHILLING, KURT. Shakespeare. Die Idee des Menschseins in seinen Werken. (Bibl. 1955, 4188.) Rev. by Heinrich Straumann in Ang., LXXV, 464–6.

4303. SCHIRMER, WALTER F. Shakespeares Klassizistische Gegenspieler. Ang., 1958, LXXVI, 90–115.

4304. SCHLÜTER, K. Shakespeares dramatische Erzählkunst. Heidelberg: Quelle and Meyer, 1958. pp. 159.

4305. SCHRICKX, W. Shakespeare's Early Contemporaries. The Background of the Harvey-Nashe Polemic and 'Love's Labour's Lost'. Antwerp: de Nederlandsche Boek-handel, 1956. pp. viii, 291. Rev. by Rupert Taylor in SQ., IX, 70–2; by S. K. Heninger, Jr. in MLN., LXXII, 437–9; by G. D. Willcock in MLR., LIII, 234–5; in TLS., June 28, 1957, p. 392.

4306. SCHUTTE, WILLIAM M. Joyce and Shakespeare: A Study in the Meaning of 'Ulysses'. (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 134.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xiv, 197. Rev. by Marvin Magalaner in JA., XVI, 412–13; by Herbert Howarth in CL., IX, 252–4; by Edward Murray Clark in Books Abroad, XXXII, 84; by J. I. M. Stewart in MLR., LIII, 579–80; by Joseph Blotner in CE., XX, 154; by Mary M. Colum in Sat. Rev., June 15, 1957, pp. 32–3.

4307. SEHRT, E. TH. (ed.). Shakespeare. Englische Essays aus drei Jahrhunderten zum Verständnis seiner Werke. Stuttgart, 1958. pp. 304.

4308. —— Shakespeare und die Ordnung. (Bibl. 1955, 4200.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in Archiv., CXCIII, 60.

4309. Entry cancelled.

4310. SHACKFORD, MARTHA H. Shakespeare, Sophocles: Dramatic Modes. Natick, Mass.: The Suburban Press, 1957. pp. 37. Rev. briefly by A. H. R. Fairchild in SQ., IX, 415.

4311. SHAKESPEARE JAHRBUCH, Bd. 90. (Bibl. 1955–56, 4204.) Rev. by A. Koszul in EA., IX, 154–6.

4312. SHEDD, ROBERT G. Shakespeare at Antioch, 1957: Past Record and Present Achievement. SQ., Autumn 1957, VIII, 521–5.

4313. SHEPPARD, SIR JOHN. Shakespeare's Small Latin. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Oct. 1957, XLIV, 70–86.

4314. SHERBO, ARTHUR. Samuel Johnson, Editor of Shakespeare, with an Essay on The Adventurer. *See* **6077.**

4315. SHIELD, H. A. Links with Shakespeare. NQ., Dec. 1957, CCII, 522–3; *ib.*, Dec. 1958, CCIII, 526–7.

4316. SHROEDER, JOHN W. The Great Folio of 1623: Shakespeare's Plays in the Printing House. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press, 1956. pp. xii, 125. Rev. by R. A. Foakes in E. Studies, XXXIX, 261–3; by W. W. Greg in Library, XII, 130–3; by Charlton Hinman in SQ., Spring 1957, VIII, 219–22.

4317. SIEGEL, PAUL N. Shakespearean Tragedy and the Elizabethan Compromise. *See* **3866.**

4318. Silverman, Albert H. Bernard Shaw's Shakespeare Criticism. *See* **10248.**

4319. Sisson, C. J. New Readings in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1956, 4210.) Rev. by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxv, 152–60; by Fredson Bowers in MLQ., xviii, 156–7; by Arthur Brown in Library, xii, 60–2; by Hereward T. Price in MP., lv, 53–5; by Giles E. Dawson in MLR., lii, 97–100; by Alfred Harbage in MLN., lxxii, 53–5; by Alice Walker in RES., viii, 298–301; by M. A. Shaaber in SQ., viii, 104–7.

4320. Smith, Gordon Ross. Good in Evil in Shakespearean Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 358.]

4321. Smith, Irwin. Shakespeare's Globe Playhouse. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1956. pp. xxiii, 240. Rev. by J. D. Clay in QJS., xliii, 101; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxv, 152–60; by H. C. Kiefer in AQ., xiii, 375–6; by C. Walter Hodges in SQ., ix, 194–7; by John Russell Brown in MLN., lxxiii, 364–7; by G. B. Harrison in Sat. Rev., Aug. 3, 1957, p. 17; in TAM., Apr. 1957, xli, 62.

4322. Smith, Warren D. The Elizabethan Rejection of Judicial Astrology and Shakespeare's Practice. *See* **3937.**

4323. Soellner, Rolf. The Four Primary Passions: A Renaissance Theory Reflected in the Works of Shakespeare. SP., Oct. 1958, lv, 549–67.

4324. Sorell, Walter. Shakespeare and the Dance. SQ., Summer 1957, viii, 367–84.

4325. Speaight, Robert. Nature in Shakespearian Tragedy. (Bibl. 1955, 4214.) Rev. by Lorentz Eckhoff in SQ., viii, 112–15; by L. Bonnerot in EA., x, 53–4; by Pat M. Ryan, Jr. in QJS., xliii, 204–5.

4326. Spencer, T. J. B. Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Romans. SS., 1957, x, 27–38.

4327. Spender, Stephen. Recorded Works of Shakespeare. Encounter, Oct. 1958, xi, 82, 84.

4328. Spivack, Bernard. Shakespeare and the Allegory of Evil: The History of a Metaphor in Relation to His Major Villains. London: Oxford Univ. Press; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 520. Rev. in SCN., xvi, 40; in TLS., Dec. 5, 1958, p. 702.

4329. Sprague, Arthur Colby. Shakespearian Players and Performances. (Bibl. 1953, 3450; 1955–56, 4218.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, xxxviii, 78–9.

4330. Stafford, William T. James Examines Shakespeare: Notes on the Nature of Genius. *See* **7609.**

4331. Stamm, Rudolf. George Bernard Shaw and Shakespeare's 'Cymbeline'. Studies in Honor of T. W. Baldwin. Edited by Don Cameron Allen. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1958. pp. 254–66.

4332. —— Shakespeare und Hans Rothe. Der Bund, Dec. 1958.

4333. —— Shaw und Shakespeare. Sh. Jb., 1958, xciv, 9–28.

4334. Stevenson, Robert. Shakespeare's Religious Frontier. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1958. pp. ix, 97.

4335. Stirling, Brents. Unity in Shakespearian Tragedy. (Bibl. 1956, 4225.) Rev. by H. C. Kiefer in AQ., xiii, 266–8; by Moody E.

Prior in MP., LV, 127–9; by L. C. Knights in RES., IX, 195–6; by R. A. Foakes in Eng., XI, 150; by Kenneth Muir in SQ., Spring 1957, VIII, 222–3.

4336. STŘÍBRNÝ, ZDENĚK. Shakespeare a lidové tradice. ČMF., 1958, XL, 65–79.

4337. THORP, MARGARET FARRANT. Shakespeare and the Movies. SQ., Summer 1958, IX, 357–66.

4338. TILLYARD, E. M. W. The Nature of Comedy and Shakespeare. *See* **810.**

4339. Entry cancelled.

4340. TRAVERSI, D. A. An Approach to Shakespeare. (Second revised ed.) London: Sands, 1957. pp. 304. Rev. in NQ., CCIII, 134–5.

4341. —— Shakespeare from Richard II to Henry V. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1957; London: Hollis and Carter, 1958. pp. 198. Rev. in TLS., July 18, 1958, p. 410; by H. C. Kiefer in AQ., XIV, 367–8; by Michel Poirier in EA., XI, 160–1; by Reed Whittemore in Poetry, XCII, 189–95; by Robert Adger Law in SRv., XLIII, 378–9; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., LXVI, 318–33.

4342. VALLETTE, J. Du côté de Shakespeare (Shakespeare Survey, XI). Mercure de France, CCCXXXII, 141–6.

4343. WADSWORTH, FRANK W. The Poacher from Stratford. A Partial Account of the Controversy Over the Authorship of Shakespeare's Plays. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1958. pp. 174. Rev. by Alfred Harbage in NYTB., Oct. 19, 1958, p. 32.

4344. WALKER, ALICE. Principles of Annotation: Some Suggestions for Editors of Shakespeare. Studies in Bibliography, 1957, IX, 95–105.

4345. —— Textual Problems of the First Folio. (Bibl. 1953, 3278.) Rev. by Peter Alexander in RES., IX, 188–93.

4346. WALKER, ROY. The Season [1957] at Stratford-on-Avon. TAM., May 1957, XLI, 69–71, 91.

4347. —— Unto Caesar: A Review of Recent Productions. SS., 1958, XI, 128–35.

4348. WALTER, J. H. Shakespeare in Schools. SS., 1957, X, 107–10.

4349. WEBSTER, MARGARET. Shakespeare Today. Introduction by M. R. RIDLEY. London: Dent, 1957. pp. 318. Rev. in TLS., May 17, 1957, p. 306; by Helen Gardner in London Magazine, Dec., IV, 73–8; by R. A. Foakes in Eng., XI, 232; by J.-B. Fort in EA., X, 447–8; by M. St Clare Byrne in Theatre Notebook, XII, 72–3.

4350. WEITENKAMPF, FRANK. American Illustrators of Shakespeare. BNYPL., Feb. 1956, LX, 70–2.

4351. WHITAKER, VIRGIL K. Shakespeare's Use of Learning: An Inquiry Into the Growth of His Mind and Art. (Bibl. 1953, 3475.) Rev. by R. G. Cox in SQ., VIII, 94–8.

4352. WIKLAND, ERIK. 'Baconiana' och Shakespeare-kritik. Edda, 1957, LVII, 148–60.

4353. WILLCOCK, GLADYS D. Language and Poetry in Shakespeare's Early Plays. (Shakespeare Lecture, 1954: British Academy Proceedings, Vol. XL.) London: Cumberlege, 1955. Rev. briefly by Kenneth Muir in RES., VIII, 347.

4354. Wilson, F. P. Marlowe and the Early Shakespeare. *See* **4040.**

4355. Wilson, Harold S. On the Design of Shakespearian Tragedy. London: Oxford Univ. Press; Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1957. pp. 256. Rev. by William G. McCollom in QJS., xliv, 88–9; by Clifford Leech in SQ., ix, 565–6; by R. A. Foakes in MLN., lxxiii, 294–7; by Philip Edwards in MLR., liii, 427–8; by G. B. Harrison in Sat. Rev., Aug. 3, 1957, p. 17.

4356. —— Commentary. SQ., Summer 1958, ix, 307–10.

4357. Wilson, John Dover. The Shakespeare Paradox. Universal Stage of the Man from Stratford. The Times, Sept. 2, 1957, p. 9.

4358. —— The New Way with Shakespeare's Texts: An Introduction for Lay Readers. IV. Towards the High Road. SS., 1958, xi, 78–88.

4359. —— Shakespeare's 'Small Latin'—How Much? SS., 1957, x, 12–26.

4360. Wood, E. R. A Discoverie of Errovrs in 'The Case of William Jaggard (1619)' (cci, 329). NQ., Feb. 1957, ccii, 62–3.

4361. Yonge, Stanley. Two Thomas Bowdlers, Editors of Shakespeare. NQ., Sept. 1958, cciii, 383–4.

4362. Zbierski, Henryk. Shakespeare and the 'War of the Theatres'. (A Reinterpretation.) Poznań-Raństwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1957. pp. 150.

SEPARATE WORKS

All's Well That Ends Well

4363. Halio, Jay Leon. 'Traitor' in 'All's Well' and 'Troilus and Cressida'. MLN., June 1957, lxxii, 408–9.

Antony and Cleopatra

4364. Barnet, Sylvan. Recognition and Reversal in 'Antony and Cleopatra'. SQ., Summer 1957, viii, 331–4.

4365. Barroll, J. Leeds. Enobarbus' Description of Cleopatra. Texas Studies in English, 1958, xxxvii, 61–78.

4365a. —— Antony and Pleasure. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 708–20.

4366. Bowling, Lawrence E. Duality in the Minor Characters in 'Antony and Cleopatra'. CE., Feb. 1957, xviii, 251–5.

4367. Charney, Maurice. Shakespeare's Antony: A Study of Image Themes. SP., Apr. 1957, liv, 149–61.

4368. Galloway, David. 'I am dying, Egypt, dying': Folio Repetitions and the Editors. NQ., Aug. 1958, cciii, 330–5.

4369. Norman, Arthur M. Z. Daniel's 'The Tragedie of Cleopatra' and 'Antony and Cleopatra'. *See* **3967.**

4370. Purcell, J. M. A. and C. i. i. 42–3. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 187–8.

4371. Siegel, Paul N. Foreshadowings of Cleopatra's Death. NQ., Sept. 1958, cciii, 386–7.

4372. Smith, Constance I. A Further Note on A. and C. i. i. 42–3. NQ., Sept. 1958, cciii, 371.

4373. Spencer, Benjamin T. 'Antony and Cleopatra' and the Paradoxical Metaphor. SQ., Summer 1958, ix, 373–8.

4374. Thomas, Mary Olive. The Repetitions in Antony's Death Scene. SQ., Spring 1958, ix, 153–7.
4375. Warner, Alan. A Note on 'Antony and Cleopatra'. Eng., Spring 1957, xi, 139–44.
4376. Wright, Austin. 'Antony and Cleopatra.' *See* **795.**

As You Like It

4377. Bennett, Paul E. The Statistical Measurement of a Stylistic Trait in 'Julius Caesar' and 'As You Like It'. *See* **4449.**
4378. Frankis, P. J. The Testament of the Deer in Shakespeare. NM., 1958, lix, 65–8.

Comedy of Errors

4379. Hulme, Hilda M. On the Meaning of 'Copy' ('Comedy of Errors', v. i. 62). Neophilologus, Jan. 1958, xlii, 73–4.
4380. Jacobsen, Eric. 'Amphytrio' or 'Jack Juggler'. TLS., Jan. 4, 1957, p. 9; J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, May 17, p. 305.
4381. Purcell, J. M. Comedy of Errors, ii. ii. 57. NQ., Apr. 1958, cciii, 180.

Coriolanus

4382. Heuer, Hermann. From Plutarch to Shakespeare: A Study of Coriolanus. SS., 1957, x, 50–9.
4383. Hulme, Hilda. Three Notes on the Pronunciation and Meaning of Shakespeare's Text: Coriolanus, i. ix. 46. Neophilologus, Oct. 1957, xli, 275–81.
4384. Purcell, J. M. Shakespeare's 'Coriolanus', iii. i. 101. Exp., Mar. 1957, xv, No. 36.
4385. Sen, Sailendra Kumar. What Happens in 'Coriolanus'. SQ., Summer 1958, ix, 331–45.

Cymbeline

4386. Brockbank, J. P. History and Histrionics in 'Cymbeline'. SS., 1958, xi, 42–9.
4387. Duncan-Jones, E. E. 'Forlorn' in 'Cymbeline' and 'I Henry VI'. NQ., Feb. 1957, ccii, 64.
4388. Hoeniger, F. D. Two Notes on 'Cymbeline'. SQ., Winter 1957, viii, 132–5.
4389. Matthews, C. M. The True Cymbeline. Hist. Today, Nov. 1957, vii, 755–9.
4390. Woodruff, Neal, Jr. 'Cymbeline.' *See* **795.**

Hamlet

4391. Beck, Martha Ryan. A Comparative Study of Prompt Copies of 'Hamlet' Used by Garrick, Booth, and Irving (Vols. i and ii). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1412.]
4392. Brown, A. D. Fitton. Two Points of Interpretation: Hamlet, iv. iv. 53. NQ., Feb. 1957, ccii, 51.

4393. Cairncross, Andrew S. Two Notes on 'Hamlet'. SQ., Autumn 1958, ix, 586–8.

4394. Cleeve, Brian T. The Lost 'Hamlet'. *See* **4006.**

4395. Coles, Blanche. Shakespeare's Four Giants: Hamlet, Macbeth, Othello, Lear. Rindge, New Hampshire: Richard R. Smith, 1957. pp. 126. Rev. briefly by Hereward T. Price in SQ., ix, 417.

4396. Conklin, Paul S. A History of Hamlet Criticism, 1601–1821. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Humanities Press, 1957. pp. x, 176. Rev. briefly by Giles E. Dawson in SQ., ix, 418; by Thomas Hogan in Spect., Aug. 16, 1957, pp. 252, 254.

4397. Davis, O. B. A Note on the Function of Polonius' Advice. SQ., Winter 1958, ix, 85–6.

4398. Doggett, Frank. Shakespeare's 'Hamlet', ii. ii. 116–19. Exp., Jan. 1958, xvi, No. 25.

4399. Farrison, W. Edward. Horatio's Report to Hamlet. MLN., June 1957, lxxii, 406–8.

4400. French, Joseph N. 'Hamlet'—An Emendation. (iv. vii. 55–8.) TLS., June 21, 1957, p. 381; W. W. Greg, *ib.*, June 28, p. 397.

4401. Freudenstein, R. Der Bestrafte Brudermord. Shakespeares 'Hamlet' auf der Wanderbühne des 17. Jahrhunderts. Hamburg, 1958. pp. 130.

4402. Heilbrun, Carolyn. Hamlet's Mother. SQ., Spring 1957, viii, 201–6.

4403. Holland, Norman N. The Dumb-Show Revisited. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 191.

4404. Hulme, Hilda. Three Notes on the Pronunciation and Meaning of Shakespeare's Text: Hamlet, iii. iv. 169. *See* **4383.**

4405. Hunter, G. K. Isocrates' Precepts and Polonius' Character. SQ., Autumn 1957, viii, 501–6.

4406. Isamu, Abe. Deliveries of the Hamlet Soliloquies. *See* **829.**

4407. Kitto, H. D. F. Form and Meaning in Drama. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1957. pp. 341. Rev. by Edwin B. Benjamin in CE., xix, 89; by Roy Arthur Swanson in CJ., liii, 139–42; by E. B. Partridge in QJS., xliii, 314–15; by A. José Axelrad in EA., x, 458–9; by J. Middleton Murry in London Magazine, Mar., iv, 61–3; by Herbert Musurillo, S.J. in AJP., lxxix, 79–84; by Jonathan Tate in RES., ix, 72–4.

4408. Major, John M. The 'Letters Seal'd' in 'Hamlet' and the Character of Claudius. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 512–21.

4408a. Mander, Raymond and Joe Mitchenson. Hamlet Costumes: A Correction. SS., 1958, xi, 123–4.

4409. Megroth, Edward J. Complexity and Simplicity of Expression: a Means to Dramatic Effect in Hamlet. Nota Bene, 1958, i, 6–12.

4410. Morris, Harry. Ophelia's 'Bonny Sweet Robin'. PMLA., Dec. 1958, lxxiii, 601–3.

4411. Nathan, Norman. 'Sallied' may mean 'Sallied'. NQ., July 1957, ccii, 279–80.

4412. Nowottny, Winifred M. T. The Application of Textual Theory to Hamlet's Dying Words. MLR., Apr. 1957, lii, 161–7.

4413. Overmyer, Grace. America's First Hamlet. *See* **736.**

4414. Reed, Robert R., Jr. Hamlet, the Pseudo-Procrastinator. SQ., Spring 1958, ix, 177–86.

4415. Rockwell, K. A. Hamlet I. iii. 74: 'Of a Most Select'. NQ., Feb. 1957, ccii, 84.

4416. Schmitt, Carl. Hamlet oder Hekuba. Der Einbruch der Zeit in das Spiel. Düsseldorf: Diederichs, 1956. pp. 75. Rev. by Albrecht B. Strauss in Books Abroad, xxxii, 158.

4417. Smith, John Harrington, Lois D. Pizer and Edward K. Kaufman. 'Hamlet', 'Antonio's Revenge' and the 'Ur-Hamlet'. SQ., Autumn 1958, ix, 493–8.

4418. Sperry, Stuart M. Madeline and Ophelia: a Source for 'The Eve of St Agnes', xxvi, 4–7. NQ., Jan. 1957, ccii, 29–30.

4419. Stroud, T. A. 'Hamlet' and 'The Seagull'. SQ., Summer 1958, ix, 367–72.

4420. Sylvester, Wm. Hamlet, I. ii. 133. NQ., May 1957, ccii, 223.

4421. Torbarina, Josip. A Minor Crux in 'Hamlet'. Studia Romanica et Anglica, Zagreb 1958, vi, 3–13.

4422. Turner, Paul. True Madness. (A Note on 'Hamlet', II. ii. 92–5.) NQ., May 1957, ccii, 194–6.

4423. Uhr, Leonard. Hamlet's 'Coold Mother'. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 189–90.

4424. Virtue, John. Shakespeare's 'Hamlet', I. iii. 78–80. Exp., June 1958, xvi, No. 55.

4425. Weidhorn, Manfred. Hamlet and the Arts. NQ., Feb. 1958, cciii, 52–3.

4426. West, Rebecca. The Court and the Castle. *See* **3044.**

4427. Wilson, Elkin Calhoun. Polonius in the Round. SQ., Winter 1958, ix, 83–5.

4428. Wormhoudt, Arthur. Hamlet's Mouse Trap. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1956. pp. 221. Rev. by Campbell Crocket in JA., xvi, 403–5.

I Henry IV

4429. Camden, Carroll. Three Notes on Shakespeare: 'I Henry IV', II. i. 2. MLN., Apr. 1957, lxxii, 251–3.

4430. Evans, G. Blakemore (ed.). The Supplement to Henry IV, Part I. (New Variorum Shakespeare.) (Bibl. 1956, 4391.) Rev. briefly by Kenneth Muir in MLR., liii, 140–1; briefly by E. A. J. Honigmann in RES., ix, 451. *See also* **4078.**

4431. Harrison, G. B. A New Shakespeare Allusion. SQ., Winter 1957, viii, 127.

4432. Jenkins, Harold. The Structural Problem in Shakespeare's Henry the Fourth. London: Methuen, 1956. pp. ii, 28. Rev. by H. Edward Cain in SQ., viii, 542–4.

4433. Kleinstück, Johannes. The Character of Henry Bolingbroke. Neophilologus, 1957, xli, 51–6.

4434. Spivack, Bernard. Falstaff and the Psychomachia. SQ., Autumn 1957, viii, 449–59.

4435. Unger, Leonard. The Man in the Name: Essays on the Experience of Poetry. *See* **3219.**

4436. Williams, Philip. The Birth and Death of Falstaff Reconsidered. SQ., Summer 1957, viii, 359–65.

II Henry IV

4437. Phialas, Peter G. Coleville of the Dale. SQ., Winter 1958, ix, 86–8.

4438. Sternfeld, Frederick. Lasso's Music for Shakespeare's 'Samingo'. SQ., Spring 1958, ix, 105–16.

4439. Unger, Leonard. The Man in the Name: Essays on the Experience of Poetry. *See* **3219.**

Henry V

4440. Eagle, Roderick L. The Death of Falstaff. NQ., June 1957, ccii, 240.

4441. Fogel, Ephim G. 'A Table of Green Fields': A Defense of the Folio Reading. SQ., Autumn 1958, ix, 485–92.

4442. Gittings, Robert. Falstaff and Sir Richard Grenville. TLS., May 9, 1958, p. 255; Leslie Hotson, E. M. W. Tillyard, J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, May 16, p. 269; N. Young, Roy Walker, *ib.*, May 23, p. 283; Leslie Hotson, Chalmers H. Davidson, *ib.*, May 30, p. 297; Robert Gittings, A. L. Rowse, Hugh Ross Williamson, *ib.*, June 6, p. 313; J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, June 13, p. 329; E. G. Coulson, *ib.*, June 20, p. 345; Hugh Ross Williamson, *ib.*, June 27, p. 361.

4443. Hulme, Hilda M., Peter Ure and F. W. Bateson. A Table of Green Fields. EC., Apr. 1957, vii, 222–6.

4444. Mendilow, A. A. Falstaff's Death of a Sweat. SQ., Autumn 1958, ix, 479–83.

I Henry VI

4445. McNeal, Thomas H. Margaret of Anjou: Romantic Princess and Troubled Queen. SQ., Winter 1958, ix, 1–10.

II Henry VI

4445a. Greer, Clayton A. More About the Actor-Reporter Theory in 'The Contention' and 'The True Tragedy'. *See* **4175.**

4446. McManaway, James G. The Contention and 2 Henry VI. *See* **794.**

4446a. Prouty, Charles Tyler. 'The Contention' and Shakespeare's '2 Henry VI'. (Bibl. 1954, 3538.) Rev. by J. P. Brockbank in RES., viii, 60–3.

Henry VIII

4447. Foakes, R. A. On the First Folio Text of 'Henry VIII'. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xi, 55–60.

4448. Law, Robert Adger. Holinshed and 'Henry the Eighth'. Texas Studies in English, 1957, xxxvi, 3–11.

Julius Caesar

4449. Bennett, Paul E. The Statistical Measurement of a Stylistic Trait in 'Julius Caesar' and 'As You Like It'. SQ., Winter 1957, viii, 33–50.

4450. Bonjour, Adrien. The Structure of Julius Caesar. Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. viii, 81.

4451. McNamee, Lawrence Francis. 'Julius Caesar' on the German Stage in the Nineteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1074–5.]

4452. Ornstein, Robert. Seneca and the Political Drama of 'Julius Caesar'. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 51–6.

4453. Ribner, Irving. Political Issues in 'Julius Caesar'. JEGP., 1957, lvi, 10–22.

4453a. Schwartz, Elias. On the Quarrel Scene in 'Julius Caesar'. CE., Jan. 1958, xix, 168–70.

King John

4453b. Hulme, Hilda. Three Notes on the Pronunciation and Meaning of Shakespeare's Text: King John, iii. iv. 2. *See* **4383.**

4454. Law, Robert Adger. On the Date of 'King John'. SP., Apr. 1957, liv, 119–27.

4455. McDiarmid, Matthew P. Concerning 'The Troublesome Reign of King John'. NQ., Oct. 1957, ccii, 435–8.

King Lear

4456. Barish, Jonas A. and Marshall Waingrow. 'Service' in 'King Lear'. SQ., Summer 1958, ix, 347–55.

4457. Bradbrook, F. W. Shylock and King Lear. NQ., Apr. 1957, ccii, 142–3.

4458. Camden, Carroll. Three Notes on Shakespeare: 'King Lear', iv. ii. 39. *See* **4429.**

4459. Cauthen, I. B., Jr. 'The Foule Flibbertigibbet.' 'King Lear', iii. iv. 113, iv. i. 60. NQ., Mar. 1958, cciii, 98–9.

4460. Ekeblad, Inga-Stina. 'King Lear' and 'Selimus'. NQ., May 1957, ccii, 193–4.

4461. Flanagan, Sarah Patricia. A Reinterpretation of 'King Lear'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 581.]

4462. French, Carolyn Schorr. King Lear: Poem or Play? Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 797–8.]

4463. Frost, William. Shakespeare's Rituals and the Opening of 'King Lear'. HR., Winter 1957–58, x, 577–85.

4464. Greany, Helen T. Some Interesting Parallels. Edmund à la Churchill. NQ., June 1958, cciii, 252.

4465. Hammerle, Karl. Transpositionen aus Shakespeares König Lear in Thomas Hardys Return of the Native. *See* **794.**

4466. Hulme, Hilda. Three Shakespearean Glosses. Accommodate, 'Lear', iv. vi. 81. NQ., June 1957, ccii, 237–8.

4467. Kahn, Sholom J. 'Enter Lear Mad.' SQ., Summer 1957, viii, 311–29.

4468. Kirschbaum, Leo. Banquo and Edgar: Character or Function? EC., Jan. 1957, vii, 1–21; cf. Christopher Gillie and F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, July 1957, vii, 322–5; Peter Ure, *ib.*, Oct. 1957, vii, 457–9.

4469. Major, John M. Shakespeare's 'King Lear', iv. ii. 62. Exp., Nov. 1958, xvii, 13.

4470. Morris, Ivor. Cordelia and Lear. SQ., Spring 1957, viii, 141–58.

4471. Musgrove, S. 'King Lear', i. i. 170. RES., May 1957, viii, 170–1.

4472. Nowottny, Winifred M. T. Lear's Questions. SS., 1957, x, 90–7.

4473. Rosati, S. Il Giro della Ruota. Saggio sul 'King Lear' di Shakespeare. Firenze, 1958. pp. viii, 252.

4474. Schulz, Max F. 'King Lear': A Box-Office Maverick among Shakespearian Tragedies on the London Stage, 1700–1 to 1749–50. Tulane Studies in English, 1957, vii, 83–90.

4475. Seng, Peter J. An Early Tune for the Fool's Song in 'King Lear'. SQ., Autumn 1958, ix, 583–4.

4476. Seronsy, Cecil C. Shakespeare's 'King Lear', i. i. 159–63. Exp., Dec. 1958, xvii, 21.

4477. Spevack, Marvin. Shakespeare's 'King Lear', iv. vi. 152. Exp., Oct. 1958, xvii, 4.

Love's Labour's Lost

4478. Blissett, William. 'Strange without Heresy.' (Love's Labour's Lost, v. i. 1–6.) E. Studies, Oct. 1957, xxxviii, 209–11.

4479. Heninger, S. K., Jr. Chapman's 'Hymnus in noctem', 376–7, and Shakespeare's 'Love's Labour's Lost', iv. iii. 346–7. Exp., May 1958, xvi, No. 49.

4480. Pafford, J. H. P. Schoole of Night. (L.L.L. iv. iii. 252.) NQ., Apr. 1957, ccii, 143.

4480a. Schrickx, W. Shakespeare's Early Contemporaries. *See* **4305.**

Macbeth

4481. Adam, R. J. The Real Macbeth: King of Scots, 1040–1054. Hist. Today, June 1957, vii, 381–7.

4482. Danks, K. B. Is F1 'Macbeth' a Reconstructed Text? NQ., Dec. 1957, ccii, 516–19.

4483. Dean, Leonard F. 'Macbeth' and Modern Criticism. EJ., Jan. 1958, xlvii, 57–67.

4484. Elliott, G. R. Dramatic Providence in 'Macbeth': A Study of Shakespeare's Tragic Theme of Humanity and Grace. London: Oxford Univ. Press; Princeton: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xvi, 234. Rev. by Robert Adger Law in SRv., xliii, 378–9.

4485. Jeffreys, Mervyn David Waldegrave. The Weird Sisters in Macbeth. English Studies in Africa, Mar. 1958, i, 43–54.

4486. Kirschbaum, Leo. Banquo and Edgar: Character or Function? *See* **4468.**

4487. McMANAWAY, JAMES G. A Casual Recollection of Holinshed? NQ., Sept. 1957, CCII, 371.

4488. SCHANZER, ERNEST. Four Notes on 'Macbeth'. MLR., Apr. 1957, LII, 223–7.

4489. TOMLINSON, T. B. Action and Soliloquy in 'Macbeth'. EC., Apr. 1958, VIII, 147–55; cf. Cecil W. Davies, *ib.*, Oct. 1958, VIII, 451–3.

Measure for Measure

4490. DREW, PHILIP. A Suggested Reading in 'Measure for Measure'. SQ., Spring 1958, IX, 202–4.

4491. GIBBS, WOLCOTT. Two Studies of Corruption. NY., Feb. 2, 1957, XXXII, 70–3.

4492. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. 'Do' or 'Die' in 'Measure for Measure', I. iii. 43. NQ., Feb. 1957, CCII, 52.

4493. HULME, HILDA. Three Notes: 'Measure for Measure', II. i. 39. JEGP., 1958, LVII, 721–5.

4494. KAUFMAN, HELEN A. 'Trappolin Supposed a Prince' and 'Measure for Measure'. MLQ., June 1957, XVIII, 113–24.

4495. LAWRENCE, WILLIAM W. 'Measure for Measure' and Lucio. SQ., Autumn 1958, IX, 443–53.

4496. Measure for Measure. TAM., Apr. 1957, XLI, 22.

4497. ORNSTEIN, ROBERT. The Human Comedy: 'Measure for Measure'. UKCR., Oct. 1957, XXIII, 15–22.

4497a. SLACK, ROBERT C. 'Measure for Measure.' *See* **795.**

4498. WINNY, JAMES. A Shakespeare Emendation. (II. i. 39–40.) TLS., Apr. 18, 1958, p. 209.

The Merchant of Venice

4499. DILLINGHAM, WILLIAM B. Antonio and Black Bile. NQ., Oct. 1957, CCII, 419.

4500. HULME, HILDA. 'Wit', 'Rage', 'Mean': Three Notes on 'The Merchant of Venice'. Neophilologus, Jan. 1957, XLI, 46–50.

4501. KENYON, JOHN S. Shakespeare's Pronunciation of 'Stephano': 'The Merchant of Venice', V. i. 28, 51. PQ., Oct. 1958, XXXVII, 504–6.

4502. KLAJN, HUGO. Melanholija kraljevskog trgovca. Savremenik, Beograd 1958, XI, 421–39.

4503. McKENZIE, D. F. Compositor B's Role in 'The Merchant of Venice', Q2 (1619). Studies in Bibliography, 1958, XII, 75–90.

4504. NATHAN, NORMAN. Balthasar, Daniel, and Portia. NQ., Aug. 1957, CCII, 334–5.

4505. SENG, PETER J. The Riddle Song in 'Merchant of Venice'. NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 191–3.

The Merry Wives of Windsor

4506. BROCK, ELIZABETH. Shakespeare's 'The Merry Wives of Windsor': A History of the Text from 1623 through 1821. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 847.]

4507. WALKER, ALICE. 'Merry Wives of Windsor', III. iii. 176. ('Uncape.') RES., May 1958, IX, 173.

A Midsummer Night's Dream

4508. Babler, O. F. Shakespeare's 'Midsummer Night's Dream' in Czech and Slovakian. NQ., Apr. 1957, ccii, 151–3.

4509. Fisher, Peter F. The Argument of 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. SQ., Summer 1957, viii, 307–10.

4510. Forker, Charles R. 'A Midsummer Night's Dream' and Chapman's Homer: an Unnoted Shakespeare Allusion. NQ., Dec. 1958, cciii, 524.

4511. Hammerle, Karl. Ein Muttermal des deutschen Pyramus und des Spenserechos in A Midsummer-Night's Dream. *See* **841.**

4511a. Hulme, Hilda. Three Notes: 'Midsummer Night's Dream', ii. i. 54. *See* **4493.**

4512. Olson, Paul A. 'A Midsummer Night's Dream' and the Meaning of Court Marriage. ELH., June 1957, xxiv, 95–119.

Much Ado About Nothing

4513. Bastian, F. George Vargis, Constable. NQ., Jan. 1957, ccii, 11; cf. Geoffrey W. Jaggard, *ib.*, Apr., ccii, 179.

4514. Harvey, P. Much Ado About Nothing. Theoria, 1958, xi, 32–6.

4515. Hawkes, Terry. The Old and the New in 'Much Ado About Nothing'. NQ., Dec. 1958, cciii, 524–5.

4516. Hockey, Dorothy C. Note Notes, Forsooth.... SQ., Summer 1957, viii, 353–8.

4517. Hulme, H. M. Three Notes on the Interpretation of Shakespeare's Text: Much Ado, ii. iii. 45. Neophilologus, July 1958, xlii, 212–15.

4518. Sochatoff, A. Fred. 'Much Ado About Nothing.' *See* **795.**

Othello

4519. Arnold, Aerol. The Function of Brabantio in 'Othello'. SQ., Winter 1957, viii, 51–6.

4520. Arthos, John. The Fall of Othello. SQ., Spring 1958, ix, 93–104.

4521. Broeker, Harriet Durkee. The Influence of 'Othello' in Jacobean and Caroline Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2006.]

4522. Brown, A. D. Fitton. Two Points of Interpretation: Othello, v. ii. 198. *See* **4392.**

4523. Gérard, Albert. 'Egregiously an Ass': The Dark Side of the Moor. A View of Othello's Mind. SS., 1957, x, 98–106.

4524. Entry cancelled.

4525. Gerritsen, Johan. More Paired Words in 'Othello'. E. Studies, Oct. 1958, xxxix, 212–14. Postscript by Walter Nash, *ib.*, 214–16.

4526. Harris, Bernard. A Portrait of a Moor. SS., 1958, xi, 89–97.

4527. Heilman, Robert B. Magic in the Web. Action and Language in Othello. (Bibl. 1956, 4476.) Rev. by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxv, 152–60; by John Robert Moore in MLQ., xviii, 267–8; by Winifred M. T. Nowottny in MLR., lii, 586–7; by John Arthos in

MLN., LXXII, 439–42; by G. K. Hunter in EC., VIII, 106–10; by Charles Norton Coe in CE., XX, 99; by H. C. Kiefer in AQ., XIII, 266–8.

4528. HUBLER, EDWARD. The Damnation of Othello: Some Limitations on the Christian View of the Play. SQ., Summer 1958, IX, 295–300; cf. P. N. Siegel, *ib.*, 433–4.

4529. IVY, GEOFFREY S. Othello and the Rose-Lip'd Cherubin: An Old Reading Restored. SQ., Spring 1958, IX, 208–12.

4530. MAXWELL, J. C. 'Othello' and Johnson's 'Irene'. NQ., Apr. 1957, CCII, 148.

4531. NASH, WALTER. Paired Words in 'Othello': Shakespeare's Use of a Stylistic Device. E. Studies, Apr. 1958, XXXIX, 62–7.

4532. ROSENBERG, MARVIN. On the Dating of 'Othello'. E. Studies, Apr. 1958, XXXIX, 72–4.

4533. —— Othello to the Life [Edwin Forrest]. TAM., June 1958, XLII, 58–61.

4534. SCHÜCKING, L. L. Der neue Othello. *See* **794.**

4535. SENG, PETER J. The Earliest Known Music for Desdemona's 'Willow Song'. SQ., Summer 1958, IX, 419.

4536. WEBB, HENRY J. 'Rude am I in my Speech.' E. Studies, Apr. 1958, XXXIX, 67–72.

Pericles

4537. MUIR, KENNETH. A Mexican Marina. E. Studies, Apr. 1958, XXXIX, 74–5.

The Rape of Lucrece

4538. PARISH, JOHN E. Another Pun on 'Will'. NQ., Apr. 1957, CCII, 147–8.

Richard II

4539. BRYANT, J. A., Jr. The Linked Analogies of 'Richard II'. Sew. Rev., Summer 1957, LXV, 420–33.

4540. KLEINSTÜCK, JOHANNES. The Character of Henry Bolingbroke. *See* **4433.**

4541. MAXWELL, J. C. Blackstone on 'Richard II'. SQ., Autumn 1958, IX, 595.

4542. OYAMA, JOSHIKO. The Imagery of Harmony in 'Richard II'. Tokyo: Shinozakishorin, 1957. pp. 52.

4543. SHAPIRO, I. A. 'Richard II' or 'Richard III' or . . . ? SQ., Spring 1958, IX, 204–6.

4544. THOMPSON, KARL F. Richard II, Martyr. SQ., Spring 1957, VIII, 159–66.

Richard III

4545. CAIRNCROSS, ANDREW S. Coincidental Variants in 'Richard III'. Library, Sept. 1957, XII, 187–90.

4546. —— The Quartos and the Folio Text of 'Richard III'. RES., Aug. 1957, VIII, 225–33.

4547. Clemen, Wolfgang. Kommentar zu Shakespeares Richard III. Interpretation eines Dramas. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1957. pp. 356. Rev. by Max Lüthi in Ang., lxxvi, 307–12.

4547a. McElderry, B. R., Jr. J. R. Lowell and 'Richard III'—a Bibliographical Error. *See* **223.**

4548. Oyama, Joshikazu. Richard III. Tokyo: Shinozakishorin, 1957. pp. 334.

4549. Rossi, Sergio. La tragedia di Riccardo III. Le Lingue straniere, Jan.–Feb. 1958, vii, 12–13.

4550. Shapiro, I. A. 'Richard II' or 'Richard III' or . . . ? *See* **4543.**

4551. Walton, J. K. Coincidental Variants in 'Richard III'. Library, June 1958, xiii, 139–40.

4552. Wilson, J. Dover. A Note on 'Richard III': the Bishop of Ely's Strawberries. MLR., Oct. 1957, lii, 563–4.

4553. —— The Composition of the Clarence Scenes in 'Richard III'. MLR., Apr. 1958, liii, 211–14.

Romeo and Juliet

4554. Cantrell, Paul L. and George Walton Williams. The Printing of the Second Quarto of 'Romeo and Juliet' (1599). Studies in Bibliography, 1957, ix, 107–28.

4555. Hosley, Richard. Quarto Copy for Q2 'Romeo and Juliet'. Studies in Bibliography, 1957, ix, 129–41.

4556. Johnson, Albert E. Greatest of Juliets [Adelaide Neilson]. TAM., Aug. 1957, xli, 63–4, 95–6.

4557. Keil, Harry. Scabies and the Queen Mab Passage in 'Romeo and Juliet'. JHI., June 1957, xviii, 394–410.

4558. Entry cancelled.

4559. Williams, George Walton. The Good Quarto of 'Romeo and Juliet', a Bibliographical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2601–2.]

Sonnets

4560. Berry, Francis. 'Thou' and 'You' in Shakespeare's 'Sonnets'. EC., Apr. 1958, viii, 138–46; cf. Thomas Finkenstaedt, *ib.*, Oct. 1958, viii, 456–7.

4561. Guidi, Augusto. Una traduzione italiana dei 'Sonetti' di Shakespeare. Lettere italiane, July–Sept. 1958, x, 363–6.

4562. Hubler, Edward. The Sense of Shakespeare's Sonnets. (Bibl. 1952, 4869.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, xxxviii, 79–82.

4563. Justus, Pál (trans.). The Sonnets of Shakespeare—Shakespeare Szonettjei. Bi-lingual ed. Budapest: Corvina, 1956. pp. 344. Rev. by Andor Klay in SQ., ix, 189–92.

4564. Knight, G. Wilson. The Mutual Flame. On Shakespeare's 'Sonnets' and 'The Phoenix and the Turtle'. (Bibl. 1955, 4513.) Rev. by L. C. Knights in RES., viii, 302–4.

4565. Rang, Florens Christian. Shakespeare der Christ. Eine Deutung der Sonette. (Bibl. 1954, 3634; 1955–56, 4176.) Rev. by H. Schnyder in Archiv., cxciii, 332.

4566. Schaar, Claes. Shakespeare's Sonnets L–LI and Tebaldeo's Sonnet CVII. E. Studies, Oct. 1957, XXXVIII, 208–9.

4567. Wilde, Oscar. The Portrait of Mr W. H. With an Introduction by Vyvyan Holland. London: Methuen, 1958. pp. 90. Rev. by Hilary Corke in Listener, LX, 950; in TLS., Nov. 21, 1958, p. 668; H. Montgomery Hyde, *ib.*, Dec. 5, p. 705.

The Taming of the Shrew

4567a. Hulme, H. M. Three Notes on the Interpretation of Shakespeare's Text: Taming of the Shrew, IV. i. 145. *See* **4517.**

4568. Shroeder, John W. 'The Taming of a Shrew' and 'The Taming of the Shrew': A Case Reopened. JEGP., 1958, LVII, 424–43.

4569. Taming of the Shrew. TAM., Apr. 1957, XLI, 23.

4570. Tillyard, E. M. W. Petruchio: Ribald or Pious? TLS., Aug. 8, 1958, p. 447; C. Broadbent, *ib.*, Aug. 15, p. 459; Thomas R. Mark, *ib.*, Oct. 31, p. 625.

The Tempest

4571. Berry, Francis. Shakespeare's Directive to the Player of Caliban. NQ., Jan. 1957, CCII, 27.

4572. Fox, Charles O. A Crux in 'The Tempest'. NQ., Dec. 1957, CCII, 515–16.

4573. Hart, John A. 'The Tempest.' *See* **795.**

4574. Kermode, Frank. A Crux in 'The Tempest'. (III. i. 15.) TLS., Nov. 29, 1957, p. 728; H. W. Jones, *ib.*, Dec. 6, p. 739.

4575. Lambin, G. L'île de Prospéro ou les faux Prodiges. Les Langues Modernes, May–June 1958, 3, pp. 245–52.

4576. Neilson, Francis. Shakespeare and The Tempest. Rindge, New Hampshire: Richard R. Smith, 1956. pp. x, 181. Rev. by Robert Adger Law in SQ., IX, 412–13.

4577. Rose, Brian. The Tempest: A Reconsideration of Its Meaning. English Studies in Africa, Sept. 1958, I, 205–16.

4578. Sisson, C. J. The Magic of Prospero. SS., 1958, XI, 70–7.

4579. Smith, Irwin. Ariel as Ceres. SQ., Summer 1958, IX, 430–2.

4580. Walmsley, D. M. Shakespeare's Link with Virginia. Hist. Today, Apr. 1957, VII, 229–35.

4581. Weidhorn, Manfred. A Possible Textual Corruption in 'The Tempest'. NQ., Aug. 1957, CCII, 335.

Timon of Athens

4582. Draper, R. P. Timon of Athens. SQ., Spring 1957, VIII, 195–200.

4583. Goldsmith, Robert Hillis. Did Shakespeare Use the Old Timon Comedy? SQ., Winter 1958, IX, 31–8.

Titus Andronicus

4584. Hill, R. F. The Composition of 'Titus Andronicus'. SS., 1957, X, 60–70.

4585. McManaway, James G. Writing in Sand in 'Titus Andronicus', iv. i. RES., May 1958, ix, 172–3.

4586. Waith, Eugene M. The Metamorphosis of Violence in 'Titus Andronicus'. SS., 1957, x, 39–49.

Troilus and Cressida

4587. Bowden, William R. The Human Shakespeare and 'Troilus and Cressida'. SQ., Spring 1957, viii, 167–77.

4588. Bradbrook, M. C. What Shakespeare Did to Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. SQ., Summer 1958, ix, 311–19.

4589. Davis, E. Troilus and Cressida. English Studies in Africa, Mar. 1958, i, 10–26.

4590. Gibbs, Wolcott. Of War and Lechery. NY., Jan. 5, 1957, xxxii, 50–3.

4590a. Halio, Jay Leon. 'Traitor' in 'All's Well' and 'Troilus and Cressida'. *See* **4363.**

4591. Hulme, Hilda. Three Notes: 'Troilus and Cressida', v. vii. 11. *See* **4493.**

4591a. —— Three Notes on the Interpretation of Shakespeare's Text: Troilus and Cressida, i. iii. 54. *See* **4517.**

4592. Maurer, Wallace. From Renaissance to Neo-Classic. NQ., July 1958, cciii, 287.

4593. Megaw, Neill. Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida', i. iii. 354–6. Exp., May 1957, xv, No. 52.

4594. Morris, B. R. Thomas Watson and 'Troilus and Cressida'. NQ., June 1958, cciii, 244–5.

4595. Swanston, Hamish F. G. The Baroque Element in 'Troilus and Cressida'. DUJ., Dec. 1957, xix, 14–23.

4596. Thompson, Karl F. The Feast of Pride in 'Troilus and Cressida'. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 193–4.

4597. Troilus and Cressida. TAM., Mar. 1957, xli, 17–18.

Twelfth Night

4598. Akrigg, G. P. V. 'Twelfth Night' at the Middle Temple. SQ., Summer 1958, ix, 422–4.

4599. Camden, Carroll. Three Notes on Shakespeare: 'Twelfth Night', v. i. 224. *See* **4429.**

4600. Hoepfner, Theodore C. M.O.A.I.—'Twelfth Night.' NQ., May 1958, cciii, 193.

4601. Holland, Norman N. Cuckold or Counsellor in 'Twelfth Night', i. v. 56. SQ., Winter 1957, viii, 127–9.

4602. Keen, Frances. The First Night of 'Twelfth Night'. TLS., Dec. 19, 1958, p. 737.

4603. Purcell, J. M. 'Twelfth Night', ii. iii. 27–8. NQ., Sept. 1958, cciii, 375–6.

4604. Salingar, L. G. The Design of 'Twelfth Night'. SQ., Spring 1958, ix, 117–39.

Two Noble Kinsmen

4605. Waller, Frederick O. Printer's Copy for 'The Two Noble Kinsmen'. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xi, 61–84.

Venus and Adonis

4606. Jackson, Robert Sumner. Narrative and Imagery in Shakespeare's 'Venus and Adonis'. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1957, xliii, 315–20.

The Winter's Tale

4607. Coghill, Nevill. Six Points of Stage-Craft in 'The Winter's Tale'. SS., 1958, xi, 31–41.

Sidney, Sir Philip. 4608. Anderson, D. M. The Trial of the Princes in the 'Arcadia', Book v. RES., Nov. 1957, viii, 409–12.

—— **4609.** Boas, Frederick S. Sir Philip Sidney: Representative Elizabethan. His Life and Writings. (Bibl. 1956, 4560.) Rev. in SCN., xv, 10.

—— **4610.** Coulman, D. 'Spotted to be Known.' Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 1957, xx, 179–80.

—— **4611.** Fogel, Ephim Gregory. The Personal References in the Fiction and Poetry of Sir Philip Sidney. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 809.]

—— **4612.** Hamilton, A. C. Sidney's Idea of the 'Right Poet'. CL., Winter 1957, ix, 51–9.

—— **4613.** Judson, Alexander C. Sidney's Appearance: A Study in Elizabethan Portraiture. (Indiana Univ. Publications, Humanities Series No. 41.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xii, 98.

—— **4614.** Montgomery, Robert L., Jr. Reason, Passion, and Introspection in 'Astrophel and Stella'. Texas Studies in English, 1957, xxxvi, 127–40.

4615. Entry cancelled.

—— **4616.** Nangle, Benjamin Christie (ed.). Three Studies in the Renaissance: Sidney, Jonson, Milton. By R. B. Young, W. Todd Furniss and W. G. Madsen. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 285. Rev. in SCN., xvi, 23; *ib.*, xvi, 40.

—— **4617.** Poirier, Michel (trans.). Astrophel et Stella. (Collection bilingue des Classiques étrangers.) Paris: Aubier, Éditions Montaigne, 1957. pp. 224. Rev. by Jean Robertson in EA., xi, 346–9.

—— **4618.** —— Quelques Sources des Poèmes de Sidney. EA., 1958, xi, 150–4.

—— **4619.** Robertson, Jean. Sir Philip Sidney. RES., Feb. 1957, viii, 42.

—— **4620.** Thompson, John. Sir Philip and the Forsaken Iamb. *See* **3238.**

—— **4621.** Thorne, J. P. A Ramistical Commentary on Sidney's 'An Apologie for Poetrie'. MP., Feb. 1957, liv, 158–64.

Sidney, Sir Philip. **4622.** WILLIAMS, GEORGE WALTON. The Printer of the First Folio of Sidney's 'Arcadia'. Library, Dec. 1957, XII, 274–5.

—— **4623.** YATES, FRANCES A. Elizabethan Chivalry: The Romance of the Accession Day Tilts. *See* **3949.**

—— **4624.** ZANDVOORT, R. W. Sidney in Austria. *See* **841.**

Skelton, John. **4625.** SALTER, F. M. and H. L. R. EDWARDS (eds.). The Bibliotheca Historica of Diodorus Siculus. Trans. by John Skelton. Vol. I: Text. (Early English Text Society, No. 233.) *See* **803.**

—— **4625 a.** —— —— The Bibliotheca Historica of Diodorus Siculus. Trans. by John Skelton. Vol. II: Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. (Early English Text Society, No. 239.) *See* **804.**

Southwell, Robert. **4626.** DEVLIN, CHRISTOPHER. The Life of Robert Southwell, Poet and Martyr. (Bibl. 1956, 4577.) Rev. by John Crow in SQ., IX, 73–6; by Pierre Janelle in EA., X, 250.

Spenser, Edmund. **4627.** ARTHOS, JOHN. On the Poetry of Spenser and the Form of Romances. (Bibl. 1956, 4581.) Rev. by Jewel Wurtzbaugh in Books Abroad, XXXII, 79; by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., LII, 249–50; by Robert O. Evans in SCN., XV, 11; by Sears Jayne in CE., XIX, 234–5.

—— **4628.** BENJAMIN, EDWIN B. A Borrowing from the 'Faerie Queene' in 'Old Mortality'. NQ., Dec. 1957, CCII, 515.

—— **4629.** BERGER, HARRY, Jr. The Allegorical Temper: Vision and Reality in Book II of Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. (Yale Studies in English, vol. 137.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1957; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xi, 248; 262. Rev. by Robert Donald Spector in Sat. Rev., July 12, 1958, p. 32; by Arnold Stein in KR., XX, 322–30.

—— **4630.** BLAYNEY, M. S. and G. H. BLAYNEY. 'The Faerie Queene' and an English Version of Chartier's 'Traité de l'Esperance'. SP., Apr. 1958, LV, 154–63.

—— **4631.** CAMDEN, CARROLL. Spenser's 'Little Fish, that Men Call Remora'. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr. 1958, XLIV, 1–16.

—— **4632.** CELLINI, BENVENUTO. Fantasie e realtà nell'opera di Edmund Spenser. Annuario dell'Istituto Universitario di Venezia per gli anni 1952–3 e 1956–7. Venezia, 1958. pp. 12–23.

—— **4633.** CHANG, H. C. Allegory and Courtesy in Spenser: A Chinese View. (Bibl. 1955, 4587.) Rev. by John L. Bishop in Books Abroad, XXXI, 193; by Janet Spens in RES., IX, 66–9.

—— **4634.** DUNDAS, JUDITH. The Imagery of Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2008.]

—— **4635.** DURR, ROBERT ALLEN. Spenser's Calendar of Christian Time. ELH., Dec. 1957, XXIV, 269–95.

—— **4636.** EMERSON, FRANCIS WILLARD. The Bible in Spenser's Chaucer. *See* **3561.**

—— **4637.** —— The Spenser-Followers in Leigh Hunt's Chaucer. *See* **3562.**

—— **4638.** FREEMAN, ROSEMARY. Edmund Spenser. (Writers and

their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1957. pp. 39.

Spenser, Edmund. **4639.** FREEMAN, ROSEMARY. MS. Notes to Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. NQ., Dec. 1957, CCII, 509–15.

—— **4640.** GILBERT, ALLAN. Were Spenser's 'Nine Comedies' Lost? MLN., Apr. 1958, LXXIII, 241–3.

—— **4641.** GOTTFRIED, RUDOLF B. Spenser and 'The Historie of Cambria'. MLN., Jan. 1957, LXXII, 9–13.

—— **4642.** GREENE, THOMAS M. Spenser and the Epithalamic Convention. CL., Summer 1957, IX, 215–28.

—— **4643.** HAMILTON, A. C. 'Like Race to Runne': The Parallel Structure of 'The Faerie Queene', Books I and II. PMLA., Sept. 1958, LXXIII, 327–34.

—— **4644.** —— Spenser and Langland. *See* **3654.**

—— **4645.** —— Spenser's 'Letter to Ralegh'. MLN., Nov. 1958, LXXIII, 481–5.

—— **4646.** —— Spenser and Tourneur's 'Transformed Metamorphosis'. RES., May 1957, VIII, 127–36.

—— **4647.** —— A Theological Reading of 'The Faerie Queene', Book II. ELH., Sept. 1958, XXV, 155–62.

—— **4648.** HIEATT, A. KENT. Spenser's Atin from 'Atine'? MLN., Apr. 1957, LXXII, 249–51.

—— **4649.** KIRSCHBAUM, LEO (ed.). Edmund Spenser, Selected Poetry. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1956. pp. 597. Rev. by A. Pauline Locklin in CE., XVIII, 438.

—— **4650.** LAVENDER, ANDREW. An Edition of Ralph Knevett's 'Supplement of the Faery Queene' (1635). Vol. I: Introduction and Text. Vol. II: Notes and Textual Corrections. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 2144–5.]

—— **4651.** MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. Spenser and General Election. NQ., Mar. 1958, CCIII, 95.

—— **4652.** MCGILLEY, SISTER MARY JANET. A Study of Illusion in the Faerie Queene. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1957.

—— **4653.** MUTTER, R. P. C. (ed.). Spenser's Minor Poems. (English Classics.) London: Methuen, 1957. pp. xii, 147.

—— **4654.** ORANGE, LINWOOD E. Spenser's 'The Faerie Queene', Book Four, IX, XXX, 5–9. Exp., Dec. 1958, XVII, 22.

—— **4655.** —— Spenser's Word-Play. NQ., Sept. 1958, CCIII, 387–9.

—— **4656.** OSGOOD, C. G. (ed.). Index to the Variorum Edition of Spenser. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. x, 125. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, 1958, p. 579.

—— **4657.** POTTS, ABBIE FINDLAY. Shakespeare and 'The Faerie Queene'. *See* **4282.**

—— **4658.** SATTERTHWAITE, ALFRED W. Moral Vision in Spenser, Du Bellay, and Ronsard. *See* **10733.**

—— **4659.** STEADMAN, JOHN M. Errour and Herpetology. ('FQ', I. i. 20.) NQ., Aug. 1957, CCII, 333–4.

—— **4660.** —— Spenser and Martianus Capella. MLR., Oct. 1958, LIII, 545–6.

Spenser, Edmund. 4661. STEADMAN, JOHN M. Spenser and the 'Virgilius' Legend: Another Talus Parallel. MLN., June 1958, LXXIII, 412–13.

—— **4662.** —— Stanzaic Patterns in the English Wagner Book. NQ., Sept. 1957, CCII, 376–7.

—— **4663.** —— Una and the Clergy: The Ass Symbol in 'The Faerie Queene'. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 1958, XXI, 134–7.

—— **4664.** STEWART, JAMES T. Renaissance Psychology and the Ladder of Love in Castiglione and Spenser. JEGP., 1957, LVI, 225–30.

—— **4664a.** ZIMMERMAN, DOROTHY WYNNE. Romantic Criticism of Edmund Spenser. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2602–3.]

Thomas, Thomas. 4665. STEVENSON, ALLAN. Thomas Thomas makes a Dictionary. *See* **559.**

Trussell, John. 4666. SHAABER, M. A. 'The First Rape of Faire Hellen' by John Trussell. SQ., Autumn 1957, VIII, 407–48.

Udall, John. 4667. EMERSON, EVERETT H. John Udall and the Puritan Sermon. QJS., Oct. 1958, XLIV, 282–4.

Ward, Roger. 4668. RODGER, ALEXANDER. Roger Ward's Shrewsbury Stock: an Inventory of 1585. *See* **530.**

Watson, Thomas. 4668a. MORRIS, B. R. Thomas Watson and 'Troilus and Cressida'. *See* **4594.**

—— **4669.** MURPHY, WILLIAM M. Thomas Watson's 'Hecatompathia' (1582) and the Elizabethan Sonnet Sequence. JEGP., 1957, LVI, 418–28.

—— **4670.** SMITH, JOHN HAZEL. Thomas Watson's 'Absalom', an Edition, Translation, and Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 2149–50.]

Whetstone, George. 4671. MILLER, EDWIN HAVILAND. George Whetstone—Professional Epitapher. NQ., June 1958, CCIII, 243–4.

Wilson, Robert. 4672. MITHAL, H. S. D. 'Short and Sweet.' *See* **3847.**

—— **4673.** NATHANSON, LEONARD. Variants in Robert Wilson's 'The Three Lords'. Library, Mar. 1958, XIII, 57–9.

Wilson, Thomas. 4674. SCHMIDT, ALBERT J. Thomas Wilson, Tudor Scholar-Statesman. HLQ., May 1957, XX, 205–18.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. 4675. EVANS, ROBERT O. Some Autobiographical Aspects of Wyatt's Verse. NQ., Feb. 1958, CCIII, 48–52.

—— **4676.** HAINSWORTH, J. D. Sir Thomas Wyatt's Use of the Love Convention. EC., Jan. 1957, VII, 90–5.

—— **4677.** HOENIGER, F. D. A Wyatt Manuscript. NQ., Mar. 1957, CCII, 103–4.

—— **4678.** REES, D. G. Wyatt and Petrarch. MLR., July 1957, LII, 389–91.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

4679. Bowers, R. H. Some Folger Academic Drama Manuscripts. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xii, 117–30.

4680. Brinton, Crane (ed.). The Portable Age of Reason Reader. N.Y.: Viking, 1956. pp. xii, 628. Rev. by Arthur M. Wilson in American Oxonian, xliv, 37.

4681. Cameron, W. J. Francis Kirkman's 'The Wits', 1672–1673. NQ., Mar. 1957, ccii, 106–8.

4682. —— Francis Kirkman's 'The Wits', 1672–1673; Further Notes. NQ., Apr. 1958, cciii, 147–50.

4683. Gardner, Helen (ed.). The Metaphysical Poets. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1957. pp. 328. Rev. by M. C. Bradbrook in N. St., liv, 882; in TLS., Jan. 3, 1958, p. 9; in SCN., xvi, 21–2.

4684. Pinto, Vivian de Sola and Allan Edwin Rodway (eds.). The Common Muse. An Anthology of Popular British Ballad Poetry, XVth–XXth Century. *See* **2478.**

4685. Ure, Peter (ed.). Seventeenth-Century Prose, 1620–1700. Baltimore: Penguin, 1956. pp. 317. Rev. in SCN., xv, 35.

Literary History and Criticism

4686. Alleman, G. S., Gwin J. Kolb, Charles B. Woods, Curt A. Zimansky (eds.). English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **93.**

4686a. —— —— Henry K. Miller, Curt A. Zimansky. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **94.**

4687. Anderson, G. L. 'A Little Civil Correction': Langbaine Revised. NQ., June 1958, cciii, 266–9.

4688. Barber, C. L. The Idea of Honour in the English Drama, 1591–1700. (Gothenburg Studies in English, vi.) Göteborg: Elanders Boktryckeri; Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1957. pp. 368. Rev. briefly by John Harold Wilson in SQ., ix, 576–7; by A. Ellegård in Lychnos, 1957/58, pp. 318–19; by Hans Andersson in Moderna språk, 1958, lii, 301–4.

4689. Bateson, F. W. Second Thoughts, ii: L. C. Knights and Restoration Comedy. EC., Jan. 1957, vii, 56–67.

4690. Benham, Allen R. 'The Perfect Politician' and Its Author. MLQ., Mar. 1958, xix, 21–7.

4691. Bentley, Gerald E. The Jacobean and Caroline Stage, Vols. iii, iv, v, Plays and Playwrights. (Bibl. 1956, 4649.) Rev. by J. G. McManaway in SQ., viii, 397–8; by G. B. Harrison in MLN., lxxii, 444–6; by R. C. Bald in Library, xii, 283–5; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., lii, 257–8; by Harold Jenkins in RES., ix, 196–202.

4692. Blayney, Glenn H. Dramatic Pointing in the 'Yorkshire Tragedy'. NQ., May 1957, ccii, 191–2.

4693. Bond, F. Fraser. America's Premier 'First Night'—1606. Dal. R., Winter 1957/58, xxxvi, 392–8.

4694. Bowers, R. H. The Similitude as Essay: The Case of Robert Cawdrey. HLQ., Feb. 1957, xx, 177–82.

4695. Boyce, Benjamin. The Polemic Character 1640–1661. A Chapter in English Literary History. (Bibl. 1956, 4656.) Rev. by Frank Kermode in RES., viii, 201–3.

4696. Burton, K. M. P. Restoration Literature. (University Library Series.) London: Hutchinson, 1958. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., May 9, 1958, p. 259; by R. A. Foakes in Eng., xii, 106.

4697. Chittick, Roger Dale. The Augustinian Tradition in Seventeenth Century English Prose. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2606.]

4698. Colie, Rosalie L. Light and Enlightenment. A Study of the Cambridge Platonists and the Dutch Arminians. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xiii, 162. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 9, 1957, p. 486; in NQ., ccii, 550.

4699. Cutts, John P. Cromwell's Conspiracy 1660. NQ., Dec. 1957, ccii, 534–8.

4700. Davidson, Anne Elizabeth. Innocence Regained: Seventeenth-Century Reinterpretations of the Fall of Man. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 847–8.]

4701. Denonain, Jean-Jacques. Thèmes et Formes de la Poésie 'Métaphysique'. (Bibl. 1956, 4664.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in SCN., xv, 21; by W. Schrickx in RBPH., 1957, pp. 842–7; by L. C. Martin in EA., x, 150–2; by J. B. Leishman in RES., ix, 202–5; by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., liii, 242–3.

4702. Eccles, Mark. Martin Peerson and the Blackfriars. SS., 1958, xi, 100–6.

4703–4. Entries cancelled.

4705. Empson, William and Norman N. Holland. Restoration Comedy Again. EC., July 1957, vii, 318–22.

4706. English Literature in the Seventeenth Century. Guide to an Exhibition Held in 1957. Oxford: Bodleian Library, 1957. pp. 167. Rev. by J. W. in Library, xiii, 148.

4707. Esch, Arno. Englische religiöse Lyrik des 17. Jahrhunderts: Studien zu Donne, Herbert, Crashaw, Vaughan. (Bibl. 1955, 4668.) Rev. by Louis L. Martz in MP., liv, 278–80.

4708. Feil, J. P. Dramatic References from the Scudamore Papers. SS., 1958, xi, 107–16.

4709. Ford, Boris (ed.). A Guide to English Literature. Vol. iii: From Donne to Marvell. (Bibl. 1956, 4670.) Rev. in SCN., xv, 3.

4710. Ford, W. K. The Date of Ryves' 'Mercurius Rusticus'. NQ., Sept. 1957, ccii, 378.

4711. Frank, Joseph. The Levellers. A History of the Writings of Three Seventeenth-Century Social Democrats. (Bibl. 1955, 4753.) Rev. by Harold Fisch in RES., viii, 307–9.

4712. French, J. Milton. Seventeenth-Century English Authors and Chancery. NQ., May 1958, ccIII, 219–20.

4713. Gerritsen, Johan. The Dramatic Piracies of 1661: A Comparative Analysis. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xi, 117–31.

4714. Ingram, R. W. Operatic Tendencies in Stuart Drama. Musical Quarterly, Oct. 1958, xliv, 489–502.

4715. Jones, Claude E. The Art of Travelling to Advantage (1699). NQ., Jan. 1957, ccII, 14–17.

4716. Kornbluth, Martin Leonard. Friendship in Fashion: The Dramatic Treatment of Friendship in the Restoration and Eighteenth Century. *See* **2693.**

4717. Korninger, S. Die Naturauffassung in der Englischen Dichtung des 17. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1956, 4689.) Rev. by Robert Ellrodt in EA., xi, 56–7; by Ernst J. Schlochauer in SCN., xv, 21; by Rosalie L. Colie in Books Abroad, xxxii, 157; by E. Th. Sehrt in Ang., lxxv, 483–4; by J. B. Leishman in RES., ix, 76–8; briefly by Pamela Reilly in MLR., liii, 141.

4718. Lawless, Donald S. Sir Robert Wiseman, Kt. NQ., May 1958, ccIII, 185.

4719. —— and J. H. P. Pafford. John Clavell, 1603–42. Highwayman, Author and Quack Doctor. NQ., Jan. 1957, ccII, 9.

4720. Loomis, C. Grant. Martin Opitz and John Owen. MLQ., Dec. 1957, xviii, 331–4.

4721. Lord, George de F. Poems on Affairs of State. An Edition of Restoration Political Poetry. YLG., July 1957, xxxii, 3–5.

4722. Macklem, Michael. The Anatomy of the World: Relations Between Natural and Moral Law from Donne to Pope. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1958. pp. viii, 139.

4723. Maclure, M. The Paul's Cross Sermons, 1534–1642. *See* **3838.**

4724. Marks, Emerson R. Relativist and Absolutist: The Early Neoclassical Debate in England. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 187. Rev. by G. L. Anderson in SCN., xv, 2.

4725. Martz, Louis L. The Poetry of Meditation. (Bibl. 1954, 3752; 1955–56, 4696.) Rev. by Helen Gardner in RES., viii, 194–200.

4726. McBurney, William H. The Authorship of 'The Turkish Spy'. PMLA., Dec. 1957, lxxii, 915–35.

4727. Entry cancelled.

4728. Miller, Perry. Errand into the Wilderness. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1956. pp. x, 244. Rev. by H. Shelton Smith in NEQ., xxx, 253–6; by Carl Bridenbaugh in PMHB., lxxxi, 325–6; by Raymond P. Stearns in AHR., lxiii, 526–7; by G. M. Waller in Indiana Magazine of History, liii, 452–4; by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, xxxix, 166–7; by E. H. Eby in MLQ., xviii, 269–70; by Lewis Leary in AL., xxix, 336–7.

4729. Mish, Charles C. Voiture's 'Alcidalis et Zélide' in English. NQ., Oct. 1957, ccII, 438–9.

4730. Entry cancelled.

4731. Morton, Richard. Textual Problems in Restoration Broadsheet Prologues and Epilogues. Library, Sept. 1957, xii, 197–203.

4732. Entry cancelled.

4733. Muraoka, Isamu. Imagery of English Poems of the 17th Century. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1958. pp. 180.

4734. O'Hara, David M. The Restoration Comic Perspective: A Study of the Comedy of Manners. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3021–2.]

4735. Prasad, Sri Krishna. The Metaphysical Poets: A Revaluation. Sri Aurobindo Circle, Bombay, Apr. 1958, No. 14, 107–23.

4736. Race, Sydney. Harlcian MS. 6395 and its Editor. NQ., Feb. 1957, ccii, 77–9.

4737. Randall, Dale B. J. Renaissance English Translations of Non-Chivalric Spanish Fiction (with Special Reference to the Period from 1620 to 1657). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 2129–30.]

4738. Entry cancelled.

4739. Rosenfeld, Sybil. Unpublished Stage Documents. Theatre Notebook, Apr. 1957, xi, 92–6.

4740. Scanlan, Elizabeth G. Tennis-Court Theatres and the Duke's Playhouse 1661–71. SCN., Spring 1957, xv, 15.

4741. Shaaber, M. A. (ed.). Seventeenth-Century Prose. N.Y.: Harper's, 1957. pp. 494. Rev. in SCN., xv, 35.

4742. Siegel, Ben. Elements of the Old Testament in Early Seventeenth Century English Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1957. [Abstr. in Abstracts of Diss., Univ. of So. Calif., 1957, pp. 97–9.]

4743. Spingarn, J. E. (ed.). Critical Essays of the Seventeenth Century. Vol. i: 1605–1650, Vol. ii: 1650–1685, Vol. iii: 1685–1700. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 1100. Rev. briefly in SCN., xvi, 18.

4744. Starnes, DeWitt T. and Ernest William Talbert. Classical Myth and Legend in Renaissance Dictionaries. *See* **3868.**

4745. The Strange Finding Out of Moses His Tombe. Oxford: Blackwell, for the Luttrell Society, 1958. pp. xii, 34.

4746. Swardson, Harold Roland, Jr. A Study of the Tension Between Christian and Classical Traditions in Seventeenth-Century Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1559.]

4747. Tillyard, E. M. W. The Metaphysicals and Milton. (Bibl. 1956, 4718.) Rev. in SCN., xv, 29; by Kenneth Muir in London Magazine, Aug., iv, 75, 77; by Helen Gardner in Oxf. Mag., lxxvi, 240; by A. J. Smith in RES., ix, 205–7.

4748. Timmer, B. J. Junius' Stay in Friesland. Neophilologus, 1957, xli, 141–4.

4749. Walton, Geoffrey. Metaphysical to Augustan. Studies in Tone and Sensibility in the Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1955, 4722.) Rev. briefly by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., viii, 107.

4749a. Wheatley, Katherine E. Racine and English Classicism. *See* **5583.**

4750. Wilkins, Ernest A. The Earliest Extant Poems Written North of Mexico. HLB., Winter 1957, xi, 21–39.

4751. Wilson, F. P. The Funeral Obsequies of Sir All-In-New-Fashions. SS., 1958, xi, 98–9.

4752. Wilson, John Harold. All the King's Ladies: Actresses of the Restoration. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1958. pp. ix, 205.

4753. —— The Marshall Sisters and Anne Quin. NQ., Mar. 1957, cii, 104–6.

4754. —— Lord Oxford's 'Roxalana'. Theatre Notebook, Autumn 1957, xii, 14–16.

4755. Wood, E. R. Cancels and Corrections in 'A Discovery of Errors', 1622. Library, June 1958, xiii, 124–7.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

4756. Alden, John. Deception Compounded: Further Problems in Seventeenth-Century Irish Printing. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xi, 246–9.

4757. The Leibniz–Clarke Correspondence Together with Extracts from Newton's 'Principia' and 'Opticks'. Ed. with intro. and Notes by H. G. Alexander. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1956. Rev. in SCN., xv, 13.

4758. Ashley, Maurice. The Greatness of Oliver Cromwell. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1957; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. pp. 382. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 1, 1957, pp. 649–50; by Alan Hodge in Hist. Today, vii, 791–2; in Listener, lviii, 359; by John Elliott in N. St., liv, 505–6; by Christopher Hill in Spect., Oct. 4, 1957, p. 446; by H. F. Kearney in Studies, xlvii, 337–8; by David Harris Willson in SAQ., lvii, 508–10.

4759. —— Oliver Cromwell and the Puritan Revolution. (Teach Yourself History Series.) London: English Universities Press, 1958. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 31, 1958, p. 623.

4760. —— Love and Marriage in Seventeenth-Century England. Hist. Today, Oct. 1958, viii, 667–75.

4761. Bahlman, Dudley W. The Moral Revolution of 1688. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. x, 112. Rev. by J. P. Kenyon in EHR., lxxiii, 355–6; briefly in SCN., xvi, 12; by J. Jean Hecht in The Journal of Modern History, xxix, 370–1.

4762. Barbour, Philip L. Captain John Smith's Route Through Turkey and Russia. WMQ., July 1957, xiv, 358–69.

4763. Blagden, Cyprian. The Distribution of Almanacks in the Second Half of the Seventeenth Century. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xi, 107–16.

4764. —— The English Stock of the Stationers' Company in the Time of the Stuarts. *See* **362.**

4765. —— The Stationers' Company in the Civil War Period. *See* **364.**

4766. Bowen, Catherine Drinker. The Lion and the Throne: the Life and Times of Sir Edward Coke. *See* **635.**

4767. —— Lord of the Law [Edward Coke]. AH., June 1957, viii, 5–9, 91–4.

4768. Brown, John Russell. A Proof-Sheet from Nicholas Okes' Printing-Shop. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xi, 228–31.

4769. Bullough, Geoffrey. Sir Richard Fanshawe and Guarini. *See* **794.**

4770. Burns, F. D. A. Robert Dover (1582–1652). NQ., Dec. 1958, cciii, 519–21.

4771. Calder, Isabel M. (ed.). Activities of the Puritan Faction of the Church of England, 1625–33. London: S.P.C.K., 1957. pp. 180. Rev. briefly in SCN., xv, 38.

4772. Caraman, Philip. Henry Morse, Priest of the Plague. London: Longmans, 1957. pp. xi, 201. Rev. in TLS., May 10, 1957, p. 287; by Richard Mayne in N. St., liii, 617–18; by John Morrall in Studies, xlvi, 248–50; by Christopher Hill in Spect., June 28, 1957, p. 856.

4773. Carpenter, Edward. The Protestant Bishop: Being the Life of Henry Compton, 1632–1713, Bishop of London. London: Longmans, 1956. pp. 398. Rev. briefly in SCN., xv, 14.

4774. Chauvois, L. William Harvey: His Life and Times, His Discoveries, His Methods. London: Hutchinson, 1957. pp. 271. Rev. in TLS., June 14, 1957, p. 362; by Glen R. Driscoll in The Journal of Modern History, xxx, 55–6.

4775. Clark, Sir George. The Later Stuarts, 1660–1714. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1955. pp. xxiii, 479. Rev. by George H. Guttridge in WMQ., xiv, 112–15.

4776. —— War and Society in the Seventeenth Century. (Wiles Lectures, 1956.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 157. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 1, 1958, p. 436; in NQ., cciii, 367–8; by C. R. Boxer in Hist. Today, viii, 513–14; by John Elliott in Cambridge Review, lxxix, 532.

4777. Costello, W. T. The Scholastic Curriculum at Early Seventeenth-Century Cambridge. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 220. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, 1958, p. 709; in SCN., xvi, 33.

4778. Cotton, John. Gods Mercie Mixed with His Justice. A Facsimile Reproduction with an Intro. by Everett H. Emerson. Gainesville, Florida: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1958. pp. 135. Rev. by Perry Miller in NEQ., xxxi, 558–9.

4779. Cragg, Gerald R. Puritanism in the Period of the Great Persecution, 1660–1688. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. ix, 325. Rev. by Perry Miller in AHR., lxiii, 394–5; by Perez Zagorin in The Journal of Modern History, xxx, 53–4.

4780. Craven, Wesley Frank. The Legend of the Founding Fathers. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 182. Rev. by Edmund S. Morgan in JSH., xxiii, 113–14; by Brooke Hindle in PMHB., lxxxi, 91–2.

4781. Crum, M. C. A Seventeenth-Century Collection of Music

belonging to Thomas Hamond, a Suffolk Landowner. BLR., Oct. 1957, VI, 373–86.

4782. CRUMP, GALBRAITH M. Edward Sherburne's Acquaintances. TLS., Mar. 14, 1958, p. 139.

4783. DUCKINFIELD, M. From Martha Duckinfield's Household Book. NQ., Aug. 1957, CCII, 323, 359; *ib.*, Nov., CCII, 494–500.

4784. ELLIS, AYTOUN. The Penny Universities: A History of the Coffee Houses. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. pp. 290. Rev. by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Oct. 12, 1957, p. 57.

4785. EUSDEN, JOHN DYKSTRA. Puritans, Lawyers, and Politics in Early Seventeenth Century England. (Yale Studies in Religious Education, Vol. 23.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xii, 238. Rev. by George L. Mosse in AHR., LXIV, 150–1.

4786. Entry cancelled.

4786a. FISHWICK, MARSHALL. Was John Smith a Liar? AH., Oct. 1958, IX, 29–33, 110–11.

4787. FRANK, JOSEPH. England's First Newspaper Article on Flying. HLQ., Feb. 1957, XX, 185–9.

4788. FRENCH, HANNAH D. Scottish-American Bookbindings: Six Examples from Colonial North America. *See* **415.**

4789. GEORGE, CHARLES H. English Calvinist Opinion on Usury, 1600–1640. JHI., Oct. 1957, XVIII, 455–74.

4790. GRANT, DOUGLAS. Margaret the First: A Biography of Margaret Cavendish Duchess of Newcastle, 1625–1673. London: Hart-Davis; Toronto: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 253. Rev. by H. M. Sikes in SCN., XVI, 14; in TLS., Jan. 18, 1957, pp. 29–30; by Angus Wilson in N. St., LIII, 109–10; by J. H. Plumb in Spect., Feb. 8, 1957, pp. 182–3.

4791. GREENLY, A. H. Father Louis Hennepin: His Travels and His Books. PBSA., 1957, LI, 38–60.

4792. The Guildhall Miscellany. *See* **2303.**

4793. HAFFENDEN, PHILIP S. The Crown and the Colonial Charters, 1675–1688: Part I. WMQ., July 1958, XV, 297–311.

4794. —— The Crown and the Colonial Charters, 1675–1688: Part II. WMQ., Oct. 1958, XV, 452–66.

4795. HALLER, WILLIAM. Liberty and Reformation in the Puritan Revolution. (Bibl. 1955, 4760.) Rev. by David Daiches in RES., VIII, 305–7.

4796. HARDACRE, PAUL H. The Royalists During the Puritan Revolution. (Bibl. 1956, 4761.) Rev. by John C. Rule in SCN., XVI, 11–12.

4797. HARRISON, G. B. A Second Jacobean Journal, 1607–1610. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1958. pp. 278. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, 1958, p. 654; by Ralph Partridge in N. St., LVI, 607–8.

4798. HART, A. TINDAL. The Country Clergy in Elizabethan and Stuart Times, 1558–1660. *See* **1633.**

4799. HILL, CHRISTOPHER. Puritanism and Revolution. London: Secker and Warburg, 1958. pp. 402. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, 1958, pp. 681–2; Lawrence Stone and The Reviewer, *ib.*, Dec. 26, p. 751.

4800. HOLLAENDER, ALBERT E. J. Some English Documents on the

End of Wallenstein. The Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1958, LX, 358–90.

4801. HOLT, P. M. Edward Pococke 1604–1691. An English Orientalist. History Today, Jan. 1957, VII, 54–61.

4802. HUELIN, GORDON. Leaves from a Seventeenth-Century Parson. CQR., Apr. 1958, CLIX, 246–55.

4803. HUGUENIN, CHARLES A. Mary Chilton of the Mayflower: Was She the First Off? NYFQ., Winter 1958, XIV, 287–95.

4804. HULME, HAROLD. The Life of Sir John Eliot. *See* **699.**

4805. JACKSON, WILLIAM A. (ed.). Records of the Court of the Stationers' Company 1602 to 1640. *See* **449.**

4806. JANTZ, HAROLD. Pastorius, Intangible Values. AGR., Oct.–Nov. 1958, XXV, 4–7.

4807. JAYNE, SEARS and FRANCIS R. JOHNSON (eds.). The Lumley Library: The Catalogue of 1609. *See* **452.**

4808. JOHNSON, A. F. The 'Cloppenburg' Press, 1640, 1641. *See* **453a.**

4809. JONES, J. R. Booth's Rising of 1659. (Royalist Plotting.) JRLB., 1957, XXXIX, 416–43.

4810. Entry cancelled.

4811. KENYON, J. P. Robert Spencer, Earl of Sunderland, 1641–1702. London: Longmans, 1958. pp. 396. Rev. in TLS., July 4, 1958, p. 374; by C. H. Hartmann in Hist. Today, VIII, 505.

4812. —— The Stuarts. London: Batsford, 1958. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, 1958, p. 716.

4813. KUHN, THOMAS S. The Copernican Revolution: Planetary Astronomy in the Development of Western Thought. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 315. Rev. briefly in SCN., XV, 36.

4814. LANE, JANE. The Reign of King Covenant. Fair Lawn, N.J.: Essential Books, 1956. pp. 319. Rev. in SCN., XV, 23.

4815. MACKINNON, M. H. M. School Books Used at Eton College About 1600. JEGP., 1957, LVI, 429–33.

4816. MCELWEE, WILLIAM. The Wisest Fool in Christendom: the Reign of King James I and VI. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; London: Faber, 1958. pp. 296. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 22, 1958, p. 467; in Listener, LX, 243–4.

4817. MCNULTY, ROBERT. Robert Parson's The First Booke of the Christian Exercise: An Edition and A Study. SCN., Spring 1957, XV, 14.

4818. MILLER, PERRY. Errand into the Wilderness. *See* **4728.**

4819. MILLIKEN, E. K. The Stuarts. London: Harrap, 1957. pp. 208.

4820. MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. The Intellectual Life of Colonial New England. N.Y.: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 12, 1957, p. 226; by D. W. Brogan in Spect., Apr. 26, 1957, p. 552.

4821. —— New Light Wanted on the Old Colony. WMQ., July 1958, XV, 359–64.

4822. NORTON, JOHN. The Answer. Trans. by DOUGLAS HORTON. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xxi, 196.

4823. NOTESTEIN, WALLACE. Four Worthies: John Chamberlain, Anne Clifford, John Taylor, Oliver Heywood. New Haven: Yale

Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 248. Rev. by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., July 21, 1957, p. 3; by Raymond P. Stearns in the Journal of Modern History, XXX, 140–1.

4824. OGG, DAVID. William III. (Bibl. 1956, 4786.) Rev. by George H. Guttridge in WMQ., XIV, 112–15.

4825. PALME, PER. Triumph of Peace: A Study of the Whitehall Banqueting House. London: Thames and Hudson, 1957. pp. 346.

4826. ROSTENBERG, LEONA. Nathaniel Butter and Nicholas Bourne, First 'Masters of the Staple'. *See* **532.**

4827. —— William Dugard, Pedagogue and Printer to the Commonwealth. PBSA., 1958, LII, 179–204.

4828. RUSSELL, FRANCIS. Apostle to the Indians [John Eliot of Massachusetts]. AH., Dec. 1957, IX, 5–9, 117–19.

4829. SCHLATTER, RICHARD (ed.). Richard Baxter and Puritan Politics. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 186. Rev. in SCN., XVI, 10–11.

4830. SHEPPERSON, ARCHIBALD BOLLING. Earth's Only Paradise. VQR., Autumn 1957, XXXIII, 595–603.

4831. SMITH, ALAN (ed.). Virginia, 1584–1607. *See* **3936.**

4832. SMITH, BRADFORD. Captain [John] Smith of Jamestown. NGM., May 1957, CXI, 581–619.

4833. SPENCER, LOIS. The Printing of Sir George Croke's Reports. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, XI, 231–46.

4834. STOKES, GEORGE STEWART. Samuel Sewell's Catalogue of Harvard Graduates. HLB., Winter 1957, XI, 65–70.

4835. STRIDER, ROBERT E. L., II. Robert Greville, Lord Brooke. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. x, 252. Rev. in NQ., CCIII, 495–6.

4836. STRONG, E. W. Newtonian Explications of Natural Philosophy. JHI., Jan. 1957, XVIII, 49–83.

4837. TAWNEY, R. H. Business and Politics under James I. Lionel Cranfield as Merchant and Minister. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xii, 326. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, 1958, pp. 745–6.

4838. TAYLOR, DICK, Jr. The Masque and the Lance: The Earl of Pembroke in Jacobean Court Entertainments. Tulane Studies in English, 1958, VIII, 21–53.

4839. THORNDIKE, LYNN. A History of Magic and Experimental Science. Vols. 7 and 8: The Seventeenth Century. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958.

4840. TREFZ, EDWARD K. The Puritans' View of History. BPLQ., July 1957, IX, 115–36.

4841. VANČURA, ZDENĚK. A Literary Parallel to the Declaration of Independence. PP., 1958, I, 2–6.

4842. —— Literatura o povstáních anglických osadníků v Americe 17. století. ČMF., May 1957, XXXIX, 140–57.

4843. VILLIERS, ALAN. We're Coming Over on the 'Mayflower'. NGM., May 1957, CXI, 708–28.

4844. —— How We Sailed the New 'Mayflower' to America. NGM., Nov. 1957, CXII, 627–72.

4845. Warren, Austin. New England Saints. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, 1957, p. 255.

4846. Washburn, Wilcomb E. The Governor and the Rebel: A History of Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia. *See* **1797.**

4847. —— Governor Berkeley and King Philip's War. NEQ., Sept. 1957, xxx, 363–77.

4848. Waters, D. W. The Art of Navigation in England in Elizabethan and Early Stuart Times. *See* **3944.**

4849. Watson, A. G. An Identification of Some Manuscripts Owned by Dr John Dee and Sir Simonds D'Ewes. *See* **307.**

4850. Wedgwood, C. V. The Common Man in the Great Civil War. Leicester: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 23.

4851. —— The King's War, 1641–1647. London: Collins, 1958. pp. 702. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, 1958, pp. 681–2; by Christopher Hill in Spect., Dec. 12, 1958, p. 870; by A. L. Rowse in Listener, lx, 941, 943.

4852. Westfall, Richard S. Science and Religion in Seventeenth-Century England. (Yale Historical Pubs., Misc. 67.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1957; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. ix, 235.

4853. Williams, Franklin B., Jr. An Index of Dedications and Commendatory Verses. *See* **327.**

4854. —— An Initiation into Initials. Studies in Bibliography, 1957, ix, 163–78.

4855. Williams, Sheila. The Pope-Burning Processions of 1679, 1680 and 1681. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 1958, xxi, 104–18.

4856. Willson, D. Harris. King James VI and I. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1956. pp. 480. Rev. by George H. Guttridge in WMQ., xiv, 112–15; by Harold Hulme in The Journal of Modern History, xxix, 50–1.

4857. Entry cancelled.

4858. Woke, Don M. Unsigned Pamphlets of Richard Overton: 1641–1649. HLQ., Feb. 1958, xxi, 167–201.

4859. Wright, Louis B. The Cultural Life of the American Colonies, 1607–1763. *See* **1812.**

XVII(b). AUTHORS

Alabaster, William. 4860. Coutts, Eleanor Jean. The Life and Works of William Alabaster, 1568–1640. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 620.]

Alexander, Sir William. 4861. McDiarmid, Matthew P. Scots Versions of Poems by Sir Robert Aytoun and Sir William Alexander. NQ., Jan. 1957, ccii, 32–5.

Aleyn, Charles. 4862. Lowe, G. Burnham. Aleyn's 'The Historie of That Wise Prince, Henrie the Seventh'. BC., 1957, vi, 181.

Andrewes, Lancelot. 4863. Sermons on the Nativity. Grand Rapids: Baker Book House, 1955. pp. 319. Rev. briefly in SCN., xv, 38.

Andrewes, Lancelot. 4864. MARTIN, HUGH (ed.). The Private Prayers of Lancelot Andrewes. (Treasury of Christian Books.) London: S.C.M. Press, 1957. pp. 126. Rev. by George M. Bosworth in CQR., CLIX, 460–2.

—— **4865.** WELSBY, PAUL A. Lancelot Andrewes, 1555–1626. London: S.P.C.K., 1958. pp. 298. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, 1958, p. 754; by Christopher Hill in Spect., Dec. 5, 1958, pp. 824–5.

Aubrey, John. 4866. DICK, OLIVER LAWSON. Aubrey's Brief Lives: Edited from the Original Manuscripts and with a Life of John Aubrey. With a Foreword by EDMUND WILSON. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1957. pp. 447. Rev. in SCN., XVI, 13–14; by W. H. Auden in NY., Feb. 15, 1958, XXXIII, 129–39; by Florence H. Morgan in AQ., XIV, 265–8.

Aytoun, Sir Robert. 4867. MCDIARMID, MATTHEW P. Scots Versions of Poems by Sir Robert Aytoun and Sir William Alexander. *See* **4861.**

Bacon, Francis. 4868. BOULTON, J. T. A Baconian Error. NQ., Sept. 1957, CCII, 378.

—— **4869.** COCHRANE, REXMOND C. Francis Bacon in Early Eighteenth-Century English Literature. PQ., Jan. 1958, XXXVII, 58–79.

—— **4870.** GABRIELI, VITTORIO. Bacone, la Riforma e Roma nella versione hobbesiana di un carteggio di Fulgenzio Micanzio. EM., 1957, VIII, 195–250.

—— **4871.** HARRISON, JOHN L. Bacon's View of Rhetoric, Poetry, and the Imagination. HLQ., Feb. 1957, XX, 107–25.

—— **4872.** HOPKINS, VIVIAN C. Emerson and Bacon. AL., Jan. 1958, XXIX, 408–30.

—— **4873.** KEYNES, GEOFFREY. William Blake and Sir Francis Bacon. TLS., Mar. 8, 1957, p. 152.

—— **4874.** KOCHER, PAUL H. Francis Bacon and his Father. HLQ., Feb. 1958, XXI, 135–58.

—— **4874a.** —— Francis Bacon on the Science of Jurisprudence. JHI., Jan. 1957, XVIII, 3–26.

—— **4875.** MCRAE, ROBERT. The Unity of the Sciences: Bacon, Descartes, and Leibniz. JHI., Jan. 1957, XVIII, 27–48.

—— **4876.** PATRIDES, C. A. Bacon and Feltham: Victims of Literary Piracy. NQ., Feb. 1958, CCIII, 63–5.

—— **4876a.** SCOTT, WILLIAM O. Shelley's Admiration for Bacon. *See* **8015.**

—— **4877.** WALLACE, KARL R. Discussion in Parliament and Francis Bacon. QJS., Feb. 1957, XLIII, 12–21.

—— **4878.** WARHAFT, SIDNEY. Science Against Man in Bacon. Bucknell Review, Mar. 1958, VII, 158–73.

—— **4879.** —— The Anomaly of Bacon's Allegorizing. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1957, XLIII, 327–33.

—— **4880.** WHEELER, THOMAS. The Purpose of Bacon's 'History of Henry the Seventh'. SP., Jan. 1957, LIV, 1–13.

Banks, John. 4881. DEVLIN, JAMES J. 'The Albion Queens' by John Banks: A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 796.]

Barclay, John. 4882. R., L. V. The Euphormionis Satyricon of John Barclay. SCN., Spring 1957, xv, 18.

Baxter, Richard. 4883. Bottrall, Margaret. Every Man a Phoenix: Studies in Seventeenth-Century Autobiography. London: Murray, 1958. pp. 180. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, 1958, p. 540; in Listener, lx, 478.

4884. Entry cancelled.

Bay Psalm Book. 4885. Haraszti, Zoltan. The Enigma of the Bay Psalm Book. (Companion Volume to The Bay Psalm Book: A Facsimile Reprint of the First Edition of 1640.) (Bibl. 1956, 4838.) Rev. by Richard G. Appel in NEQ., xxx, 278–80; by Theodore Hornberger in AL., xxx, 246–7; by Richard G. Appel in BB., xxii, 30; by Bradford F. Swan in PBSA., li, 254–8; by Harry A. Poole in WMQ., xiv, 619–21; by Donald Wing in Library, xii, 285–6; by James E. Miller, Jr. in Prairie Schooner, xxxi, 5–6; by Edmund Fuller in ASc., xxxvi, 251.

—— **4886.** Swift, Harriet. New Light on the 'Bay Psalm Book'. BPLQ., Jan. 1957, ix, 3–10.

Beaumont and Fletcher. 4887. Appleton, William W. Beaumont and Fletcher: A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1956, 4839.) Rev. by Harold S. Wilson in SQ., ix, 81–2; by John Harold Wilson in CE., xviii, 437; by Samuel Schoenbaum in MLN., lxxii, 442–4; by Clifford Leech in MLR., lii, 256–7.

—— **4888.** Jones-Davies, M. T. (ed.). The Knight of the Burning Pestle. (Le Chevalier de l'Ardent Pilon.) Collection bilingue des Classiques étrangers. Paris: Aubier, 1958. pp. 374.

—— **4889.** Masefield, John. Beaumont and Fletcher. Atl. Mo., June 1957, clxxxix, 71–4.

—— **4890.** Taylor, Archer. Proverbial Comparisons in the Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher. JAF., Jan.–Mar. 1957, lxx, 25–36.

—— **4891.** Turner, Robert Kean, Jr. A Textual Study of Beaumont and Fletcher's 'The Maid's Tragedy'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1369–70.]

—— **4891a.** —— The Relationship of 'The Maid's Tragedy' Q1 and Q2. PBSA., 1957, li, 322–7.

Beaumont, Francis. 4892. Hoy, Cyrus. The Shares of Fletcher and His Collaborators in the Beaumont and Fletcher Canon (iii). *See* **5083.**

—— **4892a.** —— The Shares of Fletcher and His Collaborators in the Beaumont and Fletcher Canon (iv). *See* **5084.**

Behn, Aphra. 4893. Hamblen, Abigail Ann. Lady Who Lived by her Wit. Dal. R., Spring 1957, xxxvii, 52–6.

Benlowes, Edward. 4894. Duncan-Jones, Elsie. Benlowes, Marvell, and the Divine Casimire: A Note. HLQ., Feb. 1957, xx, 183–4.

—— **4895.** Main, C. F. Benlowes, Brome and the Bejewelled Nose. NQ., June 1957, ccii, 232–3.

Blount, Charles. 4895a. Gilmour, J. S. L. Some Uncollected Authors, xvii: Charles Blount, 1654–1693. *See* **171.**

Boyle, Robert. 4896. Boas, Marie. Robert Boyle and Seventeenth-Century Chemistry. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 19, 1958, p. 741.

Boyle, Robert. 4897. Carré, Meyrick H. Robert Boyle and English Thought. Hist. Today, May 1957, vii, 322–7.

—— **4898.** Maddison, R. E. W. Robert Boyle and the Irish Bible. The Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1958, lxi, 81–101.

—— **4899.** Neill, D. G. The Cancel Title in Boyle's 'Tracts', 1675. BLR., Oct. 1957, vi, 386–8.

Bradstreet, Anne. 4899a. Berryman, John. Homage to Mistress Bradstreet. (Bibl. 1956, 4850.) Rev. in SCN., xv, 25.

—— **4900.** Tedeschini Lalli, Biancamaria. Anne Bradstreet. SA., 1957, iii, 9–27.

Brathwait, Richard. 4901. Boyce, Benjamin. History and Fiction in 'Panthalia or The Royal Romance'. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 477–91.

Breton, Nicholas. 4902. Wilson, F. P. Nicholas Breton's 'I Would and Would Not' (1619). Library, Dec. 1957, xii, 273–4.

Brome, Alexander. 4903. Cameron, W. J. Brome's 'Horace' 1666 and 1671. (Cf. Bibl. 1938, 2429.) NQ., Feb. 1957, ccii, 70–1.

—— **4904.** Main, C. F. Benlowes, Brome and the Bejewelled Nose. *See* **4895.**

Browne, Sir Thomas. 4905. Bottrall, Margaret. Every Man a Phoenix. *See* **4883.**

—— **4906.** Carter, John. Browne's 'Hydriotaphia'. TLS., Aug. 30, 1957, p. 519.

—— **4907.** —— (ed.). Urne Buriall and The Garden of Cyrus. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 126. Rev. briefly in SCN., xvi, 43; in TLS., Sept. 5, 1958, p. 498; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., ccciii, 550–1.

—— **4908.** Corfield, Bertha May. Studies in Sir Thomas Browne's 'Pseudodoxia Epidemica'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Radcliffe Coll., 1957.

—— **4909.** Currie, H. MacL. Notes on Sir Thomas Browne's 'Christian Morals'. NQ., Apr. 1958, ccciii, 143.

—— **4910.** Denonain, Jean-Jacques. Sir Thomas Browne, Religio Medici: A New Edition with Biographical and Critical Introduction. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1955. pp. 124. Rev. briefly in SCN., xvi, 43; by Pierre Janelle in EA., x, 154–5.

—— **4911.** —— (ed.). Une Version Primitive de Religio Medici par Sir Thomas Browne. Texte inédit de la copie manuscrite, au Collège de Pembroke, Oxford. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1958. pp. 107.

—— **4912.** Rauber, Donald F. Sir Thomas Browne: A Study in the Middle Way. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 236.]

—— **4913.** Vande Kieft, Ruth Marguerite. The Nineteenth-Century Reputation of Sir Thomas Browne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 2151.]

Buckingham, John Sheffield, Duke of. 4914. MacLaine, Allan H. Robert Fergusson's 'The Son of Feeling' and Buckingham's 'The Rehearsal'. NQ., Nov. 1957, ccii, 485–6.

—— **4915.** Purdum, Richard. The Poems of John Sheffield, Earl of Mulgrave, Marquis of Normanby, and Duke of Buckingham (1648–

1721): A Critical Text. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 591–2.]

Bunyan, John. 4916. BOTTRALL, MARGARET. Every Man a Phoenix. *See* **4883.**

—— **4916a.** COX, JAMES M. 'The Pilgrim's Progress' as Source for Stephen Crane's 'The Black Riders'. *See* **7034.**

—— **4917.** O'DONNELL, NORBERT F. Shaw, Bunyan, and Puritanism. *See* **10239.**

—— **4918.** RUPP, GORDON. Six Makers of English Religion. *See* **745.**

—— **4919.** SHARROCK, ROGER. An Anecdote in Bunyan's 'Mr Badman'. TLS., July 25, 1958, p. 428.

—— **4920.** WELLS, F. T. The Story of the John Bunyan Museum. London: Jackman, 1957. pp. 38.

—— **4920a.** The Pilgrim's Progress. Intro. by ALEXANDER M. WITHERSPOON. N.Y.: Pocket Library, 1957. Rev. in SCN., XV, 35.

Burton, Robert. 4921. SAMUEL, IRENE. 'The Brood of Folly.' NQ., Oct. 1958, CCIII, 430–1.

Butler, Samuel. 4922. ANON. A Note on Samuel Butler (1612–80) and Jonathan Swift. NQ., July 1958, CCIII, 294–6.

—— **4923.** MILLER, WARD S. The Allegory in Part I of 'Hudibras'. HLQ., Aug. 1958, XXI, 323–43.

Campion, Thomas. 4924. ELDRIDGE, MURIEL TILDEN. Thomas Campion: His Poetry and Music (1567–1620); a Study in Relationships. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 829.]

—— **4925.** STERNFELD, FREDERICK W. A Song from Campion's 'Lord's Masque'. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 1957, XX, 373–5.

Carew, Thomas. 4926. BLANSHARD, RUFUS A. Thomas Carew's Master Figures. BUSE., Winter 1957, III, 214–27.

—— **4927.** RUOFF, JAMES E. Thomas Carew's Early Reputation. NQ., Feb. 1957, CCII, 61–2.

—— **4928.** SELIG, EDWARD I. The Flourishing Wreath: A Study of Thomas Carew's Poetry. (Scholars of the House Series, 2.) London: Oxford Univ. Press; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 194. Rev. by Rosalie L. Colie in Books Abroad, XXXII, 448.

Carlell, Lodowick. 4929. RUOFF, JAMES E. Lodowick Carlell after 1660. NQ., Jan. 1957, CCII, 35–7.

Cartwright, William. 4930. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE (ed.). The Plays and Poems of William Cartwright. (Bibl. 1951, 5311.) Rev. by Johan Gerritsen in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 82–4.

—— **4931.** RUOFF, JAMES E. Cartwright's Human Sacrifice Scene in 'The Royal Slave'. NQ., July 1957, CCII, 295–6.

Chapman, George. 4932. FORKER, CHARLES R. 'A Midsummer Night's Dream' and Chapman's Homer: an Unnoted Shakespeare Allusion. *See* **4510.**

—— **4933.** GERBER, RICHARD. Übermensch und Treue. Zur umstrittenen Entwicklung von George Chapmans Drama. Ang., 1958, LXXVI, 510–35.

Chapman, George. 4934. Heninger, S. K., Jr. Chapman's 'Hymnus in noctem', 376–7, and Shakespeare's 'Love's Labour's Lost', iv. iii. 346–7. *See* **4479.**

—— **4935.** —— Chapman's Plagiarism of Poliziano's 'Rusticus'. MLN., Jan. 1958, lxxiii, 6–8.

—— **4935a.** Lever, J. W. Chapman and Shakespeare. *See* **4232.**

—— **4936.** Lord, George de F. Homeric Renaissance: The Odyssey of George Chapman. (Bibl. 1956, 4876.) Rev. briefly in SCN., xvi, 3–4; by Rudolf Sühnel in Ang., lxxvi, 316–17; by Robert G. Hoeber in Books Abroad, xxxi, 309–10; by Douglas Bush in YR., xlvi, 431–2; by Richmond Lattimore in MLN., lxxiii, 60–4; by J. I. M. Stewart in N. St., liii, 109; in TLS., Apr. 12, 1957, p. 227.

—— **4937.** Nicoll, Allardyce (ed.). Chapman's Homer: The 'Iliad', The 'Odyssey', and The Lesser Homerica. (Bollingen Series, xli.) 2 vols. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1956; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1957. pp. xxii, 742; xvi, 654. Rev. briefly in SCN., xvi, 3–4; by Peter Ure in RES., ix, 436–8; in TLS., Dec. 6, 1957, p. 740; by Rudolf Sühnel in Ang., lxxvi, 317–18; by Douglas Bush in YR., xlvi, 430–2; by E. E. Noth in Books Abroad, xxxii, 82–3; by George de F. Lord in AJP., lxxix, 328–31; by George de F. Lord in CE., xix, 189–90.

—— **4938.** Rees, Ennis. Chapman's 'Blind Beggar' and the Marlovian Hero. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 60–3.

—— **4939.** —— The Tragedies of George Chapman. Renaissance Ethics in Action. (Bibl. 1954, 3942; 1955, 4878.) Rev. by W. Schrickx in E. Studies, xxxviii, 174–5; by K. A. Preuschen in Ang., lxxvi, 318–22; by Harold Jenkins in RES., viii, 67–8.

—— **4940.** Schwartz, Elias. Seneca, Homer, and Chapman's 'Bussy D'Ambois'. JEGP., 1957, lvi, 163–76.

—— **4941.** Ure, Peter. Chapman's Use of North's Plutarch in 'Caesar and Pompey'. RES., Aug. 1958, ix, 281–4.

Chettle, Henry. 4941a. Winny, James (ed.). The Descent of Euphues. *See* **3991.**

Cleveland, John. 4942. Kimmey, John L. John Cleveland and the Satiric Couplet in the Restoration. PQ., Oct. 1958, xxxvii, 410–23.

—— **4943.** Wedgwood, C. V. A Metaphysical Satirist. Listener, May 8, 1958, lix, 769–71.

Cock, Richard. 4944. Minakawa, Saburo. Richard Cock's Diary (1615–22). Tokyo: Shinozakishorin, 1957. pp. 153.

Congreve, William. 4945. Hodges, John C. The Library of William Congreve (cont.). BNYPL., Jan. 1955, lix, 16–34; *ib.*, Feb. 1955, lix, 82–97.

Corbett, Richard. 4946. Bennett, J. A. W. and H. R. Trevor-Roper (eds.). The Poems of Richard Corbett. (Bibl. 1955, 4886.) Rev. by L. C. Martin in RES., viii, 70; by Rhodes Dunlap in MP., liv, 276–8.

Cosin, John. 4947. Hanson, L. W. John Cosin's 'Collection of Private Devotions', 1627. Library, Dec. 1958, xiii, 282–7.

Cotton, Charles. 4948. Buxton, John (ed.). The Poems of Charles Cotton. (Muses' Library Series.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ.

Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1958. pp. xliv, 286. Rev. in TLS., May 16, 1958, p. 270.

Cowley, Abraham. 4949. Brooks, Harold F. Dryden and Cowley. TLS., Apr. 19, 1957, p. 245; Agnes Arber, *ib.*, June 7, p. 349; W. K. Scudamore, *ib.*, June 14, p. 365.

—— **4950.** Cohane, J. J. Cowley and Yeats. TLS., May 10, 1957, p. 289.

—— **4951.** Nathanson, Leonard. The Context of Dryden's Criticism of Donne's and Cowley's Love Poetry. NQ., Feb. 1957, ccii, 56–9; cf. Leonard Nathanson, *ib.*, May, ccii, 197–8.

—— **4952.** Noll, Lou Barker. The Lyrical Achievement of Abraham Cowley. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2270–1.]

—— **4953.** Suerbaum, U. Die Lyrik der Korrespondenzen. Cowley's Bildkunst und die Tradition der englischen Renaissancedichtung. Bochum-Langendreer: Pöppinghaus, 1958. pp. viii, 288.

Crashaw, Richard. 4954. Martin, L. C. (ed.). The Poems, English, Latin and Greek, of Richard Crashaw. (Second ed.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. xciv, 476. Rev. in TLS., May 3, 1957, p. 274; briefly in SCN., xvi, 38.

—— **4955.** Pettoello, Laura. A Current Misconception concerning the Influence of Marino's Poetry on Crashaw's. MLR., July 1957, lii, 321–8.

—— **4956.** Praz, Mario. The Flaming Heart: Richard Crashaw and the Baroque. *See* **2968.**

—— **4957.** Saveson, J. E. Richard Crashaw. TLS., Feb. 28, 1958, p. 115.

—— **4958.** Warren, Austin. Richard Crashaw: A Study in Baroque Sensibility. (Bibl. 1939, 2734.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Faber, 1957. pp. xii, 256. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 9, 1957, p. 484; briefly by Helen Gardner in RES., ix, 344–5; by Frank Kermode in Encounter, Dec., ix, 80, 82, 84; by F. N. Lees in Dub. Rev., 1958, pp. 183–6; in Listener, lviii, 102–3; by Andrew Wordsworth in N. St., liv, 177; by Karl Miller in Spect., July 12, 1957, p. 64; by J. J. Denonain in EA., xi, 251–2; by J. C. Maxwell in Cambridge Review, lxxix, 120; by Elliott Coleman in Poetry, xci, 273–6.

4959. Entry cancelled.

Dekker, Thomas. 4960. Bowers, Fredson (ed.). The Dramatic Works of Thomas Dekker: Vol. iii. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 649. Rev. by William White in BB., xxii, 150–1; in Listener, lx, 431.

—— **4961.** Manheim, L. M. The King in Dekker's 'The Shoemakers Holiday'. NQ., Oct. 1957, ccii, 432–3.

—— **4962.** Martin, Mary Forster. Stow's 'Annals' and 'The Famous Historie of Sir Thomas Wyat'. MLR., Jan. 1958, liii, 75–7.

—— **4963.** Ruoff, James E. Dekker's Dedication to 'Match Me in London'. NQ., Jan. 1957, ccii, 8–9.

—— **4964.** Williamson, Marilyn L. 'Blurt, Master Constable', iii. iii, and 'The Batchelars Banquet'. NQ., Dec. 1957, ccii, 519–21.

Digby, Sir Kenelm. 4965. GABRIELI, VITTORIO. Sir Kenelm Digby: un inglese italianato nell'età della controriforma. Rome: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1958. pp. 302. Rev. in TLS., May 23, 1958, p. 282; by C. V. Wedgwood in Hist. Today, VIII, 583.

—— **4966.** PETERSSON, R. T. Sir Kenelm Digby: The Ornament of England. (Bibl. 1956, 4903.) Rev. by John M. Stedmond in CE., XIX, 188; by Wallace Notestein in Hist., XLII, 56–7; by Mario Praz in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 222–5; by Pat M. Ryan, Jr. in QJS., XLIII, 97.

—— **4967.** RHODES, DENNIS E. Sir Kenelm Digby and Siena. BMQ., June 1958, XXI, 61–3.

Donne, John. 4968. ALVAREZ, A. John Donne and his Circle. Listener, May 23, 1957, LVII, 827–8.

—— **4969.** BRADBROOK, F. W. John Donne and Ben Jonson. NQ., Apr. 1957, CCII, 146–7.

4970. Entry cancelled.

—— **4971.** COBB, LUCILLE STOCKE. John Donne and the Common Law. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1082.]

—— **4972.** COLIE, ROSALIE L. 'Some Thankfulnesse to Constantine': A Study of English Influence upon the Early Works of Constantijn Huygens. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1956. pp. xi, 169. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in GR., XXXII, 234–6.

—— **4973.** CROSS, GUSTAV. Another Donne Allusion. NQ., Dec. 1958, CCIII, 532–3.

—— **4974.** EMERSON, KATHERINE T. Two Problems in Donne's 'Farewell to Love'. MLN., Feb. 1957, LXXII, 93–5.

—— **4975.** EMPSON, WILLIAM. Donne the Space Man. KR., Summer 1957, XIX, 337–99.

—— **4976.** FALK, RUTH E. Donne's 'Resurrection, Imperfect'. Exp., Dec. 1958, XVII, 24.

—— **4977.** GARDNER, HELEN. Another Note on Donne: 'Since she whome I lov'd'. MLR., Oct. 1957, LII, 564–5.

—— **4978.** HAGOPIAN, JOHN V. A Difficult Crux in Donne's 'Satyre II'. MLN., Apr. 1958, LXXIII, 255–7.

—— **4979.** —— Donne's 'Love's Diet', 20–4. Exp., Oct. 1958, XVII, 5.

—— **4980.** —— Some Cruxes in Donne's Poetry. NQ., Nov. 1957, CCII, 500–2.

—— **4981.** HALL, VERNON, Jr. Donne's 'Satyre II', 71–2. Exp., Jan. 1957, XV, No. 24.

—— **4982.** HASAN, M. UL. Donne's Imagery. Aligarh, 1958. pp. iv, 96.

—— **4983.** HILBERRY, CONRAD. The First Stanza of Donne's 'Hymne to God my God, in my Sicknesse'. NQ., Aug. 1957, CCII, 336–7.

—— **4984.** HUNT, CLAY. Donne's Poetry. Essays in Literary Analysis. (Bibl. 1954, 3969; 1955, 4921.) Rev. by Arnold Stein in MLN., LXXII, 218–20.

—— **4984a.** JOSEPH, BROTHER, F.S.C. Donne's 'A Valediction: Forbidding Mourning', 1–18. Exp., Apr. 1958, XVI, No. 43.

—— **4985.** KAWASAKI, TOSHIHIKO VINCENT. John Donne's Religious

Poetry and the New Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1047.]

Donne, John. 4986. KERMODE, FRANK. John Donne. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1957. pp. 48. Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., XI, 54.

—— **4987.** KEYNES, GEOFFREY. A Bibliography of Dr John Donne. 3rd ed. *See* **205.**

—— **4988.** —— Dr Donne and Scaliger. TLS., Feb. 21, 1958, p. 108; cf. John Sparrow, *ib.*, Feb. 28, p. 115.

—— **4989.** LEGOUIS, PIERRE. Donne, l'Amour et les Critiques. EA., 1957, X, 115–22.

—— **4990.** —— John Donne and William Cowper. Ang., 1958, LXXVI, 536–8.

—— **4991.** LOUTHAN, DONIPHAN. The Poetry of Dr John Donne: An Explication. (Bibl. 1951, 5378.) Rev. briefly by Kenneth Walter Cameron in ESQ., No. 6, 43–4.

—— **4992.** LOWE, IRVING. Both Centers One: The Reason-Faith Equation in Donne's Sermons. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 590–1.]

—— **4993.** MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. Donne's 'Satyre II', 71–2. Exp., Dec. 1957, XVI, No. 19.

—— **4994.** MADISON, ARTHUR L. Explication of John Donne's 'The Flea'. NQ., Feb. 1957, CCII, 60–1.

—— **4995.** MAIN, C. F. New Texts of John Donne. Studies in Bibliography, 1957, IX, 225–33.

—— **4996.** MALLOCH, A. E. The Definition of Sin in Donne's 'Biathanatos'. MLN., May 1957, LXXII, 332–5.

—— **4997.** MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. Elizabeth Drury and the Heathens. NQ., Dec. 1958, CCIII, 533–4.

—— **4997a.** —— A Possible Interpretation of Donne's 'The Second Anniversary' (lines 33–6). NQ., Dec. 1958, CCIII, 540–1.

—— **4998.** MAZZEO, JOSEPH A. Notes on John Donne's Alchemical Imagery. Isis, June 1957, XLVIII, 103–23.

—— **4999.** MURRAY, W. A. Donne's Gold-Leaf and his Compasses. MLN., May 1958, LXXIII, 329–30.

—— **5000.** NATHANSON, LEONARD. The Context of Dryden's Criticism of Donne's and Cowley's Love Poetry. *See* **4951.**

—— **5001.** NOVARR, DAVID. The Dating of Donne's 'La Corona'. PQ., Apr. 1957, XXXVI, 259–65.

—— **5002.** —— The Making of Walton's 'Lives'. Ed. by M. H. ABRAMS, FRANCIS E. MINEKA and WILLIAM M. SALE, Jr. (Cornell Studies in English, XLI.) *See* **5476.**

—— **5003.** PARISH, JOHN E. Donne as a Petrarchan. NQ., Sept. 1957, CCII, 377–8.

—— **5004.** POTTER, GEORGE R. and EVELYN M. SIMPSON (eds.). The Sermons of John Donne. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1955, 4933.) Rev. by D. C. Allen in MLN., LXXII, 385–7; by J. B. Leishman in RES., VIII, 434–43; cf. Evelyn M. Simpson, *ib.*, IX, 292–3 and J. B. Leishman, *ib.*, IX, 293–4.

Donne, John. **5005.** Potter, George R. and Evelyn M. Simpson (eds.). The Sermons of John Donne. Vol. iii. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. ix, 434. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 9, 1957, p. 478; by D. C. Allen in MLN., lxxii, 385–7; by Robert Ellrodt in EA., xi, 249–51.

—— **5006.** —— —— The Sermons of John Donne. Vol. vii. (Bibl. 1954, 3984.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in RES., viii, 434–43.

—— **5007.** —— —— The Sermons of John Donne. Vol. viii. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1956. Rev. in SCN., xv, 13; by Robert Ellrodt in EA., xi, 249–51.

—— **5008.** Powers, Doris C. Donne's Compass. RES., May 1958, ix, 173–5.

—— **5009.** Quinn, Dennis Bruce. John Donne's Sermons on the Psalms and the Traditions of Biblical Exegesis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 2131–2.]

—— **5010.** Redpath, Theodore (ed.). Songs and Sonets. (Bibl. 1956, 4935.) Rev. by D. C. Allen in MLN., lxxii, 382–5; briefly by J. C. Maxwell in MLR., lii, 455–6; briefly by Helen Gardner in RES., ix, 451–2; in SCN., xvi, 22.

—— **5011.** Richmond, H. M. Donne and Ronsard. NQ., Dec. 1958, cciii, 534–6.

—— **5012.** Russell, John D. Donne's 'A Lecture Upon the Shadow'. Exp., Nov. 1958, xvii, 9.

—— **5013.** Seng, Peter J. Donne's Compass Image. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 214–15.

—— **5014.** Shapiro, I. A. Walton and the Occasion of Donne's 'Devotions'. RES., Feb. 1958, ix, 18–22.

—— **5015.** Simpson, Evelyn M. and George R. Potter (eds.). The Sermons of John Donne. Vol. ix. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1958. pp. viii, 444. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, 1958, p. 613.

—— **5016.** Smith, A. J. Donne in His Time: A Reading of 'The Extasie'. RLM&C., July–Dec. 1957, x, 260–75.

—— **5017.** —— The Metaphysic of Love. RES., Nov. 1958, ix, 362–75.

—— **5018.** —— Sources of Difficulty and of Value in the Poetry of John Donne. LM., Mar.–Apr. 1957, vii, 182–90.

—— **5019.** Soens, A. L. Casaubon and Donne. TLS., May 2, 1958, p. 241.

5020. Entry cancelled.

—— **5021.** Stapleton, Laurence. The Theme of Virtue in Donne's Verse Epistles. SP., Apr. 1958, lv, 187–200.

—— **5022.** Unger, Leonard. The Man in the Name: Essays on the Experience of Poetry. *See* **3219.**

—— **5023.** Warnke, Frank J. Donne's 'The Anniversarie'. Exp., Nov. 1957, xvi, No. 12.

—— **5024.** Warren, Austin. Donne's 'Extasie'. SP., July 1958, lv, 472–80.

—— **5025.** Whitlock, Baird W. Edward Alleyn's Draft Letter to John Donne. RES., Nov. 1957, viii, 420–1.

Drummond, William. **5026.** Cutts, John P. William Drummond of Hawthornden. NQ., Apr. 1957, ccii, 148–50.

Dryden, John. **5027.** Allen, Ned B. The Sources of Dryden's 'The Mock Astrologer'. PQ., Oct. 1957, xxxvi, 453–64.

—— **5028.** Bowers, R. H. Dryden's Influence on Cuthbert Constable. NQ., Jan. 1957, ccii, 13–14.

—— **5029.** Bredvold, Louis I. The Intellectual Milieu of John Dryden. Ann Arbor: Michigan Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 192.

—— **5030.** Brooks, Harold F. Dryden and Cowley. *See* **4949.**

—— **5031.** Brossman, S. W. Dryden's 'Cleomenes' and Fletcher's 'Bonduca'. NQ., Feb. 1957, ccii, 66–8.

—— **5032.** Browne, Ray B. Dryden and Milton in Nineteenth-Century 'Popular' Songbooks. *See* **124.**

—— **5033.** Cameron, W. J. John Dryden and Henry Heveningham. NQ., May 1957, ccii, 199–203.

—— **5033a.** —— Dryden's 'MacFlecknoe'. ('Keen iambics.') NQ., Jan. 1957, ccii, 39.

—— **5034.** Cope, Jackson I. Dryden vs. Hobbes: An Adaptation from the Platonists. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 444–8.

—— **5035.** Coshow, Betty Gay. Dryden's 'Zambra Dance'. Exp., Dec. 1957, xvi, No. 16.

—— **5036.** Crinò, Anna Maria. John Dryden. (Biblioteca dell'Archivum Romanicum, i, 50.) Firenze: Olschki, 1957. pp. 406. Rev. briefly by John Killham in MLR., liii, 460–1; briefly by James Kinsley in RES., ix, 452; by Anne-Marie Imbert in Ang., lxxvi, 559–60.

—— **5037.** Dobrée, Bonamy. John Dryden. (Bibl. 1955, 4954.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., x, 258.

—— **5038.** Evans, Betty Douglas. Dryden's Imagery in His Nondramatic Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1749.]

—— **5039.** Falle, George Gray. Dryden; Professional Man of Letters. UTQ., July 1957, xxvi, 443–55.

—— **5040.** Freedman, Morris. Dryden's Reported Reaction to 'Paradise Lost'. NQ., Jan. 1958, cciii, 14–16.

—— **5040a.** —— Dryden's Miniature Epic. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 211–19.

—— **5041.** Grace, John William. Theory and Practice in the Comedy of John Dryden. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 2141.]

—— **5042.** Griffith, Richard Randolph. Science and Pseudo-Science in the Imagery of John Dryden. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1072–3.]

—— **5043.** Hemphill, George. Dryden's Heroic Line. PMLA., Dec. 1957, lxxii, 863–79.

—— **5044.** Hooker, Edward N. Dryden and the Atoms of Epicurus. ELH., Sept. 1957, xxiv, 177–90.

—— **5045.** —— and H. D. Swedenberg, Jr. (eds.). The Works of John Dryden. I. Poems, 1649–1680. (Bibl. 1956, 4963.) Rev. by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, xxxi, 193; by Douglas M. Knight in

CE., XVIII, 290; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., LII, 590–2; by James Kinsley in RES., VIII, 445–8; by Charles E. Ward in MP., LV, 129–32; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., May 4, 1957, pp. 26–7; by Pierre Legouis in EA., XI, 54–6.

Dryden, John. 5046. HOWARTH, R. G. Dryden's Letters. English Studies in Africa, Sept. 1958, I, 184–94.

—— **5047.** JONES, GWYN (ed.). Songs and Poems of John Dryden. London: The Golden Cockerel Press, 1957. pp. 64. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, 1957, p. 509.

—— **5048.** KERMODE, FRANK. The Poet and his Public—Dryden: a 'Poet's Poet'. Listener, May 30, 1957, LVII, 877–8.

—— **5049.** KINSLEY, JAMES (ed.). The Poems of John Dryden. (Oxford English Texts.) Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1958. pp. 2014. Rev. in Listener, LX, 389.

—— **5050.** LAKAS, ROBERT RAYMOND, S.J. 'The Hind and the Panther': Dryden's Use of the Three Styles. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957.

—— **5051.** LE COMTE, EDWARD S. Samson Agonistes and Aureng-Zebe. EA., 1958, XI, 18–22.

—— **5052.** LEGOUIS, PIERRE. Dryden's MacFlecknoe, ll. 203–4. NQ., Apr. 1958, CCIII, 180.

—— **5053.** LINDBERGER, ÖRJAN. The Transformations of Amphitryon. (Stockholm Studies in the History of Literature, I.) Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1958. pp. 234.

—— **5054.** MARTZ, WILLIAM JOHN. Dryden's Religious Thought: A Study of 'The Hind and the Panther' and Its Background. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957.

—— **5055.** MAURER, A. E. WALLACE. Dryden and Pyrrhonism. NQ., June 1957, CCII, 251–2.

—— **5056.** —— Dryden's Bad Memory and a Narrow Escape. NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 212–13.

—— **5057.** —— The Immortalizing of Dryden's 'One Immortal Song'. NQ., Aug. 1958, CCIII, 341–3.

—— **5057a.** —— From Renaissance to Neo-Classic. *See* **4592.**

—— **5058.** MONTGOMERY, GUY (ed.). Concordance to the Poetical Works of John Dryden. Aided by M. JACKMAN and H. S. AGOA. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 730. Rev. in SCN., XV, 30; in TLS., July 4, 1958, p. 378; cf. S. M. Parrish, *ib.*, Aug. 8, p. 447; by Pierre Legouis in EA., XI, 253–4.

—— **5059.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Political Allusions in Dryden's Later Plays. PMLA., Mar. 1958, LXXIII, 36–42.

—— **5060.** —— 'Alexander's Feast': A Possible Chronology of Development. PQ., Oct. 1958, XXXVII, 495–8.

—— **5061.** MORTON, RICHARD. 'By no strong passion swayed'; A Note on John Dryden's Aureng-Zebe. English Studies in Africa, Mar. 1958, I, 59–68.

—— **5062.** MYERS, ROBERT MANSON. Handel, Dryden, and Milton: Being a Series of Observations on the Poems of Dryden and Milton, as alter'd and Adapted by Various Hands, and Set to Musick by

Mr Handel, to which are added Authentick Texts of Several of Mr Handel's Oratorios. (Bibl. 1956, 4971.) Rev. by Sarah Ruth Watson in SCN., xv, 8.

Dryden, John. 5063. Nathanson, Leonard. The Context of Dryden's Criticism of Donne's and Cowley's Love Poetry. *See* **4951.**

—— **5064.** Osborn, Scott C. Heroical Love in Dryden's Heroic Drama. PMLA., Dec. 1958, lxxiii, 480–90.

—— **5065.** Perkins, Merle L. Dryden's 'The Indian Emperour' and Voltaire's 'Alzire'. Comparative Literature, Summer 1957, ix, 229–37.

—— **5066.** Raine, Kathleen. A Dryden Quotation. TLS., Sept. 13, 1957, p. 547.

—— **5067.** Smith, John Harrington. Some Sources of Dryden's Toryism, 1682–1684. HLQ., May 1957, xx, 233–43.

—— **5068.** Söderlind, Johannes. Verb Syntax in John Dryden's Prose. Part ii. (Essays and Studies on English Language and Literature, xix.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xvi, 243.

—— **5068a.** Wasserman, Earl R. The Meaning of 'Poland' in 'The Medal'. MLN., Mar. 1958, lxxiii, 165–7.

—— **5069.** Winterbottom, John A. The Place of Hobbesian Ideas in Dryden's Tragedies. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 665–83.

Eachard, John. 5070. Dickinson, James Rosseau. The Literary Significance of John Eachard. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1545.]

—— **5071.** Ure, P. (ed.). John Eachard: Mr Hobbes's State of Nature Considered. (Eng. Reprints.) Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xxiv, 132.

Eliot, Sir John. 5072. Hulme, Harold. The Life of Sir John Eliot. *See* **699.**

Etherege, Sir George. 5073. Underwood, Dale. Etherege and The Seventeenth-Century Comedy of Manners. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1957; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 174. Rev. by H. M. Sikes in SCN., xvi, 19; by W. H. Van Voris in CL., x, 281–3; by J. Auffret in EA., xi, 254–5; in NQ., cciii, 456–7; by Kathleen M. Lynch in MP., lvi, 136–7; by Kalman A. Burnim in QJS., xliv, 330.

—— **5074.** Vieth, David M. Etherege's 'Man of Mode' and Rochester's 'Artemisa to Cloe'. NQ., Nov. 1958, cciii, 473–4.

Evelyn, John. 5075. Boas, Guy. John Evelyn, 'Virtuoso': In the Light of Recent Research. *See* **831.**

—— **5076.** De Beer, E. S. (ed.). The Diary of John Evelyn Now First Printed in Full from the Manuscripts Belonging to Mr John Evelyn. 6 vols. (Bibl. 1955, 4984.) Rev. in SCN., xv, 22; by Godfrey Davies in EHR., lxxii, 325–8; by Ernest Sirluck in MP., lv, 58–61; by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., viii, 205–6; by Peter Laslett in Cambridge Historical Journ., xiii, 183–6; by David Underdown in Sew. Rev., lxv, 160–5.

—— **5077.** Hill, Christopher. The Diary of John Evelyn. Hist., Feb. 1957, xlii, 12–18.

Fane, Mildmay. 5078. Withington, Eleanor. Mildmay Fane's Political Satire. HLB., Winter 1957, xi, 40–64.

Feltham, Owen. 5078a. Patrides, C. A. Bacon and Feltham: Victims of Literary Piracy. *See* **4876.**

Field, Nathaniel. 5079. Hoy, Cyrus. The Shares of Fletcher and His Collaborators in the Beaumont and Fletcher Canon. *See* **5083–4.**

Fletcher, John. 5080. Beecham, Sir Thomas. John Fletcher. (Bibl. 1956, 4991.) Rev. in SCN., xv, 3; briefly by Clifford Leech in MLR., lii, 626.

—— **5081.** Brossman, S. W. Dryden's 'Cleomenes' and Fletcher's 'Bonduca'. *See* **5031.**

—— **5082.** Hoy, Cyrus. The Shares of Fletcher and His Collaborators in the Beaumont and Fletcher Canon (ii). Studies in Bibliography, 1957, ix, 143–62.

—— **5083.** —— The Shares of Fletcher and His Collaborators in the Beaumont and Fletcher Canon (iii). Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xi, 85–106.

—— **5084.** —— The Shares of Fletcher and His Collaborators in the Beaumont and Fletcher Canon (iv). Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xii, 91–116.

—— **5085.** Muir, Kenneth. Shakespeare's Hand in 'The Two Noble Kinsmen'. *See* **4255.**

Ford, John. 5086. Blayney, Glenn H. Convention, Plot, and Structure in 'The Broken Heart'. MP., Aug. 1958, lvi, 1–9.

—— **5087.** Carsaniga, Giovanni M. 'The Truth' in John Ford's 'The Broken Heart'. CL., Fall 1958, x, 344–8.

—— **5088.** Ellis, Havelock (ed.). John Ford: Five Plays. N.Y.: Hill and Wang, 1957. pp. 443. Rev. in SCN., xv, 30.

—— **5088a.** Howarth, R. G. John Ford. NQ., June 1957, ccii, 241.

—— **5089.** Leech, Clifford. John Ford and the Drama of his Time. London: Chatto and Windus; Fair Lawn, N.J.: Essential Books, 1957. pp. 144. Rev. by R. Davril in SQ., ix, 413–14; in SCN., xv, 30; by A. L. McLeod in Books Abroad, xxxii, 323–4; in TLS., July 19, 1957, pp. 433–5; by R. Davril in EA., x, 445–6; in Listener, lviii, 752; by A. L. McLeod in QJS., xliv, 204; in NQ., cciii, 183–4.

—— **5090.** Oliver, H. J. The Problem of John Ford. (Bibl. 1955, 4999.) Rev. by George F. Sensabaugh in MLQ., xviii, 71–3; briefly by Peter Ure in RES., viii, 347–8; by A. L. McLeod in Books Abroad, xxxi, 82–3; by R. Davril in EA., x, 56–7; by A. L. McLeod in QJS., xliv, 204; by R. Davril in SQ., ix, 80–1.

Glanvill, Joseph. 5091. Cope, Jackson I. Joseph Glanvill, Anglican Apologist. (Bibl. 1956, 5001.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in Ang., lxxv, 482–3; by Moody E. Prior in MP., lv, 279–81; by A. S. P. Woodhouse in MLN., lxxiii, 436–9; by Harold Fisch in RES., ix, 324–5; briefly in SCN., xv, 37.

Goodman, Cardell. 5092. Roberts, R. J. (ed.). Beawty in Raggs, or Divine phancies putt into broken verse: poems. Reading: Univ. School of Art, 1958. pp. xiv, 80.

Greville, Fulke. 5093. Maclean, Hugh N. Fulke Greville on War. HLQ., Feb. 1958, xxi, 95–109.

Greville, Fulke. 5093a. Wilkes, G. A. The Sources of Fulke Greville's 'Mustapha'. NQ., Aug. 1958, cciii, 329–30.

Hall, Joseph. 5094. Bechtel, Paul Moyer. The Devotional Works of Joseph Hall. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3000–3001.]

—— **5094a.** MacKinnon, M. H. M. Sir John Harington and Bishop Hall. *See* **3994.**

—— **5095.** Turner, Paul. Hall's 'Byting Satyres': A Double Tooth? NQ., May 1957, ccii, 190–1.

Hayward, Sir J. 5096. Anon. Sir John Hayward. NQ., July 1957, ccii, 288–90.

—— **5096a.** Benjamin, Edwin B. Sir John Hayward and Tacitus. RES., Aug. 1957, viii, 275–6.

—— **5096b.** Goldberg, S. L. Sir John Hayward. NQ., Apr. 1957, ccii, 144–5.

Herbert, Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury. 5096c. Bottrall, Margaret. Every Man a Phoenix. *See* **4883.**

—— **5097.** Rickey, Mary Ellen. Rhymecraft in Edward and George Herbert. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 502–11.

Herbert, George. 5098. Adler, Jacob H. Form and Meaning in Herbert's 'Discipline'. NQ., June 1958, cciii, 240–3.

—— **5099.** Boyd, George Wilson. George Herbert: A Revaluation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1747.]

—— **5100.** Collmer, Robert G. Herbert's 'Businesse', 15–30. Exp., Nov. 1957, xvi, No. 11.

—— **5101.** Evans, G. Blackmore. George Herbert's 'Jordan'. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 215.

—— **5102.** Hilberry, Conrad. Herbert's 'Doomsday'. Exp., Jan. 1958, xvi, No. 24.

—— **5103.** Levang, Dwight. George Herbert's 'The Church Militant' and the Chances of History. PQ., Apr. 1957, xxxvi, 265–8.

—— **5104.** Moloney, Michael F. A Note on Herbert's 'Season'd Timber'. NQ., Oct. 1957, ccii, 434–5.

—— **5105.** Novarr, David. The Making of Walton's 'Lives'. Ed. by M. H. Abrams, Francis E. Mineka and William M. Sale, Jr. (Cornell Studies in English, xli.) *See* **5476.**

—— **5106.** Rickey, Mary Ellen. Rhymecraft in Edward and George Herbert. *See* **5097.**

Herrick, Robert. 5107. Candelaria, Frederick H. Ronsard and Herrick. NQ., July 1958, cciii, 286–7.

—— **5108.** Howarth, R. G. Attributions to Herrick. NQ., June 1958, cciii, 249.

—— **5109.** Leiter, Louis H. Herrick's 'Upon Julia's Clothes'. MLN., May 1958, lxxiii, 331.

—— **5110.** Martin, L. C. (ed.). The Poetical Works. (Bibl. 1956, 5021.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., x, 152–4; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., lii, 259–60; by Frank Kermode in RES., ix, 78–82; by Rhodes Dunlap in MP., lvi, 65–7.

Herrick, Robert. 5111. Ross, Richard John. 'A Wild Civility': Robert Herrick's Poetic Solution of the Paradox of Art and Nature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1390–1.]

Heywood, Thomas. 5112. Davison, P. H. 'The Fair Maid of the Exchange.' Library, June 1958, xiii, 119–20.

—— **5112a.** —— An Obscure Reference to Wool Processing in 'The Fair Maid of the Exchange'. NQ., June 1957, ccii, 244–5.

—— **5113.** Grivelet, Michel. Thomas Heywood et le Drame domestique élizabéthain. Paris: Didier, 1957. pp. 408.

—— **5114.** Johnston, George Burke. The Lute Speech in 'A Woman Killed with Kindness'. NQ., Dec. 1958, ccciii, 525–6.

—— **5115.** Powell, Woodrow W. A Critical Edition of Thomas Heywood's 'A Challenge for Beautie', with Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 525–6.]

Hobbes, Thomas. 5115a. Cope, Jackson I. Dryden vs. Hobbes: An Adaptation from the Platonists. *See* **5034.**

—— **5116.** French, David P. Swift and Hobbes—A Neglected Parallel. BUSE., Winter 1957, iii, 243–55.

—— **5117.** Greenslade, B. D. Clarendon's and Hobbes's 'Elements of Law'. NQ., Apr. 1957, ccii, 150.

—— **5118.** Mintz, Samuel I. The Hunting of Leviathan: Seventeenth-Century Reactions to the Materialism and Moral Philosophy of Thomas Hobbes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 525.]

—— **5119.** Pinto, V. de S. Was Hobbes an Ogre? EC., Jan. 1957, vii, 22–7.

—— **5120.** Ure, P. (ed.). John Eachard: Mr Hobbes's State of Nature Considered. *See* **5071.**

—— **5121.** Warrender, Howard. The Political Philosophy of Hobbes. His Theory of Obligation. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. 346. Rev. by Michael Connolly in Studies, xlvi, 363–6; by Michael Oakeshott in Spect., Aug. 9, 1957, p. 198; by J. W. Gough in EHR., lxxiii, 492–4; by J. P. in Oxf. Mag., lxxvi, 101.

—— **5121a.** Winterbottom, John A. The Place of Hobbesian Ideas in Dryden's Tragedies. *See* **5069.**

Holland, Hugh. 5122. Withington, Eleanor. Hugh Holland's Acrostic Sonnet. NQ., Oct. 1958, ccciii, 424–5.

Hooker, Thomas. 5123. Hooker, Thomas. Redemption: Three Sermons (1637–1656). With an Introduction by Everett H. Emerson. Gainesville, Florida: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1956. Rev. by Perry Miller in NEQ., xxx, 131; in SCN., xv, 14.

—— **5124.** Miller, Perry. Errand into the Wilderness. *See* **4728.**

—— **5125.** Pellman, Hubert Ray. Thomas Hooker, a Study in Puritan Ideals. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 2129.]

Jonson, Ben. 5126. Barish, Jonas A. Baroque Prose in the Theater: Ben Jonson. PMLA., June 1958, lxxiii, 184–95.

Jonson, Ben. **5127.** Boughner, Daniel C. Jonson's Use of Lipsius in 'Sejanus'. MLN., Apr. 1958, lxxiii, 247–55.

—— **5128.** —— 'Rhodig.' and 'Sejanus'. NQ., July 1958, cciii, 287–9.

—— **5129.** Bradbrook, F. W. John Donne and Ben Jonson. *See* **4969.**

—— **5130.** Caldiero, Frank. Ben Jonson's Course in Freshman English. CE., Oct. 1957, xix, 7–11.

—— **5131.** Combellack, Frederick M. Jonson's 'To John Donne'. Exp., Oct. 1958, xvii, 6.

—— **5132.** Cope, Jackson I. 'Volpone' and the Authorship of 'Eastward Hoe'. MLN., Apr. 1957, lxxii, 253–6.

—— **5133.** Cubeta, Paul M. 'A Celebration of Charis': an Evaluation of Jonsonian Poetic Strategy. ELH., Sept. 1958, xxv, 163–80.

—— **5134.** Cutts, John P. Volpone's Song. A Note on the Source, and Jonson's Translation. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 217–19.

—— **5135.** Davis, Herbert. Note on a Cancel in 'The Alchemist', 1612. Library, Dec. 1958, xiii, 278–80.

—— **5136.** Deusen, Marshall Van. Criticism and Ben Jonson's 'To Celia'. EC., Jan. 1957, vii, 95–103.

—— **5137.** Enck, John J. Jonson and The Comic Truth. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1957. pp. 290. Rev. in SCN., xvi, 19; by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, xxxii, 444; by Edward Partridge in MP., lvi, 133–5; in NQ., cciii, 494–5.

—— **5137a.** Hays, N. R. Satire and Identification: An Introduction to Ben Jonson. KR., Spring 1957, xix, 267–83.

—— **5138.** Herford, C. H., Percy and Evelyn Simpson (eds.). Ben Jonson. Vols. ix–xi. (Bibl. 1950, 5547.) Rev. by Johan Gerritsen in E. Studies, xxxviii, 120–6.

—— **5139.** Holt, Albert Hamilton. The Nature of the Dramatic Illusion and Its Violations in Jonson's Comedies—His Precedents in Theory and Practice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1786–7.]

—— **5140.** Howarth, Herbert. Falkland and Duppa's 'Jonsonus Virbius'. Exp., Nov. 1958, xvii, 11.

—— **5141.** John, Lisle Cecil. Ben Jonson's 'To Sir William Sidney, on his Birthday'. MLR., Apr. 1957, lii, 168–76.

—— **5142.** Johnston, George Burke. An Apocryphal Jonsonian Epigram. NQ., Dec. 1958, cciii, 543–4.

—— **5143.** McGinnis, Paul J. Ben Jonson's 'Discoveries'. NQ., Apr. 1957, ccii, 162–3.

—— **5144.** Musgrove, S. Shakespeare and Jonson. *See* **4261.**

—— **5145.** Nangle, B. J. (ed.). Three Studies in the Renaissance. By R. B. Young, W. Todd Furniss and W. G. Madsen. *See* **4616.**

—— **5146.** Nash, Ralph. Ben Jonson's Tragic Poems. SP., Apr. 1958, lv, 164–86.

—— **5147.** Osborn, James M. Ben Jonson and the Eccentric Lord

Stanhope. TLS., Jan. 4, 1957, p. 16; R. A. Sayce, 'Stanhope's Annotations', *ib.*, Oct. 11, p. 609.

Jonson, Ben. 5148. PARTRIDGE, EDWARD B. The Broken Compass: A Study of the Major Comedies of Ben Jonson. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Chatto and Windus, 1958. pp. 254.

—— **5149.** —— The Symbolism of Clothes in Jonson's Last Plays. JEGP., 1957, LVI, 396–409.

—— **5149a.** PRAZ, MARIO. Ben Jonson's Italy. *See* **2968.**

—— **5150.** SABOL, ANDREW J. A Newly Discovered Contemporary Song Setting for Jonson's 'Cynthia's Revels'. NQ., Sept. 1958, CCIII, 384–5.

—— **5151.** STEADMAN, JOHN M. 'Perseus upon Pegasus' and 'Ovid Moralized'. RES., Nov. 1958, IX, 407–10.

—— **5152.** TRIMPI, WILLIAM WESLEY, Jr. The Classical Plain Style and Ben Jonson's Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1957.

Knevett, Ralph. 5153. LAVENDER, ANDREW. An Edition of Ralph Knevett's 'Supplement of the Faery Queene' (1635). *See* **4650.**

Langbaine, Gerard. 5153a. ANDERSON, G. L. 'A Little Civil Correction.' *See* **4687.**

—— **5154.** MCCALL, JOHN JOSEPH. Gerard Langbaine's 'An Account of the English Dramatick Poets' (1691): Edited with an Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1788–9.]

Lee, Nathaniel. 5155. LEWIS, NANCY ELOISE. Nathaniel Lee's 'The Rival Queens': A Study of Dramatic Taste and Technique in the Restoration. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1341.]

L'Estrange, Sir Roger. 5156. ALLEN, C. G. Roger L'Estrange. TLS., Apr. 11, 1958, p. 195.

Locke, John. 5156a. BROWN, T. J. English Literary Autographs XXII: John Locke. BC., 1957, VI, 171.

—— **5157.** CRANSTON, MAURICE. John Locke: a Biography. London: Longmans, 1957. pp. xvi, 496. Rev. in TLS., July 12, 1957, pp. 421–2; by Peter Laslett in Encounter, Sept., IX, 84–6; by Anthony Quinton in London Magazine, Sept., IV, 57–60; in Listener, LVII, 1045; by J. W. N. Watkins in Hist. Today, VII, 563; by Richard Wollheim in N. St., LIII, 844; by John Holloway in Spect., July 5, 1957, p. 26; by J. W. Gough in EHR., LXXIII, 161–2.

—— **5158.** HARRISON, J. R. and PETER LASLETT. The Library of John Locke. *See* **432.**

—— **5158a.** JONES, MYRDDIN. 'Further Thoughts on Religion': Swift's Relationship to Filmer and Locke. *See* **6241.**

—— **5159.** LASLETT, PETER. John Locke, the Great Recoinage, and Origins of the Board of Trade: 1695–1698. WMQ., July 1957, XIV, 370–402.

—— **5160.** O'CONNOR, D. J. John Locke. Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1952. pp. 224. Rev. by Robert O. Evans in SCN., XV, 12.

—— **5161.** RAMSEY, I. T. (ed.). The Reasonableness of Christianity. (Library of Modern Religious Thought.) London: Black, 1958. pp. 104.

Lovelace, Richard. **5162.** Allen, Don Cameron. An Explication of Lovelace's 'The Grasse-hopper'. MLQ., Mar. 1957, xviii, 35–43.

—— **5163.** Duncan-Jones, E. E. Lovelace and the Great Eclipse of 1652. NQ., Nov. 1957, ccii, 466.

—— **5164.** Williamson, C. F. Two Notes on the Poems of Richard Lovelace. MLR., Apr. 1957, lii, 227–9.

Marston, John. **5165.** Axelrad, A. José. Un Malcontent élisabéthain: John Marston (1576–1634). (Bibl. 1955, 5069.) Rev. in SCN., xv, 34; by William A. Armstrong in E. Studies, xxxix, 263–5.

—— **5166.** Brustein, Robert Sanford. Italianate Court Satire and the Plays of John Marston. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1334–5.]

—— **5167.** Burke, Fidelian, F.S.C. Metrical Roughness in Marston's Satire. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press, 1957. Rev. briefly by John Peter in MLR., liii, 623; briefly in SCN., xvi, 2–3.

—— **5168.** Chametzky, Jules. Reason and Desire in the Plays of John Marston. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1378–9.]

—— **5169.** Cross, Gustav. An Unrecognized Poem by John Marston? MLQ., Dec. 1958, xix, 325–30.

—— **5170.** —— The Authorship of 'Lust's Dominion'. SP., Jan. 1958, lv, 39–61.

—— **5171.** —— The Date of Marston's 'Antonio and Mellida'. MLN., May 1957, lxxii, 328–32.

—— **5172.** —— More's 'Historie of Kyng Rycharde the Thirde' and 'Lust's Dominion'. *See* **4043.**

—— **5173.** —— Some Notes on the Vocabulary of John Marston. NQ., Feb. 1957, ccii, 65–6; *ib.*, May, ccii, 221–3; *ib.*, July, ccii, 283–5; *ib.*, Dec., ccii, 524–6; *ib.*, Jan. 1958, cciii, 5–6; *ib.*, Mar., cciii, 103–4; *ib.*, May, cciii, 221–2.

—— **5174.** George, J. John Marston in the Trumbull Correspondence. NQ., May 1957, ccii, 226.

—— **5175.** Jenkins, Gladys and Sydney Race. Manningham, Marston and Alderman More's Wife's Daughter. NQ., June 1957, ccii, 243–4.

—— **5176.** Kernan, Alvin. John Marston's Play 'Histriomastix'. MLQ., June 1958, xix, 134–40.

—— **5177.** O'Connor, John J. The Chief Source of Marston's 'Dutch Courtezan'. SP., Oct. 1957, liv, 509–15.

—— **5178.** Pellegrini, Giuliano. Il Teatro di John Marston. (Bibl. 1952, 5603; 1955–56, 5076.) Rev. briefly by Frank Kermode in MLR., lii, 456.

—— **5179.** Race, Sydney. Manningham and Marston. (cci, 377.) NQ., Feb. 1957, ccii, 69; cf. P. E. Jones, *ib.*, Apr., ccii, 180.

—— **5180.** —— Manningham and Marston. NQ., Apr. 1957, ccii, 147.

—— **5181.** Smith, Gerald Alfred. John Marston: A Study of His Mind and Style. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1957.

Marston, John. **5182.** Turner, Robert K., Jr. The Composition of 'The Insatiate Countess', Q2. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xii, 198–203.

Marvell, Andrew. **5183.** Brant, Robert L. Hawthorne and Marvell. AL., Nov. 1958, xxx, 366.

—— **5184.** Davison, Dennis. Notes on Marvell's 'To His Coy Mistress'. NQ., Dec. 1958, cciii, 521.

—— **5185.** Duncan-Jones, Elsie. Benlowes, Marvell and the Divine Casimire: A Note. *See* **4894.**

—— **5186.** —— Marvell's 'Inscribenda Luparae'. TLS., Apr. 26, 1957, p. 257; Margaret Toynbee, 'Verses on the Louvre', *ib.*, May 17, p. 305; Pierre Legouis, *ib.*, Oct. 4, p. 593.

—— **5187.** —— Marvell's 'Friend in Persia'. NQ., Nov. 1957, ccii, 466–7.

—— **5188.** —— New Allusions to Marvell. TLS., June 20, 1958, p. 345.

—— **5189.** Grundy, Joan. Marvell's Grasshoppers. NQ., Apr. 1957, ccii, 142; cf. Pierre Legouis, *ib.*, Mar. 1958, cciii, 108–9.

—— **5190.** Hyman, Lawrence W. Politics and Poetry in Andrew Marvell. PMLA., Dec. 1958, lxxiii, 475–9.

—— **5191.** —— Marvell's 'Garden'. ELH., Mar. 1958, xxv, 13–22.

—— **5192.** Isham, Sir Gyles. Abram van den Bempde. NQ., Nov. 1957, ccii, 461–3.

—— **5193.** Legouis, Pierre. Marvell and the New Criticism. RES., Nov. 1957, viii, 382–9.

—— **5194.** Lord, George de F. Two New Poems by Marvell? BNYPL., Nov. 1958, lxii, 551–70.

—— **5195.** Press, J. Andrew Marvell. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1958. pp. 42. Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., xi, 252–3.

—— **5196.** Robbins, Caroline. A Marvell Letter. TLS., Dec. 19, 1958, p. 737.

—— **5197.** Saveson, J. E. Marvell's 'On a Drop of Dew'. NQ., July 1958, cciii, 289–90.

—— **5198.** Sharrock, Roger. The Date of Marvell's 'To His Coy Mistress'. TLS., Oct. 31, 1958, p. 625; cf. E. E. Duncan-Jones, *ib.*, Dec. 5, p. 705.

—— **5199.** Skelton, Robin. Rowland Watkins and Andrew Marvell. NQ., Dec. 1958, cciii, 531–2.

—— **5200.** Spitzer, Leo. Marvell's 'Nymph Complaining for the Death of Her Faun': Sources Versus Meaning. MLQ., Sept. 1958, xix, 231–43.

—— **5201.** Wall, L. N. Some Notes on Marvell's Sources. NQ., Apr. 1957, ccii, 170–3.

—— **5202.** —— Andrew Marvell of Meldreth. NQ., Sept. 1958, cciii, 399–400.

—— **5203.** —— A Note on Marvell's Letters. NQ., Mar. 1958, cciii, 111.

Marvell, Andrew. 5204. Wall, L. N. Marvell and the Third Dutch War. NQ., July 1957, ccii, 296–7.

Massinger, Philip. 5205. Bowers, R. H. A Note on Massinger's 'New Way'. MLR., Apr. 1958, liii, 214–15.

—— **5206.** Dunn, Thomas A. Philip Massinger: The Man and the Playwright. Edinburgh: Nelson, 1957. pp. 298. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 1, 1958, p. 436; by R. A. Foakes in Eng., xii, 20–1; by Michel Poirier in EA., xi, 351.

—— **5207.** Evans, Geraint Lloyd. 'The Unnatural Combat.' NQ., Mar. 1958, cciii, 96.

—— **5208.** Hook, F. S. Marlowe, Massinger and Webster Quartos. *See* **4030.**

—— **5209.** Hoy, Cyrus. The Shares of Fletcher and His Collaborators in the Beaumont and Fletcher Canon (ii). *See* **5082.**

—— **5210.** Lawless, Donald S. Anne Massinger and Thomas Crompton. NQ., Oct. 1957, ccii, 416–17.

—— **5211.** —— A Further Note on Anne Massinger and Thomas Crompton. NQ., Dec. 1958, cciii, 528.

—— **5212.** —— Massinger, Smith, Horner, and Selden. NQ., Feb. 1957, ccii, 55–6.

—— **5213.** —— More About Anne Massinger(?) and Thomas Crompton. NQ., June 1958, cciii, 244.

Mather, Cotton. 5214. Farmer, Laurence. When Cotton Mather Fought the Smallpox. AH., Aug. 1957, viii, 40–3, 109.

—— **5215.** Manierre, William Reid. Some Characteristic Mather Redactions. NEQ., Dec. 1958, xxxi, 496–505.

—— **5216.** Vančura, Zdeněk. A Rare Book in Prague University Library, Cotton Mather's 'Magnaliea'. PP., 1958, i, 65–75.

Middleton, Thomas. 5217. Baker, Donald C. Metaphors in Swift's 'A Tale of a Tub' and Middleton's 'The Family of Love'. NQ., Mar. 1958, cciii, 107–8.

—— **5218.** Barber, Charles. A Rare Use of the Word 'Honour' as a Criterion of Middleton's Authorship. E. Studies, Aug. 1957, xxxviii, 161–8.

—— **5219.** Barker, Richard Hindry. Thomas Middleton. N.Y., Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 216. Rev. by Geoffrey Bush in AO., xlvi, 152–3.

—— **5220.** Bawcutt, N. W. (ed.). The Changeling. (Revels Plays.) London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1958. pp. lxviii, 140.

—— **5221.** Clancy, Joseph P. Structure in the Plays of Thomas Middleton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1957.

—— **5222.** Dodson, Daniel B. King James and 'The Phoenix'—Again. NQ., Oct. 1958, cciii, 434–7.

—— **5223.** Eccles, Mark. 'Thomas Middleton a Poett.' SP., Oct. 1957, liv, 516–36.

—— **5224.** Hibbard, G. R. The Tragedies of Thomas Middleton and the Decadence of the Drama. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, 1957, i, 35–64.

Middleton, Thomas. **5225.** Power, W. Thomas Middleton vs. King James I. NQ., Dec. 1957, ccii, 526–34.

—— **5226.** —— 'The Phoenix', Raleigh, and King James. NQ., Feb. 1958, cciii, 57–61.

—— **5227.** Price, George R. The Quartos of 'The Spanish Gypsy' and Their Relation to 'The Changeling'. PBSA., 1958, lii, 111–25.

—— **5228.** Schoenbaum, Samuel. Middleton's Tragedies, A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1955, 5105.) Rev. by A. José Axelrad in EA., x, 254–6; by Harold Jenkins in MLN., lxxii, 214–17; by Clifford Leech in RES., viii, 193–4; by Hugh Kenner in Poetry, xcii, 121–6; by Gerald J. Eberle in SQ., viii, 121–3.

—— **5229.** Wall, Richard John. A Critical Edition of Thomas Middleton's 'A Chast Mayd in Cheape-Side'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1393.]

—— **5230.** Williamson, Marilyn L. 'Blurt, Master Constable', iii. iii, and 'The Batchelars Banquet'. *See* **4964.**

—— **5231.** —— Middleton's Workmanship and the Authorship of 'The Puritan'. NQ., Feb. 1957, ccii, 50–1.

Milton, John. **5232.** Adams, Robert Martin. Ikon: John Milton and the Modern Critics. (Bibl. 1956, 5108.) Rev. by Edgar Mertner in Ang., lxxvi, 327–9; briefly by F. T. Prince in RES., viii, 457–8; by Frank Kermode in EC., vii, 196–207.

—— **5233.** Adamson, J. H. The War in Heaven: Milton's Version of the 'Merkabah'. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 690–703.

—— **5234.** Allen, D. C. Milton's Amarant. MLN., Apr. 1957, lxxii, 256–8.

—— **5235.** Anderson, Warren D. Notes On the Simile in Homer and His Successors: II. Milton. CJ., Oct. 1957, liii, 127–33.

—— **5235a.** Arthos, John. On 'A Mask Presented at Ludlow Castle'. (Univ. of Michigan Contributions in Modern Philology, 20.) (Bibl. 1954, 4161.) Rev. by J. B. Broadbent in E. Studies, xxxix, 41.

—— **5236.** Ayers, Robert W. A Translation and Critical Edition of the John Phillips-John Milton 'Johannis Philippi Angli Responsio'. SCN., Spring 1957, xv, 8.

—— **5237.** Baker, Donald C. Mammon and Mulciber: an Old Chestnut. NQ., Mar. 1957, ccii, 112–13.

—— **5238.** —— On Satan's Hair. NQ., Feb. 1957, ccii, 69–70.

—— **5239.** Barker, Arthur E. A List of Articles on Milton. SCN., Spring 1957, xv, 8.

—— **5240.** —— Milton and the Puritan Dilemma, 1641–1660. (Bibl. 1955, 5116.) Rev. by Kester Svendsen in Books Abroad, xxxii, 80.

—— **5241.** Barnett, H. A. A Time of the Year for Milton's 'Ad Patrem'. MLN., Feb. 1958, lxxiii, 82–3.

—— **5242.** Beck, Richard J. Urim and Thummim. NQ., Jan. 1957, ccii, 27–9.

—— **5243.** Berkeley, David S. Milton's 'On the Late Massacre in Piedmont'. Exp., June 1957, xv, No. 58.

—— **5244.** —— The Revision of the Orpheus Passage in 'Lycidas'. NQ., Aug. 1958, cciii, 335–6.

Milton, John. **5245.** Blissett, William. Caesar and Satan. JHI., Apr. 1957, xviii, 221–32.

—— **5246.** Bollier, E. P. T. S. Eliot and John Milton: A Problem in Criticism. Tulane Studies in English, 1958, viii, 165–92.

—— **5247.** Brinkley, Roberta Florence. Milton in French Literature of the Nineteenth Century. UTQ., Apr. 1958, xxvii, 243–55.

—— **5248.** Browne, Ray B. Dryden and Milton in Nineteenth-Century 'Popular' Songbooks. *See* **124.**

—— **5249.** Bullough, Geoffrey and Margaret Bullough (eds.). Milton's Dramatic Poems. Fair Lawn: Essential Books; London: Athlone Press, 1958. pp. 224. Rev. by J. B. Broadbent in E. Studies, xxxix, 265–9; briefly in SCN., xvi, 35.

—— **5250.** Cheek, Macon. Milton's 'In Quintum Novembris': An Epic Foreshadowing. SP., Apr. 1957, liv, 172–84.

—— **5251.** Clark, Evert Mordecai. The Elizabeth Minshull Milton Bible. NQ., Dec. 1958, cciii, 518–19.

—— **5252.** Condee, Ralph Waterbury. Ovid's Exile and Milton's Rustication. PQ., Oct. 1958, xxxvii, 498–502.

—— **5253.** Cope, Jackson I. Satan's Disguises: 'Paradise Lost' and 'Paradise Regained'. MLN., Jan. 1958, lxxiii, 9–11.

—— **5254.** —— Milton's Muse in 'Paradise Lost'. MP., Aug. 1957, lv, 6–10.

—— **5255.** Cox, Robert Wallace. Milton's 'Areopagitica': An Analytical and Historical Study with Implications for the College Teacher. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1335–6.]

—— **5256.** Currie, H. MacL. Silius Italicus 'Fax Mentis Honestae' and Milton. NQ., Mar. 1958, cciii, 106–7.

—— **5257.** —— Milton and 'Dionysius Afer'. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 194–5.

—— **5258.** Curry, Walter Clyde. Milton's Ontology, Cosmogony and Physics. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1957. pp. ix, 226. Rev. by Kester Svendsen in Books Abroad, xxxii, 80; by William B. Hunter, Jr. in SCN., xv, 29.

—— **5259.** Daiches, David. Milton. (Hutchinson's University Library Series.) London: Hutchinson; N.Y.: Rinehart, 1957. pp. 254. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, 1957, p. 642; by Jackson I. Cope in SAQ., lvii, 512–13; by Everett H. Emerson in SCN., xvi, 34; by William F. Irmscher in AQ., xiv, 178–80; by Ross Garner in Prairie Schooner, xxxii, 257–9.

—— **5259a.** Darbishire, Helen. Milton's Poetic Language. *See* **814.**

—— **5260.** —— (ed.). The Poetical Works of John Milton. (Oxford Standard Authors series: rev. ed.) London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xvi, 628. Rev. by J. B. Broadbent in E. Studies, xxxix, 265–9; in SCN., xvi, 35; in TLS., June 20, 1958, p. 346; F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, July 4, p. 377; B. A. Wright, *ib.*, July 18, p. 409; F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, July 25, p. 423; B. A. Wright, *ib.*, Aug. 1, p. 435; J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, Aug. 15, p. 459; Peter Alexander, *ib.*, Aug. 22, p. 471.

Milton, John. **5261.** Darbishire, Helen (ed.). The Poetical Works of John Milton. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1952, 5693.) Rev. by B. A. Wright in RES., viii, 78–94; cf. Helen Darbishire, *ib.*, 173–5.

—— **5262.** —— The Poetical Works of John Milton. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1955, 5131.) Rev. by B. A. Wright in RES., viii, 78–94; cf. Helen Darbishire, *ib.*, 173–5; by E. E. Duncan-Jones in MLR., liii, 243–4.

—— **5263.** Diekhoff, John S. Milton's 'Paradise Lost': A Commentary on the Argument. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1958. pp. 167.

—— **5264.** Duncan, Joseph E. Milton's Four-in-One Hell. HLQ., Feb. 1957, xx, 127–36.

—— **5265.** Ethel, Garland. Hell's Marching Music. MLQ., Dec. 1957, xviii, 295–302.

—— **5266.** Feil, J. P. The Elder Milton. TLS., Jan. 24, 1958, p. 45.

—— **5267.** Fletcher, Harris. Milton's Demogorgon—'Prolusion I' and 'Paradise Lost', II, 960–5. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 684–9.

—— **5268.** —— The Intellectual Development of John Milton. Vol. I: The Institution to 1625: From the Beginnings through Grammar School. (Bibl. 1956, 5138.) Rev. in SCN., xv, 9; by Kester Svendsen in Books Abroad, xxxii, 80; by William R. Parker in MLN., lxxii, 447–51; in TLS., Jan. 25, 1957, p. 50.

—— **5269.** Fox, Robert Charles. The Seven Deadly Sins in 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1328.]

—— **5270.** —— The Seven Deadly Sins in Paradise Lost. SCN., Spring 1957, xv, 7.

—— **5271.** Freedman, Morris. Dryden's Reported Reaction to 'Paradise Lost'. *See* **5040.**

—— **5272.** —— John Milton, Nathanael Carpenter, and Satan. NQ., July 1957, ccii, 293–5.

—— **5273.** French, J. Milton. John Milton's 'Songs of Experience'. SCN., Spring 1957, xv, 6.

—— **5274.** —— (ed.). The Life Records of John Milton. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1950, 5705.) Rev. by B. A. Wright in RES., ix, 207–8.

—— **5275.** —— (ed.). The Life Records of John Milton. Vol. III. (Bibl. 1954, 4186.) Rev. by B. A. Wright in RES., ix, 207–8.

—— **5276.** ——(ed.). The Life Records of John Milton. Vol. IV, 1655–1669. (Bibl. 1956, 5145.) Rev. in NQ., ccii, 90; by B. A. Wright in RES., ix, 207–8; briefly by J. B. Broadbent in MLR., lii, 627; by Wm. B. Hunter, Jr. in MLN., lxxii, 618–19.

—— **5277.** ——(ed.). The Life Records of John Milton. Vol. V, 1670–1674. (Rutgers Studies in English, no. 7.) New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press; London: Mark Paterson, 1958. pp. viii, 518. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, 1958, p. 707.

—— **5278.** —— An Unpublished Reply (1659) to Milton's 'Defensio'. MP., Feb. 1958, lv, 164–9.

—— **5279.** Gossman, Ann. Milton, Prudentius, and the Brood of Sin. NQ., Oct. 1957, ccii, 439–40.

Milton, John. 5280. Gossman, Ann. The Synthesis of Hebraism and Hellenism in Milton's Samson Agonistes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Institute, 1957.

—— **5281.** Gottfried, Rudolf B. Milton and Poliziano. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 195–6.

—— **5282.** Graves, Robert. John Milton Muddles Through. NR., May 27, 1957, cxxxvi, 17–19.

—— **5283.** Grün, Richard Heinrich. Das Menschenbild John Miltons in Paradise Lost. Eine Interpretation seines Epos im Lichte des Begriffes 'Disobedience'. (Frankfurter Arbeiten aus dem Gebiet der Anglistik und der Amerika-Studien, hrsg. von Theodor Spira, Heft 2.) (Bibl. 1956, 5152.) Rev. in SCN., xvi, 34–5; by Edgar Mertner in Ang., lxxvi, 326–7.

—— **5284.** Haller, William. The Future of Milton Studies. SCN., Spring 1957, xv, 4.

5285. Entry cancelled.

—— **5286.** Hartman, Geoffrey. Milton's Counterplot. ELH., Mar. 1958, xxv, 1–12.

—— **5287.** Harvey, W. J. Milton and the 'Late Fantasticks'. NQ., Dec. 1957, ccii, 523–4.

—— **5288.** Hirai, Masaho. Milton. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1958. pp. 200.

—— **5289.** Holloway, John. Milton and Arnold. EC., Apr. 1957, vii, 226–8.

—— **5290.** Hone, Ralph E. Edward and John Phillips: Nephews and Pupils of John Milton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 2128.]

—— **5291.** —— New Light on the Milton-Phillips Family Relationship. HLQ., Nov. 1958, xxii, 63–75.

—— **5292.** Hughes, Merritt Y. (ed.). John Milton: Complete Poems and Major Prose. With Notes and Intro. N.Y.: Odyssey Press, 1957. pp. 1078. Rev. in SCN., xv, 29.

—— **5293.** Hunter, G. K. The Structure of Milton's 'Areopagitica'. E. Studies, June 1958, xxxix, 117–19.

—— **5294.** Jackson, James L. and Walter E. Weese. '. . . Who Only Stand and Wait': Milton's Sonnet 'On His Blindness'. MLN., Feb. 1957, lxxii, 91–3.

—— **5295.** Kendall, Lyle H., Jr. Two Notes on the Text of 'Paradise Regained'. NQ., Dec. 1957, ccii, 523.

—— **5296.** Kimmich, Paul Edward, O.F.M. John Milton's Technical Handling of the Latin Elegy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1078–9.]

—— **5297.** Koehler, G. Stanley. Milton on 'Numbers', 'Quantity', and Rime. SP., Apr. 1958, lv, 201–17.

—— **5298.** Lauter, Paul. Milton's 'Siloa's Brook'. NQ., May 1958, ccciii, 204–5.

—— **5299.** Le Comte, Edward S. Samson Agonistes and Aureng-Zebe. *See* **5051.**

—— **5300.** Lewalski, Barbara Kiefer. Polemic and Principle: A Study of Milton's Tracts on Church and State, 1658–1660. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1957.

Milton, John. **5301.** LLOYD, MICHAEL. Justa Edouardo King. NQ., Oct. 1958, CCIII, 432–4.

—— **5302.** MACAULAY, ROSE. Milton. (Great Lives Series.) N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Duckworth, 1957. pp. 141.

—— **5303.** MACLEAN, HUGH N. Milton's 'Fair Infant'. ELH., Dec. 1957, XXIV, 296–305.

—— **5304.** MARSHALL, GEORGE O., Jr. A Miltonic Echo in Housman. NQ., June 1958, CCIII, 258; cf. J. A. Lavin, *ib.*, Nov., CCIII, 486.

—— **5305.** MCALISTER, FLOYD LAVERN. A Survey of Twentieth-Century Milton Scholarship with Particular Attention to Controversies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1365.]

—— **5306.** Poems of Mr John Milton. The 1645 edition with Essays in Analysis by CLEANTH BROOKS and JOHN EDWARD HARDY. London: Dobson, 1957. pp. xxii, 354. Rev. by Frank Kermode in RES., IX, 319–20; in TLS., July 12, 1957, p. 428.

—— **5307.** MOLONEY, MICHAEL F. The Prosody of Milton's 'Epitaph', 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso'. MLN., Mar. 1957, LXXII, 174–8.

—— **5308.** MOODY, LESTER DEANE. John Milton's Pamphlets on Divorce. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 855–6.]

—— **5309.** MORSE, J. MITCHELL. 'La Pucelle' and 'Paradise Lost'. *See* **10704.**

—— **5310.** —— A Pun in 'Lycidas'. NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 211.

—— **5311.** MUIR, KENNETH. John Milton. (Bibl. 1955, 5172.) Rev. by F. T. Prince in RES., VIII, 203–4.

—— **5312.** MURRAY, JOHN FRANKLIN, S.J. Milton's Conception of Original Justice and of Original Sin. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 583.] Rev. briefly in SCN., XVI, 24.

—— **5313.** MYERS, R. M. Handel, Dryden, and Milton. *See* **5062.**

—— **5314.** NANGLE, B. C. (ed.). Three Studies in the Renaissance. By R. B. YOUNG, W. TODD FURNISS and W. G. MADSEN. *See* **4616.**

—— **5315.** NICHOLAS, CONSTANCE. Introduction and Notes to Milton's 'History of Britain'. (Illinois Studies in Language and Literature, Vol. 44.) Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1957. pp. 179.

—— **5316.** OGDEN, H. V. S. The Crisis of 'Paradise Lost' Reconsidered. PQ., Jan. 1957, XXXVI, 1–19.

—— **5317.** PAKENHAM, THOMAS. The Site of the Earthly Paradise. TLS., Feb. 15, 1957, p. 104; W. G. L. Randles and E. Ullendorf, *ib.*, Mar. 8, p. 151.

—— **5318.** PARKER, W. M. Lockhart's Notes on 'Paradise Lost'. Eng., Summer 1958, XII, 48–53.

—— **5319.** PARKER, WILLIAM RILEY. The 'Anonymous Life' of Milton. TLS., Sept. 13, 1957, p. 547; R. W. Hunt, *ib.*, Oct. 11, p. 609; Maurice Kelley, *ib.*, Dec. 27, p. 787.

—— **5320.** —— Milton and the News of Charles Diodati's Death. MLN., Nov. 1957, LXXII, 486–8.

—— **5321.** —— Milton as Secretary. NQ., Oct. 1957, CCII, 441–2.

Milton, John. **5322.** PARKER, WILLIAM RILEY. Wood's Life of Milton: Its Sources and Significance. PBSA., 1958, LII, 1–22.

—— **5323.** —— The Date of 'Samson Agonistes': a Postscript. NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 201–2.

—— **5324.** —— Three Footnotes to Milton Biography. NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 208.

—— **5325.** —— The Dates of Milton's Sonnets on Blindness. PMLA., June 1958, LXXIII, 196–200.

—— **5326.** PATRICK, JOHN MAX (ed.). SAMLA Studies in Milton. (Bibl. 1953, 4225; 1955–56, 5177.) Rev. by Edgar Mertner in Ang., LXXVI, 322–5.

—— **5327.** —— More on the Dorian Mood in 'Paradise Lost'. NQ., May 1957, CCII, 196–7.

—— **5328.** PATRIDES, C. A. 'Paradise Lost' and the Mortalist Heresy. NQ., June 1957, CCII, 250–1.

—— **5329.** —— Milton and His Contemporaries on the Chains of Satan. MLN., Apr. 1958, LXXIII, 257–60.

—— **5330.** PIERSON, ROBERT M. and CHARLES C. MISH. Abstracts of Periodical Articles on Milton. SCN., Spring 1957, XV, 9.

—— **5331.** POTTER, JAMES L. Milton's 'Talent' Sonnet and Barnabe Barnes. *See* **3956.**

—— **5332.** PRINCE, F. T. (ed.). Milton: Samson Agonistes. London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 144. Rev. briefly in SCN., XVI, 7.

—— **5333.** —— On the Last Two Books of 'Paradise Lost'. *See* **815.**

—— **5334.** PYLE, FITZROY. Milton's First Sonnet on his Blindness. RES., Nov. 1958, IX, 376–87.

—— **5335.** RAY, DON ELDON. 'In Whom Lay the Pattern of a Christian Hero': Milton and the Elizabethan Tradition of Christian Learning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Institute, 1957.

—— **5336.** REDMAN, HARRY, Jr. Villemain on Milton: A Document in Romantic Criticism. CL., Summer 1958, X, 241–5.

—— **5337.** REISS, EDMUND. An Instance of Milton's Use of Time. MLN., June 1957, LXXII, 410–12.

—— **5338.** RIGTER, G. H. Milton's Treatment of Satan in 'Paradise Lost'. Neophilologus, Oct. 1958, XLII, 309–22.

5339. Entry cancelled.

—— **5340.** RUPP, GORDON. Six Makers of English Religion. *See* **745.**

—— **5341.** SAMUEL, IRENE. 'The Brood of Folly.' *See* **4921.**

—— **5342.** —— The Dialogue in Heaven: A Reconsideration of 'Paradise Lost', III. 1–417. PMLA., Sept. 1957, LXXII, 601–11.

—— **5343.** —— A Theophrastan Character in Milton. NQ., Dec. 1958, CCIII, 528–30.

—— **5344.** SASEK, LAWRENCE A. Milton's 'Paradise Lost', II. 226–8. Exp., Feb. 1958, XVI, No. 30.

—— **5345.** SAYERS, DOROTHY L. Further Papers on Dante. London: Methuen, 1957. pp. ix, 221. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 13, 1957, p. 758.

—— **5346.** SCHANZER, ERNEST. Milton's Fall of Mulciber and 'Troia Britannica'. NQ., Sept. 1957, CCII, 379–80.

Milton, John. **5347.** Schick, George Baldwin. Appreciation of Milton as a Criterion of Eighteenth-Century Taste. NQ., Mar. 1957, ccii, 113–14.

—— **5348.** Schultz, Howard. Milton and Forbidden Knowledge. (Bibl. 1955, 5183.) Rev. by Kenneth Muir in RES., viii, 443–4; by E. E. Duncan-Jones in MLR., liii, 107–8; by Frank Kermode in EC., vii, 196–207.

—— **5349.** Shawcross, John T. Milton's Sonnet 19: its Date of Authorship and its Interpretation. NQ., Oct. 1957, ccii, 442–6.

—— **5350.** Sirluck, Ernest. Milton's Criticism of Hall's Grammar. MLN., Jan. 1958, lxxiii, 8–9.

—— **5351.** Stavrou, C. N. Milton's Satan: One Word More. UKCR., Dec. 1958, xxv, 157–60.

—— **5352.** Steadman, John M. Jacques Delille on Milton's Daughters. NQ., Nov. 1958, cciii, 463.

—— **5353.** —— Milton and St Basil: The Genesis of Sin and Death. MLN., Feb. 1958, lxxiii, 83–4.

—— **5354.** —— Milton, Valvasone and the Schoolmen. PQ., Oct. 1958, xxxvii, 502–4.

—— **5355.** —— Milton and Patristic Tradition: the Quality of Hell-fire. Ang., 1958, lxxvi, 116–28.

—— **5356.** —— 'Nature's Prime' ('Paradise Lost', v. 294–5) and William Byrd. NQ., Nov. 1958, cciii, 472–3.

5357. Entry cancelled.

—— **5358.** —— Satan's Metamorphoses and the Heroic Convention of the Ignoble Disguise. MLR., Jan. 1957, lii, 81–5.

—— **5359.** —— 'Sin' and the Serpent of Genesis 3: 'Paradise Lost', ii. 650–3. MP., May 1957, liv, 217–20.

—— **5360.** —— St Peter and Ecclesiastical Satire: Milton, Dante, and 'La Rappresentazione del Di del Giudizio'. NQ., Apr. 1958, cciii, 141–2.

—— **5361.** Stein, Arnold. Heroic Knowledge: An Interpretation of 'Paradise Regained' and 'Samson Agonistes'. London: Oxford Univ. Press; Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1957. pp. 240. Rev. in SCN., xvi, 7; by Allan Gilbert in SAQ., lvii, 399–400; by Louis L. Martz in YR., xlvii, 259–61; by Frank Kermode in MLR., liii, 566–7; by Howard Sergeant in Eng., xii, 64; by Davis P. Harding in CE., xx, 103.

—— **5362.** Summers, Joseph H. Milton and the Cult of Conformity. YR., June 1957, xlvii, 511–27.

—— **5363.** Svendsen, Kester. Milton and Science. (Bibl. 1956, 5195.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., ccii, 274; by Stephen Merton in SCN., xv, 3; by Douglas Bush in Isis, xlviii, 494–5; by Edward Murray Clark in Books Abroad, xxxi, 198–9; by Wilbur E. Gilman in QJS., xliii, 90–1; by Allan Gilbert in SAQ., lvii, Autumn 1958, 513–16; by Wm. B. Hunter, Jr. in MLN., lxxii, 620–2; by J. Bronowski in MLR., liii, 106–7; by R. H. Syfret in RES., ix, 322–4; by D. H. M. Woollam in Cambridge Review, lxxviii, 420, 423.

Milton, John. **5364.** TILLYARD, E. M. W. The Metaphysicals and Milton. *See* **4747.**

—— **5365.** TREIP, MINDELE C. 'Paradise Lost', II. 257–62 and XII. 561–9. NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 209–10.

—— **5366.** TURNER, PAUL. The Dorian Mood (A Note on 'Paradise Lost', I. 549–61). NQ., Jan. 1957, CCII, 10–11.

—— **5367.** TUVE, ROSEMOND. Images and Themes in Five Poems by Milton. London: Oxford Univ. Press; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 166. Rev. by Ruth Mohl in SCN., XVI, 6–7; by William F. Irmscher in AQ., XIV, 79–81; by Allan Gilbert in Exp., June 1958, XVI, Rev. 4; by R. Florence Brinkley in SAQ., LVII, 403–4; by Louis L. Martz in YR., XLVII, 259–61; by Millar Maclure in MP., LVI, 64–5; by Merritt Y. Hughes in MLN., LXXIII, 527–32; briefly by J. B. Broadbent in MLR., LIII, 623–4; by Howard Sergeant in Eng., XII, 63–4; in TLS., Apr. 18, 1958, p. 214.

—— **5368.** —— 'A Name to Resound for Ages.' Listener, Aug. 28, 1958, LX, 312–13; cf. Idea and Image, TLS., Sept. 5, 1958, p. 497; F. R. Leavis, *ib.*, Sept. 19, p. 529; writer of article, *ib.*, Sept. 26, p. 545; William Empson, *ib.*, Oct. 3, p. 561.

—— **5369.** VISIAK, E. H. The Portent of Milton: Some Aspects of His Genius. London: Werner Laurie, 1958. pp. 148. Rev. briefly in SCN., XVI, 23–4; briefly in TLS., Mar. 21, 1958, pp. 158–9.

—— **5370.** WATKINS, W. B. C. An Anatomy of Milton's Verse. (Bibl. 1955, 5201.) Rev. by Everett M. Emerson in SCN., XV, 28; by K. M. Lea in RES., VIII, 309–10.

—— **5371.** WEIDHORN, MANFRED. Satan's Persian Expedition. NQ., Sept. 1958, CCIII, 389–92.

—— **5372.** WHALER, JAMES. Counterpoint and Symbol: An Inquiry into the Rhythm of Milton's Epic Style. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1956. pp. 226. Rev. in SCN., XV, 23; by Edgar Mertner in Ang., LXXVI, 329–33; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., CCII, 273–4.

—— **5373.** WHITING, GEORGE W. Byblos and the 'Hymn on the Nativity'. NQ., Dec. 1958, CCIII, 527–8.

—— **5374.** —— Milton and This Pendant World. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1958. pp. XV, 264.

—— **5375.** —— Mrs M. — and M. M. NQ., Oct. 1957, CCII, 446–7; cf. N. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Jan. 1958, CCIII, 45; Charles A. Toase, *ib.*, Feb., CCIII, 89.

—— **5376.** —— 'Ode on Milton.' TLS., July 26, 1957, p. 457.

—— **5377.** —— Syene and Meroe. NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 200–1.

—— **5378.** WIDMER, KINGSLEY. The Iconography of Renunciation: The Miltonic Simile. ELH., Dec. 1958, XXV, 258–69.

—— **5379.** WOLFE, DON M. (ed.). Complete Prose Works of John Milton. Vol. I, 1624–1642. (Bibl. 1953, 4257.) Rev. by J. B. Broadbent in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 275–8.

—— **5380.** WOODHOUSE, A. S. P. Some Reflections on How to Read Milton. SCN., Spring 1958, XVI, 8–9.

—— **5381.** WRENN, C. L. The Language of Milton. *See* **794.**

Milton, John. 5382. WRIGHT, B. A. Milton's Use of the Word 'Waft'. NQ., Aug. 1958, CCIII, 341.

—— **5383.** —— 'Counsels Different.' NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 205.

—— **5384.** —— Note on Milton's 'Night-Founder'd'. NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 203–4.

—— **5385.** —— Note on Paradise Lost, IV. 310. NQ., Aug. 1958, CCIII, 341.

—— **5386.** —— Note on Milton's 'Worth Ambition'. NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 200.

—— **5387.** —— Note on Milton's 'Shook the Arsenal'. NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 199–200.

—— **5388.** —— Note on 'Paradise Lost', II. 70–81. NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 208–9.

—— **5389.** —— 'Shade' for 'Tree' in Milton's Poetry. NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 205–8.

—— **5390.** —— Stressing of the Preposition 'Without' in the Verse of 'Paradise Lost'. NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 202–3.

More, Henry. 5391. LICHTENSTEIN, AHARON. Henry More and Rational Theology: Two Aspects. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1957.

Morton, Thomas. 5392. MAJOR, MINOR WALLACE. Thomas Morton and His New English Canaan. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1788.]

Newton, Sir Isaac. 5392a. COHEN, I. BERNARD. Franklin and Newton. An Inquiry into Speculative Newtonian Experimental Science and Franklin's Work in Electricity as an Example Thereof. *See* **5946.**

—— **5393.** —— and ROBERT E. SCHOFIELD (eds.). Isaac Newton's Papers and Letters on Natural Philosophy and Related Documents. Cambridge: Univ. Press; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 501. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, 1958, pp. 666, 673.

—— **5394.** ELLIOTT, RALPH W. V. Isaac Newton's 'Of An Universall Language'. MLR., Jan. 1957, LII, 1–18.

—— **5395.** HINDLE, BROOKE. Witherspoon, Rittenhouse, and Sir Isaac Newton. WMQ., July 1958, XV, 365–72.

—— **5396.** LAYTON, DAVID. The Motion of the Planets: Newton's effect on English Thought. Hist. Today, June 1957, VII, 388–95.

—— **5397.** The Leibniz–Clarke Correspondence Together with Extracts from Newton's 'Principia' and 'Opticks'. *See* **4757.**

Niccols, Richard. 5398. The Beggers Ape, 1627. With a postscript by BRICE HARRIS. (Bibl. 1936, 2474.) Reprinted by Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints in Gainesville, Florida. Rev. by James Holly Hanford in SCN., XV, 11.

—— **5398a.** Sir Thomas Overbury's Vision (1616) by Richard Niccols and Other Sources of Nathaniel Hawthorne's 'The Scarlet Letter'. With an Intro. by ALFRED S. REID. Gainesville: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1957. pp. 222. Rev. in SCN., XV, 35.

Norris, John. 5399. WASSERMAN, GEORGE RUSSELL. A Critical Edition of the Collected Poems of John Norris of Bemerton. Unpub.

Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 799–800.]

Otway, Thomas. 5400. BATZER, HAZEL MARGARET. Heroic and Sentimental Elements in Thomas Otway's Tragedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 136.]

—— **5401.** BLAKISTON, NOEL. Otway's Friend. TLS., Aug. 15, 1958, p. 459.

—— **5402.** HAUSER, DAVID R. Otway Preserved: Theme and Form in 'Venice Preserv'd'. SP., July 1958, LV, 481–93.

—— **5403.** HUGHES, R. E. 'Comic Relief' in Otway's 'Venice Preserv'd'. NQ., Feb. 1958, CCIII, 65–6.

Overbury, Sir Thomas. 5404. CRINÒ, A. M. Il processo a lord e lady Somerset per l'assassinio di sir Thomas Overbury nelle relazioni di Francesco Quaratesi e di Pompilio Gaetani. EM., 1957, VIII, 251–88.

5405. Entry cancelled.

Penn, William. 5406. PEARE, CATHERINE OWENS. William Penn: A Biography. Philadelphia; N.Y.: Lippincott, 1957. pp. 448. Rev. by Nicholas B. Wainwright in the New York Historical Society Quarterly, XLI, 485–6; by Henry J. Cadbury in PMHB., LXXXI, 319–20; by John E. Pomfret in WMQ., XIV, 450–1; by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYTB., Jan. 27, 1957, p. 10.

—— **5407.** TOLLES, FREDERICK B. and E. GORDON ALDERFER (eds.). The Witness of William Penn. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. pp. XXX, 205. Rev. by Ola Elizabeth Winslow in WMQ., XV, 276–8.

Pepys, Samuel. 5408. ABERNETHY, CECIL. Mr Pepys of Seething Lane; A Narrative. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1957; London: W. H. Allen, 1958. pp. 476. Rev. briefly by Ray L. Armstrong in SCN., XVI, 29; by Frances Winwar in NYTB., Nov. 10, 1957, p. 16.

—— **5409.** CLEUGH, J. The Amorous Master Pepys. London: Muller, 1958. pp. 186.

—— **5410.** EMSLIE, MACDONALD. Pepys's Songs and Songbooks in the Diary Period. Library, Dec. 1957, XII, 240–55.

—— **5411.** HUNT, PERCIVAL. Samuel Pepys in the Diary. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1958. pp. 178. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYTB., Nov. 30, 1958, p. 14.

—— **5412.** QUINLAN, JOHN. Mrs Pepys. CR., July 1957, CXCII, 31–4.

—— **5413.** WEISS, DAVID. Samuel Pepys, Curioso. Pittsburgh: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xii, 122.

—— **5414.** WILSON, EDWARD M. Samuel Pepys's Spanish Chap-Books, Part III. Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Soc., 1957, II, 305–22.

Robinson, Robert. 5415. DOBSON, E. J. (ed.). The Phonetic Writings of Robert Robinson. *See* **799.**

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of. 5416. FUJIMURA, THOMAS H. Rochester's 'Satyr against Mankind': An Analysis. SP., Oct. 1958, LV, 576–90.

—— **5417.** VIETH, DAVID M. Etherege's 'Man of Mode' and Rochester's 'Artemisa to Cloe'. *See* **5074.**

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of. 5418. VIETH, DAVID M. Poems by 'My Lord R.': Rochester versus Radclyffe. PMLA., Sept. 1957, LXXII, 612–19.

—— **5419.** —— Rochester's 'Scepter' Lampoon on Charles II. PQ., Oct. 1958, XXXVII, 424–32.

Rowlands, Samuel. 5420. MUIR, KENNETH. Some Lines by Samuel Rowlands. NQ., July 1957, CCII, 293.

Rowley, William. 5421. BAWCUTT, N. W. (ed.). The Changeling. (Revels Plays Series.) *See* **5220.**

—— **5422.** PRICE, GEORGE R. The Quartos of 'The Spanish Gypsy' and Their Relation to 'The Changeling'. *See* **5227.**

Rutherford, Samuel. 5423. MARTIN, H. (ed.). Selected Letters. (Treasury of Christian Books.) London: S.C.M. Press, 1957. pp. 128.

Rymer, Thomas. 5424. ZIMANSKY, CURT A. (ed.). The Critical Works of Thomas Rymer, Ed. with an Introduction and Notes. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1956. pp. liv, 299. Rev. by Benjamin Boyce in SQ., IX, 200–1; in TLS., June 7, 1957, p. 350; by M. H. Abrams in MP., LV, 206–8; by James Kinsley in RES., IX, 325–7; by Clifford Leech in E. Studies, XXXIX, 85–7; by H. T. Swedenberg, Jr. in MLN., LXXIII, 439–42; by Alexandre Mavrocordato in EA., XI, 255–6; by G. L. Anderson in SCN., XV, 1.

Sadler, John. 5425. BENHAM, ALLEN R. 'The Perfect Politician' and Its Author. *See* **4690.**

Sandys, George. 5426. DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. George Sandys, Poet-Adventurer: A Study in Anglo-American Culture in the Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1955, 5231.) Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LVI, 358–9; by J. W. Stoye in RES., VIII, 200–1.

—— **5427.** SCHMUTZLER, KARL EUGENE. George Sandys' Paraphrases on the Psalms and the Tradition of Metrical Psalmody: An Annotated Edition of Fifty Selected Psalms, with Critical and Biographical Introduction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1076.]

Shirley, James. 5428. FEIL, J. P. James Shirley's Years of Service. RES., Nov. 1957, VIII, 413–16.

—— **5429.** FORKER, CHARLES RUSH. 'The Cardinal' by James Shirley: A Critical Edition with Introduction, Notes, and a Modernized Text. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1957.

—— **5430.** MORILLO, MARVIN GEORGE. James Shirley's 'The Humorous Courtier': Edited, with Notes and an Introduction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1389.]

5431. Entry cancelled.

Smith, John. 5432. VANČURA, ZDENĚK. Život a dílo prvního amerického spisovatele. Universitas Carolina, Philologica, 1956, II, 103–73.

—— **5433.** WHARTON, HENRY. The Life of John Smith, English Soldier. (Translated from the Latin manuscript with an essay by LAURA PALANYI STRIKER.) Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1957. pp. x, 101. Rev. by W. Stitt Robinson in JSH., XXIV, 104–6; by Francis L. Berkeley, Jr. in PMHB., LXXXII, 344–5.

Stanley, Thomas. 5434. Crump, Galbraith M. A Thomas Stanley MS. TLS., July 26, 1957, p. 457.

—— **5435.** —— Thorn-Drury's Notes on Thomas Stanley. NQ., Mar. 1958, cciii, 101–3.

—— **5436.** —— Thomas Stanley's Manuscript of His Poems and Translations. Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Soc., 1958, ii, 359–65.

—— **5437.** Isham, Gyles. A Further Note on Thomas Stanley. NQ., Dec. 1958, cciii, 544–6.

—— **5438.** Osborn, James M. Thomas Stanley's Lost Register of Friends. YLG., Apr. 1958, xxxii, 122–47.

—— **5439.** Roberts, Harold A. Thomas Stanley of Cumberlow Green. NQ., Sept. 1958, cciii, 374–5.

Strachey, William. 5440. Wright, Louis B. and Virginia Freund (eds.). The Historie of Travell into Virginia Britania (1612) by William Strachcy, gcnt. (Bibl. 1953, 4282.) Rev. by Stanley South in The North Carolina Historical Review, xxxiv, 290–1.

Strode, William. 5441. Morris, Harry. The Poetry of William Strode. Tulane Studies in English, 1957, vii, 17–28.

Sylvester, Joshua. 5442. Potter, James L. Sylvester's Shaped Sonnets. NQ., Sept. 1957, ccii, 405–6.

Tate, Nahum. 5443. Golden, Samuel A. The Late Seventeenth Century Writer and the Laureateship. Nahum Tate's Tenure. Hermathena, May 1957, lxxxix, 30–8.

Taylor, Edward. 5444. McNamara, Anne Marie. Taylor's 'Sacramental Meditation Six'. Exp., Oct. 1958, xvii, 3.

—— **5445.** Stanford, Donald E. Nineteen Unpublished Poems by Edward Taylor. AL., Mar. 1957, xxix, 18–46.

Taylor, John. 5446. Kendall, Lyle H., Jr. Two Unrecorded Editions of John Taylor's 'Verbum Sempiternum'. Library, Mar. 1957, xii, 46–8.

Temple, Richard. 5447. Roberts, Clayton. Richard Temple's Discourse on the Parliament of 1667–1668. HLQ., Feb. 1957, xx, 137–44.

5448. Entry cancellcd.

Thomason, George. 5449. Spencer, Lois. The Professional and Literary Conncxions of George Thomason. *See* **556.**

Tillotson, John. 5450. Brown, David D. The Text of John Tillotson's Sermons. Library, Mar. 1958, xiii, 18–36.

—— **5451.** Locke, Louis G. Tillotson. A Study in Seventeenth-Century Literature. (Bibl. 1954, 4287; 1955–56, 5250.) Rev. by Roger Sharrock in MLR., lii, 102–3.

Tofte, Robert. 5452. Henderson, Hanford. A Critical Edition of Robert Tofte's 'Blazon of Iealousie'. SCN., Spring 1957, xv, 3.

Tourneur, Cyril. 5453. Bawcutt, N. W. 'The Revenger's Tragedy' and the Medici Family. NQ., May 1957, ccii, 192–3.

—— **5454.** Fluchère, Henri (ed. and trans.). La Tragédie du Vengeur. (Collection bilingue des Classiques étrangers.) Paris: Aubier, 1958. pp. 352.

Tourneur, Cyril. **5455.** HAMILTON, A. C. Spenser and Tourneur's 'Transformed Metamorphosis'. *See* **4646.**

5456–7. Entries cancelled.

Traherne, Thomas. **5458.** COLIE, ROSALIE L. Thomas Traherne and the Infinite: The Ethical Compromise. HLQ., Nov. 1957, XXI, 69–82.

—— **5459.** MARGOLIOUTH, H. M. (ed.). Thomas Traherne: Centuries, Poems and Thanksgivings. 2 vols. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1958. pp. 297; 426. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, 1958, p. 576; by Herbert Read in Listener, LX, 527; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Oct. 5, 1958, p. 20; by Kathleen Raine in N. St., LVI, 597–8.

—— **5460.** MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. Thomas Traherne and the Doctrine of Original Sin. MLN., Mar. 1958, LXXIII, 161–5.

—— **5461.** WALLACE, JOHN MALCOLM. Thomas Traherne and the Structure of Meditation. ELH., June 1958, XXV, 79–89.

Urquhart, Sir Thomas. **5462.** HARDER, KELSIE B. Izaak Walton's Adventure and Urquhart's 'Ekskubalauron'. NQ., Jan. 1957, CCII, 10.

—— **5463.** ROE, F. C. An Unknown Source of Urquhart's Epigrams. Aberdeen Univ. Review, Spring 1958, XXXVII, 240–2.

—— **5464.** —— Sir Thomas Urquhart and Rabelais. (Taylorian Lecture.) Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. 23. Rev. briefly by A. J. Krailsheimer in MLR., LIII, 143.

Vaughan, Henry. **5465.** DURR, ROBERT ALLEN. On the Major Poetry of Henry Vaughan. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1957.

—— **5466.** —— Vaughan's Theme and its Pattern: 'Regeneration'. SP., Jan. 1957, LIV, 14–28.

—— **5467.** MARILLA, E. L. Henry Vaughan. JEGP., 1958, LVII, 368–9.

—— **5468.** MARTIN, L. C. (ed.). The Works of Henry Vaughan. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957; Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1958. pp. 799. Rev. by Ray L. Armstrong in SCN., XVI, 21.

—— **5469.** RABY, F. J. E. Vaughan's Glittering Flint. TLS., Feb. 28, 1958, p. 115; cf. Graham Midgley, *ib.*, Mar. 7, p. 127.

Waldegrave, Robert. **5470.** JACKSON, WILLIAM A. Robert Waldegrave and the Books He Printed or Published in 1603. *See* **450.**

Walsh, William. **5471.** FREEMAN, PHYLLIS. Two Fragments of Walsh Manuscripts. RES., Nov. 1957, VIII, 390–401.

Walton, Izaak. **5472.** BOTTRALL, MARGARET. Izaak Walton. (Bibl. 1955, 5270.) Rev. briefly in SCN., XVI, 13.

—— **5473.** BUSSBY, FREDERICK. Isaac Walton and Bishop Morley. TLS., July 11, 1958, p. 393.

—— **5474.** CROFT, P. J. Izaak Walton's John Chalkhill. TLS., June 27, 1958, p. 365; cf. Joan Grundy and P. J. Croft, *ib.*, Aug. 15, p. 459.

—— **5475.** HARDER, KELSIE B. Izaak Walton's Adventure and Urquhart's 'Ekskubalauron'. *See* **5462.**

—— **5476.** NOVARR, DAVID. The Making of Walton's 'Lives'. Ed. by M. H. ABRAMS, FRANCIS E. MINEKA and WILLIAM M. SALE, Jr. (Cornell Studies in English, XLI.) Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xvi, 527. Rev. in SCN., XVI,

12–13; in TLS., Oct. 24, 1958, p. 608; by Arthur M. Coon in MP., LVI, 135–6.

Walton, Izaak. **5477.** SHAPIRO, I. A. Walton and the Occasion of Donne's 'Devotions'. *See* **5014.**

Watkins, Rowland. **5478.** SKELTON, ROBIN. Rowland Watkins and Andrew Marvell. *See* **5199.**

Webster, John. **5479.** BODTKE, RICHARD A. Tragedy and the Jacobean Temper: A Critical Study of John Webster. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1550.]

—— **5480.** BOKLUND, GUNNAR. The Sources of 'The White Devil'. Uppsala: A.-B. Lundequistska Bokhandeln; Copenhagen: Einar Munksgaard; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. English Institute Uppsala Univ., Essays and Studies on English Language and Literature, Vol. XVII, 1957. pp. 226. Rev. by Frank W. Wadsworth in MLQ., XIX, 352–3; by Karl Brunner in Ang., LXXV, 473–5; by John Russell Brown in MLR., LIII, 564–6.

—— **5481.** BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. The Papal Election in John Webster's 'The White Devil'. NQ., Nov. 1957, CCII, 490–4.

—— **5482.** —— The Date of John Webster's 'The Devil's Law Case'. NQ., Mar. 1958, CCIII, 100–1.

—— **5483.** CAUTHEN, I. B., Jr. Another Webster Allusion in 'The Waste Land'. *See* **9386.**

—— **5484.** DAVIES, CECIL W. The Structure of 'The Duchess of Malfi': An Approach. Eng., Autumn 1958, XII, 89–93.

5485. Entry cancelled.

—— **5486.** EKEBLAD, INGA-STINA. Webster's Constructional Rhythm. ELH., Sept. 1957, XXIV, 165–76.

—— **5487.** —— The 'Impure Art' of John Webster. RES., Aug. 1958, IX, 253–67.

—— **5488.** GROSS, SEYMOUR L. A Note on Webster's Tragic Attitude. NQ., Sept. 1957, CCII, 374–5.

—— **5489.** HOOK, F. S. Marlowe, Massinger, and Webster Quartos. *See* **4030.**

—— **5490.** HUNTER, G. K. Notes on Webster's Tragedies. NQ., Feb. 1957, CCII, 53–5.

5491. Entry cancelled.

—— **5492.** LAGARDE, FERNAND. Les Sources de 'The White Devil'. EA., 1958, XI, 303–9.

—— **5493.** LARKIN, DANIEL I. Hooker and Webster. *See* **3998.**

—— **5494.** LEECH, CLIFFORD. An Addendum on Webster's Duchess. PQ., Apr. 1958, XXXVII, 253–6.

—— **5495.** LUCAS, F. L. (ed.). The Duchess of Malfi. London: Chatto and Windus, 1958. pp. 223.

—— **5496.** —— The White Devil. London: Chatto and Windus, 1958. pp. 224.

—— **5497.** MARTIN, MARY FORSTER. Stow's 'Annals' and 'The Famous Historie of Sir Thomas Wyat'. *See* **4962.**

—— **5498.** PADGETT, LAWRENCE E. An Entry from Guevara in Webster's Commonplace-Book? NQ., Apr. 1957, CCII, 145–6.

Webster, John. 5499. THAYER, C. G. The Ambiguity of Bosola. SP., Apr. 1957, LIV, 162–71.

—— **5500.** WEST, MURIEL. The Devil and John Webster: A Study of the Characters in 'The White Devil' and 'The Duchess of Malfi' Based on Imagery in the Plays Related to Ideas Current in the Jacobean Period Concerning Demonology and Witchcraft. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1077–8.]

Wilkins, George. 5501. BLAYNEY, GLENN H. Wilkins's Revisions in 'The Miseries of Inforst Mariage'. JEGP., 1957, LVI, 23–41.

Wilkins, John. 5501a. DEMOTT, BENJAMIN. The Sources and Development of John Wilkins' Philosophical Language. JEGP., 1958, LVII, 1–13.

Williams, Roger. 5502. WINSLOW, OLA ELIZABETH. Master Roger Williams: A Biography. N.Y. and London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. 340. Rev. in SCN., XVI, 10; by Walter Muir Whitehill in PMHB., LXXXII, 472–3; by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYTB., Oct. 20, 1957, p. 12; by Mauro Calamandrei in WMQ., XV, 381–2; by Raymond P. Stearns in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, XLV, 120–1; in TLS., Apr. 18, 1958, p. 206; by Edmund S. Morgan in Sat. Rev., Jan. 4, 1958, p. 16; by Laurence Stapleton in NEQ., XXXI, 257–9.

Winthrop, John. 5503. MORGAN, EDMUND S. The Puritan Dilemma: The Story of John Winthrop. Ed. by OSCAR HANDLIN. Boston: Little, Brown, 1958. pp. xiii, 224. Rev. by Frederick B. Tolles in AL., XXX, 376–8; by Everett H. Emerson in AmQ., X, 497–8; by Emil Oberholzer, Jr. in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, XLV, 119–20; by Bruce Catton in AH., Apr. 1958, IX, 83–4; by Clifford K. Shipton in PMHB., LXXXII, 225–6; by B. Katherine Brown in AHR., LXIV, 186–7; by Richard S. Dunn in WMQ., XV, 379–81; by J. H. Hexter in NEQ., XXXI, 526–30.

Wither, George. 5504. HENSLEY, CHARLES STANLEY. George Wither's Service to Britain as Prophet, Humanist, Political and Religious Pamphleteer after 1625. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 139.]

—— **5505.** KENDALL, LYLE H., Jr. George Wither's 'Three Private Meditations'. BC., Winter 1957, VI, 405–6.

—— **5506.** —— An Unrecorded Prose Pamphlet by George Wither. HLQ., Feb. 1957, XX, 190–5.

Wotton, Sir Henry. 5507. NOVARR, DAVID. The Making of Walton's 'Lives'. Ed. by M. H. ABRAMS, FRANCIS E. MINEKA and WILLIAM M. SALE, Jr. (Cornell Studies in English, XLI.) *See* **5476.**

Wycherley, William. 5508. HART, JEFFREY P. T. S. Eliot: His Use of Wycherley and Pope. NQ., Sept. 1957, CCII, 389–90.

—— **5509.** HUGHES, R. E. 'The Country Wife': No Place to Hide. NQ., June 1958, CCIII, 250–1.

—— **5510.** KORNINGER, SIEGFRIED. Wycherleys satirische Methode. *See* **841.**

—— **5511.** O'REGAN, M. J. Furetière and Wycherley. MLR., Jan. 1958, LIII, 77–81.

Wycherley, William. **5512.** TAYLOR, ARCHER. Proverbs in the Plays of William Wycherley. SFQ., Dec. 1957, XXI, 213–17.

—— **5512a.** The Country Wife. TAM., Feb. 1958, XLII, 23.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

5513. BRINTON, CRANE (ed.). The Portable Age of Reason Reader. *See* **4680.**

5514. DAVIE, DONALD (ed.). The Late Augustans. (Poetry Bookshelf Series.) London: Heinemann, 1958. pp. 166.

5515. PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA and ALLAN EDWIN RODWAY (eds.). The Common Muse. An Anthology of Popular British Ballad Poetry, XVth–XXth Century. *See* **2478.**

Literary History and Criticism

5516. ALLEMAN, G. S., GWIN J. KOLB, CHARLES B. WOODS, CURT A. ZIMANSKY (eds.). English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **93.**

5517. —— —— HENRY K. MILLER, CURT A. ZIMANSKY (eds.). English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **94.**

5518. ANDREWS, S. G. The Wandering Jew and 'The Travels and Adventures of James Massey'. MLN., Jan. 1957, LXXII, 39–41.

5519. BLOOM, EDWARD A. 'Labors of the Learned': Neoclassic Book Reviewing Aims and Techniques. SP., Oct. 1957, LIV, 537–63.

5520. BOND, RICHMOND P. (ed.). Studies in the Early English Periodical. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1957; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 206; 216. Rev. by Betty Gay Coshow in Books Abroad, XXXII, 195.

5521. BRANAM, GEORGE C. Eighteenth-Century Adaptations of Shakespearean Tragedy. *See* **4122a.**

5522. BURNIM, KALMAN A. The Significance of Garrick's Letters to Hayman. SQ., Spring 1958, IX, 149–52.

5523. CAMERON, W. J. A Collection of the Best English Poetry, 1717. NQ., July 1958, CCIII, 300–3.

5524. CHAPIN, CHESTER F. Personification in Eighteenth-Century English Poetry. (Bibl. 1955, 5311.) Rev. by Stewart C. Wilcox in Books Abroad, XXXII, 79–80; by A. R. Humphreys in RES., VIII, 310–11.

5525. COCHRANE, REXMOND C. Francis Bacon in Early Eighteenth-Century English Literature. *See* **4869.**

5526. COHEN, RALPH. Association of Ideas and Poetic Unity. PQ., Oct. 1957, XXXVI, 465–74.

5527. DAVIS, DAVID BRION. Homicide in American Fiction, 1798–1860: A Study in Social Values. *See* **2723.**

5528. Ehrenpreis, Irvin. A Survey of Eighteenth-Century Anthologies. CE., Dec. 1958, xx, 147–51.

5529. Entry cancelled.

5530. Fussell, Paul, Jr. Theory of Prosody in Eighteenth-Century England. (Bibl. 1954, 4346.) Rev. by Stewart C. Wilcox in Books Abroad, xxxii, 87.

5531. Goldberg, M. A. The Language of Art and Reality: A Study of Eighteenth-Century Hill Poems. BUSE., Summer 1957, iii, 65–76.

5532. —— Wit and the Imagination in Eighteenth-Century Aesthetics. JA., June 1958, xvi, 503–9.

5533. Grieder, Theodore Godfrey. The French Revolution in the British Drama: A Study in British Popular Literature of the Decade of the Revolution. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1418.]

5534. Guest, Alan D. Charles Adams and John Gilbert-Cooper. Theatre Notebook, July 1957, xi, 135–41.

5535. Guthke, Karl S. Some Bibliographical Errors Concerning the Romantic Age. PBSA., 1957, li, 159–62.

5536. Hagstrum, Jean H. The Sister Arts: The Tradition of Literary Pictorialism and English Poetry from Dryden to Gray. *See* **2764.**

5537. Hammelmann, H. A. 18th-Century English Illustrators: Fuseli. Book Collector, Winter 1957, vi, 350–60; cf. Gert Schiff, *ib.*, Autumn 1958, vii, 299–300.

5538. Heinle, Edwin Christian. The Eighteenth Century Allegorical Essay. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1763.]

5539. Hopkins, Kenneth. Portraits in Satire. London: Barrie, 1958. pp. 290. Rev. in TLS., May 2, 1958, p. 240; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., cciii, 500–1; by Hilary Corke in Encounter, Apr., x, 78–80; in Listener, lix, 911–12.

5540. Horn, Robert D. Marlborough's First Biographer: Dr Francis Hare. HLQ., Feb. 1957, xx, 145–62.

5541. Hughes, R. E. Rhetoric and Ridicule in the Eighteenth Century. NQ., June 1957, ccii, 239.

5542. Irwin, W. R. Prince Frederick's Mask of Patriotism. PQ., July 1958, xxxvii, 368–84.

5543. Jones, Claude E. The English Novel: A 'Critical' View, 1756–1785. MLQ., June 1958, xix, 147–59; *ib.*, Sept., xix, 213–24.

5544. Knapp, Lewis M. Griffiths's 'Monthly Review' as Printed by Strahan. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 216–17.

5545. Kornbluth, Martin Leonard. Friendship in Fashion: The Dramatic Treatment of Friendship in the Restoration and Eighteenth Century. *See* **2693.**

5546. Kronenberger, Louis. Backgrounds for Two Reigns. *See* **41.**

5547. Krutch, Joseph Wood. Restoration Riches for Today's Theatre. TAM., Dec. 1957, xli, 30–1, 89–90.

5548. Lange, Victor. Erzählformen im Roman des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Ang., 1958, lxxvi, 129–44.

5549. Loomis, Emerson Robert. The Anti-Gothic English Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3003.]

5550. Lucas, F. L. The Search for Good Sense: Four Eighteenth-Century Characters [Johnson, Boswell, Lord Chesterfield, Goldsmith]. *See* **5810.**

5551. Lyles, Albert Marion. The Satiric Reaction to Methodism in the Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3018–19.]

5552. Macklem, Michael. The Anatomy of the World: Relations Between Natural and Moral Law from Donne to Pope. *See* **4722.**

5553. Marks, Emerson R. Relativist and Absolutist: The Early Neoclassical Debate in England. *See* **4724.**

5554. McBurney, William H. Edmund Curll, Mrs Jane Barker, and the English Novel. PQ., Oct. 1958, xxxvii, 385–99.

5555. —— Mrs Penelope Aubin and the Early Eighteenth-Century English Novel. HLQ., May 1957, xx, 245–67.

5556. McKillop, Alan Dugald. The Early Masters of English Fiction. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press, 1956. pp. 233. Rev. by Martin Price in YR., Dec. 1957, xlvi, 303–4; by James R. Wilson in Books Abroad, xxxi, 196; by Maurice Johnson in CE., xx, 58; by Ian Watt in MP., lv, 132–4; by Douglas Grant in MLR., lii, 420–1; by Charles B. Woods in MLN., lxxii, 622–5; by Bonamy Dobrée in RES., ix, 88–90.

5557. Montague, Gene B. The Queen Anne Revival. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2597.]

5558. Overmyer, Grace. America's First Hamlet. *See* **736.**

5559. Paine, Robert Nelson. Economics and Ethics in English Novels Between 1719 and 1771. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 622–3.]

5560. Pedicord, Harry William. Course of Plays, 1740–2: An Early Diary of Richard Cross, Prompter to the Theatres. JRLB., Mar. 1958, xl, 432–72.

5561. Entry cancelled.

5562. Poston, M. L. 'The Medleys' of 1712. Library, Sept. 1958, xiii, 205–7.

5563. Quirk, Randolph and Jeremy Warburg. James Eyre: Annotator. E. Studies, Dec. 1958, xxxix, 241–8.

5564. Ricks, C. B. Pure Poetry in 1762. NQ., May 1957, ccii, 226.

5565. Rosenberg, Albert. A New Move for the Censorship of Owen Swiney's 'The Quacks'. NQ., Sept. 1958, cciii, 393–6.

5566. Röstvig, Maren-Sofie. The Happy Man. Studies in the Metamorphoses of a Classical Ideal. Vol. 2, 1700–1760. (Oslo Studies in English. Vol. 7.) Oslo: University Press; Oxford: Blackwell, 1958. pp. 478. Rev. in TLS., June 20, 1958, p. 346.

5567. Ryskamp, Charles. John Gilbert Cooper and Dodsley's 'Museum'. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 210–11.

5568. Schick, George Baldwin. Appreciation of Milton as a Criterion of Eighteenth-Century Taste. *See* **5347.**

5569. Schulz, Max F. 'King Lear': A Box-Office Maverick among Shakespearian Tragedies on the London Stage, 1700–1 to 1749–50. *See* **4474**.

5570. Scott, William. Mottoes from the English Poets as Chapter-headings in the Novel. NQ., Nov. 1957, ccii, 478–80; cf. A. V. Dyson, *ib.*, Mar. 1958, cciii, 127.

5571. Scouten, Arthur H. The S.P.C.K. and the Stage. Theatre Notebook, Jan. 1957, xi, 58–62.

5572. Sherbo, Arthur. English Sentimental Drama. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press, 1957; London: Angus and Robertson, 1958. pp. 181. Rev. in TLS., July 11, 1958, p. 395; by Frank H. Ristine in MLQ., xix, 183–4; by Allardyce Nicoll in MLR., liii, 428–9; by Irving Deer in QJS., xliv, 89; by Frank S. Hook in CE., xix, 279; in SCN., xvi, 39–40.

5573. —— Solomon Mendes, a Friend of the Poets. PQ., Oct. 1957, xxxvi, 508–11.

5574. Spector, Robert Donald. Attacks on the 'Critical Review' (1764–1765). NQ., Mar. 1957, ccii, 121.

5575. —— Attacks on the 'Critical Review' in the 'Court Magazine'. NQ., July 1958, cciii, 308.

5576. Spencer, T. J. B. Robert Wood and the Problem of Troy in the Eighteenth Century. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 1957, xx, 75–105.

5577. Stewart, Keith. The Ballad and the 'Genres' in the Eighteenth Century. ELH., June 1957, xxiv, 120–37.

5578. Stürzel, Erwin. Das Zeitbewusstsein der englischen Romantik. *See* **841**.

5579. Turner, Robert K., Jr. Standing Type in Tomkis's 'Albumazar'. Library, Sept. 1958, xiii, 175–85.

5580. Tyre, Richard H. Versions of Poetic Justice in the Early Eighteenth Century. SP., Jan. 1957, liv, 29–44.

5581. Vane, George Thomas. The Father-Figure in Eighteenth-Century English Comedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 133–4.]

5582. Watt, Ian. The Rise of the Novel. Studies in Defoe, Richardson and Fielding. London: Chatto and Windus, 1957. pp. 319. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, 1957, p. 98; in Listener, lvii, 483, 485; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., liii, 355–6; by Roy Fuller in London Magazine, Sept., iv, 73–6; by John Bayley in NER., cxlviii, 148–9; by Mark Roberts in EC., viii, 428–38; by John Holloway in Spect., Mar. 15, 1957, p. 353; by Charles B. Woods in MLN., lxxii, 622–5; by Alan D. McKillop in MP., lv, 208–10; by F. K. Stanzel in Ang., lxxvi, 334–6; by Joan Bennett in Cambridge Review, lxxviii, 597–9; by Richard B. Sewall in Sat. Rev., May 4, 1957, p. 22.

5583. Wheatley, Katherine E. Racine and English Classicism. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1956. pp. xi, 345. Rev. by Willis H. Bowen in Books Abroad, xxxii, 85; by Arthur W. Hoffman in Symposium, xi, 338–43; by Donald Maher in RR., xlviii, 147–8; by John C. Lapp in QJS., xliii, 202–4; by R. C. Knight in MLR., lii, 606–7;

by John Loftis in MLN., LXXIII, 541–4; by Allardyce Nicoll in RES., IX, 85–6; by Robert C. Stephenson in KR., XIX, 144–6; by Irving Massey in CL., X, 173–4.

5584. Entry cancelled.

5585. WILKINS, A. N. John Dennis and Poetic Justice. NQ., Oct. 1957, CCII, 421–4.

5586–7. Entries cancelled.

5588. WILLOUGHBY, EDWIN E. The Unfortunate Dr Dodd: the Tragedy of an Incurable Optimist. *See* **832.**

5589. WOLFE, RICHARD J. Unrecorded Eighteenth-Century Imprints from the Shapiro Music Collection. BNYPL., Jan. 1958, LXII, 35–45.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

5590. ABBOT, WILLIAM W. The Structure of Politics in Georgia: 1782–1789. WMQ., Jan. 1957, XIV, 47–65.

5591. ALDEN, JOHN RICHARD. A History of the South. Vol. III: The South in the Revolution, 1763–1789. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xv, 442. Rev. by Merrill Jensen in WMQ., XV, 394–6; by Robert Willson in AmQ., X, 379; by Philip Davidson in AHR., LXIII, 1003–4.

5592. The American Heritage Book of the Revolution. N.Y.: American Heritage, 1958. pp. 384. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Nov. 2, 1958, p. 5.

5593. ANDREWS, EDWARD DEMING and FAITH ANDREWS. The People Called Shakers. YLG., Apr. 1957, XXXI, 154–62.

5594. ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. Camisards in London (1706). NQ., Nov. 1957, CCII, 471–4.

5595. ARNOLD, CARROLL C. Lord Thomas Erskine: Modern Advocate. QJS., Feb. 1958, XLIV, 17–30.

5596. ARNOLD, RALPH. The Unhappy Countess and her Grandson, John Bowes. London: Constable, 1957. pp. 213. Rev. in TLS., May 10, 1957, p. 287; in Listener, LVII, 723; in N. St., LIII, 741–2.

5597. ASHLEY, LEONARD R. N. The Theatre-Royal in Drury Lane, 1711–1716, under Colley Cibber, Barton Booth, and Robert Wilks. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 625.]

5598. BARBER, PETER. Journal of a Traveller in Scotland, 1795–1796. SHR., Apr. 1957, XXXVI, 25–51.

5599. BARROW, BERNARD ELLIOTT. Low Comedy Acting Style on the London Stage, 1730–1780. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957.

5600. BASS, ROBERT D. The Green Dragoon. *See* **626.**

5601. BERRY, ROGER B. John Adams: Two Further Contributions to the 'Boston Gazette', 1766–1768. NEQ., Mar. 1958, XXXI, 90–9.

5602. BLAGDEN, CYPRIAN. Robert Walker, Printer, *c.* 1755. *See* **363.**

5603. BOND, RICHMOND P. Early Lending Libraries. *See* **367.**

5604. BONEY, KNOWLES. Liverpool Porcelain of the Eighteenth

Century. London: Batsford, 1957. pp. 304. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, 1958, p. 220.

5605. Bracken, Harry M. Andrew Baxter, Critic of Berkeley. JHI., Apr. 1957, xviii, 183–204.

5606. The Brietzcke Diary. NQ., Feb. 1958, ccciii, 66–70; *ib.*, Mar., ccciii, 120–1; *ib.* Apr., ccciii, 153–61.

5607. Bronson, Bertrand H. Printing as an Index of Taste in Eighteenth-Century England. BNYPL., Aug. 1958, lxii, 371–87; Sept., 443–62.

5608. Buranelli, Vincent. The Trial of John Peter Zenger. N.Y.: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. viii, 152. Rev. by Richard B. Morris in The New York Historical Society Quarterly, xli, 488–9.

5609. Burlingame, Roger. The Economics of Piracy in America. AH., Feb. 1957, viii, 10–21, 92.

5610. Burnim, Kalman A. Some Notes on Aaron Hill and Stage Scenery. Theatre Notebook, Autumn 1957, xii, 29–33.

5611. Butterfield, Herbert. George III and the Historians. London: Collins, 1957. pp. 304. Rev. by Richard Pares in N. St., liv, 698–9.

5612. Carnie, Robert Hay and Ronald Paterson Doig. Scottish Printers and Booksellers 1668–1775: A Supplement. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xii, 131–59.

5613–14. Entries cancelled.

5615. Connell, Brian (ed. and comp.). Portrait of a Golden Age: Intimate Papers of the Second Viscount Palmerston, Courtier under George III. London: Deutsch, 1957; Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1958. pp. 488. (British title: Portrait of a Whig Peer.) Rev. in NYHTB., Feb. 23, 1958, p. 6; in TLS., Oct. 25, 1957, p. 638; by Roger Fulford in Listener, lviii, 529; by Ralph Partridge in N. St., liv, 885; by J. H. Plumb in Spect., Oct. 4, 1957, p. 448; by William B. Willcox in VQR., xxxiv, 469–71; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Mar. 1, 1958, pp. 16–17.

5616. Coulter, E. Merton. The Journal of William Stephens, 1741–1743. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1958. pp. xxxii, 263. Rev. by Richard S. Dunn in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xlv, 491–2.

5617. Entry cancelled.

5618. Cunnington, C. Willett and Phyllis Cunnington. Handbook of English Costume in the Eighteenth Century. London: Faber, 1957. pp. 443. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 18, 1957, p. 620.

5619. Davidson, Alexander, Jr. James Rivington and Silas Dean. PBSA., 1958, lii, 173–8.

5620. Dearden, Seton (ed.). Tully's Ten Years Residence at the Court of Tripoli. The Letters of Miss Tully. London: Barker, 1957. pp. 381. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 13, 1957, p. 759.

5621. Dickie, Gordon. Cultural Origins in Colonial Life. Dal. R.. Spring 1957, xxxvii, 41–51; Summer 1957, 165–74.

5622. Durnbaugh, Donald F. Christopher Sauer: Pennsylvania-German Printer. PMHB., July 1958, lxxxii, 316–40.

5623. Edmunds, John. Two Funeral Compositions in Memory of George Washington. BNYPL., Feb. 1957, lxi, 59–62.

5624. Edwards, Ralph and L. G. G. Ramsey (eds.). Connoisseur Period Guides. Vol. III: The Early Georgian Period, 1714–1760. *See* **1590.**

5625. Ellis, Aytoun. The Penny Universities: A History of the Coffee Houses. *See* **4784.**

5626. Ellis, Kenneth. The Post Office in the Eighteenth Century. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 176. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, 1958, p. 155; in Listener, lix, 589–90; by Betty Kemp in EHR., lxxiii, 726–7.

5627. Emery, F. V. Martin Martin (?1660–1719), Naturalist. NQ., Mar. 1958, cciii, 109–11.

5628. Evans, Emory Gibbons. The Nelsons: A Biographical Study of a Virginia Family in the Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2385.]

5629. Ewald, William B., Jr. The Newsmen of Queen Anne. (Bibl. 1956, 5392.) Rev. by F. Wölcken in Archiv., cxciv, 331.

5630. Fitzgerald, Brian (ed.). The Correspondence of Emily, Duchess of Leinster. Vol. iii. Dublin: Stationery Office, 1957. pp. xiii, 578. Rev. by E. M. Johnston in EHR., lxxiii, 361–2; in TLS., Aug. 30, 1957, p. 521.

5631. Fleming, Berry (comp.). Autobiography of a Colony: The First Half-Century of Augusta, Georgia. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1958. pp. xii, 204. Rev. by Kenneth Coleman in WMQ., xv, 537–8.

5632. Gaskell, Philip. Notes on Eighteenth-Century British Paper. *See* **416.**

5633. Gaustad, Edwin Scott. The Great Awakening in New England. N.Y.: Harper's, 1957. pp. 173. Rev. by Emil Oberholzer, Jr. in WMQ., xv, 273–5; by W. M. Gewehr in AHR., lxiii, 525–6; by Alan Heimert in NEQ., xxxi, 114–18.

5634. Gipson, Lawrence Henry. The Triumphant Empire: New Responsibilities within the Enlarged Empire, 1763–1766. Vol. ix of The British Empire before the American Revolution. N.Y.: Knopf, 1956. pp. xliv, 345, xlv. Rev. by Bernhard Kollenberg in WMQ., xiv, 280–3.

5635. Entry cancelled.

5636. Goodwin, A. Counter-Revolution in Brittany: The Royalist Conspiracy of the Marquis de la Rouerie, 1791–3. Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1957, xxxix, 326–55.

5637. Graham, Charles Cargill. Colonists from Scotland: Emigration to North America, 1707–1783. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1956. pp. x, 213. Rev. by William L. Sachse in NEQ., xxx, 122–5.

5638. Entry cancelled.

5639. Harkness, Sir D. Bolingbroke: The Man and His Career. London: Staples Press, 1957. pp. 160.

5640. Havens, George R. The Age of Ideas. (Bibl. 1955, 1490.) Rev. by Lester C. Crocker in The Journal of Modern History, xxix, 125–6.

5641. Hayes, James. The Royal House of Hanover and the British Army, 1714–60. The Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1958, lx, 328–57.

5642. Hecht, J. Jean. The Domestic Servant Class in Eighteenth Century England. (Bibl. 1956, 5416.) Rev. by John A. Schutz in AHR., lxii, 385.

5643. Henry, Stuart C. George Whitefield: Wayfaring Witness. N.Y.: Abingdon Press, 1957. pp. 224. Rev. by Alan Heimert in NEQ., xxxi, 114–18; by Charles A. Anderson in PMHB., lxxxii, 477–8.

5644. Hibbert, Christopher. King Mob: The Story of Lord George Gordon and the London Riots of 1780. Cleveland: World Publ. Co.; London: Longmans, 1958. pp. 249; 184. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 12, 1958, p. 508; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Aug. 24, 1958, p. 6.

5645. —— The Road to Tyburn. The Story of Jack Sheppard and the 18th-Century Underworld. London: Longmans, 1957. pp. ix, 163. Rev. in TLS., July 5, 1957, p. 411; by Hesketh Pearson in Listener, lvii, 849–50; by Peter Case in Sat. Rev., Mar. 1, 1958, pp. 20, 33.

5646. Hogan, Charles Beecher. Eighteenth-Century Actors in the D.N.B.: Additions and Corrections (Second Series). Theatre Notebook, July 1957, xi, 113–21.

5647. Horn, D. B. and M. Ransome (eds.). English Historical Documents, Vol. x, 1714–1783. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1957. pp. 992. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, 1958, p. 42; in Listener, lix, 333.

5648. Howard, D. L. John Howard: Prison Reformer. London: Christopher Johnson, 1958. pp. 186. Rev. in TLS., June 6, 1958, p. 308.

5649. J., C. E. Dr Rock 'Sieur Roquet'. NQ., Mar. 1957, ccii, 119–20.

5650. Jensen, Merrill. Democracy and the American Revolution. HLQ., Aug. 1957, xx, 321–41.

5651. Jones, Claude E. Isaac Reed's 'Theatrical Obituary'. NQ., Sept. 1957, ccii, 390–2.

5652. Jordan-Smith, Paul. You Can't Suppress a Lively Book. American Book Collector, Feb. 1958, viii, 13–18.

5653. Keller, William F. The Nation's Advocate: Henry Marie Brackenridge and Young America. Pittsburgh: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 451. Rev. by Louie M. Miner in AL., xxix, 217–18; by Clark C. Spence in PMHB., lxxxi, 209–10.

5654. Kolb, Gwin J. John Newbery, Projector of the 'Universal Chronicle': A Study of the Advertisements. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xi, 249–51.

5655. Kronenberger, L. Marlborough's Duchess. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1958. pp. 314. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, 1958, p. 638; by Richard Aldington in Sat. Rev., Oct. 4, 1958, pp. 19, 32.

5656. Larrabee, Stephen A. Hellas Observed. *See* **2595.**

5657. Entry cancelled.

5658. Lindsay, J. O. (ed.). The New Cambridge Modern History.

Vol. VII: The Old Régime, 1713–63. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xx, 625. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, 1957, p. 683; by Leo Gershoy in Hist., XLIII, 241–3; by Richard Pares in EHR., LXXIII, 303–6; by Herbert Butterfield in Sun. Times, Oct. 20, 1957, p. 7; by Arnold Toynbee in Obs., Oct. 27, 1957, p. 19.

5659. MARSHALL, DOROTHY. English People in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1956, 5445.) Rev. by T. C. Barker in WMQ., XIV, 637–9; by Chester H. Kirby in The Journal of Modern History, XXX, 57–8; by Peter Case in Sat. Rev., Mar. 1, 1958, pp. 20, 33; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., June 30, 1957, p. 3; by Leland H. Carlson in AHR., LXIII, 1042–3.

5660. MCCARDELL, LEE. Ill-Starred General: Braddock of the Coldstream Guards. Pittsburgh: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. viii, 335. Rev. by Jack M. Sosin in WMQ., XV, 530–2.

5661. MCCORMICK, DONALD. The Hell-Fire Club. London: Jarrolds, 1958. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 18, 1958, p. 212.

5662. MCLAREN, MORAY. Lord Lovat of the '45. The End of an Old Song. London: Jarrolds, 1957. pp. 229. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 1, 1957, p. 127; by J. H. Plumb in Spect., Apr. 5, 1957, pp. 453–4.

5663. MEADE, ROBERT DOUTHAT. Patrick Henry: Patriot in the Making. *See* **728.**

5664. Entry cancelled.

5665. MITCHELL, BROADUS. Heritage from Hamilton. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 170.

5666. MORGAN, EDMUND S. The Birth of the Republic, 1763–89. Edited by DANIEL J. BOORSTIN. The Chicago History of American Civilization. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. ix, 177. Rev. by Robert E. Moody in NEQ., XXX, 532–4; by Max Savelle in WMQ., XIV, 608–18.

5667. MORRIS, RICHARD B. (ed.). Alexander Hamilton and the Founding of the Nation. N.Y.: Dial, 1957. pp. xxi, 615. Rev. by E. P. Panagopoulos in WMQ., XIV, 466–8.

5668. NEAL, W. KEITH. Firearms of the Eighteenth Century. Listener, Feb. 13, 1958, LIX, 275–6.

5669. PERKINS, BRADFORD. The First Rapprochement: England and the United States, 1795–1805. (Bibl. 1955, 5469.) Rev. by James Morton Smith in WMQ., XIV, 292–4.

5670. PHILLIPS, JAMES W. A Trial List of Irish Papermakers, 1690–1800. *See* **513.**

5671. RADICE, S. 'Mr Coxe the Traveller.' NQ., Nov. 1958, CCIII, 463–5; *ib.*, Dec., CCIII, 536–8.

5672. RAMSDEN, CHARLES. Bookbinders to George III and his immediate Descendants and Collaterals. *See* **522.**

5673. RAWSON, BRIAN (ed.). The Chevalier de Johnstone: A Memoir of the 'Fortyfive. London: Folio Society, 1958. pp. 255. Rev. in TLS., May 23, 1958, p. 285.

5674. ROACH, JOHN. The 39th Regiment of Foot and the East India Company, 1754–57. The Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1958, LXI, 102–38.

5675. Robertson, Edward. The Clinton Papers. The Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1958, lxi, 3–9.

5676. Rose, R. B. Socialism and the French Revolution: The Cercle Social and the Enragés. The Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1958, lxi, 139–66.

5677. Roth, Cecil. An Italian Family in Oxford in the XVIII century. EM., 1958, ix, 163–71.

5678. Rutherford, John. A Journal of an Indian Captivity During Pontiac's Rebellion in the Year 1763. Ed. by Milo M. Quaife. AH., Apr. 1958, ix, 65–81.

5679. Rutledge, Joseph Lister. Century of Conflict: The Struggle Between the French and British in Colonial America. Garden City: Doubleday, 1956. pp. x, 530. Rev. by John A. Schutz in WMQ., xiv, 452–4.

5680. Scheer, George F. The Elusive Swamp Fox [Francis Narion]. AH., Apr. 1958, ix, 40–7, 111.

5681. —— and Hugh F. Rankin. Rebels and Redcoats. AH., Feb. 1957, viii, 65–89.

5682. Schlesinger, Arthur M. Prelude to Independence: The Newspaper War on Britain, 1764–1776. N.Y.: Knopf, 1958. pp. ix, 318, xvi. Rev. by Frank Luther Mott in NEQ., xxxi, 255–7; by Max Savelle in Sat. Rev., Feb. 8, 1958, pp. 19–20.

5683. Schutz, John A. British Marine Accounting and Auditor Edmund Herbert. HLQ., May 1957, xx, 269–80.

5684. Shipton, Clifford K. Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College in the Classes 1736–1740 with Bibliographical and Other Notes. (Sibley's Harvard Graduates, Vol. x, 1736–1740.) Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, 1958. pp. x, 581. Rev. by Bernard Bailyn in NEQ., xxxi, 531–5.

5685. Silver, Rollo. Financing the Publication of Early New England Sermons. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xi, 163–78.

5686. —— Prologue to Copyright in America: 1772. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xi, 259–62.

5687. Silverman, E. H. Painter of the Revolution [John Trumbull]. AH., June 1958, ix, 40–51, 95–6.

5688. Smelser, Marshall. The Federalist Period as an Age of Passion. AmQ., Winter 1958, x, 391–419.

5689. Speaight, George. Charlotte Charke: an Unpublished Letter. Theatre Notebook, Autumn 1957, xii, 33–4.

5690. Entry cancelled.

5691. Steer, F. W. The Account Book of William Norwich. NQ., Nov. 1958, cciii, 483–5.

5692. Stéphan, D. John, O.S.B. Notes on Household Management in the 18th Century Transcript of a MS. Note-book. NQ., Aug. 1958, cciii, 349–51.

5693. Tanner, Joan D. Sidelights on 'A Journal of a Tour into the North in the Summer of 1774 by T. L. [and] W. B.'. BAAJ., 1957 for 1956, 3rd Ser. xix, 53–68.

5694. Taplin, Winn Lowell, Jr. The Vermont Problem in the

Continental Congress and in Interstate Relations, 1776–1787. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 135.]

5695. TAYLOR, ALINE MACKENZIE. The Patrimony of James Quinn: The Legend and the Facts. Tulane Studies in English, 1958, VIII, 55–106.

5696. THORNE, E. H. Italian Teachers and Teaching in Eighteenth Century England. EM., 1958, IX, 143–62.

5697. TODD, WILLIAM B. Recurrent Printing. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, XII, 189–98.

5698. TOLLES, FREDERICK B. James Logan and the Culture of Provincial America. *See* **769.**

5699. TOMASSON, KATHERINE. The Jacobite General. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1958. pp. 276. Rev. in TLS., May 16, 1958, p. 271.

5700. TURNER, ROBERT K., Jr. Coxe's 'A Description of Carolana' (1722–1741). Studies in Bibliography, 1957, IX, 252–5.

5701. VINCE, STANLEY W. E. Camargo in London, 1750–1754. Theatre Notebook, Summer 1958, XII, 117–26; *ib.*, Autumn 1958, XIII, 26–7.

5702. Entry cancelled.

5703. WAINWRIGHT, NICHOLAS B. 'A Diary of Trifling Occurances' Philadelphia, 1776–1778. PMHB., Oct. 1958, LXXXII, 411–65.

5704. WALCOTT, ROBERT, Jr. English Politics in the Early Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1956, 5515.) Rev. by John W. Wilkes in WMQ., XIV, 117–18.

5705. WARD, ADDISON WERNER. The Noblest Work of God: Studies in Augustan Social Ideals. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957.

5706. WARD, W. R. Georgian Oxford: University Politics in the Eighteenth Century. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1958. pp. 296. Rev. in TLS., May 16, 1958, p. 264.

5707. WATERHOUSE, ELLIS. Gainsborough. London: Hulton Press, 1958. pp. 296. Rev. by Lawrence Gowing in Listener, LIX, 859.

5708. WATT, IAN. Publishers and Sinners: The Augustan View. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, XII, 3–20.

5709. WEAVER, GLENN. Jonathan Trumbull, Connecticut's Merchant Magistrate (1710–1785). Hartford: Connecticut Historical Society, 1956. pp. viii, 182. Rev. by Lawrence Henry Gipson in NEQ., XXX, 108–11; by Arthur L. Jensen in PMHB., LXXXI, 93–5; by Oscar Zeichner in the Mississippi Valley Historical Review, XLIII, 663–5.

5710. WHITE, WILLIAM. The Maryland Gazette: America's Oldest Newspaper? Journalism Quarterly, Fall 1958, XXXV, 439–42.

5711. WIGGIN, LEWIS M. The Faction of Cousins: A Political Account of the Grenvilles, 1733–1763. (Yale Historical Pubs., Misc. 69.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xiv, 351.

5712. WILES, ROY MCKEEN. Dates in English Imprints, 1700–52. *See* **575.**

5713. Entry cancelled.

5714. WRIGHT, ESMOND. Washington and the American Revolution.

(Teach Yourself History Series.) London: English Universities Press, 1957. pp. 192.

5715. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. The Cultural Life of the American Colonies, 1607–1763. (New American Nation Series.) *See* **1812.**

XVIII(b). AUTHORS

Adams, John. 5716. KURTZ, STEPHEN G. The Presidency of John Adams: The Collapse of Federalism, 1795–1800. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1957. pp. 448. Rev. by Morton Borden in WMQ., XV, 387–8.

Addison, Joseph. 5717. ANDERSON, G. L. The Authorship of 'Cato Examin'd' (1713). PBSA., 1957, LI, 84–90.

—— **5718.** ANON. Mr Spectator in Italy. NQ., Nov. 1957, CCII, 467–9.

—— **5719.** BRUNNER, KARL. Joseph Addisons umfassende Interessen. *See* **841.**

—— **5720.** COOKE, ARTHUR L. Addison's Aristocratic Wife. PMLA., June 1957, LXXII, 373–89.

—— **5721.** —— Addison and the Duke of Somerset. NQ., July 1957, CCII, 298–9.

—— **5722.** KENNEY, WILLIAM. The Morality of 'The Spectator'. NQ., Jan. 1957, CCII, 37–8.

—— **5723.** MONK, SAMUEL H. Samuel Johnson Quotes Addison. NQ., Apr. 1957, CCII, 154.

—— **5724.** SMITHERS, PETER. The Life of Joseph Addison. (Bibl. 1954, 4520.) Rev. by Fritz Rau in Ang., LXXV, 116–18.

—— **5725.** STEPHENS, JOHN C. Joseph Addison's 'Man Planter'. NQ., Aug. 1958, CCIII, 358–9.

Bage, Robert. 5726. DENENFELD, PHILIP STANLEY. Social Criticism in the Novels of Robert Bage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 3011–12.]

—— **5727.** SUTHERLAND, JOHN H. Robert Bage: Novelist of Ideas. PQ., Apr. 1957, XXXVI, 211–20.

Barlow, Joel. 5728. CANTOR, MILTON. Joel Barlow: Lawyer and Legal Philosopher. AmQ., Summer 1958, X, 165–74.

—— **5729.** WOODRESS, JAMES. A Yankee's Odyssey: The Life of Joel Barlow. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1958. pp. 347. Rev. by Samuel Bellman in NEQ., XXXI, 545–7; by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., Sept. 7, 1958, p. 6.

Bartram, John and William. 5730. CRUICKSHANK, HELEN GERE (ed.). John and William Bartram's America. Selections from the Writings of the Philadelphia Naturalists. N.Y.: Devin-Adair, 1957. pp. xxii, 418. Rev. by Winifred Notman Prince in PMHB., LXXXII, 114–15.

Bartram, William. 5731. HARPER, FRANCIS (ed.). The Travels of William Bartram: Naturalists' Edition. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1958. pp. lxi, 727. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., July 6, 1958, p. 4.

Beattie, James. 5732. WAGNER, MATHIAS JOHN. An Analysis of the Critical and Philosophical Works of James Beattie. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 368.]

Beckford, William. 5733. ALEXANDER, BOYD (ed.). Life at Fonthill, 1807–1822. From the Correspondence of William Beckford. London: Hart-Davis, 1957. pp. 352. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, 1957, p. 142; by J. H. Plumb in Spect., Feb. 22, 1957, p. 257; in Listener, LVII, 315.

—— **5734.** PARREAUX, ANDRÉ. Beckford's 'Vathek', 'Londres 1791'. BC., Autumn 1958, VII, 297–9.

Bentham, Jeremy. 5735. CRANSTON, MAURICE. On Writing a 'Life' of Jeremy Bentham. Listener, Oct. 2, 1958, LX, 503–5.

—— **5735a.** LETWIN, SHIRLEY. Men and Ideas: Jeremy Bentham. Encounter, Apr. 1958, X, 55–62.

Berkeley, George. 5736. FURLONG, E. J. How Much of Steele's 'Guardian' No. 39 did Berkeley Write? Hermathena, May 1957, LXXXIX, 76–88.

—— **5737.** LUCE, A. A. and T. E. JESSOP (eds.). The Works of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. Vol. VII. (Bibl. 1955, 5541.) Rev. by Willis Doney in PRv., LXVI, 135.

—— **5738.** —— —— The Works of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. Vol. IX. London: Nelson, 1957. pp. vi, 191.

—— **5739.** RITCHIE, A. D. George Berkeley's 'Siris': The Philosophy of the Great Chain of Being and the Alchemical Theory. (Philosophical Lecture, 1954.) *See* **791.**

—— **5740.** SILLEM, EDWARD A. George Berkeley and the Proofs for the Existence of God. London: Longmans, 1957. pp. x, 236. Rev. by M. B. Crowe in Studies, XLVI, 360–1; in TLS., Apr. 26, 1957, p. 261.

Blackmore, Sir Richard. 5741. MEDFORD, FLOYD CHESTER, Jr. Two Augustans and the Sacred Muse: The Theory of Divine Poetry in Sir Richard Blackmore and John Dennis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2597.]

Blair, Hugh. 5742. COHEN, HERMAN. Hugh Blair's Theory of Taste. QJS., Oct. 1958, XLIV, 265–74.

Blake, William. 5743. ADAMS, HAZARD. Blake and Yeats: The Contrary Vision. (Bibl. 1956, 5548.) Rev. by John P. Hughes in Books Abroad, XXXI, 80; by Thomas Parkinson in MP., LIV, 281–4; by T. R. Henn in MLR., LII, 263–5.

—— **5744.** ADLER, JACOB H. Symbol and Meaning in 'The Little Black Boy'. MLN., June 1957, LXXII, 412–15.

—— **5745.** ALLENTUCK, MARCIA E. Henry Fuseli. NQ., June 1957, CCII, 252.

—— **5746.** BATESON, F. W. (ed.). Selected Poems of William Blake. London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. xxx, 144. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 12, 1957, p. 228; F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, Apr. 26, p. 257; Geoffrey Keynes, *ib.*, May 10, p. 289; briefly by V. de S. Pinto in RES., IX, 345–6.

—— **5747.** BENTLEY, G. E., Jr. A. S. Mathew, Patron of Blake and Flaxman. NQ., Apr. 1958, CCIII, 168–78.

—— **5748.** —— Blake's Engravings and his Friendship with Flaxman. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, XII, 161–88.

Blake, William. **5749.** Bentley, G. E., Jr. The Failure of Blake's 'Four Zoas'. Texas Studies in English, 1958, xxxvii, 102–13.

—— **5750.** —— William Blake as a Private Publisher. BNYPL., Nov. 1957, lxi, 539–60.

—— **5751.** —— The Book of Urizen. A Facsimile. London: Trianon Press, for the Will. Blake Trust: Collins, 1958. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, 1958, p. 690; by Bernard Blackstone in N. St., lvi, 861–2.

—— **5752.** Bloom, Harold. Dialectic in 'The Marriage of Heaven and Hell'. PMLA., Dec. 1958, lxxiii, 501–4.

—— **5753.** Bronowski, J. A Prophet for Our Age. William Blake: 1757–1957. Nat., Nov. 30, 1957, clxxxv, 407–11.

—— **5754.** —— (ed.). Selected Poems and Letters. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1958. pp. 251. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, 1958, p. 610.

—— **5755.** Butlin, Martin (comp.). The Works of William Blake (1757–1827) in the Tate Gallery. London: Heinemann, 1958. pp. v, 112. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, 1958, p. 89.

—— **5756.** D'Agostino, Nemi. William Blake. EM., 1957, viii, 55–108.

—— **5757.** Digby, George Wingfield. Symbol and Image in William Blake. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. xx, 191. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 27, 1957, p. 789; by J. Bronowski in Listener, lviii, 941; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Dec. 22, 1957, p. 11; by John Beer in Cambridge Review, lxxix, 287, 289.

—— **5758.** Eberly, Ralph D. Blake's 'The Little Black Boy'. Exp., Apr. 1957, xv, No. 42.

—— **5759.** Erdman, David V. (ed.). A Blake Manuscript in the Berg Collection. 'then She bore Pale desire' and 'Woe cried the Muse'. Postscript by G. E. Bentley. BNYPL., Apr. 1958, lxii, 191–202.

—— **5760.** Freiberg, Stanley Kenneth. The Artist's Year: A Study of the Meaning of Time in the Life and Works of William Blake. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 848.]

—— **5761.** Frye, Northrop. Blake After Two Centuries. UTQ., Oct. 1957, xxvii, 10–21.

—— **5762.** —— Blake's Introduction to Experience. HLQ., Nov. 1957, xxi, 57–67.

—— **5763.** Gleckner, Robert F. Blake's 'Tiriel' and the State of Experience. PQ., Apr. 1957, xxxvi, 195–210.

—— **5764.** —— Point of View and Context in Blake's Songs. BNYPL., Nov. 1957, lxi, 531–8.

—— **5765.** Harper, George Mills. Symbolic Meaning in Blake's 'Nine Years'. MLN., Jan. 1957, lxxii, 18–19.

—— **5766.** Healey, George Harris. Blake and Wordsworth. TLS., Apr. 5, 1957, p. 209; Geoffrey Keynes, *ib.*, Apr. 12, 1957, p. 225.

—— **5767.** Keynes, Geoffrey. Blake and Wesley. NQ., Apr. 1957, ccii, 181.

—— **5768.** —— Blake's Copy of Dante's Inferno. TLS., May 3, 1957, p. 277.

Blake, William. **5769.** Keynes, Geoffrey. Blake's Trial at Chichester. NQ., Nov. 1957, ccii, 484–5.

—— **5770.** —— (ed.). The Complete Writings of William Blake. London: Nonesuch Press, 1957. pp. xv, 936. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 1, 1957, p. 658; Geoffrey Keynes, *ib.*, Nov. 8, p. 673; by J. Bronowski in Listencr, lviii, 941; by J. Bronowski in N. St., liv, 733; by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Nov. 24, 1957, pp. 5, 42; by Hazard Adams in ASc., xxvii, 257, 264.

—— **5771.** —— (comp.). Engravings by William Blake: The Separate Plates. A Catalogue Raisonné. Dublin: Hodges Figgis, 1958. pp. xiii, 234. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 28, 1958, p. 116.

—— **5772.** —— (ed.). The Letters of William Blake. (Bibl. 1956, 5570.) Rev. by Karl Kiralis in CE., xx, 98; by Kenneth Rexroth in Nat., clxxxiv, 194–5; by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., ix, 94–5; in Listener, lvii, 279; by Alfred Kazin in NYTB., Jan. 27, 1957, p. 1; in NYHTB., Feb. 17, 1957, p. 12; by L. Bonnerot in EA., x, 263; by Hazard Adams in ASc., xxvi, 384–5; by Charles Tomlinson in Poetry, xc, 321–5.

—— **5773.** —— William Blake and Sir Francis Bacon. *See* **4873.**

—— **5774.** —— William Blake's Notebook. An American's Generosity to the British Museum. The Times, Apr. 16, 1957, p. 11.

—— **5775.** —— William Blake and John Linnell. TLS., June 13, 1958, p. 332.

—— **5776.** —— John Linnell and Mrs Blake. TLS., June 20, 1958, p. 348.

—— **5777.** —— and G. Goyder (eds.). Illustrations to the Bible. London: Trianon Press, Collins, 1957. pp. xiii, 69. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 13, 1957, p. 752; by J. Bronowski in N. St., liv, 822.

—— **5778.** Kuhn, Albert J. Blake on the Nature and Origins of Pagan Gods and Myths. MLN., Dec. 1957, lxxii, 563–72.

—— **5779.** Larrabee, Stephen A. Some Additional American References to Blake. BNYPL., Nov. 1957, lxi, 561–3.

—— **5780.** Miner, Paul. William Blake's London Residences. BNYPL., Nov. 1958, lxii, 535–50.

—— **5781.** —— William Blake: Two Notes on Sources. BNYPL., Apr. 1958, lxii, 203–7.

—— **5782.** Morton, A. L. The Everlasting Gospel. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1958. pp. 64. Rev. in TLS., June 6, 1958, p. 311.

—— **5783.** Parkinson, Thomas. Letter from London. Nat., Nov. 30, 1957, clxxxv, 414–16.

—— **5784.** Petter, Henri. Enitharmon. Stellung und Aufgabe eines Symbols im dichterischen Gesamtwerk William Blakes. (Swiss Studies in English, 42.) Bern: Francke, 1957. pp. xii, 162. Rev. briefly by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., ix, 453.

—— **5785.** Pinto, Vivian de Sola (ed.). The Divine Vision. Studies in the Poetry and Art of William Blake. London: Gollancz, 1957. pp. xv, 216. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, 1957, p. 723; by Austin Oakley in Twentieth Cent., clxiii, 88–9; by J. Bronowski in N. St., liv, 733;

by Edwin Muir in Obs., Dec. 22, 1957, p. 11; by John Beer in Cambridge Review, LXXIX, 286–7.

Blake, William. 5786. PIRKHOFER, A. M. Zur Bildersprache von Blake und Yeats. Ang., 1957, LXXV, 224–33.

—— **5787.** PRESTON, KERRISTON. Understanding Blake's Art. TLS., Jan. 10, 1958, p. 19; cf. George Wingfield Digby, *ib.*, Jan. 24, p. 45; Kathleen Raine, *ib.*, Jan. 31, p. 61.

—— **5788.** RAINE, KATHLEEN. Blake's 'Cupid and Psyche'. Listener, Nov. 21, 1957, LVIII, 832–5.

—— **5789.** —— The Sea of Time and Space. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 1957, XX, 318–37.

—— **5790.** —— Some Sources of 'Tiriel'. HLQ., Nov. 1957, XXI, 1–36.

—— **5791.** —— A Traditional Language of Symbols. Listener, Oct. 9, 1958, LX, 559–60.

—— **5792.** RIENAECKER, VICTOR. W. Blake and Spiritual Democracy. The Aryan Path, Nov. 1957, pp. 496–8.

—— **5793.** ROBSON, W. W. Kidnapping Blake. Spect., Dec. 6, 1957, pp. 806–8; cf. K. Raine, William Empson, Geoffrey Keynes, *ib.*, Dec. 13, p. 833; W. W. Robson, *ib.*, Dec. 20, pp. 869–70; K. Raine and George Wingfield Digby, *ib.*, Dec. 27, p. 894.

—— **5794.** ROE, ALBERT S. A Drawing of the Last Judgment. HLQ., Nov. 1957, XXI, 37–55.

—— **5795.** RUDD, MARGARET. Organiz'd Innocence. The Story of Blake's Prophetic Books. (Bibl. 1956, 5579.) Rev. by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., IX, 93–4.

—— **5796.** RYSKAMP, CHARLES. Blake's Cowperian Sketches. RES., Feb. 1958, IX, 48–9.

—— **5797.** STEVENSON, STANLEY WARREN. The Creation Motif in Romantic Poetry and Theory with Particular Reference to the Myth of Blake and the Poetic Theory of Blake and Coleridge. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1368–9.]

—— **5798.** STEVENSON, W. H. William Blake, Dr Priestley and the Gnostics. NQ., Mar. 1957, CII, 122.

—— **5799.** WARK, ROBERT R. A Minor Blake Conundrum. HLQ., Nov. 1957, XXI, 83–6.

—— **5800.** WIND, EDGAR. Blake and Reynolds. Listener, Nov. 28, 1957, LVIII, 879–80.

—— **5801.** WOLF, EDWIN, II. Blake Exhibitions in America. BC., Winter 1957, VI, 378–85.

Bolingbroke, Henry St John, Earl of. 5802. BARATIER, PAUL. A Propos du Style de Bolingbroke. EA., 1958, XI, 41–5.

Boswell, James. 5803. ANSDELL, ORA JOYCE. Boswell of Scotland: The Importance of the Years Among His Countrymen in Developing His Character. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2258–9.]

—— **5804.** BRADY, FRANK and FREDERICK A. POTTLE (eds.). Boswell in Search of a Wife, 1766–1769. (Bibl. 1956, 5587.) London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. xxix, 425. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in ASc.,

xxvi, 228–34; in TLS., July 12, 1957, p. 423; in Listener, lviii, 25; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., liv, 26; by Peter Quennell in Spect., July 12, 1957, pp. 55–6; by David Wright in Encounter, Sept., ix, 86–7; by J. E. Congleton in SAQ., lvi, 524–5; by Robert Halsband in VQR., xxxiii, 135–9; by Rosemary F. Dean in Com., lxv, 572.

Boswell, James. 5805. Dilworth, E. N. Boswell in America. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 220.

—— **5806.** Edel, Leon. Literary Biography. (Alexander Lectures, 1955–56.) *See* **2864.**

—— **5807.** Edwards, Oliver. The Curious Cub. The Times, June 20, 1957, p. 13.

—— **5808.** Garton, Charles. Boswell's Favourite Lines from Horace. NQ., July 1958, ccciii, 306–7.

—— **5809.** Hunter, Richard A. and Ida Macalpine. Alexander Boswell's Copies of 'The Anatomy of Melancholy', 1621 and 1624. BC., Winter 1957, vi, 406–7.

—— **5810.** Lucas, F. L. The Search for Good Sense: Four Eighteenth-Century Characters. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Cassell, 1958. pp. 368. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, 1958, p. 140; by Peter Quennell in Sat. Rev., Oct. 11, 1958, pp. 48–9; in Listener, lix, 413.

—— **5811.** Morgan, H. A. Boswell and Macaulay. CR., Jan. 1958, cxciii, 27–9.

—— **5812.** Pearson, Hesketh. Johnson and Boswell. London: Heinemann, 1958. pp. 390. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, 1958, p. 654.

—— **5813.** Pottle, Frederick A. and others (eds.). Index to the Private Papers of James Boswell from Malahide Castle. In the Collection of Lt.-Col. Ralph Heyward Isham. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 380.

—— **5814.** Todd, William B. Cowper's Commentary on the Life of Johnson. *See* **5881.**

Bowles, William Lisle. 5815. Woolf, Cecil. Some Uncollected Authors, xviii: William Lisle Bowles. *See* **341.**

Boyse, Samuel. 5816. Kelly, Walter Butler. Samuel Boyse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1073–4.]

5817. Entry cancelled.

Bulmer, William. 5818. Isaac, Peter C. G. William Bulmer, 1757–1830: An Introductory Essay [on a commercial printer]. *See* **448.**

—— **5819.** Juel-Jensen, Bent. Bulmer and the Roxburghe Club Catalogue. BC., 1957, vi, 290–1.

Burke, Edmund. 5820. Boulton, James T. Exposition and Proof: the Apostrophe in Burke's 'Reflections'. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, 1958, ii, 38–69.

—— **5821.** —— (ed.). A Philosophical Enquiry into the Origin of Our Ideas of Sublime and Beautiful. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1958. pp. 327.

—— **5822.** Bryant, Donald C. Report on Burke Studies. QJS., Dec. 1958, xliv, 434–41.

Burke, Edmund. **5823.** Canavan, Francis, S.J. Edmund Burke's College Study of Philosophy. NQ., Dec. 1957, ccii, 538–43.

—— **5824.** Cannon, Garland H. Sir William Jones and Edmund Burke. MP., Feb. 1957, liv, 165–86.

—— **5825.** Chapman, Gerald Webster. Burke and the Practical Imagination. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1957.

—— **5826.** Cone, Carl B. Burke and the Nature of Politics. Vol. i: The Age of the American Revolution. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1957. pp. vii, 415. Rev. by Richard Pares in WMQ., xv, 397–9; by Stephen R. Graubard in NEQ., xxxi, 411–15.

—— **5827.** Copeland, Thomas W. (ed.). Correspondence. Vol. i: April 1744 to June 1768. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xxxviii, 378.

—— **5828.** Cranston, Maurice. Burke and the French Revolution. Listener, Jan. 17, 1957, lvii, 100–1.

—— **5829.** Cressman, Joseph Boyd. Burke's Satire on Bolingbroke in 'A Vindication of Natural Society'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1428.]

—— **5830.** Hoffman, R. J. S. Edmund Burke, New York Agent . . . and intimate Correspondence with Charles O'Hara, 1761–1776. (Bibl. 1956, 5606.) Rev. by Lucy S. Sutherland in EHR., lxxiii, 313–16.

—— **5831.** Johnson, S. F. Hardy and Burke's 'Sublime'. *See* **817.**

—— **5832.** Rogers, Frederick John. The Style of Edmund Burke. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1342–3.]

—— **5833.** Rogow, Arnold A. Edmund Burke and the American Liberal Tradition. AR., June 1957, xvii, 255–65.

—— **5834.** Sarason, Bertram D. Editorial Mannerisms in the Early 'Annual Register'. PBSA., 1958, lii, 131–7.

—— **5835.** Skarsten, Arlin Keith. Edmund Burke as Literary Critic and Esthetic Theorist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 637.]

—— **5836.** Somerset, H. V. F. (ed.). A Note-Book of Edmund Burke. N.Y.; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xii, 120. Rev. by Thomas H. D. Mahoney in WMQ., xv, 552–4; by John Butt in RES., ix, 439–41; by Derek Hudson in NQ., ccii, 505; by Thomas Copeland in Journal of Modern History, xxx, 82–3.

—— **5837.** Stanlis, Peter J. Edmund Burke and the Natural Law. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1958. pp. xiii, 311. Rev. by Stephen R. Graubard in NEQ., xxxi, 411–16; by Thomas H. D. Mahoney in WMQ., xv, 552–4.

—— **5838.** Tobias, Richard Clark. Matthew Arnold and Edmund Burke. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1040–1.]

—— **5839.** Underdown, P. T. Edmund Burke, the Commissary of his Bristol Constituents, 1774–1780. EHR., Apr. 1958, lxxiii, 252–69.

—— **5840.** —— Henry Cruger and Edmund Burke: Colleagues and Rivals at the Bristol Election of 1774. WMQ., Jan. 1958, xv, 14–34.

Burke, Edmund. 5841. Utley, T. E. Edmund Burke. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1957. pp. 36.

—— **5842.** Weston, John Charles, Jr. Burke's Authorship of the 'Historical Articles' in Dodsley's 'Annual Register'. PBSA., 1957, li, 244–9.

—— **5843.** —— An Essay by Burke. (Cf. Bibl. 1940, 2954.) TLS., May 17, 1958, p. 305; William B. Todd, *ib.*, June 14, p. 365; John C. Weston, Jr., *ib.*, July 19, p. 441.

Burney, Fanny. 5844. German, Howard Lee. Fanny Burney and the Late Eighteenth-Century Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 2127.]

—— **5845.** Harris, Harvey Richter. Realism in the Fiction of Frances Burney. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1957. [Abstr. in Abstracts of Diss., Univ. of So. Calif., 1957, pp. 89–90.]

—— **5846.** Hemlow, Joyce. The History of Fanny Burney. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1958. pp. 528; 544. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Mar. 9, 1958, p. 5; in Listener, lix, 413; in TLS., Mar. 21, 1958, p. 152; Ralph Hawtrey, *ib.*, Apr. 11, 1958, p. 195; by Maurice J. Quinlan in MLQ., xix, 354–5; by Miriam J. Benkovitz in Sat. Rev., Apr. 12, 1958, p. 60.

—— **5847.** Morrison, Marjorie Lee. Fanny Burney and the Theatre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2613–14.]

—— **5848.** Rawson, C. J. The Sentimental Hero in Fiction and Life: a Note on Jane Austen and Fanny Burney. NQ., June 1958, cciii, 253–4.

Burns, Robert. 5848a. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. A Footnote for Burns' 'The Cotter's Saturday Night'. ESQ., Fourth Quart. 1958, No. 13, 92–3.

—— **5849.** Collins, Frederick Boyd. The Neo-Classical Elements in the Mind and Art of Robert Burns. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 136.]

—— **5850.** Daiches, David. Robert Burns. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1957. pp. 39.

—— **5851.** Izuno, Jadashi. Robert Burns. Tokyo: Keibunsha, 1958. pp. 270.

—— **5852.** Keith, Christina. The Russet Coat: A Critical Study of Burns' Poetry and of Its Background. (Bibl. 1956, 5615.) Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in MLN., lxxii, 133–5; by James Kinsley in MLR., lii, 422–3; by G. Miallon in EA., xi, 63.

—— **5853.** Pearl, Cyril. Bawdy Burns. London: Muller, 1958. pp. 228. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 1, 1958, p. 437.

—— **5854.** Peltz, Catherine Walsh. A Salute to Robert Burns: 1759–1959. NYFQ., Fall 1958, xiv, 276–84.

—— **5855.** Sutherland, Abby Ann. Robert Burns and James Hogg: A Comparison. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 366–7.]

Burns, Robert. 5856. Thornton, Robert J. (ed., transcribed with intro.). The Tuneful Flame: Songs of Robert Burns as he sang them. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press, 1957. pp. 74. Rev. by David Daiches in JAF., lxxi, 592–3.

Butler, Bishop Joseph. 5857. Walsh, Joseph M. Benevolence and Self-love in Butler's Moral Philosophy. Cult., Sept. 1958, xix, 318–28.

Byrd, William. 5858. Wright, Louis B. and Marion Tinling (eds.). William Byrd of Virginia: The London Diary (1717–1721) and Other Writings. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. viii, 647. Rev. by Richard Beale Davis in JSH., xxiv, 501–3; by William M. E. Rachal in The North Carolina Historical Register, xxxv, 479–80; by James A. Servies in AmQ., x, 383–4; by H. Trevor Colbourn in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xlv, 125–6; by William L. Sachse in AHR., lxiii, 1001–2; in TLS., July 4, 1958, p. 374.

Centlivre, Susanna. 5859. Norton, J. E. Some Uncollected Authors, xiv: Mrs Centlivre. *See* **232.**

Chatterton, Thomas. 5860. Guthke, Karl S. The Rowley Myth in Eighteenth-Century Germany. PBSA., 1957, li, 238–41.

—— **5861.** Wanlass, Dorothy Claire. Chatterton: Controversy and Legend. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1076–7.]

—— **5862.** White, Eric Walter. Chatterton and the English Burletta. RES., Feb. 1958, ix, 43–8.

Chesterfield, Lord. 5863. Bradbrook, F. W. Lord Chesterfield and Jane Austen. NQ., Feb. 1958, cciii, 80–2.

—— **5864.** Lucas, F. L. The Search for Good Sense. *See* **5810.**

Churchill, Charles. 5865. Golden, Morris. Lines Attributed to Charles Churchill. NQ., Oct. 1958, cciii, 443.

—— **5866.** Grant, Douglas (ed.). The Poetical Works. (Bibl. 1956, 5624.) Rev. by Edward H. Weatherly in MLN., lxxii, 625–6; by A. R. Humphreys in RES., ix, 222–3; in Listener, lvii, 29, 31; by J. I. M. Stewart in N. St., liii, 416; by P. Baratier in EA., x, 259–61; by H. A. Mason in Cambridge Review, lxxviii, 571; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Jan. 12, 1957, p. 12.

—— **5866a.** Greany, Helen T. Some Interesting Parallels. Edmund à la Churchill. *See* **4464.**

—— **5867.** Lindsay, Jack. A Churchill Poem? TLS., Apr. 25, 1958, p. 225.

—— **5868.** Sawyer, Paul. A New Charles Churchill Letter. NQ., Feb. 1958, cciii, 61–3.

Cibber, Colley. 5869. Ashley, Leonard R. N. The Theatre-Royal in Drury Lane, 1711–1716, under Colley Cibber, Barton Booth, and Robert Wilks. *See* **5597.**

Collins, William. 5870. Cunningham, J. S. (ed.). Drafts and Fragments of Verse. (Bibl. 1956, 5634.) Rev. by Edmund Blunden in MLR., lii, 421–2; by R. S. Elmes in DUJ., xviii, 135; by John Butt in RES., ix, 220–2.

—— **5871.** Wright, B. A. Note on Collins's Use of the Word 'Springs'. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 222.

Cowley, Hannah. 5872. Norton, J. E. Some Uncollected Authors, xvi: Hannah Cowley, 1743–1809. *See* **233.**

Cowper, William. 5873. Bates, Madison C. Cowper to Hayley and Rose, June 1792: Two Unpublished Letters. HLB., Winter 1957, xi, 80–101.

—— **5874.** Huang, Roderick. William Cowper. Nature Poet. London: Oxford Univ. Press, for the Univ. of Malaya, 1957. pp. 150. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 13, 1957, p. 551; by Anthony Thwaite in Spect., Sept. 27, 1957, pp. 406–7.

—— **5875.** Kroitor, Harry Peter. William Cowper and Science in the Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3018.]

—— **5876.** Legouis, Pierre. John Donne and William Cowper. (A note on 'The Task', iii, 712–24.) *See* **4990.**

—— **5877.** Ryskamp, Charles. Blake's Cowperian Sketches. *See* **5796.**

—— **5878.** —— Cowper and Darwin's 'Economy of Vegetation'. HLB., Autumn 1957, xi, 317–18.

—— **5879.** —— Cowper Once More. MP., May 1957, liv, 284.

—— **5880.** —— William Cowper and Thomas Wright. DUJ., June 1957, xviii, 126.

—— **5881.** Todd, William B. Cowper's Commentary on the Life of Johnson. TLS., Mar. 15, 1957, p. 168.

Dalrymple, David (Lord Hailes). 5882. Carnie, Robert Hay. Lord Hailes's Contributions to Contemporary Magazines. Studies in Bibliography, 1957, ix, 233–44.

Defoe, Daniel. 5883. Baird, Theodore. The World Turned Upside Down. ASc., Spring 1958, xvii, 215–23.

—— **5884.** Clark, Paul Odell. Lapponia, Lapland, and Laputa. MLQ., Dec. 1958, xix, 343–51.

—— **5885.** Healey, George Harris (ed.). The Letters of Daniel Defoe. (Bibl. 1955, 5651.) Rev. by Roger Sharrock in MLR., lii, 103–5; by Harold Williams in RES., viii, 95–6.

—— **5886.** Izzo, Carlo. Su Daniel De Foe. LM., Sept.–Oct. 1957, vii, 542–61.

—— **5887.** Main, C. F. Defoe, Swift, and Captain Tom. HLB., Winter 1957, xi, 71–9.

—— **5888.** Moore, John Robert. Daniel Defoe: Citizen of the Modern World. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xv, 408.

—— **5889.** —— Defoe's Lampoon, 'A Speech of a Stone Chimney-Piece.' BPLQ., July 1957, ix, 137–42.

—— **5890.** Mundy, P. D. The Ancestry of Daniel Defoe. NQ., June 1957, ccii, 242.

—— **5891.** —— The Wife of Daniel Defoe. NQ., July 1958, cciii, 296–8; cf. F. J. Dallett, *ib.*, Oct., cciii, 452.

—— **5892.** Peterson, Spiro. A 'Lost' Edition (1745) of Defoe's 'Roxana'. BC., Autumn 1958, vii, 295.

—— **5893.** —— A Sonnet not Defoe's. NQ., May 1957, ccii, 208–10.

Defoe, Daniel. 5894. PETERSON, SPIRO. Daniel Defoe and 'City Customes'. NQ., Sept. 1958, CCIII, 400–1.

—— **5895.** ROSENBERG, ALBERT. Defoe's 'Pacificator' Reconsidered. PQ., Oct. 1958, XXXVII, 433–9.

—— **5896.** SCHALLER, RUDOLF (trans.). Die Pest in London. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Rudolf Schaller. Berlin: Aufbau-Verlag, 1956. pp. 311. Rev. by Gerhard Jacob in Archiv., CXCIV, 233.

—— **5897.** SWADOS, HARVEY. Robinson Crusoe—The Man Alone. AR., Spring 1958, XVIII, 25–40.

—— **5898.** WATT, IAN. The Rise of the Novel: Studies in Defoe, Richardson and Fielding. *See* **5582.**

—— **5899.** WÖLCKEN, FRITZ. Major Ramkins' Memoirs, Daniel Defoe und die Anfänge des realistischen Ich-Romans. Ang., 1957, LXXV, 411–28.

Dennis, John. 5900. MEDFORD, FLOYD CHESTER, Jr. Two Augustans and the Sacred Muse: The Theory of Divine Poetry in Sir Richard Blackmore and John Dennis. *See* **5741.**

—— **5901.** WILKINS, A. N. John Dennis on Love as a 'Tragical Passion'. NQ., Sept. 1958, CCIII, 396–8; *ib.*, Oct., CCIII, 417–19.

—— **5901 a.** —— John Dennis and Poetic Justice. *See* **5585.**

Doddridge, Philip. 5902. ROBERTSON, EDWARD. Letters of Dr Philip Doddridge (1702–51). The Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1958, LXI, 12.

Dodsley, Robert. 5903. LYNCH, JAMES J. An Unpublished Poem by Robert Dodsley. NQ., July 1957, CCII, 301–3.

—— **5904.** RANDALL, DALE. Dodsley's 'Preceptor'—A Window into the Eighteenth Century. JLRU., Dec. 1958, XXII, 10–22.

Dwight, Timothy. 5905. RAVITZ, ABE C. Timothy Dwight's Decisions. NEQ., Dec. 1958, XXXI, 514–19.

Dyer, John. 5906. WILLIAMS, RALPH M. Poet, Painter, and Parson: The Life of John Dyer. N.Y.: Bookman, 1956. pp. 151. Rev. by John M. Aden in CE., XIX, 188–9.

Edgeworth, Maria. 5907. BUTLER, R. F. Maria Edgeworth and Sir Walter Scott: Unpublished Letters, 1823. RES., Feb. 1958, IX, 23–40.

Edwards, Jonathan. 5908. BELKNAP, GEORGE N. Letter to the Editor [on Perry Miller's review of 'The Philosophy of Jonathan Edwards']. AL., Jan. 1957, XXXVIII, 525.

—— **5909.** MILLER, PERRY. Errand into the Wilderness. *See* **4728.**

—— **5910.** RAMSEY, PAUL (ed.). The Works of Jonathan Edwards. Vol. I. 'Freedom of the Will.' New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xii, 494. Rev. by William S. Morris in NEQ., XXX, 515–25; by Newton P. Stallknecht in the Indiana Magazine of History, LIII, 449–52; by Thomas H. Johnson in NYTB., June 23, 1957, p. 7; by Ola Elizabeth Winslow in AL., XXX, 121–2.

Farquhar, George. 5911. JAMES, EUGENE NELSON. The Development of George Farquhar as a Comic Dramatist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 2142.]

—— **5912.** LOOMIS, RALPH A. George Farquhar as Dramatic

Theorist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 355–6.]

Farquhar, George. 5913. PYLE, FITZROY. George Farquhar (1677–1707). Hermathena, Nov. 1958, XCII, 3–30.

Fergusson, Robert. 5914. MACLAINE, ALLAN H. Robert Fergusson's 'The Sow of Feeling' and Buckingham's 'The Rehearsal'. *See* **4914.**

—— **5915.** MCDIARMID, MATTHEW P. (ed.). The Poems of Robert Fergusson. Vol. II. *See* **837.**

Fielding, Henry. 5916. COLEY, WILLIAM B. The Authorship of 'An Address to the Electors of Great Britain' (1740). PQ., Oct. 1957, XXXVI, 488–95.

—— **5917.** DILWORTH, E. N. Fielding and Coleridge: 'Poetic Faith'. NQ., Jan. 1958, CCIII, 35–7.

—— **5918.** DYSON, A. E. Satiric and Comic Theory in Relation to Fielding. MLQ., Sept. 1957, XVIII, 225–37.

—— **5919.** EMPSON, WILLIAM. Great Writers Rediscovered. The Grandeur of Fielding's 'Tom Jones'. Sun. Times, Mar. 30, 1958, p. 13.

—— **5920.** —— Tom Jones. KR., Spring 1958, XX, 217–49.

—— **5921.** GOGGIN, L. P. Fielding's 'The Masquerade'. PQ., Oct. 1957, XXXVI, 475–87.

—— **5922.** GREASON, A. LE ROY, Jr. Fielding's 'The History of the Present Rebellion in Scotland'. PQ., Jan. 1958, XXXVII, 119–23.

—— **5923.** HUNTING, ROBERT S. Fielding's Revisions of 'David Simple'. BUSE., Summer 1957, III, 117–21.

—— **5924.** HUTCHENS, ELEANOR NEWMAN. Verbal Irony in 'Tom Jones'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2611.]

—— **5925.** JARVIS, RUPERT C. Fielding and the 'Forty-five. NQ., Jan. 1957, CCII, 19–24.

—— **5926.** JONES, CLAUDE E. Fielding's 'True Patriot' and the Henderson Murder. MLR., Oct. 1957, LII, 498–503.

—— **5927.** MILLER, HENRY K. Fielding and Lady Mary Wortley Montagu: a Parallel. NQ., Oct. 1958, CCIII, 442–3.

—— **5928.** PUHALO, DUŠAN. Henri Filding u svom i našem vremenu. Ogledi, Beograd 1957, III, 31–51.

—— **5929.** RADER, RALPH WILSON. Thackeray's Injustice to Fielding. JEGP., 1957, LVI, 203–12.

—— **5929a.** —— Idea and Structure in Fielding's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1367.]

—— **5930.** RYAN, MARJORIE. The Tom Jones Hero in Plays and Novels, 1750–1800: A Study of Fielding's Influence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 815–16.]

—— **5931.** SHAW, E. P. A Note on the Temporary Suppression of 'Tom Jones' in France. MLN., Jan. 1957, LXXII, 41.

—— **5932.** SHEA, BERNARD. Machiavelli and Fielding's 'Jonathan Wild'. PMLA., Mar. 1957, LXXII, 55–73.

Fielding, Henry. 5933. SHERBO, ARTHUR. Fielding and Chaucer—and Smart. *See* **3613.**

—— **5934.** —— Fielding and Dr South: a Post Mortem. NQ., Sept. 1957, CCII, 378–9.

—— **5935.** STERN, GUY. A German Imitation of Fielding: Musäus' 'Grandison der Zweite'. CL., Fall 1958, X, 335–43.

—— **5936.** TAYLOR, DICK, Jr. Joseph as Hero of 'Joseph Andrews'. Tulane Studies in English, 1957, VII, 91–109.

—— **5937.** WATT, IAN. The Rise of the Novel: Studies in Defoe, Richardson and Fielding. *See* **5582.**

—— **5938.** WENDT, ALLAN EDWARD. Richardson and Fielding: A Study in the Eighteenth-Century Compromise. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 859.]

—— **5939.** —— Fielding and South's 'Luscious Morsel': A Last Word. NQ., June 1957, CCII, 256–7.

—— **5940.** —— The Moral Allegory of 'Jonathan Wild'. ELH., Dec. 1957, XXIV, 306–20.

Franklin, Benjamin. 5941. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Franklin and His French Contemporaries. N.Y.: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 260. Rev. by Gilbert Chinard in WMQ., XIV, 459–60; by Richard E. Amacher in NEQ., XXX, 275–7; by Richard E. Amacher in AL., XXIX, 486–7; by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., May 25, 1957, p. 19.

—— **5942.** BARNES, JACK C. A Moral Epistle: A Probable Addition to the Franklin Canon. NEQ., Mar. 1957, XXX, 73–84.

—— **5943.** CHINARD, GILBERT. L'Apothéose de Benjamin Franklin: Collection de textes accompagnée d'une Introduction et de Notes par GILBERT CHINARD. (Publications de l'Institut français de Washington.) (Bibl. 1955, 5744.) Rev. by Donald H. Mugridge in WMQ., XIV, 618–19.

—— **5944.** CLARK, WILLIAM BELL. Ben Franklin's Privateers: A Naval Epic of the American Revolution. (Bibl. 1956, 5745.) Rev. by Hugh F. Rankin in WMQ., XIV, 105–6; by Irving S. Olds in The New York Historical Society Quarterly, XLI, 85–6.

—— **5945.** COHEN, I. BERNARD (ed.). Benjamin Franklin: Some Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital. (Bibl. 1955–56, 5749.) Rev. by Richard H. Shryock in WMQ., XIV, 97–8.

—— **5946.** —— Franklin and Newton. An Inquiry into Speculative Newtonian Experimental Science and Franklin's Work in Electricity as an Example Thereof. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society held at Philadelphia for Promoting Useful Knowledge, Vol. 43.) Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1956. pp. xxvi, 657. Rev. by A. R. Hall in Isis, XLVIII, 495–8.

—— **5947.** CRANE, VERNER W. Franklin's 'The Internal State of America' (1786). WMQ., Apr. 1958, XV, 214–27.

—— **5948.** —— Benjamin Franklin and a Rising People. (Library of American Biography.) London: Black, 1957. pp. xii, 220.

—— **5949.** DAVY, FRANCIS X. Benjamin Franklin, Satirist: The Satire of Franklin and Its Rhetoric. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 317.]

Franklin, Benjamin. 5950. Hagedorn, Ralph K. Benjamin Franklin and Chess in Early America: A Review of the Literature. Philadelphia: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 92. Rev. by Elizabeth O. Stone in BB., xxii, 150.

—— **5951.** Keitner, M. Roberta Warf. Benjamin Franklin as an Educator. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1507–8.]

—— **5952.** Labaree, Leonard W. and Whitfield J. Bell, Jr. (eds.). Mr Franklin: A Selection from His Personal Letters. (Bibl. 1956, 5763.) Rev. by Richard H. Shryock in WMQ., xiv, 97–8.

—— **5953.** Miles, Richard D. The American Image of Benjamin Franklin. AmQ., Spring 1957, ix, 117–43.

—— **5954.** Miller, C. William. Benjamin Franklin's Philadelphia Type. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xi, 179–206.

—— **5955.** Newcomb, Robert. Benjamin Franklin and Montaigne. MLN., Nov. 1957, lxxii, 489–91.

—— **5956.** —— Franklin and Richardson. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 27–35.

—— **5956a.** —— The Sources of Benjamin Franklin's Sayings of Poor Richard. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2584–5.]

—— **5957.** Schiller, Andrew. Franklin as a Music Critic. NEQ., Dec. 1958, xxxi, 505–14.

—— **5958.** Vagts, Alfred. Benjamin Franklin—Influence and Symbol. AGR., Dec. 1956–Jan. 1957, xxiii, 7–9.

—— **5959.** Weaver, Glenn. Benjamin Franklin and the Pennsylvania Germans. WMQ., Oct. 1957, xiv, 536–59.

—— **5960.** White, William. Benjamin Franklin and the 'Saturday Evening Post'. Journal of Journalism History, May 1958, iv, 10–14.

—— **5961.** Wolf, Edwin, II. The Year After Franklin's Year. PBSA., 1957, li, 227–35.

—— **5962.** Zimmermann, John J. Benjamin Franklin and The Pennsylvania Chronicle. PMHB., Oct. 1957, lxxxi, 351–64.

—— **5963.** —— Benjamin Franklin: A Study of Pennsylvania Politics and the Colonial Agency, 1755–1775. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1745–6.]

Freneau, Philip. 5964. Marsh, Philip M. (ed.). The Prose of Philip Freneau. (Bibl. 1956, 7187.) Rev. by Willard Thorp in AL., xxviii, 530–2.

—— **5965.** —— Freneau's Last Published Poem. AL., Mar. 1958, xxx, 103–6.

Garrick, David. 5966. Burnim, Kalman A. Garrick's Quarrel with Lacy in 1745. YLG., July 1958, xxxiii, 29–34.

—— **5967.** —— The Significance of Garrick's Letters to Hayman. *See* **5522.**

—— **5968.** Gerber, Helmut E. 'The Clandestine Marriage' and its Hogarthian Associations. MLN., Apr. 1957, lxxii, 267–71.

—— **5969.** Knapp, Mary E. A Checklist of Verse by David Garrick. *See* **208.**

—— **5970.** Oman, Carola. David Garrick. London: Hodder and

Stoughton, 1958. pp. 427. Rev. by Ivor Brown in Obs., Nov. 23, 1958, p. 5; by Hesketh Pearson in Listener, LX, 953.

Garrick, David. 5971. SHIPLEY, JOHN B. David Garrick and James Ralph: Remarks on a Correspondence. NQ., Sept. 1958, CCIII, 403–8.

Gay, John. 5972. ANON. The Beggar's Opera. TAM., May 1957, XLI, 21.

—— **5973.** ARMENS, SVEN M. John Gay, Social Critic. (Bibl. 1954, 4681.) Rev. by Jean Jacquot in EA., XI, 257–8.

—— **5974.** HINRICHSEN, MAX (comp. and ed.). Ninth Music Book, containing John Gay and the Ballad Opera ('The Beggar's Opera') by Geoffrey Handley-Taylor and Frank Granville Barker. London: Hinrichsen, 1958. Rev. by V. C. Clinton-Baddeley in Theatre Notebook, XIII, 27.

Gibbon, Edward. 5975. CARSWELL, JOHN. 'A Linen Draper Bold.' TLS., Jan. 24, 1958, p. 45; cf. J. E. Norton, *ib.*, Jan. 31, p. 61.

—— **5976.** DYSON, A. E. A Note on Dismissive Irony. Eng., Autumn 1957, XI, 222–5.

—— **5977.** NORTON, J. E. (ed.). The Letters of Edward Gibbon. Vols. I–III. (Bibl. 1956, 5796.) Rev. by D. M. Low in RES., VIII, 322–3.

—— **5978.** OLIVER, E. J. Gibbon and Rome. London: Sheed and Ward, 1958. pp. vii, 198. Rev. in Listener, LIX, 665, 667.

—— **5979.** SARTON, GEORGE. The Missing Factor in Gibbon's Concept of History. HLB., Autumn 1957, XI, 277–95.

Gildon, Charles. 5979a. ANDERSON, G. L. The Authorship of 'Cato Examin'd' (1713). *See* **5717.**

—— **5980.** GOLDSTEIN, MALCOLM. Gildon's 'New Rehearsal' Again. PQ., Oct. 1957, XXXVI, 511–12.

Godwin, William. 5981. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Godwin's Library Catalogue. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, 1958, IX, 27–9.

—— **5982.** CRUTTWELL, PATRICK. On 'Caleb Williams'. HR., Spring 1958, XI, 87–95.

—— **5983.** WERKMEISTER, LUCYLE. Coleridge and Godwin on the Communication of Truth. MP., Feb. 1958, LV, 170–7.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 5984. ADELSTEIN, MICHAEL EDWARD. 'The Vicar of Wakefield': Its Relationship to the Eighteenth-Century Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1376.]

—— **5985.** BARNETT, GEORGE L. 'Rasselas' and 'The Vicar of Wakefield'. NQ., July 1957, CCII, 303–5.

—— **5986.** DAHL, CURTIS. Patterns of Disguise in 'The Vicar of Wakefield'. ELH., June 1958, XXV, 90–104.

—— **5987.** FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR. The First Edition of Goldsmith's 'Bee', No. 1. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, XI, 255–9.

—— **5988.** GOLDEN, MORRIS. Another Manufactured Anecdote in the 'Life of Richard Nash'. NQ., Mar. 1957, CCII, 120–1.

—— **5989.** —— The Family-Wanderer Theme in Goldsmith. ELH., Sept. 1958, XXV, 181–93.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 5990. Golden, Morris. A Goldsmith Essay in the 'Complete Magazine'. NQ., Nov. 1958, ccciii, 465–6.

—— **5991.** —— Goldsmith and 'The Universal Museum and Complete Magazine'. NQ., Aug. 1957, ccii, 339–48.

—— **5992.** —— Notes on Three Goldsmith Attributions. NQ., Jan. 1958, ccciii, 24–6.

—— **5993.** The Vicar of Wakefield. N.Y.: Pocket Library, 1956. pp. 205. Rev. by Charles Weis in CE., xix, 277.

—— **5994.** Hopkins, Robert H. 'The Vicar of Wakefield', a Puzzler to the Critic. NQ., Mar. 1958, ccciii, 113–14.

—— **5995.** Lucas, F. L. The Search for Good Sense. *See* **5810.**

—— **5996.** Storm, Leo Francis. Mélange of Literary Type and Idea in Goldsmith's 'Deserted Village'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 798–9.]

—— **5997.** Todd, William B. The First Editions of 'The Good Natur'd Man' and 'She Stoops to Conquer'. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xi, 133–42.

—— **5998.** Wardle, Ralph M. Oliver Goldsmith. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press, 1957; London: Constable, 1958. pp. 330. Rev. by Calhoun Winton in CE., xx, 151–2; in TLS., Mar. 28, 1958, p. 170; in Listener, lix, 627; by Morris Golden in MLN., lxxiii, 442–4.

Gray, Thomas. 5999. Dyson, A. E. The Ambivalence of Gray's Elegy. EC., July 1957, vii, 257–61.

—— **6000.** Ketton-Cremer, R. W. Thomas Gray: a Biography. (Bibl. 1955, 5815.) Rev. by Denis Donoghue in Studies, xlvi, 254–6.

—— **6001.** —— Thomas Gray. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1958. pp. 31.

—— **6002.** Roberts, Mark. A Note on Gray's 'Elegy'. E. Studies, Dec. 1958, xxxix, 251–6.

—— **6003.** Schlüter, Kurt. Wordsworth als Kritiker von Grays poetischer Diktion. Neophilologus, 1958, xlii, 216–22.

—— **6004.** Sutherland, John H. The Stonecutter in Gray's 'Elegy'. MP., Aug. 1957, lv, 11–13.

Griffin, Benjamin. 6005. Peterson, William M. Performances of Benjamin Griffin's 'Whig and Tory'. NQ., Jan. 1957, ccii, 17–19.

Hamilton, Alexander. 6006. Hacker, Louis M. Alexander Hamilton in the American Tradition. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1957. pp. xi, 273. Rev. by Merrill D. Peterson in WMQ., xv, 117–20.

—— **6007.** Mitchell, Broadus. Alexander Hamilton: Youth to Maturity, 1755–1788. N.Y.; London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. xvi, 675. Rev. by Ivan C. Ellis in WMQ., xv, 116–17; by Clarence L. Ver Steeg in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xliv, 718–19; in TLS., July 5, 1957, p. 415; by Raymond Postgate in Spect., July 26, 1957, pp. 142–3; by J. H. Powell in Sat. Rev., May 25, 1957, pp. 17–18.

—— **6007a.** —— Heritage from Hamilton. *See* **5665.**

—— **6008.** Richards, Gale L. Alexander Hamilton's Influence on John Marshall's Judiciary Speech in the 1788 Virginia Ratifying Convention. QJS., Feb. 1958, xliv, 31–9.

Hamilton, Alexander. 6009. SCHACHNER, N. Alexander Hamilton. N.Y.: Yoseloff; London: W. H. Allen, 1958. pp. 488.

Hamilton, William. 6010. BUSHNELL, N. S. William Hamilton of Bangour: Poet and Jacobite. Aberdeen: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 176. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, 1958, p. 46; by James Fergusson in EHR., LXXIII, 531.

Hawkesworth, John. 6011. GALLAGHER, ROBERT EMMETT. John Hawkesworth: A Study Toward a Literary Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 3002.]

Hinchliffe, William. 6012. COOKE, ARTHUR L. James Thomson and William Hinchliffe. JEGP., 1958, LVII, 755–61.

Hogarth, William. 6013. ALEXANDER, MICHAEL (ed.). Hogarth's Times. London: Rodale Press, 1957. pp. 60.

—— **6014.** BRUNET, O. William Hogarth, Philosophe de la Nature Humaine. EA., 1957, X, 216–20.

—— **6015.** BURKE, JOSEPH (ed.). The Analysis of Beauty. (Bibl. 1955, 5820.) Rev. by John Butt in RES., VIII, 319–20.

—— **6016.** GREEN, FLORENCE M. Hogarth and His House. Chiswick: Middlesex County Council, 1958. pp. 24.

—— **6017.** J., C. Hogarth as Illustrator: a Checklist. NQ., Dec. 1957, CCII, 544–5.

—— **6018.** SMITH, ALBERT. Nichol's Anecdotes of Hogarth. NQ., Aug. 1957, CCII, 352–3.

Holcroft, Thomas. 6019. MORGAN, STEWART S. The Damning of Holcroft's 'Knave or Not?' and O'Keeffe's 'She's Eloped'. HLQ., Nov. 1958, XXII, 51–62.

Hughes, John. 6020. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Hughes's Source for 'The Siege of Damascus'. HLQ., Aug. 1958, XXI, 362–6.

Hulton, Henry. 6021. STARK, LEWIS M. Authorship of 'A Poem, Addressed to a Young Lady', Antigua, 1757 and Boston, 1773. PBSA., 1958, LII, 55–6.

Hume, David. 6022. BASSON, A. H. David Hume. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1958. pp. 183.

—— **6023.** COHEN, RALPH. David Hume's Experimental Method and the Theory of Taste. ELH., Dec. 1958, XXV, 270–89.

—— **6024.** HALLIE, PHILIP P. Hume, Biran and the 'Méditatifs Intérieurs'. JHI., June 1957, XVIII, 295–312.

—— **6025.** MEYER, PAUL H. Voltaire and Hume as Historians: A Comparative Study of the 'Essai sur les Mœurs' and the 'History of England'. PMLA., Mar. 1958, LXXIII, 51–68.

—— **6026.** MOSSNER, ERNEST CAMPBELL (ed.). Hume at La Flèche, 1735: An Unpublished Letter. Texas Studies in English, 1958, XXXVII, 30–3.

—— **6027.** WESTON, JOHN C., Jr. A Fragment of a New Letter by David Hume in Defense of his 'History of England'. NQ., Nov. 1958, CCIII, 476–7.

Hutchinson, Thomas. 6028. FREIBERG, MALCOLM. Thomas Hutchinson and the Province Currency. NEQ., June 1957, XXX, 190–208.

Hutton, James. 6029. ROBERTSON, EDWARD. Letters of James

Hutton (1715–95). The Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1958, LXI, 11–12.

Jefferson, Thomas. 6030. BOYD, JULIAN P., MINA R. BRYAN and FREDRICK AANDAHL (eds.). The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Vol. IX, 1 Nov. 1785 to 22 June 1786; Vol. X, 22 June to 31 Dec. 1786; Vol. XI, 1 Jan. to 6 Aug. 1787; Vol. XII, 7 Aug. 1787 to 31 Mar. 1788. (Bibl. 1955–56, 5832, 5833, 5834, 5835.) Rev. by Lester J. Cappon in JSH., XXIII, 530–3; by Adrienne Koch in AHR., LXII, 405–8.

—— **6031.** —— —— (eds.). The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Vol. XIII, Mar. to 7 Oct. 1788. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xxxi, 664. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in AL., XXIX, 487–8; by Adrienne Koch in AHR., LXIII, 432–3.

—— **6032.** —— (ed.), WILLIAM H. GAINES, Jr. and JOSEPH H. HARRISON, Jr. (assoc. eds.). The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Vol. XIV, 8 Oct. 1788 to 26 Mar. 1789. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xliv, 756. Rev. by Edward Dumbauld in AHR., LXIV, 121–2.

—— **6033.** COLBOURN, H. TREVOR. Thomas Jefferson's Use of the Past. WMQ., Jan. 1958, XV, 56–70.

—— **6034.** COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE. Jefferson and the Book-Burners. AH., Aug. 1958, IX, 65–8.

—— **6035.** KAPLAN, LAWRENCE S. Jefferson, the Napoleonic Wars, and the Balance of Power. WMQ., Apr. 1957, XIV, 196–217.

—— **6036.** MALONE, DUMAS. Jefferson Goes to School in Williamsburg. VQR., Autumn 1957, XXXIII, 481–96.

—— **6037.** RUSSELL, PHILLIPS. Jefferson, Champion of the Free Mind. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1956. pp. 361. Rev. by Alfred Young in WMQ., XV, 388–9; by William Peden in VQR., XXXIII, 157–60; by Adrienne Koch in Sat. Rev., Jan. 19, 1957, pp. 40–1.

—— **6038.** SCHACHNER, N. Thomas Jefferson. N.Y.: Yoseloff; London: W. H. Allen, 1958. pp. 1070.

—— **6039.** SHERWOOD, ELIZABETH J. and IDA T. HOPPER (eds.). The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Index, Vols. 1–6. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1954. pp. vii, 229. Rev. by Lester J. Cappon in JSH., XXIII, 530–3.

Johnson, Samuel. 6040. ANON. 'The Vanity of Human Wishes', lines 15–20. NQ., Aug. 1957, CCII, 353–4.

—— **6040a.** BARNETT, GEORGE L. 'Rasselas' and 'The Vicar of Wakefield'. *See* **5985.**

—— **6041.** BATE, WALTER JACKSON. The Achievement of Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1955, 5843.) Rev. by Ian Watt in MLN., LXXII, 546–9; by J. C. Bryce in RES., IX, 217–20.

—— **6041a.** BERNARD, F. V. The Dreaded Spy of London. NQ., Sept. 1958, CCIII, 398–9.

—— **6042.** BLOOM, EDWARD A. Samuel Johnson in Grub Street. Providence: Brown Univ., 1957. pp. 309. Rev. by Calhoun Wilton in CE., XX, 60; by S. C. Roberts in MLR., LIII, 567–8; in TLS., Apr. 11, 1958, p. 196.

—— **6043.** BRODERICK, JAMES H. Dr Johnson's Impossible Doubts. SAQ., Apr. 1957, LVI, 217–23.

Johnson, Samuel. 6044. Brookes, Edgar H. The Political Philosophy of Dr Johnson. Theoria, 1957, ix, 40–54.

—— **6045.** Clifford, James L. Young Sam Johnson. (Bibl. 1955, 5848.) Rev. by W. R. Keast in MLQ., xviii, 342–4; by A. R. Humphreys in MLR., lii, 105–6.

—— **6046.** Eastman, Arthur M. In Defense of Dr Johnson. SQ., Autumn 1957, viii, 493–500.

—— **6047.** Fisher, Marvin. The Pattern of Conservatism in Johnson's 'Rasselas' and Hawthorne's 'Tales'. JHI., Apr. 1958, xix, 173–96.

—— **6048.** Fleming, Lindsay. Johnson, Burton, and Hale. NQ., Apr. 1957, ccii, 154.

—— **6049.** Fox, Robert C. Dr Johnson, Bishop Wilkins, and the Submarine. NQ., Aug. 1958, cciii, 364, 368.

—— **6050.** Graham, W. H. Dr Johnson and Law's 'Serious Call'. CR., Feb. 1957, cxci, 104–6.

—— **6051.** Greany, Helen T. Johnson and the Institutes. NQ., Oct. 1958, cciii, 445.

—— **6052.** Greene, D. J. Dr Johnson and 'An Authentic Account of the Present State of Lisbon'. NQ., Aug. 1957, ccii, 351.

—— **6053.** —— Johnson and the 'Harleian Miscellany'. NQ., July 1958, cciii, 304–6.

—— **6054.** Hanford, James Holly (ed.). A Letter from the Swan of Lichfield. *See* **6172.**

—— **6055.** Hilles, Frederick W. Johnson on Dr Arbuthnot. To commemorate the 248th Birthday of Samuel Johnson. 200 copies printed at the Meriden Gravure Company for The Johnsonians, September 1957.

—— **6056.** Johnsonian [Donald F. Hyde]. NY., Mar. 22, 1958, xxxiv, 24–5.

—— **6057.** Joyce, Michael. Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1955, 5857.) Rev. briefly by R. George Thomas in RES., viii, 107–8.

—— **6058.** Keast, William R. The Two 'Clarissas' in Johnson's 'Dictionary'. SP., July 1957, liv, 429–39.

—— **6059.** Kenney, William. Johnson's 'Rasselas' After Two Centuries. BUSE., Summer 1957, iii, 88–96.

—— **6060.** Kolb, Gwin J. The Address of Dr Johnson's Last Letter to William Windham. NQ., May 1957, ccii, 213.

—— **6061.** —— The 'Paradise' in Abyssinia and the 'Happy Valley' in 'Rasselas'. MP., Aug. 1958, lvi, 10–16.

—— **6061a.** —— Dr Johnson and the 'Public Ledger': A Small Addition to the Canon. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xi, 252–5.

—— **6062.** Lascelles, Mary. Johnson's Last Allusion to Mary Queen of Scots. RES., Feb. 1957, viii, 32–7.

—— **6063.** Lawrence, Robert G. Dr Johnson and the Art of Flying. NQ., Aug. 1957, ccii, 348–51.

—— **6064.** Leed, Jacob. Samuel Johnson and the 'Gentleman's Magazine': an Adjustment of the Canon. NQ., May 1957, ccii, 210–13.

Johnson, Samuel. **6065.** LEED, JACOB. Two New Pieces by Johnson in the 'Gentleman's Magazine'? MP., May 1957, LIV, 221–9.

—— **6066.** LINK, FREDERICK M. 'Rasselas' and the Quest for Happiness. BUSE., Summer 1957, III, 121–3.

—— **6067.** LUCAS, F. L. The Search for Good Sense. *See* **5810.**

—— **6068.** MAXWELL, J. C. 'Othello' and Johnson's 'Irene'. *See* **4530.**

—— **6069.** MCADAM, E. L., Jr., DONALD HYDE and MARY HYDE (eds.). Diaries, Prayers, and Annals. (Yale Ed. of the Works of Samuel Johnson, vol. I.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xxi, 461. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., July 6, 1958, pp. 1, 6; by Louis Kronenberger in NYTB., Aug. 10, 1958, pp. 6, 12.

—— **6070.** MICHOT, PAULETTE. Doctor Johnson on Copyright. RLV., 1957, II, 137–47.

—— **6071.** MINER, EARL ROY. Dr Johnson, Mandeville, and 'Publick Benefits'. HLQ., Feb. 1958, XXI, 159–66.

—— **6072.** MONK, SAMUEL H. Samuel Johnson Quotes Addison. *See* **5723.**

—— **6073.** PEARSON, HESKETH. Johnson and Boswell. *See* **5812.**

—— **6074.** RICKS, C. B. Wolsey in 'The Vanity of Human Wishes'. MLN., Dec. 1958, LXXIII, 563–8.

—— **6075.** ROBERTS, SYDNEY CASTLE. Doctor Johnson and Others. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 176. Rev. in TLS., June 6, 1958, p. 311; in NQ., CCIII, 496–7; by Gilbert Thomas in Eng., XII, 108–9; by F. L. Lucas in Cambridge Review, LXXIX, 576, 578.

—— **6076.** RUHE, EDWARD. Birch, Johnson, and Elizabeth Carter: An Episode of 1738–39. PMLA., Dec. 1958, LXXIII, 491–500.

—— **6077.** SHERBO, ARTHUR. Samuel Johnson, Editor of Shakespeare, with an Essay on The Adventurer (Illinois Studies in Lang. and Lit., Vol. 42). (Bibl. 1956, 5873.) Rev. by A. M. Eastman in SQ., VIII, 548–9; cf. A. Sherbo, *ib.*, IX, 433; by M. R. Ridley in RES., IX, 91–3; by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr. in MLN., LXXIII, 214–17; in NQ., CCII, 88–9.

—— **6078.** —— Sanguine Expectations: Dr Johnson's 'Shakespeare'. SQ., Summer 1958, IX, 426–8.

—— **6079.** SLEDD, JAMES H. and GWIN J. KOLB. Dr Johnson's Dictionary. Essays in the Biography of a Book. (Bibl. 1955, 5875.) Rev. briefly by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., LII, 456–7; by J. C. Bryce in RES., IX, 217–20.

—— **6080.** TUCKER, SUSIE I. Dr Johnson, Mediaevalist. NQ., Jan. 1958, CCIII, 20–4.

—— **6081.** —— and HENRY GIFFORD. Johnson's Latin Poetry. Neophilologus, July 1957, XLI, 215–21.

—— **6082.** —— The Steeps of Fate. 'The Vanity of Human Wishes', l. 125. NQ., Aug. 1957, CCII, 354.

—— **6083.** —— and HENRY GIFFORD. Johnson's 'On the Death of Dr Robert Levet'. Exp., Apr. 1957, XV, No. 45.

6084. Entry cancelled.

Johnson, Samuel. 6085. Tucker, Susie I. and Henry Gifford. Johnson's Poetic Imagination. RES., Aug. 1957, viii, 241–8.

—— **6086.** White, Eric W. Dr Johnson and Opera. TLS., Mar. 28, 1958, p. 169; W. H. Graham, *ib.*, Apr. 4, 1958, p. 183.

'Junius.' 6087. Bowyer, T. H. A Bibliographical Examination of the Earliest Editions of the Letters of Junius. *See* **118.**

—— **6088.** Cordasco, Francesco. Addendum to the Junius Bibliography. *See* **145.**

Kenrick, William. 6089. Fussell, Paul, Jr. William Kenrick, Eighteenth-Century Scourge and Critic. JLRU., June 1957, xx, 42–59.

Law, William. 6090. Malekin, Peter. William Law: A Disciple of Boehme. The Aryan Path, Aug. 1957, pp. 358–63.

—— **6091.** Robb, Mary Cooper. Light Against Light: The Literary Biography of William Law. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 223–4.]

Leland, Thomas. 6092. Stephens, John C., Jr. (ed.). Longsworth, Earl of Salisbury: An Historical Romance. N.Y.: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xxiii, 161. Rev. by James R. Wilson in Books Abroad, xxxi, 424.

Lewis, Matthew Gregory. 6093. Guthke, Karl S. Englische Vorromantik und deutscher Sturm und Drang. M. G. Lewis' Stellung in der Geschichte der deutsch-englischen Literatur-beziehungen. (Palaestra, Band 223.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1958. pp. 231.

—— **6094.** —— Some Unidentified Early English Translations from Herder's 'Volkslieder'. MLN., Jan. 1958, lxxiii, 52–6.

—— **6095.** —— Some Unpublished Letters of M. G. Lewis. NQ., May 1957, ccii, 217–19; cf. A Friend of Accuracy, *ib.*, Sept., ccii, 389.

6096–7. Entries cancelled.

Luttrell, Narcissus. 6098. Osborn, James M. Reflections on Narcissus Luttrell (1657–1732). *See* **506.**

Melmoth, William. 6099. Cronin, Grover, Jr. and Paul A. Doyle. Two Letters of William Melmoth. NQ., July 1958, ccciii, 298–300.

—— **6100.** Doyle, Paul A. A Rare Copy of John Stedman's 'Laelius and Hortensia'. PBSA., 1957, li, 241–4.

Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. 6101. Halsband, Robert. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu's Library. *See* **427.**

—— **6102.** —— The Life of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. (Bibl. 1956, 5892.) Rev. by J. Voisine in EA., x, 261–3; by Charles Weis in CE., xix, 87–8; by Margaret Morton Blum in SRv., xlii, 249–50; by Arthur Sherbo in MLN., lxxiii, 125–9; in TLS., Feb. 15, 1957, p. 96; by Bonamy Dobrée in RES., ix, 216–17; by George Sherburn in MP., lv, 135–6; by James Sutherland in Sat. Rev., Jan. 12, 1957, pp. 11–12; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYTB., Jan. 20, 1957, p. 6; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Jan. 13, 1957, p. 4; by Anthony West in NY., Mar. 9, 1957, pp. 127–9.

—— **6103.** Miller, Henry K. Fielding and Lady Mary Wortley Montagu: a Parallel. *See* **5927.**

6104. Entry cancelled.

Paine, Thomas. 6105. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Thomas Paine's Plan for a Descent on England. WMQ., Jan. 1957, XIV, 74–84.

—— **6106.** —— Condorcet et Paine. Leurs rapports intellectuels. RLC., Jan.–Mar. 1958, XXXII, 47–64.

—— **6107.** BRESSLER, LEO A. Peter Porcupine and The Bones of Thomas Paine. PMHB., Apr. 1958, LXXXII, 176–85.

—— **6108.** GIMBEL, RICHARD. Thomas Paine: A Bibliographical Check List of Common Sense with an Account of Its Publication. (Bibl. 1956, 5898.) Rev. by A. Owen Aldridge in AL., XXVIII, 553.

Paltock, Robert. 6108a. WILKINS, A. N. Robert Paltock and the Bishop of Chester. NQ., Oct. 1958, CCIII, 438–40.

Pennecuik, Alexander. 6109. GILLIS, WILLIAM. Alexander Pennecuik: Two Manuscripts. NQ., July 1957, CCII, 297–8.

Percy, Thomas. 6110. LEWIS, ANEIRIN (ed.). The Percy Letters. Vol. V, The Correspondence of Thomas Percy and Evan Evans. London: Oxford Univ. Press; Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xl, 213. Rev. by A. Johnston in MLR., LIII, 568–9; in TLS., May 30, 1958, p. 299.

Philips, Ambrose. 6110a. CAMERON, W. J. Ten New Poems by Ambrose Philips (1674–1749). NQ., Nov. 1957, CCII, 469–70.

Pope, Alexander. 6111. ADEN, JOHN M. Hero and Belinda. *See* **4019.**

—— **6112.** —— Texture and Structure in Pope: A Dissent. CE., May 1958, XIX, 358.

—— **6113.** ALPERS, PAUL J. Pope's 'To Bathurst' and the Mandevillian State. *See* **3663.**

—— **6114.** The Twickenham Edition of the Poems of Alexander Pope. Vol. VI. Minor Poems. Edited by NORMAN AULT. Completed by JOHN BUTT. (Bibl. 1954, 4820; 1955–56, 5907.) Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 84–90.

—— **6115.** BAWCUTT, N. W. More Echoes in Pope's Poetry. NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 220–1.

—— **6116.** BLUESTONE, MAX. The Suppressed Metaphor in Pope. EC., Oct. 1958, VIII, 347–54.

—— **6117.** BOYCE, BENJAMIN. An Annotated Volume from Pope's Library. NQ., Feb. 1958, CCIII, 55–7; cf. W. J. Cameron, *ib.*, July, CCIII, 291–4; J. A. V. Chapple, *ib.*, July, 294.

—— **6118.** BUTT, JOHN. Alexander Pope: a New View of his Character. Listener, June 20, 1957, LVII, 999, 1003.

—— **6119.** —— Pope's Letters: Some Notes and Corrections. NQ., Nov. 1957, CCII, 463–6.

—— **6120.** —— Pope's Poetical Manuscripts. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry, 1954.) *See* **791.** Rev. briefly by Norman Callan in RES., IX, 119.

6121. Entry cancelled.

—— **6122.** CLIFFORD, JAMES L. and LOUIS A. LANDA (eds.). Pope and his Contemporaries. Essays presented to George Sherburn. (Bibl. 1949, 326; 1950–52, 6771.) Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 84–90.

—— **6123.** COPE, JACKSON I. Shakerly Marmion and Pope's 'Rape of the Lock'. MLN., Apr. 1957, LXXII, 265–7.

Pope, Alexander. **6124.** Dearing, Vinton A. Two Notes on the Copy for Pope's Letters. PBSA., 1957, li, 327–33.

—— **6125.** Eastman, Alexander M. The Quality of Mercy: A Reply to Pope's Apologists. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1957, xliii, 335–42.

—— **6126.** Edwards, Thomas R., Jr. The Colors of Fancy: An Image Cluster in Pope. MLN., Nov. 1958, lxxiii, 485–9.

—— **6127.** —— Pope's 'Dunciad', iv. 419–36. Exp., May 1958, xvi, No. 50.

—— **6128.** Ehrenpreis, Irvin. Orwell, Huxley, Pope. RLV., 1957, ii, 215–30.

—— **6129.** Fabian, Bernhard. German Echoes of a Famous Popean Line. NQ., Jan. 1958, ccciii, 18–20.

—— **6130.** —— A Reference to Pope's Essay on Man. NQ., June 1957, ccii, 269–70.

—— **6131.** Foxon, David. Two Cruces in Pope Bibliography. TLS., Jan. 24, 1958, p. 52.

—— **6132.** Goldstein, Malcolm. Pope and the Augustan Stage. (Stanford Studies in Language and Literature, xvii.) London: Oxford Univ. Press; Stanford: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. viii, 139.

—— **6133.** Greany, Helen T. Some Interesting Parallels. Pope and the Paycock. NQ., June 1958, ccciii, 253.

—— **6134.** Hart, Jeffrey P. T. S. Eliot: His Use of Wycherley and Pope. *See* **5508.**

—— **6135.** Knight, Douglas. Pope and the Heroic Tradition. A Critical Study of his 'Iliad'. (Bibl. 1950–52, 6789.) Rev. by Rudolf Sühnel in Ang., lxxvi, 315–16.

—— **6136.** Knight, G. Wilson. Laureate of Peace. On the Genius of Alexander Pope. (Bibl. 1955, 5923.) Rev. by Norman Callan in RES., viii, 96–7; by Mario Praz in E. Studies, xxxviii, 84–90.

—— **6137.** Mack, Maynard. Some Annotations in the Second Earl of Oxford's Copies of Pope's 'Epistle to Dr Arbuthnot' and 'Sober Advice from Horace'. RES., Nov. 1957, viii, 416–20.

—— **6138.** —— Two Variant Copies of Pope's 'Works. . . . Volume ii'. Library, Mar. 1957, xii, 48–53.

—— **6139.** Manley, Francis. Pope's 'An Essay on Man', iv. 121–30. Exp., Apr. 1957, xv, No. 44.

—— **6140.** Maud, Ralph N. Pope and Miss Betty Marriott. MLN., Feb. 1957, lxxii, 96–7.

—— **6141.** —— Some Lines from Pope. RES., May 1958, ix, 146–51.

—— **6142.** Monk, Samuel Holt. 'Die of a Rose': 'Essay on Man', i, 199–200. HLQ., Aug. 1958, xxi, 359–61.

—— **6143.** Newton, Frances J. Venice, Pope, T. S. Eliot and D. H. Lawrence. NQ., Mar. 1958, ccciii, 119–20.

—— **6144.** Parkin, Rebecca Price. The Poetic Workmanship of Alexander Pope. (Bibl. 1956, 5928.) Rev. by John M. Raines in Books Abroad, xxxi, 197; briefly by Kenneth Walter Cameron in ESQ., No. 6, 44; by Reuben A. Brower in MLN., lxxii, 222–5; by J. Golliett in EA., x, 258–9.

Pope, Alexander. 6145. Price, Cecil. A Pope Letter. TLS., Jan. 25, 1957, p. 49; George Sherburn, 'Mistaken Identity', *ib.*, Feb. 22, p. 113; Theodore Besterman, *ib.*, Mar. 15, p. 161.

—— **6146.** Pyle, Fitzroy. Six Notes on 'The Rape of the Lock'. NQ., June 1957, ccii, 252–4.

—— **6147.** Rippy, Frances Mayhew. Matthew Prior and Alexander Pope: Their Personal and Literary Relationship. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1754–5.]

—— **6148.** Rogers, Robert Wentworth. The Major Satires of Alexander Pope. (Bibl. 1955, 5932.) Rev. by Aubrey L. Williams in MLN., lxxii, 221–2; by A. R. Humphreys in MLR., lii, 260–1; by Mario Praz in E. Studies, xxxviii, 84–90; by Norman Callan in RES., ix, 214–16; by Geoffrey Tillotson in MP., lv, 61–2.

—— **6149.** Schmitz, R. M. Two New Holographs of Pope's Birthday Lines to Martha Blount. RES., Aug. 1957, viii, 234–40.

—— **6150.** Sherburn, George. New Anecdotes about Alexander Pope. NQ., Aug. 1958, cciii, 343–9.

—— **6151.** —— The Correspondence of Alexander Pope. (Bibl. 1956, 5934.) Rev. by Aubrey Williams in RES., ix, 212–14; in TLS., Jan. 4, 1957, p. 8; by J. H. Plumb in Spect., Jan. 4, 1957, p. 23; by John Raymond in N. St., liii, 206, 208; by Donald F. Bond in MP., lvi, 55–9; by E. L. J. in Oxf. Mag., lxxvi, 129–30; by James L. Clifford in NYTB., Feb. 3, 1957, pp. 6–7; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., June 2, 1957, p. 4; by William Frost in YR., xlvii, 125–8; by H. M. Sikes in SCN., xv, 1.

—— **6152.** —— Letters of Alexander Pope, Chiefly to Sir William Trumbull. RES., Nov. 1958, ix, 388–406.

—— **6153.** Shugrue, Michael. Pope's Translation of Statius. NQ., Nov. 1957, ccii, 463.

—— **6154.** Simon, Irène. Pope and the Fragility of Beauty. RLV., 1958, iii, 577–94.

—— **6155.** Tillotson, Geoffrey. Pope and an Anonymous Epitaph. NQ., Oct. 1958, cciii, 437–8.

—— **6156.** —— Pope and the Common Reader. Sew. Rev., Winter 1958, lxvi, 44–78.

—— **6157.** —— Pope and Human Nature. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1958. pp. 278. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, 1958, p. 690; in Listener, lx, 573.

—— **6158.** Urner, Ursula. Alexander Pope und die klassisch-lateinische Literatur. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, 36.) (Bibl. 1955–6, 5935.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in Archiv., cxciii, 333.

—— **6159.** Williams, Aubrey L. Pope's 'Dunciad': A Study of Its Meaning. (Bibl. 1955, 5936.) Rev. by Louis I. Bredvold in MP., liv, 280–1; by Ernest Tuveson in MLN., lxxii, 542–6; by Rachel Trickett in RES., viii, 316–19; by Mario Praz in E. Studies, xxxviii, 84–90; by Louis G. Locke in Exp., xv, Review 2.

—— **6160.** Zoellner, Robert H. Poetic Cosmology in Pope's 'An Essay on Man'. CE., Jan. 1958, xix, 157–62.

Prior, Matthew. 6161. Brown, T. J. English Literary Autographs xxiii: Matthew Prior, 1664–1721. BC., 1957, vi, 279.

Prior, Matthew. 6162. Ketton-Cremer, R. W. Matthew Prior. (The Rede Lecture.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 25. Rev. briefly by Bonamy Dobrée in MLR., liii, 301; in NQ., ccii, 363–4.

—— **6162a.** Rippy, Frances Mayhew. Matthew Prior and Alexander Pope: Their Personal and Literary Relationship. *See* **6147.**

Ramsay, Allan. 6163. Gillis, William. Allan Ramsay's 'Nanny-O'. NQ., June 1958, cciii, 249–50.

Reynolds, Sir Joshua. 6163a. Ferrara, Fernando. Presagi del romanticismo in sir Joshua Reynolds. EM., 1958, ix, 101–26.

—— **6164.** Hudson, Derek. Sir Joshua Reynolds: A Personal Study. London: Bles, 1958. pp. 276. Rev. in TLS., May 2, 1958, p. 236; in Listener, lix, 703; by Philippa Donnes in NQ., cciii, 498.

Rich, John. 6164a. Francis, Basil. John Rich's 'Proposals'. Theatre Notebook, Autumn 1957, xii, 17–19.

Richardson, Samuel. 6165. Bradbrook, Frank W. Samuel Richardson and Joseph Conrad. NQ., Mar. 1958, cciii, 119.

—— **6166.** Brissenden, R. F. Samuel Richardson. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1958. pp. 42.

—— **6167.** Duncan-Jones, E. E. Proposals of Marriage in 'Pride and Prejudice' and 'Pamela'. NQ., Feb. 1957, ccii, 76.

—— **6168.** McKillop, Alan D. Supplementary Notes on Samuel Richardson as a Printer. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xii, 214–18.

—— **6168a.** Newcomb, Robert. Franklin and Richardson. *See* **5956.**

—— **6169.** Sherbo, Arthur. Time and Place in Richardson's 'Clarissa'. BUSE., Autumn 1957, iii, 139–46.

—— **6170.** Watt, Ian. The Rise of the Novel: Studies in Defoe, Richardson and Fielding. *See* **5582.**

—— **6171.** Wendt, Allan Edward. Richardson and Fielding: A Study in the Eighteenth-Century Compromise. *See* **5938.**

Seward, Anna. 6172. Hanford, James Holly (ed.). A Letter from the Swan of Lichfield. Introduced and Annotated. Newberry Library Bulletin, Dec. 1957, iv, 201–10.

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Third Earl of. 6173. Aldridge, A. O. Shaftesbury and the Deist Manifesto. (Bibl. 1951, 6848.) Rev. by Erwin Wolff in Ang., lxxv, 484–6.

—— **6174.** Schlegel, Dorothy B. Shaftesbury and the French Deists. (University of North Carolina Studies in Comparative Literature.) Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1956. pp. vii, 143. Rev. by Alfred Owen Aldridge in WMQ., xiv, 296–7.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. 6175. Kronenberger, Louis. The Best of Sheridan. TAM., Feb. 1957, xli, 29–30, 89–90.

—— **6175a.** Landfield, Jerome Blanchard. The Speeches of Richard Brinsley Sheridan Against Warren Hastings. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1474–5.]

—— **6176.** Moore, John Robert. Lydia Languish's Library. NQ., Feb. 1957, ccii, 76.

—— **6177.** Price, Cecil. Hymen and Hirco: A Vision. TLS., July 11, 1958, p. 396.

Smart, Christopher. 6178. Bond, W. H. (ed.). Jubilate Agno. (Bibl. 1954, 4874.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., x, 59–60.

—— **6179.** Price, Cecil. Six Letters by Christopher Smart. RES., May 1957, viii, 144–8.

—— **6180.** Sherbo, Arthur. Can 'Mother Midnight's Comical Pocket-Book' be Attributed to Christopher Smart? BNYPL., Aug. 1957, lxi, 373–82.

—— **6181.** —— Christopher Smart's Knowledge of Occult Literature. JHI., Apr. 1957, xviii, 233–41.

—— **6182.** —— Fielding and Chaucer—and Smart. *See* **3613.**

—— **6183.** Teevan, Thomas Foster. A Study of Christopher Smart's 'Jubilate Agno'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 224–5.]

—— **6184.** Tucker, Susie. Christopher Smart and the English Language. NQ., Nov. 1958, cciii, 468–9.

Smith, Adam. 6185. Fay, C. R. Adam Smith and the Scotland of His Day. (Bibl. 1956, 5962.) Rev. by T. C. Barker in WMQ., xv, 399–400.

Smollett, Tobias. 6186. Jones, Claude E. Smollett Editions in Eighteenth-Century Britain. NQ., June 1957, ccii, 252.

—— **6187.** Knapp, Lewis M. Smollett's Translation of 'Don Quixote': Data on its Printing and its Copyright. NQ., Dec. 1957, ccii, 543–4.

—— **6188.** Lettis, Richard Lincoln. A Study of Smollett's 'Sir Launcelot Greaves'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957.

—— **6189.** Linsalata, Carmine Rocco. Smollett's Hoax. (Bibl. 1956, 5970.) Rev. in NQ., ccii, 368; by Edwin B. Knowles in Symposium, xi, 147–9.

—— **6190.** Scott, William. Smollett's 'The Tears of Scotland'. A Hitherto Unnoticed Printing and Some Comments on the Text. RES., Feb. 1957, viii, 38–42.

—— **6191.** Strauss, Albrecht B. On Smollett's Language: A Paragraph in 'Ferdinand Count Fathom'. *See* **817.**

—— **6192.** Taylor, Archer. Proverbial Material in Tobias Smollett, 'The Adventures of Sir Lancelot Greaves'. SFQ., June 1957, xxi, 85–92.

Stedman, John. 6192a. Doyle, Paul A. A Rare Copy of John Stedman's 'Laelius and Hortensia'. *See* **6100.**

Steele, Richard. 6193. Blanchard, Rae (ed.). 'The Englishman.' A Political Journal by Richard Steele. (Bibl. 1955, 5980.) Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in RES., viii, 315–16.

—— **6193a.** —— Richard Steele's Maryland Story. AmQ., Spring 1958, x, 78–82.

—— **6194.** Bond, Richmond P. A Letter to Steele on the 'Spectator'. MLQ., Dec. 1957, xviii, 303–4.

—— **6195.** Furlong, E. J. How Much of Steele's 'Guardian' No. 39 did Berkeley Write? *See* **5736.**

—— **6196.** Kenney, William. The Morality of 'The Spectator'. *See* **5722.**

Steele, Richard. 6197. WINTON, CALHOUN. Steele and the Fall of Harley in 1714. PQ., Oct. 1958, XXXVII, 440–7.

—— **6198.** —— Steele, The Junto and 'The Tatler' No. 4. MLN., Mar. 1957, LXXII, 178–82.

Sterne, Laurence. 6199. CONNELY, WILLARD. Laurence Sterne as Yorick. London: Bodley Head, 1958. pp. 240. Rev. in Listener, LX, 574–5; in TLS., May 23, 1958, p. 284.

—— **6200.** FREDMAN, ALICE GREEN. Diderot and Sterne. (Bibl. 1955, 5987.) Rev. by R. Niklaus in MLR., LII, 115; by J. C. Sallé in RES., VIII, 98–9.

—— **6201.** GREENBERG, BERNARD L. Laurence Sterne and Plutarch. NQ., Oct. 1958, CCIII, 443.

—— **6202.** GROSS, SEYMOUR L. Laurence Sterne and Eliot's 'Prufrock'. An Object Lesson in Explication. CE., Oct. 1957, XIX, 72–3. *See* I. B. Cauthen's 'Letter to the Editor', CE., Dec. 1957, XIX, 132.

—— **6203.** HOWES, ALAN B. Yorick and the Critics: Sterne's Reputation in England, 1760–1868. (Yale Studies in English, vol. 139.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. x, 186.

—— **6204.** KLEINSTÜCK, JOHANNES. Zur Form und Methode des Tristram Shandy. Archiv., 1958, CXCIV, 122–37.

—— **6205.** RAWSON, C. J. 'Tristram Shandy' and 'Candide'. NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 226.

—— **6206.** —— Two Notes on Sterne. NQ., June 1957, CCII, 255–6.

—— **6207.** RUDY, PETER. Young Leo Tolstoy and Laurence Sterne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1756.]

—— **6208.** SHAW, MARGARET R. B. Laurence Sterne. The Making of a Humorist, 1713–1762. London: Richards Press, 1957. pp. xiv, 274. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, 1957, p. 642.

—— **6209.** TOWERS, A. R. Sterne's Cock and Bull Story. ELH., Mar. 1957, XXIV, 12–29.

—— **6210.** TRAUGOTT, JOHN. Tristram Shandy's World. Sterne's Philosophical Rhetoric. (Bibl. 1954, 4893; 1955–56, 5996.) Rev. by D. W. Jefferson in RES., VIII, 320–2.

Swift, Jonathan. 6210a. ANON. A Note on Samuel Butler (1612–80) and Jonathan Swift. *See* **4922.**

—— **6211.** BAKER, DONALD C. Tertullian and Swift's 'A Modest Proposal'. CJ., Jan. 1957, LII, 219–20.

—— **6212.** —— Metaphors in Swift's 'A Tale of a Tub' and Middleton's 'The Family of Love'. *See* **5217.**

—— **6213.** BARROLL, J. LEEDS, III. Gulliver and the Struldbruggs. PMLA., Mar. 1958, LXXIII, 43–50.

—— **6214.** —— Gulliver in Luggnagg: a Possible Source. PQ., Oct. 1957, XXXVI, 504–8.

—— **6215.** BENJAMIN, EDWIN B. The King of Brobdingnag and 'Secrets of State'. JHI., Oct. 1957, XVIII, 572–9.

—— **6216.** BYERS, JOHN R., Jr. Another Source for 'Gulliver's Travels'. JEGP., 1958, LVII, 14–20.

Swift, Jonathan. **6217.** Cancelet, E. L'Hermétisme dans la Vie de Swift et dans ses Voyages. Cahiers du Sud, xlvi, 344, pp. 15–30.

—— **6218.** Clark, Paul Odell and Roland M. Smith. Swift's Little Language and Nonsense Names. JEGP., 1957, lvi, 154–62.

—— **6219.** Danchin, Pierre. Le Lecteur anglais d'aujourd'hui peut-il connaître 'Gulliver's Travels'? EA., 1958, xi, 97–111.

—— **6220.** Davis, Herbert (ed.). The Prose Writings of Jonathan Swift. Vol. xii. Irish Tracts 1728–1733. (Bibl. 1955, 6001.) Rev. by Colin J. Horne in RES., viii, 311–14.

—— **6221.** —— and Louis A. Landa (eds.). A Proposal for Correcting the English Tongue, Polite Conversation, etc. (Shakespeare Head ed., Vol. 4.) Oxford: Blackwell, 1958. pp. xl, 309. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 7, 1958, p. 129.

—— **6222.** Dyson, A. E. Swift: The Metamorphosis of Irony. *See* **815.**

—— **6223.** Ehrenpreis, Irvin (ed.). An Enquiry into the Behavior of the Queen's Last Ministry. (Bibl. 1956, 6004.) Rev. by Colin J. Horne in MLR., lii, 419; by Kathleen Williams in RES., ix, 86–8; by Paul Fussell, Jr. in CE., xix, 86.

—— **6224.** —— The Origins of 'Gulliver's Travels'. PMLA., Dec. 1957, lxxii, 880–99.

—— **6225.** —— The Personality of Jonathan Swift. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Methuen, 1958. pp. 158. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 15, 1958, p. 456; by Hilary Corke in Encounter, Oct., xi, 84, 86–7.

—— **6226.** Ewald, William B., Jr. The Masks of Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1955–56, 6008.) Rev. by F. Wölcken in Archiv., cxciii, 205.

—— **6227.** Foot, Michael. The Pen and the Sword. London: MacGibbon and Kee, 1957. pp. 387. Rev. in Listener, lviii, 999; in TLS., Jan. 3, 1958, p. 8; by Henry Fairlie in Spect., Nov. 29, 1957, pp. 760–1; by A. J. P. Taylor in N. St., liv, 743.

—— **6228.** French, David P. Swift and Hobbes—A Neglected Parallel. *See* **5116.**

—— **6229.** —— Swift, the Non-Jurors, and Jacobitism. MLN., Apr. 1957, lxxii, 258–64.

—— **6230.** Geering, R. G. Swift's Struldbruggs: the Critics Considered. AUMLA., Nov. 1957, No. 7, 5–15.

—— **6231.** Geismar, Maxwell. Gullible Humanity. NR., Jan. 14, 1957, cxxxvi, 22.

—— **6232.** Gulliver's Travels. Introduction by Maxwell Geismar. N.Y.: Pocket Library, 1957. pp. 319. Rev. by John M. Aden in CE., xix, 274.

—— **6233.** Greenberg, Robert A. Swift's 'Gulliver's Travels', Part iv, Chapter iii. Exp., Oct. 1957, xvi, No. 2.

—— **6234.** —— Gulliver a True Wit. NQ., July 1958, cciii, 296.

—— **6235.** Guthkelch, A. C. and D. Nichol Smith (eds.). 'A Tale of a Tub' and 'The Battle of Books'. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1958. pp. lxxvii, 374.

—— **6236.** Horrell, Joseph (ed.). Collected Poems of Jonathan

Swift. 2 vols. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Routledge, 1958. pp. lxvi and xi, 818. Rev. in Listener, LX, 98.

Swift, Jonathan. 6237. JARRELL, MACKIE L. The Handwriting of the Lilliputians. PQ., Jan. 1958, XXXVII, 116–19.

—— **6238.** —— Joyce's Use of Swift's 'Polite Conversation' in the 'Circe' Episode of 'Ulysses'. PMLA., June 1957, LXXII, 545–54.

—— **6239.** JOHNSON, JAMES WILLIAM. Tertullian and 'A Modest Proposal'. MLN., Dec. 1958, LXXIII, 561–3.

—— **6240.** JOHNSON, MAURICE. The Structural Impact of 'A Modest Proposal'. Bucknell Review, May 1958, VIII, 234–40.

—— **6241.** JONES, MYRDDIN. 'Further Thoughts on Religion': Swift's Relationship to Filmer and Locke. RES., Aug. 1958, IX, 284–6.

—— **6242.** LANDA, LOUIS A. Swift and the Church of Ireland. (Bibl. 1954, 4922.) Rev. by F. Wölcken in Archiv., CXCIII, 205.

—— **6243.** LIVINGSTON, D. A. Yeahohs and Mating 'Possums. *See* **2062.**

—— **6244.** LONG, LITTLETON. Swift's Arithmetic. NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 219.

—— **6245.** MAIN, C. F. Defoe, Swift, and Captain Tom. *See* **5887.**

—— **6246.** MANLEY, FRANCIS. Swift Marginalia in Howell's 'Medulla Historiae Anglicanae'. PMLA., Sept. 1958, LXXIII, 335–8.

—— **6247.** MARIĆ, SRETEN. Džonatan Svift. Delo, Beograd 1957, V, 880–97.

—— **6248.** MAYHEW, GEORGE P. Swift's First Will and the First Use of The Provost's Negative at T.C.D. HLQ., Aug. 1958, XXI, 295–322.

—— **6249.** MINER, EARL ROY. A Poem by Swift and W. B. Yeats's 'Words Upon the Window-Pane'. MLN., Apr. 1957, LXXII, 273–5.

—— **6250.** MUNDY, P. D. The Mother of Jonathan Swift. NQ., Oct. 1958, CCIII, 444–5.

—— **6251.** MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. Jonathan Swift. A Critical Biography. (Bibl. 1955–56, 6020.) Rev. by F. Wölcken in Archiv., CXCIII, 205–6.

—— **6252.** OSSELTON, N. E. 'Butter for Fish.' *See* **1239.**

—— **6253.** PINKUS, PHILIP. The Nature of the Satire in 'A Tale of a Tub'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 145–6.]

—— **6254.** PONS, E. Swift, créateur linguistique. Cahiers du Sud, XLVI, 344, pp. 31–9.

—— **6255.** QUINLAN, MAURICE J. Swift and the Prosecuted Nottingham Speech. HLB., Autumn 1957, XI, 296–302.

—— **6256.** QUINTANA, RICARDO. Swift. An Introduction. (Bibl. 1955, 6026.) Rev. by Colin J. Horne in RES., VIII, 206–9.

—— **6257.** RICHER, J. Swift au Pays de la Kabbale. Cahiers du Sud, XLVI, 344, pp. 5–14.

—— **6258.** ROGERS, KATHARINE MUNZER. Jonathan Swift's Attitude Toward Women. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1767–8.]

—— **6259.** SERONSY, CECIL C. Some Proper Names in 'Gulliver's Travels'. NQ., Nov. 1957, CCII, 470–1.

Swift, Jonathan. 6260. SHERBURN, GEORGE. Errors Concerning the Houyhnhnms. MP., Nov. 1958, LVI, 92–7.

—— **6261.** SPILLANE, JAMES MAURICE. Herder and Swift. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 141.]

—— **6262.** STEDMOND, J. M. Another Possible Analogue for Swift's 'Tale of a Tub'. MLN., Jan. 1957, LXXII, 13–18.

—— **6263.** SUTHERLAND, JOHN H. A Reconsideration of Gulliver's Third Voyage. SP., Jan. 1957, LIV, 45–52.

—— **6264.** TAYLOR, ALINE MACKENZIE. Sights and Monsters and Gulliver's 'Voyage to Brobdingnag'. Tulane Studies in English, 1957, VII, 29–82.

—— **6265.** URE, PETER. Laputans and Eleutheri: Swift and the Vindicator of the Clergy. NQ., Apr. 1957, CCII, 164–7.

—— **6266.** WASIOLEK, EDWARD. Relativity in 'Gulliver's Travels'. PQ., Jan. 1958, XXXVII, 110–16.

—— **6267.** WILLIAMS, HAROLD (ed.). Poems. 3 vols. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1958. pp. lxii, 356; xiv, 357–766; xii, 767–1242.

—— **6268.** WILLIAMS, KATHLEEN. Jonathan Swift and the Age of Compromise. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press, 1958. pp. 238.

Thomson, James. 6269. CHALON, Y. Les Saisons de J. Thomson. Autour de leur dédicace française. RLC., Jan.–Mar. 1958, XXXII, 34–46.

—— **6269a.** COOKE, ARTHUR L. James Thomson and William Hinchliffe. *See* **6012.**

—— **6270.** FOXON, D. F. 'Oh! Sophonisba! Sophonisba! Oh!' Studies in Bibliography, 1958, XII, 204–13.

—— **6271.** FRANCIS, T. R. The Ghost in James Thomson's Poem 'Summer'. NQ., Sept. 1958, CCIII, 401–3.

—— **6272.** —— Some Dublin Edns. of James Thomson's 'Tancred and Sigismunda'. BC., Summer 1958, VII, 190.

—— **6273.** MCKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD (ed.). James Thomson (1700–1748): Letters and Documents. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press, 1958. pp. xi, 225.

—— **6274.** —— Armstrong's Anecdotes of Thomson. NQ., Sept. 1958, CCIII, 376.

—— **6275.** —— Some Heroic Couplets by James Thomson. MLN., Jan. 1958, LXXIII, 12–14.

—— **6276.** —— Thomson and the Licensers of the Stage. PQ., Oct. 1958, XXXVII, 448–53.

Thornton, Bonnell. 6277. RYSKAMP, CHARLES. Dr Arne's Music for Thornton's Burlesque Ode. (Cf. Bibl. 1949, 2953.) NQ., Feb. 1957, CCII, 71–3.

Trapp, Joseph. 6278. MORAN, BERNA. The Source of Joseph Trapp's 'Abra-Mulè'. MLR., Jan. 1958, LIII, 81–3.

Trumbull, John. 6279. SCHULZ, MAX F. John Trumbull and Satirical Criticism of Literature. MLN., Feb. 1958, LXXIII, 85–90.

6280. Entry cancelled.

Walpole, Horace. 6281. CARNIE, R. H. A Missing Hailes–Walpole Letter. NQ., Feb. 1957, CCII, 75–6.

Walpole, Horace. 6282. Honour, Hugh. Horace Walpole. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1957. pp. 44.

—— **6283.** Ketton-Cremer, R. W. Some New Letters of Horace Walpole. TLS., Mar. 15, 1957, p. 164.

—— **6284.** Lewis, Wilmarth Sheldon. Horace Walpole's Library. *See* **473.**

—— **6285.** —— G. Cronin, Jr. and C. H. Bennett (eds.). Horace Walpole's Correspondence with William Mason. (Bibl. 1955, 6048.) Rev. by Harold Williams in MLR., lii, 106–7; briefly by D. M. Low in RES., ix, 120.

—— **6286.** McManaway, James G. The Theatrical Collectanea of Daniel Lysons. PBSA., 1957, li, 333–4.

—— **6287.** Mills, Jack. Horace Walpole as a Critic of British Public Address. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 694.]

—— **6288.** Shipley, John B. Horace Walpole: Some Mistaken Identifications. NQ., Nov. 1957, ccii, 475–7.

Warburton, William. 6289. Cherpack, Clifton. Warburton and Some Aspects of the Search for the Primitive in Eighteenth-Century France. PQ., Apr. 1957, xxxvi, 221–33.

Warton, Joseph. 6290. Schick, George Baldwin. Joseph Warton's Conceptions of the Qualities of a True Poet. BUSE., Summer 1957, iii, 77–87.

Washington, George. 6291. Carroll, John Alexander and Mary Wells Ashworth. George Washington. Vol. vii: First in Peace. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1957. pp. xxiv, 729. Rev. by Freeman W. Meyer in WMQ., xv, 384–6; in TLS., Apr. 4, 1958, p. 185; by Leonard Woods Labaree in VQR., xxxiv, 305–9.

—— **6292.** Cunliffe, Marcus. George Washington: Man and Monument. Boston: Little, Brown, 1958. pp. xiv, 234. Rev. by Bernhard Knollenberg in WMQ., xv, 525–7.

Watts, Isaac. 6293. Bishop, Selma Lewis. The Poetical Theories of Isaac Watts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2593–4.]

Wesley, Charles. 6294. Haddal, Ingvar. Nattverden i Charles Wesleys salmer. Kirke og Kultur, 1958, lxiii, 147–55.

Wesley, John. 6295. Thompson, Edgar W. Wesley, Apostolic Man. London: Epworth Press, 1957. pp. 84.

White, Gilbert. 6296. Stillinger, Jack. Gilbert White to Thomas Pennant: Two Original Letters at Harvard. HLB., Autumn 1957, xi, 303–16.

Wollstonecraft, Mary. 6297. Roper, Derek. Mary Wollstonecraft's Reviews. NQ., Jan. 1958, cciii, 37–8.

Woolman, John. 6298. Altman, Walter Forrest. John Woolman's Reading. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3000.]

6299. Entry cancelled.

Young, Edward. 6300. Ferrara, Fernando. Fra classicismo e

romanticismo: la genesi della poetica di Edward Young. Conv., May–June 1958, XXVI, 295–306.

Young, Edward. 6301. KÖNIG, ERICH. Edward Young. Versuch einer gedanklichen Interpretation auf Grund der Frühwerke. (Bibl. 1955–56, 6075.) Rev. by W. van Maanen in Museum, LXII, 252; briefly by E. A. J. Honigmann in MLR., LII, 138.

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

6302. PARROTT, THOMAS MARC. A Companion to Victorian Literature. (Bibl. 1955, 6162.) Rev. briefly by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., May 14, 1955, p. 44.

6303. PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA and ALLAN EDWIN RODWAY (eds.). The Common Muse. An Anthology of Popular British Ballad Poetry, XVth–XXth Century. *See* **2478.**

Literary History and Criticism

6304. AARON, DANIEL. The Epic Is Yet to Be Written. AH., Oct. 1958, IX, 112–16. [On the impact of the American Civil War on novelists and poets.]

6305. ABRAMS, M. H. The Correspondent Breeze: A Romantic Metaphor. KR., Winter 1957, XIX, 113–30.

6306. ALLEN, JEREMIAH MERVIN. The British Military Novel: 1825–1850. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2265.]

6307. BARTLETT, LYNN CONANT. English Criticism of Technique in Fiction, 1880 to 1900: A Study of Challenge and Response. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1957.

6308. BAYLEY, JOHN. The Romantic Survival: A Study in Poetic Evolution. *See* **8806.**

6309. BERNBAUM, E., *et al.* The English Romantic Poets: A Review of Research. N.Y.: M.L.A.A.; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 316.

6310. Entry cancelled.

6311. BONNEROT, JEAN. Sainte-Beuve et les langues étrangères. EA., 1958, XI, 46–7.

6312. BOSE, A. Early Victorian Poetry of Social Ferment. Raleigh Literary Society, 1957. pp. 82.

6313. BRAND, C. P. Italy and the English Romantics: The Italianate Fashion in Early Nineteenth-Century England. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xi, 285. Rev. by Harry W. Rudman in Books Abroad, XXXII, 321; in TLS., Jan. 3, 1958, pp. 1–2; cf. Malcolm Elwin, *ib.*, Jan. 17, p. 31; by R. A. Foakes in Eng., XII, 62; by Michael Wood in Cambridge Review, LXXIX, 174, 175, 177.

6314. Brown, J. L. More Fictional Memorials to Mussel Slough. Pacific Historical Review, Nov. 1957, xxvi, 373–6.

6315. Browne, Ray B. Shakespeare in the Nineteenth-Century Songsters. *See* **4125.**

6316. Bush, Douglas. Mythology and the Romantic Tradition in English Poetry. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xvi, 647.

6317. Bush, Robert Burton. Louisiana Prose Fiction, 1870–1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2000–2001.]

6318. Carlock, Mary Sue. I Celebrate Myself, and Sing Myself: Character-Types in Early American Autobiographies, 1840–1870. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 807–8.]

6319. Carver, Charles. Brann and the 'Iconoclast'. *See* **644.**

6320. Clive, John. Scotch Reviewers. The Edinburgh Review, 1802–1815. London: Faber, 1957. pp. 224. Rev. in TLS., June 7, 1957, p. 347; by G. S. Fraser in London Magazine, Dec., iv, 69, 71, 73; by Norman St John-Stevas in Listener, lvii, 849; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., liii, 646–7; by Lord David Cecil in Spect., May 31, 1957, p. 721; by Alan Hodge in Hist. Today, vii, 409; by R. J. White in Hist., xliii, 256–7.

6321. Crawford, Thomas. The Edinburgh Review and Romantic Poetry (1802–29). (Bibl. 1955, 6104.) Rev. briefly by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., viii, 349; by J. W. Oliver in SHR., xxxvi, 68–70.

6322. Curran, Eileen Mary. The 'Foreign Quarterly Review' (1827–1846): A British Interpretation of Modern European Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 137–8.]

6323. Dalziel, Margaret. Popular Fiction 100 Years Ago. An Unexplored Tract of Literary History. London: Cohen and West, 1957. pp. vii, 188. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 13, 1957, p. 756; by Miriam Allott in MLR., liii, 577–8; in Listener, lviii, 1079; by Richard Hoggart in Encounter, Mar., x, 78–80; by Sylvère Monod in EA., xi, 364.

6324. Davis, David Brion. Homicide in American Fiction, 1798–1860: A Study in Social Values. *See* **2723.**

6325. Davis, Nelson V. Five English Romantics and Napoleon Bonaparte. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 586–7.]

6326. Dolan, Anne Marie. The Literary Salon in New York, 1830–1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1748.]

6327. Draper, Walter Headen. George L. Fox, Comedian, in Pantomime and Travesty. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 693.]

6328. Ebiike, Shunji. Novels in the Victorian Age. Tokyo: Nanundo, 1958. pp. 220.

6329. Ellegård, Alvar. Darwin and the General Reader: the Reception of Darwin's Theory of Evolution in the British Periodical Press, 1859–1872. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1958. pp. 394.

6330. Fackler, Miriam Ernestine. Death: Idea and Image in Some Later Victorian Lyrists. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 621–2.]

6331. Fairchild, Hoxie Neale. Religious Trends in English Poetry. IV: 1830–1880: Christianity and Romanticism in the Victorian Era. London: Oxford Univ. Press; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xi, 592. Rev. by Harry W. Rudman in Books Abroad, xxxiv, 80–1; by Robert B. Martin in CE., xix, 90.

6332. Faverty, Frederic E. (ed.). The Victorian Poets: A Guide to Research. (Bibl. 1956, 6116.) Rev. by William E. Buckler in CL., x, 159–62; by Desmond Powell in AQ., xiii, 170–1; by Geoffrey Tillotson in MLR., lii, 596; briefly by J. D. Jump in RES., ix, 122; by R. H. Super in MP., lv, 63–5; in TLS., Feb. 1, 1957, p. 66.

6333. Felheim, Marvin. The Theatre of Augustin Daly. (Bibl. 1956, 6117.) Rev. by St Vincent Troubridge in Theatre Notebook, xi, 143–4; by Oral Sumner Coad in AL., xxviii, 543–5; by Alan S. Downer in SQ., viii, 546–7; by Pat M. Ryan, Jr. in QJS., xliii, 334–5.

6334. Flanagan, Thomas J. B. The Irish Novelists: 1800–1850. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 326.]

6335. Foakes, R. A. The Romantic Assertion. A Study of the Language of Nineteenth-Century Poetry. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Methuen, 1958. pp. 186. Rev. by Edwin Muir in Obs., July 20, 1958, p. 15; in TLS., Aug. 8, 1958, p. 448; by Denis Donoghue in Studies, xlvii, 342–4; by Ralph Lawrence in Eng., xii, 106–7; by Roy Fuller in London Magazine, Sept., v, 67–8.

6336. Ford, Boris (ed.). From Dickens to Hardy. *See* **2559.**

6337. Foster, Edward Francis. A Study of Grim Humor in the Works of Poe, Melville, and Twain. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1761–2.]

6338. Frye, Northrop, *et al.* The English Romantic Poets and Essayists. N.Y.: M.L.A.A.; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 376.

6339. Garbaty, Thomas Jay. The Savoy, 1896: A Re-Edition of Representative Prose and Verse, with a Critical Introduction, and Biographical and Critical Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3014–15.]

6340. Gérard, Albert. On the Logic of Romanticism. EC., July 1957, vii, 262–73.

6341. Gray, Donald Joseph. Victorian Verse Humor: 1830–1870. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1083.]

6342. Greenwood, Julia. Young and Angry, Then as Now. (Pre-Raphaelites.) Listener, July 3, 1958, lx, 13–14.

6343. Grylls, R. Glynn. The Correspondence of F. G. Stephens—I. TLS., Apr. 5, 1957, p. 216; II—The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood, *ib.*, Apr. 12, p. 232.

6344. Guthke, Karl. Die erste Nachwirkung von Herders Volksliedern in England. Unveröffentlichte Dokumente zu den 'Tales of Wonder'. Archiv., 1957, cxciii, 273–84.

6345. Hagemann, E. R. 'Correspondents Three' in the Graeco-Turkish War: Some Parodies. AL., Nov. 1958, xxx, 339–44.

6345a. Havighurst, Walter. Primer from a Green World [McGuffey Readers]. AH., Aug. 1957, viii, 10–11, 93–5.

6346. Heeney, Sister St Agnes, S.S.J. The Cathedral in Four Major New England Authors: A Study in Symbolic Inspiration. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1083–4.]

6347. Hennessy, Helen. The 'Dial': Its Poetry and Poetic Criticism. NEQ., Mar. 1958, xxxi, 66–87.

6348. Hill, A. G. The Englishman's Library, 1839–1846. NQ., Dec. 1958, cciii, 511–18.

6349. Hill, Ralph Nading. Mr Godey's Lady [Sarah Hale]. AH., Oct. 1958, ix, 20–7, 97–101.

6350. Hillegas, Mark Robert. The Cosmic Voyage and the Doctrine of Inhabited Worlds in Nineteenth-Century English Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2001–2.]

6351. Houghton, Walter E. The Victorian Frame of Mind, 1830–1870. New Haven: published for Wellesley College by Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xviii, 467. Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in PMHB., lxxxii, 121–2; by Perry Miller in NEQ., xxx, 407–9; by Melvin W. Askew in Books Abroad, xxxii, 446; in TLS., Dec. 27, 1957, p. 786; by John Roach in Hist., xliii, 154–5; by William Clyde DeVane in YR., xvii, 110–12.

6352. James, Reese Davis. Cradle of Culture: The Philadelphia Stage, 1800–1810. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 158. Rev. by St Vincent Troubridge in Theatre Notebook, xii, 102.

6353. Johnson, Jean Ostby. The American Political Novel in the Nineteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 812.]

6354. Johnson, John Curtis. The 'Academy', 1869–1896: Center of Informed Critical Opinion. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1382–3.]

6355. Jones, Robert Claude. The Attack on Pretension: America, 1850–1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 2129.]

6356. Kettle, Arnold. The English Romantic Movement. Philologica, Supplement to ČMF., 1957, ix, 1–7.

6357. Kindilien, Carlin T. American Poetry in the Eighteen-Nineties. Brown University Studies, Vol. xx. Providence: Brown Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xvii, 223. Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in AL., xxix, 498–9.

6358. Klinck, Carl Frederick. Some Anonymous Literature of the War of 1812. Ont. Hist., Spring 1957, xlix, 49–60.

6359. Kochman, Andrew John. Realism in the Early and Middle Nineteenth Century British Theatre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 693–4.]

6360. Lauterbach, Charles E. and Edward S. Lauterbach. The Nineteenth Century Three-Volume Novel. PBSA., 1957, li, 263–302.

6361. Levin, Harry. The Power of Blackness: Hawthorne, Poe, Melville. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Faber, 1958. pp. xiii, 263. Rev. by Roy R. Male in Books Abroad, xxxii, 446; by James E. Miller, Jr. in Prairie Schooner, xxxii, 86–7; by Edwin Muir in Obs., June 1, 1958, p. 16; by Newton Arvin in AL., xxx, 380–1; by Geoffrey Moore in Listener, lx, 133; by Roy Fuller in London Magazine, Aug., v, 58–60; by Roger Asselineau in EA., xi, 372–3; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Apr. 26, 1958, p. 12.

6362. Lewis, R. W. B. The American Adam: Innocence, Tragedy, and Tradition in the Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1955, 6141.) Rev. by Willard Thorp in MP., lv, 70–2; in TLS., May 3, 1957, pp. 265–7; by Frederic I. Carpenter in ESQ., No. 6, 40–1; by Edward H. Davidson in CE., xix, 41; by Roy R. Male, Jr. in Books Abroad, xxxi, 82.

6363. Lively, Robert A. Fiction Fights the Civil War: An Unfinished Chapter in the Literary History of the American People. London: Oxford Univ. Press; Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1957. pp. viii, 230. Rev. by David Donald in AHR., lxiii, 140–2; by Ernest E. Leisy in AL., xxix, 340–1; by Arlin Turner in JSH., xxiii, 250–1; by Bell I. Wiley in North Carolina Historical Review, xxxiv, 551–4; by Lawrence S. Thompson in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xliii, 153–4.

6364. Maison, Margaret M. The Early Christian Novel. The Month, May 1958, ccv, 286–92.

6365. —— Tom Brown and Company: Scholastic Novels of the 1850s. Eng., Autumn 1958, xii, 100–3.

6366. Marden, Luis. I Found the Bones of the 'Bounty'. NGM., Dec. 1957, cxii, 725–89.

6367. Martin, Harold C. The Development of Style in Nineteenth-Century American Fiction. *See* **817.**

6368. Massey, Irving. Subject and Object in Romantic Fiction. Symposium, Fall 1957, xi, 185–203.

6369. Miller, Perry. The Raven and the Whale: The War of Words and Wits in the Era of Poe and Melville. (Bibl. 1956, 6155.) Rev. by James F. Beard, Jr. in PMHB., lxxxi, 333–4; by Fraser Neiman in ASc., xxxvi, 123; by Willard Thorp in AL., xxix, 97–8; by Walter B. Rideout in CE., xx, 56–7.

6370. Milner, Ian. An Italian View of the Victorian Novel. Philologica, 1957, ix, 33–6.

6371. Montgomerie, William. William Motherwell and Robert A. Smith. RES., May 1958, ix, 152–9.

6372. Mott, Frank Luther. A History of American Magazines. Vol. 4, 1885–1905. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 858. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in NYTB., lxii, 5; by Wood Gray in AHR., lxiii, 148–9; by Roger Butterfield in The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, lxxxii, 366–8; by Donald F. Carmony in the Indiana Magazine of History, liii, 326–7;

by W. Burlie Brown in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, XLIV, 758–9.

6373. NOLTE, EUGENE. David Macbeth Moir as Morgan Odoherty. PMLA., Sept. 1957, LXXII, 803–6.

6374. NURMI, MARTIN K. (ed.). The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1956. *See* **238.**

6374a. —— The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1957. *See* **239.**

6375. PAPASHVILY, HELEN WAITE. All the Happy Endings: A Study of the Domestic Novel in America, the Women Who Wrote It, the Women Who Read It, in the Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1956, 6161.) Rev. by William R. Taylor in NEQ., XXX, 534–7; by Herbert Brown in AL., XXX, 123–5.

6376. PASSE, MARTHA EDELSBERG. Criticism of Poetry in America During the Nineties. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 2147.]

6377. PAULUS, GRETCHEN. Beerbohm Tree and 'the New Drama'. UTQ., Oct. 1957, XXVII, 103–15.

6378. PEABODY, ELIZABETH P. (ed.). Aesthetic Papers (1849). With an Intro. by JOSEPH JONES. Gainesville: Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1957. pp. xvi, 250. Rev. by Kenneth Walter Cameron in ESQ., No. 12, 58; by Perry Miller in NEQ., XXX, 561.

6379. PEARSON, JUSTUS R., Jr. Story of a Magazine: New York's 'Galaxy' 1866–78. BNYPL., May 1957, LXI, 217–37; June, LXI, 281–303.

6380. PECKHAM, MORSE. A Survey of Romantic Period Textbooks. CE., Oct. 1958, XX, 49–53.

6381. PERKIN, H. J. The Origins of the Popular Press. Hist. Today, July 1957, VII, 425–35.

6382. PETERS, ROBERT L. Whistler and the English Poets of the 1890's. MLQ., Sept. 1957, XVIII, 251–61.

6383. PIPES, BISHOP NEWTON, Jr. The Poetry and Drama of the English Romantics and Early Victorians as Seen by the 'Revue Des Deux Mondes', 1831–1848. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 364.]

6384. PISAPIA, BIANCAMARIA. La solitudine nella letteratura americana dell'Ottocento. SA., 1957, III, 133–70.

6385. PIZER, DONALD. The Radical Drama in Boston, 1889–1891. NEQ., Sept. 1958, XXXI, 361–74.

6386. PRAZ, MARIO. The Hero in Eclipse in Victorian Fiction. Trans. by ANGUS DAVIDSON. (Bibl. 1956, 6165.) Rev. by Martin Price in YR., XLVI, 300–2; by George H. Ford in MP., LIV, 215–16; by Lionel Stevenson in MLN., LXXII, 293–5; by John Holloway in MLR., LII, 428–9; by Filippo Donini in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 34–6; by Kathleen Tillotson in RES., IX, 103–4.

6387. PUCELLE, JEAN. L'Idéalisme en Angleterre, de Coleridge à Bradley. (Bibl. 1955, 6167.) Rev. by Albert Laffay in EA., XI, 176–7.

6388. RAYSOR, T. M. (ed.). The English Romantic Poets: A Review of

Research. Revised Edition. N.Y.: Modern Language Association, 1956. pp. 307. Rev. by James Benziger in CE., XIX, 91–2.

6389. ROACH, JOHN. Liberalism and the Victorian Intelligentsia. Cambridge Hist. Journal, 1957, XIII, 58–81.

6390. ROBERTSON, RODERICK. The Early Mormon Theatre. QJS., Feb. 1958, XLIV, 40–9.

6391. ROGERS, FRANKLIN. Washoe's First Literary Journal. California Historical Society Quarterly, XXXVI, 365–70.

6392. ROLL-HANSEN, DIDERIK. The Academy, 1869–1879. Victorian Intellectuals in Revolt. (Anglistica, Vol. 8.) Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1957. pp. 257. Rev. by K. J. Höltgen in Ang., LXXV, 491–3; by J. D. Jump in RES., IX, 336–8.

6393. ROPPOLO, JOSEPH PATRICK. American Premières of Two Shakespearian Plays in New Orleans. *See* **4296.**

6394. ROWELL, GEORGE. The Victorian Theatre: A Survey. (Bibl. 1956, 6174.) Rev. by Sybil Rosenfeld in MLR., LII, 595; in TLS., Mar. 8, 1957, p. 148; by Kenneth Tynan in Obs., Feb. 10, 1957, p. 12; by St Vincent Troubridge in Theatre Notebook, XI, 63–4; by John H. McDowell in QJS., XLIII, 206–7.

6395. SALTER, C. H. The First English Romantic Art-Critics. Cambridge Review, June 8, 1957, LXXVIII, 671, 673.

6396. SENIOR, JOHN. The Occult in Nineteenth-Century Symbolist Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1769–70.]

6397. SMIDT, KRISTIAN. Point of View in Victorian Poetry. E. Studies, Feb. 1957, XXXVIII, 1–12.

6398. SMITH, H. ROSSITER. Charles Lloyd, the Friend of the Lake Poets. NQ., Oct. 1957, CCII, 447–50.

6399. STANG, RICHARD. The Theory of the Novel in England 1850–1870. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 330.]

6400. STEINMETZ, MARION LEE. A History of American Poetry (1860–1869). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1039–40.]

6401. STERN, MADELEINE B. Imprints on History: Book Publishers and American Frontiers. *See* **558.**

6402. STERNE, RICHARD CLARK. Political, Social and Literary Criticism in the New York 'Nation': 1865–1881; a Study in Change of Mood. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1957.

6403. STEWART, RICHARD S. Theodor Mommsen's 'History of Rome'. HLB., Spring 1958, XII, 161–95.

6404. STROUT, ALAN LANG. The First Twenty-Three Numbers of the 'Noctes Ambrosianae'. (Cf. Bibl. 1943–44, 3370.) Library, June 1957, XII, 108–18.

6405. THEARLE, BEATRICE JUNE. Malory in the Nineteenth Century. *See* **3777.**

6406. THOMSON, PATRICIA. The Victorian Heroine. A Changing Ideal, 1837–73. (Bibl. 1956, 6187.) Rev. by Mario Praz in MLR., LII, 593–5; in TLS., Jan. 11, 1957, p. 21; by Charles Wilson in Spect.,

Jan. 25, 1957, p. 120; by Edgar F. Shannon, Jr. in MLN., LXXIII, 371–2.

6407. THORPE, CLARENCE D., CARLOS BAKER and BENNET WEAVER (eds.). The Major English Romantic Poets: A Symposium in Reappraisal. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xvii, 269. Rev. by Edward E. Bostetter in MLQ., XIX, 77–81; by Melvin W. Askew in Books Abroad, XXXII, 197; in TLS., July 19, 1957, p. 442; in NQ., CCIII, 183.

6408. TOWNSEND, FRANCIS G. (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1956. *See* **301.**

6409. TRIFILO, SAMUEL SANTO. Argentina as Seen by British Travelers: 1810–1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1440–1.]

6410. VANDE KIEFT, RUTH MARGUERITE. The Nineteenth-Century Reputation of Sir Thomas Browne. *See* **4913.**

6411. WARBURG, JEREMY (ed.). The Industrial Muse: The Industrial Revolution in English Poetry. *See* **2493.**

6412. WASSERSTROM, WILLIAM. The Lily and the Prairie Flower. AmQ., Winter 1957, IX, 398–411.

6413. Entry cancelled.

6414. WEEKS, EDWARD and EMILY FLINT (eds.). Jubilee: One Hundred Years of the Atlantic. Boston: Little, Brown, 1957. pp. 746. Rev. by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., Nov. 16, 1957, pp. 18–19.

6415. WEST, PAUL. The Dome. An Aesthetic Periodical of the 1890s. BC., Summer 1957, VI, 160–9.

6416. —— A Note on the 1890s. Eng., Summer 1958, XII, 54–7.

6417. WHITEHILL, WALTER MUIR. A Sequel to the Vicissitudes of Bacchante. NEQ., June 1957, XXX, 249–51.

6418. WILLEY, BASIL. More Nineteenth-Century Studies: A Group of Honest Doubters. London: Chatto and Windus, 1956; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 304. Rev. by William Clyde DeVane in YR., XLVII, 108–10; by John Edwards in Books Abroad, XXXII, 193; by J. B. Brebner in The Journal of Modern History, XXIX, 269–70; by Jerome H. Buckley in CE., XIX, 90; in Listener, LVII, 317, 319; by L. Cazamian in EA., X, 266–7.

6419. WILSON, MARDIS GLEN, Jr. Charles Kean: A Study in Nineteenth-Century Production of Shakespearean Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1535.]

6420. WITTROCK, VERNA DOROTHY. The Re-Emergence of Realism in the Minor English Domestic Novel, 1824–1850. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1344.]

6421. WORTH, GEORGE J. The English 'Maupassant School' of the 1890's: Some Reservations. MLN., May 1957, LXXII, 337–40.

6422. WRIGHT, AUSTIN (ed.). Bibliographies of Studies in Victorian Literature for the Ten Years, 1945–1954. *See* **342.**

6423. YATES, NORRIS W. William T. Porter and the 'Spirit of the Times': A Study of the Big Bear School of Humor. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xi, 222. Rev. by Henry H. Simms in JSH., XXIII, 387–8; by Walter Blair in AL., XXX, 122–3; by

George D. Hendricks in JAF., LXXI, 588–9; by Lewis Leary in Sat. Rev., July 13, 1957, pp. 30–1.

6424. ZIMMERMAN, DOROTHY WYNNE. Romantic Criticism of Edmund Spenser. *See* **4664 a.**

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

6425. ABERNETHY, BYRON R. (ed.). Private Elisha Stockwell, Jr., Sees the Civil War. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1958. pp. xiii, 210.

6426. Entry cancelled.

6427. ALEXANDER, MICHAEL. The True Blue. The Life and Adventures of Colonel Fred Burnaby, 1842–85. London: Hart-Davis, 1957. pp. 215. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 13, 1957, p. 754; by Philip Henderson in Listener, LVIII, 943–4; by K. John in N. St., LIV, 786–7.

6428. ALTICK, RICHARD D. The English Common Reader. A Social History of the Mass Reading Public, 1800–1900. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. x, 430. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, 1958, p. 88; by Jerome Hamilton Buckley in MLN., LXXIII, 132–3; by Cyprian Blagden in Library, XIII, 74–5; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Aug. 4, 1957, p. 5; by Robert A. Colby in MP., LV, 213–15; by Norbert J. Gossman in The Journal of Modern History, XXX, 67–8; by Louis B. Wright in AHR., LXIII, 401–2; by Leo Lowenthal in POQ., XXII, 162–3; by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., Oct. 5, 1957, pp. 12–13.

6429. —— From Aldine to Everyman: Cheap Reprint Series of the English Classics 1830–1906. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, XI, 3–24.

6430. AMES, BLANCHE BUTLER (comp.). Chronicles from the Nineteenth Century: Family Letters of Blanche Butler and Adelbert Ames, Married July 21st, 1870. Privately issued, 1957. 2 vols. pp. xiii, 719. Rev. by David Donald in NEQ., XXXI, 278–81.

6431. ANDERSON, JOHN Q. Henry Clay Lewis, Louisville Medical Institute Student, 1844–1846. Filson Club History Quarterly, Jan. 1958, XXXII, 30–7.

6432. ANSON, LADY CLODAGH. Victorian Days. London: Richards Press, 1957. pp. 283. Rev. by Margaret Lane in N. St., LIV, 123–4.

6433. ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. George Mudie: Journalist and Utopian. NQ., May 1957, CCII, 214–16.

6434. ARNSTEIN, WALTER L. The Bradlaugh Case: A Reappraisal. JHI., Apr. 1957, XVIII, 254–69.

6435. ATHEARN, R. G. (ed.). Soldier in the West: The Civil War Letters of Alfred Lacey Hough. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 250.

6436. —— William Tecumseh Sherman and the Settlement of the West. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1956. pp. xix, 371.

6437. AUSTEN, ALBERT A. Gladstone's Characteristics as a Speaker. QJS., Oct. 1958, XLIV, 244–54.

6438. BACHMANN, FREDERICK W. and WILLIAM SWILLING WALLACE. The Land Between: Dr James Schiel's Account of the Gunnison–Beckwith Expedition into the West, 1853–1854. Los Angeles:

Westernlore Press, 1957. pp. xiii, 162. Rev. by Donald M. Powell in AQ., XIV, 64–5; by Austin E. Fife in WF., XVII, 69–70.

6439. BAIRD, DIANA (arranger). Victorian Days and a Royal Friendship. Worcester: Littlebury and Co., 1958. pp. 141.

6440. BALSTON, THOMAS. Staffordshire Portrait Figures of the Victorian Age. London: Faber, 1958. pp. 93. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, 1958, p. 644.

6441. BARLOW, NORA (ed.). The Autobiography of Charles Darwin, 1809–1882. London: Collins, 1958. pp. 253. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, 1958, p. 179; in Listener, LIX, 745–6.

6442. BATES, MARSTON and PHILIP S. HUMPHREY (eds.). The Darwin Reader. London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. ix, 481. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, 1957, p. 693; by Alfred Novak in Cambridge Review, LXXIX, 261, 263.

6443. BATTISCOMBE, GEORGIANNA. Mrs Gladstone: The Portrait of a Marriage. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1957. pp. 251. Rev. by Louise Hall Tharp in Sat. Rev., June 29, 1957, p. 18.

6444. Entry cancelled.

6445. BEALE, HOWARD K. Theodore Roosevelt and the Rise of America to World Power. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xxi, 600. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 13, 1957, p. 543; by D. W. Brogan in Spect., June 7, 1957, pp. 756–7.

6446. BEATTIE, J. L. Black Moses: The Real Uncle Tom, Josiah Henson. Toronto: Ryerson Press; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen, 1958. pp. 215.

6447. BEATY, FREDERICK L. (ed.). The Lloyd-Manning Letters. (Indiana Univ. Publications, Humanities Series No. 39.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 95.

6448. BEAUMONT, GUSTAVE DE. Marie; or Slavery in the United States. A Novel of Jacksonian America. Trans. by BARBARA CHAPMAN with an Intro. by ALVIS L. TINNIN. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xx, 252.

6449. BEEBE, LUCIUS and CHARLES CLEGG. Steamcars to the Comstock. Berkeley, California: Howell-North Press, 1957. pp. 110. Rev. by James N. Tidwell in WF., XVII, 220–1.

6450. BIRDSALL, RICHARD D. The Reverend Thomas Allen: Jeffersonian Calvinist. NEQ., June 1957, XXX, 147–65.

6451. BLAKE, ANSON. A San Francisco Boyhood 1874–1884. California Historical Society Quarterly, Sept. 1958, XXXVII, 215–28.

6452. BLAKE, JOHN B. Benjamin Waterhouse and the Introduction of Vaccination: A Reappraisal. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1957. pp. 95. Rev. by J. H. Means in NEQ., XXXI, 118–19.

6453. BLANCH, LESLEY (ed.). The Game of Hearts. Harriette Wilson and her Memoirs. (Bibl. 1955, 6244.) London: Gryphon Books, 1957. pp. 472. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, 1957, p. 718; in Listener, LVIII, p. 575; by Ralph Partridge in N. St., LIV, 740; by Gerald Hamilton in Spect., Nov. 1, 1957, p. 584.

6454. BOBBÉ, DOROTHIE. Philip Hone's New York. AH., Aug. 1957, VIII, 12–23, 88–93.

6455. Bode, Carl. The American Lyceum: Town Meeting of the Mind. (Bibl. 1956, 1318.) *See* **1541.**

6456. Bøe, Alf. From Gothic Revival to Functional Form. (Oslo Studies in English, 6.) Oslo: Univ. Press; Oxford: Blackwell, 1957. pp. 183. Rev. by Ellis Waterhouse in EHR., lxxiii, 372–3; in TLS., July 4, 1958, p. 372.

6457. Boehm, Dwight and Edward Schwartz. Jefferson and the Theory of Degeneracy. AQ., Winter 1957, ix, 448–53.

6458. Bovill, E. W. Tony Weller's Trade. NQ., Apr. 1957, ccii, 155–9; *ib.*, June, ccii, 260–3; *ib.*, Oct., ccii, 451–3.

6459. Bowen, Crosswell. The Elegant Oakey. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 292. Rev. by Alvin Nizer in Sat. Rev., Jan. 5, 1957, p. 17.

6460. Boykin, Edward (ed.). Victoria, Albert, and Mrs Stevenson. London: Muller, 1958. pp. x, 309. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 31, 1958, p. 59; in Listener, lix, 287, 289.

6461. Brant, Irving. James Madison, The President: 1809–1812. N.Y.: Bobbs-Merrill, 1956. pp. 540. Rev. by David Brion Davis in WMQ., xiv, 469–71.

6462. Bray, John Francis. A Voyage from Utopia. Edited by M. F. Lloyd Prichard. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1957. pp. 192. Rev. by J. F. C. Harrison in N. St., liii, 416–17.

6463. Breyfogle, William. Make Free: the Story of the Underground Railroad. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1958. pp. 287. Rev. by Bell Irvin Wiley in NYHTB., Nov. 2, 1958, p. 4.

6464. Brier, Warren Judson. A History of Newspapers in the Pacific Northwest, 1846–1896. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1071.]

6465. Bristow, Eugene K. The Low Varieties Program in Memphis, 1865–1873. QJS., Dec. 1958, xliv, 423–7.

6466. Brooks, Gladys. Three Wise Virgins. N.Y.: Dutton, 1957. pp. 244. Rev. by Madeleine B. Stern in Sat. Rev., Nov. 2, 1957, pp. 31–3.

6467. Brown, Dee. The Gentle Tamers, Women of the Old Wild West. N.Y.: Putnam's, 1958. pp. 317. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Apr. 6, 1958, p. 3; by Harry W. Nerhood in the Pacific Historical Review, xxvii, 307–8.

6468. Buckle, Richard. The Prettiest Girl in England. (Georgina Smythe, niece of Mrs Fitzherbert.) London: Murray, 1958. pp. 241. Rev. in TLS., July 25, 1958, p. 419; in Listener, lx, 246.

6469. Campbell, Charles S., Jr. Anglo-American Understanding, 1898–1903. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1957. pp. vii, 385.

6470. Campbell, Olwen. Mary Kingsley. A Victorian in the Jungle. London: Methuen, 1957. pp. 196. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, 1957, p. 707; by W. Baring Pemberton in Listener, lviii, 529–30; by Thomas Hodgkin in N. St., liv, 857; by Jenny Nasmyth in Spect., Sept. 20, 1957, p. 371.

6471. Carpenter, Will Tom. Lucky 7: A Cowman's Autobiography. *See* **643.**

6472. Carson, Gerald. Cornflake Crusade. AH., June 1957, viii, 65–85.

6473. Catton, Bruce. Hayfoot, Strawfoot [Civil War Soldiers]. AH., Apr. 1957, viii, 30–7.

6474. Chandos, Cassandra, Duchess of. The Continuation of the History of the Willoughby Family. Vol. 2. Edited by A. C. Wood. Windsor: Shakespeare Head Press, for the Univ. of Nottingham, 1958. pp. xix, 147.

6475. Chastenet, Jacques. Le siècle de Victoria. Paris, 1958. pp. 407.

6476. Cobb, Belton. The First Detectives. And the Early Career of Richard Mayne, Commissioner of Police. London: Faber, 1958. pp. 214. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 21, 1958, p. 105.

6477. Cochrane, William Ghormley. Freedom Without Equality: A Study of Northern Opinion and the Negro Issue, 1861–1870. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 211–12.]

6478. Coggeshall, George. Journal of the Letter-of-Marque Schooners 'David Porter' and 'Leo' in the Years 1813 and 1814. AH., Oct. 1957, viii, 65–85.

6479. Cohen, E. A. W. (ed.). A Young Victorian in India. London: Cape, 1957. pp. 240. Rev. in Listener, lvii, 608.

6480. Coleman, Elizabeth Dabney. The Story of the Virginia Central Railroad, 1850–1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2574.]

6481. Commager, Henry Steele. Noah Webster: Schoolmaster to America. Sat. Rev., Oct. 18, 1958, pp. 10–12.

6482. Compton, C. William James: Philosopher and Man. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen, 1958. pp. 229.

6483. Cook, Fred J. The Slave Ship Rebellion. AH., Feb. 1957, viii, 61–4, 104–6.

6484. Cook, James H. Fifty Years on the Old Frontier: As Cowboy, Hunter, Guide, Scout, and Ranchman. With a Foreword by J. Frank Dobie. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1957. pp. xxiv, 253.

6485. Cope, Sir Zachary. Florence Nightingale and the Doctors. London: Museum Press, 1958. pp. 163. Rev. in TLS., May 23, 1958, p. 285; by Cecil Woodham-Smith in Sun. Times, May 18, 1958, p. 7.

6486. Corti, Egon Caesar Conte. The English Empress. Translated from the German by E. M. Hodgson. London: Cassell, 1957. pp. xiii, 406. Rev. in Listener, lvii, 929–30; in TLS., Apr. 5, 1957, p. 204; by Gerald Hamilton in Spect., May 17, 1957, pp. 657–8.

6487. Cranston, Maurice. Robert Owen: Socialist Visionary. Listener, Nov. 27, 1958, lx, 877–8.

6488. Craven, Avery. The Coming of the Civil War. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 491. Rev. by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxvi, 333–45.

6489. Crawford, Floyd Wardlaw. Some Aspects of the Political and Economic Problems of Woman in English Society, 1884–1901.

Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 348.]

6490. CROMIE, ROBERT. The Great Chicago Fire. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1958. pp. 282. Rev. by Earl Mazo in NYHTB., Nov. 2, 1958, p. 6.

6491. CROMWELL, OTELIA. Lucretia Mott. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 241. Rev. by Elizabeth Gray Vining in Sat. Rev., Nov. 29, 1958, p. 18.

6492. CROSS, BARBARA M. Horace Bushnell: Minister to a Changing America. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xv, 200. Rev. by Harold Schwartz in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, XLV, 500–1.

6493. CURRY, WADE CHESTER. Steele MacKaye: Producer and Director. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1896–7.]

6494. DAHL, CURTIS. The Victorian Challenge to Teaching: One Answer. CE., Dec. 1957, XIX, 127–9.

6495. DAKIN, D. British and American Philhellenes during the War of Greek Independence, 1821–33. (Bibl. 1955, 6290.) Rev. briefly by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., LII, 300–1.

6496. DARR, RICHARD K. A History of the Nashua and Lowell Railroad Corporation, 1835–1880. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 260.]

6497. DAVIDSON, MARSHALL. Whither the Course of Empire? [Thomas Cole's Allegorical Paintings.] AH., Oct. 1957, VIII, 52–61, 104.

6498. DAVIES, JOHN D. Phrenology, Fad and Science: A 19th-Century American Crusade. (Bibl. 1955, 6292.) Rev. by Abe C. Ravitz in NEQ., XXX, 125–6.

6499. DAVIS, STEPHEN CHAPIN. California Gold Rush Merchant: The Journal of Stephen Chapin Davis. Edited by BENJAMIN B. RICHARDS. San Marino: Huntington Library Publications, 1956. pp. xvii, 124.

6500. DAWSON, W. F. (ed.). E. Forbes: A Civil War Artist at the Front: Life Studies of the Great Army. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 94. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 21, 1958, p. 98.

6501. DE BAUN, VINCENT CLAUD. 'Temple Bar': Index of Victorian Middle-Class Thought. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2607–8.]

6502. DEEDY, JOHN G., Jr. The Fruit of Fruitlands. CW., Jan. 1957, CLXXXIV, 260–5.

6503. DILLON, RICHARD H. (ed.). 'Rejoice Ye Thieves and Harlots!' The Editorials of James King of William. California Historical Society Quarterly, June 1958, XXXVII, 137–70.

6504. DISHER, MAURICE WILLSON. Pharaoh's Fool. (The Great Belzoni.) London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. viii, 251. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 5, 1957, p. 204.

6505. DOWDEY, CLIFFORD. Death of a Nation. N.Y.: Knopf, 1958. pp. 383. Rev. by T. Harry Williams in VQR., XXXIV, 661–5.

6506. DOWNEY, FAIRFAX. The Guns at Gettysburg. N.Y.: David

McKay, 1958. pp. 290. Rev. by T. Harry Williams in VQR., xxxiv, 661–5.

6507. Doyle, Elisabeth Joan. Civilian Life in Occupied New Orleans, 1862–1865. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 212–13.]

6508. Dudden, Arthur P. Men Against Monopoly: The Prelude to Trust-Busting. JHI., Oct. 1957, xviii, 587–93.

6509. Duff, David. The Shy Princess. London: Evans Bros., 1958. pp. 310. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, 1958, p. 747.

6510. Duffus, R. L. Williamstown Branch [Vermont in the 1890's]. AH., Oct. 1958, ix, 65–76.

6511. Dugmore, Henry Hare. The Reminiscences of an Albany Settler, ed. by F. G. van der Riet and L. A. Hewson. Grahamstown: Grocott and Sherry, 1958. pp. iv, 92.

6512. Echeverria, Durand. Mirage in the West: A History of the French Image of American Society to 1815. *See* **1588.**

6513. Edwards, Ralph and L. G. G. Ramsey (eds.). Connoisseur Period Guides: The Regency Period, 1810–1830. London: National Magazine Co., 1958. pp. xii, 180.

6514. —— —— Connoisseur Period Guides: The Early Victorian Period, 1830–1860. London: National Magazine Co., 1958. pp. 180.

6515. Ellegård, Alvar. The Darwinian Theory and Nineteenth-Century Philosophies of Science. JHI., June 1957, xviii, 362–93.

6516. —— The Readership of the Periodical Press in Mid-Victorian Britain. (Göteborgs Universitets Årsskrift, Vol. lxiii, 3.) Göteborg, 1957. pp. 42. Rev. by Cyprian Blagden in Library, xiii, 308–9.

6517. Elliot-Binns, L. E. English Thought (1860–1900). The Theological Aspect. (Bibl. 1956, 6312.) Rev. by J. Morris le Bour'his in EA., x, 178–9.

6518. Everson, Ida G. William J. Stillman: Emerson's 'Gallant Artist'. NEQ., Mar. 1958, xxxi, 32–46.

6519. Faber, Geoffrey. Jowett. A Portrait with Background. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Faber, 1957. pp. 456. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, 1957, pp. 633–4; by J. I. M. Stewart in London Magazine, Mar., v, 58–60; in Listener, lviii, 749, 751; by Gilbert Highet in AO., xlv, 92–3; by John F. Glaser in Journal of Modern History, xxx, 290–1.

6520. Fairfield, Roy P. Labor Conditions at the Old York: 1831–1900. NEQ., June 1957, xxx, 166–80.

6521. Farr, Denis. William Etty. London: Routledge, 1958. pp. 217. Rev. in TLS., June 27, 1958, p. 356.

6522. Farwell, Byron. The Man Who Presumed. A Biography of Stanley. London: Longmans, 1958. pp. 334. Rev. in TLS., June 27, 1958, p. 354.

6523. Faulkner, Seldon. The New Memphis Theater of Memphis, Tennessee, from 1859 to 1880. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2085–6.]

6524. Ferriday, Peter. Lord Grimthorpe, 1816–1905. London: John Murray, 1957. pp. xiii, 230. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, 1957, p. 670.

6525. Entry cancelled.

6526. Field, Matthew C. Prairie and Mountain Sketches. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1957. pp. liv, 239. Rev. by Robert G. Athearn in AHR., lxiii, 243.

6527. Floan, Howard R. The South in Northern Eyes 1831–1861. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1958. pp. xi, 198. Rev. by C. Hugh Holman in AL., xxx, 383–5; by Joseph G. Tregle, Jr. in PMHB., lxxxii, 492–3; by Charles G. Sellers, Jr. in AmQ., x, 504; by Herman E. Spivey in JSH., xxiv, 509–10.

6528. Forbes-Robertson, Beatrice. Memories of Henry Irving and Ellen Terry. Listener, Oct. 23, 1958, lx, 645–6.

6529. Forester, C. S. The Age of Fighting Sail: The Story of the Naval War of 1812. (Bibl. 1956, 6325.) Rev. by Walter Muir Whitehill in WMQ., xiv, 106–7.

6530. Forsyth, Gerald. Wilhelm: A Noted Victorian Theatrical Designer. Theatre Notebook, Jan. 1957, xi, 55–8.

6531. Fox, Louis H. A Pioneer Women's-Rights Magazine. The New York Historical Society Quarterly, Jan. 1958, xlii, 71–4.

6532. Franklin, John Hope. The Militant South. (Bibl. 1956, 6327.) Rev. by James C. Bonner in The Journal of Southern History, xxiii, 128–30; by W. M. Brewer in Journal of Negro History, xlii, 72–4.

6533. Franzero, Carlo Maria. The Life and Times of Beau Brummell. London: Redman, 1958. pp. 256.

6534. French, E. G. Gordon Pasha of the Sudan. Glasgow: MacLellan, 1958. pp. 271. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 12, 1958, p. 508.

6535. Freuchen, P. The Legend of Daniel Williams. London: Hale, 1958. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, 1958, p. 164.

6536. Furnas, J. C. Patrolling the Middle Passage [on the slave trade]. AH., Oct. 1958, ix, 4–9.

6537. Galbraith, John S. The Hudson's Bay Company as an Imperial Factor, 1821–1869. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1957. pp. viii, 500.

6538. Gelfand, M. Livingstone the Doctor: His Life and Travels. Oxford: Blackwell, 1957. pp. xx, 330.

6539. Gettmann, Royal A. Colburn-Bentley and the March of Intellect. Studies in Bibliography, 1957, ix, 197–213.

6540. Gilpin, Alec R. The War of 1812 in the Old Northwest. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press, 1958. pp. vii, 286.

6541. Gore, John. Thomas Creevey. A Later Appraisal. Hist. Today, Oct. 1958, viii, 690–7.

6542. Granger, Byrd Howell (ed.). Southwestern Chronicle. The Journal of Charles D. Poston, 1850–1899. AQ., Summer 1957, xiii, 152–63; Autumn, 251–61; Winter, 353–62.

6543. Grantham, Dewey W., Jr. Hoke Smith and the Politics of the New South. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 396. Rev. by Gregg Phifer in QJS., xliv, 443.

6544. Graubard, S. R. Le Pouvoir de la Parole dans l'Angleterre Victorienne (Leslie Stephen, Jowett, Gladstone, J. S. Mill). Critique, xiv, 134, pp. 605–21.

6545. Graves, Robert. They Hanged My Saintly Billy. London: Cassell, 1957. pp. xi, 269. Rev. in TLS., May 31, 1957, p. 336; by Jenny Nasmyth in Spect., July 12, 1957, pp. 70–1; by Hesketh Pearson in Listener, lvii, 849–50; by Ralph Partridge in N. St., liii, 679–80.

6546. Greenough, Horatio. The Travels, Observations, and Experience of a Yankee Stonecutter. A Facsimile Reproduction with an Intro. by Nathalia Wright. Gainesville, Florida: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1958. pp. 222. Rev. by Perry Miller in NEQ., xxxi, 558–9.

6547. Griffin, Clifford Stephen. Organized Benevolence in the United States 1815–1865. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 215–16.]

6548. Guest, Ivor. Victorian Ballet-Girl. The Tragic Story of Clara Webster. London: Black, 1957. pp. 136.

6549. Hadley, Dorothy Siedenburg. Oral Interpretation at the Chautauqua Institution and the Chautauqua School of Expression, 1874–1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 429–30.]

6550. Haines, Charles Grove and Foster H. Sherwood. The Role of the Supreme Court in American Government and Politics, 1835–1864. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1957. pp. x, 533.

6551. Hale, Leslie. John Philpot Curran: His Life and Times. London: Cape, 1958. pp. 287. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, 1958, p. 638.

6552. Hale, William Harlan. When Karl Marx Worked for Horace Greeley. AH., Apr. 1957, viii, 20–5, 110–11.

6553. Halfpenny, Eric. Letters from Lincoln's Inn, 1846–9. *See* **426.**

6554. Hancock, Harold B. and Norman B. Wilkinson. The Gilpins and Their Endless Papermaking Machine. PMHB., Oct. 1957, lxxxi, 391–405.

6555. Harrison, M. and A. A. M. Wells. Picture Source Book for Social History: Early Nineteenth Century. London: Allen and Unwin, 1957. pp. 151.

6556. Harwell, Richard B. The Confederate Reader. N.Y.: Longmans, 1957. pp. 389. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Mar. 23, 1958, p. 13.

6557. Haskell, Frank A. The Battle of Gettysburg. Edited by Bruce Catton. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1958. pp. 169. Rev. by T. Harry Williams in VQR., xxxiv, 661–5.

6558. Entry cancelled.

6559. Henderson, G. F. R. The Civil War. A Soldier's View. Edited by J. Luvacs. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xii, 324.

6560. Hewett, Osbert Wyndham (ed.). . . .And Mr Fortescue. A Selection from the Diaries from 1851 to 1862 of Chichester Fortescue, Lord Carlingford, K.P. London: Murray, 1958. pp. 209. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, 1958, p. 654; in Listener, lx, 573.

6561. Hewett, Osbert Wyndham. 'Without the Passion of Love.' (Lady Trevelyan of Wallington.) Listener, Jan. 23, 1958, lix, 155–6.

6562. Hewitt, Margaret. Wives and Mothers in Victorian Industry. London: Rockliff, 1958. pp. 245.

6563. Higham, John. Anti-Semitism in the Gilded Age. The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Mar. 1957, xliii, 559–78.

6564. Highfill, Philip H. Edmund Simpson's Talent Raid on England in 1818. Theatre Notebook, Spring 1958, xii, 83–91; *ib.*, Summer, xii, 130–40; *ib.*, Autumn 1958, xiii, 7–14.

6565. Hill, A. G. A Medieval Victorian. (Kenelm Digby.) TLS., Sept. 5, 1958, p. 504.

6566. Hogue, Harland Edwin. A History of Religion in Southern California: 1846–1880. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 372.]

6567. Holbrook, Stewart H. Bonnet, Book, and Hatchet [Carry Nation]. AH., Dec. 1957, ix, 52–5.

6568. —— The Great Rail Wreck at Revere. AH., Apr. 1957, viii, 26–9, 104–5.

6569. —— The Legend of Jim Hill. AH., June 1958, ix, 10–13.

6570. Holden, Raymond. The Merrimack. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1958. pp. 306. Rev. by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Dec. 6, 1958, p. 21.

6571. Hollon, W. Eugene. Great Days of the Overland Stage. AH., June 1957, viii, 26–31, 101.

6572. Howard, Cecil. Mary Kingsley. London: Hutchinson, 1957. pp. 231. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, 1957, p. 707; by W. Baring Pemberton in Listener, lviii, 529–30; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., liv, 322–3; by Jenny Nasmyth in Spect., Sept. 20, 1957, p. 371.

6573. Huber, Leonard V. Heyday of the Floating Palace. AH., Oct. 1957, viii, 15–25.

6574. Hussey, Christopher. English Country Houses. Late Georgian, 1800–1840. London: Country Life, 1958. pp. 255.

6575. Hyams, Edward (ed. and trans.). Taine's Notes on England. London: Thames and Hudson, 1957. pp. xxxi, 296. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, 1957, p. 692; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., liv, 86–7; by Peter Quennell in Spect., July 26, 1957, pp. 138–9; by Jane Hodge in Hist. Today, vii, 638–9.

6576. Irvine, James (ed.). Parties and Pleasures. The Diaries of Helen Graham, 1823–1826. Edinburgh: Paterson, 1957. pp. viii, 271. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, 1957, p. 778; by Rose Macaulay in Spect., Nov. 1, 1957, p. 583.

6577. Jackman, Sydney W. Galloping Head. London: Phoenix House, 1958. pp. 191. Rev. in TLS., June 27, 1958, p. 358.

6578. Jahns, Pat. The Frontier World of Doc Holliday, Faro Dealer from Dallas to Deadwood. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1957. pp. 305. Rev. by Marion Cline, Jr. in WF., xvii, 223.

6579. Jenkins, Roy. Sir Charles Dilke. A Victorian Tragedy. London: Collins, 1958. pp. 447. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 31, 1958, p. 619.

6580. Jensen, Oliver. Tears and Laughter: A Portfolio of Sentimentals and Comics by Currier and Ives. AH., June 1957, viii, 40–53.

6581. Johnson, Gerald W. Great Man Eloquent [Daniel Webster]: A Reexamination. AH., Dec. 1957, ix, 74–9, 121–2.

6582. Jones, Howard Mumford. The Greatness of the Nineteenth Century. HLB., Winter 1957, xi, 5–20.

6583. Jones, Russell Mosley. The French Image of America: 1830–1848. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2992–3.]

6584. Josephy, Alvin M., Jr. The Last Stand of Chief Joseph. AH., Feb. 1958, ix, 36–43.

6585. Joyaux, Georges J. (ed. and trans.). A French Visit to Civil War America: Selections from the Letters of Lieutenant-Colonel Camille Ferri Pisani. AH., Aug. 1957, viii, 65–86.

6586. Kamm, Josephine. How Different from Us. A Biography of Miss Buss and Miss Beale. London: Bodley Head, 1958. pp. 272. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 20, 1958, p. 540.

6587. Entry cancelled.

6588. Keleher, William A. Violence in Lincoln County, 1869–1881: A New Mexico Item. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1957. pp. 390. Rev. by T. M. Pearce in WF., xvii, 141–3; by W. Turrentine Jackson in the Pacific Historical Review, xxvii, 80–1.

6589. Kelly, Edith and Thomas Kelly. A Schoolmaster's Notebook. Manchester: for the Chetham Soc., 1957. Rev. by W. H. G. Armytage in EHR., lxxiii, 733.

6590. Entry cancelled.

6591. Ketchum, Richard M. New England Summer [Winslow Homer's Paintings]. AH., Aug. 1957, viii, 44–53.

6592. Kilgour, Raymond L. Estes and Lauriat. A History, 1872–1898. With a Brief Account of Dana Estes and Company, 1898–1914. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1957. pp. 238. Rev. by Warren S. Tryon in NEQ., xxx, 562–3.

6593. Kirkland, Edward Chase. Dream and Thought in the Business Community, 1860–1900. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xiv, 175. Rev. by Ralph W. Hidy in PMHB., lxxxi, 340–1.

6594. Knickerbocker, Frances W. New England Seeker: Sarah Bradford Ripley. NEQ., Mar. 1957, xxx, 3–22.

6595. Kovačević, Ivanka. Engleska prozna književnost o deci za vreme industriske revolucije. Ogledi, Beograd, 1958, iii, 2–28.

6596. Lamar, H. R. Dakota Territory, 1861–1889. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 318.

6597. Lamb, W. Kaye (ed.). Sixteen Years in the Indian Country: The Journal of Daniel Williams Harmon, 1800–1816. Toronto; London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. xxx, 277.

6598. Leuchtenberg, William E. The Needless War with Spain. AH., Feb. 1957, viii, 33–41, 95.

6599. Lever, Tresham (ed.). The Letters of Lady Palmerston. Selected from the Originals at Broadlands and Elsewhere. London:

John Murray, 1957. pp. xii, 376. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, 1957, p. 683; in Listener, LVIII, 529; by Karl Miller in Spect., Oct. 11, 1957, pp. 489–90; by Jane Hodge in Hist. Today, VIII, 214–15; by Ralph Partridge in N. St., LIV, 885.

6600. LEWIS, OSCAR (comp. and annotator). The Autobiography of the West: Personal Narratives of the Discovery and Settlement of the American West. N.Y.: Holt, 1958. pp. 310. Rev. by David Lavender in NYHTB., July 13, 1958, p. 5.

6601. Entry cancelled.

6602. LEWIS, VIRGINIA E. Russell Smith: Romantic Realist. Pittsburgh: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xix, 348.

6603. LOFTON, JOHN. Negro Insurrectionist [Denmark Vesey]. AR., Summer 1958, XVIII, 183–96.

6604. LONDONDERRY, EDITH, MARCHIONESS OF. Frances Anne. The Life and Times of Frances Anne, Marchioness of Londonderry. London: Macmillan, 1958. pp. 316. Rev. by Jane Hodge in Hist. Today, VIII, 509; in TLS., June 6, 1958, p. 312.

6605. LONGSTREET, A. B. Georgia Scenes: Characters, Incidents, &c., in the First Half-Century of the Republic. N.Y.: Sagamore Press, 1957. (American Century Series.) pp. x, 198. Rev. by W. H. J. in SFQ., XXII, 159–60.

6606. LORD, WALTER. General Sherman and the Baltimore Belle. AH., Apr. 1958, IX, 102–4.

6607. LUDWIG, JAY FERRIS. McVicker's Theatre, 1857–1896. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1140.]

6608. LYON, PETER. Isaac Singer and His Wonderful Sewing Machine. AH., Oct. 1958, IX, 34–8.

6609. MAASS, JOHN. The Gingerbread Age: A View of Victorian America. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1957. pp. 212. Rev. by Francis Henry Taylor in NYHTB., June 16, 1957, p. 1; by Agnes A. Gilchrist in NEQ., XXXI, 271–2.

6610. MACGREGOR, GEDDES. The Tichborne Imposter. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1957. pp. 288. Rev. by Allen Churchill in Sat. Rev., Sept. 14, 1957, pp. 58–9.

6611. MACQUEEN-POPE, W. Queen of the Music Halls. Being the dramatized story of Marie Lloyd. London: Oldbourne Press, 1957. pp. 186.

6612. MARSHALL, HERBERT and MILDRED STOCK. Ira Aldridge. London: Rockliff, 1958. pp. 355. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, 1958, p. 702.

6613. MARTIN, HOWARD H. The Fourth of July Oration. QJS., Dec. 1958, XLIV, 393–401.

6614. MATTHEISEN, PAUL F. An Account of Queen Victoria. JLRU., Dec. 1957, XXI, 8–32.

6615. MAURER, OSCAR. 'My Squeamish Public': Some Problems of Victorian Magazine Publishers and Editors. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, XII, 21–40.

6616. MAURICE, ALBERT (ed.). Unpublished Letters of H. M. Stanley. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: Chambers, 1957.

pp. 200. Rev. by Thomas Hodgkin in N. St., LIII, 818; by H. S. Wilson in The Journal of Modern History, XXX, 281–2.

6617. MAUROIS, SIMONE ANDRÉ. Miss Howard and the Emperor. Translated by HUMPHREY HARE. London: Collins, 1957. pp. 224. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, 1957, p. 578; in Listener, LIX, 376.

6618. MAYER, J. P. (ed.). Alexis de Tocqueville: Journeys to England and Ireland. Trans. by GEORGE LAWRENCE and K. P. MAYER. London: Faber, 1958. pp. 243. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, 1958, p. 442; in Listener, LX, 136; by Paul West in Hist. Today, VIII, 729.

6619. MCALEER, EDWARD C. The Sensitive Plant: A Life of Lady Mount Cashell. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. ix, 242. Rev. by Padraic Colum in Sat. Rev., Nov. 1, 1958, pp. 34–5.

6620. MCDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS. A Frontier Library: the Books of Isaac McCoy. PBSA., 1958, LII, 140–3.

6621. —— The Lost Panoramas of the Mississippi. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xvii, 221. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., July 27, 1958, p. 4.

6622. MCDOWELL, R. B. (ed.). Social Life in Ireland, 1800–1845. Dublin: Sign of the Three Candles, 1957. pp. 124.

6623. MCPHERSON, ROBERT GRIER. The Evolution of Liberal Education in Oxford and Cambridge, 1800–1877. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1957.

6624. MERK, LOIS BANNISTER. Boston's Historic Public School Crisis. NEQ., June 1958, XXXI, 172–99.

6625. MERRIMAN, N. The Cape Journals of Archdeacon N. J. Merriman, 1848–1855, ed. by D. H. VARLEY and H. M. MATTHEW. Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society, 1957. pp. xv, 243.

6626. MEYERS, MARVIN. The Jacksonian Persuasion: Politics and Belief. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. vi, 231. Rev. by William Nisbet Chambers in NEQ., XXXI, 548–50.

6627. MIERS, EARL SCHENCK (ed.). When the World Ended. The Diary of Emma LeConte. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 142. Rev. by Norman MacKenzie in N. St., LIV, 324.

6628. MILNE, GORDON. George William Curtis and The Genteel Tradition. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1956. pp. x, 294. Rev. by Nelson F. Adkins in AL., XXIX, 98–100; by Carroll C. Arnold in QJS., XLIII, 81–2; by Bruce Ingham Granger in Books Abroad, XXXII, 89; by John Lydenberg in CE., XIX, 87.

6629. MOODY, RICHARD. The Astor Place Riot. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 243. Rev. by Richard Maney in NYHTB., May 25, 1958, p. 6; by John Gassner in QJS., XLIV, 331–2.

6630. MOORE, ARTHUR K. The Frontier Mind: A Cultural Analysis of the Kentucky Frontiersman. *See* **1708.**

6631. MUIR, ANDREW FOREST (ed.). Texas in 1837: An Anonymous, Contemporary Narrative. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1958. pp. xxi, 232.

6632. MUNSTERBERG, MARGARET. The Weston Sisters and the 'Boston Mob'. BPLQ., Oct. 1957, IX, 183–94.

6633. Music Hath Charms. AH., Apr. 1958, IX, 53–61.

6634. NADEL, GEORGE. Australia's Colonial Culture: Ideas, Men and Institutions in Mid Nineteenth Century Eastern Australia. With a Foreword by C. HARTLEY GRATTAN. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xiii, 304.

6635. NAISH, GEORGE P. B. (ed.). Nelson's Letters to his Wife and Other Documents, 1785–1831. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1958. pp. 630. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, 1958, p. 558; by Carola Oman in Listener, LX, 519–20.

6636. O'BRIEN, BRIAN. She Had a Magic: The Story of Mary Slessor. London: Cape, 1958. pp. 256.

6637. O'BRIEN, CONOR CRUISE. Parnell and His Party, 1880–90. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. xii, 373. Rev. by F. S. L. Lyons in Hist., XLIII, 155–6; in NQ., CCII, 274–5; by Kevin B. Nowlan in Studies, XLVII, 332–5; in Listener, LVII, 889; by Robert Rhodes James in Hist. Today, VII, 417–18; by Asa Briggs in N. St., LIII, 546–7; by D. W. Brogan in Spect., May 3, 1957, pp. 589–90.

6638. O'CONNOR, RICHARD. Hell's Kitchen: The Roaring Days of New York's Wild West Side. *See* **1717.**

6639. OLIVER, GEORGE B. Changing Pattern of Spectacle on the New York Stage (1850–1890) (Parts One–Three). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 917–18.]

6640. OLIVER, ROLAND. Sir Harry Johnston and the Scramble for Africa. London: Chatto and Windus, 1957. pp. xiv, 368. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, 1957, pp. 665–6; in Listener, LVIII, 577, 579; by Thomas Hodgkin in N. St., LIV, 701–2; by Isaac Schapera in Spect., Nov. 1, 1957, p. 586.

6641. PANNILL, H. BURNELL. The Religious Faith of John Fiske. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xi, 263. Rev. by Lawrence Langer in NEQ., XXXI, 265–8.

6642. PFEIFER, EDWARD JUSTIN. The Reception of Darwinism in the United States, 1859–1880. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1024–5.]

6643. Entry cancelled.

6644. PÜCKLER-MUSKAU, PRINCE. A Regency Visitor. From the Original Trans. by SARAH AUSTIN. Ed. by E. M. BUTLER. London: Collins, 1957. pp. 384. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 20, 1957, p. 558; by Karl Miller in Spect., Sept. 20, 1957, pp. 373–4; by Richard Mayne in N. St., LIV, 326.

6645. READ, DONALD. Peterloo: The Massacre and Its Background. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 235. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, 1958, p. 219; by Asa Briggs in Listener, LIX, 465–6; by R. J. White in Hist. Today, VIII, 359–60.

6646. REINDERS, ROBERT CLEMENS. A Social History of New Orleans, 1850–1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 573.]

6647. REYNOLDS, E. E. Three Cardinals. Newman, Wiseman, Manning. London: Burns and Oates, 1958. pp. 278. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, 1958, p. 693.

6648. Richmond, Sir Arthur. On Meeting Some Famous Victorians. Listener, July 31, 1958, lx, 159–60.

6649. Ridley, Viscountess (ed.). Cecilia: The Life and Letters of Cecilia Ridley, 1819–1845. London: Hart-Davis, 1958. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, 1958, p. 572.

6650. Roberts, David. Tory Paternalism and Social Reform in Early Victorian England. AHR., Jan. 1958, lxiii, 323–37.

6651. Robertson, Edward. The Wadsworth Collection (Peterloo Massacre). Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1958, lx, 259–60.

6652. Robinson, Lennox. Queen of West Carberry. (Edith Somerville.) Listener, May 22, 1958, lix, 845–6.

6653. Rogers, Agnes. The Undimmed Appeal of the Gibson Girl. AH., Dec. 1957, ix, 80–98.

6654. Rolt, L. T. C. Isambard Kingdom Brunel. London: Longmans, 1957. pp. 345. Rev. in Listener, lviii, 249; by Adrian Brunel in Hist. Today, vii, 636–7; by Charles Wilson in Spect., July 19, 1957, p. 115; by A. J. P. Taylor in N. St., liv, 204.

6655. —— Thomas Telford. London: Longmans, 1958. pp. 211. Rev. in TLS., May 16, 1958, p. 264; by E. W. Martin in Hist. Today, viii, 507, 509; in Listener, lix, 985, 987.

6656. Ross, Fitzgerald. Cities and Camps of the Confederate States. Ed. by Richard Barksdale Harwell. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1958. pp. xxii, 262.

6657. Russell, William Howard. My Indian Mutiny Diary. Edited, with an Essay on the Mutiny and its Consequences, by Michael Edwards. London: Cassell, 1957. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., June 14, 1957, p. 362; by Jon Manchip White in Listener, lvii, 841; by Alan Hodge in Hist. Today, vii, 483; by Colin Welch in Spect., June 7, 1957, pp. 754–5; by Paul Johnson in N. St., liii, 743–4.

6658. Scheld, Joan Lynn. George Cruikshank, Caricaturist. URLB., Autumn 1958, xiv, 12–16.

6659. Schonert, Vernon Louis. The Correspondence of Caroline Anne Bowles Southey to Mary Anne Watts Hughes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1957.

6660. Schrier, Arnold. Ireland and the American Emigration, 1850–1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 615.]

6661. Schwartz, Harold. Samuel Gridley Howe, Social Reformer, 1801–1876. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1956. pp. viii, 348. [Harvard Historical Studies, Vol. lxvii.] Rev. by Frank Freidel in NEQ., xxx, 272–5.

6662. Seaver, George. David Livingstone. His Life and Letters. London: Lutterworth Press, 1957. pp. 650. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, 1957, p. 702; by Isaac Schapera in Spect., Nov. 1, 1957, p. 586.

6663. Selway, N. C. The Regency Road: The Coaching Prints of James Pollard. London: Faber, 1957. pp. 118.

6664. Sergent, Mary Elizabeth. Classmates Divided [the American Civil War and West Pointers]. AH., Feb. 1958, ix, 30–5.

6665. Shackford, James Atkins. David Crockett: the Man and the Legend. *See* **751.**

6666. Shover, John L. The Attitude of American Intellectuals Toward the Labor Movement, 1890–1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 2120.]

6667. Skipper, Ottis Clark. J. D. B. DeBow: Magazinist of the Old South. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1958. pp. x, 269.

6668. Small, Abner. The Road to Richmond. Civil War Memoirs. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xii, 260.

6669. Smith, B. A. Dean Church: The Anglican Response to Newman. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 334. Rev. in TLS., July 4, 1958, p. 379.

6670. Smith, Timothy L. Revivalism and Social Reform in Mid-Nineteenth-Century America. N.Y.: Abingdon Press, 1957. pp. 253. Rev. by Perry Miller in NEQ., xxx, 558–60.

6671. Smith, Wilson. Professors and Public Ethics: Studies in Northern Moral Philosophers before the Civil War. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1956. pp. vii, 244. Rev. by Arthur Mann in NEQ., xxxi, 106–7.

6672. Speare, Elizabeth G. Abby, Julia, and the Cows. AH., June 1957, viii, 54–7.

6673. Sprague, Marshall. Massacre—The Tragedy at White River. Boston: Little, Brown, 1957. pp. 364. Rev. by R. W. Thorp in WF., xvii, 71–2.

6674. —— The Bloody End of Meeker's Utopia. AH., Oct. 1957, viii, 36–9, 90–4.

6675. Stampp, Kenneth M. The Peculiar Institution: Slavery in the Ante-Bellum South. (Bibl. 1956, 6524.) Rev. by Chase C. Mooney in JSH., xxiii, 125–8; by Richard Bardolph in PMHB., lxxxi, 212–13; by Margaret L. Hartley in SRv., xlii, x–xi, 79–80.

6676. St Aubyn, Giles. A Victorian Eminence: The Life and Works of Henry Thomas Buckle. London: Barrie, 1958. pp. ix, 229. Rev. by John Pick in Books Abroad, xxxii, 326; in TLS., Feb. 28, 1958, p. 111; in Listener, lix, 373.

6677. Steinberg, Alfred. Fire-eating Farmer of the Confederacy [Edmund Ruffin]. AH., Dec. 1957, ix, 22–5, 114–17.

6678. Stern, Philip van Doren. An End to Valor. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1958. pp. 418. Rev. by T. Harry Williams in VQR., xxxiv, 661–5.

6679. —— Doctor Gatling and His Gun. AH., Oct. 1957, viii, 48–51, 105–8.

6680. Stirling, Monica. The Fine and the Wicked. The Life and Times of 'Ouida'. London: Gollancz, 1957; N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1958. pp. 223. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, 1957, p. 774; by Christopher Sykes in Spect., Dec. 20, 1957, p. 876.

6681. Stone, James H. Mid-Nineteenth-Century American Beliefs in the Social Value of Music. Musical Quarterly, Jan. 1957, xliii, 38–49.

6682. Stong, Phil. Gold in Them Hills: Being an Irreverent History

of the Great 1849 Gold Rush. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1957. pp. 209. Rev. by Marshall Sprague in NYTB., Mar. 24, 1957, p. 12; by George H. Hendricks in WF., XVII, 139–40.

6683. SYMONDS, JOHN. The Magic of Aleister Crowley. London: Muller, 1958. pp. 209. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, 1958, p. 164.

6684. TELLER, WALTER MAGNES. The Voyages of Joshua Slocum. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 401. Rev. by Henry Beetle Hough in Sat. Rev., Nov. 29, 1958, p. 32.

6685. —— The Search for Captain Slocum, A Biography. N.Y.: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1956. pp. xiii, 258. Rev. by Walter Muir Whitehill in NEQ., XXX, 540–2 [also reviews 'Sailing Alone Around the World', by Captain Joshua Slocum (N.Y.: Dover Publications, Inc., 1956, pp. xxiv, 294)].

6686. THARP, LOUISE HALL. Three Saints and a Sinner: Julia Ward, Louisa, Annie and Sam Ward. Boston: Little, Brown, 1956. pp. x, 406. Rev. by Kendall B. Taft in AL., XXX, 382–3; by Frank Freidel in NEQ., XXX, 272–5.

6687. THROCKMORTON, ARTHUR LORESTON. The Frontier Merchant in the Early Development of Oregon, 1839–1869. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1780–1.]

6688. TREFOUSSE, HANS LOUIS. Ben Butler: The South Called Him Beast! N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1957. pp. 365. Rev. by Louis Filler in NEQ., XXX, 544–6.

6689. TURNER, ARLIN (ed.). The Negro Question, by GEORGE W. CABLE. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 286. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Aug. 31, 1958, p. 10.

6690. URWIN, G. G. Alfred Bunn, 1796–1860: A Revaluation. Theatre Notebook, Apr. 1957, XI, 96–102.

6691. VANSON, FREDERIC. Edward Carpenter: The English Whitman. CR., June 1958, CXCIII, 314–16.

6692. VESTAL, STANLEY. The Man Who Killed Custer. AH., Feb. 1957, VIII, 6–9.

6693. VINCENT, E. R. The Siege of Genova 1849 through English eyes. EM., 1958, IX, 185–95.

6694. VINSON, J. CHAL. Thomas Nast and the American Political Scene. AQ., Fall 1957, IX, 337–44.

6695. WACE, A. J. B. The Brummagem Philhellene. Antiq., June 1957, XXXI, 85–8, 89.

6696. WALKER, DON DE VERE. The Popular Science Monthly, 1872–1878: A Study of the Dissemination of Scientific Ideas in America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 616.]

6697. WALLIS, NEVILE (ed.). A Victorian Canvas. The Memoirs of W. P. Frith. London: Bles, 1957. pp. 238. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, 1957, p. 684; in Listener, LVIII, 663; by Raymond Postgate in N. St., LIV, 829–30.

6698. WALTERS, RAYMOND. Albert Gallatin: Jeffersonian Financier and Diplomat. *See* **778.**

6699. WALZ, ROBERT BRADSHAW. Migration into Arkansas, 1834–

1880. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 2112–13.]

6700. WARNER, OLIVER. A Portrait of Lord Nelson. London: Chatto and Windus, 1958. pp. 384. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, 1958, p. 42; in Listener, LIX, 207.

6701. WEISBERGER, BERNARD A. They Gathered at the River: The Story of the Great Revivalists and Their Impact upon Religion in America. *See* **1799.**

6702. Entry cancelled.

6703. WEST, RAY B., Jr. Kingdom of the Saints: The Story of Brigham Young and the Mormons. N.Y.: Viking, 1957; London: Cape, 1958. pp. 389; 416. Rev. by Paul Pickrel in HM., CCXIV, 82; in TLS., Mar. 14, 1958, pp. 133–4; by Walter Prescott Webb in NYTB., LXII, May 5, 1957, p. 22.

6704. WHITE, R. J. Waterloo to Peterloo. London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. 202. Rev. in TLS., May 17, 1957, p. 302; by Alan Hodge in Hist. Today, VII, 564–5; by Asa Briggs in N. St., LIII, 649; by J. H. Plumb in Spect., June 7, 1957, pp. 757–8; by G. D. H. Cole in EHR., LXXIII, 167–8.

6705. WHITE, TERENCE DE VERE (ed.). A Leaf from the Yellow Book. The Correspondence of George Egerton. London: Richards Press, 1958. pp. 184. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 31, 1958, p. 626.

6706. WHITNEY, RALPH. The Unlucky Collins Line. AH., Feb. 1957, VIII, 48–53.

6707. WHITRIDGE, ARNOLD. The John Brown Legend. Hist. Today, Apr. 1957, VII, 211–20.

6708. —— The Peaceable Ambassadors [Charles Francis Adams and Lord Lyons]. AH., Apr. 1957, VIII, 40–3.

6709. WHYTE, JAMES H. The Civil War: Washington During the Reconstruction, 1865–1876. N.Y.: Twayne, 1958. pp. 316. Rev. by Howard H. Bell in Journal of Negro History, XLIII, 323–5.

6710. WILKINS, JAMES H. (ed.). The Great Diamond Hoax and Other Stirring Incidents in the Life of Asbury Harpending. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1958. pp. xix, 211. Rev. by John E. Baur in The Pacific Historical Review, XXVII, 310–12.

6711. WILKINS, THURMAN. Clarence King: a Biography. *See* **786.**

6712. WOODWARD, ARTHUR (ed.). Journal of Lt. Thomas W. Sweeny, 1849–1853. Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 1956. pp. 278. Rev. by Byrd Howell Granger in AQ., Spring 1957, XIII, 83–5.

6713. WOODWARD, C. VANN. The Lowest Ebb [President U. S. Grant's Administration]. AH., Apr. 1957, VIII, 53–7.

6714. WRIGHT, NATHALIA. Two Letters by Washington Allston. NEQ., Dec. 1958, XXXI, 520–5.

6715. WROTEN, WILLIAM HARVEY. The Railroad Tie Industry in the Central Rocky Mountain Region: 1867–1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1033.]

6716. WYLLIE, JOHN COOK. Bledsoe's 'Is Davis a Traitor?'. A Note on an Imprint Changed without Cancellation. PBSA., 1958, LII, 220.

6717. Wyllie, John Cook. A 19th-Century American Two-City Cancel. PBSA., 1958, lii, 140.

6718. Zamoyska, P. Arch Intriguer. A Biography of Dorothea de Lieven. London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. 261.

XIX(b). AUTHORS

Adams, Enoch George. 6719. Lyons, Richard. The First Poet of North Dakota. North Dakota History, July 1957, xxiv, 153–66.

Adams, Henry. 6720. The United States in 1800. Ithaca, N.Y.: Great Seal Books, 1955. pp. 132. Rev. briefly by Kenneth Walter Cameron in ESQ., No. 6, p. 44.

—— **6721.** Cairns, John C. The Successful Quest of Henry Adams. SAQ., Spring 1958, lvii, 168–93.

—— **6722.** Heeney, Sister St Agnes. The Cathedral in Four Major New England Authors: A Study in Symbolic Inspiration. *See* **6346.**

—— **6723.** Levenson, J. C. The Mind and Art of Henry Adams. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1957. pp. xiv, 430. Rev. by William H. Jordy in JSH., xxiv, 257–60; by Henry Steele Commager in NYTB., May 12, 1957, pp. 6, 12; by John A. Garraty in SAQ., lvii, 127–8; by Robert A. Hume in AL., xxx, 128–9; by Waldo Gifford Leland in AHR., lxiii, 1009–10; by D. W. Brogan in NEQ., xxx, 402–5; in TLS., June 14, 1957, p. 363.

—— **6724.** Maud, Ralph. Henry Adams: Irony and Impasse. EC., Oct. 1958, viii, 381–92.

—— **6725.** McKitrick, Eric L. Henry Adams's Conceptual Technique. New Leader, June 2, 1958, pp. 22–3.

—— **6726.** Preuschen, Karl Adalbert. Das Problem der 'Unity' und 'Multiplicity' in seiner literarischen Gestaltung bei Henry Adams. Frankfurter Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der Anglistik und der Amerika-Studien, Heft 1. (Bibl. 1955, 6598.) Rev. by Robert La Follette in AHR., lxii, 425–6; by Ernest E. Leisy in AL., xxx, 253.

—— **6727.** Samuels, Ernest. Henry Adams: the Middle Years. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xiv, 514. Rev. by L. H. Butterfield in NYTB., Dec. 7, 1958, pp. 22–3.

—— **6728.** Schevill, Ferdinand. Six Historians. *See* **1754.**

—— **6729.** Schieber, Alois John. Autobiographies of American Novelists: Twain, Howells, James, Adams, and Garland. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2261.]

—— **6730.** Stevenson, Elizabeth (ed.). A Henry Adams Reader. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 392. Rev. by Leon Edel in NYTB., Feb. 23, 1958, p. 43; in NY., xxxiv, 148; by Herbert Read in Sat. Rev., May 17, 1958, p. 35.

—— **6731.** Wasser, Henry. The Scientific Thought of Henry Adams. (Bibl. 1956, 6602.) Rev. by Harold T. Parker in SAQ., lvii, 129–30; by Max I. Baym in MLN., lxxiii, 301–3; by William H. Jordy in

NEQ., xxx, 126–7; by Robert A. Hume in AL., xxx, 128–9; by David D. Van Tassel in AHR., lxii, 1012.

Adams, Henry. 6732. White, Lynn, Jr. Dynamo and Virgin Reconsidered. ASc., Spring 1958, xvii, 183–94.

Alcott, Amos Bronson. 6733. Broderick, John C. Emerson, Alcott, and the American Institute of Instruction. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 27–9.

—— **6734.** Cameron, Kenneth Walter. The Alcotts in Early Newspapers. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 46–7.

—— **6735.** Schlesinger, Elizabeth Bancroft. The Philosopher's Wife and the Wolf at the Door. AH., Aug. 1957, viii, 32–5, 99–101.

Alcott, Louisa May. 6736. Schlesinger, Elizabeth Bancroft. The Alcotts through Thirty Years: Letters to Alfred Whitman. HLB., Autumn 1957, xi, 363–85.

—— **6737.** Smith, Grover, Jr. The Doll-Burners: D. H. Lawrence and Louisa Alcott. MLQ., Mar. 1958, xix, 28–32.

—— **6738.** Worthington, Marjorie. Miss Alcott of Concord. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 330. Rev. by Louise Hall Tharp in NYTB., Oct. 19, 1958, p. 30; by K. G. Jackson in HM., ccxvii, 121–2; by Henry Beetle Hough in Sat. Rev., Oct. 18, 1958, p. 17.

Anstey, F. 6739. Green, Roger Lancelyn. A Neglected Novelist: 'F. Anstey'. Eng., Summer 1957, xi, 178–81.

Arnold, Matthew. 6740. Allott, Kenneth. A Birthday Exercise by Matthew Arnold. NQ., May 1958, cciii, 225.

—— **6741.** —— Matthew Arnold's Original Version of 'The River'. TLS., Mar. 28, 1958, p. 172; K. Allott, *ib.*, Apr. 11, p. 195; Alan Harris, *ib.*, Apr. 18, p. 209.

—— **6742.** —— Matthew Arnold's 'Stagirius' and Saint-Marc Girardin. RES., Aug. 1958, ix, 286–92.

—— **6743.** Bachem, Rose Baake. Matthew Arnold and Ernest Renan. A Study of Their Search for Perfection. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester, 1957.

—— **6744.** Baum, Paull F. Ten Studies in the Poetry of Matthew Arnold. Durham: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 139. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 22, 1958, p. 472; by Ralph Lawrence in Eng., xii, 107; by John P. Kirby in Exp., xvii, rev. 2.

—— **6745.** Brooks, Roger L. Matthew Arnold's Testimonial Letters for Candidates for the Greek Chair of the University of Edinburgh. NQ., Apr. 1958, cciii, 161–3.

—— **6746.** Buckler, William E. Matthew Arnold's Books: Toward a Publishing Diary. Geneva: Droz, 1958. pp. 182. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 22, 1958, p. 472.

—— **6747.** —— Matthew Arnold in America: The 'Reason'. AL., Jan. 1958, xxix, 464–70.

—— **6748.** —— Studies in Three Arnold Problems. PMLA., June 1958, lxxiii, 260–9.

—— **6749.** Butts, Denis. Newman's Influence on Matthew Arnold's Theory of Poetry. NQ., June 1958, cciii, 255–6.

Arnold, Matthew. **6750.** Carnall, Geoffrey. Matthew Arnold's 'Great Critical Effort'. EC., July 1958, viii, 256–68.

—— **6751.** Christensen, Merton A. Thomas Arnold's Debt to German Theologians: A Prelude to Matthew Arnold's 'Literature and Dogma'. MP., Aug. 1957, lv, 14–20.

—— **6752.** Dyson, A. E. The Last Enchantments. RES., Aug. 1957, viii, 257–65.

—— **6753.** Greenwood, E. B. Matthew Arnold: Thoughts on a Centenary. Twentieth Cent., Nov. 1957, clxii, 469–79.

—— **6754.** Hoctor, Sister Thomas Marion. Matthew Arnold's 'Essays in Criticism': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1382.]

—— **6755.** Holloway, John. Milton and Arnold. *See* **5289.**

—— **6756.** Jamison, William A. Arnold and the Romantics. (Anglistica, x.) Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1958. pp. 167. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, 1958, p. 154.

—— **6757.** Johnson, Wendell Stacy. Matthew Arnold's Poetic Imagery. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3016–17.]

—— **6758.** Kano, Hideo. Crisis and Imagination. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1958. pp. 236.

—— **6759.** Müller-Schwefe, Gerhard. Das persönliche Menschenbild Matthew Arnolds in der dichterischen Gestaltung. (Buchreihe der Anglia, 6.) (Bibl. 1955, 6635.) Rev. by M. D. E. de Leve in Museum, lxii, 114–15; briefly by W. H. G. Armytage in RES., viii, 349–50.

—— **6760.** Neiman, Fraser. Some Newly Attributed Contributions of Matthew Arnold to the 'Pall Mall Gazette'. MP., Nov. 1957, lv, 84–92.

—— **6761.** —— The Zeitgeist of Matthew Arnold. PMLA., Dec. 1957, lxxii, 977–96.

—— **6762.** Perrine, Laurence. Arnold's 'The Scholar-Gipsy' and 'Thyrsis'. Exp., Feb. 1957, xv, No. 33.

—— **6763.** Raleigh, John Henry. Matthew Arnold and American Culture. Berkeley: Calif. Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xi, 301. Rev. by Kenneth Allott in MLR., liii, 575–7; by William E. Buckler in AL., xxx, 253–5.

—— **6764.** Seturaman, V. S. 'The Scholar Gipsy' and Oriental Wisdom. RES., Nov. 1958, ix, 411–13.

—— **6765.** Tillotson, Kathleen. Matthew Arnold and Carlyle. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry, 1956.) London: Oxford Univ. Press for the British Academy, 1957. pp. 21. Rev. briefly by Kenneth Allott in MLR., liii, 302–3. (*See also* **792.**)

—— **6766.** Tobias, Richard Clark. Matthew Arnold and Edmund Burke. *See* **5838.**

—— **6767.** Trilling, Lionel (ed.). The Portable Matthew Arnold. N.Y.: Viking, 1956. pp. 659. Rev. by W. Stacy Johnson in CE., xix, 277.

—— **6768.** Worth, Peter. A Source of Excellence: Two of Matthew Arnold's Terms Adapted. Prairie Schooner, Fall 1957, xxxi, 219–27.

Arthur, Timothy Shay. 6769. French, Warren G. Timothy Shay Arthur: Pioneer Business Novelist. AmQ., Spring 1958, x, 55–65.

Austen, Jane. 6770. Amis, Kingsley. What Became of Jane Austen? Spect., Oct. 4, 1957, pp. 439–40; cf. Angus Macintyre, *ib.*, Oct. 11, p. 481.

—— **6771.** Babb, Howard S. Dialogue with Feeling. A Note on 'Pride and Prejudice'. KR., Spring 1958, xx, 203–16.

—— **6772.** Bowen, Elizabeth. Persuasion. London Magazine, Apr. 1957, iv, 47–51.

—— **6773.** Bradbrook, F. W. Lord Chesterfield and Jane Austen. *See* **5863.**

—— **6774.** The Watsons. Continued and Completed by John Coates. London: Methuen; N.Y.: Crowell, 1958. pp. 318. Rev. in TLS., June 13, 1958, p. 324; by Laura M. Ragg in Eng., xii, 109.

—— **6775.** Duncan-Jones, E. E. Proposals of Marriage in 'Pride and Prejudice' and 'Pamela'. *See* **6167.**

—— **6776.** Gorer, Geoffrey. Poor Honey. Some Notes on Jane Austen and Her Mother. London Magazine, Aug. 1957, iv, 35–48.

—— **6777.** Link, Frederick M. Jane Austen, Mr Mudrick, and Critical Monism. BUSE., Spring 1957, iii, 60–2.

—— **6778.** Mathison, John K. 'Northanger Abbey' and Jane Austen's Conception of the Value of Fiction. ELH., June 1957, xxiv, 138–52.

—— **6779.** McKillop, Alan D. Critical Realism in 'Northanger Abbey'. *See* **818.**

—— **6780.** —— The Context of 'Sense and Sensibility'. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr. 1958, xliv, 65–78.

—— **6781.** Murrah, Charles. The Background of 'Mansfield Park'. *See* **818.**

—— **6782.** Rawson, C. J. The Sentimental Hero in Fiction and Life: a Note on Jane Austen and Fanny Burney. *See* **5848.**

—— **6783.** Raybould, Edith. Of Jane Austen's Use of Expanded Verbal Forms. *See* **794.**

—— **6784.** Sandstrom, Glenn Arthur. Deception and Undeception in the Novels of Jane Austen. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1086–7.]

—— **6785.** Southam, B. C. Lady Susan's Husband. NQ., July 1958, cciii, 307–8.

—— **6786.** —— Additions and corrections to the Index of Characters in the Oxford Jane Austen. NQ., Oct. 1958, cciii, 458.

—— **6787.** Trilling, Lionel. Emma. Encounter, June 1957, viii, 49–59; cf. M. H. Statham, *ib.*, Sept., ix, 69–70; F. W. Bradbrook, *ib.*, Oct., ix, 70.

—— **6788.** Villard, Léonie. À propos d'une Étude Récente et d'une Étude encore à écrire sur Jane Austen. EA., 1957, x, 221–5.

Aytoun, William Edmondstoune. 6789. Schweik, Robert C. Selected Reviews of William Edmondstoune Aytoun. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 532–3.]

Bagehot, W. 6790. Greenberg, R. A. Mill on Bagehot and Reform. NQ., Feb. 1958, cciii, 83–4.

Bancroft, Frederick. 6791. Cooke, Jacob E. Frederick Bancroft: Historian. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1957. Rev. by Hal Bridges in Sat. Rev., Aug. 31, 1957, p. 14.

Barbauld, Anna Letitia. 6792. Rodgers, Betsy. Georgian Chronicle: Mrs Barbauld and her Family. London: Methuen, 1958. pp. 298.

Barham, Richard. 6793. Gettmann, Royal A. Barham and Bentley. JEGP., 1957, lvi, 337–46.

—— **6794.** Lane, William G. The Primitive Muse of Thomas Ingoldsby [Richard Harris Barham]. HLB., Winter 1958, xii, 47–83; Spring 1958, xii, 220–41.

Barnes, William. 6795. Anonymous. The Story of Mere. Gillingham, Dorset: Blackmore Press, 1958. pp. 159. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 26, 1958, p. 755.

Bellamy, Edward. 6796. Bowman, Sylvia E. Bellamy's Missing Chapter. NEQ., Mar. 1958, xxxi, 47–65.

—— **6797.** Schiffman, Joseph. Mutual Indebtedness: Unpublished Letters of Edward Bellamy to William Dean Howells. HLB., Autumn 1958, xii, 363–74.

Bierce, Ambrose. 6798. Fatout, Paul. Ambrose Bierce and the Black Hills. (Bibl. 1956, 6676.) Rev. by Napier Wilt in AL., xxix, 495–6.

—— **6799.** Grenander, M. E. Seven Ambrose Bierce Letters. YLG., July 1957, xxxii, 12–18.

Blackmore, R. D. 6800. Lorna Doone. Edited by Maxwell Goldberg. N.Y.: Pocket Books, 1956. pp. 653. Rev. by Edgar F. Shannon, Jr. in CE., xix, 234.

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen. 6801. Lytton, The Earl of. The Desert and the Green. London: Macdonald, 1957. pp. xiv, 350. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 27, 1957, p. 788.

6802. Entry cancelled.

Borrow, George. 6803. Fréchet, René. George Borrow (1803–1881): Vagabond polyglotte, Agent biblique, Écrivain. (Bibl. 1956, 6685.) Rev. by Henry Gifford in RES., ix, 104–5; by Herbert G. Wright in EA., xi, 63–5; in TLS., Sept. 19, 1958, p. 530.

—— **6804.** Meyers, Robert Rex. George Borrow: His Reputation, Motifs, and Stylistic Techniques. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2269–70.]

Boucicault, Dion. 6805. Rohrig, Gladys May. An Analysis of Certain Acting Editions and Promptbooks of Plays by Dion Boucicault. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1155.]

Bowdler, Thomas. 6806. Rosenberg, Marvin. Reputation, Oft Lost Without Deserving. . . . SQ., Autumn 1958, ix, 499–506.

Brackenridge, H. M. 6807. Keller, William F. The Nation's Advocate: Henry Marie Brackenridge and Young America. *See* **5653.**

Brontë, Anne. 6808. Watson, Melvin R. Form and Substance in the Brontë Novels. *See* **818.**

Brontë, Charlotte. 6809. Jane Eyre. Edited by ALICE GREEN FREDMAN. N.Y.: Harper's, 1957. pp. 451. Rev. by Lew Girdler in CE., XX, 60.

—— **6810.** HEILMAN, ROBERT B. Charlotte Brontë's 'New' Gothic. *See* **818.**

—— **6811.** HOPKINS, ANNETTE B. The Father of the Brontës. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 179. Rev. by Phyllis Bentley in Listener, LX, 950, 953.

—— **6812.** WATSON, MELVIN R. Form and Substance in the Brontë Novels. *See* **818.**

—— **6813.** WERKMEISTER, LUCYLE. The Great Brontë Robbery. Prairie Schooner, Fall 1957, XXXI, 237–46.

—— **6814.** WILLIS, IRENE COOPER. The Brontës. (Great Lives Series.) N.Y.: Macmillan Co.; London: Duckworth, 1957. pp. 143.

Brontë, Emily. 6815. ALLOTT, MIRIAM. 'Wuthering Heights': The Rejection of Heathcliff? EC., Jan. 1958, VIII, 27–47.

—— **6816.** BLONDEL, JACQUES. Emily Brontë. Expérience Spirituelle et Création Poétique. (Bibl. 1955, 6698.) Rev. briefly by Barbara Hardy in MLR., LII, 301.

—— **6817.** —— Emily Brontë: Récentes Explorations. EA., 1958, XI, 323–30.

—— **6818.** BLUESTONE, G. 'Les Hauts de Hurlevent', étude d'une adaptation. Revue des Lettres Modernes, V, 36–8, pp. 104–14.

—— **6819.** CRANDALL, NORMA. Emily Brontë, a Psychological Portrait. Topside, W. Rindge, N.H.: Richard R. Smith, 1957. pp. 160. Rev. by Roger B. Dooley in CW., CLXXXVII, 476–7.

—— **6820.** VISICK, MARY. The Genesis of 'Wuthering Heights'. Hong Kong: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 88. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, 1958, p. 498.

—— **6821.** WAIN, JOHN. Pseudo-Classic? No. Obs., Mar. 16, 1958, p. 17.

—— **6821a.** WATSON, MELVIN R. Form and Substance in the Brontë Novels. *See* **818.**

Brown, Charles Brockden. 6822. BERTHOFF, W. B. 'A Lesson on Concealment': Brockden Brown's Method in Fiction. PQ., Jan. 1958, XXXVII, 45–57.

—— **6823.** —— Adventures of the Young Man: An Approach to Charles Brockden Brown. AmQ., Winter 1957, IX, 421–34.

—— **6824.** MILLER, RAYMOND ANDREW, Jr. Representative Tragic Heroines in the Work of Brown, Hawthorne, Howells, James, and Dreiser. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2612–13.]

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 6825. ARNOLD, MARIAN. The Two Brownings. London: Candlelight Press, 1958. pp. 22.

—— **6826.** GOLDSTEIN, MELVIN. Elizabeth Barrett Browning's 'Sonnets from the Portuguese' in the Light of the Petrarchan Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1371.]

—— **6827.** KENMARE, DALLAS. The Browning Love Story. London:

Peter Owen, 1957. pp. 199. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 8, 1957, p. 150.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 6828. LANDIS, PAUL and RONALD E. FREEMAN (eds.). Letters of the Brownings to George Barrett. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1958. pp. 392. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., July 6, 1958, p. 5; in TLS., May 16, 1958, p. 270; by Frances Winwar in NYTB., July 6, 1958, p. 4; by Sheila M. Smith in NQ., CCIII, 497–8.

—— **6829.** MCALEER, EDWARD C. Pasquale Vitale and the Brownings. BPLQ., Jan. 1957, IX, 40–7.

—— **6830.** TAPLIN, GARDNER B. The Life of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: John Murray, 1957. pp. xv, 482. Rev. in TLS., July 26, 1957, pp. 449–50; by David Wright in Encounter, Oct., IX, 82–3; by Betty Miller in N. St., LIV, 25–6; by Isabel Quigly in Spect., July 12, 1957, pp. 58–9; by Edward C. McAleer in CE., XIX, 188; by Merle M. Bevington in SAQ., LVI, 529–30; by Gordon N. Ray in Sat. Rev., May 4, 1957, p. 25.

Browning, Robert. 6831. ADRIAN, ARTHUR A. The Browning–Rossetti Friendship: Some Unpublished Letters. PMLA., Dec. 1958, LXXIII, 538–44.

—— **6832.** ALTICK, RICHARD D. Browning's 'Karshish' and St Paul. MLN., Nov. 1957, LXXII, 494–6.

—— **6833.** ARNOLD, MARIAN. The Two Brownings. *See* **6825.**

—— **6834.** BAKER, JOSEPH E. Religious Implications in Browning's Poetry. PQ., Oct. 1957, XXXVI, 436–52.

—— **6835.** CORRIGAN, BEATRICE (ed.). Curious Annals: New Documents Relating to Browning's Roman Murder Story. (Bibl. 1956, 6720.) Rev. by Charles T. Dougherty in MLN., LXXII, 295–7; by John Henry Raleigh in Books Abroad, XXXI, 419.

—— **6836.** CUTTS, JOHN P. Browning's 'Soliloquy of the Spanish Cloister'. NQ., Jan. 1958, CCIII, 17–18.

—— **6837.** DAHL, CURTIS. 'Neblaretai' and 'Rattei' in Browning's 'Aristophanes' Apology'. MLN., Apr. 1957, LXXII, 271–3.

—— **6838.** DEVANE, WILLIAM CLYDE. A Browning Handbook. 2nd ed. (Bibl. 1951, 7825.) Rev. by W. O. Raymond in MLN., LXXII, 452–3.

—— **6839.** DUFFIN, HENRY CHARLES. Amphibian: A Reconsideration of Browning. (Bibl. 1956, 6724.) Rev. by Donald Smalley in MLN., LXXII, 137–8; by William C. DeVane in MLR., LII, 265–6; by Floyd Zulli, Jr. in Books Abroad, XXXI, 81.

—— **6840.** ERDMAN, DAVID V. Browning's Industrial Nightmare. PQ., Oct. 1957, XXXVI, 417–35.

—— **6841.** EVERETT, EDWIN M. Browning's 'Fra Lippo Lippi'. Exp., Dec. 1957, XVI, No. 18.

—— **6842.** FEDERLE, WALTER. Robert Brownings Dramatisches Experiment. (Bibl. 1954, 5533.) Rev. by W. O. Raymond in EA., X, 164–5; by Hermann Heuer in Archiv., CXCIII, 57.

—— **6843.** GIARTOSIO DE COURTEN, M. L. Pen, il figlio dei Browning. EM., 1957, VIII, 125–42.

Browning, Robert. 6844. Entry cancelled.

—— **6845.** Henry, Marjorie Ruth. The Pope in 'The Ring'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2010.]

—— **6846.** Herring, Jack W. Critical Attitudes Toward Browning Since His Death. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 798.]

—— **6847.** Jerman, B. R. Browning's Witless Duke. PMLA., June 1957, lxxii, 488–93.

—— **6848.** Johnson, Agnes Boswell. The Faust Motif in Browning's 'Paracelsus'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 319.]

—— **6849.** Kano, Hideo. Crisis and Imagination. *See* **6758.**

—— **6850.** Kenmare, Dallas. The Browning Love Story. *See* **6827.**

—— **6851.** King, Roma A., Jr. The Bow and the Lyre: The Art of Robert Browning. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1957. pp. 162. Rev. by Stewart C. Wilcox in Books Abroad, xxxii, 189–90; by Patrick J. McCarthy in AQ., xiv, 72–3; by William D. Templeman in Exp., xvi, Rev. 2; by Thomas P. Harrison in CE., xx, 59.

—— **6852.** Landis, Paul and Ronald E. Freeman (eds.). Letters of the Brownings to George Barrett. *See* **6828.**

—— **6853.** Litzinger, Boyd A. Browning on Immortality. NQ., Oct. 1958, cciii, 446–7.

—— **6854.** —— A Note on 'Master Hugues of Saxe-Gotha'. NQ., June 1957, ccii, 266.

—— **6855.** Marks, Emerson R. Browning's 'Abt Vogler'. Exp., Feb. 1958, xvi, No. 29.

—— **6856.** McAleer, Edward C. Pasquale Vitale and the Brownings. *See* **6829.**

—— **6857.** McCrory, Thomas E. Browning and Dante. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 813.]

—— **6858.** Miller, Betty. The Séance at Ealing. A Study in Memory and Imagination. CM., Autumn 1957, clxix, 317–24.

—— **6859.** Pepperdene, Margaret W. Browning's 'Fra Lippo Lippi', 70–5. Exp., Feb. 1957, xv, No. 34.

—— **6860.** Perrine, Laurence. Browning's 'Fra Lippo Lippi', 70–5. Exp., Dec. 1957, xvi, No. 18.

—— **6861.** Porter, Katherine H. Through a Glass Darkly: Spiritualism in the Browning Circle. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press, 1958. pp. 160.

—— **6862.** Praz, Mario. Browning's 'A Grammarian's Funeral'. TLS., Dec. 6, 1957, p. 739; H. H. Brown, *ib.*, Dec. 27, p. 787.

—— **6863.** Slatin, Myles. 'Mesmerism': A Study of Ezra Pound's Use of the Poetry of Robert Browning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957.

—— **6864.** Szladits, Lola L. Browning's French Night-Cap. BNYPL., Sept. 1957, lxi, 458–67.

Browning, Robert. 6865. WATKINS, CHARLOTTE CRAWFORD. Browning's 'Fame within These Four Years'. MLR., Oct. 1958, LIII, 492–500.

—— **6865a.** —— Browning's 'Men and Women' and the Spasmodic School. JEGP., 1958, LVII, 57–9.

—— **6866.** WISHMEYER, WILLIAM HOOD. The Myth in 'The Ring and the Book'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 3026.]

—— **6867.** ZAMWALT, EUGENE E. Christian Symbolism in 'My Last Duchess'. NQ., Oct. 1958, CCIII, 446.

Bryant, William Cullen. 6868. BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN, II. The Waterfowl in Retrospect. NEQ., June 1957, XXX, 181–9.

—— **6869.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. An Early English Review of Bryant's 'Poems'. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 91.

—— **6870.** GROSS, SEYMOUR L. An Uncollected Bryant Poem. NQ., Aug. 1957, CCII, 358–9.

—— **6871.** SANFORD, CHARLES L. The Concept of the Sublime in the Works of Thomas Cole and William Cullen Bryant. AL., Jan. 1957, XXVIII, 434–48.

Brydges, Sir Egerton. 6872. JONES, WILLIAM POWELL. New Light on Sir Egerton Brydges. HLB., Winter 1957, XI, 102–16.

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward. 6873. BORROW, K. T. Bulwer Lytton and George Stevenson. BC., 1957, VI, 291–2.

—— **6873a.** DAHL, CURTIS. History on the Hustings: Bulwer-Lytton's Historical Novels of Politics. *See* **818.**

—— **6874.** LILJEGREN, S. B. Bulwer-Lytton's Novels and Isis Unveiled. (Essays and Studies on English Language and Literature, English Institute, Upsala Univ., vol. XVIII.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 60.

—— **6875.** PORTER, KATHERINE H. Through a Glass Darkly: Spiritualism in the Browning Circle. *See* **6861.**

—— **6876.** SHATTUCK, CHARLES H. (ed.). Bulwer and Macready: A Chronicle of the Early Victorian Theatre. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1958. pp. 278.

Butler, Samuel. 6877. BRALLIER, VIRGIL VICTOR. Authoritarianism in the Religious Experience of Samuel Butler. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1611.]

—— **6878.** MACRORIE, KEN. The Way of all Communicators: Samuel Butler on Painting and Writing. Etc., Summer 1958, XV, 267–71.

—— **6879.** O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. Samuel Butler and Bloomsbury. *See* **818.**

—— **6880.** SILVER, ARNOLD JACQUES. The Way of Samuel Butler: The Early Phase. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 320–1.]

—— **6881.** WILSON, ANGUS. The Revolt of Samuel Butler. Atl. Mo., Nov. 1957, CC, 190–8.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 6882. BARINEAU, ELIZABETH. 'Les Feuilles d'Automne' et les 'Mémoires de Lord Byron'. MP., May 1958, LV, 217–38.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 6883. Bigland, Eileen. Passion for Excitement, the Life and Personality of the Incredible Lord Byron. (Bibl. 1956, 6760.) Rev. by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., July 27, 1957, p. 19.

—— **6884.** Bridge, A. Byron's 'The Corsair', 1814. BC., Summer 1958, vii, 191.

—— **6885.** Butler, E. M. Byron and Goethe. (Bibl. 1956, 6763.) Rev. by Christine Brooke-Rose in London Magazine, Apr., iv, 61–4; by Robin Atthill in Eng., xi, 234–5; by W. H. Bruford in Cambridge Review, lxxviii, 307.

—— **6886.** Childers, William Cole. The Diction of the Poetry of Byron. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1077.]

—— **6887.** Davis, Nelson V. Five English Romantics and Napoleon Bonaparte. *See* **6325.**

—— **6888.** De Beer, Gavin. A Byron Letter at Leningrad. TLS., May 16, 1958, p. 269.

—— **6889.** Du Bos, Charles. Byron et le besoin de la fatalité. Paris: Corrêa, 1957. pp. 284. Rev. by Milton Chaikin in Books Abroad, xxxii, 32–3.

—— **6890.** Escarpit, Robert. Lord Byron: Un Tempérament Littéraire. Paris: Librairie Lutétia, 1958. Rev. in TLS., June 6, 1958, p. 314.

—— **6891.** Everett, Edwin M. Lord Byron's Lakist Interlude. SP., Jan. 1958, lv, 62–75.

—— **6892.** Hall, John Edward. Byron's Philhellenism: The Nature and Extent of Greek Influence on His Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2594–5.]

—— **6893.** Hofman, Alois. Manuscrits de Jean-Jacques Rousseau et de G. G. Byron à Prague. Philologica, 1957, ix, 20–9.

—— **6894.** Knight, G. Wilson. Lord Byron's Marriage. The Evidence of Asterisks. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1957. pp. xv, 298. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, 1957, p. 82; Malcolm Elwin and The Reviewer, *ib.*, Mar. 1, p. 129; G. Wilson Knight, *ib.*, Mar. 22, p. 177; in Listener, lvii, 237; by Andrew Rutherford in EC., viii, 88–97; Alec Craig, *ib.*, viii, 345–6; G. W. Knight, *ib.*, viii, 453–6; by V. de S. Pinto in RES., ix, 224–5; by John Jones in N. St., liii, 147–8; by Christine Brooke-Rose in London Magazine, Apr., iv, 61–4; by John Davenport in Spect., Feb. 8, 1957, pp. 180, 182; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., ccii, 182; by Harry T. Moore in NR., cxxxvi, 18–19; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., July 27, 1957, p. 19.

—— **6895.** Liljegren, Joseph E. Byron and Greece. Hommage à L. L. Shucking. RLC., Jan.–Mar. 1958, xxxii, 66–73.

—— **6896.** Lovell, Ernest J., Jr. Byron and the Problems of Literary Biography. SAQ., Summer 1958, lvii, 325–32.

—— **6897.** Marchand, Leslie A. Byron: A Biography. 3 vols. N.Y.: Knopf, 1957; London: Murray, 1958. pp. xxix, 476, 46; xiii, 477–942, 47–102; xiii, 943–1264, 103–63, lxxxvii. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Oct. 20, 1957, p. 3; in Listener, lix, 509–10; by

Leon Edel in NR., CXXXVII, 17–18; by W. H. Auden in NY., XXXIV, 126–42; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Oct. 20, 1957, pp. 1, 44; in TLS., Mar. 7, 1958, pp. 121–2; Myra Curtis and The Reviewer, *ib.*, Mar. 14, p. 139; G. Wilson Knight, *ib.*, Mar. 21, p. 153; by Alfred Noyes in CR., CXCIII, 232–8; by Carl R. Woodring in VQR., XXXIV, 138–40; by Louis Simpson in HR., XI, 451–4; by DeLancey Ferguson in Sat. Rev., Oct. 26, 1957, pp. 20–1.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 6898. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. The Misdating of a Letter: an Exoneration of Byron. NQ., Mar. 1957, CCII, 122–3.

—— **6899.** —— A News Letter from Byron to John Hunt. NQ., Mar. 1958, CCIII, 122–4.

—— **6900.** MELCHIORI, G. Byron and Italy. (Byron Foundation Lecture.) Nottingham: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 23.

—— **6901.** MOORE, DORIS LANGLEY. The Burning of Byron's Memoirs. CM., Winter 1958/59, CLXX, 215–55.

—— **6902.** MORPURGO, J. E. (ed.). The Last Days of Shelley and Byron. Trelawny's 'Recollections'. (Bibl. 1950–52, 7894.) Rev. by André Koszul in EA., X, 160.

—— **6903.** ORIGO, IRIS. A Measure of Love. N.Y.: Pantheon; London: Cape, 1957. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, 1957, p. 674; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Nov. 10, 1957, p. 3; in Listener, LVIII, 707; by John Davenport in Spect., Oct. 4, 1957, p. 447; by Dan Pinck in NR., CXXXVIII, 21.

—— **6904.** PALACIO, JEAN DE. Byron traducteur, et les influences italiennes. RLM&C., Dec. 1958, XI, 209–30.

—— **6905.** POLI, NANDA. Echi di Byron in Carducci. RLM&C., Mar. 1958, XI, 35–45.

—— **6906.** QUINLAN, MAURICE J. Byron's 'Manfred' and Zoroastrianism. JEGP., 1958, LVII, 726–38.

—— **6907.** R., S. Medora Leigh. NQ., Mar. 1958, CCIII, 105.

—— **6907a.** ROBSON, W. W. Byron as Poet. (Chatterton Lecture on an English Poet, 1957.) London: Oxford Univ. Press for the British Academy, 1958. pp. 38. (See also **793.**)

—— **6908.** STEFFAN, TRUMAN GUY and WILLIS W. PRATT (eds.). Don Juan. Vol. I: The Making of a Masterpiece; Vols. II–III: A Variorum Edition; Vol. IV: Notes on the Variorum Edition. Edinburgh: Nelson; Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1957. pp. xvi, 397; xxvi, 503; vii, 569; vi, 406. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 7, 1958, pp. 121–2; by Helen Gardner in London Magazine, July, V, 58–65; by Calvin C. Smith in SRv., XLII, 354–6; by John Ciardi in Sat. Rev., Dec. 28, 1957, pp. 14–15.

—— **6909.** WAIN, JOHN. Byron: the Search for Identity. London Magazine, July 1958, V, 44–57.

Cable, George Washington. 6910. FATOUT, PAUL. The Twain–Cable Readings in Indiana. *See* **8192.**

—— **6911.** TURNER, ARLIN. George W. Cable: A Biography. (Bibl. 1956, 6795.) Rev. by W. Edward Farrison in Journal of Negro History, XLII, 63–5; by Edmund Wilson in NY., XXXIII, 172–216; by Edd Winfield Parks in GaR., XI, 349–51; by Lewis Leary in Sat.

Rev., May 4, 1957, pp. 42–3; by Alexander Cowie in AL., XXIX, 101–2; in TLS., Feb. 15, 1957, p. 94; by C. Vann Woodward in The Journal of Southern History, XXIII, pp. 133–4.

Carlyle, Thomas. 6912. BEN-ISRAEL, H. Carlyle and the French Revolution. Historical Journal, 1958, I, 115–35.

—— **6913.** BURD, VAN AKIN. Ruskin's Antidote for Carlyle's Purges. *See* **7958.**

—— **6914.** CAZAMIAN, LOUIS (ed. and trans.). Sartor Resartus. (Collection bilingue des Classiques étrangers.) Paris: Aubier, 1958. pp. 486.

—— **6915.** DICKINS, LOUIS G. The Friendship of Dickens and Carlyle. Dickensian, May 1957, LIII, 98–106.

—— **6916.** LINDBERG, JOHN MONSON. Symbolic Presentation of Ideas in Carlyle. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 622.]

—— **6917.** LINDLEY, DWIGHT NEWTON. The Saint-Simonians, Carlyle, and Mill: A Study in the History of Ideas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 320.]

—— **6918.** MOORE, CARLISLE. The Persistence of Carlyle's 'Everlasting Yea'. MP., Feb. 1957, LIV, 187–96.

—— **6919.** ORIGO, IRIS. A Measure of Love. *See* **6903.**

—— **6920.** PANKHURST, RICHARD. The Saint Simonians, Mill and Carlyle. A Preface to Modern Thought. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1957. pp. 154. Rev. by John Roach in Hist., XLIII, 154–5; by G. D. H. Cole in EHR., LXXIII, 368–9.

—— **6921.** ROELLINGER, FRANCIS X., Jr. The Early Development of Carlyle's Style. PMLA., Dec. 1957, LXXII, 936–51.

—— **6922.** SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. Carlyle's Letters to Ruskin: A Finding List with Some Unpublished Letters and Comments. The Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1958, LXI, 208–38.

—— **6923.** —— The Victorian Rembrandt: Carlyle's Portraits of his Contemporaries. The Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1957, XXXIX, 521–57.

—— **6924.** SLATER, JOSEPH. Goethe, Carlyle, and the Open Secret. *See* **1270.**

—— **6925.** SYMONS, JULIAN (ed.). Carlyle: Selected Works, Reminiscences and Letters. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 784. Rev. by Joseph Dunner in Books Abroad, XXXII, 192.

—— **6926.** TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. Matthew Arnold and Carlyle. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry, 1956.) *See* **6765.**

—— **6927.** WELSH, ALEXANDER. A Melville Debt to Carlyle. MLN., Nov. 1958, LXXIII, 489–91.

Carroll, Lewis. 6928. BOND, W. H. 'Alice in Wonderland': Proof Illustrations. BC., 1957, VI, 181.

—— **6929.** GODMAN, STANLEY. Lewis Carroll's Final Corrections to 'Alice'. TLS., May 2, 1958, p. 248.

—— **6930.** —— Lewis Carroll's Sister: Henrietta Dodgson. NQ., Jan. 1958, CCIII, 38–9.

—— **6931.** GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. The Griffin and the Jabberwock. TLS., Mar. 1, 1957, p. 136.

Carroll, Lewis. 6932. Green, Roger Lancelyn. Lewis Carroll's First Publication. TLS., Sept. 13, 1957, p. 552; Dorothy Wormald, 'Cockney Enigma', *ib.*, Oct. 11, p. 609.

—— **6933.** Hatch, Ethel. Recollections of Lewis Carroll. Listener, Jan. 30, 1958, lix, 198–9, 202.

—— **6934.** Hudson, Derek. Lewis Carroll. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1958. pp. 38.

—— **6935.** Skimming, Mrs E. H. B., Mrs H. T. Stretton and Mrs E. G. Shawyer. More Recollections of Lewis Carroll. Listener, Feb. 6, 1958, lix, 238–9, 243.

—— **6936.** Thody, Philip. Lewis Carroll and the Surrealists. Twentieth Cent., May 1958, clxiii, 427–34.

—— **6937.** Zolla, Elémire. Nota su Lewis Carroll (C. L. Dodgson). AA., Jan. 1957, xxxvii, 93–7.

6938. Entry cancelled.

Chambers, Robert. 6939. Eiseley, Loren. How Darwin Was Scooped. Sat. Rev., Sept. 6, 1958, p. 55.

Channing, William Ellery. 6940. Brown, Arthur W. Always Young for Liberty: A Biography of William Ellery Channing. Syracuse: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. viii, 268. Rev. by Sydney E. Ahlstrom in NEQ., xxx, 99–105; briefly by Kenneth Walter Cameron in ESQ., No. 6, 43.

—— **6941.** Puknat, Siegfried B. Auerbach and Channing. PMLA., Dec. 1957, lxxii, 962–76.

Chivers, Thomas Holley. 6942. Watts, Charles Henry. Thomas Holley Chivers: His Literary Career and His Poetry. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1956. pp. xi, 286. Rev. by Arlin Turner in GaR., xi, 106–7; by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in AmQ., x, 378–9; by Frances Richards in JSH., xxiii, 118–19; by Thomas O. Mabbott in AL., xxix, 328–30.

Clare, John. 6943. Chapple, J. A. V. Problems of John Clare's Manuscripts. TLS., Jan. 17, 1958, p. 31.

—— **6944.** Harrison, Thomas P. Birds in the Poetry of John Clare. (Peterborough Museum Society, Occasional Papers, 1.) Peterborough: The Museum, Priestgate, 1957. pp. 16. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 27, 1957, p. 790.

—— **6945.** Morgan, P. F. John Clare Again. TLS., Feb. 7, 1958, p. 75.

—— **6946.** Tibble, Anne. Problems of John Clare's Manuscripts. TLS., Oct. 18, 1957, p. 625.

Clarke, James Freeman. 6947. Coleville, Derek. The Transcendental Friends: Clarke and Margaret Fuller. NEQ., Sept. 1957, xxx, 378–82.

—— **6948.** Thomas, John Wesley (ed.). The Letters of James Freeman Clarke to Margaret Fuller. Hamburg: Cram, de Gruyter, 1957. pp. 147. Rev. briefly by Carl Bode in MLR., liii, 624–5.

Clarke, Marcus. 6949. Elliott, Brian. Marcus Clarke. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1958. pp. 298. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 7, 1958, p. 129; in Listener, lix, 667.

Clough, Arthur Hugh. 6950. Gollin, Richard A. Sandford's Bid for the Edinburgh Professorship and Arthur Hugh Clough's Expectations. NQ., Nov. 1958, cciii, 470–2.

—— **6951.** Howard, William. Clough's 'Say not the Struggle Naught Availeth'. Exp., Mar. 1957, xv, No. 39.

—— **6952.** Mulhauser, Frederick L. The Correspondence of Arthur Hugh Clough. Two volumes. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. xxiii, 320; v, 336. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 6, 1957, p. 738; by Lawrence Thompson in NYTB., Jan. 26, 1958, pp. 4, 27; by Rose Macaulay in Listener, lviii, 937; by Kenneth Allott in EC., viii, 438–46; by S. K. Winther in MLQ., xix, 271–2; by J. M. Newton in Cambridge Review, lxxix, 304–5, 307.

—— **6953.** Spender, Stephen. Great Writers Rediscovered: The Voice of Honest Doubt. Sun. Times, Nov. 3, 1957, p. 10.

—— **6954.** Veyriras, Paul. Un Regain d'Intérêt pour Arthur Hugh Clough. EA., 1958, xi, 226–8.

Cole, Thomas. 6955. Ringe, Donald A. James Fenimore Cooper and Thomas Cole: An Analogous Technique. AL., Mar. 1958, xxx, 26–36.

—— **6956.** Sanford, Charles L. The Concept of the Sublime in the Works of Thomas Cole and William Cullen Bryant. *See* **6871.**

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 6957. Baker, James Volant. The Sacred River: Coleridge's Theory of the Imagination. With an Introduction by Richard Harter Fogle. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xiv, 308. Rev. by M. H. Abrams in MP., lvi, 139–41; in TLS., May 23, 1958, p. 284; by Charles Richard Sanders in SAQ., lvii, 397–9; by Leslie A. Marchand in Sat. Rev., Feb. 8, 1958, pp. 21–2.

—— **6958.** Barnes, Sam G. Was 'Theory of Life' Coleridge's 'Opus Maximum'? SP., July 1958, lv, 494–514.

—— **6959.** Barnet, Sylvan. Coleridge's Marginalia in Stockdale's Shakespeare of 1784. HLB., Spring 1958, xii, 210–19.

—— **6959a.** —— Coleridge on Puns: A Note to His Shakespeare Criticism. *See* **4113.**

—— **6960.** Beer, J. B. Coleridge at School. NQ., Mar. 1958, cciii, 114–16.

—— **6961.** Bishop, Morchard. The Farmhouse of Kubla Khan. TLS., May 10, 1957, p. 293.

—— **6962.** Bonnerot, Louis. The Two Worlds of Coleridge: Some Aspects of His Attitude to Nature. *See* **831.**

—— **6963.** Bostetter, Edward E. 'Christabel': The Vision of Fear. PQ., Apr. 1957, xxxvi, 183–94.

—— **6964.** Boulger, James Denis. Coleridge as Religious Thinker. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957.

—— **6965.** Brinkley, R. F. (ed.). Coleridge on the Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1955, 4658.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., x, 58–9; by M. H. Abrams in MLN., lxxii, 56–60; by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., viii, 101–2.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 6966. CHAYES, IRENE H. Coleridge, Metempsychosis, and 'Almost All the Followers of Fenelon'. ELH., Dec. 1958, XXV, 290–315.

—— **6967.** COBURN, KATHLEEN (ed.). The Notebooks of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Vol. 1: 1794–1804. Part 1: Notes. Part 2: Text. N.Y.: Pantheon Books; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1957. pp. xlv, 615; xlii, 546. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, 1957, p. 720; by Colin Wilson in London Magazine, May, v, 75–9; by Karl Miller in Spect., Nov. 1, 1957, p. 58; by Kathleen Raine in N. St., LIV, 781–2; by John Beer in Cambridge Review, LXXIX, 104, 106–7; by J. P. Pritchard in Books Abroad, XXXII, 187; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Dec. 29, 1957, p. 5; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Nov. 24, 1957, pp. 4, 44; by Babette Deutsch in Poetry, XCI, 385–9; by Edward E. Bostetter in WR., XXIII, 90–6; by Leslie A. Marchand in Sat. Rev., Feb. 8, 1958, pp. 21–2; by Francis P. Kilcoyne in CW., CLXXXVII, 6; by David V. Erdman in Sew. Rev., LXVI, 685–8; in NY., Dec. 7, 1957, XXXII, 230–1.

—— **6968.** —— Original Versions of Two Coleridge Couplets. NQ., May 1958, CCIII, 225–6.

—— **6969.** COHEN, RALPH. S. T. Coleridge and William Sotheby's 'Orestes'. MLR., Jan. 1957, LII, 19–27.

—— **6970.** COLMER, J. A. Coleridge and the Communication of Political Truth. English Studies in Africa, Sept. 1958, I, 126–33.

—— **6971.** —— An Unpublished Sermon by S. T. Coleridge. NQ., Apr. 1958, CCIII, 150–2.

—— **6972.** DAMERON, JOHN LASLEY. Emerson and the 'Edinburgh Review' of Coleridge's 'Statesman's Manual'. *See* **7291.**

6973. Entry cancelled.

—— **6974.** DAVIS, NELSON V. Five English Romantics and Napoleon Bonaparte. *See* **6325.**

—— **6975.** DILWORTH, E. N. Fielding and Coleridge: 'Poetic Faith'. *See* **5917.**

—— **6976.** ERDMAN, DAVID V. Coleridge on George Washington. Newly Discovered Essays of 1800. BNYPL., Feb. 1957, LXI, 81–97.

—— **6977.** —— Coleridge as Nehemiah Higginbottom. MLN., Dec. 1958, LXXIII, 569–80.

—— **6978.** —— (ed.). A New Discovery: The First Review of 'Christabel'. Texas Studies in English, 1958, XXXVII, 53–60.

—— **6979.** —— Newspaper Sonnets Put to the Concordance Test: Can They be Attributed to Coleridge? BNYPL., Pt. I, Oct. 1957, LXI, 508–16; Pt. II, Dec., LXI, 611–20; Pt. III, Jan. 1958, LXII, 46–9.

—— **6980.** —— Unrecorded Coleridge Variants. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, XI, 143–62.

—— **6981.** FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. The Genre of 'The Ancient Mariner'. Tulane Studies in English, 1957, VII, 111–24.

—— **6982.** GÉRARD, ALBERT. L'idée romantique de la poésie en Angleterre. *See* **2761.**

—— **6983.** GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE (ed.). Collected Letters, Vols. I and II. (Bibl. 1956, 6859.) Rev. by Earl R. Wasserman in MLN., LXXII,

136–7; by Kathleen Coburn in MLR., LII, 426–8; by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., VIII, 448–9.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 6984. HARDY, BARBARA. 'I Have a Smack of Hamlet': Coleridge and Shakespeare's Characters. *See* **4188.**

—— **6985.** HART, H. S. (ed.). Confessions of an Enquiring Spirit. With an Introduction by JOSEPH HENRY GREEN. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 120.

—— **6986.** HUNTER, PARKS C., Jr. Coleridge's 'The Friend' as the Probable Source of the Wordsworth Quotation in the Preface to Shelley's 'Alastor'. NQ., Nov. 1958, CCIII, 474.

—— **6987.** JOHNSON, S. F. An Uncollected Early Poem by Coleridge. BNYPL., Oct. 1957, LXI, 505–7.

—— **6988.** KEPPLER, CARL FRANCIS. Symbolism in 'The Ancient Mariner': A Study in Method. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1338–9.]

—— **6989.** LANG, D. B. Point Counterpoint: The Emergence of Fancy and Imagination in Coleridge. JA., Mar. 1958, XVI, 384–97.

—— **6990.** MARSH, FLORENCE G. 'Christabel' and Coleridge's 'Recipe' for Romance Poems. NQ., Nov. 1958, CCIII, 475–6.

—— **6991.** MASTERMAN, NEVILLE. Coleridge's 'Friend'. TLS., June 21, 1957, p. 381.

—— **6992.** MCELDERRY, B. R., Jr. Lowes as Critic. TLS., Feb. 22, 1957, p. 113.

—— **6993.** MILLER, CRAIG WILLIAM. An Examination of the Key Terms in Coleridge's Prose Writings. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1075–6.]

—— **6994.** NOSWORTHY, J. M. Coleridge on a Distant Prospect of Faust. *See* **814.**

—— **6995.** OBER, WARREN U. 'Mohammed': the Outline of a Proposed Poem by Coleridge and Southey. NQ., Oct. 1958, CCIII, 448.

—— **6996.** —— Original Versions of Two Coleridge Couplets. NQ., Oct. 1957, CCII, 454–5.

—— **6997.** —— 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner' and Pinckard's 'Notes on the West Indies'. NQ., Sept. 1957, CCII, 380–2.

—— **6998.** PARRISH, STEPHEN MAXFIELD. The Wordsworth–Coleridge Controversy. PMLA., Sept. 1958, LXXIII, 367–74.

—— **6998a.** PATRICK, JOHN M. Ammianus and Alpheus: The Sacred River. MLN., May 1957, LXXII, 335–7.

—— **6999.** PIPER, H. W. Nature and the Supernatural in 'The Ancient Mariner'. Armidale, N.S.W., 1957. pp. ii, 30.

—— **7000.** POSTON, LAWRENCE, III. The 'Ancient Mariner' and a Minor Religious Poem. NQ., Apr. 1958, CCIII, 143.

—— **7001.** PURSER, J. W. R. Interpretation of 'The Ancient Mariner'. RES., Aug. 1957, VIII, 249–56.

—— **7002.** RAINE, KATHLEEN (ed.). Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Selected Poems and Prose. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1957. pp. 314. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, 1957, p. 235; in Listener, LVII, 725.

—— **7003.** SCHRICKX, W. Coleridge and Friedrich Heinrich Jacobi. RBPH., 1958, III, 812–50.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 7004. SCHRICKX, W. Coleridge's vroege contacten met wijsgerige stelsels. RLV., 1957, VI, 506–16.

—— **7005.** —— An Unnoticed Note of Coleridge's on Kant. Neophilologus, 1958, XLII, 147–51.

—— **7006.** SERONSY, CECIL C. Poe and 'Kubla Khan'. NQ., May 1957, CCII, 219–20.

—— **7007.** SMITH, CHARLES J. Wordsworth and Coleridge: The Growth of a Theme. SP., Jan. 1957, LIV, 53–64.

—— **7008.** SNIPES, WILSON CURRIN. An Analysis of the Critical Principles in Coleridge's Shakespearean Criticism, with Some Attention to Their Background and Development. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2601.]

—— **7009.** STEVENSON, STANLEY WARREN. The Creation Motif in Romantic Poetry and Theory with Particular Reference to the Myth of Blake and the Poetic Theory of Blake and Coleridge. *See* **5797.**

—— **7010.** SUPER, R. H. Landor's Letters to Wordsworth and Coleridge. *See* **7708.**

—— **7011.** SUTHER, MARSHALL EDWARD, Jr. The Dark Night of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 132–3.]

—— **7012.** WATSON, GEORGE. On Patronising Coleridge. Listener, Oct. 24, 1957, LVIII, 653, 657.

—— **7013.** WERKMEISTER, LUCYLE. Coleridge and Godwin on the Communication of Truth. *See* **5983.**

—— **7014.** —— (ed.). The First Two Editions of Coleridge's 'Friend'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1560.]

—— **7015.** WHALLEY, GEORGE. Coleridge's Debt to Charles Lamb. *See* **815.**

—— **7016.** WOODRING, CARL R. Coleridge and Mary Hutchinson. NQ., May 1957, CCII, 213–14.

—— **7017.** WORDSWORTH, JONATHAN. Some Unpublished Coleridge Marginalia. TLS., June 14, 1957, p. 369.

Collins, Wilkie. 7018. DAVIS, NUELL PHARR. The Life of Wilkie Collins. (Bibl. 1956, 6876.) Rev. by Richard D. Altick in Sat. Rev., Feb. 23, 1957, p. 21; in NQ., CCII, 183; by Harry Stone in Dickensian, LIII, 112–14; by Lauriat Lane, Jr. in MLN., LXXII, 549–50; by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 180–2; in TLS., Jan. 25, 1957, p. 48.

7019. Entry cancelled.

Cooke, John Esten. 7020. COHEN, HENNIG. Autobiography of John Esten Cooke. AL., May 1958, XXX, 234–7.

—— **7021.** WALKER, WILLIAM EDWARD. John Esten Cooke: A Critical Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1757.]

Cooper, James Fenimore. 7022. FISCHER, LILLIAN. Social Criticism in Cooper's 'Leatherstocking Tales'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957.

—— **7023.** GILL, KATHARINE TRACY. Frontier Concepts and Charac-

ters in the Fiction of Fenimore Cooper. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 355.]

Cooper, James Fenimore. 7024. HARTUNG, GEORGE WESTEBBE. James Fenimore Cooper's Attitude Toward England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2009–10.]

—— **7025.** O'DONNELL, CHARLES ROBERT. The Mind of the Artist: Cooper, Thoreau, Hawthorne, Melville. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1752.]

—— **7026.** RINGE, DONALD A. James Fenimore Cooper and Thomas Cole: An Analogous Technique. *See* **6955.**

Copleston, Edward. 7027. TODD, WILLIAM B. Copleston, 'Advice to a Young Reviewer'. BC., 1957, VI, 293.

7028–30. Entries cancelled.

Crane, Stephen. 7031. AYERS, ROBERT W. W. D. Howells and Stephen Crane: Some Unpublished Letters. *See* **7498.**

—— **7032.** CARLSON, ERIC W. Crane's 'The Red Badge of Courage'. Exp., Mar. 1958, XVI, No. 34.

—— **7033.** COLVERT, JAMES B. Style and Meaning in Stephen Crane: 'The Open Boat'. Texas Studies in English, 1958, XXXVII, 34–45.

—— **7034.** COX, JAMES M. 'The Pilgrim's Progress' as Source for Stephen Crane's 'The Black Riders'. AL., Jan. 1957, XXVIII, 478–87.

—— **7035.** DAY, CYRUS. Stephen Crane and the Ten-foot Dinghy. BUSE., Winter 1957, III, 193–213.

—— **7036.** FRIEDMAN, NORMAN. Criticism and the Novel: Hardy, Hemingway, Crane, Woolf, Conrad. *See* **3118.**

—— **7037.** GREENFIELD, STANLEY B. The Unmistakable Stephen Crane. PMLA., Dec. 1958, LXXIII, 562–72.

—— **7038.** GULLASON, THOMAS ARTHUR. New Light on the Crane–Howells Relationship. NEQ., Sept. 1957, XXX, 389–92.

—— **7039.** —— Stephen Crane: Anti-Imperialist. AL., May 1958, XXX, 237–41.

—— **7040.** —— New Sources for Stephen Crane's War Motif. MLN., Dec. 1957, LXXII, 572–5.

—— **7041.** —— Tennyson's Influence on Stephen Crane. NQ., Apr. 1958, CCIII, 164–5.

—— **7042.** HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. The Poetry of Stephen Crane. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1957; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xiii, 304. Rev. by William M. Gibson in AL., XXX, 386–8; by J. E. Hardy in Poetry, XCII, 116–20; by George Arms in Exp., Oct. 1958, XVII, Rev. 1.

—— **7043.** —— (ed.). The Red Badge of Courage and Other Stories. N.Y.: Harper's, 1957. pp. 189.

—— **7044.** JUMPER, WILL CARRAGHER. Tragic Irony as Form: Structural Problems in the Prose of Stephen Crane. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1430–1.]

—— **7045.** KINDILIEN, CARLIN T. Stephen Crane and the 'Savage Philosophy' of Olive Schreiner. BUSE., Summer 1957, III, 97–107.

—— **7046.** LINSON, CORWIN K. My Stephen Crane. Ed. with an Intro. by EDWIN H. CADY. Syracuse: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xiv, 115.

Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., July 6, 1958, p. 3; by R. W. Stallman in NYTB., Oct. 5, 1958, p. 22; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., June 21, 1958, p. 16; by James Greene in Com., LXVIII, 572.

Crane, Stephen. 7047. OWEN, GUY, Jr. Crane's 'The Open Boat' and Conrad's 'Youth'. MLN., Feb. 1958, LXXIII, 100–2.

—— **7048.** PIZER, DONALD. Romantic Individualism in Garland, Norris and Crane. AmQ., Winter 1958, X, 463–75.

—— **7049.** STALLMAN, R. W. Stephen Crane: Some New Stories. BNYPL., Jan. 1957, LXI, 36–46.

—— **7050.** STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. New Testament Inversions in Crane's 'Maggie'. MLN., Apr. 1958, LXXIII, 268–72.

—— **7051.** STONE, EDWARD. Crane's 'Soldier of the Legion'. AL., May 1958, XXX, 242–4.

—— **7052.** —— The Many Suns of 'The Red Badge of Courage'. AL., Nov. 1957, XXIX, 322–6.

Curtis, George William. 7053. MILNE, GORDON. George William Curtis and the Genteel Tradition. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 294. Rev. by Lewis Leary in Sat. Rev., June 1, 1957, p. 19.

Davidson, John. 7054. LESTER, JOHN A., Jr. Friedrich Nietzsche and John Davidson: A Study in Influence. JHI., June 1957, XVIII, 411–29.

—— **7055.** —— Prose-Poetry Transmutation in the Poetry of John Davidson. MP., Aug. 1958, LVI, 38–44.

—— **7056.** MACLEOD, R. D. John Davidson: A Study in Personality. Glasgow: W. and R. Holmes, 1957. pp. 36. Rev. briefly by W. L. R. in SHR., XXXVII, 167.

Davis, Rebecca Harding. 7057. STEMPLE, RUTH M. Rebecca Harding Davis, 1831–1910: A Checklist. *See* **281.**

De Forest, John W. 7058. GARGANO, JAMES W. A De Forest Interview. AL., Nov. 1957, XXIX, 320–2.

De Quincey, Thomas. 7059. BILSLAND, JOHN WINSTANLEY. On De Quincey's Theory of Literary Power. UTQ., July 1957, XXVI, 469–80.

—— **7060.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. A Thomas De Quincey Letter. NQ., Sept. 1958, CCIII, 392–3.

—— **7061.** JACK, IAN. De Quincey Revises His 'Confessions'. PMLA., Mar. 1957, LXXII, 122–46.

7062. Entry cancelled.

Dickens, Charles. 7063. ADRIAN, ARTHUR A. Georgina Hogarth and the Dickens Circle. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xvi, 320. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, 1957, p. 722; in Listener, LVIII, 999, 1001; by Pamela Hansford Johnson in N. St., LIV, 735–6; by Karl Miller in Spect., Dec. 13, 1957, p. 842; by Sylvère Monod in EA., XI, 259; by Pansy Pakenham in Dickensian, LIV, 23–6.

—— **7064.** ANDERSON, R. G. Mrs Goodman's and 'The Red Lion' at Highgate. Dickensian, Jan. 1957, LIII, 16–19.

—— **7065.** AUBERON, FRANCIS. Dickens versus Gissing. Dickensian, May 1957, LIII, 82–4.

—— **7066.** BREDSDORFF, ELIAS. Hans Andersen and Charles Dickens.

(Bibl. 1951, 8108; 1956, 6935.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 12, 1957, p. 226; in Listener, LVII, 759; by H. Reinhold in Ang., LXXV, 122–4; by C. A. Bodelsen in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 178–80; by John Butt in RES., IX, 331–2.

Dickens, Charles. 7067. BRODERICK, JAMES H. and JOHN E. GRANT. The Identity of Esther Summerson. MP., May 1958, LV, 252–8.

—— **7068.** BUSH, DOUGLAS. A Note on Dickens' Humor. *See* **818.**

—— **7069.** BUTT, JOHN and KATHLEEN TILLOTSON. Dickens at Work. London: Methuen; Fair Lawn, N.J.: Essential Books, 1957. pp. 238. Rev. in TLS., July 26, 1957, p. 459; by Gilbert Thomas in Eng., XII, 21–2; by Henry Gifford in DUJ., XIX, 85–8; by Geoffrey Carnall in MLR., LIII, 574–5; in Listener, LVIII, 281; by C. P. Snow in N. St., LIV, 119–20; by W. W. Robson in Spect., Aug. 2, 1957, p. 168; by K. J. Fielding in Dickensian, LIII, 160–2; by Sylvère Monod in EA., XI, 166–7; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYTB., Apr. 27, 1958, p. 14.

—— **7070.** CARLTON, WILLIAM J. Captain Morgan—alias Jorgan. Dickensian, May 1957, LIII, 75–82.

—— **7071.** —— Captain Morgan Again. Dickensian, May 1958, LIV, 88–93.

—— **7072.** —— Dickens's 'Old Stage-Coaching House'. Dickensian, Jan. 1958, LIV, 13–20; cf. Pansy Pakenham, *ib.*, May, LIV, 121–2.

—— **7073.** —— Fanny Dickens, Pianist and Vocalist. Dickensian, Sept. 1957, LIII, 133–43.

—— **7074.** —— John Dickens, Journalist. Dickensian, Jan. 1957, LIII, 5–11.

—— **7075.** —— The Third Man at Newgate. RES., Nov. 1957, VIII, 402–7.

—— **7076.** —— Who Wrote 'Mr Robert Bolton'? Dickensian, Sept. 1958, LIV, 178–81.

—— **7077.** CARTER, JOHN ARCHER, Jr. Dickens and Education: The Novelist as Reformer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 628–9.]

—— **7078.** CLINTON-BADDELEY, V. C. Benevolent Teachers of Youth. CM., Autumn 1957, CLXIX, 361–82.

—— **7079.** COLBURN, WILLIAM E. Dickens and the 'Life-Illusion'. Dickensian, May 1958, LIV, 110–18.

—— **7080.** COLLINS, P. A. W. Dickens's Periodicals: Articles on Education, an annotated bibliography. *See* **135.**

—— **7081.** COX, C. B. In Defence of Dickens. *See* **815.**

—— **7082.** Charles Dickens Looks at the News Trade. LJ., Apr. 15, 1958, LXXXIII, 1151–2.

—— **7083.** DICKINS, LOUIS G. The Friendship of Dickens and Carlyle. *See* **6915.**

—— **7084.** Dummy Books at Gad's Hill Place. Dickensian, Jan. 1958, LIV, 46–7.

—— **7085.** EOFF, SHERMAN. 'Oliver Twist' and the Spanish Picaresque Novel. SP., July 1957, LIV, 440–7.

—— **7086.** FIELDING, K. J. Charles Dickens. London; N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1958. pp. 218. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, 1958, p. 642.

Dickens, Charles. **7087.** FIELDING, K. J. The Monthly Serialisation of Dickens's Novels. Dickensian, Jan. 1958, LIV, 4–11.

—— **7088.** —— The Weekly Serialisation of Dickens's Novels. Dickensian, Sept. 1958, LIV, 134–41.

—— **7089.** FINLAY, IAN F. Dickens in the Cinema. Dickensian, May 1958, LIV, 106–9; cf. *ib.*, Sept., LIV, 192.

—— **7090.** —— Dickens's Influence on Dutch Literature. Dickensian, Jan. 1957, LIII, 40–2.

—— **7091.** FORD, GEORGE H. Self-Help and the Helpless in 'Bleak House'. *See* **818.**

—— **7092.** FRIEDMAN, NORMAN. The Shadow and the Sun: Notes Toward a Reading of 'Bleak House'. BUSE., Autumn 1957, III, 147–66.

—— **7093.** FUTRELL, MICHAEL H. Dostoyevsky and Dickens. (Bibl. 1956, 6967.) Rev. by Leo Mason in Dickensian, LIII, 114–16.

—— **7094.** GIBSON, FRANK A. Dogs in Dickens. Dickensian, Sept. 1957, LIII, 145–52; cf. M. Murdock, *ib.*, Jan. 1958, LIV, 37.

—— **7095.** —— The Love Interest in 'Barnaby Rudge'. Dickensian, Jan. 1958, LIV, 21–3.

—— **7096.** —— A 17th-Century Kit Nubbles. Dickensian, Jan. 1957, LIII, 12–15.

—— **7097.** GORDAN, JOHN D. Reading for Profit: The Other Career of Charles Dickens. An Exhibition from the Berg Collection. BNYPL., Sept. 1958, LXII, 425–42; Oct., 515–22.

—— **7098.** GOTTSHALL, JAMES K. Dickens' Rhythmic Imagery: Its Development from 'Sketches by Boz' Through 'Bleak House'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 797–8.]

—— **7099.** GRAHAM, W. H. Notes on 'Barnaby Rudge'. CR., Aug. 1958, CXCIV, 90–2.

—— **7100.** GREAVES, JOHN. Alphington. Dickensian, Sept. 1957, LIII, 170–1.

—— **7101.** GOODHEART, EUGENE. Dickens's Method of Characterisation. Dickensian, Jan. 1958, LIV, 35–7.

—— **7102.** GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Considerazioni su Bartleby. SA., 1957, III, 99–108.

—— **7103.** HILL, T. W. Notes on 'Barnaby Rudge'. Dickensian, Jan. 1957, LIII, 52–7.

—— **7104.** —— Notes to 'Great Expectations'. Dickensian, May 1957, LIII, 119–26; *ib.*, Sept., LIII, 184–6; *ib.*, Jan. 1958, LIV, 53–60; *ib.*, May, LIV, 123–5; *ib.*, Sept., LIV, 185.

—— **7105.** HUMPHREY, HAROLD EDWARD. The Background of 'Hard Times'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 318.]

—— **7106.** HUNTER, RICHARD A. and IDA MACALPINE. A Note on Dickens's Psychiatric Reading. Dickensian, Jan. 1957, LIII, 49–51; cf. W. J. Carlton, *ib.*, May, LIII, 109.

—— **7107.** JAMES, G. INGLI. Dickens: An Essay in Christian Evaluation. Blackfriars, Nov. 1957.

Dickens, Charles. 7108. JOHANNSEN, ALBERT. Phiz. Illustrations from the Novels of Charles Dickens. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xi, 442. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, 1957, p. 190.

—— **7109.** JOHNSON, EDGAR. Dickens and Shaw: Critics of Society. VQR., Winter 1957, XXXIII, 66–79.

—— **7110.** —— A Christmas Carol. Illustrated by JOHN LEECH. A Facsimile of the 1st Edition with an Introduction and Bibliographical Note by EDGAR JOHNSON. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1956. pp. vi, 166.

—— **7111.** KARL, FREDERICK R. Conrad's Debt to Dickens. NQ., Sept. 1957, CCII, 398–400; cf. J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, Nov., CCII, 504.

—— **7112.** LANE, LAURIAT, Jr. Dickens' Archetypal Jew. PMLA., Mar. 1958, LXXIII, 94–100.

—— **7113.** MANNING, JOHN. Charles Dickens and the Oswego System. JHI., Oct. 1957, XVIII, 580–6.

—— **7114.** MCMASTER, ROWLAND DOUGLAS. Dickens and the Horrific. Dal. R., Spring 1958, XXXVIII, 18–28.

—— **7115.** MILLER, J. HILLIS. Charles Dickens: The World of His Novels. London: Oxford Univ. Press; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xvi, 346. Rev. by David Daiches in NYTB., Sept. 28, 1958, p. 49; by Edgar Johnson in Sat. Rev., Aug. 30, 1958, pp. 17–18.

—— **7116.** MILLER, MELVIN HULL. The Collected Speeches of Charles Dickens with Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 3124–5.]

—— **7117.** MILNER, IAN. The Nature of the Hero in Dickens and the Eighteenth-Century Tradition. Philologica, 1957, IX, 57–67.

—— **7118.** MONOD, SYLVÈRE. Charles Dickens. Paris: Seghers, 1958. pp. 224.

—— **7119.** —— L'Expression dans 'Our Mutual Friend': Manière ou Maniérisme? EA., 1957, X, 37–48.

—— **7120.** —— Une Amitié française de Charles Dickens. Lettres inédites à Philoclès Régnier. EA., 1958, XI, 119–35, 210–25.

—— **7121.** MORLEY, MALCOLM. Stage Solutions to the Mystery. Dickensian, Jan. 1957, LIII, 46–8; *ib.*, May, LIII, 93–7; *ib.*, Sept., LIII, 180–4.

—— **7122.** —— The Theatrical Ternans. Dickensian, Jan. 1958, LIV, 38–43; *ib.*, May, LIV, 95–106; *ib.*, Sept., LIV, 155–64.

—— **7123.** NISBET, ADA. The Boz Ball. AH., Dec. 1957, IX, 10–11, 112–13.

—— **7124.** OLLÉ, JAMES G. Dickens and Dolby. Dickensian, Jan. 1958, LIV, 27–35.

—— **7125.** P., N. C. Dickens Breakfasts with Longfellow. Dickensian, May 1957, LIII, 85–92.

—— **7126.** PEARSON, GABRIEL. Dickens and his Readers. Universities and Left Review, Spring 1957.

—— **7127.** PEYROUTON, NOEL C. The Gurney Photographs. Dickensian, Sept. 1958, LIV, 145–55.

Dickens, Charles. 7128. Peyrouton, Noel C. Dickens, Dolby and Dolliver. An American Note. Dickensian, Sept. 1957, liii, 153–9.

—— **7129.** Postlethwaite, Angela. Poor Sir John! Dickensian, May 1958, liv, 83–7.

—— **7130.** R., V. An American 'Pickwick'. NQ., Mar. 1957, ccii, 123–4; cf. K.T., *ib.*, June, ccii, 271.

—— **7131.** Rathburn, Robert Charles. Dickens' Periodical Essays and Their Relationships to the Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2002.]

—— **7132.** Reinhold, Heinz. Kritik an den religiösen und moralischen Auschauungen in Dickens' Werken im 19. Jahrhundert. Ang., 1958, lxxvi, 145–76.

—— **7133.** Rerat, Armand. Le Romanesque dans 'l'Ami Commun'. Les Langues Modernes, mai–juin 1958, iii, 238–44.

—— **7134.** Rigby, Stephen. Olfactory Gleanings. Dickensian, Jan. 1957, liii, 36–8.

—— **7134a.** S., L. C. The Honeymoon Village of Chalk. Dickensian, May 1957, liii, 110–11.

—— **7135.** Seawim, G. A Newly Discovered Dickens Fragment. Dickensian, Jan. 1958, liv, 48–9.

—— **7136.** Sharples, Sister Marian. Dickens' Use of Imagery: A Study of Narrative Technique in Four Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1957. [Abstr. in Abstracts of Diss., Univ. of So. Calif., 1957, pp. 100–2.]

—— **7137.** Shusterman, David. Peter Cunningham, Friend of Dickens. Dickensian, Jan. 1957, liii, 20–35.

—— **7138.** Silman, T. Dickens. Ocherki tvorchestva. Moscow, 1958.

—— **7139.** Stange, G. Robert. Dickens and the Fiery Past: 'A Tale of Two Cities' Reconsidered. EJ., Oct. 1957, xlvi, 381–90.

—— **7140.** Steadman, John M. Dickens' Typography, and the Dragon's Teeth. NQ., June 1958, ccciii, 256–7.

—— **7141.** Stelzmann, Rainulf. 'The Mystery of Edwin Drood.' Ein neuer Lösungsversuch. Archiv., 1957, cxciii, 285–91.

—— **7142.** Stone, Harry. Dickens and Melville go to Chapel. Dickensian, Jan. 1958, liv, 50–2.

—— **7143.** —— Dickens's Knowledge of Thackeray's Writings. Dickensian, Jan. 1957, liii, 42–5.

—— **7144.** —— Dickens' Use of His American Experiences in 'Martin Chuzzlewit'. PMLA., June 1957, lxxii, 464–78.

—— **7145.** —— Dickens's Tragic Universe: 'George Silverman's Explanation'. SP., Jan. 1958, lv, 86–97.

—— **7146.** Tillotson, Kathleen. Dickens's Count Smorltork. TLS., Nov. 22, 1957, p. 712.

—— **7147.** —— Seymour Illustrating Dickens in 1834. Dickensian, Jan. 1958, liv, 11–12.

7148. Entry cancelled.

—— **7149.** Wagenknecht, Edward. 'Great Expectations' and Ellen Glasgow. BUSE., Spring 1957, iii, 57–60.

Dickens, Charles. 7150. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD (ed.). Great Expectations. N.Y.: Pocket Books, 1956. pp. 466. Rev. by Edgar F. Shannon, Jr. in CE., XIX, 234.

—— **7151.** ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN (ed.). Bleak House. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, Riverside Editions, 1956. pp. 665. Rev. by Wayne Burns in CE., XIX, 189.

—— **7152.** ZIEGLER, ARNOLD U. A 'Barnaby Rudge' Source. Dickensian, May 1958, LIV, 80–2.

Dickinson, Emily. 7153. ADAMS, RICHARD P. Pure Poetry: Emily Dickinson. Tulane Studies in English, 1957, VII, 133–52.

—— **7153a.** ANDERSON, CHARLES R. From a Window in Amherst: Emily Dickinson Looks at the American Scene. NEQ., June 1958, XXXI, 147–71.

—— **7154.** Riddle Poems. Northampton, Mass.: Gehenna Press, 1957. pp. [48]. Rev. by William White in PBSA., LII, 157–8.

—— **7155.** Emily Dickinson. Poesie. Versione e prefazione di GUIDO ERRANTE. Milan: Mondadori, 1956. pp. 623. Rev. by Giovanni Cecchetti in CL., X, 73–7; by Marcel Françon in Books Abroad, XXXII, 216–17.

—— **7156.** GARLINGTON, JACK. Emily Dickinson's Curious Biographers. Colorado Quarterly, Autumn 1957, VI, 170–7.

—— **7157.** GREGORY, HORACE. The Real Emily Dickinson. Com., Aug. 1, 1958, LXVIII, 449–50.

—— **7158.** HOEPFNER, THEODORE C. 'Because I Could Not Stop for Death.' AL., Mar. 1957, XXIX, 96.

—— **7159.** HOWARD, MABEL, WILLIAM HOWARD and EMILY HARVEY. Dickinson's 'My Wheel Is in the Dark!'. Exp., Nov. 1958, XVII, 12.

—— **7160.** HOWARD, WILLIAM. Emily Dickinson's Poetic Vocabulary. PMLA., Mar. 1957, LXXII, 225–48.

—— **7161.** JOHNSON, THOMAS H. Emily Dickinson, An Interpretive Biography. (Bibl. 1955, 7027.) Rev. by John Ciardi in Sat. Rev., Dec. 28, 1957, p. 15; by Stanley T. Williams in MLN., LXXII, 64–6.

—— **7162.** —— (ed.). The Poems of Emily Dickinson. (Bibl. 1955, 7030.) Rev. by Austin Warren in Sew. Rev., LXV, 565–86.

—— **7163.** —— and THEODORA WARD (eds.). The Letters of Emily Dickinson. 3 vols. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xxvii, vii, vii, 999. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., July 13, 1958, p. 3; in Listener, LIX, 987; by Charles R. Anderson in AL., XXX, 371–6; in NY., XXXIV, 234–5; by Robert Hillyer in NYTB., Mar. 16, 1958, p. 3; in TLS., May 30, 1958, p. 296; Geoffrey Moore, *ib.*, June 13, p. 329; The Reviewer, *ib.*, June 27, p. 361; Geoffrey Moore, *ib.*, July 4, p. 377; The Reviewer, *ib.*, July 11, p. 393; by G. Armour Craig in ASc., XXVII, 518, 520; by Richard B. Sewall in Sat. Rev., Mar. 22, 1958, p. 21; by Dilys Laing in Nat., CLXXXVI, 368–9; by Gerald D. McDonald in LJ., LXXXIII, 751.

—— **7164.** MANLEY, FRANCIS. An Explication of Dickinson's 'After Great Pain'. MLN., Apr. 1958, LXXIII, 260–4.

—— **7165.** MARCELLINO, RALPH. Emily Dickinson's 'Ablative Estate'. CJ., Jan. 1958, LIII, 231–2.

Dickinson, Emily. 7166. Marcellino, Ralph. Horace and Emily Dickinson. CJ., Jan. 1957, lii, 221–2. [*See* CJ., 1954, l, 126.]

—— **7167.** Parks, Edd Winfield. The Public and the Private Poet. SAQ., Autumn 1957, lvi, 480–5.

—— **7168.** Poetry Workshop, Columbus, Ga. Dickinson's 'My Life Had Stood—a Loaded Gun'. Exp., May 1957, xv, No. 51.

—— **7169.** Russell, Robert W. Dickinson's 'At Half Past Three, a Single Bird'. Exp., Oct. 1957, xvi, No. 3.

—— **7170.** Waugh, Dorothy. Dickinson's 'Those Not Live Yet'. Exp., Jan. 1957, xv, No. 22.

—— **7171.** Willy, Margaret. The Poetry of Emily Dickinson. *See* **814.**

—— **7172.** Wright, Nathalia. Emily Dickinson's Boanerges and Thoreau's Atropos: Locomotives on the Same Line? MLN., Feb. 1957, lxxii, 101–3.

Dilke, Charles Wentworth. 7173. Garrett, William. Charles Wentworth Dilke as a Literary Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1078.]

Disraeli, Benjamin. 7174. Dahl, Curtis. Baroni in Disraeli's 'Tancred'. NQ., Apr. 1958, cciii, 152.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. 7175. Andrew, Clifton R. Memorials to Sherlock Holmes. Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1957, vii, 240–2.

—— **7176.** Ashton, Ralph A. Forget St Monica's. . . .What Happened at Briony Lodge? Baker Street Journal, July 1958, viii, 163–8.

—— **7177.** Ball, John, Jr. The Twenty-Three Deductions. Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1958, viii, 234–7.

—— **7178.** Baring-Gould, William S. The Problem of No. 221. Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1958, viii, 69–77.

—— **7179.** Beierle, John D. The Curious Incident of the Drive Through Middlesex and Surrey. Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1957, vii, 216–19.

—— **7180.** Bengis, Nathan L. What Was the Month? Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1957, vii, 204–14.

—— **7181.** —— Take a Bow, Dr Watson. Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1958, viii, 218–29.

—— **7182.** Berman, Ruth. Daniel Retold or: Sherlock Holmes Slightly Misquoted. Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1958, viii, 87–9.

—— **7183.** Bigelow, S. Tupper. Sherlock Holmes and Misprision of Felony. Baker Street Journal, July 1958, viii, 139–46.

—— **7184.** Blakeney, T. S. The Apocryphal Ancestry of Dr Watson. Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1957, vii, 69–73.

—— **7185.** Brimmell, R. A. Holmesiana. BC., 1957, vi, 183.

—— **7186.** Buchholtz, James. A Tremor at the Edge of the Web. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1958, viii, 5–9.

—— **7187.** Buchholtz, Ruth. Seventy-Seven Canonical Sevens. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1958, viii, 41–4.

—— **7188.** Clarkson, Paul S. 'In the Beginning . . .' Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1958, viii, 197–209.

—— **7189.** Cumings, Thayer. Concerning Mr Holmes's Fees. Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1958, viii, 210–13.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. **7190.** Fenton, Irving. Holmes and the Law. Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1957, vii, 79–83.

—— **7191.** Frisbie, Owen P. But There Goes the Bell. Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1957, vii, 74–7.

—— **7192.** Gibson, Theodore W. Notes on Dr Watson's Notes. Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1957, vii, 105–8.

—— **7193.** Harris, Robert G. It's Not Always 1957. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1958, viii, 29–32.

—— **7194.** Harrison, Michael. In the Footsteps of Sherlock Holmes. London: Cassell, 1958. pp. 304.

—— **7195.** Holstein, L. S. Inspector G. Lestrade. Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1958, viii, 78–84.

—— **7196.** Howard, Samuel F. More About Maiwand. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1957, vii, 20–5.

—— **7197.** Jones, Gratia. Interview with Mrs Hudson. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1958, viii, 11–15.

—— **7198.** Kaser, Michael C. The Dating of 'Lady Frances Carfax'. Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1957, vii, 87–91.

—— **7199.** Levine, Arthur L. The Books are in Need of an Audit. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1958, viii, 36–40.

—— **7200.** Liebe, Poul Ib. 'Sherlock's Delights.' Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1958, viii, 104–6.

—— **7201.** McKee, Wilbur K. The Son of a Certain Gracious Lady. Baker Street Journal, July 1958, 133–8.

—— **7202.** Merritt, Russell L. Finances in Baker Street. Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1958, viii, 238–40.

—— **7303.** Mingey, Edward J., Jr. The Bull Pup's Disappearance, or, Who Paid Watson's Rent? Baker Street Journal, July 1957, vii, 141–6.

—— **7204.** Morrow, L. A. The Game Is. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1957, vii, 32–8.

—— **7205.** Nelson, James. Sherlock and the Sherpas. Baker Street Journal, July 1957, vii, 161–4.

—— **7206.** Pattrick, Robert R. No. 221: Confirming the Location. Baker Street Journal, July 1958, viii, 161–2.

—— **7207.** Pickard, Charles M. The Reticence of Doctor Mortimer. Baker Street Journal, July 1957, vii, 153–5.

—— **7208.** Sauvage, Leo. Sherlock Holmes and the French. Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1958, viii, 215–17.

—— **7209.** Semenov, M. Sherlock Holmes's Defeat. Baker Street Journal, July 1958, viii, 158–60.

—— **7210.** Sovine, J. W. The Adventure of the Command Performance. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1958, viii, 17–28.

—— **7211.** —— The Toxicanon. Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1958, viii, 107–12.

—— **7212.** Starrett, Vincent. Dr Bell and Dr Black. Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1957, vii, 197–203.

—— **7213.** Van Liere, Edward J. The Botanical Doctor Watson. Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1957, vii, 96–104.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. **7214.** Von Krebs, Maria. 'Knowledge of Literature—Nil.' Indeed? Baker Street Journal, July 1958, viii, 149–57.

—— **7215.** Walter, Fred. Re-Dating the Reichenbach Incident. Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1958, viii, 230–3.

—— **7216.** Weil-Nordon, P. Sir Arthur Conan Doyle et la France. EA., 1957, x, 109–14.

—— **7217.** White, Amelia M. The Problem of the Three Moriartys. Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1957, vii, 225–8.

—— **7218.** Wigglesworth, Belden. The Road from Skibbareen. Baker Street Journal, Oct. 1957, vii, 236–9.

—— **7219.** Williams, H. B. Half-Sister; Half Mystery. Baker Street Journal, Apr. 1958, viii, 100–3.

—— **7220.** Willson, Robert F. The Veterinary Holmes. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1958, viii, 33–5.

—— **7221.** Wolff, Julian. The Adventuress of Sherlock Holmes: Some Observations Upon the Identification of Irene. Baker Street Journal, Jan. 1957, vii, 29–31.

—— **7222.** Zeisler, Ernest Bloomfield. A Chronological Study in Scarlet. Baker Street Journal, July 1957, vii, 133–40.

Dunlop, William. **7223.** Klinck, Carl F. (ed.). William 'Tiger' Dunlop, 'Blackwoodian Backwoodsman'; Essays by and about Dunlop. Toronto: Ryerson, 1958. pp. xii, 185.

Dwight, Timothy. **7224.** Harding, Walter. Thoreau and Timothy Dwight. BPLQ., Apr. 1958, x, 109–15.

Eliot, George. **7225.** Beaty, Jerome. Visions and Revisions: Chapter lxxxi of 'Middlemarch'. PMLA., Sept. 1957, lxxii, 662–79.

—— **7226.** —— A New George Eliot Letter. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 704–7.

—— **7227.** Bićanić, Sonja. The Effect of Magazine Serialization on 'Romola'. Studia Romanica et Anglica, Zagreb, 1958, vi, 15–23.

—— **7228.** Britz, John Peter. French Criticism of George Eliot's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 846.]

—— **7229.** Carter, John. George Eliot's 'Agatha' 1869—and After. BC., Autumn 1957, vi, 244–52.

—— **7230.** Currey, R. N. Joseph Liggins: a Slight Case of Literary Identity. TLS., Dec. 26, 1958, p. 753.

—— **7231.** Ferris, Sumner J. 'Middlemarch', George Eliot's Masterpiece. *See* **818.**

—— **7232.** Goldberg, Hannah. George Henry Lewes and 'Daniel Deronda'. NQ., Aug. 1957, ccii, 356–8.

—— **7233.** Goldberg, Maxwell (ed.). The Mill on the Floss. N.Y.: Pocket Books, 1956. pp. 559. Rev. by Edgar F. Shannon, Jr. in CE., xix, 234.

—— **7234.** Haight, Gordon S. The George Eliot Letters. (Bibl. 1954, 5857; 1955–56, 7095.) Rev. by Barbara Hardy in MLR., lii, 266–70.

—— **7235.** —— George Eliot's Originals. *See* **818.**

Eliot, George. 7236. Hardy, Barbara. The Image of the Opiate in George Eliot's Novels. NQ., Nov. 1957, ccii, 487–90.

—— **7237.** Harvey, W. J. The Treatment of Time in 'Adam Bede'. Ang., 1957, lxxv, 429–40.

—— **7238.** Hyde, William J. George Eliot and the Climate of Realism. PMLA., Mar. 1957, lxxii, 147–64.

—— **7239.** Owens, R. J. The Effect of George Eliot's Linguistic Interests on her Art. NQ., July 1958, cciii, 311–13.

—— **7240.** Stang, Richard. The Literary Criticism of George Eliot. PMLA., Dec. 1957, lxxii, 952–61.

—— **7241.** Stump, Reva Juanita. Vision as Imagery, Theme, and Structure in George Eliot's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2018.]

—— **7242.** Thale, Jerome. George Eliot's Fable for Her Times. CE., Jan. 1958, xix, 141–6.

—— **7243.** Walters, Gerald. A Memory of George Eliot. Listener, Jan. 2, 1958, lix, 20.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 7244. Anderson, John Q. Emerson and Prince Achille Murot. BPLQ., Jan. 1958, x, 55–9.

—— **7245.** Ando, Shoei. Emerson and His Circle. Tokyo: Sekishoin, 1957. pp. 357.

—— **7246.** Anzilotti, Rolando. Emerson in Italia. RLM&C., Mar. 1958, xi, 70–80.

7247. Entry cancelled.

—— **7248.** Bloom, Robert. Irving Babbitt's Emerson. NEQ., Dec. 1957, xxx, 448–73.

—— **7249.** Blum, Irving D. The Parallel Philosophy of Emerson's 'Nature' and Faulkner's 'The Bear'. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 22–5.

—— **7250.** Bolgeri, Maria Luisa. Riflessioni su Emerson. Hum., June 1958, xiii, 467–72.

—— **7251.** Broderick, John C. Emerson, Alcott, and the American Institute of Instruction. *See* **6733.**

—— **7252.** —— The Date and Source of Emerson's 'Grace'. MLN., Feb. 1958, lxxiii, 91–5.

—— **7253.** Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Emerson, Thoreau and Concord in Early Newspapers. Hartford: Transcendental Books, 1958. pp. 355. Rev. by William White in Journalism Quarterly, xxxv, 360; by Walter Harding in WWN., iv, 97.

—— **7254.** —— A Further Note on Emerson's 'Second Merlin Song'. ESQ., I Quarter 1957, No. 6, 10–11.

—— **7255.** —— A Garland of Emerson Letters. ESQ., I Quarter 1958, No. 10, 32–41.

—— **7256.** —— Articles of Possible Interest to Emerson and Thoreau in Concord Newspapers. ESQ., III Quarter 1958, No. 12, 48–9.

—— **7257.** —— Ellen Tucker Emerson to John Page Hopps on Emerson's Poetry. ESQ., I Quarter 1957, No. 6, 21.

—— **7258.** —— Emerson and His Cousin, Hannah Upham (Haskins) Parsons. ESQ., I Quarter 1957, No. 6, 27–8.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 7259. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Emerson and Swedenborgism: A Study Outline and Analysis. ESQ., I Quarter 1958, No. 10, 14–20.

—— **7260.** —— Emerson and the Motif that 'Spirits Associate'. ESQ., III Quarter 1958, No. 12, 45–7.

—— **7261.** —— Emerson and the Warsaw Ghetto. ESQ., I Quarter 1957, No. 6, 13–15.

—— **7262.** —— Emerson in the Diaries of S. K. Lothrop and E. E. Hale. ESQ., II Quarter 1958, No. 11, 63.

—— **7263.** —— Emerson Manuscripts—Ungathered and Migrant: Part Two. ESQ., I Quarter 1957, No. 6, 26–7.

—— **7264.** —— Emerson Manuscripts—Ungathered and Migrant: Part Three. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 36–41.

—— **7265.** —— Emerson on His Father and Step-Grandfather. ESQ., I Quarter 1957, No. 6, 16–19.

—— **7266.** —— Emerson's Address at the Concord Centennial (April 19, 1875). ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 85–7.

—— **7267.** —— Emerson's Anecdote from Goethe of St Philip Neri and the Nun. ESQ., II Quarter 1958, No. 11, 62–3.

—— **7268.** —— Emerson's Arabian Proverbs. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 50.

—— **7269.** —— Emerson's Ideal Clergyman—Hersey Bradford Goodwin. ESQ., III Quarter 1958, No. 12, 39–44.

—— **7270.** —— The Emersons in Early Newspapers. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 47–50.

—— **7271.** —— Emerson's 'Second Merlin Song' and Economist H. C. Carey. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 65–83.

—— **7272.** —— Emerson, Thoreau, and the Town and Country Club. ESQ., III Quarter 1957, No. 8, 2–17.

—— **7273.** —— Emerson, Thoreau, 'Elegant Extracts', and Proverb Lore. ESQ., I Quarter 1957, No. 6, 28–39.

—— **7274.** —— Emerson, Thoreau, Parson Frost, and 'The Problem'. ESQ., I Quarter 1957, No. 6, 16.

—— **7275.** —— History and Biography in Emerson's Unpublished Sermons. ESQ., III Quarter 1958, No. 12, 2–9.

—— **7276.** —— Jones Very and the Emersons in Harvard's Official Records. ESQ., I Quarter 1958, No. 10, 46–7.

—— **7277.** —— List of Emerson's Favorite Stories. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 83–5.

—— **7278.** —— New Emerson Letters in Special Collections. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 96–7.

—— **7279.** —— Recent Emerson Bibliography. ESQ., I Quarter 1958, No. 10, 51–3.

—— **7280.** —— Rough Draft of Whitman's 'By Emerson's Grave'. *See* **8267.**

—— **7281.** —— Some Collections of Emerson Manuscripts (Part Three). ESQ., I Quarter 1957, No. 6, 21–3.

—— **7282.** —— Thoreau, Parker, and Emerson's 'Mousetrap' in 'The Monitor' (1862). ESQ., II Quarter 1957, No. 7, 42–6.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 7283. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Thoreau Witnesses Emerson Purchase Land at Walden. *See* **8114.**

—— **7284.** —— Transcendental Hell in Emerson and Marlowe. ESQ., I Quarter 1957, No. 6, 9–10.

—— **7285.** —— William Allingham and Emerson—Some New Evidence. ESQ., I Quarter 1957, No. 6, 23–6.

—— **7286.** Carlson, Eric W. Emerson's 'The Bohemian Hymn'. ESQ., I Quarter 1957, No. 6, 6–7.

—— **7287.** Chittick, V. L. O. Emerson's 'Frolic Health'. NEQ., June 1957, xxx, 209–34.

—— **7288.** Cohen, Aaron G. Incandescent Star—Ralph Waldo Emerson. ESQ., I Quarter 1957, No. 6, 23.

—— **7289.** Cohen, B. Bernard. Emerson and Hawthorne on England. BPLQ., Apr. 1957, ix, 73–85.

—— **7290.** Cook, Reginald L. Emerson and Frost: A Parallel of Seers. NEQ., June 1958, xxxi, 200–17.

—— **7291.** Dameron, John Lasley. Emerson and the 'Edinburgh Review' of Coleridge's 'Statesman's Manual'. ESQ., III Quarter 1957, No. 8, 31.

—— **7292.** Emerson in Modern Germany. ESQ., III Quarter 1958, No. 12, 50–1.

—— **7293.** Everson, Ida G. William J. Stillman: Emerson's 'Gallant Artist'. *See* **6518.**

—— **7294.** Gronewold, Benjamin F. Emerson at Middletown in Connecticut. ESQ., II Quarter 1958, No. 11, 55–62.

—— **7295.** Harding, Walter. More Uncollected Emerson Letters. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 34–6.

—— **7296.** Hendrick, George. Tolstoy's Quotations from Emerson in the 'Cycle of Reading'. ESQ., III Quarter 1957, No. 8, 29–31.

—— **7297.** Hopkins, Vivian C. Emerson and Bacon. *See* **4872.**

—— **7298.** —— Spires of Form: Emerson's Views on Art and Literature. (Bibl. 1951, 8286.) Rev. by Odell Shepard in ESQ., No. 12, 53.

—— **7299.** Irie, Yukio. Emerson's 'Days' in Japanese. ESQ., II Quarter 1958, No. 11, 48–9.

—— **7300.** Ishida, Kenji. Emerson and American Neohumanism. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1958. pp. 229.

—— **7301.** Jamieson, Paul F. A Note on Emerson's 'Adirondacs'. NEQ., Mar. 1958, xxxi, 88–90.

—— **7302.** Johnson, Jane. Whitman's Changing Attitude Toward Emerson. *See* **8285.**

—— **7303.** Kennedy, Steele Mavon. Emerson's 'The American Scholar' and the Other Harvard Phi Beta Kappa Orations. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 632.]

—— **7304.** Kloeckner, Alfred Joseph. The Moral Sentiment: A Study of Emerson's Moral Terminology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 361.]

—— **7305.** —— Intellect and Moral Sentiment in Emerson's Opinions of 'The Meaner Kinds' of Men. AL., Nov. 1958, xxx, 322–38.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 7306. LAWTON, JOHN HENRY. A Rhetorical Analysis of Representative Ceremonial Addresses of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 3124.]

—— **7307.** LEE, ROLAND F. Emerson Through Kierkegaard: Toward a Definition of Emerson's Theory of Communication. ELH., Sept. 1957, XXIV, 229–48.

—— **7308.** LOOMIS, C. GRANT. Emerson's Proverbs. WF., Oct. 1958, XVII, 257–62.

—— **7309.** MACDONALD, HUGH P. The Power of Emerson's Wisdom. (Bibl. 1954, 5880.) Rev. briefly by Kenneth Walter Cameron in ESQ., No. 6, 43.

—— **7310.** MATHEWS, J. CHESLEY. Emerson's Translation of Dante's 'Vita Nuova'. HLB., Spring 1957, XI, 208–44; Autumn, XI, 346–62.

—— **7311.** MCDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS. Emerson at St Louis, 1852: Unpublished Letters and Telegrams. ESQ., I Quarter 1957, No. 6, 7–9.

—— **7312.** MCGILL, ROBERT A. Emerson's Letter to the Editor. ESQ., I Quarter 1957, No. 6, 5–6.

—— **7313.** METZGER, CHARLES R. Emerson and Greenough. (Bibl. 1954, 5882.) Rev. by Earle Fox in ESQ., No. 12, 56–7.

—— **7314.** PEABODY, ELIZABETH P. (ed.). Aesthetic Papers (1849). *See* **6378.**

—— **7315.** RIEDERER, F. (ed. and trans.). Ralph Waldo Emerson: Die Tagebücher. Ausgewählt v. Bliss Perry. Mit Nachwort v. E. Baumgarten. Stuttgart: Alfred Kröner Verlag, 1954. pp. xi, 334. Rev. by Hans Schnyder in Archiv., CXCIII, 329–30.

—— **7316.** RUCHAMES, LOUIS. Two Forgotten Addresses by Ralph Waldo Emerson. AL., Jan. 1957, XXVIII, 425–33.

—— **7317.** RUSK, RALPH L. The Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. (Bibl. 1949, 3447.) 2nd ed. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 604.

—— **7318.** SAITO, HIKARU. Emerson. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1957. pp. 218.

—— **7319.** SIMPSON, LEWIS P. Emerson and the Myth of New England's Intellectual Lapse. ESQ., I Quarter 1958, No. 10, 28–31.

—— **7320.** SLATER, JOSEPH. Caroline Dall in Concord. *See* **8149.**

—— **7321.** SMITH, JOHN WARREN. Emerson's 'English Traits': A Critical and Annotated Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 584.]

—— **7322.** Entry cancelled.

—— **7323.** STRAUCH, CARL F. Emerson and the American Continuity. ESQ., I Quarter 1957, No. 6, 1–5.

—— **7324.** —— The Importance of Emerson's Skeptical Mood. HLB., Winter 1957, XI, 117–39.

—— **7325.** —— Emerson's Sacred Science. PMLA., June 1958, LXXIII, 237–50.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 7326. TAYLOR, JOSHUA C. William Page: The American Titian. *See* **762.**

—— **7327.** WEST, HERBERT FAULKNER (ed.). Emerson at Dartmouth: A Reprint of His Oration: 'Literary Ethics'. With an Introduction. Hanover: Westholm Publications, 1956. pp. 40. Rev. briefly by Kenneth Walter Cameron in ESQ., No. 6, 43.

—— **7328.** WHICHER, STEPHEN E. Freedom and Fate: An Inner Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. (Bibl. 1953, 5893.) Rev. by Stanley M. Vogel in ESQ., No. 6, 41–2.

—— **7329.** —— A Query on the Sources of Emerson's Early Lectures. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 31–2.

—— **7330.** —— (ed.). Selections from Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1957. pp. xxiv, 517. Rev. by Carl F. Strauch in ESQ., No. 13, 29–31; by Barnet Baskerville in QJS., XLIV, 442–3; by Kenneth Walter Cameron in CE., XIX, 277–8.

—— **7331.** WRIGHT, NATHALIA. Ralph Waldo Emerson and Horatio Greenough. HLB., Winter 1958, XII, 91–116.

Fitzgerald, Edward. 7332. ARBERRY, A. J. Fitzgerald's 'Salaman and Absal'. (Bibl. 1956, 7183.) Rev. by William K. Ivie in Books Abroad, XXXI, 306; in TLS., Mar. 29, 1957, p. 186; by Lawrence Lockhart in Cambridge Review, LXXVIII, 429; by J. D. Jump in RES., IX, 227–9; briefly by John W. Draper in MLR., LIII, 142–3.

Frederic, Harold. 7333. RALEIGH, JOHN HENRY. The Damnation of Theron Ware. AL., May 1958, XXX, 210–27.

—— **7334.** WOODWARD, ROBERT HANSON. Harold Frederic: A Study of His Novels, Short Stories, and Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 225.]

Freeman, Mary E. Wilkins. 7335. FOSTER, EDWARD. Mary E. Wilkins Freeman. N.Y.: Hendricks House, 1956. pp. ix, 229. Rev. by Harry R. Warfel in AL., XXIX, 103–4.

Froude, James Anthony. 7336. ROLLINS, HYDER E. Charles Eliot Norton and Froude. JEGP., 1958, LVII, 651–64.

Fuller, Margaret. 7337. CHIPPERFIELD, FAITH. In Quest of Love: The Life and Death of Margaret Fuller. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1957. pp. 320. Rev. by Harold Schwartz in NEQ., XXX, 420–2; by Madeleine B. Stern in AL., XXIX, 492–3; by Frances Winwar in NYTB., May 12, 1957, p. 6; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., June 9, 1957, p. 9.

—— **7338.** COLEVILLE, DEREK. The Transcendental Friends: Clarke and Margaret Fuller. *See* **6947** *and* **6948.**

—— **7339.** MILLER, PERRY. 'I Find No Intellect Comparable to My Own' [Margaret Fuller]. AH., Feb. 1957, VIII, 22–5, 96–9.

Galt, John. 7340. EDWARDS, OLIVER. Dalmailing. The Times, July 18, 1957, p. 13.

—— **7341.** KLINCK, CARL FREDERICK. John Galt's Canadian Novels. Ont. Hist., Autumn 1957, XLIX, 187–94.

Gaskell, Elizabeth C. 7342. FFRENCH, YVONNE. Elizabeth Cleghorn Gaskell. *See* **818.**

Gaskell, Elizabeth C. 7343. FORSTER, E. M. Great Writers Rediscovered: The Charm and Strength of Mrs Gaskell. Sun. Times, Apr. 7, 1957, pp. 10–11.

—— **7344.** SHUSTERMAN, DAVID. William Rathbone Greg and Mrs Gaskell. PQ., Apr. 1957, XXXVI, 268–72.

George, Henry. 7345. BARKER, CHARLES ALBRO. Henry George. (Bibl. 1955, 7195.) Rev. by Thomas C. Cochran in AmQ., X, 89.

Gilbert, William S. 7346. BAILY, LESLIE. The Gilbert and Sullivan Book. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1957. pp. 475. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Feb. 10, 1957, p. 13.

—— **7347.** FELDMAN, A. BRONSON. Freud's Allusions to Gilbert's 'Mikado'. NQ., Nov. 1958, CCIII, 469–70.

—— **7348.** GRANSDEN, K. W. and P. J. WILLETTS. Papers of W. S. Gilbert. BMQ., June 1958, XXI, 67–9.

—— **7349.** HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. The Satire of 'The Yeomen of the Guard'. MLN., Nov. 1958, LXXIII, 492–7.

—— **7350.** PEARSON, HESKETH. Gilbert: His Life and Strife. N.Y.: Harper's; London: Methuen, 1957. pp. 276. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, 1957, p. 666; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Feb. 9, 1958, p. 3; in Listener, LVIII, 617, 619; by Arthur Marshall in N. St., LIV, 738; by Reginald Allen in Theatre Notebook, XIII, 31–2; by William W. Appleton in Sat. Rev., Mar. 8, 1958, p. 20.

—— **7351.** —— The Quarrel and the Carpet. Listener, Aug. 29, 1957, LVIII, 307–8.

—— **7352.** —— Further Quarrels of W. S. Gilbert. Listener, Sept. 5, 1957, LVIII, 347–8.

—— **7353.** —— The Private Papers of W. S. Gilbert. TAM., Dec. 1957, XLI, 70–1, 84–7.

Gissing, George. 7353a. AUBERON, FRANCIS. Dickens versus Gissing. *See* **7065.**

—— **7354.** BERGONZI, BERNARD. The Novelist as Hero. Twentieth Cent., Nov. 1958, CLXIV, 444–55.

—— **7355.** DONNELLY, MABEL COLLINS. George Gissing: Grave Comedian. (Bibl. 1954, 5910; 1955–56, 7200.) Rev. by M. L. Cazamian in EA., X, 66–7.

—— **7356.** KEJZLAROVÁ, INGE. Gissingův román Demos a anglický socialismus. ČMF., 1958, XL, 136–43.

—— **7357.** KORG, JACOB. The Spiritual Theme of George Gissing's 'Born in Exile'. *See* **818.**

—— **7358.** ROBERTS, MORLEY. The Private Life of Henry Maitland. Edited by MORCHARD BISHOP. London: Richards Press, 1958. pp. 253. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, 1958, p. 491.

—— **7359.** YOUNG, ARTHUR C. Gissing's 'Veranilda'. NQ., Aug. 1957, CCII, 359.

7360–2. Entries cancelled.

Greenough, Horatio. 7363. WRIGHT, NATHALIA. Ralph Waldo Emerson and Horatio Greenough. *See* **7331.**

Grierson, Francis (pseud. for Benjamin Henry Jesse Francis Shepard). 7364. SIMONSON, HAROLD PETER. Francis Grierson: A

Biographical and Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1368.]

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. 7365. LOWRY, THOMAS C. F. A Parallel-Text Edition of 'Two Nights in Rome' by Archibald C. Gunter. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1957.

Haggard, Sir Henry Rider. 7366. COHEN, MORTON NORTON. H. Rider Haggard—His Life and Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 324–5.]

Hale, Edward Everett. 7367. HOLLOWAY, JEAN. Edward Everett Hale: A Biography. (Bibl. 1956, 7214.) Rev. by Avery Craven in AHR., LXII, 489; by Robert E. Richardson, Jr. in ESQ., No. 12, 56; by Herbert Brown in AL., XXIX, 218–19; by Harold Schwartz in NEQ., XXX, 119–20.

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. 7368. CHITTICK, VICTOR LOVITT OAKES. Haliburton on Men and Things. Dal. R., Spring 1958, XXXVIII, 55–64.

—— **7369.** —— Books and Music in Haliburton. Dal. R., Summer 1958, XXXVIII, 207–21.

—— **7370.** —— Haliburton Postscript I: Ring-Tailed Yankee. Dal. R., Spring 1957, XXXVII, 19–36.

Hall, James. 7371. RANDALL, RANDOLPH. James Hall: A Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1754.]

Hancock, Cornelia. 7372. JAQUETTE, HENRIETTA STRATTON (ed.). South After Gettysburg. Letters of Cornelia Hancock, 1863–1868. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 1956. pp. xii, 288. Rev. by Sarah A. G. Smith in PMHB., LXXXI, 216–17.

Hardy, Thomas. 7373. BAILEY, J. O. Thomas Hardy and the Cosmic Mind. A New Reading of 'The Dynasts'. (Bibl. 1956, 7219.) Rev. by S. Sebaoun in EA., XI, 169–70; by Jacob Korg in CE., XIX, 91; by Philip Larkin in MLR., LIII, 116.

—— **7374.** BLOCK, HASKELL M. James Joyce and Thomas Hardy. MLQ., Dec. 1958, XIX, 337–42.

—— **7375.** CELLINI, ILVA. Genesi e sviluppo del romanzo di Thomas Hardy. EM., 1958, IX, 215–45.

—— **7376.** CHURCH, RICHARD. Thomas Hardy as Revealed in 'The Dynasts'. *See* **832.**

—— **7377.** CLIFFORD, EMMA. The 'Trumpet-Major Notebook' and 'The Dynasts'. RES., May 1957, VIII, 149–61.

—— **7378.** FRIEDMAN, NORMAN. Criticism and the Novel: Hardy, Hemingway, Crane, Woolf, Conrad. *See* **3118.**

—— **7379.** GOLDBERG, M. A. Hardy's Double-Visioned Universe. EC., Oct. 1957, VII, 374–82.

—— **7380.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. 'The Eve of St Agnes' and 'A Pair of Blue Eyes'. NQ., Apr. 1957, CCII, 153; cf. A. G. Shirreff, *ib.*, Nov., CCII, 502; June 1958, CCIII, 252.

—— **7381.** GUERARD, ALBERT J. (ed.). The Mayor of Casterbridge. N.Y.: Pocket Books, 1956. pp. 332. Rev. by Edgar F. Shannon in CE., XIX, 234.

Hardy, Thomas. 7382. HAIG-BROWN, RODERICK LANGMERE. Hardy's Dorset. Tam. R., Winter 1957, II, 46–54.

—— **7383.** HAMMERLE, KARL. Transpositionen aus Shakespeares König Lear in Thomas Hardys Return of the Native. *See* **794.**

—— **7384.** Plots for Five Unpublished Short Stories. London Magazine, Nov. 1958, V, 33–45.

—— **7385.** HOLLOWAY, JOHN. Hardy's Major Fiction. *See* **818.**

—— **7386.** JOHNSON, S. F. Hardy and Burke's 'Sublime'. *See* **817.**

—— **7387.** MALLORY, THOMAS OLIVER, Jr. The Devil and Thomas Hardy: A Study of the Manifestations of Supernatural Evil in Hardy's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2012.]

—— **7388.** MUTSUO, KIKUNO. A Study of Dorset Sounds Found in Hardy's Works. *See* **829.**

—— **7389.** PETERSON, EDITH HAMILTON-MOODIE. 'Symmetric History': A Study of Thought Patterns in the Prose Works of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2599.]

—— **7390.** SANDERS, E. N. Another Hardy Scrap-Book. CLQ., May 1957, Ser. IV, 173–7.

—— **7391.** STEDMOND, J. M. Hardy's 'Dynasts' and the 'Mythical Method'. Eng., Spring 1958, XII, 1–4.

—— **7392.** WEBER, CARL J. Hardy's Copy of Schopenhauer. CLQ., Nov. 1957, Ser. IV, 217–24.

—— **7393.** —— (ed.). Jude the Obscure. N.Y.: Harper's, 1957. pp. 494. Rev. by James R. Baker in CE., XIX, 275–6.

—— **7394.** YAMAMOTO, FUMINOSUKE. Thomas Hardy Bibliography in Japan. Tokyo: Shinozakishorin, 1957. pp. 302.

Harland, Henry. 7395. CLARKE, JOHN JAMES. Henry Harland: A Critical Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1037–8.]

Harris, Joel Chandler. 7396. The Complete Tales of Uncle Remus. Compiled by RICHARD CHASE. (Bibl. 1955, 7247.) Rev. by Duncan MacDougald in JAF., LXX, 187–90.

Harte, Bret. 7397. CLARK, GEORGE PEIRCE. Mark Twain on Bret Harte. *See* **8179.**

—— **7397a.** —— Mark Twain on Bret Harte: Selections from Two Unpublished Letters. *See* **8179a.**

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 7398. ADAMS, RICHARD P. Hawthorne: The Old Manse Period. Tulane Studies in English, 1958, VIII, 115–51.

—— **7399.** —— Hawthorne's 'Provincial Tales'. NEQ., Mar. 1957, XXX, 39–57.

—— **7400.** BOEWE, CHARLES. Rappaccini's Garden. AL., Mar. 1958, XXX, 37–49.

—— **7401.** BRANT, ROBERT L. Hawthorne and Marvell. *See* **5183.**

—— **7402.** BRENNAN, JOSEPH X. and SEYMOUR L. GROSS. The Origin of Hawthorne's Unpardonable Sin. BUSE., Summer 1957, III, 123–9.

—— **7403.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Arthur Cleveland Coxe on

Hawthorne: An Anglican Estimate in 1851. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 51–64.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 7404. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Background of Hawthorne's 'The Canterbury Pilgrims'. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 41–5.

—— **7405.** —— Hawthorne in Early Newspapers. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 45.

—— **7406.** —— Privileges at the Boston Athenaeum: Hawthorne, Miss Peabody and Sampson Reed. ESQ., I Quarter 1957, No. 6, 21.

—— **7407.** COHEN, B. BERNARD. Emerson and Hawthorne on England. *See* **7289.**

—— **7408.** CORTISSOZ, PAUL C. The Political Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 764.]

—— **7409.** COWLEY, MALCOLM. Five Acts of 'The Scarlet Letter'. CE., Oct. 1957, XIX, 11–16.

—— **7410.** —— The Hawthornes in Paradise. AH., Dec. 1958, X, 30–5.

—— **7411.** CRANE, MAURICE A. 'The Blithedale Romance' as Theatre. NQ., Feb. 1958, CCIII, 84–6.

—— **7412.** CREWS, FREDERICK C. A New Reading of 'The Blithedale Romance'. AL., June 1957, XXIX, 147–70.

—— **7413.** DAVIDSON, EDWARD H. (ed.). Hawthorne's 'Doctor Grimshawe's Secret'. (Bibl. 1954, 5963; 1955, 7273.) Rev. briefly by Miriam Allott in RES., VIII, 219.

—— **7414.** DURR, ROBERT ALLEN. Feathertop's Unlikely Love Affair. MLN., Nov. 1957, LXXII, 492–3.

—— **7415.** —— Hawthorne's Ironic Mode. NEQ., Dec. 1957, XXX, 486–95.

—— **7416.** FAIRBANKS, HENRY G. Hawthorne and the Nature of Man. R. de l'Univ. d'Ottawa, Juil.–Sept. 1958, XXVIII, 309–22.

—— **7417.** —— Hawthorne and the Vanishing Venus. Texas Studies in English, 1957, XXXVI, 52–70.

—— **7418.** FICK, LEONARD J. The Light Beyond: A Study of Hawthorne's Theology. (Bibl. 1955, 7280.) Rev. by Alfred S. Reid in ESQ., No. 6, 39–40; in CE., XIX, 43–4.

—— **7419.** FISHER, MARVIN. The Pattern of Conservatism in Johnson's 'Rasselas' and Hawthorne's 'Tales'. *See* **6047.**

—— **7420.** FUSSELL, EDWIN. Hawthorne, James and 'The Common Doom'. AmQ., Winter 1958, X, 438–53.

—— **7421.** GARLITZ, BARBARA. Pearl: 1850–1955. PMLA., Sept. 1957, LXXII, 689–99.

—— **7422.** GLECKNER, ROBERT F. James's 'Madame de Mauves' and Hawthorne's 'The Scarlet Letter'. MLN., Dec. 1958, LXXIII, 580–6.

—— **7423.** GROSS, SEYMOUR L. Four Possible Additions to Hawthorne's 'Story Teller'. PBSA., 1957, LI, 90–5.

—— **7424.** —— Hawthorne and the Shakers. AL., Jan. 1958, XXIX, 457–63.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **7425.** Heeney, Sister St Agnes. The Cathedral in Four Major New England Authors: A Study in Symbolic Inspiration. *See* **6346.**

—— **7426.** Hoeltje, Hubert H. A Forgotten Hawthorne Silhouette. AL., Jan. 1957, xxviii, 510–11.

—— **7427.** James, Henry. Hawthorne. Ithaca, N.Y.: Great Seal Books, 1956. pp. 145. Rev. briefly by Kenneth Walter Cameron in ESQ., No. 6, 44.

—— **7428.** Levin, Harry. The Power of Blackness. *See* **6361.**

—— **7429.** Levy, Alfred Jacob. Nathaniel Hawthorne's Attitude Toward Total Depravity and Evil. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1751.]

—— **7430.** Male, Roy R. Hawthorne's Tragic Vision. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1957. pp. ix, 187. Rev. by W. Gordon Milne in Books Abroad, xxxii, 82; by Harry Levin in AL., xxix, 491–2; by Alfred S. Reid in ESQ., No. 12, 52; by D. S. R. Welland in MLR., liii, 571–2; by Hyatt H. Waggoner in MLN., lxxiii, 369–71; by Lewis Leary in Sat. Rev., July 13, 1957, p. 31; by Ernest E. Leisy in SRv., xlii, 356.

—— **7431.** Mathews, James W. Hawthorne and the Chain of Being. MLQ., Dec. 1957, xviii, 282–94.

—— **7432.** McKiernan, John Thomas. The Psychology of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3019.]

—— **7433.** McPherson, Hugo. Hawthorne's Major Source for His Mythological Tales. AL., Nov. 1958, xxx, 364–5.

—— **7434.** Miller, Raymond Andrew, Jr. Representative Tragic Heroines in the Work of Brown, Hawthorne, Howells, James, and Dreiser. *See* **6824.**

—— **7435.** O'Connor, William Van. Hawthorne and Faulkner: Some Common Ground. VQR., Winter 1957, xxxiii, 105–23.

—— **7436.** O'Donnell, Charles Robert. The Mind of the Artist: Cooper, Thoreau, Hawthorne, Melville. *See* **7025.**

—— **7437.** Oldham, Ellen M. (ed.). Mrs Hawthorne to Mrs Fields. BPLQ., July 1957, ix, 143–54.

—— **7438.** Peabody, Elizabeth P. (ed.). Aesthetic Papers (1849). With an Intro. by Joseph Jones. *See* **6378.**

—— **7439.** Rawls, Walton. Hawthorne's 'Rappaccini's Daughter'. Exp., Apr. 1957, xv, No. 47.

—— **7440.** Sampson, Edward C. Motivation in 'The Scarlet Letter'. AL., Jan. 1957, xxviii, 511–13.

—— **7441.** —— The Structure of 'The Scarlet Letter' and 'The House of the Seven Gables'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2015.]

—— **7442.** Sir Thomas Overbury's Vision (1616) by Richard Niccols and Other Sources of Nathaniel Hawthorne's 'The Scarlet Letter'. *See* **5398a.**

—— **7443.** Sokoloff, B. A. Ethan Brand's Twin. MLN., June 1958, lxxiii, 413–14.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 7444. STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. Teaching Hawthorne's 'My Kinsman, Major Molineux'. CE., Nov. 1958, XX, 83–6.

—— **7445.** STONE, EDWARD. The Antique Gentility of Hester Prynne. PQ., Jan. 1957, XXXVI, 90–6.

—— **7446.** WAGGONER, HYATT H. Hawthorne: A New Evaluation. (Bibl. 1955, 7316.) Rev. by Walter Blair in AL., XXVIII, 526–30.

—— **7447.** WALSH, THOMAS F., Jr. The Bedeviling of Young Goodman Brown. MLQ., Dec. 1958, XIX, 331–6.

—— **7448.** —— Hawthorne's Handling of Point of View in His Tales and Sketches. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 623.]

—— **7449.** YATES, NORRIS. An Instance of Parallel Imagery in Hawthorne, Melville, and Frost. PQ., Apr. 1957, XXXVI, 276–80.

—— **7450.** ZIFF, LARZER. The Ethical Dimension of 'The Custom House'. MLN., May 1958, LXXIII, 338–44.

Hayne, Paul Hamilton. 7451. PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. Paul Hamilton Hayne on Novels and Novelists. GaR., Fall 1958, XII, 305–15.

—— **7452.** —— When Paul Hamilton Hayne Fought a Duel. GaR., Spring 1957, XI, 80–4.

Hazlitt, William. 7453. ANON. Joseph Hunter on the Hazlitts. NQ., June 1957, CCII, 265–6.

—— **7454.** BARNET, SYLVAN and W. P. ALBRECHT. More on Hazlitt's Preference for Tragedy. PMLA., Sept. 1958, LXXIII, 443–5.

—— **7455.** DAVIES, R. T. Keats and Hazlitt. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, 1957, VIII, 1–8.

—— **7456.** DAVIS, NELSON V. Five English Romantics and Napoleon Bonaparte. *See* **6325.**

—— **7457.** MÜLLER, ROTRAUD. Some Problems Concerning Keats and Hazlitt. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, 1957, VIII, 33–7.

—— **7458.** SIKES, HERSCHEL M. William Hazlitt's Theory of Literary Criticism in Its Contemporary Application. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1770.]

Hearn, Lafcadio. 7459. Children of the Levee. Ed. by O. W. FROST, with an introduction by JOHN BALL. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1957. pp. vi, 111. Rev. by John Pilkington in the Journal of Mississippi History, XX, 49–50.

—— **7460.** KOIZUMI, KAZUO HEARN. Re-Echo. Ed. by NANCY JANE FELLERS. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers, 1957. pp. 161. Rev. by Kenneth Rexroth in Sat. Rev., Sept. 7, 1957, p. 35.

—— **7461.** NISHIZAKI, ICHIRO. Lafcadio Hearn and H. F. Farny in 'Ye Giglampz'. Ochanomizu University Bulletin, 1957, X, 69–108.

Heavysege, Charles. 7462. DALE, THOMAS R. Our Greatest Poet—a Century Ago. Can. F., Feb. 1958, XXXVII, 245–6.

Henley, William Ernest. 7643. BRAUNLICH, ALICE F. Some Sources of Henley's 'Echoes'. MLN., May 1957, LXXII, 341–2.

Hogg, James. 7463a. SUTHERLAND, ABBY ANN. Robert Burns and James Hogg: A Comparison. *See* **5855.**

Holley, Marietta. 7464. Butler, Ellis Parker. The Uniqueness of Marietta Holley. MTJ., Spring–Summer 1958, x, 11.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 7465. Boewe, Charles. A Medicated Poem by Oliver Wendell Holmes. NEQ., Sept. 1958, xxxi, 392–401.

—— **7466.** Cohn, Alan M. An Unpublished Holmes Letter to an Unpublished Poet. NQ., Mar. 1958, cciii, 121–2.

—— **7466a.** Ernest, Joseph M., Jr. Holmes to Whittier Re Whitman. *See* **8273.**

—— **7467.** Howe, Mark DeWolfe. Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes. The Shaping Years, 1841–1870. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xii, 330. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 5, 1957, p. 207; by David Donald in NEQ., xxx, 526–9; by Edward Dumbauld in AHR., lxiii, 150–1; by Harold D. Saylor in PMHB., lxxxi, 428–30; by Leon Edel in NR., cxxxvi, 19; by Alan F. Westin in AmQ., x, 375–6; by Arthur T. Vanderbilt in NYTB., Mar. 17, 1957, p. 6; by Earl Latham in Nat., clxxxiv, 396–7; by Robert T. Harris in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xliv, 367–8.

—— **7467a.** —— Mr Justice Holmes Seeks His Friends. Atl. Mo., Apr. 1957, cxcix, 71–3.

—— **7468.** Hubbell, Jay B. Oliver Wendell Holmes, Rev. Joseph Cook, and the 'University Quarterly'. NEQ., Sept. 1958, xxxi, 401–10.

—— **7468a.** Konefsky, Samuel J. The Legacy of Holmes and Brandeis. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1956. pp. ix, 316. Rev. by Alexander M. Bickel in NEQ., xxx, 264–9.

—— **7469.** Tilton, Eleanor M. 'Literary Bantlings': Addenda to the Holmes Bibliography. PBSA., 1957, li, 1–18.

Hood, Thomas. 7470. Whitley, Alvin. Thomas Hood and 'The Times'. TLS., May 17, 1957, p. 309; P. F. Morgan, *ib.*, June 7, p. 349.

Hook, Theodore. 7471. Shuman, R. Baird. Theodore Hook as a Legal Critic. NQ., Apr. 1958, cciii, 163–4.

—— **7472.** —— Structure and Style in the Novels of Theodore Hook. NQ., Aug. 1958, cciii, 359–61.

Hope, Thomas. 7473. Baumgarten, Sandor. Le Crépuscule néo-classique. Thomas Hope, le collectionneur, l'esthète, le mécène, l'écrivain. Paris: Didier, 1958. pp. 274.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 7474. Gardner, W. H. Hopkins's 'Spiritual Diaries'. TLS., Mar. 29, 1957, p. 193; A. Bischoff, S.J., *ib.*, June 7, p. 349.

—— **7475.** —— Gerard Manley Hopkins (1844–1889): A Study of Poetic Idiosyncrasy in Relation to Poetic Tradition. 2 vols. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1958.

—— **7476.** Gibson, Walker. Sound and Sense in G. M. Hopkins. MLN., Feb. 1958, lxxiii, 95–100.

—— **7477.** Harrison, Thomas P. The Birds of Gerard Manley Hopkins. SP., July 1957, liv, 448–63.

—— **7478.** Heuser, Alan Eric. The Shaping Vision of Gerard

Manley Hopkins. London; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. viii, 128. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, 1958, p. 594.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 7479. Reliquiae. Vers, Proses, Dessins, réunis et traduits par PIERRE LEYRIS. Paris: Éditions du Seuil, 1958. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, 1958, p. 184.

—— **7480.** KANO, HIDEO. Crisis and Imagination. *See* **6758.**

—— **7481.** KELLY, J. C. Gerard Manley Hopkins: Piety Versus Poetry. Studies, Winter 1958, XLVII, 421–30.

—— **7482.** KISSANE, JAMES. Classical Echoes in Hopkins' 'Heaven-Haven'. MLN., Nov. 1958, LXXIII, 491–2.

—— **7483.** LISCA, PETER. The Return of 'The Windhover'. CE., Dec. 1957, XIX, 124–6.

—— **7484.** LITZINGER, BOYD. Hopkins' 'The Habit of Perfection'. Exp., Oct. 1957, XVI, No. 1.

—— **7485.** MAGNY, O. DE. G. M. Hopkins et le Cœur des Choses. Les Lettres Nouvelles, Feb. 1958, no. 57, pp. 248–56.

—— **7486.** MARTIN, PHILIP M. Mastery and Mercy. A Study of Two Religious Poems: 'The Wreck of the Deutschland' and 'Ash Wednesday'. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xi, 149. Rev. in TLS., June 28, 1957, p. 398; by Hugh Kelly in Studies, XLVI, 491–2.

—— **7487.** MATCHETT, WILLIAM H. An Analysis of 'The Windhover'. PMLA., Mar. 1957, LXXII, 310–11.

—— **7488.** NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. Bridges, Hopkins and Dr Daniel. TLS., Dec. 13, 1957, p. 764.

—— **7489.** PEEL, J. H. B. The Echoes in the Booming Voice. NYTB., Oct. 20, 1957, LXII, 40–1.

—— **7490.** PRASADA, SHREE KRISHNA. The Poetry of G. M. Hopkins. Sri Aurobindo Circle, 1957, XIII, 104–16.

—— **7491.** RATLIFF, JOHN D. Hopkins' 'The May Magnificat'. Exp., Dec. 1957, XVI, No. 17.

—— **7492.** SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH. Hopkins' 'The Wreck of the Deutschland'. Exp., May 1958, XVI, No. 46.

—— **7493.** SIEVEKING, LANCE. Remembering Gerard Manley Hopkins. Listener, Jan. 24, 1957, LVII, 151–2.

—— **7493a.** STANZEL, FRANZ. G. M. Hopkins, W. B. Yeats, D. H. Lawrence und die Spontaneität der Dichtung. *See* **841.**

—— **7494.** STOREY, GRAHAM (ed.). Six New Letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins. The Month, May 1958, CCV, 263–70.

Hovey, Richard. 7495. MACDONALD, ALLAN HOUSTON. Richard Hovey, Man and Craftsman. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xiii, 265. Rev. by Henry W. Wells in AL., XXIX, 330–1; by Robert Hillyer in NYTB., May 5, 1957, p. 10; by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XXXIX, 175–6.

Howard, Bronson. 7496. BOYLE, CHARLES JOHN. Bronson Howard and the Popular Temper of the Gilded Age. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2604–5.]

Howe, E. W. 7497. STRONKS, JAMES B. William Dean Howells, Ed Howe, and 'The Story of a Country Town'. AL., Jan. 1958, XXIX, 473–8.

Howells, William Dean. **7498.** Ayers, Robert W. W. D. Howells and Stephen Crane: Some Unpublished Letters. AL., Jan. 1957, xxviii, 469–77.

—— **7499.** Becker, George J. William Dean Howells: The Awakening of Conscience. CE., Apr. 1958, xix, 283–91.

—— **7500.** Cady, Edwin H. Howells Bibliography: A 'Find' and a Clarification. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xii, 230–3.

—— **7501.** —— The Road to Realism: The Early Years, 1837–1885, of William Dean Howells. Syracuse: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. x, 283. Rev. by James Woodress in AL., xxix, 219–21; by Maxwell Geismar in Sat. Rev., Feb. 23, 1957, pp. 22, 35.

—— **7502.** —— The Realist at War: The Mature Years, 1885–1920, of William Dean Howells. Syracuse: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. ix, 299.

—— **7503.** Cargill, Oscar. Henry James's 'Moral Policeman': William Dean Howells. AL., Jan. 1958, xxix, 371–98.

—— **7504.** Cronkhite, G. Ferris. Howells Turns to the Inner Life. NEQ., Dec. 1957, xxx, 474–85.

—— **7505.** Crowder, Richard. American Nestor: Six Unpublished Letters from Howells to Ade. Bucknell Review, Mar. 1958, vii, 144–9.

—— **7506.** Duffy, Charles. An Unpublished Letter: Stedman to Howells. *See* **8035.**

—— **7507.** Eble, Kenneth E. Howells' Kisses. AmQ., Winter 1957, ix, 441–53.

—— **7508.** Edwards, Herbert. The Dramatization of 'The Rise of Silas Lapham'. NEQ., June 1957, xxx, 235–43.

—— **7509.** Fryckstedt, Olov W. In Quest of America: A Study of Howells' Early Development as a Novelist. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 287.

—— **7510.** Gibson, William M. (ed.). A Modern Instance. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, Riverside Editions, 1957. pp. 362. Rev. by James Woodress in CE., xix, 233.

—— **7511.** Gifford, Henry. W. D. Howells: His Moral Conservatism. KR., Winter 1958, xx, 124–33.

—— **7511a.** Gullason, Thomas Arthur. New Light on the Crane–Howells Relationship. *See* **7038.**

—— **7512.** Hicks, Granville. The Shape of a Career. Sat. Rev., Dec. 13, 1958, p. 16.

—— **7513.** Hough, Robert Lee, Jr. William Dean Howells: Social Commentator. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1554–5.]

—— **7514.** Prefaces to Contemporaries (1882–1920). Facsimile Reproductions with an Introduction and Bibliographical Note by George Arms, William M. Gibson, Frederic C. Marston, Jr. Gainesville, Florida: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1957. pp. 200. Rev. by Perry Miller in NEQ., xxx, 561.

—— **7515.** Novel-Writing and Novel-Reading. An Impersonal Explanation. Ed. by William M. Gibson. BNYPL., Jan. 1958, lxii, 15–34.

Howells, William Dean. 7516. The Rise of Silas Lapham. With intro. by EDWIN H. CADY. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1957. pp. 298.

—— **7517.** KIRK, CLARA and RUDOLF KIRK. Two Howells Letters. JLRU., Dec. 1957, XXI, 1–7.

—— **7518.** MILLER, RAYMOND ANDREW, Jr. Representative Tragic Heroines in the Work of Brown, Hawthorne, Howells, James, and Dreiser. *See* **6824.**

—— **7519.** REEVES, JOHN K. The Literary Manuscripts of W. D. Howells. BNYPL., June 1958, LXII, 267–78; July, LXII, 350–63.

—— **7520.** SCHIEBER, ALOIS JOHN. Autobiographies of American Novelists: Twain, Howells, James, Adams, and Garland. *See* **6729.**

—— **7521.** SCHIFFMAN, JOSEPH. Mutual Indebtedness: Unpublished Letters of Edward Bellamy to William Dean Howells. *See* **6797.**

—— **7522.** SCHNEIDER, CLARENCE ELMER. The Serialized Novels of William Dean Howells, 1878–1890. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1957. [Abstr. in Abstracts of Diss., Univ. of So. Calif., 1957, pp. 94–6.]

—— **7523.** STRONKS, JAMES B. William Dean Howells, Ed Howe, and 'The Story of a Country Town'. *See* **7497.**

—— **7524.** WALTS, ROBERT W. William Dean Howells and His 'Library Edition'. PBSA., 1958, LII, 283–94.

—— **7525.** WESTBROOK, MAX. The Critical Implications of Howells' Realism. Texas Studies in English, 1957, XXXVI, 71–9.

—— **7526.** WHITE, HOWARD HAMILTON. The Image of Society in the Novels of William Dean Howells. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 800.]

Huneker, James. 7527. SCHWAB, ARNOLD T. James Huneker's Criticism of American Literature. AL., Mar. 1957, XXIX, 64–78.

Hunt, Holman. 7528. ROBERTSON, EDWARD. The Holman Hunt Papers. The Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1958, LXI, 9–11.

Hunt, Leigh. 7529. BARNETT, GEORGE L. Leigh Hunt Revises a Letter. HLQ., May 1957, XX, 284–91.

—— **7530.** EMERSON, FRANCIS WILLARD. The Spenser-Followers in Leigh Hunt's Chaucer. *See* **3562.**

—— **7531.** FOGLE, STEPHEN F. Leigh Hunt and the Laureateship. SP., Oct. 1958, LV, 603–15.

—— **7532.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. The Publication of Leigh Hunt's 'Imagination and Fancy'. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, XII, 227–30.

—— **7533.** —— Some New Leigh Hunt Letters. NQ., Aug. 1958, CCIII, 355–8.

—— **7534.** —— The First Publication of Leigh Hunt's 'Love Letters Made of Flowers'. PBSA., 1958, LII, 52–5.

—— **7535.** HOUTCHENS, L. H. and C. W. HOUTCHENS (eds.). Leigh Hunt's Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1956, 7381.) Rev. in TLS., May 3, 1957, p. 272; by G. S. Fraser in London Magazine, Dec., IV, 69, 71, 73; by G. D. Klingopoulos in MLR., LIII, 112–13; by Lionel Stevenson in SAQ., LVI, 520–2.

Hunt, Leigh. 7536. KASER, DAVID. Leigh Hunt and His Pennsylvania Editor. PMHB., Oct. 1957, LXXXI, 406–14.

—— **7537.** MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. Leigh Hunt on Walt Whitman: a New Letter. NQ., Sept. 1957, CCII, 392–3.

—— **7538.** MCCARTNEY, HUNTER PELL. The Letters of Leigh Hunt in the Luther A. Brewer Collection: 1816–1825. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 812–13.]

Huxley, Thomas Henry. 7539. BLINDERMAN, CHARLES S. T. H. Huxley's Popularization of Darwinism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2287–8.]

—— **7540.** STANLEY, OMA. T. H. Huxley's Treatment of 'Nature'. JHI., Jan. 1957, XVIII, 120–7.

Inglis, H. D. 7541. MCDONALD, WILLIAM ULMA, Jr. A Critical Edition of H. D. Inglis' 'Rambles in the Footsteps of Don Quixote'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 363.]

Irving, Washington. 7542. KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. Revealing the Source of Irving's 'Rip Van Winkle'. Archiv., 1957, CXCIII, 39–40.

—— **7542a.** LARRABEE, STEPHEN A. Some Printings of Irving in Finland before 1900. AL., Nov. 1958, XXX, 358–9.

—— **7543.** MYERS, ANDREW BREEN (ed.). Washington Irving's Madrid Journal 1827–1828, and Related Letters. BNYPL., May 1958, LXII, 217–27; June, LXII, 300–11; July, LXII, 407–19; Aug., LXII, 463–71.

—— **7544.** PENNEY, CLARA L. (ed.). 'Washington Irving in Spain': Unpublished Letters Chiefly to Mrs Henry O'Shea, 1844–1854. BNYPL., Dec. 1958, LXII, 615–31.

—— **7545.** REICHART, WALTER. The Earliest German Translations of Washington Irving's Writings. BNYPL., Oct. 1957, LXI, 491–8.

—— **7546.** —— Washington Irving and Germany. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1957. pp. 212. Rev. by Harry W. Rudman in Books Abroad, XXXII, 83–4; by Henry A. Pochmann in AL., XXX, 247–9; by Christof Wegelin in CL., X, 268–9; by William Webb Pusey III in GaR., XXXIII, 237–9; by Claude Hill in Sat. Rev., Oct. 12, 1957, p. 23.

—— **7547.** —— Washington Irving's Interest in German Folklore. NYFQ., Autumn 1957, XIII, 181–92.

—— **7548.** —— Washington Irving's Influence in German Literature. MLR., Oct. 1957, LII, 537–53.

—— **7549.** —— Washington Irvings Quelle für seinen 'Rip van Winkle'. Archiv., 1957, CXCIII, 291.

—— **7550.** RODES, SARA PURYEAR. Washington Irving's Use of Traditional Folklore. *See* **2132.**

—— **7551.** WAINSTEIN, LIA. Washington Irving alla ricerca del passato. SA., 1958, IV, 57–84.

James, Henry. 7552. ANDERSON, QUENTIN. The American Henry James. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1957; London: Calder, 1958. pp. 369. Rev. by Edward Stone in CE., XIX, 235–6; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., LVI, 823–4; cf. C. B. Cox, *ib.*, LVI, 852; by J. C. Levenson in NEQ., XXX, 422–6; by Charles Feidelson, Jr. in KR., XIX,

626–36; by Leon Edel in AL., XXIX, 493–5; by R. W. B. Lewis in YR., XLVII, 268–72; in TLS., June 14, 1957, p. 366; Charles B. Cox, *ib.*, June 21, p. 381; Leon Edel, *ib.*, July 19, p. 441; The Reviewer, *ib.*, Aug. 9, p. 483; by Dorothea Krook in MLR., LIII, 429–30; by Roy Harvey Pearce in MLN., LXXIII, 622–5; by Walter Wright in Prairie Schooner, XXXII, 71–3; by Irving Howe in PR., XXIV, 282–90; by G. Armour Craig in Sat. Rev., Sept. 21, 1957, p. 33; by William T. Stafford in WR., XXII, 155–60; by Riley Hughes in CW., CLXXXV, 395; by Lyall H. Powers in Nat., CLXXXIV, 571–2.

James, Henry. 7553. BELL, MILLICENT. A James 'Gift' to Edith Wharton. MLN., Mar. 1957, LXXII, 182–5.

—— **7554.** BERGONZI, BERNARD. An Early Wells Review of Henry James. TLS., Apr. 18, 1958, p. 216.

—— **7555.** —— The Novelist and his Subject-matter. Listener, Sept. 18, 1958, LX, 426–7.

—— **7556.** BEWLEY, MARIUS. Henry James and 'Life'. HR., Summer 1958, XI, 167–85.

—— **7557.** BOWDEN, EDWIN T. The Themes of Henry James. (Bibl. 1956, 7411.) Rev. by L. L. in Sat. Rev., Feb. 23, 1957, p. 35; in TLS., Jan. 10, 1958, p. 17; by A. J. Fritz in Books Abroad, XXXI, 306; by Elaine Coulter in NEQ., XXX, 413–17.

—— **7558.** BOWMAN, SYLVIA E. Les Héroines d'Henry James dans 'The Portrait of a Lady' et d'Yvan Tourguéniev dans 'À La Veille'. EA., 1958, XI, 136–49.

—— **7559.** BROME, VINCENT. Six Studies in Quarrelling. London: Cresset Press, 1958. pp. 198. Rev. in Listener, LIX, 549; in TLS., Apr. 4, 1958, p. 179.

—— **7560.** BUITENHUIS, PETER. Aesthetics of the Skyscraper: The Views of Sullivan, James and Wright. AmQ., Fall 1957, IX, 316–24.

—— **7561.** CARGILL, OSCAR. The First International Novel. *See* **2720.**

—— **7562.** —— Henry James's 'Moral Policeman': William Dean Howells. *See* **7503.**

—— **7563.** COFFIN, TRISTRAM P. Daisy Miller, Western Hero. WF., Oct. 1958, XVII, 273–5.

—— **7564.** COWSER, JOHN. Henry James's Ancestry. TLS., Jan. 25, 1957, p. 49; Leon Edel, *ib.*, Mar. 8, p. 145.

—— **7565.** CREWS, F. C. The Tragedy of Manners. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1957; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 114. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, 1958, p. 226; by W. Richard Poirier in NEQ., XXXI, 123–7; by W. Gordon Milne in Books Abroad, XXXII, 322; by Lewis Leary in E. Studies, XXXIX, 42–3.

—— **7566.** CROW, CHARLES R. The Style of Henry James: 'The Wings of the Dove'. *See* **817.**

—— **7567.** DEFALCO, JOSEPH M. 'The Great Good Place': A Journey into the Psyche. Literature and Psychology, Spring 1958, VIII, 18–20.

—— **7568.** EDEL, LEON. Autobiography in Fiction: An Unpublished Review by Henry James. HLB., Spring 1957, XI, 245–57.

—— **7569.** —— (ed.). The House of Fiction. Essays on the Novel.

London: Hart-Davis, 1957. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, 1958, p. 17; in Listener, LVIII, 849; by Dorothea Krook in London Magazine, July, V, 68–70; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Nov. 24, 1957, p. 19; by J. I. M. Stewart in N. St., LIV, 535.

James, Henry. 7570. EDEL, LEON (ed.). The Selected Letters of Henry James. (Bibl. 1956, 7424.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., X, 84–5; in TLS., Sept. 20, 1957, pp. 553–4.

—— **7571.** —— Time and 'The Ambassadors'. MLN., Mar. 1958, LXXIII, 177–9.

—— **7572.** —— and D. LAURENCE. A Bibliography of Henry James. *See* **162.**

—— **7573.** —— and ILSE DUSOIR LIND (eds.). Parisian Sketches: Letters to the New York Tribune, 1875–76. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press, 1957; London: Hart-Davis, 1958. pp. 262. Rev. in TLS., July 4, 1958, p. 378; in Listener, LX, 97–8; by John L. Sweeney in NEQ., XXXI, 259–63; by Jacques Barzun in NYHTB., Oct. 20, 1957, p. 6; by Edmond L. Volpe in Books Abroad, XXXII, 328–9.

—— **7574.** —— and LYALL H. POWERS (eds.). Henry James and the 'Bazar' Letters. BNYPL., Feb. 1958, LXII, 75–103.

—— **7575.** —— and GORDON N. RAY (eds.). Henry James and H. G. Wells: A Record of Their Friendship, Their Debate on the Art of Fiction, and Their Quarrel. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press; London: Hart-Davis, 1958. Rev. in NY., Apr. 26, 1958, XXXIV, 146–7; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., May 4, 1958, pp. 1, 8; by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., May 18, 1958, p. 25; by Ronald Bryden in Listener, LIX, 469, 471; in TLS., Feb. 28, 1958, p. 114; by W. Gordon Milne in Books Abroad, XXXII, 443–4; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., June 21, 1958, p. 16; by Kenneth Rexroth in Nat., CLXXXVII, 76–7; by Kenneth B. Murdock in NEQ., XXXI, 554–6.

—— **7576.** FIREBAUGH, JOSEPH J. The Idealism of Merton Densher. Texas Studies in English, 1958, XXXVII, 141–54.

—— **7577.** FUSSELL, EDWIN. Hawthorne, James and 'The Common Doom'. *See* **7420.**

—— **7578.** GALE, ROBERT L. Art Imagery in Henry James's Fiction. AL., Mar. 1957, XXIX, 47–63.

—— **7579.** —— Henry James and Italy. SA., 1957, III, 189–203.

—— **7580.** —— A Note on Henry James's First Short Story. MLN., Feb. 1957, LXXII, 103–7.

—— **7581.** GASS, WILLIAM H. The High Brutality of Good Intentions. Acc., Winter 1958, XVIII, 62–71.

—— **7582.** GIRLING, H. K. 'Wonder' and 'Beauty' in 'The Awkward Age'. EC., Oct. 1958, VIII, 370–80.

—— **7583.** GLECKNER, ROBERT F. James's 'Madame de Mauves' and Hawthorne's 'The Scarlet Letter'. *See* **7422.**

—— **7584.** GODDARD, HAROLD C. A Pre-Freudian Reading of 'The Turn of the Screw'. NCF., June 1957, XII, 1–36. Rev. by Christof Wegelin in CL., X, 68–71.

—— **7585.** HICKS, GRANVILLE. The Shape of a Career. *See* **7512.**

—— **7586.** HOPKINS, GERARD (ed.). Selected Stories. (World's

Classics Series.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 616. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, 1958, p. 17.

James, Henry. 7587. Hawthorne. *See* **7427.**

—— **7588.** William Wetmore Story and His Friends. London: Thames and Hudson, 1957. pp. 716. Rev. in Listener, LVII, 765; by Betty Miller in N. St., LIII, 520–1; by Michael Swan in London Magazine, Dec., IV, 56–8.

—— **7589.** JOHNSON, ALICE EVANGELINE. A Critical Analysis of the Dislocated Character as Developed in the Major Novels of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1763–4.]

—— **7590.** KIMBALL, JEAN. Henry James's Last Portrait of a Lady: Charlotte Stant in 'The Golden Bowl'. AL., Jan. 1957, XXVIII, 449–68.

—— **7591.** KRAUSE, SIDNEY J. James's Revisions of the Style of 'The Portrait of a Lady'. AL., Mar. 1958, XXX, 67–102.

—— **7592.** LAURENCE, DAN H. A Bibliographical Novitiate: In Search of Henry James. PBSA., 1958, LII, 23–33.

—— **7593.** LEVY, LEO B. Versions of Melodrama: A Study of the Fiction and Drama of Henry James, 1865–1897. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. x, 130. Rev. by Christof Wegelin in CL., x, 68–71; by Leon Edel in AL., XXX, 251–2.

—— **7594.** —— Henry James and the Jews. Commentary, Sept. 1958, XXVI, 243–9.

—— **7595.** LYDENBERG, JOHN. The Governess Turns the Screws. NCF., June 1957, XII, 37–58. Rev. by Christof Wegelin in CL., x, 68–71.

—— **7596.** MELCHIORI, BARBARA. The Taste of Henry James. SA., 1957, III, 171–87.

—— **7597.** MILLER, RAYMOND ANDREW, Jr. Representative Tragic Heroines in the Work of Brown, Hawthorne, Howells, James, and Dreiser. *See* **6824.**

—— **7598.** Modern Fiction Studies. Henry James Special Number. Vol. III, No. 1, June 1957. pp. 96. Rev. by Christof Wegelin in CL., x, 68–71.

—— **7599.** MORDELL, ALBERT (ed.). Henry James. Literary Reviews and Essays. N.Y.: Twayne, 1958. Rev. in NY., Jan. 25, 1958, XXXIII, 120.

—— **7600.** NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. Without Benefit of Bibliography. Some Notes on Henry James. *See* **236.**

—— **7601.** OKITA, HAJIME. Henry James Bibliography in Japan. Kyoto: Showado, 1958. pp. 82.

—— **7602.** POWERS, LYALL H. James's 'The Tragic Muse'—Ave Atque Vale. PMLA., June 1958, LXXIII, 270–4.

—— **7603.** PRATT, WILLIAM C., Jr. Revolution Without Betrayal: James, Pound, Eliot and the European Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2600.]

—— **7604.** PRAUSNITZ, WALTHER G. The Craftsmanship of Henry James: A Study of the Critical Reviews 1864–1884. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1957.

James, Henry. 7605. Schieber, Alois John. Autobiographies of American Novelists: Twain, Howells, James, Adams, and Garland. *See* **6729.**

—— **7606.** Shapira, Morris. The Artist and the Artistic. Cambridge Review, June 15, 1957, lxxviii, 711–12.

—— **7607.** Silver, John. A Note on the Freudian Reading of 'The Turn of the Screw'. AL., June 1957, xxix, 207–11.

—— **7608.** Snow, Lotus. The Disconcerting Poetry of Mary Temple: A Comparison of the Imagery of 'The Portrait of a Lady' and 'The Wings of the Dove'. NEQ., Sept. 1958, xxxi, 312–39.

—— **7609.** Stafford, William T. James Examines Shakespeare: Notes on the Nature of Genius. PMLA., Mar. 1958, lxxiii, 123–8.

—— **7610.** Stallman, R. W. Time and the Unnamed Article in 'The Ambassadors'. MLN., Jan. 1957, lxxii, 27–32.

—— **7611.** Stott, R. Toole. Letter to the Editor [re Dan H. Laurence's 'A Bibliographical Novitiate'. *See* **7592.**]. PBSA., 1958, lii, 329–30.

—— **7612.** Stovall, Floyd. Henry James's 'The Jolly Corner'. NCF., June 1957, xii, 72–84. Rev. by Christof Wegelin in CL., x, 68–71.

—— **7613.** Sweeney, John L. (ed.). The Painter's Eye: Notes and Essays on the Pictorial Arts. (Bibl. 1956, 7463.) Rev. by Christof Wegelin in CL., x, 68–71; in TLS., Sept. 20, 1957, pp. 553–4; by Maurice Cranston in London Magazine, Mar., iv, 59–61; by F. W. Dupee in NEQ., xxx, 529–32; by S. Lane Faison, Jr. in Sat. Rev., June 1, 1957, p. 28.

—— **7614.** Tallman, Warren E. Dramas of a High Civilization. Preliminary Studies in Henry James' Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 799.]

—— **7615.** Vallette, J. Une amitié littéraire et sa fin. *See* **10426.**

—— **7616.** Volpe, Edmond L. The Reception of 'Daisy Miller'. BPLQ., Jan. 1958, x, 55–9.

—— **7617.** Walbridge, Earle F. 'The Whole Family' and Henry James. PBSA., 1958, lii, 144–5.

—— **7618.** Ward, Joseph Anthony, Jr. Evil in the Fiction of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 2151–2.]

—— **7619.** Wegelin, Christof. The Image of Europe in Henry James. Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1958. pp. ix, 200. Rev. by Leon Edel in NYTB., Aug. 17, 1958, p. 4; by Herbert Barrows in AR., xviii, 515–22.

—— **7620.** Wellek, René. Henry James's Literary Theory and Criticism. AL., Nov. 1958, xxx, 293–321.

—— **7621.** Wright, Nathalia. Henry James and the Greenough Data. AmQ., Fall 1958, x, 338–43.

—— **7622.** Wright, Walter. Maggie Verver: Neither Saint nor Witch. NCF., June 1957, xii, 59–71. Rev. by Christof Wegelin in CL., x, 68–71.

James, Henry. 7623. Wyld, Lionel D. Drama Vs. the Theater in Henry James. Four Quarters, May 1958, vii, 17–23.

—— **7624.** Zabel, Morton Dauwen. The Art of Travel: Scenes and Journeys in America, England, France, and Italy from the Travel Writings of Henry James. With an Introduction. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. Rev. by Herbert Barrows in AR., xviii, 515–22; by Anne Fremantle in Com., lxviii, 639–40.

—— **7625.** —— (ed.). In the Cage. And Other Tales. London: Hart-Davis, 1958. pp. 353. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 31, 1958, p. 621.

Jefferies, Richard. 7626. Looker, Samuel J. (ed.). Field and Farm. London: Phoenix House, 1957. pp. 191. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 30, 1957, p. 516; Samuel J. Looker and E. J. Rogers, *ib.*, Sept. 13, p. 547; Frances J. Gay, *ib.*, Sept. 27, p. 577; in Listener, lviii, 248; by Anthony Thwaite in Spect., Sept. 27, 1957, pp. 406–7.

Jeffrey, Francis. 7627. Agnew, L. R. C. In Search of Jeffrey. American Book Collector, Jan. 1958, viii, 3–11.

—— **7628.** Albrecht, W. P. A Letter by Francis Jeffrey. NQ., Mar. 1958, cciii, 116–17.

Jerome, Jerome K. 7629. Pritchett, V. S. The Tin-openers. (On 'Three Men in a Boat.') N. St., June 15, 1957, liii, 783–4.

Jewett, Sarah Orne. 7630. Alden, John. Sarah Orne Jewett to Mellen Chamberlain. BPLQ., Apr. 1957, ix, 86–96.

—— **7631.** Bishop, Ferman. Sarah Orne Jewett's Ideas of Race. NEQ., June 1957, xxx, 243–9.

—— **7632.** Cary, Richard. Sarah Orne Jewett and the Rich Tradition. CLQ., Nov. 1957, iv, 205–17.

—— **7633.** —— (ed.). Sarah Orne Jewett Letters. With an Intro. Waterville, Maine: Colby College Press, 1956. pp. 117. Rev. by John H. Randall, III in NEQ., xxxi, 112–14.

—— **7634.** Green, David Bonnell. Two Letters of Sarah Orne Jewett. NQ., Aug. 1958, cciii, 361–2.

Jones, Henry Arthur. 7635. Brome, Vincent. Six Studies in Quarrelling. *See* **7559.**

—— **7636.** Thompson, Marjorie. Henry Arthur Jones and Wilson Barrett. Some Correspondence 1879–1904. Theatre Notebook, Jan. 1957, xi, 42–50.

Keats, John. 7637. Amis, Kingsley. The Poet and the Dreamer. Spect., Nov. 22, 1957, p. 699.

—— **7638.** Arnett, Carroll. Thematic Structure in Keats's 'Endymion'. Texas Studies in English, 1957, xxxvi, 100–9.

—— **7639.** Bate, W. J. The Stylistic Development of Keats. London: Routledge, 1958. pp. xx, 214.

—— **7640.** Berkelman, Robert. Keats and the Urn. SAQ., Summer 1958, lvii, 354–8.

—— **7641.** Bostetter, Edward E. The Eagle and the Truth: Keats and the Problem of Belief. JA., Mar. 1958, xvi, 362–72.

—— **7642.** Bradbrook, Frank W. Marlowe and Keats. *See* **4022.**

—— **7643.** Burrow, John. Keats and Edward Thomas. EC., Oct. 1957, vii, 404–15; cf. H. Coombes, *ib.*, Apr. 1958, viii, 227–8.

Keats, John. **7644.** Cooper, Duff. Keats and His Critics. *See* **831.**

—— **7645.** Davies, R. T. Keats and Hazlitt. *See* **7455.**

—— **7646.** —— Was 'Negative Capability' Enough for Keats? A Re-Assessment of the Evidence in the Letters. SP., Jan. 1958, lv, 76–85.

—— **7647.** Garrod, H. W. (ed.). The Poetical Works of John Keats. (2nd ed.) Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1958. pp. 578. Rev. in TLS., July 11, 1958, p. 394; by Marvin B. Perry, Jr. in CE., xix, 86–7.

—— **7648.** Geppert, Eunice Clair. A Handbook to Keats's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2608.]

—— **7649.** Gérard, Albert. L'idée romantique de la poésie en Angleterre. *See* **2761.**

—— **7650.** Gittings, Robert. Keats and Lulworth Cove. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, 1958, ix, 16–20.

—— **7651.** —— A Schoolfellow of Keats. TLS., Jan. 17, 1958, p. 36.

—— **7652.** —— The Mask of Keats. (Bibl. 1956, 7501.) Rev. by Richard Harter Fogle in VQR., xxxiii, 472–5; by Stewart C. Wilcox in Books Abroad, xxxii, 188; in SAQ., Summer 1957, lvi, 401–2; by David Ward in Cambridge Review, lxxviii, 367; by Herbert Huscher in Ang., lxxv, 248–52; by Roger Sharrock in RES., ix, 441–2; by Ralph Lawrence in Eng., xi, 151–2; by C. D. Thorpe in MLN., lxxiii, 219–23.

—— **7653.** Goldberg, M. A. Keats' 'Endymion', i, 1–35. Exp., May 1957, xv, No. 49.

—— **7654.** —— The 'Fears' of John Keats. MLQ., June 1957, xviii, 125–31.

—— **7655.** Green, David Bonnell. 'The Eve of St Agnes' and 'A Pair of Blue Eyes'. *See* **7380.**

—— **7656.** —— Keats and 'Nehemiah Muggs'. HLB., Spring 1957, xi, 199–207.

—— **7657.** Hardison, O. B., Jr. The Decorum of 'Lamia'. MLQ., Mar. 1958, xix, 33–42.

—— **7658.** Haynes, Jean. Elizabeth Keats. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, 1958, ix, 21.

—— **7659.** Jones, Frederick L. A Keats Parallel. TLS., July 5, 1957, p. 413.

—— **7660.** Jones, Leonidas M. The 'Ode to Psyche': an Allegorical Introduction to Keats's Great Odes. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, 1958, ix, 22–6.

—— **7661.** Kermode, Frank. Rigour and Abundance. Spect., Dec. 12, 1958, p. 864.

—— **7662.** Kornbluth, Alice Fox. Keats' 'Ode on a Grecian Urn', 1–2. Exp., June 1958, xvi, No. 56.

—— **7663.** Muir, Kenneth (ed.). John Keats: a Re-assessment. Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 182.

—— **7664.** Müller, Rotraud. Some Problems Concerning Keats and Hazlitt. *See* **7457.**

—— **7665.** Murchie, Guy. The Spirit of Place in Keats. (Bibl. 1955, 7511.) Rev. by Stewart C. Wilcox in Books Abroad, xxxii, 188.

Keats, John. 7666. Murry, John Middleton. Keats. (Bibl. 1955, 7512.) Rev. by Hugh Kenner in Poetry, xcii, 121–6; by Stewart C. Wilcox in Books Abroad, xxxi, 196.

—— **7667.** Pettet, E. C. On the Poetry of Keats. N.Y. and London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. viii, 395. Rev. in TLS., May 24, 1957, p. 322; by John Jones in N. St., liii, 612–13; by Karl Miller in Spect., June 28, 1957, pp. 852, 854; by Robin Atthill in Eng., xi, 234–5; by Sylva Norman in CR., cxci, 60–1; by Kenneth Muir in MLR., liii, 248–9; by Clarence D. Thorpe in MP., lv, 282–4; in NY., xxxiii, 203; by John Henry Raleigh in Books Abroad, xxxii, 447–8; by John Ciardi in Sat. Rev., Dec. 28, 1957, p. 14.

—— **7668.** Price, Cecil. Six Letters by Keats. NM., 1958, lix, 192–7.

—— **7669.** Renzulli, Michele. John Keats, L'Uomo e il Poeta. (Bibl. 1956, 7517.) Rev. briefly by John Killham in MLR., lii, 138–9.

—— **7670.** Rogers, Neville (comp.). Keats, Shelley and Rome. An Illustrated Miscellany. London: Christopher Johnson, 1957. pp. 76. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, 1957, p. 593.

—— **7671.** Rollins, Hyder Edward (ed.). The Letters of John Keats, 1814–1821. 2 vols. Cambridge: Univ. Press; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xxii, 442; xiii, 440. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Aug. 31, 1958, p. 1; by Robert Hillyer in NYTB., Sept. 7, 1958, pp. 4, 45; by Leslie A. Marchand in Sat. Rev., Oct. 11, 1958, pp. 23–4; in CE., xx, 57; by W. S. Merwin in Nat., clxxxvii, 114–15.

—— **7672.** —— Notes on Keats's Letters. Studies in Bibliography, 1957, ix, 179–95.

—— **7673.** Schlüter, Kurt. Keats' 'Ode on a Grecian Urn' und das Dinggedicht. Neophilologus, 1958, xlii, 129–47.

—— **7673a.** Schoenwald, Richard L. F. Scott Fitzgerald as John Keats. *See* **9531.**

—— **7674.** Sinha, Sri Debaprasad. Letters of John Keats. Modern Review, Calcutta, Aug. 1958, civ, 143–7.

—— **7675.** Slote, Bernice. Keats and the Dramatic Principle. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1958. pp. 229. Rev. by Royal A. Gettmann in Prairie Schooner, xxxii, 328–30.

—— **7676.** Sperry, Stuart M. Madeline and Ophelia: a Source for 'The Eve of St Agnes', xxvi, 4–7. *See* **4418.**

—— **7677.** Steadman, John M. A Keats–Hayley Parallel. NQ., June 1958, ccciii, 251–2.

—— **7678.** Štěpaník, Karel. A Source of Keats's 'La Belle Dame sans Merci'. PP., 1958, i, 104–15.

—— **7679.** —— Básnické dílo Johna Keatse. Prague: Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1958. pp. 229.

—— **7680.** Stillinger, Jack. Keats's Grecian Urn and the Evidence of Transcripts. PMLA., Sept. 1958, lxxiii, 447–8.

—— **7681.** Unger, Leonard. The Man in the Name: Essays on The Experience of Poetry. *See* **3219.**

—— **7682.** Utley, Francis Lee. The Infernos of Lucretius and of

Keats's 'La Belle Dame Sans Merci'. ELH., June 1958, xxv, 105–21.

Keats, John. 7683. Viebrock, Helmuth. Die griechische Urne und die angelsächsischen Kritiker. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1957. pp. 21. Rev. briefly by J. C. Maxwell in MLR., liii, 624.

—— **7684.** Walsh, William. Keats and the Development of Sensibility. Listener, Oct. 2, 1958, lx, 505–7.

—— **7685.** Ward, W. S. A Device of Doors in 'The Eve of St Agnes'. MLN., Feb. 1958, lxxiii, 90–1.

—— **7686.** Wasserman, Earl R. The Finer Tone—Keats' Major Poems. (Bibl. 1952, 8709.) Rev. by Maria Wickert in Ang., lxxv, 119–22.

—— **7687.** Wicker, Brian. The Disputed Lines in 'The Fall of Hyperion'. EC., Jan. 1957, vii, 28–41.

—— **7688.** Wigod, Jacob D. Keats's Ideal in the 'Ode on a Grecian Urn'. PMLA., Mar. 1957, lxxii, 113–21.

—— **7689.** Yost, George, Jr. An Identification in Keats's 'Ode to Psyche'. PQ., Oct. 1957, xxxvi, 496–500.

—— **7689a.** —— A Source and Interpretation of Keats's Minos. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 220–9.

Keble, John. 7690. Reed, John Thomas. A Critical Analysis of the Literary Theories of John Keble. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3003–4.]

Kennedy, John Pendleton. 7691. Bohner, Charles H. John Pendleton Kennedy, Novelist and Nationalist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2604.]

—— **7692.** Osborne, William S. 'The Swiss Traveller' Essays: Earliest Literary Writings of John Pendleton Kennedy. AL., May 1958, xxx, 228–33.

Kidd, Adam. 7693. Klinck, Carl Frederick. Adam Kidd. QQ., Autumn 1958, lxv, 495–506.

King, Clarence. 7694. Wilkins, Thurman. Clarence King: A Biography. *See* **786.**

Lamb, Charles. 7695. Foxon, David. The Chapbook Editions of the Lambs' 'Tales from Shakespear'. BC., Spring 1957, vi, 41–53.

—— **7696.** Fukuda, Tsutomu. 'Was this the face?' *See* **4029.**

—— **7697.** Klingopoulos, G. D. Charles Lamb and John Chambers. TLS., Sept. 5, 1958, p. 497.

—— **7698.** Morgan, P. F. Alexander Dyce on Charles Lamb. NQ., Mar. 1957, ccii, 124–5.

—— **7699.** Whalley, George. Coleridge's Debt to Charles Lamb. *See* **815.**

Lamb, Mary. 7700. Foxon, David. The Chapbook Editions of the Lambs' 'Tales from Shakespear'. *See* **7695.**

Lampman, Archibald. 7701. Bourinot, Arthur S. Letters of Edward William Thomson to Archibald Lampman, 1891–1897. Ottawa: The Author, 158 Carleton Rd., Rockcliffe, 1957. pp. vi, 49.

—— **7702.** Colgate, William G. Archibald Lampman: a Dedication and a Note. Can. F., Mar. 1957, xxxvi, 279–80.

Lampman, Archibald. 7703. Dudek, Louis. Significance of Lampman. Cult., Sept. 1957, xviii, 277–90.

—— **7704.** Watt, Frank William. Masks of Archibald Lampman. UTQ., Jan. 1958, xxvii, 169–84.

Landor, Robert Eyres. 7705. Czerwinski, Roman Robert. Robert Eyres Landor: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3011.]

Landor, Walter Savage. 7706. Brumbaugh, Thomas B. Landor and Garibaldi. NQ., Oct. 1958, cciii, 445–6.

—— **7707.** Elwin, Malcolm. Landor: A Replevin. London: Macdonald, 1958. pp. 502. Rev. in TLS., July 25, 1958, p. 422; Malcolm Elwin, *ib.*, Aug. 1, p. 435; in Listener, lx, 25; by Edwin Muir in Obs., June 15, 1958, p. 17.

—— **7708.** Super, R. H. Landor's Letters to Wordsworth and Coleridge. MP., Nov. 1957, lv, 73–83.

—— **7709.** —— Walter Savage Landor. London: John Calder, 1957. pp. xv, 654. Rev. by Hilary Corke in Encounter, Nov., ix, 90–1; by P. Vitoux in EA., x, 62–4.

—— **7710.** Webster, Mary Morison. Rose Aylmer: the story behind the poem. South African P.E.N. Year Book, 1956–57, pp. 40–2.

Lanier, Sidney. 7711. Hogenes, Elisabeth J. Lanier's 'The Symphony', 326–68. Exp., Oct. 1957, xvi, No. 4.

—— **7712.** Parks, Edd Winfield. Lanier's 'Night and Day'. AL., Mar. 1958, xxx, 117–18.

Lazarus, Emma. 7713. Merriam, Eve. Emma Lazarus, Woman with a Torch. N.Y.: Citadel, 1957. pp. 160. Rev. by Morris U. Schappes in AL., xxx, 130–1.

Lee-Hamilton, Eugene. 7714. Lyon, Harvey T. A Publishing History of the Writings of Eugene Lee-Hamilton [1845–1907]. PBSA., 1957, li, 141–59.

'L.E.L.' 7714a. Nicolson, Harold. The Case of 'L.E.L.'. Critics off the Rails. Obs., Mar. 23, 1958, p. 16.

Lewes, George Henry. 7715. Brett, R. L. George Henry Lewes: Dramatist, Novelist and Critic. *See* **815.**

—— **7716.** Goldberg, Hannah. George Henry Lewes and 'Daniel Deronda'. *See* **7232.**

Lincoln, Abraham. 7717. Angle, Paul M. (ed.). Created Equal? The Complete Lincoln–Douglas Debates of 1858. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 460. Rev. by Bruce Catton in AH., Apr. 1958, ix, 84.

—— **7718.** Stern, Philip van Doren. The Unknown Conspirator. AH., Feb. 1957, viii, 54–9, 103.

Lockhart, John Gibson. 7719. Parker, W. M. Lockhart's Notes on 'Paradise Lost'. *See* **5318.**

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 7720. Benton, Richard P. Longfellow's 'Helen of Tyre'. ESQ., I Quarter 1958, No. 10, 25–8.

—— **7721.** —— Longfellow's 'Helen of Tyre'. Exp., June 1958, xvi, No. 54.

—— **7722.** Čapek, Abe. Longfellow a začátky amerického národního písemnictví. Věda a Život, 1957, ii, 676–8.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. **7723.** Crosby, Robert Ray. Longfellow as a Dramatist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1473.]

—— **7724.** Elliott, Shirley Burnham. Tale of Love in Acadie; the Origin of Longfellow's 'Evangeline'. Atl. Adv., Apr. 1958, xlviii, 48–9.

—— **7725.** Heeney, Sister St Agnes. The Cathedral in Four Major New England Authors: A Study in Symbolic Inspiration. *See* **6346.**

—— **7726.** Hilen, Andrew (ed.). The Diary of Clara Crowninshield: A European Tour with Longfellow, 1835–1836. (Bibl. 1956, 7586.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, xxxix, 169–70; by Norman Holmes Pearson in MLQ., xix, 184–5; by Carl L. Johnson in CL., x, 279–81; in TLS., May 3, 1957, p. 274; by J. R. Hale in MLR., liii, 113–15; by Wilbert Snow in MLN., lxxiii, 367–8; by Elizabeth Bancroft Schlesinger in NEQ., xxxi, 120–3.

—— **7727.** P., N. C. Dickens Breakfasts with Longfellow. *See* **7125.**

7728. Entry cancelled.

—— **7729.** Wagenknecht, Edward (ed.). Mrs Longfellow: The Letters and Journals of Fanny Appleton Longfellow. (Bibl. 1956, 7597.) Rev. by Elizabeth Bancroft Schlesinger in NEQ., xxxi, 120–3; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Feb. 17, 1957, p. 9.

Lowell, James Russell. **7730.** Downer, James Walker. Features of New England Rustic Pronunciation in James Russell Lowell's 'Biglow Papers'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1373–4.]

—— **7731.** Heeney, Sister St Agnes. The Cathedral in Four Major New England Authors: A Study in Symbolic Inspiration. *See* **6346.**

—— **7732.** Hendrick, George. James Russell Lowell in Gandhi's 'Indian Opinion'. ESQ., I Quarter 1958, No. 10, 31–2.

7733. Entry cancelled.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord. **7734.** Edwards, Oliver. Lord Macaulay. The Times, Aug. 22, 1957, p. 9.

—— **7735.** Morgan, H. A. Boswell and Macaulay. *See* **5811.**

—— **7736.** Wood, Margaret. Lord Macaulay, Parliamentary Speaker: His Leading Ideas. QJS., Dec. 1958, xliv, 375–84.

Marryat, Captain. **7737.** Zanger, Jules. Marryat's American Itinerary and the Biographers. NQ., July 1957, ccii, 305–6; cf. T. G. Scott, *ib.*, Sept., ccii, 410.

Marsh, James. **7738.** Feuer, Lewis S. James Marsh and the Conservative Transcendentalist Philosophy. NEQ., Mar. 1958, xxxi, 3–31.

Martineau, Harriet. **7739.** Seat, William Robert, III. Harriet Martineau in America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 224.]

—— **7740.** Wheatley, Vera. The Life and Work of Harriet Martineau. Fair Lawn, N.J.: Essential Books; London: Secker and Warburg, 1957. pp. 421. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, 1957, p. 592; by Jane Hodge in Hist. Today, vii, 713–15; in Listener, lviii, 281; by Betty Miller in N. St., liv, 253–4; by Jenny Nasmyth in Spect., Sept. 20, 1957, p. 371;

by Howard H. Bell in Journal of Negro History, XLIII, 67–9; by Wendell Calkins in Journal of Modern History, XXX, 256–7.

7741. Entry cancelled.

Maturin, Charles Robert. 7742. PIPER, H. W. and A. NORMAN JEFFARES. Maturin the Innovator. HLQ., May 1958, XXI, 261–84.

Melville, Herman. 7743. BAIRD, JAMES. Ishmael. (Bibl. 1956, 7613.) Rev. by Kenneth Walter Cameron in ESQ., No. 6, 45; by Roy Harvey Pearce in MLN., LXXII, 141–5; by Horst Frenz in Books Abroad, XXXII, 321; by Perry Miller in AL., XXVIII, 534–7; by Norman Holmes Pearson in Sew. Rev., LXV, 294–9; by Frederick I. Carpenter in NEQ., XXX, 113–16; by Teddy Brunius in JA., XVI, 139–40.

—— **7744.** BARBAROW, GEORGE. Making Believe It Is 'Moby Dick'. HR., Summer 1957, X, 270–4.

—— **7745.** BATTENFELD, DAVID HATCH. I Seek for Truth: A Comparative Study of Melville's 'Moby-Dick' and 'Pierre'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1426–7.]

—— **7746.** BOTTA, GUIDO. L'ultimo romanzo di Melville. SA., 1957, III, 109–31.

—— **7747.** BRASWELL, WILLIAM. Melville's Billy Budd as 'An Inside Narrative'. AL., June 1957, XXIX, 133–46.

—— **7748.** CANADAY, NICHOLAS, Jr. Melville and Authority: A Study of Thematic Unity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2007.]

—— **7749.** CAWELTI, JOHN G. Some Notes On the Structure of 'The Confidence-Man'. AL., Nov. 1957, XXIX, 278–88.

—— **7750.** CHARVAT, WILLIAM. Melville and the Common Reader. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, XII, 41–57.

—— **7751.** DALE, T. R. Melville and Aristotle: The Conclusion of 'Moby-Dick' as a Classical Tragedy. BUSE., Spring 1957, III, 45–50.

—— **7752.** DAY, A. GROVE. Hawaiian Echoes in Melville's 'Mardi'. MLQ., Mar. 1957, XVIII, 3–8.

—— **7753.** DOBBYN, DERMOT, C.P. The Birthplace of 'Moby Dick'. CW., Sept. 1957, CLXXXV, 431–5.

—— **7754.** DURHAM, PHILIP. Prelude to the Constable Edition of Melville. HLQ., May 1958, XXI, 285–9.

—— **7755.** FINKELSTEIN, DOROTHÉE METLITZKY. Melville and the Near East. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957.

—— **7756.** FITE, OLIVE LARUE. The Interpretation of Melville's 'Billy Budd'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 354.]

—— **7757.** FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. 'Billy Budd'—Acceptance or Irony? Tulane Studies in English, 1958, VIII, 107–13.

—— **7758.** FOSTER, EDWARD FRANCIS. A Study of Grim Humor in the Works of Poe, Melville, and Twain. *See* **6337.**

—— **7759.** FREIMARCK, VINCENT. Mainmast as Crucifix in 'Billy Budd'. MLN., Nov. 1957, LXXII, 496–7.

—— **7760.** GOLLIN, RICHARD ANDRITA. Justice in an Earlier Treat-

ment of the 'Billy Budd' Theme. AL., Jan. 1957, XXVIII, 513–15.

Melville, Herman. 7761. GRAHAM, PHILIP. The Riddle of Melville's 'Mardi'. Texas Studies in English, 1957, XXXVI, 93–9.

—— **7762.** HAYASHI, NOBUYUKI. A Study of Herman Melville. Tokyo: Nanundo, 1958. pp. 228.

—— **7763.** HAYFORD, HARRISON. Melville's Freudian Slip. AL., Nov. 1958, XXX, 366–8.

—— **7764.** HELMCKE, HANS. Die Funktion des Ich-Erzählers in Herman Melvilles Roman 'Moby Dick'. (Cf. Bibl. 1955, 7634.) Munich: Max Hueber, 1957. pp. 149. Rev. by Merton M. Sealts, Jr. in AmQ., X, 504–5.

—— **7765.** HILLWAY, TYRUS. Hollywood Hunts the White Whale. Colorado Quarterly, Winter 1957, V, 298–305.

—— **7766.** HOLMAN, C. HUGH. The Reconciliation of Ishmael: 'Moby-Dick' and the Book of Job. SAQ., Autumn 1958, LVII, 477–90.

—— **7767.** HORSFORD, HOWARD C. (ed.). Herman Melville: Journal of a Visit to Europe and the Levant. (Bibl. 1955, 7637.) Rev. by R. George Thomas in RES., VIII, 450–1.

—— **7768.** —— and WILLIAM H. GILMAN. Melville's 'Journal of a Voyage to Europe and the Levant': A Rejoinder to a Review, [and] A Reply to a Rejoinder. AL., Jan. 1957, XXVIII, 520–4.

—— **7769.** HOWARD, LEON. Herman Melville: A Biography. London: Cambridge Univ. Press; Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1958. pp. xi, 354.

—— **7770.** JAFFÉ, DAVID. Some Origins of 'Moby Dick': New Finds in an Old Source. AL., Nov. 1957, XXIX, 263–77.

—— **7771.** KAPLAN, SIDNEY. Herman Melville and the American National Sin: The Meaning of 'Benito Cereno'. Journal of Negro History, Jan. 1957, XLII, 11–37.

—— **7772.** KÜHNELT, HARRO H. The Bell-Tower: Herman Melvilles Beitrag zur Roboterliteratur. *See* **841.**

—— **7773.** LARRABEE, STEPHEN A. Hellas Observed: The American Experience of Greece, 1775–1865. *See* **2595.**

—— **7774.** LEVIN, HARRY. The Power of Blackness. *See* **6361.**

—— **7775.** LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. Introduzione a Melville. SA., 1957, III, 29–61.

—— **7776.** LOWRY, THOMAS C. F. Melville's 'Moby Dick', XXXI. Exp., Jan. 1958, XVI, No. 22.

—— **7777.** MACSHANE, FRANK. Conrad on Melville. AL., Jan. 1958, XXIX, 463–4.

—— **7778.** MAYOUX, JEAN-JACQUES. Melville par lui-même. Paris: Éditions du Seuil, 1958. pp. 192.

—— **7779.** —— Pierre, ou 'La Saison en Enfer' de Melville. Les Lettres Nouvelles, Aug. 1958, LXIII, 172–85.

—— **7780.** MCDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS. The 'Spirit of the Times' Reviews 'Moby Dick'. NEQ., Sept. 1957, XXX, 392–5.

—— **7781.** MILLER, JAMES E., Jr. 'Billy Budd': The Catastrophe of Innocence. MLN., Mar. 1958, LXXIII, 168–76.

Melville, Herman. 7782. Miller, Perry. The Raven and the Whale: The War of Words and Wits in the Era of Poe and Melville. *See* **6369.**

—— **7783.** Newman, Robert G. An Early Berkshire Appraisal of 'Moby-Dick'. AmQ., Fall 1957, ix, 365–6.

—— **7784.** Noone, John B., Jr. Billy Budd: Two Concepts of Nature. AL., Nov. 1957, xxix, 249–62.

—— **7785.** O'Donnell, Charles Robert. The Mind of the Artist: Cooper, Thoreau, Hawthorne, Melville. *See* **7025.**

—— **7786.** Olson, Charles. Call Me Ishmael. N.Y.: Grove Press, 1958. pp. 119. Rev. by James E. Miller, Jr. in Prairie Schooner, xxxii, 88.

—— **7787.** Peters, Robert L. Melville's 'Moby Dick'. Exp., Apr. 1958, xvi, No. 44.

—— **7788.** Phelps, Leland R. 'Moby Dick' in Germany. CL., Fall 1958, x, 349–55.

—— **7789.** Philbrick, Thomas L. Another Source for 'White-Jacket'. AL., Jan. 1958, xxix, 431–9.

—— **7790.** Rasco, Lavon. The Biographies of Herman Melville: A Study in Twentieth-Century Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 357.]

—— **7791.** Rosenberry, Edward H. Melville and the Comic Spirit. (Bibl. 1955, 7654.) Rev. by Marjorie Thompson in RES., viii, 328–30.

—— **7792.** Sealts, Merton M., Jr. The Ghost of Major Melvill. NEQ., Sept. 1957, xxx, 291–306.

—— **7793.** —— Melville as Lecturer. London: Oxford Univ. Press; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1957. pp. ix, 202. Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in Sat. Rev., Jan. 11, 1958, pp. 18–19; by Harold Larrabee in NEQ., xxxi, 547–8; by B. A. Park in Books Abroad, xxxii, 325; by Ernest J. Wrage in QJS., xliv, 188; by Nathalia Wright in AmQ., x, 381.

—— **7794.** —— Melville's Burgundy Club Sketches. HLB., Spring 1958, xii, 253–67.

—— **7795.** Seiffert, Alice and Hans Seiffert (eds. and trans.). Moby Dick, oder Der Wal. Sammlung Dieterich, Bd. 190. Leipzig, 1956. Rev. by F. Wölcken in Archiv., cxciv, 337.

—— **7796.** Stein, William Bysshe. The Old Man and the Triple Goddess: Melville's 'The Haglets'. ELH., Mar. 1958, xxv, 43–59.

—— **7797.** Stern, Milton R. The Fine Hammered Steel of Herman Melville. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1957. pp. 297. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in NEQ., xxxi, 263–5; by Gay Wilson Allen in Sat. Rev., Jan. 11, 1958, pp. 18–19; by Saunders Redding in ASc., xxvii, 264–6.

—— **7798.** —— Some Techniques of Melville's Perception. PMLA., June 1958, lxxiii, 251–9.

—— **7799.** Stone, Harry. Dickens and Melville go to Chapel. *See* **7142.**

—— **7800.** Thompson, Lawrance R. Melville's Quarrel with God. (Bibl. 1952, 8912.) Rev. by Leon T. Dickinson in E. Studies, xxxviii, 184–7.

Melville, Herman. 7801. Thompson, W. R. 'The Paradise of Bachelors and the Tartarus of Maids': A Reinterpretation. AmQ., Spring 1957, ix, 34–45.

—— **7802.** Vogel, Dan. Melville's Shorter Published Poetry: A Critical Study of the Lyrics in 'Mardi', of 'Battle-Pieces', 'John Marr' and 'Timoleon'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 367–8.]

—— **7802a.** Welsh, Alexander. A Melville Debt to Carlyle. *See* **6927.**

—— **7803.** Wheeler, Otis. Humor in Moby-Dick: Two Problems. AL., June 1957, xxix, 203–6.

—— **7804.** Yates, Norris. An Instance of Parallel Imagery in Hawthorne, Melville, and Frost. *See* **7449.**

—— **7805.** Zolla, Elémire. Il linguaggio di Pierre. SA., 1957, iii, 63–97.

Meredith, George. 7806. Anastasijević, Ksenija. Džordž Meredit. Iskušenja Ričarda Feverela, Beograd 1957, pp. 5–29.

—— **7807.** Austin, Deborah S. Meredith on the Nature of Metaphor. UTQ., Oct. 1957, xxvii, 96–102.

—— **7808.** Bartlett, Phyllis. George Meredith's Lost 'Cleopatra'. YLG., Oct. 1958, xxxiii, 57–62.

—— **7809.** —— George Meredith: Early Manuscript Poems in the Berg Collection. BNYPL., Aug. 1957, lxi, 396–415.

—— **7810.** Coburn, Alvin Langdon. Photographing George Meredith. Listener, May 1, 1958, lix, 731–2.

—— **7811.** Friedman, Norman. The Jangled Harp: Symbolic Structure in 'Modern Love'. MLQ., Mar. 1957, xviii, 9–26.

—— **7812.** Gudas, Fabian. George Meredith's 'One of Our Conquerors'. *See* **818.**

—— **7813.** Haight, Gordon S. George Meredith and the 'Westminster Review'. MLR., Jan. 1958, liii, 1–16.

—— **7814.** Ketcham, Carl H. Meredith's 'Modern Love', xxxi, 7–11. Exp., Oct. 1958, xvii, 7.

—— **7815.** Lindsay, Jack. George Meredith. His Life and Work. (Bibl. 1956, 7672.) Rev. by F. Léaud in EA., x, 65–6.

—— **7816.** Watson, Robert W. George Meredith's 'Sandra Belloni': the 'Philosopher' on the Sentimentalists. ELH., Dec. 1957, xxiv, 321–35.

Merriman, Henry Seton (pseud. for Hugh Stowell Scott). 7817. Cox, Homer T. Henry Seton Merriman: A Critical Survey. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 808.]

—— **7818.** Edwards, Oliver. The Sense of Duty. The Times, Oct. 3, 1957, p. 13.

Mill, John Stuart. 7819. Borchard, Ruth. John Stuart Mill: the Man. London: Watts, 1957. pp. 156.

—— **7820.** Britton, Karl. J. S. Mill: A Debating Speech on Wordsworth, 1829. Cambridge Review, Mar. 8, 1958, lxxix, 418–20, 423.

Mill, John Stuart. **7821.** CRANSTON, MAURICE. John Stuart Mill. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1958. pp. 34.

—— **7822.** —— J. S. Mill as a Political Philosopher. Hist. Today, Jan. 1958, VIII, 38–46.

—— **7823.** —— 'Mill on Liberty': a Revaluation. Listener, Jan. 10, 1957, LVII, 58–9.

—— **7824.** GRAUBARD, S. R. Le Pouvoir de la Parole dans l'Angleterre Victorienne. *See* **6544.**

—— **7825.** GREENBERG, R. A. Mill on Bagehot and Reform. *See* **6790.**

—— **7826.** LINDLEY, DWIGHT NEWTON. The Saint-Simonians, Carlyle, and Mill: A Study in the History of Ideas. *See* **6917.**

—— **7827.** PANKHURST, R. The Saint Simonians, Mill and Carlyle. *See* **6920.**

Mitford, Mary Russell. **7828.** COLES, WILLIAM ALLAN. The Correspondence of Mary Russell Mitford and Thomas Noon Talfourd (1821–1825). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1957.

—— **7829.** —— Mary Russell Mitford: The Inauguration of a Literary Career. Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1957, XL, 33–46.

—— **7830.** —— Magazine and Other Contributions by Mary Russell Mitford and Thomas Noon Talfourd. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, XII, 218–26.

Moore, Clement C. **7831.** PATTERSON, SAMUEL WHITE. A Poet of Christmas Eve: A Life of Clement Clarke Moore, 1779–1863. N.Y.: Morehouse-Gorham, 1956. pp. xii, 180. Rev. by R. W. G. Vail in The New York Historical Society Quarterly, XLII, 100–1.

Moore, Thomas. **7832.** O'HEHIR, BRENDAN P. Moore's 'The Song of Fionnuala'. Exp., Jan. 1957, XV, No. 23.

Morley, John. **7833.** MOORE, DWAIN E. John Morley: Critic of Public Address. QJS., Apr. 1958, XLIV, 161–5.

Morris, William. **7834.** BØE, ALF. From Gothic Revival to Functional Form. *See* **6456.**

—— **7835.** BRIGGS, R. C. H. The Typographical Adventure of William Morris. *See* **588.**

—— **7836.** DEWSNAP, TERENCE. Symmetry in the Early Poetry of William Morris. NQ., Mar. 1957, CCII, 132–3.

—— **7837.** DUPONT, V. (ed. and trans.). Nouvelles de Nulle Part. (News from Nowhere.) (Collection bilingue des Classiques étrangers.) Paris: Aubier, 1957. pp. 519.

—— **7838.** PATRICK, JOHN M. Morris and Froissart: 'Geffray Teste Noire' and 'The Haystack in the Floods'. NQ., Oct. 1958, CCIII, 425–7.

Mott, Lucretia. **7839.** CROMWELL, OTELIA. Lucretia Mott. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 241. Rev. by Bradford Smith in NYTB., Dec. 7, 1958, p. 22.

Newman, John Henry. **7840.** AUBERT, ROGER. La conception newmanienne du développement du dogme chrétien. RN., 1957, VII, 99–104.

Newman, John Henry. 7841. Blehl, Vincent. The Holiness of John Henry Newman. The Month, June 1958, ccv, 325–34.

—— **7842.** Bouyer, Louis. Newman: His Life and Spirituality. Trans. from the French by J. L. May. London: Burns and Oates, 1958. pp. 391. Rev. in TLS., special section May 23, 1958, pp. i–ii; by Fergal McGrath in Studies, xlvii, 98–100; by George Every, S.S.M. in CQR., clix, 464–5.

—— **7843.** Butts, Denis. Newman's Influence on Matthew Arnold's Theory of Poetry. *See* **6749.**

—— **7844.** Cameron, J. M. Faith and the Mind. I: The Night Battle. II: The Logic of the Heart. Listener, Jan. 3, 10, 1957, pp. 15–16, 51–2.

—— **7845.** Chadwick, Owen. From Bossuet to Newman. The Idea of Doctrinal Development. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xi, 254. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 6, 1957, p. 744; by Howard Root in Spect., Dec. 6, 1957, p. 803; in NQ., cciii, 128–9; by Alec Vidler in Cambridge Review, lxxix, 121, 123.

—— **7846.** Culler, A. Dwight. The Imperial Intellect. A Study of Newman's Educational Ideal. (Bibl. 1955, 7707.) Rev. by Martin J. Svaglic in MP., lv, 66–70; by W. H. G. Armytage in MLR., lii, 107–8; by Paul Andrews in Studies, xlvi, 373–5; by W. Wand in CQR., clviii, 114–15; by John Holloway in RES., ix, 225–7.

—— **7847.** Dessain, C. Stephen. Newman's First Conversion. Studies, Spring 1957, xlvi, 44–59.

—— **7848.** Fries, Heinrich and Werner Becker. Cardinal Newman —Studien iii. Nuremberg: Glock and Lutz, 1957.

—— **7849.** Hawkins, D. J. B. Newman the Man. An Approach to Père Bouyer's Study. Dub. Rev., Spring 1958, pp. 81–8.

—— **7850.** Kenny, Terence. The Political Thought of John Henry Newman. London: Longmans, 1957. pp. x, 208. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 16, 1957, p. 496; by John Raymond in N. St., liv, 27–8; by Paul Andrews in Studies, xlvi, 373–5; by Seán O'Faoláin in Spect., July 5, 1957, p. 21; by Fr. Zeno, O.F.M.Cap. in Dub. Rev., 1957, pp. 369–73.

—— **7851.** Molitor, Andre. Newman et l'intelligence chrétienne. RN., 1957, viii/ix, 350–6.

—— **7852.** Catholic Sermons of Cardinal Newman. Edited at the Birmingham Oratory. London: Burns and Oates, 1957. pp. 134. Rev. by Fr. Zeno, O.F.M.Cap. in Dub. Rev., 1957, pp. 369–73.

—— **7853.** Noel, Elisabeth Ann. An Edition of Poems by John Henry, Cardinal Newman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 356–7.]

—— **7854.** Reardon, B. M. G. Newman and the Psychology of Belief. CQR., July 1957, clviii, 315–32.

—— **7855.** Renz, Wolfgang, O.S.B. Newmans Idee einer Universität. Switzerland: Universitätsverlag Freiburg, 1958.

—— **7856.** Reynolds, E. E. Three Cardinals. Newman, Wiseman, Manning. *See* **6647.**

Newman, John Henry. **7857.** Robinson, Jonathan. Did Newman 'Fit In'? Reply to a Critic. Dub. Rev., Autumn 1958, pp. 245–59.

—— **7858.** Stanford, Derek and Muriel Spark (eds.). Letters of John Henry Newman. A Selection. London: Peter Owen, 1957. pp. 251. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 16, 1957, p. 496; by John Raymond in N. St., liv, 27–8; by Seán O'Faoláin in Spect., July 5, 1957, p. 21; by Fr. Zeno, O.F.M.Cap. in Dub. Rev., 1957, pp. 369–73.

—— **7859.** Tillotson, Geoffrey (ed.). Selected Prose and Poetry. (Reynard Library.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Hart-Davis, 1957. pp. 842. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, 1957, p. 63; in Listener, lvii, 277; by J. M. Cameron in N. St., liii, 209–10; by Graham Hough in Spect., Mar. 22, 1957, p. 380.

—— **7860.** Tristram, Henry (ed.). John Henry Newman: Autobiographical Writings. (Bibl. 1956, 7712.) Rev. by J. M. Cameron in N. St., liii, 209–10; in Listener, lvii, 277.

—— **7861.** Zeno, Fr., O.F.M.Cap. John Henry Newman, our way to Certitude. An introduction to Newman's psychological discovery: the illative sense, and his 'Grammar of Assent'. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1957. pp. 278. Rev. by H. Francis Davis in Dub. Rev., 1957, pp. 373–5.

Norton, Charles Eliot. **7862.** Madden, Edward H. Charles Eliot Norton on Art and Morals. JHI., June 1957, xviii, 430–8.

—— **7863.** Marsden, Malcolm M. Discriminating Sympathy: Charles Eliot Norton's Unique Gift. NEQ., Dec. 1958, xxxi, 463–83.

—— **7864.** Rollins, Hyder E. Charles Eliot Norton and Froude. *See* **7336.**

—— **7865.** Vanderbilt, Rolfe Kermit. Democracy and Culture: The Ideas and Work of Charles Eliot Norton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 858–9.]

Page, Thomas Nelson. **7866.** Roberson, John R. The Manuscript of Page's 'Marse Chan'. Studies in Bibliography, 1957, ix, 259–62.

Parker, Theodore. **7867.** Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Thoreau, Parker, and Emerson's 'Mousetrap' in 'The Monitor' (1862). *See* **7282.**

Parkman, Francis. **7868.** Jacobs, Wilbur R. Highlights of Parkman's Formative Period. Pacific Historical Review, May 1958, xxvii, 149–58.

—— **7869.** —— Some of Parkman's Literary Devices. NEQ., June 1958, xxxi, 244–52.

—— **7870.** —— Some Social Ideas of Francis Parkman. AmQ., Winter 1957, ix, 387–97.

Pater, Walter. **7871.** Cecil, Lord David. Walter Pater. The Scholar Artist. (Bibl. 1955, 7720.) Rev. briefly by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., lii, 301–2; briefly by V. de S. Pinto in RES., viii, 218.

—— **7872.** Chandler, Edmund. Pater on Style: an Examination of the Essay on 'Style' and Textual History of 'Marius the Epicurean'. (Anglistica, xi.) Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1958. pp. 100.

Pater, Walter. 7873. Miller, Betty. Proust and Pater. TLS., Apr. 25, 1958, p. 225; Mario Praz, *ib.*, June 6, p. 313; J. P. Hulin, *ib.*, July 18, p. 409.

—— **7874.** West, Paul. Narrowed Humanism: Pater and Malraux. Dal. R., Autumn 1957, xxxvii, 278–84.

—— **7875.** —— Pater and the Tribulations of Taste. UTQ., July 1958, xxvii, 424–32.

Patmore, Coventry. 7876. Allen, Louis. Patmore in Translation. TLS., Oct. 25, 1957, p. 641; Sylva Norman, *ib.*, Nov. 1, p. 657; Louis Allen, *ib.*, Nov. 22, p. 705; J. C. Reid, *ib.*, Dec. 20, p. 773; Sylva Norman, *ib.*, Jan. 10, 1958, p. 19.

—— **7877.** Gardner, W. H. The Status of Coventry Patmore. The Month, Oct. 1958, ccvi, 205–19.

—— **7878.** Green, David Bonnell. A New Letter of Robert Bridges to Coventry Patmore. *See* **9144.**

—— **7879.** Entry cancelled.

—— **7880.** Oliver, E. J. Coventry Patmore. (Bibl. 1956, 7723.) Rev. by Fred Beharriell in Books Abroad, xxxii, 191; in TLS., Jan. 25, 1957, p. 50; in Listener, lvii, 761.

—— **7881.** Reid, J. C. The Mind and Art of Coventry Patmore. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1957. pp. viii, 358. Rev. in TLS., May 24, 1957, p. 320; by Stephen Spender in London Magazine, Apr., iv, 58–61; by Valerie Pitt in EC., viii, 103–6; in Listener, lvii, 761; by Kenneth Allott in RES., ix, 332–4; by Richard Sullivan in NYTB., Sept. 8, 1957, p. 14.

Pattison, Mark. 7882. Green, V. H. H. Oxford Common Room. A Study of Lincoln College and Mark Pattison. London: Edward Arnold, 1957. pp. 336. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, 1957, p. 774; in Listener, lix, 31; by G. Kitson Clark in Cambridge Review, lxxix, 429, 431.

Paulding, James Kirke. 7883. Aderman, Ralph M. A Paulding Pamphlet Identified. AL., Nov. 1957, xxix, 305–6.

—— **7884.** Hand, Clifford J. James Kirke Paulding's Literary Practice in Relation to His Political Thought. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1957.

Payne, John. 7885. Ryan, Mariana. John Payne et Mallarmé. RLC., July–Sept. 1958, xxxii, 377–89.

Peacock, Thomas Love. 7886. Black, Sidney J. The Peacockian Essence. BUSE., Winter 1957, iii, 231–42.

7887. Entry cancelled.

Pierpont, John. 7888. Ravitz, Abe Carl. John Pierpont: Portrait of a Nineteenth-Century Reformer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1038–9.]

Pigott, Harriet. 7889. Rhodes, Dennis E. Mrs Thomson and Miss Pigott. BC., Autumn 1957, vi, 293–6.

Pike, Albert. 7890. Harris, Ray Baker (ed.). Bibliography of the Writings of Albert Pike. Washington: Supreme Council of the 33rd Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, 1957. pp. 109.

Poe, Edgar Allan. 7891. Asselineau, Roger (ed.). Edgar Poe:

Choix de Contes. (Collection bilingue des Classiques étrangers.) Paris: Aubier, 1958. pp. 355.

Poe, Edgar Allan. 7892. Baskett, Sam S. A Damsel with a Dulcimer: An Interpretation of Poe's 'Eleonora'. MLN., May 1958, lxxiii, 332–8.

—— **7893.** Bierly, Charles Everett. 'Eureka' and the Drama of Self: A Study of the Relationship Between Poe's Cosmology and His Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 228–9.]

—— **7894.** Carley, C. V. A Source for Poe's 'Oblong Box'. AL., Nov. 1957, xxix, 310–12.

—— **7895.** Davidson, Edward H. Poe: A Critical Study. Cambridge, Mass.: The Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. x, 296. Rev. by Roy P. Basler in AL., xxx, 379–80; briefly in NYHTB., Feb. 16, 1958, p. 12; by Floyd Stovall in SAQ., lvii, 279–81; by Patrick F. Quinn in NEQ., xxxi, 421–4; by Ernest E. Leisy in SRv., xliii, 176–7; by William Bittner in Nat., clxxxv, 501–2.

—— **7896.** Engstrom, Alfred G. Poe, Leconte de Lisle, and Tzara's Formula for Poetry. MLN., June 1958, lxxiii, 434–6.

—— **7897.** Fossum, Robert H. Poe's 'The Cask of Amontillado'. Exp., Nov. 1958, xvii, 16.

—— **7898.** Foster, Edward Francis. A Study of Grim Humor in the Works of Poe, Melville, and Twain. *See* **6337.**

—— **7899.** Fox, Hugh Bernard, Jr. Poe and Cosmology: The God–Universe Relationship in a Romantic Context. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 138.]

—— **7900.** Grava, Arnolds. L'Aspect métaphysique du mal dans l'œuvre littéraire de Charles Baudelaire et d'Edgar Allan Poe. *See* **10647.**

—— **7901.** Gross, Seymour L. The Reflection of Poe in Conrad Aiken's 'Strange Moonlight'. MLN., Mar. 1957, lxxii, 185–9.

—— **7902.** Guilds, John C., Jr. Poe's Vaults Again. NQ., May 1957, ccii, 220–1.

—— **7903.** Hagemann, E. R. Two 'Lost' Letters by Poe, with Notes and Commentary. AL., Jan. 1957, xxviii, 507–10.

—— **7904.** Hindus, Milton. Whitman and Poe: A Note. WWN., Mar. 1957, iii, 5–6.

—— **7905.** Jones, Joseph. 'The Raven' and 'The Raven': Another Source of Poe's Poem. AL., May 1958, xxx, 185–93.

—— **7906.** Kelly, George. Poe's Theory of Unity. PQ., Jan. 1958, xxxvii, 34–44.

—— **7907.** Knox, Robert B. 'La Mariposa Negra' and 'The Raven'. Symposium, Spring 1957, xi, 111–16.

—— **7908.** Kühnelt, Harro H. E. A. Poe und Alfred Kubin—zwei künstlerische Gestalter des Grauens. *See* **794.**

—— **7909.** Levin, Harry. The Power of Blackness. *See* **6361.**

—— **7910.** Miller, Perry. The Raven and the Whale: The War of Words and Wits in the Era of Poe and Melville. *See* **6369.**

Poe, Edgar Allan. 7911. Moore, Rayburn S. A Note on Poe and the Sons of Temperance. AL., Nov. 1958, xxx, 359–61.

—— **7912.** Olney, Clarke. Edgar Allan Poe: Science Fiction Pioneer. GaR., Winter 1958, xii, 416–21.

—— **7913.** Ostrom, John. Second Supplement to the Letters of Poe. AL., Mar. 1957, xxix, 79–86.

—— **7914.** Peters, H. F. Ernst Junger's Concern with E. A. Poe. CL., Spring 1958, x, 144–9.

—— **7915.** Phillips, Elizabeth. Edgar Allan Poe: The American Context. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2614–15.]

—— **7916.** Praz, Mario. Poe, genio d'esportazione. L'Approdo letterario, July–Sept. 1958, iv, 3–15.

—— **7917.** Quinn, Patrick F. The French Face of Edgar Poe. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 310. Rev. by Edna Lou Furness in AQ., xiv, 276–7; by Earl H. Rovit in Books Abroad, xxxii, 83; in NQ., cciii, 135–6; by M. Le Breton in EA., xi, 86–7; by Henri Peyre in MLR., liii, 572–4; by Harro H. Kühnelt in E. Studies, xxxix, 171–4.

—— **7918.** Rein, David M. Poe and Virginia Clemm. Bucknell Review, May 1958, vii, 207–16.

—— **7919.** —— Poe's Dreams. AmQ., Fall 1958, x, 367–71.

—— **7920.** Reiss, Edmund. The Comic Setting of 'Hans Pfaall'. AL., Nov. 1957, xxix, 306–9.

—— **7921.** Runden, John P. Rossetti and a Poe Image. NQ., June 1958, cciii, 257–8.

—— **7922.** Seronsy, Cecil C. Poe and 'Kubla Khan'. *See* **7006.**

—— **7923.** Stewart, Charles D. A Pilfering by Poe. Atl. Mo., Dec. 1958, ccii, 67–8.

—— **7924.** Tannenbaum, Earl. Poe's Nicean Barks: 'Small Latin, and Less Greek'. NQ., Aug. 1958, cciii, 353–5.

—— **7925.** Walker, Warren S. Poe's 'To Helen'. MLN., Nov. 1957, lxxii, 491–2.

—— **7926.** Webb, Howard W., Jr. Contributions to Poe's 'Penn Magazine'. NQ., Oct. 1958, cciii, 447–8; *ib.*, Dec., cciii, 548.

—— **7927.** Whipple, William. Poe, Clark, and 'Thingum Bob'. AL., Nov. 1957, xxix, 312–16.

Porter, William T. 7928. Yates, Norris W. William T. Porter and the 'Spirit of the Times': A Study of the Big Bear School of Humor. *See* **6423.**

Prescott, William Hickling. 7929. Gabrieli, Vittorio. William H. Prescott (1796–1859) e la storia come arte. SA., 1958, iv, 9–56.

—— **7930.** Gardiner, C. Harvey. Promoting a Book: Prescott to Bancroft, December 20, 1837. PBSA., 1957, li, 335–9.

—— **7931.** McGann, Thomas F. Prescott's Conquests. AH., Oct. 1957, viii, 4–9.

—— **7932.** Morison, Samuel Eliot. Prescott, The American Thucydides. Atl. Mo., Nov. 1957, cc, 165–72.

Rame, Louise. **7933.** STIRLING, MONICA. The Fine and the Wicked: The Life and Times of 'Ouida'. *See* **6680.**

Reade, Charles. **7934.** BURNS, WAYNE. Charles Reade's 'Christie Johnstone': a Portrait of the Artist as a Young Pre-Raphaelite. *See* **818.**

—— **7935.** SMITH, SHEILA M. Realism in the Drama of Charles Reade. Eng., Autumn 1958, XII, 94–100.

Reade, William Winwood. **7936.** GILMOUR, J. S. L. Some Uncollected Authors, XIII: William Winwood Reade. *See* **170.**

Reese, Lizette Woodworth. **7937.** KINDILIEN, CARLIN T. The Village World of Lizette Woodworth Reese. SAQ., Jan. 1957, LVI, 91–104.

Riley, James Whitcomb. **7938.** CROWDER, RICHARD. Those Innocent Years. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1957. pp. 288. Rev. by John T. Flanagan in AL., XXX, 255–7; by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., Mar. 8, 1958, p. 21; by James Woodress in the Indiana Magazine of History, LIV, 75–6.

Roberts, Sir Charles George Douglas. **7939.** The Last Barrier, and Other Stories. Intro. by ALEC LUCAS. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1958. pp. x, 153.

Robinson, Henry Crabb. **7940.** BROWN, ELUNED. A Note on Henry Crabb Robinson's Reactions to J. P. Kemble and Edmund Kean. Theatre Notebook, Autumn 1958, XIII, 14–18.

Rogers, Samuel. **7941.** HALE, J. R. (ed.). The Italian Journal of Samuel Rogers. (Bibl. 1955, 7768.) Rev. in TLS., May 31, 1957, pp. 329–30; in Listener, LVII, 71; by Mario Praz in MLR., LIII, 108–10; by Geoffrey Carnall in RES., IX, 330–1.

Rolfe, Frederick William, Baron Corvo. **7942.** (A Correspondent.) Corvo's Order of SS. Sophia. TLS., Nov. 1, 1957, p. 664.

—— **7943.** FLETCHER, IAIN. Two Poems by Rolfe. TLS., Dec. 12, 1958, p. 721.

—— **7944.** Don Tarquinio. London: Chatto and Windus, 1958. pp. 257.

—— **7945.** The Cardinal Prefect of Propaganda. And Other Stories. With an Introduction by CECIL WOOLF. London: Nicholas Vane, 1957. pp. xiv, 74. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, 1957, p. 637; by John Raymond in N. St., LIV, 386–7.

—— **7946.** Nicholas Crabbe, or The One and the Many. With an Introduction by CECIL WOOLF. London: Chatto and Windus, 1958. pp. vii, 246.

—— **7947.** WOOLF, CECIL (ed.). A Bibliography of Frederick Rolfe, Baron Corvo. *See* **340.**

Rossetti, Christina. **7948.** PACKER, LONA MOSK. Symbol and Reality in Christina Rossetti's 'Goblin Market'. PMLA., Sept. 1958, LXXIII, 375–85.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. **7949.** ADRIAN, ARTHUR A. The Browning–Rossetti Friendship: Some Unpublished Letters. *See* **6831.**

—— **7950.** DOUGHTY, OSWALD. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1957. pp. 32.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 7951. Doughty, Oswald (ed.). Poems. London: Dent, 1957. pp. xxiv, 328. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 9, 1957, p. 484.

—— **7952.** Lauter, Paul. The Narrator of 'The Blessed Damozel'. MLN., May 1958, lxxiii, 344–8.

—— **7953.** Lo Schiavo, R. La Poesia di Dante Gabriele Rossetti. Rome, 1957. pp. 106.

—— **7954.** Ray, S. N. The First Literary Friendship of D. G. Rossetti. NQ., Oct. 1957, ccii, 453–4.

—— **7955.** Runden, John P. Rossetti and a Poe Image. *See* **7921.**

Ruskin, John. 7956. Autret, Jean. L'Influence de Ruskin sur la vie, les idées et l'œuvre de Marcel Proust. (Bibl. 1956, 7778.) Rev. by Douglas W. Alden in RR., xlviii, 155–6.

—— **7957.** Berman, Morton. Studies in John Ruskin's Literary Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1957.

—— **7958.** Burd, Van Akin. Ruskin's Antidote for Carlyle's Purges. BUSE., Spring 1957, iii, 51–7.

—— **7959.** —— Ruskin's Defense of Turner: The Imitative Phase. PQ., Oct. 1958, xxxvii, 465–83.

—— **7960.** Cranston, Maurice. Ruskin's Letters to English Working Men. Listener, Jan. 31, 1957, lvii, 192–3.

—— **7961.** Evans, Joan and John Howard Whitehouse (eds.). The Diaries of John Ruskin, 1835–1847. (Bibl. 1956, 7783.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, 1957, p. 176; by C. H. Salter in RES., ix, 229–31.

—— **7962.** —— —— The Diaries of John Ruskin. Vol. ii: 1848–1873. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1958. pp. 415. Rev. in Listener, lix, 331; by Betty Miller in Twentieth Cent., clxiii, 276–7; in TLS., Mar. 14, 1958, p. 138; by R. H. in Sat. Rev., Feb. 16, 1957, p. 50.

—— **7963.** Fain, John Tyree. Ruskin and the Economists. (Bibl. 1956, 7784.) Rev. by Charles T. Dougherty in MLN., lxxii, 626–7; by W. H. G. Armytage in MLR., liii, 115–16.

—— **7964.** Kegel, Charles H. Ruskin's St George in America. AmQ., Winter 1957, ix, 412–20.

—— **7965.** Sanders, Charles Richard. Carlyle's Letters to Ruskin: A Finding List with Some Unpublished Letters and Comments. *See* **6922.**

—— **7966.** Spence, Margaret E. The Guild of St George: Ruskin's Attempt to Translate His Ideas into Practice. Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1957, xl, 147–201.

—— **7967.** Viljoen, Helen Gill. Ruskin's Scottish Heritage: A Prelude. (Bibl. 1956, 7795.) Rev. by Robert A. Colby in MP., liv, 210–12; by S. O. A. Ullmann in MLN., lxxii, 225–8; by Ian Finlay in SHR., xxxvii, 81–3.

Schreiner, Olive. 7968. Gregg, Lyndall. Memories of Olive Schreiner. Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers, 1957. pp. 77. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 13, 1957, p. 754; in Listener, lix, 169.

—— **7969.** Kindilien, Carlin T. Stephen Crane and the 'Savage Philosophy' of Olive Schreiner. *See* **7045.**

Scott, Sir Walter. **7970.** Benjamin, Edwin B. A Borrowing from the 'Faerie Queene' in 'Old Mortality'. *See* **4628.**

—— **7971.** Bramley, J. A. The Genius of Walter Scott. CR., Mar. 1958, cxciii, 149–53.

—— **7972.** Butler, R. F. Maria Edgeworth and Sir Walter Scott: Unpublished Letters, 1823. *See* **5907.**

—— **7973.** Cahoon, Herbert. A Scott Facsimile [of a letter to Charles Tilt, Bookseller]. BC., 1957, vi, 74.

—— **7974.** Craig, David. 'The Heart of Midlothian': Its Religious Basis. EC., Apr. 1958, viii, 217–25.

—— **7975.** Daiches, David. Scott's 'Redgauntlet'. *See* **818.**

—— **7976.** Davis, Nelson V. Five English Romantics and Napoleon Bonaparte. *See* **6325.**

—— **7977.** French, Richard Aubrey. Sir Walter Scott: An Amateur. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1071.]

—— **7978.** Gell, Sir William. Reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott's Residence in Italy, 1832. Edited with notes by James C. Corson. Edinburgh: Nelson, 1957. pp. 80. Rev. by John Press in Spect., July 12, 1957, p. 58; briefly by S. C. Roberts in RES., ix, 453–4; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., ccii, 551–2.

—— **7979.** Goldstone, Herbert. The Question of Scott. EJ., Apr. 1957, xlvi, 187–95.

—— **7980.** Gordon, Robert C. A Victorian Anticipation of Recent Scott Criticism. PQ., Apr. 1957, xxxvi, 272–5.

—— **7981.** Green, F. C. Scott's French Correspondence. MLR., Jan. 1957, lii, 35–49.

—— **7982.** Jack, Ian. Sir Walter Scott. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1958. pp. 40.

—— **7983.** Kaser, David. Waverley in America. PBSA., 1957, li, 163–7.

—— **7984.** Maxwell, J. C. An Uncollected Scott Letter. RES., Nov. 1958, ix, 410–11.

—— **7985.** Merrill, Herbert James. A Reappraisal of Sir Walter Scott: His Commercial Motivation and His Reliance upon Formula Fiction for Popular Markets. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 222–3.]

—— **7986.** Pittock, Joan H. 'The Heart of Midlothian': Scott as Artist? EC., Oct. 1957, vii, 477–9.

—— **7987.** Tillyard, E. M. W. Scott's Linguistic Vagaries. EA., 1958, xi, 112–18.

—— **7988.** Todd, William B. The Early Editions and Issues of Scott's 'Border Antiquities'. Studies in Bibliography, 1957, ix, 244–51.

Sedgwick, Catharine Maria. **7989.** Brooks, Gladys. Three Wise Virgins. *See* **6466.**

—— **7990.** Gidez, Richard Banus. A Study of the Works of Catharine Maria Sedgwick. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 797.]

Shelley, Mary. 7991. Bloom, Harold. A Letter of Consolation to Mary Shelley. YLG., July 1958, xxxiii, 35–40.

—— **7991a.** Sencourt, Robert. Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. CR., Oct. 1957, cxcii, 215–18.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 7992. Boas, Louise Schutz. Dowden's Life of Shelley. TLS., Aug. 2, 1957, p. 471; Theodore G. Ehrsam, *ib.*, Sept. 6, p. 533; Louise Schutz Boas, *ib.*, Sept. 27, p. 577.

—— **7993.** Chiappelli, Bice. Il pensiero religioso di Shelley. (Bibl. 1956, 7829.) Rev. by G. Giovannini in MLQ., xviii, 158–60; by R. W. King in MLR., lii, 261–3; by Kenneth Neill Cameron in MP., lv, 62–3; briefly by J. W. R. Purser in RES., ix, 121.

—— **7994.** De Beer, Gavin. An 'Atheist' in the Alps. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, 1958, ix, 1–15.

—— **7995.** Gérard, Albert. L'idée romantique de la poésie en Angleterre. *See* **2761.**

—— **7996.** Good, Thomas. Grandeur et Limites de Shelley (à propos du livre de Neville Rogers). Cahiers du Sud, xlvi, 346, pp. 438–43.

—— **7997.** Griffith, Ben W. Shelley's 'To—' (Music, when soft voices die). Exp., Jan. 1957, xv, No. 26.

—— **7998.** Howard, William. Shelley's 'To—' (Music, when soft voices die). Exp., Jan. 1957, xv, No. 26.

—— **7999.** Hunter, Parks C., Jr. Coleridge's 'The Friend' as the Probable Source of the Wordsworth Quotation in the Preface to Shelley's 'Alastor'. *See* **6986.**

—— **8000.** Huscher, Herbert. Charles Gaulis Clairmont. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, 1957, viii, 9–19.

—— **8001.** Jack, Ian. The Poet and his Public: Shelley's Search for Readers. Listener, June 6, 1957, lvii, 917–18.

—— **8002.** Jeffrey, Lloyd N. Shelley's Life-Images. NQ., Nov. 1957, ccii, 480–1.

—— **8003.** Lees, F. N. Yeats's 'Byzantium', Dante, and Shelley. NQ., July 1957, ccii, 312–13.

—— **8004.** Matthews, G. M. A Volcano's Voice in Shelley. ELH., Sept. 1957, xxiv, 191–228.

—— **8005.** McAleer, Edward C. The Sensitive Plant: A Life of Lady Mount Cashell. *See* **6619.**

—— **8006.** McCulloch, W. H. The Last Night at Tan-yr-allt, February 26, 1813. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, 1957, viii, 20–32.

—— **8007.** O'Malley, Glenn E. Synesthetic Expression in Shelley's Verse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 634–5.]

—— **8008.** —— Shelley's 'Air-Prism': The Synesthetic Scheme of 'Alastor'. MP., Feb. 1958, lv, 178–87.

—— **8009.** Orange, Ursula. Shuttlecocks of Genius. An Enquiry into the Fate of Shelley's Children. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, 1957, viii, 38–52.

—— **8010.** Pottle, Frederick A. Shelley's Use of 'Recall'. TLS., Feb. 15, 1957, p. 97.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 8011. Rees, Joan. The Preface to 'The Cenci'. RES., May 1957, viii, 172–3.

—— **8012.** Rogers, Neville. A Forged Shelley Notebook. TLS., Nov. 15, 1957, p. 696; Percy G. Muir, *ib.*, Nov. 29, p. 721.

—— **8013.** —— (comp.). Keats, Shelley and Rome. An Illustrated Miscellany. *See* **7670.**

—— **8014.** —— Shelley at Work. A Critical Inquiry. (Bibl. 1956, 7855.) Rev. by James A. Notopoulos in MLR., liii, 110–12; by P. H. Butter in RES., ix, 101–2; by Frederick A. Pottle in MP., lv, 211–13; by Kenneth Neill Cameron in MLN., lxxiii, 129–31; by Hermann Peschmann in Eng., xi, 192; by G. M. Matthews in EC., vii, 428–39; (and cf. John Wain, *ib.*, viii, 120–1; Edmund Blunden, G. M. Matthews and D. M. Davin, *ib.*, viii, 336–9); by Kathleen Raine in London Magazine, Feb., iv, 65–7; by John Beer in Cambridge Review, lxxviii, 515, 517; by Carlos Baker in Sat. Rev., May 4, 1957, p. 24.

—— **8015.** Scott, William O. Shelley's Admiration for Bacon. PMLA., June 1958, lxxiii, 228–36.

—— **8016.** Entry cancelled.

—— **8017.** States, Bert O., Jr. Addendum: The Stage History of Shelley's 'The Cenci'. PMLA., Sept. 1957, lxxii, 633–44.

—— **8018.** Swaminathan, S. R. Possible Indian Influence on Shelley. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, 1958, ix, 30–45.

—— **8019.** Taylor, Charles H., Jr. The Early Collected Editions of Shelley's Poems: A Study in the History and Transmission of the Printed Text. (Yale Studies in English, vol. 140.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xiv, 108.

—— **8020.** Unterecker, John. Shelley's 'To—' (Music, when soft voices die). Exp., Jan. 1957, xv, No. 26.

—— **8021.** Wilson, Milton Thomas. This Far Goal of Time: A Study of Shelley's Italian Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2617–18.]

Shorthouse, John. 8021a. Bishop, Morchard. 'John Inglesant' and Its Author. *See* **832.**

Simms, William Gilmore. 8022. Barbour, Frances M. William Gilmore Simms and the Brutus Legend. *See* **1831.**

—— **8023.** Duvall, S. P. C. W. G. Simms's Review of Mrs Stowe. AL., Mar. 1958, xxx, 107–17.

—— **8024.** Guilds, John C. Simms' Views on National and Sectional Literature, 1825–1845. The North Carolina Historical Review, July 1957, xxxiv, 393–405.

—— **8025.** Herbert, Edward Thomas. William Gilmore Simms as Editor and Literary Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 2127–8.]

—— **8026.** Jones, Alexander E. A Source for William Gilmore Simms's 'Sharp Snaffles'. JAF., Jan.–Mar. 1957, lxx, 66–9.

—— **8027.** Oliphant, Mary C. Simms, Alfred Taylor Odell, T. C. Duncan Eaves (colls. and eds.). The Letters of William Gilmore Simms. Intro. by Donald Davidson; Biogr. Sketch by Alexander S.

SALLEY. (Bibl. 1956, 7864.) Rev. by C. Hugh Holman in AmQ., x, 181–5; by Lewis Leary in Sat. Rev., Oct. 26, 1957, pp. 22, 35; by C. Hugh Holman in JSH., XXIII, 544–5; by Jay B. Hubbell in AL., XXIX, 489–90; by John Pilkington in the Journal of Mississippi History, XX, pp. 200–1.

Simms, William Gilmore. 8027a. PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. Simms: A Candid Self-Portrait. GaR., Spring 1958, XII, 94–103.

Smiles, Samuel. 8028. Self-Help. Reintroduced by ASA BRIGGS. London: Murray, 1958. pp. 386. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, 1958, p. 750.

Smith, Sydney. 8029. AUDEN, W. H. Great Writers Rediscovered: 3. Sydney Smith. The Kind-Hearted Wit. Sun. Times, Apr. 21, 1957, p. 8.

—— **8030.** —— (ed.). The Selected Writings of Sydney Smith. (Bibl. 1956, 7869.) London: Faber, 1957. pp. xx, 396. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, 1957, p. 604; by Francis Toye in London Magazine, May, v, 91, 93–4; in Listener, LVIII, 709; by David Wright in Encounter, Jan., x, 85–6; by W. H. Hughes in N. St., LIV, 882; in NY., Jan. 12, 1957, p. 95.

Sotheby, William. 8031. COHEN, RALPH. S. T. Coleridge and William Sotheby's 'Orestes'. *See* **6969.**

Southey, Robert. 8032. MEARA, THOMAS G. A Critical Study of the Long Narrative Poems of Robert Southey. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 356.]

—— **8033.** OBER, WARREN U. 'Mohammed': the Outline of a Proposed Poem by Coleridge and Southey. *See* **6995.**

Springs, Elliott White. 8034. OLNEY, CLARKE. The Literary Career of Elliott White Springs. GaR., Winter 1957, XI, 400–11.

Stedman, Edmund C. 8035. DUFFY, CHARLES. An Unpublished Letter: Stedman to Howells. AL., Nov. 1958, XXX, 369–70.

Stephen, Leslie. 8036. SHEEN, EDWIN DRUMMOND. Leslie Stephen, Man of Letters and Critic of Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2003–4.]

—— **8037.** ULLMANN, S. O. A. (coll.). Men, Books, and Mountains. Essays of Leslie Stephen. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Hogarth Press, 1957. pp. 247.

Stevenson, George. 8038. BORROW, K. T. Bulwer Lytton and George Stevenson. *See* **6873.**

Stevenson, Robert Louis. 8039. ALDINGTON, RICHARD. Portrait of a Rebel. The Life and Work of Robert Louis Stevenson. London: Evans Brothers, 1957. pp. 245. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, 1957, p. 594; by Janet Adam Smith in N. St., LIV, 470–1; by Iain Hamilton in Spect., Sept. 27, 1957, p. 402.

—— **8040.** FERGUSON, DELANCEY and MARSHALL WAINGROW (eds.). R. L. S.: Stevenson's Letters to Charles Baxter. (Bibl. 1956, 7884.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, 1957, p. 160; in Listener, LVII, 570; by Compton Mackenzie in Spect., Feb. 8, 1957, p. 180; by David Craig in Cambridge Review, LXXVIII, 476, 479, 481.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. 8041. McKay, George L. A Stevenson Library: Catalogue of a Collection of Writings by and about Robert Louis Stevenson Formed by Edwin J. Beinecke. New Haven: Yale Univ. Lib., 1956. Rev. by Gerald D. McDonald in LJ., lxxxiii, 1072.

—— **8042.** Stevenson, Robert. Robert Louis Stevenson's Musical Interests. PMLA., Sept. 1957, lxxii, 700–4.

—— **8043.** Young, Arthur C. Edmund Gosse Visits Robert Louis Stevenson. JLRU., June 1957, xx, 33–41.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 8044. Beattie, Jessie L. Black Moses, The Real Uncle Tom. Toronto: Ryerson, 1957. pp. 215. Rev. by Dora R. Gebo in Journal of Negro History, xliii, 71–3.

—— **8045.** Duvall, S. P. C. W. G. Simms's Review of Mrs Stowe. *See* **8023.**

—— **8046.** Furnas, J. C. Goodbye to Uncle Tom. *See* **1609.**

—— **8047.** Nichols, Charles. The Origins of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. Phylon, Fall 1958, xix, 328–34.

—— **8048.** Roppolo, Joseph P. Harriet Beecher Stowe and New Orleans: A Study in Hate. NEQ., Sept. 1957, xxx, 346–62.

—— **8049.** Weisert, John J. Mrs Stowe First Writes of Kentuckians for Kentuckians. PBSA., 1957, li, 340–1.

Strother, David Hunter. 8050. Eby, Cecil DeGrotte, Jr. A Critical Biography of David Hunter Strother ('Porte Crayon'). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 808–9.]

Sullivan, Sir Arthur. 8051. Baily, Leslie. The Gilbert and Sullivan Book. *See* **7346.**

Surtees, R. S. 8052. Cary, Joyce. Great Writers Rediscovered: 2. The Tough World of Surtees. Sun. Times, Apr. 14, 1957, p. 8.

—— **8053.** Noakes, Aubrey. Horses, Hounds and Humans. London: Oldbourne Press, 1957. pp. 183. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., liii, 709–10.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 8054. Baum, Paull F. Swinburne's 'A Nympholet'. SAQ., Winter 1958, lvii, 58–68.

—— **8055.** Connolly, Thomas E. Swinburne on 'The Music of Poetry'. PMLA., Sept. 1957, lxxii, 680–8.

—— **8056.** Henry, Anne W. A Reconstructed Swinburne Ballad. HLB., Autumn 1958, xii, 354–62.

—— **8057.** Lang, Cecil Y. A Manuscript, A Mare's Nest, and a Mystery. YLG., Apr. 1957, xxxi, 163–71.

—— **8058.** Noyes, Alfred. Dinner at the Pines. Reminiscences of Swinburne. Listener, Mar. 28, 1957, lvii, 507–8.

Symonds, John Addington. 8059. Loso, Mary Jane. John Addington Symonds: Nineteenth-Century Historian of the Italian Renaissance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2012.]

Talfourd, Thomas Noon. 8060. Coles, William Allan. The Correspondence of Mary Russell Mitford and Thomas Noon Talfourd (1821–1825). *See* **7828.**

Talfourd, Thomas Noon. **8060a.** Coles, William Allan. Magazine and Other Contributions by Mary Russell Mitford and Thomas Noon Talfourd. *See* **7830.**

—— **8061.** Watson, Vera. The Journals of Thomas Noon Talfourd. TLS., Feb. 8, 1957, p. 88.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. **8062.** Assad, Thomas J. Analogy in Tennyson's 'Crossing the Bar'. Tulane Studies in English, 1958, viii, 153–63.

—— **8063.** Elliott, Philip L., Jr. Another Manuscript Version of 'To the Queen'. NQ., Feb. 1958, cciii, 82–3.

—— **8064.** Esher, Viscount. Tennyson's Influence on His Times. *See* **831.**

—— **8065.** Fall, Christine (comp.). An Index of the Letters from Papers of Frederick Tennyson. Texas Studies in English, 1957, xxxvi, 155–63.

—— **8066.** Gullason, Thomas Arthur. Tennyson's Influence on Stephen Crane. *See* **7041.**

—— **8067.** Killham, John. Tennyson and the 'Princess': Reflexions of an Age. London: Athlone Press, 1958. pp. 299. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, 1958, p. 699.

—— **8068.** —— Tennyson and the Sinful Queen—A Corrected Impression. NQ., Dec. 1958, cciii, 507–11.

—— **8069.** Kissane, James Donald. The Poetry of Tennyson in Relation to Nineteenth-Century Attitudes Toward Mythology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1957.

—— **8070.** Lucas, F. L. Tennyson. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1957. pp. 40.

—— **8071.** Marshall, George O., Jr. Ghost Books. NQ., Apr. 1957, ccii, 154–5.

—— **8072.** Miller, Betty. Camelot at Cambridge. Twentieth Cent., Feb. 1958, clxiii, 133–47.

—— **8073.** Porter, Katherine H. Through a Glass Darkly: Spiritualism in the Browning Circle. *See* **6861.**

—— **8074.** Preyer, Robert. Tennyson as an Oracular Poet. MP., May 1958, lv, 239–51.

—— **8075.** Robson, W. W. The Poet and his Public: The Dilemma of Tennyson. Listener, June 13, 1957, lvii, 963–5.

—— **8076.** Tennyson, Sir Charles. Stars and Markets. London: Chatto and Windus, 1957. pp. 263. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, 1957, p. 180; Sir Charles Tennyson, *ib.*, Mar. 29, p. 193; by Betty Miller in N. St., liii, 348; by Iain Hamilton in Spect., Apr. 5, 1957, pp. 446, 448.

—— **8077.** —— The Idylls of the King. Twentieth Cent., Mar. 1957, clxi, 277–86; *ib.*, Apr., p. 393.

—— **8078.** Woodward, Robert H. The Journey Motif in Whitman and Tennyson. MLN., Jan. 1957, lxxii, 26–7.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. **8079.** Craig, G. Armour. On the Style of 'Vanity Fair'. *See* **817.**

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 8080. Fielding, K. J. Thackeray and the 'Dignity of Literature'. TLS., Sept. 19 and Sept. 26, 1958, p. 536 and p. 552.

—— **8081.** Fraser, Russell A. Shooting Niagara in the Novels of Thackeray and Trollope. MLQ., June 1958, xix, 141–6.

—— **8082.** Greig, J. Y. T. Thackeray, a Novelist by Accident. *See* **818.**

—— **8083.** Pantůčková, Lidmila. W. M. Thackeray jako kritik protirealistické literatury v letech třicátých. SPFFBU., 1957, vi, 33–41.

—— **8084.** Rader, Ralph Wilson. Thackeray's Injustice to Fielding. *See* **5929.**

—— **8085.** Ray, Gordon N. Thackeray. Vol. ii: The Age of Wisdom, 1847–1863. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 523. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 18, 1958, p. 210; by Betty Miller in Twentieth Cent., clxiii, 582–3; by Gilbert Thomas in Eng., xii, 108; by Lettice Cooper in London Magazine, Dec., v, 83, 85–7; by Lionel Stevenson in Dickensian, liv, 143–4; in Listener, lx, 315–16; by L. Bonnerot in EA., x, 162–3; by Edgar Johnson in NYTB., Jan. 12, 1958, p. 6; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Jan. 12, 1958, p. 6; by Robert Maurer in AR., xviii, 125–8; by Edward Weeks in Atl. Mo., cci, 86; by Austin Wright in VQR., xxxiv, 314–17; by William Irvine in Sat. Rev., Jan. 11, 1958, pp. 17–18; by Jacob Korg in Nat., clxxxvi, 358–9.

—— **8086.** —— Thackeray: The Uses of Adversity, 1811–1846. (Bibl. 1955, 7930.) Rev. by Henry Gifford in RES., viii, 325–6; by Jerome Hamilton Buckley in MLR., lxxii, 60–2; by George H. Ford in MP., liv, 207–10; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., lvi, 135–6.

—— **8087.** —— (ed.). William Makepeace Thackeray: Contributions to the 'Morning Chronicle'. (Bibl. 1956, 7928.) Rev. by Lionel Stevenson in MP., liv, 205–7; by L. Bonnerot in EA., x, 161–2.

—— **8088.** Solomon, Eric. An Interview with Thackeray. NQ., Sept. 1957, ccii, 397–8.

—— **8089.** Stone, Harry. Dickens's Knowledge of Thackeray's Writings. *See* **7143.**

—— **8090.** Swenson, Paul B. Thackeray Drawings in the Print Department. BPLQ., Apr. 1958, x, 101–5.

8091. Entry cancelled.

Thompson, Francis. 8092. Garvin, Katharine. Thompson's Imagery. TLS., Jan. 18, 1957, p. 35.

—— **8093.** Pope, Myrtle Philman. A Critical Bibliography of Works by and about Francis Thompson. BNYPL., Nov. 1958, lxii, 571–6.

—— **8094.** —— Francis Thompson: Poet as Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2599–2600.]

—— **8095.** Thomson, Paul van Kuykendall. A Study of Certain Notebooks and Manuscripts of Francis Thompson in Relation to His Poetic Theory and Critical Procedure. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 139.]

—— **8096.** Wilson, W. G. Francis Thompson's Outlook on Science. CR., Nov. 1957, cxcii, 263–6.

Thoreau, Henry David. 8097. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. A Check List of Concord Academy Students in Thoreau's Day. ESQ., II Quarter 1958, No. 11, 46–8.

—— **8098.** —— A Manuscript Fragment of Thoreau's Quebec Journey of 1850. ESQ., III Quarter 1957, No. 8, 19.

—— **8099.** —— An Epitaph on the Cover of a Thoreau Journal. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 93–5.

—— **8100.** —— An Unidentified French Passage in Thoreau's Notebook (HM 13201). ESQ., III Quarter 1957, No. 8, 36.

—— **8101.** —— Articles of Possible Interest to Emerson and Thoreau in Concord Newspapers. *See* **7256.**

—— **8102.** —— Emerson, Thoreau and Concord in Early Newspapers. *See* **7253.**

—— **8103.** —— Emerson, Thoreau, and the Town and Country Club. *See* **7272.**

—— **8103a.** —— Emerson, Thoreau, 'Elegant Extracts' and Proverb Lore. *See* **7273.**

—— **8104.** —— Emerson, Thoreau, Parson Frost, and 'The Problem'. *See* **7274.**

—— **8105.** —— Freshman Thoreau Opposes Harvard's Marking System. ESQ., III Quarter 1957, No. 8, 17–18.

—— **8106.** —— Harvard Records of Thoreau's Closest College Friends. ESQ., I Quarter 1958, No. 10, 47–8.

—— **8107.** —— Jones Very and Thoreau—The 'Greek' Myth. ESQ., II Quarter 1957, No. 7, 39–40.

—— **8108.** —— Memorabilia of Thoreau's Concord Academy Friends. ESQ., II Quarter 1958, No. 11, 24–46.

—— **8109.** —— Ralph Cudworth and Thoreau's Translations of an Orphic Hymn. ESQ., III Quarter 1957, No. 8, 31–6.

—— **8110.** —— The Solitary Thoreau of the Alumni Notes. ESQ., II Quarter 1957, No. 7, 2–37.

—— **8111.** —— Thoreau and Barzillai Frost. ESQ., I Quarter 1958, No. 10, 42–6.

—— **8112.** —— Thoreau, Parker, and Emerson's 'Mousetrap' in 'The Monitor' (1862). *See* **7282.**

—— **8113.** —— Thoreau and Walden Pond in Early Newspapers. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 46.

—— **8114.** —— Thoreau Witnesses Emerson Purchase Land at Walden. ESQ., II Quarter 1958, No. 11, 15–24.

—— **8115.** —— Thoreau Bills His Pupils at the Concord Academy. ESQ., II Quarter 1957, No. 7, 47–50.

—— **8116.** —— Thoreau's Early Compositions in the Ancient Languages. ESQ., III Quarter 1957, No. 8, 20–9.

—— **8117.** —— Thoreaus in the Evangelical Missionary Society of Concord. ESQ., II Quarter 1957, No. 7, 52–3.

—— **8118.** —— Thoreau's Newspaper Clippings in the Morgan College Notebook. ESQ., II Quarter 1957, No. 7, 51–2.

—— **8119.** —— Young Henry Thoreau in the Annals of the Concord Academy (1829–1833). ESQ., IV Quarter 1957, No. 9, 1–42.

Thoreau, Henry David. **8120.** Fertig, Walter L. John Sullivan Dwight's Pre-publication Notice of 'Walden'. NEQ., Mar. 1957, xxx, 84–90.

—— **8121.** Gozzi, Raymond Danta. Tropes and Figures: A Psychological Study of Henry David Thoreau. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1553.]

—— **8122.** —— Tropes and Figures: A Psychological Study of David Henry Thoreau. TSB., Winter 1957, No. 58, 1–2.

—— **8123.** Griffin, William J. Thoreau's Reactions to Horatio Greenough. NEQ., Dec. 1957, xxx, 508–12.

—— **8124.** Harding, Walter. Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography. TSB., Winter 1957, No. 58, 3–4.

—— **8125.** —— Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography. TSB., Spring 1957, No. 59, 4.

—— **8126.** —— Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography. TSB., Summer 1957, No. 60, 4.

—— **8127.** —— Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography. TSB., Fall 1957, No. 61, 3–4.

—— **8128.** —— Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography. TSB., Winter 1958, No. 62, 3–4.

—— **8129.** —— Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography. TSB., Spring 1958, No. 63, 2–4.

—— **8130.** —— Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography. TSB., Summer 1958, No. 64, 4.

—— **8131.** —— Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography. TSB., Fall 1958, No. 65, 5–6.

—— **8132.** —— Thoreau's Library. *See* **179.**

—— **8133.** —— Thoreau and Timothy Dwight. *See* **7224.**

—— **8134.** —— and Carl Bode (eds.). The Correspondence of Henry David Thoreau. N.Y.: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xxi, 665. Rev. by Kenneth Walter Cameron in ESQ., No. 13, 97–8; by Newton Arvin in NYTB., Nov. 23, 1958, p. 5.

—— **8135.** Hendrick, George. Thoreau, F.D.R., and 'Fear'. TSB., Winter 1958, No. 62, 2.

—— **8136.** Hosmer, Gladys. Phineas Allen, Thoreau's Preceptor. TSB., Spring 1957, No. 59, 1–3.

—— **8137.** Hough, Henry Beetle. Thoreau of Walden: The Man and His Eventful Life. (Bibl. 1956, 7973.) Rev. by Kenneth Walter Cameron in ESQ., No. 6, 46; by Carl Bode in AL., xxviii, 534.

—— **8138.** Hovde, Carl F. Nature Into Art: Thoreau's Use of His Journals in 'A Week'. AL., May 1958, xxx, 165–84.

—— **8139.** Jones, Joseph. Transcendental Grocery Bills: Thoreau's 'Walden' and Some Aspects of American Vegetarianism. Texas Studies in English, 1957, xxxvi, 141–54.

—— **8140.** —— Villages as Universities: 'Aesthetic Papers' and a Passage in 'Walden'. ESQ., II Quarter 1957, No. 7, 40–2.

—— **8141.** Loomis, C. Grant. Henry David Thoreau as Folklorist. *See* **2065.**

—— **8142.** Miller, Perry (ed.). Consciousness in Concord: The

Text of Thoreau's 'Lost Journal', 1840–41. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1958. pp. xi, 243. Rev. in NY., Aug. 9, 1958, XXXIV, 83–4; by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., June 22, 1958, p. 4; by Roger Asselineau in NEQ., XXXI, 535–8; by Alfred Kazin in NYTB., June 22, 1958, p. 1; by Pascal Covici, Jr. in SRv., XLIII, 373–5; by Henry Beetle Hough in Sat. Rev., July 5, 1958, p. 30; by Odell Shepard in Nat., CLXXXVII, 428–31.

Thoreau, Henry David. 8143. O'DONNELL, CHARLES ROBERT. The Mind of the Artist: Cooper, Thoreau, Hawthorne, Melville. *See* **7025.**

—— **8144.** PAUL, SHERMAN. The Shores of America: Thoreau's Inward Exploration. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1958. pp. xi, 433.

—— **8145.** PEABODY, ELIZABETH P. (ed.). Aesthetic Papers (1849). With an Intro. by JOSEPH JONES. *See* **6378.**

—— **8146.** SANAVIO, PIERO. Nota su H. D. Thoreau. LM., Mar.–Apr. 1958, VIII, 218–25.

—— **8147.** SHANLEY, J. LYNDON. Walden: Text of the First Version. The Making of 'Walden'. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. viii, 208. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 27, 1958, p. 129; by Carl Bode in Eng., XII, 22; by Harvey T. Lyon in AmQ., X, 374–5; by Sherman Paul in NEQ., XXX, 556–8; by James E. Miller, Jr. in Prairie Schooner, XXXII, 87–8.

—— **8147a.** —— Thoreau's Geese and Yeats's Swans. *See* **10577.**

—— **8148.** SHEPARD, ODELL. Unconsciousness in Cambridge: The Editing of Thoreau's 'Lost Journal'. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 13–19.

—— **8149.** SLATER, JOSEPH. Caroline Dall in Concord. TSB., Winter 1958, No. 62, 1–3.

—— **8150.** STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. 'Walden': The Wisdom of the Centaur. ELH., Sept. 1958, XXV, 194–215.

—— **8151.** STOLLER, LEO. After Walden: Thoreau's Changing Views on Economic Man. Stanford: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 163. Rev. by Philip Butcher in Phylon, XIX, 338–9; by Bruce Catton in AH., IX, 82–3; by Harvey T. Lyon in AmQ., X, 374–5; by Carl Bode in NEQ., XXXI, 284–6; by Louis A. Dow in Books Abroad, XXXII, 455; by Walter Harding in AL., XXX, 249–50; by Gilman Ostrander in MVHR., XLV, 147–8.

—— **8152.** TEALE, EDWIN WAY. Henry Thoreau and the Realms of Time. TSB., Summer 1958, No. 64, 1–2.

—— **8153.** THOMPSON, WADE. Rebuttal: The Impractical Thoreau. CE., Oct. 1957, XIX, 67–70.

—— **8154.** WILLSON, LAWRENCE. From Thoreau's Indian Manuscripts. ESQ., II Quarter 1958, No. 11, 52–4.

—— **8155.** —— Thoreau and the Natural Diet. SAQ., Winter 1958, LVII, 86–103.

—— **8156.** WRIGHT, NATHALIA. Emily Dickinson's Boanerges and Thoreau's Atropos: Locomotives on the Same Line? *See* **7172.**

—— **8157.** ZAHNISER, HOWARD. Thoreau and the Preservation of Wilderness. TSB., Summer 1957, No. 60, 1–2.

Thorpe, Thomas Bangs. 8158. McDermott, John Francis. T. B. Thorpe's Burlesque of Far West Sporting Travel. AmQ., Summer 1958, x, 175–80.

—— **8159.** Rickels, Milton. A Bibliography of the Writings of Thomas Bangs Thorpe. *See* **263.**

Tighe, Mary. 8160. Henchy, P. The Works of Mary Tighe: Published and Unpublished. *See* **188.**

8161–2. Entries cancelled.

Trollope, Anthony. 8163. Booth, Bradford A. Trollope's 'Orley Farm': Artistry 'Manqué'. *See* **818.**

—— **8164.** Fraser, Russell A. Shooting Niagara in the Novels of Thackeray and Trollope. *See* **8081.**

—— **8165.** Helling, Rafael. A Century of Trollope Criticism. Finnska vetenskap-societeten, 1956. pp. 203. Rev. by Nils Erik Enkvist in SN., 1957, xxix, 256–7.

—— **8166.** Mizener, Arthur. Anthony Trollope: the Palliser Novels. *See* **818.**

—— **8167.** Slakey, Roger Louis Bernard, Jr. Anthony Trollope: A Study in the Foundations of Choice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1957.

—— **8168.** Suckow, Ruth. The Surprising Anthony Trollope. GaR., Winter 1958, xii, 388–95.

Twain, Mark. 8169. Bergman, Herbert. The Whitman–Twain Enigma Again. *See* **8252.**

—— **8170.** Berry, Mabel F. E. Mark Twain in Hartford. MTJ., Spring–Summer 1958, x, 16.

—— **8171.** Blair, Walter. The French Revolution and 'Huckleberry Finn'. MP., Aug. 1957, lv, 21–35.

—— **8172.** —— When Was 'Huckleberry Finn' Written? AL., Mar. 1958, xxx, 1–25.

—— **8173.** Boomkamp, Leeuwen. A Dutch Admirer Meets Mark Twain. MTJ., Spring–Summer 1958, x, 8.

—— **8174.** Branch, Edgar. Mark Twain and J. D. Salinger: A Study in Literary Continuity. *See* **10184.**

—— **8175.** Carter, Paul J., Jr. Olivia Clemens Edits 'Following the Equator'. AL., May 1958, xxx, 194–209.

—— **8176.** —— Mark Twain Material in the 'New York Weekly Review'. PBSA., 1958, lii, 56–62.

—— **8177.** —— Mark Twain Describes a San Francisco Earthquake. PMLA., Dec. 1957, lxxii, 997–1004.

—— **8178.** —— Mark Twain and the American Labor Movement. NEQ., Sept. 1957, xxx, 382–8. [Includes an article 'The New Dynasty' (pp. 383–8) by Mark Twain.]

—— **8179.** Clark, George Peirce. Mark Twain on Bret Harte. MTJ., Spring–Summer 1958, x, 12–13.

—— **8179a.** —— Mark Twain on Bret Harte: Selections from Two Unpublished Letters. JEGP., 1958, lvii, 208–10.

—— **8180.** Clemens, Katharine. I Knew Mark Twain. MTJ., Fall–Winter 1957, x, 15–16.

Twain, Mark. 8181. Samuel Clemens on 'Die Lorelei'. GaR., Spring 1957, XI, 50–2.

—— **8182.** Mark Twain Speaks Out. HM., Dec. 1958, CCXVII, 36–41.

—— **8183.** CONSIGLIO, CARLA. La prosa di Mark Twain e i suoi influssi. La fortuna di Mark Twain in Italia. SA., 1958, IV, 198–208.

—— **8184.** COOPER, M. LOVINA. I Remember Mark Twain. MTJ., Spring–Summer 1958, X, 5, 16.

—— **8185.** COVICI, PASCAL, Jr. Humor as Form: A Study of Structure in Mark Twain's Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1957.

—— **8186.** CROSSMAN, LESTER GERALD. Samuel Clemens in Search of Mark Twain—A Study of Clemens's Changing Conception of His Role as Writer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 230.]

—— **8187.** CUMMINGS, SHERWOOD. Mark Twain's Social Darwinism. HLQ., Feb. 1957, XX, 163–75.

—— **8188.** —— Science and Mark Twain's Theory of Fiction. PQ., Jan. 1958, XXXVII, 26–33.

—— **8189.** CURRIE, H. MACL. Aristophanes and Mark Twain. NQ., Apr. 1958, CCIII, 165–8.

—— **8190.** DA PONTE, DURANT. Some Evasions of Censorship in 'Following the Equator'. AL., Mar. 1957, XXIX, 92–5.

—— **8191.** EDWARDS, OLIVER. Hilarious Days. The Times, Sept. 19, 1957, p. 13.

—— **8192.** FATOUT, PAUL. The Twain–Cable Readings in Indiana. Indiana Magazine of History, Mar. 1957, LIII, 19–28.

—— **8193.** FOSTER, EDWARD FRANCIS. A Study of Grim Humor in the Works of Poe, Melville, and Twain. *See* **6337.**

—— **8194.** GERBER, JOHN C. The Relation between Point of View and Style in the Works of Mark Twain. *See* **817.**

—— **8195.** GULLASON, THOMAS ARTHUR. The 'Fatal' Ending of 'Huckleberry Finn'. AL., Mar. 1957, XXIX, 86–91.

—— **8196.** HILLWAY, TYRUS. Tom Sawyer's Fence. CE., Jan. 1958, XIX, 165–6.

—— **8197.** —— and ROBERT H. WOODWARD. Tom Sawyer's Fence. CE., Oct. 1958, XX, 32.

—— **8198.** HINZ, JOHN. 'A No. 1 Ruse.' MTJ., Spring–Summer 1958, X, 14.

—— **8199.** HUNTING, ROBERT. Mark Twain's Arkansaw Yahoos. MLN., Apr. 1958, LXXIII, 264–8.

—— **8200.** JONES, ALEXANDER E. Mark Twain and the Determinism of 'What Is Man?'. AL., Mar. 1957, XXIX, 1–17.

—— **8201.** KELLER, HELEN. My Friend Mark Twain. MTJ., Spring–Summer 1958, X, 1.

—— **8202.** LORCH, FRED W. Mark Twain's Public Lectures in England in 1873. AL., Nov. 1957, XXIX, 297–304.

—— **8203.** —— Hawaiian Feudalism and Mark Twain's 'A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court'. AL., Mar. 1958, XXX, 50–66.

—— **8204.** LOWENHERZ, ROBERT J. Mark Twain on Usage. *See* **1488.**

Twain, Mark. **8205.** Lowenherz, Robert J. Mark Twain Laughs at Death. MTJ., Spring–Summer 1958, x, 2–4.

— **8206.** Lundy, Robert D. Mark Twain and Italy. SA., 1958, iv, 135–49.

—— **8207.** Lynn, Kenneth S. Huck and Jim. YR., Mar. 1958, xlvii, 421–31.

—— **8208.** McElderry, B. R., Jr. Tom Sawyer's Fence—Original Illustrations. CE., May 1958, xix, 370.

8209. Entry cancelled.

—— **8210.** McKeithan, Daniel Morley. Court Trials in Mark Twain, and Other Essays. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1958. pp. xi, 178.

—— **8211.** —— (ed.). Traveling with the Innocents Abroad: Mark Twain's Original Reports from Europe and the Holy Land. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1958. pp. xviii, 324. Rev. by Herbert Barrows in AR., xviii, 515–22; by Dilys Laing in Nat., clxxxvii, 37–8.

—— **8212.** Meriwether, Lee. A Short History of the Mark Twain Memorial Association. MTJ., Fall–Winter 1957, x, 10–11, 19.

—— **8213.** —— Me and Mark Twain. MTJ., Fall–Winter 1957, x, 17–19.

—— **8214.** Miller, William C. Mark Twain at the Sanitary Ball—and Elsewhere? California Historical Society Quarterly, xxxvi, 35–40.

—— **8215.** Mirizzi, Piero. Il mondo di Mark Twain. SA., 1958, iv, 151–74.

—— **8216.** Montgomery, Marion. The New Romantic vs. the Old: Mark Twain's Dilemma in 'Life on the Mississippi'. Mississippi Quarterly, Spring 1958, xi, 79–82.

—— **8217.** Neider, Charles (ed.). The Complete Short Stories of Mark Twain. With an Intro. N.Y.: Hanover, 1957. pp. xxiv, 676. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Feb. 17, 1957, p. 13; by Wallace Stegner in NYTB., Feb. 10, 1957, pp. 1, 25; by James E. Miller in Prairie Schooner, xxxii, 88.

—— **8218.** Pellegrini, Alma. Mark Twain alla scoperta dell'Europa: 'The Innocents Abroad'. SA., 1958, iv, 109–33.

—— **8219.** Reinfeld, George. Huckleberry Finn: Candidate for Greatness. MTJ., Fall–Winter 1957, x, 12–14.

—— **8220.** Rubin, Louis D., Jr. Tom Sawyer and the Use of Novels. AmQ., Summer 1957, ix, 209–16.

—— **8221.** Schieber, Alois John. Autobiographies of American Novelists: Twain, Howells, James, Adams, and Garland. *See* **6729.**

—— **8222.** Scott, Arthur L. (ed.). Mark Twain: Selected Criticism. (Bibl. 1955, 8047.) Rev. by Victor A. Elconin in Books Abroad, xxxi, 83; by Roger Asselineau in EA., xi, 183–4.

—— **8223.** Smith, Henry Nash. Mark Twain's Images of Hannibal: From St Petersburg to Eseldorf. Texas Studies in English, 1958, xxxvii, 3–23.

—— **8224.** —— and Frederick Anderson (eds.). Mark Twain of the 'Enterprise': Newspaper Articles and Other Documents, 1862–1864. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press,

1957. pp. xii, 240. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., July 7, 1957, p. 9; by Fred Lorch in AL., xxx, 125–7; by Louis J. Budd in SAQ., lvii, 145–6; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYTB., May 5, 1957, p. 10; by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., July 27, 1957, p. 26; by DeLancey Ferguson in ASc., xxvi, 515–16; by Ernest E. Leisy in SRv., xlii, 247–8; by Rodman Wilson Paul in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xliv, 368–9.

Twain, Mark. 8225. Two Civil War Letters. AH., Oct. 1957, viii, 62–4.

—— **8226.** Wasiolek, Edward. The Structure of Make-Believe. 'Huckleberry Finn.' UKCR., Oct. 1957, xxiii, 97–101.

—— **8227.** Wigger, Anne P. The Composition of Mark Twain's 'Pudd'nhead Wilson and Those Extraordinary Twins': Chronology and Development. MP., Nov. 1957, lv, 93–102.

—— **8228.** —— The Source of Fingerprint Material in Mark Twain's 'Pudd'nhead Wilson and Those Extraordinary Twins'. AL., Jan. 1957, xxviii, 517–20.

Verney, Lady. 8229. Mackerness, E. D. Frances Parthenope, Lady Verney (1819–1890). The Journal of Modern History, June 1958, xxx, 131–6.

Very, Jones. 8230. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Jones Very and the Emersons in Harvard's Official Records. *See* **7276.**

—— **8231.** —— Jones Very and Thoreau—The 'Greek' Myth. *See* **8107.**

Voynich, E. L. 8232. Kettle, Arnold. E. L. Voynich: A Forgotten English Novelist. EC., Apr. 1957, vii, 163–74.

Ward, Mrs Humphry. 8233. Coghlan, Kathryn Alberta. Mrs Humphry Ward, Novelist and Thinker. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2606–7.]

—— **8234.** Willey, Basil. How 'Robert Elsmere' Struck Some Contemporaries. *See* **814.**

Watson, Sir William. 8235. Colbeck, Norman. Some Uncollected Authors, xii: Sir William Watson, Additions and Corrections. BC., 1957, vi, 66–7.

—— **8236.** Slater, Francis Carey. A Forgotten Poet; A Personal Note on Sir William Watson. South African P.E.N. Year Book, 1956–57, pp. 18–20.

—— **8237.** Swayze, Walter E. Some Uncollected Authors, xii: Sir William Watson. Additions and Corrections. *See* **294.**

Watts-Dunton, Theodore. 8238. Truss, Tom James, Jr. Theodore Watts-Dunton as Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1049–50.]

Webbe, Cornelius. 8239. Green, David Bonnell. Four Letters of Cornelius Webbe. NQ., Jan. 1958, cciii, 40–1.

Webster, Noah. 8240. Skeel, Emily Elizabeth (comp.). A Bibliography of The Writings of Noah Webster. Edited by Edwin H. Carpenter, Jr. N.Y.: New York Public Library, 1958. pp. xxix, 655, facsims. 500 copies. Rev. by James J. Heslin in PBSA., lii, 313–16.

8241. Entry cancelled.

White, William Hale. 8242. Levine, George. 'The Cocktail Party' and 'Clara Hopgood'. Graduate Student of English, Winter 1958, I, 4–11.

Whitman, Walt. 8243. Adams, Richard P. Whitman's 'Lilacs' and the Tradition of Pastoral Elegy. PMLA., June 1957, LXXII, 479–87.

—— **8244.** Allen, Gay Wilson (ed.). Walt Whitman Abroad. Critical Essays from Germany, France, Scandinavia, Russia, Italy, Spain, Latin America, Israel, Japan, and India. (Bibl. 1955, 8084.) Rev. by Bernard Gicovate in CL., X, 91–2; by Milton Hindus in KR., XIX, 165–8.

—— **8245.** —— Whitman in Japan, China, and Finland. WWN., June 1957, III, 26–7.

—— **8246.** —— Whitman Edition: Progress Report. WWN., Mar. 1958, IV, 71–2.

—— **8247.** Asselineau, Roger. État présent des Études Whitmaniennes. EA., 1958, XI, 31–40.

—— **8248.** —— A Footnote to Whitman's Essay on Taine. WWN., Sept. 1958, IV, 93–4.

—— **8249.** —— Un Inédit de Walt Whitman: 'Taine's History of English Literature.' EA., 1957, X, 128–38.

—— **8250.** —— Walt Whitman—or Nature Imitates Art. WWN., June 1957, III, 22–4.

—— **8251.** —— Whitman Agonistes. WWN., Mar. 1957, III, 3–5.

—— **8252.** Bergman, Herbert. The Whitman–Twain Enigma Again. MTJ., Fall–Winter 1957, X, 3–9.

—— **8253.** Blodgett, Harold W. An Early Whitman Manuscript. WWN., Mar. 1958, IV, 73–4.

—— **8254.** —— Whitman and the Linton Portrait. WWN., Sept. 1958, IV, 90–2.

—— **8255.** —— Who Knows Whitman? WWN., June 1957, III, 32–3.

—— **8256.** Bowers, Fredson. The Earliest Manuscript of Whitman's 'Passage to India' and its Notebook. BNYPL., July 1957, LXI, 319–52.

—— **8257.** —— (ed.). Whitman's Manuscripts: Leaves of Grass (1860). (Bibl. 1955, 8098.) Rev. by William A. Armstrong in RES., VIII, 326–8; by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XXXIX, 174–5.

—— **8258.** Brasher, Thomas L. Whitman and the 'Crescent': A Conjecture. WWN., June 1957, III, 24–5.

—— **8259.** —— Whitman and Emma Willard's 'Rocked in the Cradle of the Deep'. WWN., Mar. 1958, IV, 78.

—— **8260.** —— Whitman and Universalism. WWN., Sept. 1957, III, 40–2.

—— **8261.** —— Whitman on the 'Atrocious Practice of Publishing Private Letters'. WWN., Dec. 1957, III, 63.

—— **8262.** —— Whitman's Conversion to Opera. WWN., Dec. 1958, IV, 109–10.

—— **8263.** —— Whitman's Conversion to Phrenology. WWN., June 1958, IV, 95–7.

—— **8264.** Cambon, Glauco. Ancora su Whitman. AA., Nov. 1957, XLII, 469–85.

Whitman, Walt. **8265.** Cambon, Glauco. Walt Whitman in Italia. AA., May 1957, xxxix, 244–63.

—— **8266.** —— Whitman e il mito di Adamo. AA., July 1957, xl, 315–30.

—— **8267.** Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Rough Draft of Whitman's 'By Emerson's Grave'. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 32–4.

—— **8268.** Čapek, Abe (ed.). Walt Whitman: Poetry and Prose. With an introduction and notes. Berlin: The Seven Seas Publishers, 1958. pp. 552. Rev. by Floyd Stovall in WWN., iv, 111–12.

—— **8269.** Chase, Richard. Walt Whitman Reconsidered. (Bibl. 1955, 8109.) Rev. by Milton Hindus in KR., xix, 165–8.

—— **8270.** Cooke, Alice L. Whitman as a Critic: 'Democratic Vistas' with Special Reference to Carlyle. WWN., June 1958, iv, 91–5.

—— **8271.** De Graaf, Daniel A. Walt Whitman et les Pays-Bas. WWN., Sept. 1957, iii, 48–50.

—— **8272.** Dell, Floyd. To a Poet Once Resident in Washington, D.C. WWN., Sept. 1957, iii, 39.

—— **8273.** Ernest, Joseph M., Jr. Holmes to Whittier Re Whitman. WWN., Mar. 1958, iv, 76–7.

—— **8274.** Faner, Robert D. Whitman and Alboni. WWN., Mar. 1957, iii, 6.

—— **8275.** Feinberg, Charles E. A Whitman Collector Destroys a Whitman Myth. PBSA., 1958, lii, 73–92.

—— **8276.** Fleisher, Frederic. Walt Whitman's Swedish Reception. WWN., Part I, June 1957, iii, 19–22; Part II, Sept. 1957, iii, 44–7; Part III, Dec. 1957, iii, 58–62.

—— **8277.** Green, David Bonnell. Charles Ollier: An Early English Admirer of Walt Whitman. WWN., Dec. 1958, iv, 106–8.

—— **8278.** Grier, Edward F. Whitman's Attack on the Temperance Movement. WWN., Mar. 1958, iv, 78.

—— **8279.** Harding, Walter. A Glimpse of Walt Whitman. WWN., Mar. 1957, iii, 7.

—— **8280.** Hendrick, George. Walt Whitman and Sadakichi Hartmann. ESQ., II Quarter 1958, No. 11, 50–2.

—— **8281.** Hindus, Milton. Whitman and Poe: A Note. *See* **7904.**

—— **8282.** Hollis, C. Carroll. Names in 'Leaves of Grass'. *See* **1381.**

—— **8283.** —— Whitman and the American Idiom. QJS., Dec. 1957, xliii, 408–20.

—— **8284.** —— Whitman's Word-Game. WWN., Mar. 1958, iv, 74–6.

—— **8285.** Johnson, Jane. Whitman's Changing Attitude Toward Emerson. PMLA., Sept. 1958, lxxiii, 452.

—— **8286.** Kenner, Hugh. Gnomon: Essays on Contemporary Literature. *See* **8566.**

—— **8287.** Kibble, Stepney Corter. Walt Whitman: American Poet and Democratic Seer. Indian Review, 1957, lviii, 310–11.

—— **8288.** Krause, Sydney J. Whitman, Music, and 'Proud Music of the Storm'. PMLA., Sept. 1957, lxxii, 705–21.

Whitman, Walt. **8289.** LEACH, NANCY R. Edith Wharton's Interest in Walt Whitman. *See* **10449.**

—— **8290.** MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. Leigh Hunt on Walt Whitman: a New Letter. *See* **7537.**

—— **8291.** MAYO, E. L. The Influence of Ancient Hindu Thought on Walt Whitman and T. S. Eliot. The Aryan Path, Bombay, Apr. 1958, XXIX, No. 4, 167–77.

—— **8292.** MCCORMICK, JAMES P. Walt Whitman in Japan. WWN., Mar. 1957, III, 11–13.

—— **8293.** MCCULLOUGH, JOHN M. Walt Whitman Bridge–Philadelphia, 1957. WWN., Sept. 1957, III, 42–4.

—— **8294.** MCDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS. Whitman and the Partons: Glimpses from the Diary of Thomas Butler Gunn, 1856–1860. AL., Nov. 1957, XXIX, 316–19.

—— **8295.** MERRILL, STUART. Walt Whitman. Trans. by JOHN J. ESPEY. WWN., Dec. 1957, III, 55–7.

—— **8296.** MILLER, EDWIN H. Whitman's First Letter to Anne Gilchrist: A Few Cautionary Remarks. WWN., Sept. 1958, IV, 92–3.

—— **8297.** —— and ROSALIND S. MILLER. Walt Whitman's Correspondence: A Checklist. N.Y.: Public Library, 1957. pp. 161. Rev. by C. Carroll Hollis in WWN., III, 28–9.

—— **8298.** MILLER, F. DEWOLFE. The Battle of a Book. WWN., Mar. 1958, IV, 79–80.

—— **8299.** —— Known Copies of 'Drum-Taps'. *See* **485.**

—— **8300.** —— Whitman Dissertations. WWN., June 1957, III, 34.

—— **8301.** MILLER, JAMES E., Jr. A Critical Guide to 'Leaves of Grass'. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xii, 268. Rev. in TLS., June 6, 1958, p. 314; by Carl Bode in Eng., XII, 22–3; by Gay Wilson Allen in AL., XXX, 250–1; by Harry R. Warfel in WWN., III, 64–6; by Floyd Stovall in SAQ., LVII, 284–6; by Stephen E. Whicher in Exp., XVI, Review 3; by Lewis Leary in Sat. Rev., Nov. 9, 1957, pp. 43–4; by Milton Hindus in Prairie Schooner, XXXII, 12–13, 64–7; by J. E. Hardy in Poetry, XCII, 116–20; by Frederic I. Carpenter in CE., XX, 153–4.

—— **8302.** —— Whitman and Eliot: The Poetry of Mysticism. SRv., Spring 1958, XLIII, 113–23.

—— **8303.** —— Whitman and the Province of Poetry. AQ., Spring 1958, XIV, 5–19.

—— **8304.** —— Whitman's 'Calamus': The Leaf and the Root. PMLA., Mar. 1957, LXXII, 249–71.

—— **8305.** MILLER, ROSALIND S. and EDWIN H. MILLER. Preparing a Checklist of Walt Whitman's Correspondence. BNYPL., Mar. 1957, LXI, 113–16.

—— **8306.** NICHOLSON, HOMER K., Jr. O Altitudo: A Comparison of the Writings of Walt Whitman, D. H. Lawrence, and Henry Miller. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2614.]

—— **8307.** OAKES, FRANCES. The Philatelic Whitman. WWN., June 1957, III, 34.

Whitman, Walt. 8308. Oakes, Frances. Whitman and Dixon: A Strange Case of Borrowing. GaR., Fall 1957, xi, 333–40.

—— **8309.** Parks, Edd Winfield. The Public and the Private Poet. *See* **7167.**

—— **8310.** Rountree, Thomas J. Whitman's Indirect Expression and its Application to 'Song of Myself'. PMLA., Dec. 1958, lxxiii, 549–55.

—— **8311.** Shephard, Esther. Walt Whitman's Whereabouts in the Winter of 1842–1843. AL., Nov. 1957, xxix, 289–96.

—— **8312.** Stevenson, Lionel. An English Admirer of Walt Whitman. AL., Jan. 1958, xxix, 470–3.

—— **8313.** Warfel, Harry R. The Structure of 'Eidólons'. WWN., Dec. 1958, iv, 103–5.

—— **8314.** —— (ed.). Studies in Walt Whitman's Leaves of Grass. (Bibl. 1955–56, 8168.) Rev. by Harold W. Blodgett in WWN., iii, 31–2.

—— **8315.** —— Whitman's 'Salut au Monde': The Ideal of Human Brotherhood. Phylon, Summer 1958, xix, 154–6.

—— **8316.** —— Whitman's Structural Principles in 'Spontaneous Me'. CE., Jan. 1957, xviii, 190–5.

—— **8317.** White, William. 'Kentucky': An Unpublished Poem. WWN., June 1958, iv, 99.

—— **8318.** —— (ed.). 'Kentucky': Unpublished Poetic Fragments by Walt Whitman. With a commentary. Prairie Schooner, Fall 1958, xxxii, 172–8. [Walt Whitman, 'Kentucky', arranged by James E. Miller, Jr., *ib.*, xxxii, 170–1.]

—— **8319.** —— Lincoln and Whitman: A Note on the 'Van Rensellaer' Letter. Lincoln Herald, Summer 1957, lix, 16, 24.

—— **8320.** —— Logan Pearsall Smith on Walt Whitman: A Correction and Some Unpublished Letters. WWN., June 1958, iv, 87–90.

—— **8321.** —— Mary Whitall Smith's Letters to Walt Whitman. Smith Alumnae Quarterly, Winter 1958, xlix, 86–8.

—— **8322.** —— More About the 'Publication' of the First 'Leaves of Grass'. AL., Jan. 1957, xxviii, 516–17.

—— **8323.** —— Sir Edmund Gosse on Walt Whitman. Victorian Studies, Dec. 1957, i, 180–2.

—— **8324.** —— The Walt Whitman Fellowship: An Account of Its Organization and a Checklist of Its Papers. PBSA., First Quarter 1957, li, 67–84.

—— **8325.** —— The Walt Whitman Fellowship: Additions and Corrections. PBSA., Second Quarter 1957, li, 167–9.

—— **8326.** —— Walt Whitman's Short Stories: Some Comments and a Bibliography. PBSA., Fourth Quarter 1958, lii, 300–6.

—— **8327.** —— Whitman: A Current Bibliography. *See* **320.**

—— **8328.** Two Civil War Letters. *See* **8225.**

—— **8329.** Sketches on the Sidewalks and Levee: With Glimpses Into the New Orleans Bar (Rooms). Mrs Giddy Gay Butterfly. WWN., Sept. 1958, iv, 87–90.

Whitman, Wait. **8330.** Willard, Charles B. Ezra Pound's Appraisal of Walt Whitman. MLN., Jan. 1957, lxxii, 19–26.

—— **8331.** —— Ezra Pound's Debt to Walt Whitman. *See* **10115.**

—— **8331a.** Woodward, Robert H. The Journey Motif in Whitman and Tennyson. *See* **8078.**

Whittier, John Greenleaf. **8332.** Ernest, Joseph M., Jr. Holmes to Whittier Re Whitman. *See* **8273.**

—— **8333.** Holmes, J. Welfred. Whittier and Sumner: A Political Friendship. NEQ., Mar. 1957, xxx, 58–72.

—— **8334.** Peltola, Niilo. 'Suomen valloitus' (on the background of J. G. Whittier's poem 'The Conquest of Finland'). Valvoja, June 1958, ii, 53–9.

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler. **8335.** Lewis, Naomi. A Visit to Mrs Wilcox. *See* **2931.**

Wilde, Oscar. **8336.** Finzi, John Charles (comp.). Oscar Wilde and His Literary Circle: A Catalog of Manuscripts and Letters in the William Andrews Clark Memorial Library. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xvi, 262.

—— **8337.** Ganz, Arthur F. The Dandiacal Drama: A Study of the Plays of Oscar Wilde. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1429.]

—— **8337a.** Miserocchi, Manlio. Attraverso il centenario di G. B. Shaw a quello di O. Wilde. *See* **10238.**

—— **8338.** Ojala, Aatos. Aestheticism and Oscar Wilde. Part i. Life and Letters. (Bibl. 1954, 6622.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in Archiv., cxciii, 207–8; by J. Weisgerber in RBPH., 1958, pp. 993–4.

—— **8339.** —— Aestheticism and Oscar Wilde. Part ii. Literary Style. (Bibl. 1955, 8195.) Rev. briefly by Marjorie Thompson in MLR., liii, 626; by A. J. Farmer in EA., xi, 170.

—— **8340.** Sims, George. Who Wrote 'For Love of the King'? BC., Autumn 1958, vii, 269–77.

—— **8341.** Stamm, Rudolf. W. B. Yeats und Oscar Wildes 'Ballad of Reading Gaol'. *See* **794.**

—— **8342.** The Portrait of Mr W. H. *See* **4567.**

—— **8343.** Winwar, Frances. Oscar Wilde and the Yellow Nineties. (Bibl. 1940, 4145.) Rev. by George Dangerfield in Nat., clxxxvi, 359–60.

—— **8344.** Wyndham, Horace. 'Edited by Oscar Wilde.' Twentieth Cent., May 1958, clxiii, 435–40.

—— **8345.** Yü, Margaret M. S. Two Masters of Irony. (Wilde and Strachey.) Hong Kong: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. viii, 41. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 24, 1958, p. 50.

Wilde, Richard Henry. **8346.** Tucker, Edward Llewellyn. Richard Henry Wilde: Life and Selected Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3005–6.]

Woolson, Constance Fenimore. **8347.** Gray, Stella Clifford. The Literary Achievement of Constance Fenimore Woolson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2009.]

Wordsworth, William. 8348. Ambastha, K. P. The Mystical Thought of Wordsworth's Poetry and Its Affinity with Neo-Platonism. Sri Aurobindo Circle, Bombay, Apr. 1958, No. 14, 140–58.

—— **8349.** Barnes, Jack C. A Bibliography of Wordsworth in American Periodicals Through 1825. PBSA., 1958, lii, 205–19.

—— **8350.** Bonnerot, Louis. De quelques Livres récents sur Wordsworth. EA., 1958, xi, 310–22.

—— **8351.** Britton, Karl. J. S. Mill: A Debating Speech on Wordsworth, 1829. *See* **7820.**

—— **8352.** Burton, Mary E. (ed.). Letters of Mary Wordsworth, 1800–1855. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 363. Rev. by Herbert Read in Listener, lx, 943–4.

—— **8353.** Bussby, Frederick. Wordsworth's Letters: No. 1042. TLS., Oct. 4, 1957, p. 593.

—— **8354.** Darbishire, Helen. Wordsworth's Conception of the Poetic Mind. TLS., Oct. 18, 1957, p. 632.

—— **8355.** —— (ed.). Journals of Dorothy Wordsworth. (World's Classics Series.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 264. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, 1958, p. 610.

—— **8356.** Davis, Nelson V. Five English Romantics and Napoleon Bonaparte. *See* **6325.**

—— **8357.** Fink, Z. S. (ed.). The Early Wordsworthian Milieu. A Notebook of Christopher Wordsworth with a Few Entries by William Wordsworth. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1958. pp. 156. Rev. in TLS., July 11, 1958, p. 394.

—— **8358.** Fussell, Paul, Jr. Some Observations on Wordsworth's 'A Poet!—He hath put his heart to school'. PQ., Oct. 1958, xxxvii, 454–64.

—— **8359.** Gellens, Jay Henry. Communion and Alienation in Wordsworth's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957.

—— **8360.** Gérard, Albert. L'idée romantique de la poésie en Angleterre. *See* **2761.**

—— **8361.** Healey, George Harris. Blake and Wordsworth. *See* **5766.**

—— **8362.** —— The Cornell Wordsworth Collection. *See* **184.**

—— **8363.** Heyworth, Norah. Purchasing Power of the £1 in Wordsworth's Early Days. NQ., Oct. 1958, cciii, 450.

—— **8364.** Hirsch, Eric Donald, Jr. Wordsworth and Schelling: A Study in Romantic Typology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957.

—— **8365.** Hunter, Parks C., Jr. Coleridge's 'The Friend' as the Probable Source of the Wordsworth Quotation in the Preface to Shelley's 'Alastor'. *See* **6986.**

—— **8366.** Jordan, John E. Wordsworth's 'Minuteness and Fidelity'. PMLA., June 1957, lxxii, 433–45.

—— **8367.** —— Wordsworth's Humor. PMLA., Mar. 1958, lxxiii, 81–93.

—— **8368.** Kroeber, Karl. The Reaper and the Sparrow: A Study in Romantic Style. CL., Summer 1958, x, 203–14.

Wordsworth, William. **8369.** Langman, F. H. On the Scope of 'The Prelude'. English Studies in Africa, Sept. 1958, I, 195–204.

—— **8370.** Maxwell, J. C. Wordsworth in the Supplement to the 'Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature'. NQ., Feb. 1958, ccIII, 70–1.

—— **8371.** Mendilow, A. A. Robert Heron and Wordsworth's Critical Essays. MLR., July 1957, LII, 329–38.

—— **8372.** Moorman, Charles. Wordsworth's Prelude: I, 1–269. MLN., June 1957, LXXII, 416–20.

—— **8373.** Moorman, Mary. William Wordsworth. The Early Years, 1770–1803. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. xvi, 632. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, 1957, p. 162; by Quentin Stevenson in Listener, LVII, 438, 440; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Feb. 17, 1957, p. 14; by Denis Donoghue in Studies, XLVI, 254–6; by Barbara Lupini in Eng., XI, 191–2; by George Whalley in N. St., LIII, 314; by Malcolm Elwin in QR., CCXCV, 334–44; by Helen Darbishire in London Magazine, July, IV, 67–70; by George W. Meyer in MLN., LXXIII, 444–8; by R. E. C. Houghton in Oxf. Mag., LXXVI, 242; by P. M. Zall in CL., X, 271–2; by John Ciardi in Sat. Rev., Aug. 9, 1958, pp. 32–3.

—— **8374.** —— Wordsworth's Commonplace Book. NQ., Sept. 1957, ccII, 400–5.

—— **8375.** Noyes, Russell. Wordsworth: An Unpublished Letter to John Kenyon. MLR., Oct. 1958, LIII, 546–7.

—— **8376.** Olney, Clarke. Lucy Revisited. NQ., Dec. 1958, ccIII, 538–40.

—— **8377.** Owen, W. J. B. Costs, Sales and Profits of Longman's Editions of Wordsworth. *See* **507.**

—— **8378.** —— Manuscript Variants of Wordsworth's Poems. NQ., July 1958, ccIII, 308–10.

—— **8379.** —— Wordsworth's 'Essay upon Epitaphs'. NQ., June 1957, ccII, 254–5.

—— **8380.** —— (ed.). Wordsworth's Preface to 'Lyrical Ballads'. (Anglistica, IX.) Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1957. pp. 204. Rev. by John Jones in RES., IX, 329–30; in TLS., Mar. 21, 1958, p. 154.

—— **8381.** Parrish, Stephen Maxfield. 'The Thorn': Wordsworth's Dramatic Monologue. ELH., June 1957, XXIV, 153–63.

—— **8381a.** —— The Wordsworth–Coleridge Controversy. *See* **6998.**

—— **8382.** Patterson, Charles I. The Meaning and Significance of Wordsworth's 'Peele Castle'. JEGP., 1957, LVI, 1–9.

—— **8383.** Pottle, Frederick A. Wordsworth's 'Lines Composed a Few Miles above Tintern Abbey', 72–102. Exp., Mar. 1958, XVI, No. 36.

—— **8384.** Rewa, Michael P., Jr. A New Wordsworth Letter. ESQ., IV Quarter 1958, No. 13, 25–6.

—— **8385.** Rota, Felicina. William Wordsworth. Un aspetto della sua poesia. Messina: Edizioni Ferrara, 1957. pp. 166.

—— **8386.** Schlüter, Kurt. Wordsworth als Kritiker von Grays poetischer Diktion. *See* **6003.**

Wordsworth, William. 8387. Schneider, Ben Ross, Jr. Wordsworth's Cambridge Education. N.Y.; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xii, 298. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, 1958, p. 46; in Listener, lix, 167; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., cciii, 368; by John Beer in Cambridge Review, lxxix, 618–20; by Lewis Patton in SAQ., lvii, 517–18; by Nils Erik Enkvist in Moderna Språk, lii, 127–8; by P. M. Zall in CE., xx, 60.

—— **8388.** Sethna, K. D. Sri Aurobindo and a Famous Wordsworth Lyric. Mother India, Aug. 1958, x, 26–41.

—— **8389.** Sharrock, Roger (ed.). Selected Poems. (Poetry Bookshelf Series.) London: Heinemann, 1958. pp. xlviii, 141. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 4, 1958, p. 187.

—— **8390.** —— Speech and Prose in Wordsworth's Preface. EC., Jan. 1957, vii, 108–11.

—— **8391.** Shaver, Chester Linn. Wordsworth's Vaudracourt. TLS., Feb. 21, 1958, p. 101.

—— **8392.** Smith, Charles J. Wordsworth and Coleridge: The Growth of a Theme. *See* **7007.**

—— **8393.** Stensfild-Popović, Marija. Viljem Vordsvort. Književnost. Beograd 1957, xii, 529–37.

—— **8394.** Super, R. H. Landor's Letters to Wordsworth and Coleridge. *See* **7708.**

—— **8395.** Tappe, E. D. Wordsworth's Wallachian Nightingales. NQ., Mar. 1958, cciii, 94–5.

—— **8396.** Todd, F. M. Politics and the Poet. A Study of Wordsworth. London: Methuen, 1957. pp. 238. Rev. by John Jones in N. St., liv, 858–9; in TLS., Jan. 3, 1958, p. 9; in Listener, lix, 167; by R. J. White in MLR., liii, 569–71; by Z. S. Fink in MP., lvi, 137–9; by John Butt in DUJ., xix, 95–6; by John Beer in Cambridge Review, lxxix, 620–1; by A. G. Hill in Oxf. Mag., lxxvi, 540–1.

—— **8397.** Warner, Alan. Wordsworth and the Quiet. Theoria, 1957, ix, 32–9.

—— **8398.** Whalley, George. The Fields of Sleep. RES., Feb. 1958, ix, 49–53.

—— **8399.** Worth, George J. A Troublesome Wordsworth Sonnet. NQ., Nov. 1958, cciii, 466–8.

Yonge, Charlotte. 8400. Lochhead, Marion. The Victorian Young Lady. QR., 1957, ccxcv, 323–33.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

8401. Auden, W. H. (ed.). The Criterion Book of Modern American Verse. (Bibl. 1956, 8266.) Rev. by Dennis Baumwell in Books Abroad, xxxi, 313; by Louise Bogan in NY., Mar. 2, 1957, p. 107; by Reed Whittemore in Sew. Rev., lxv, 146–51; by Hayden Carruth in Poetry, xci, 124–33.

8402. Auden, W. H. (ed.). The Faber Book of Modern American Verse. (Bibl. 1956, 8267.) Rev. by Donald Davie in EC., vii, 440–4.

8403. Borestone Mountain Poetry Awards, 1956. Stanford: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 128.

8404. Browne, E. Martin (ed.). Four Modern Verse Plays. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1957. pp. 269.

8405. Cecil, David and Allen Tate (eds.). Modern Verse in English: 1900–1950. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1958. pp. 704. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 19, 1958, p. 735; by Robert Conquest in Spect., Nov. 28, 1958, p. 785.

8406. Cheever, J. and Others. A Book of Stories. London: Gollancz, 1957. pp. 309. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 20, 1957, p. 557.

8407. Davin, D. (ed.). English Short Stories of Today. Second Series. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 256.

8408. Dobrée, Bonamy, Louis MacNeice and Philip Larkin (eds.). New Poems, 1958. London: Michael Joseph, 1958. pp. 123.

8409. Dodd, Anthony Dennis (ed.). Anthology of Short Stories by South African Writers. Cape Town: Juta, 1958. pp. x, 214.

8410. Donoughue, B. and G. Pearson (eds.). Oxford Poetry, 1956. Oxford: Fantasy Press, 1957. pp. 36.

8411. Drake-Brockman, H. (ed.). Coast to Coast: Australian Short Stories of To-day. London: Angus and Robertson, 1957. pp. 224. Rev. by Karl Miller in Spect., Aug. 9, 1957, p. 196.

8412. Engle, Paul and Curt Harnack (eds.). Prize Stories 1958: the O. Henry Awards. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 312. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Feb. 16, 1958, p. 12.

8413. Foley, Martha (ed.). The Best American Short Stories, 1957. pp. 349. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Dec. 22, 1957, p. 9.

8414. —— and David Burnett (eds.). The Best American Short Stories, 1958. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1958. pp. 368. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 9, 1958, p. 12.

8415. Gingrich, Arnold and L. Rust Hills (eds.). The Armchair Esquire. N.Y.: Putnam, 1958. pp. 354. Rev. by Nathaniel Benchley in NYHTB., Nov. 2, 1958, p. 8.

8416. Golightly, W. English Poetry, Mainly Narrative, for South African Secondary Schools. Cape Town: Via Afrika publishers, 1958. pp. x, 117.

8417. The Guinness Book of Poetry, 1956–57. London: Putnam, 1958. pp. 128. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, 1958, p. 610.

8418. Hall, Donald, Robert Pack and Louis Simpson (eds.). New Poets of England and America. N.Y.; London: Meridian Books, 1958. pp. 353. Rev. by Louise Bogan in NY., Mar. 29, 1958, xxxiv, 114–16; by James Dickey in Sew. Rev., lxvi, 294–314; by Janet Fiscalini in Com., lxviii, 426–8.

8419. Hamalian, Leo and Edmond L. Volpe (eds.). Ten Modern Short Novels. N.Y.: Putnam, 1958. pp. 718. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Mar. 30, 1958, p. 13.

8420. Holloway, J. (ed.). Poems of the Mid-Century. London: Harrap, 1957. pp. 196.

8421. Howarth, R. G. (comp.). A Literary Miscellany by Members of Staff and Students of the University of Cape Town. Cape Town: University Press, 1958. pp. 67.

8422. Hudson, Derek (ed.). English Critical Essays. Twentieth Century. Second Series. (World's Classics Series.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 363. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, 1958, p. 561; in Listener, lx, 617.

8423. Johnson, Louis (ed.). New Zealand Poetry Yearbook. Vol. vii, 1957–58. Christchurch, N.Z.: Pegasus Press, 1958. pp. 78. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, 1958, p. 498.

8424. Levenson, Christopher (ed.). Poetry from Cambridge. London: Fortune Press, 1958. pp. 64.

8425. Macnab, R. (ed.). Poets in South Africa: An Anthology. Cape Town: Miller; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen, 1958. pp. 111. Rev. in TLS., June 13, 1958, p. 332.

8426. March, Irving T. and Edward Ehre (eds.). Best Sports Stories, 1957 edition. N.Y.: Dutton, 1957. pp. 336. Rev. in NYHTB., July 21, 1957, p. 7.

8427. —— —— Best Sports Stories, 1958 Edition, With the Year's Best Sports Photographs. N.Y.: Dutton, 1958. pp. 336. Rev. by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., July 13, 1958, p. 8.

8428. May, James B. (ed.). Poetry Los Angeles. London: Villiers, 1958. pp. 64.

8429. Members of the Western Writers of America. Hoof Trails and Wagon Tracks: Stories of the Western Trails. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1957. pp. 298. Rev. by Louise Evans Dool in Nebraska History, xxxix, 82–3.

8430. Meredith, Scott (ed.). Bar 6 Roundup of Best Western Stories. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton and Company, Inc., 1957. pp. 189. Rev. by K. W. Clarke in WF., xvii, 138.

8431. Merril, Judith. SF: The Year's Greatest Science-Fiction and Fantasy. N.Y.: Dell, 1958. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., July 20, 1958, p. 9.

8432. Miller, Hugh (ed.). Best One-Act Plays, 1956–57. London: Harrap, 1957. pp. 224. Rev. by E. Poulenard in EA., xi, 363–4.

8433. Moore, Robert T. (ed.). Best Poems of 1956. Stanford: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. vi, 118. Rev. by Sarah Youngblood in Books Abroad, xxxii, 194.

8434. Nelson, George E. (comp.). Cavalcade of the North. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 640. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 9, 1958, p. 12.

8435. New Directions 16 in Prose and Poetry. Norfolk, Va.: New Directions, 1957. pp. 264. Rev. by 'B. D.' in NYHTB., Aug. 25, 1957, p. 5.

8436. Nott, Kathleen, C. Day Lewis and Thomas Blackburn (eds.). New Poems. A P.E.N. Anthology. London: Michael Joseph, 1957. pp. 140. Rev. by K. W. Gransden in Listener, lviii, 939; by Valentine Iremonger in Spect., Dec. 13, 1957, pp. 902–3; in TLS., Jan. 10, 1958, p. 20.

8437. The Observer Plays. Preface by KENNETH TYNAN. London: Faber, 1958. pp. 475. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, 1958, p. 652.

8438. O'CONNOR, FRANK (ed.). Modern Irish Short Stories. (World's Classics Series.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xvii, 335. TLS., Dec. 20, 1957, p. 772.

8439. OWEN, PETER and WENDY OWEN (eds.). Springtime Two. London: Peter Owen, 1958. pp. 126. Rev. in TLS., June 27, 1958, p. 363.

8440. PACEY, DESMOND. Ten Canadian Poets. Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1958. pp. 350. Rev. in TLS., July 4, 1958, p. 378; D. Pacey, *ib.*, Sept. 19, p. 529.

8441. PHILLIPS, A. A. (comp.). Australian Poetry, 1956. London: Angus and Robertson, 1957. pp. 80. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 4, 1957, p. 588.

8442. PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA and ALLAN EDWIN RODWAY (eds.). The Common Muse. An Anthology of Popular British Ballad Poetry, XVth–XXth Century. *See* **2478.**

8443. POETS OF TODAY III: 'The Floating World and Other Poems.' By LEE ANDERSON. 'My Father's Business and Other Poems.' By SPENCER BROWN. 'The Green Town: Poems.' By JOSEPH LANGLAND. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1956. pp. 197. Rev. by Dorothy V. Fuller in AQ., XIII, 273–5.

8444. PORTER, H. (ed.). Australian Poetry, 1957. London: Angus and Robertson, 1958. pp. 96.

8445. PUDNEY, JOHN (ed.). Pick of To-day's Short Stories, 8. London: Putnam, 1957. pp. 253. Rev. by G. S. Fraser in N. St., LIV, 834.

8446. —— Pick of To-day's Short Stories, 9. London: Putnam, 1958. pp. 271. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, 1958, p. 637.

8447. REEVES, JAMES (ed.). The Modern Poets' World. London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. xxvi, 132. Rev. in TLS., July 12, 1957, p. 427; by Thom Gunn in Spect., July 26, 1957, pp. 140, 142.

8448. ROY, GEORGE ROSS (trans. and ed.). Twelve Modern French Canadian Poets. Toronto: Ryerson, 1958. pp. xi, 99.

8449. STEGNER, WALLACE and RICHARD SCOWCROFT (eds.). Stanford Short Stories, 1957. With a Foreword by MALCOLM COWLEY. Stanford: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xv, 145.

8450. TREWIN, J. C. (comp.). Plays of the Year. Volume 14, 1955–56. London: Elek, 1957. pp. 448. Rev. by E. Poulenard in EA., X, 450–1.

8451. —— Plays of the Year. Volume 15, 1956. London: Elek, 1957. pp. 443.

8452. —— Plays of the Year. Volume 16, 1956–57. London: Elek, 1958. pp. 432.

8453. —— Plays of the Year. Volume 17, 1957. London: Elek, 1958. pp. 430.

8454. WAIN, JOHN (ed.). International Literary Annual. No. 1. London: Calder, 1958. pp. 222. Rev. by Walter Allen in N. St., LVI, 601–2; in TLS., Oct. 31, 1958, p. 626; Robert Conquest and The Reviewer, *ib.*, Nov. 21, p. 680 and Nov. 28, p. 689.

8455. Wheelock, John Hall (ed.). Poets of Today, IV (George Garrett, Theodore Holmes, Robert Wallace). London; N.Y.: Scribner's, 1957. pp. 166. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Oct. 20, 1957, p. 14.

8456. Winter's Tales, 3. London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. v, 296. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, 1957, p. 685.

8457. Winter's Tales, 4. London: Macmillan, 1958. pp. 248. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, 1958, p. 726.

8458. Wood, E. R. Specimens of Contemporary Drama. London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. viii, 191.

8459. Yates, Norris W. William T. Porter and the 'Spirit of the Times': A Study of the Big Bear School of Humor. *See* **6423**.

Literary History and Criticism: General

8460. Aldridge, John W. In Search of Heresy: American Literature in an Age of Conformity. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1957. pp. 210. Rev. by Robert Langbaum in ASc., xxvi, 100–4; by Lewis Leary in AL., xxx, 269–70; by Cleanth Brooks in Sew. Rev., lxv, 484–98.

8461. Allsop, Kenneth. The Angry Decade. London: Peter Owen, 1958. pp. 212. Rev. in TLS., May 30, 1958, p. 291; by Maurice Cranston in London Magazine, Aug., v, 60–3; by Richard Hoggart in Obs., May 25, 1958, p. 16; in Listener, lix, 1025, 1027.

8462. Alvarez, A. The Shaping Spirit. Studies in Modern English and American Literature. London: Chatto and Windus, 1958. pp. 191. Rev. by Edwin Muir in Obs., Apr. 20, 1958, p. 16; in TLS., May 9, 1958, p. 256; in Listener, lix, 703, 705; by Edith Sitwell in Sun. Times, June 29, 1958, p. 7; by G. S. Fraser in Twentieth Cent., clxiii, 484–5; by Roy Fuller in London Magazine, Sept., v, 69–70; by Carl Bode in CR., cxciv, 52–3; by Graham Hough in Encounter, July, xi, 90–1.

8463. Anderson, Carl L. The Swedish Acceptance of American Literature. *See* **2503**.

8464. Angoff, Allan (ed.). American Writing Today: Its Independence and Vigor. N.Y.: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xx, 433. Rev. by Wiley Hughes in CW., clxxxv, 237–8; by Robert Hatch in Nat., clxxxiv, 219.

8465. Arban, Dominique. Les intellectuels britanniques et nous. Le Monde, Aug. 1957, pp. 2–8.

8466. Arnavon, Cyrille. L'Américanisme et nous. Paris: Del Duca, 1958. pp. 383.

8467. Arnheim, Rudolf. Film as Art. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1957. pp. 230. Rev. by Gordon L. Gray in QJS., xliv, 194.

8468. Bailhache, J. Angry Young Men. Les Langues Modernes, Mar.–Apr. 1958, pp. 143–58.

8469. Baker, George. Avant-Garde at the Golden Gate. Sat. Rev., Aug. 3, 1957, p. 10.

8470. Barjon, Louis. Le Silence de Dieu dans la Littérature Con-

temporaine. Paris: Centurion, 1955. pp. 199. 4 plates. Rev. by Hugh W. Treadwell in Books Abroad, XXXI, 42.

8471. BARZUN, JACQUES. Suspense Suspended. ASc., Autumn 1958, XXXVII, 496–500.

8472. BATESON, F. W. Organs of Critical Opinion, IV: 'The Times Literary Supplement'. EC., Oct. 1957, VII, 349–62.

8473. BEKER, MIROSLAV. Neke tendencije u današnjoj engleskoj književnosti. Umjetnost riječi, Zagreb 1958, IV, 184–93.

8474. BELL, CLIVE. Old Friends. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1957. pp. 200. Rev. by David Daiches in NYHTB., Feb. 10, 1957, p. 3; by George Woodcock in Sat. Rev., Feb. 16, 1957, pp. 20, 49.

8475. BESSIE, SIMON MICHAEL. American Writing Today: A Publisher's Viewpoint. VQR., Winter 1958, XXXIV, 1–17.

8476. BIĆANIĆ, SONJA. Nova kritika u Engleskoj i Americi. Umjetnost riječi, Zagreb 1958, III, 122–32.

8477. Entry cancelled.

8478. BOGAN, LOUISE. Selected Criticism. London: Peter Owen, 1958. pp. 404. Rev. in TLS., May 16, 1958, p. 268.

8479–81. Entries cancelled.

8482. BONNEFOY, YVES. Critics—English and French. Encounter, July 1958, XI, 39–45; cf. 'French Critics', TLS., July 4, 1958, p. 377.

8483. BRADBURY, JOHN M. The Fugitives: A Critical Account. London: Oxford Univ. Press; Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1958. pp. xiv, 300. Rev. by Gerald D. McDonald in PBSA., LII, 323–6; by William Jay Smith in American Oxonian, XLVI, 90–1; by Richard G. Stern in MP., LVI, 142–4; by Alfred Kazin in NYTB., Apr. 6, 1958, pp. 4, 20; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., June 21, 1958, p. 50; by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in ASc., XXVII, 522–4.

8484. BRADBURY, MALCOLM. The Criterion. A Literary Review in Retrospect. London Magazine, Feb. 1958, V, 41–54.

8485. —— The English Review. London Magazine, Aug. 1958, V, 46–57.

8486. BROADFOOT, WINSTON. Review of North Carolina Non-Fiction, 1956–1957. The North Carolina Historical Review, Apr. 1958, XXXV, 216–23.

8487–8. Entries cancelled.

8489. BROWN, JOHN MASON. The Writers of 1948. Sat. Rev., June 1, 1957, pp. 7–10.

8490. BROWNE, ROBERT M. Theories of Convention in Contemporary American Criticism. (Bibl. 1956, 8335.) Rev. by C. Hugh Holman in AL., XXIX, 109–11; by L. D. Lerner in MLR., LII, 597–8; by Murray Krieger in MLN., LXXII, 551–3.

8491. BRUSTEIN, ROBERT. America's New Culture Hero: Feelings Without Words. Commentary, Feb. 1958, XXV, 123–9.

8492. CERF, BENNETT (comp.). Reading for Pleasure. N.Y.: Harper's, 1957. pp. xiv, 769. Rev. by Horst Frenz in Books Abroad, XXXII, 321–2.

8493. CHASE, RICHARD. The Fate of the Avant-Garde. PR., Summer 1957, XXIV, 363–75.

8494–8. Entries cancelled.

8499. CLARK, JAMES JEFFERSON. The Theme of Success in American Literature, 1914–1929. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 324.]

8500. CLEEVE, BRIAN T., and Others. The Worm as Hero. Studies, Spring 1958, XLVII, 21–38.

8501. COMEGYS, ROBERT GEORGE. The Agrarian and Rural Tradition as Reflected in National Periodical Literature: 1919–1929. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 325.]

8502. Convertis du XXème Siècle. Collection dirigée par F. LELOTTE, avec la collaboration d'un groupe d'écrivains. 4ème vol. Brussels: Foyez Notre-Dame, 1957. pp. 248.

8503. CORT, DAVID. Nobody Reads Any More. Nat., Sept. 14, 1957, CLXXXV, 131–2.

8504. COWLEY, MALCOLM (ed.). Writers at Work. N.Y.: Viking; London: Secker and Warburg, 1958. Rev. by Harvey Breit in NYTB., Apr. 6, 1958, p. 4; by Winfield Townley Scott in NYHTB., Mar. 16, 1958, p. 6; in TLS., Aug. 15, 1958, p. 460; in Listener, LX, 207.

8505. CRANSTON, MAURICE and Others. The Writer in His Age. (Symposium by modern writers.) London Magazine, May 1957, IV, 38–55; cf. Thom Gunn and Alan Brownjohn, *ib.*, June, pp. 65–7; Michael Mott, Alec Brown and Joan Bryant, *ib.*, July, pp. 62–4.

8506. CRITOPH, GERALD E. The American Literary Reaction to World War I. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 3010.]

8507. DAICHES, DAVID. Literary Letter from England. NYTB., Sept. 7, 1958, LXIII, 43.

8508. —— The Present Age from 1920. (Introductions to English Literature, Vol. V.) London: Cresset Press, 1958. pp. 376. Rev. in Listener, LIX, 785, 787; in TLS., May 9, 1958, p. 256; cf. David Daiches and The Reviewer, *ib.*, May 23, p. 283.

8509. —— The Present Age in British Literature. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1958. pp. x, 376.

8510. DAVIDSON, DONALD. Still Rebels, Still Yankees and Other Essays. *See* **25.**

8511. —— The Southern Writer and the Modern University. GaR., Spring 1958, XII, 18–28.

8512. —— Southern Writers in the Modern World. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1958. pp. xi, 76. Rev. by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., June 21, 1958, p. 50.

8513. DAVIS, ROBERT GORHAM. The Continuing American Ideal. Commentary, May 1958, XXVI, 369–78.

8514. DEAN, LEONARD F. 'Macbeth' and Modern Criticism. *See* **4483.**

8515. DENNEY, REUEL. The Astonished Muse. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 264. Rev. by John Fischer in YR., XLVII, 115–17.

8516. DESTERNES, JEAN, *et al.* L'Affaire Lolita: Défense de l'Écrivain. Paris: Olympia, 1957. pp. 106. Rev. by Albert Guérard, Sr. in Books Abroad, XXXII, 41–2.

8517. Dillon, Richard H. Critical Days in San Francisco. LJ., June 15, 1958, lxxxiii, 1855–7. [On Book Reviewing.]

8518. Entry cancelled.

8519. Dudek, Louis. Rôle of Little Magazines in Canada. Can. F., July 1958, xxxviii, 76–8.

8520. Dykes, J. C. For the Beginner: Collecting Modern Western Americana. American Book Collector, Apr. 1958, viii, 9–14.

8521. Entry cancelled.

8522. Esty, William. In America, Intellectual Bomb Shelters. Commonweal, Feb. 28, 1958, lxvii, 586–8.

8523. Fadiman, Clifton. Any Number Can Play. Cleveland: World, 1957. pp. 404. Rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Sept. 8, 1957, p. 4.

8524. Feldman, Gene and Max Gartenberg (eds.). The Angry Young Men. N.Y.: Citadel, 1958. pp. 384. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., July 6, 1958, p. 9; by Rev. Norman J. O'Connor, C.S.P. in CW., clxxxvii, 471–3.

8525. Ferguson, Rowena. Editing the Small Magazine. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 296.

8526. Fiedler, Leslie A. Class War in British Literature. Esquire, Apr. 1958, xlix, 79–81.

8527. Entry cancelled.

8528. Fraiberg, Louis Benjamin. The Use of Psychoanalytic Ideas by Literary Critics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1336–7.]

8529. Fraser, G. S. The Critic in a Plural Society. TLS., special section, Aug. 15, 1958, pp. xvi–xvii.

8530–34. Entries cancelled.

8535. Friedman, Melvin J. Stream of Consciousness: A Study in Literary Method. (Bibl. 1956, 8364.) Rev. by Jean Jacquot in EA., xi, 276–7.

8536. Gassner, John. The Theatre Guild Collection. YLG., Apr. 1958, xxxii, 113–21.

8537. Geismar, Maxwell. American Moderns: From Rebellion to Conformity. N.Y.: Hill and Wang, 1958. pp. 265. Rev. by Robert Langbaum in NYHTB., July 20, 1958, p. 8; by Earl H. Rovit in Books Abroad, xxxii, 445; by Benjamin Appel in ASc., xxvii, 522; by Wallace Stegner in Sat. Rev., May 3, 1958, pp. 32–3; by Charles Rolo in Atl. Mo., ccii, 86.

8538. Gold, Herbert. Hip, Cool, Beat—and Frantic. Nat., Nov. 16, 1957, clxxxv, 349–55.

8539. Gomme, Andor. Criticism and the Reading Public. Cambridge Review, Jan. 26, 1957, lxxviii, 294–5, 297, 299; *ib.*, Feb. 2, lxxviii, 323, 325; cf. Letters, *ib.*, Feb. 9, lxxviii, 369, 371–2.

8540. Gordon, Edward J. What's Happened to Humor? EJ., Mar. 1958, xlvii, 127–33.

8541. Graef, Hilda. Why All This Anger? Is It the Capital Sin of Modern Writers? CW., Nov. 1958, clxxxviii, 122–8.

8542. Graham, John. A Tale of a Stifling Dog. Tam. Rev., Spring 1958, Issue 7, 53–67.

8543. Gransden, K. W. Rebels and Timeservers. The Thirties and Us. Twentieth Cent., Mar. 1957, clxi, 220–6.

8544. Grant, Douglas (ed.). Letters in Canada: 1957. UTQ., July 1958, xxvii, 433–576.

8545. Graves, Robert. 5 Pens in Hand. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 360. Rev. by Robert Langbaum in NYHTB., Mar. 23, 1958, p. 10.

8546. —— Mostly It's Money That Makes a Writer Go, Go, Go. NYTB., July 6, 1958, lxiii, 5.

8547. Guth, Hans Paul Hermann. Threat as the Basis of Beauty: Pragmatist Elements in the Aesthetics of Richards, Dewey, and Burke. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 143.]

8548. Hellman, Geoffrey T. How to Write about Money. NY., Mar. 9, 1957, xxxiii, 28–31.

8549. Hendel, Charles W. (ed.). The Philosophy of Kant and Our Modern World. N.Y.: Liberal Arts Press, 1957. pp. ix, 132. Contains: John E. Smith, 'The Question of Man'; George Schrader, 'The Philosophy of Existence'; René Wellek, 'Aesthetics and Criticism'; and Charles W. Hendel, 'Freedom, Democracy, and Peace'. Rev. by Roger T. Simonds in Books Abroad, xxxii, 329.

8550. Heppenstall, Rayner. John Middleton Murry. (Obituary.) N. St., Mar. 23, 1957, liii, 374.

8551. Herbst, Josephine. Ubiquitous Critics and the Author. Newberry Library Bulletin, Dec. 1958, v, 1–13.

8552. Herron, Ima Honaker. Changing Images of the Small Town: Fair Verna to Peyton Place. EJ., Dec. 1958, xlvii, 537–48.

8553. Highet, Gilbert. Talents and Geniuses. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 347. Rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Oct. 20, 1957, p. 12.

8554. Hochmuth, Marie. I. A. Richards and the 'New Rhetoric'. QJS., Feb. 1958, xliv, 1–16.

8555. Holman, C. Hugh. North Carolina Fiction, Drama, and Poetry: 1955–56. The North Carolina Historical Review, Apr. 1957, xxxiv, 202–26.

8556. Hosoiri, Fujitaro. New Criticism. Tokyo: Nanundo, 1958. pp. 143.

8557. Hoyle, Bernadette. Tar Heel Writers I Know. Winston-Salem, N.C.: John F. Blair, 1956. pp. vii, 215.

8558. The Idea of Progress. James Woodress. Introductory Note. Guy A. Caldwell. I. North and South: 1860. Louis J. Budd. II. At the Close of the Gilded Age. John T. Flanagan. III. In the Era of World War I. Everett Carter. IV. In Recent Times. GaR., Fall 1957, xi, 271–97.

8559. Jackson, Mary. Jonas and the Whale: On Catholic Writing. Dub. Rev., Winter 1957, No. 474, pp. 334–42.

8560. Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien, herausgegeben von Walther Fischer in Auftrag der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Amerikastudien.

Carl Winter, Universitätsverlag, Heidelberg, 1956. Vol. I. pp. 213. Rev. by John T. Krumpelmann in AGR., XXIII, 30; by H. Lüdeke in Ang., LXXV, 495–8; by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 182–4.

8561. JAMES, G. INGLI. In Defence of Miss Groby. A Study in the Fluctuating Fortunes of the Metaphor. Twentieth Cent., Feb. 1957, CLXI, 145–9.

8562. JANKOVIĆ, MIRA. Dijalektička metoda američkog kritika Lionela Trillinga. Umjetnost riječi, Zagreb 1957, I, 47–66.

8563. JOHNSTONE, J. K. The Bloomsbury Group: A Study of E. M. Forster, Lytton Strachey, Virginia Woolf, and Their Circle. (Bibl. 1954, 6828.) Rev. by P. Havard-Williams in E. Studies, XXXIX, 270–1.

8564. JONES, G. The First Forty Years. Some Notes on Anglo-Welsh Literature. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press, 1957. pp. 28.

8565. JONES, H. BROADUS. North Carolina Non-Fiction Books: 1955–56. The North Carolina Historical Review, Apr. 1957, XXXIV, 237–46.

8565a. KAZAN, ELIA. Writers and Motion Pictures. Atl. Mo., Apr. 1957, CXCIX, 67–70.

8566. KENNER, HUGH. Gnomon: Essays on Contemporary Literature. N.Y.: McDowell-Obolensky, 1958. pp. 300. Rev. by Harry R. Warfel in WWN., IV, 94.

8567. KILPATRICK, CLAYTON E. Round-Up of Westerns, Mysteries, Horror, and S/F. LJ., Feb. 1, 1958, LXXXIII, 356–60.

8568. KNOX, GEORGE. Critical Moments: Kenneth Burke's Categories and Critiques. Seattle: Washington Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xxiii, 131. Rev. by Herbert J. Muller in MLQ., XIX, 272–3.

8569. KNUTSON, WAYNE SHAFER. A Definition of Modern Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1957.

8570. LASH, JOHN. A Long, Hard Look at the Ghetto: A Critical Summary of Literature by and about Negroes in 1956. Phylon, Spring 1957, XVIII, 7–24.

8571. —— The Conditioning of Servitude: A Critical Summary of Literature by and about Negroes in 1957, Part I. Phylon, Summer 1958, XIX, 143–53.

8572. —— The Conditioning of Servitude: A Critical Summary of Literature by and about Negroes in 1957, Part II. Phylon, Fall 1958, XIX, 247–57.

8573. LEARY, LOUIS (ed.). Contemporary Literary Scholarship. Edited for The Committee on Literary Scholarship and the Teaching of English of the National Council of Teachers of English. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc., 1958. pp. x, 474. Rev. by Don Geiger in QJS., XLIV, 447–8; in SCN., XVI, 45–6.

8574. LEVINE, NORMAN. A Letter from England. Tam. Rev., Summer 1958, Issue 8, 37–45.

8575. Literary Landmarks of 1956: A Necrology. Books Abroad, Spring 1957, XXXI, 131–4.

8576. Literary Landmarks of 1957: A Necrology. Books Abroad, Spring 1958, XXXII, 124–7.

8577. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. Realismo e Simbolismo: Saggi de Letteratura Americana Contemporanea. Biblioteca di Studi Americani,

No. 3. Rome: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1957. pp. 264. Rev. by Harry Levin in AL., xxx, 262–3; by C. Gorlier in Par., xcvi, 71–4.

8578. Malekin, Peter. Poetry, Propaganda and Censorship. The Aryan Path, Dec. 1957, pp. 557–60.

8579. Marković, Vida. Gnevni mladi ljudi. Savremenik, Beograd 1958, v, 535–43.

8580. Marraro, Howard R. American Studies in Italy. SAQ., Spring 1958, lvii, 254–64.

8581. McAlister, Floyd Lavern. A Survey of Twentieth-Century Milton Scholarship with Particular Attention to Controversies. *See* **5305.**

8582. Melchiori, Giorgio. The Tightrope Walkers. Studies of Mannerism in Modern English Literature. (Bibl. 1956, 8420.) Rev. by Kingsley Amis in RES., ix, 109–10.

8583. Mitchell, Julian. A Writer's Prospect—vii. London Magazine, Feb. 1958, v, 33–8.

8584. Mizener, Arthur. The Pulitzer Prizes. *See* **52.**

8585. Entry cancelled.

8586. Moore, J. M. Critic on the Hearth. Can. Comment, Mar. 1957, i, 13–14.

8587. Morgan, W. John. Authentic Voices. Twentieth Cent., Feb. 1957, clxi, 138–44.

8588. Motoda, Shuichi. The Method and Philosophy of Modern English and American Literature. Tokyo: Kaibunsha, 1957. pp. 200.

8589. Mure, G. R. F. Retreat from Truth. Oxford: Blackwell, 1958. pp. viii, 255.

8590. Nathan, Monique. Une Nouvelle Avant-garde (Les Jeunes Gens en Colère vous parlent). Critique, xiv, 139, pp. 1011–19.

8591. Nicolson, Harold. Journey to Java. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 335. Rev. by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., May 4, 1958, p. 4.

8592. Nott, Kathleen. The Emperor's Clothes. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 328.

8593. Park, Julian (ed.). The Culture of Contemporary Canada. Toronto: Ryerson; Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xv, 404.

8594. Percy, Herbert Roland. Criticism—Its Place in Canada's Future. QQ., Winter 1958, lxiv, 591–8.

8595. Peschmann, Hermann. Changes in Critical Climate. Eng., Summer 1958, xii, 44–7.

8596. Peterson, Theodore. Magazines in the Twentieth Century. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1956. pp. x, 457. Rev. by Frank Luther Mott in AL., xxix, 341–2.

8597. Pilkington, John. History and Literature in Mississippi since 1900. Journal of Mississippi History, Oct. 1958, xx, 234–43.

8598. Plomer, William. South African Writing. London Magazine, Feb. 1957, iv, 52–6.

8599. —— Voorslag Days. Standpunte, May/June 1958, xii, 1–6.

8600. Pritchett, V. S. London Literary Letter: A Report on Writers and Writing. NYTB., May 11, 1958, lxiii, 18.

8601. —— These Writers Couldn't Care Less. NYTB., Apr. 28, 1957, lxii, 1, 38–9.

8602. —— A Literary Letter from London. NYTB., Nov. 16, 1958, lxiii, 56.

8603. Pryce-Jones, Alan. The Making of an Idea. TLS., special section, Aug. 15, 1958, p. ii.

8604. Quinn, Kerker. Poetry? Short Stories? Perhaps.... Sat. Rev., May 4, 1957, pp. 17, 50.

8605. Rasco, Lavon. The Biographies of Herman Melville: A Study in Twentieth-Century Biography. *See* **7790.**

8605a. Richards, I. A. Speculative Instruments. (Bibl. 1955, 8433.) Rev. by Seymour Chatman in Lang., xxxiii, 505–18.

8606. Roberts, Mark. Organs of Critical Opinion, iii: Reviewing in the 'London Magazine' and some other Monthlies. EC., Apr. 1957, vii, 144–62.

8607. Rosenberg, Bernard and David Manning White (eds.). Mass Culture: The Popular Arts in America. *See* **68.**

8608. Ross, Basil. California's Young Writers Angry and Otherwise. LJ., June 15, 1958, lxxxiii, 1850–4.

8609. Ross, Malcolm Mackenzie. The Arts in Canada; Stock-taking at Mid-century. Toronto: Macmillan, 1958. pp. v, 176.

8610. Scott, J. D. Britain's Angry Young Men. Sat. Rev., July 27, 1957, pp. 8–10.

8611. Scrutton, Mary. Gilbert Murray, O.M. (Obituary.) N. St., May 25, 1957, liii, 664.

8612. Sensibility and Sense. (Young writers to-day.) TLS., Feb. 1, 1957, p. 65.

8613. Seturaman, V. S. Modern Criticism and Indian Aesthetics. Journal of the Karnatak University, June 1957, i, 17–19.

8614. —— Modern Criticism and Analysis of Imagery. The Literary Criterion, Sept. 1957, iii, 121–4.

8615. Simon, Irène. Bloomsbury and its Critics. RLV., 1957, v, 385–414.

8616. Singer, Burns. Open Letter to a Critic. Twentieth Cent., Mar. 1957, clxi, 247–54.

8617. Sisk, John P. American Best Sellers. Com., July 11, 1958, lxviii, 373–5.

8618. Skard, Sigmund. American Studies in Europe. Their History and Present Organization. *See* **76.**

8619. Smith, James Steel. 'Life' Looks at Literature. ASc., Winter 1957–58, xvii, 23–42.

8620. Sowden, Lewis. Open Pressure on South African Writers. Forum, Mar. 1957, v, 46–9.

8621. Spender, Stephen. When the Angry Men Grow Older. NYTB., July 20, 1958, lxiii, 1.

8622. Stanford, Derek. Report from London: Literature in England: The Present Position. WR., Spring 1957, xxi, 293–306.

8623. Stanford, Derek. Thoughts on Contemporary Literature. CR., Apr. 1957, cxci, 234–8.

8624. —— Middleton Murry as Literary Critic. EC., Jan. 1958, viii, 60–7.

8625. Steiner, George. Marxism and the Literary Critic. Encounter, Nov. 1958, xi, 33–43.

8626. Stephenson, Gilbert T. Literature and History. The North Carolina Historical Review, Apr. 1958, xxxv, 224–32.

8627. Stokes, Sewell. Portrait of Frank Harris in Exile. Listener, Dec. 5, 1957, lviii, 919–20.

8628. Sühnel, Rudolf. Tendenzen der Amerikanischen Literaturkritik im zwanzigsten Jahrhundert. Ang., 1957, lxxv, 209–23.

8629. Susman, Warren Irving. Pilgrimage to Paris: The Backgrounds of American Expatriation, 1920–1934. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1032–3.]

8630. Swinnerton, Frank. Background with Chorus: A Footnote to Changes in English Literary Fashion Between 1901 and 1917. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, 1957. pp. 236. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Mar. 24, 1957, p. 5; by Walter Allen in NYTB., Mar. 10, 1957, p. 5; by Harry T. Moore in Sat. Rev., Mar. 23, 1957, p. 17; by Marvin Magalaner in Books Abroad, xxxii, p. 192.

8631. Tate, Allen. The Man of Letters in the Modern World. (Bibl. 1956, 8455.) Rev. by J. Middleton Murry in London Magazine, May, iv, 66–9.

8632. Taylor, Robert H. Authors at Work. Address delivered at the opening of an Exhibition of Literary MSS. at the Grolier Club. *See* **296.**

8633. Titus, James Emerson. Studies in American Literature of the 1930's: John Dewey, Benjamin Cardozo, and Thurman Arnold. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2304.]

8634. Toynbee, Arnold. Reminiscences of Gilbert Murray. Listener, Aug. 22, 1957, lviii, 267–8.

8635. Trilling, Lionel. Reflections on a Lost Cause. English Literature and American Education. Encounter, Sept. 1958, xi, 3–12; cf. David Daiches, 'Keats or the Upanishads?', *ib.*, Dec., 70–3.

8636. Ueda, Tamotsu. The Genealogy of Modern European Literature. Tokyo: Hobunkan, 1957. pp. 212.

8637. Wain, John. The Little Magazines. Obs., Dec. 1, 1957, p. 17.

8638. Walcutt, Charles Child. American Literary Naturalism, A Divided Stream. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minn. Press, 1956. pp. xii, 332. Rev. by Louis J. Budd in SAQ., lvi, 530–1; by John T. Winterich in Sat. Rev., May 4, 1957, pp. 43–4.

8639. Warburg, Fredric J. Onward and Upward with the Arts: A Slight Case of Obscenity. NY., Apr. 20, 1957, xxxiii, 98–123.

8640. Watson, George. A Modern Literary Heresy. Listener, Oct. 16, 1958, lx, 595–6.

8641. Watt, Frank William. Theme of 'Canada's Century', 1896–1920. Dal. R., Summer 1958, xxxviii, 154–66.

8642. Weaver, Robert Leigh. England's Angry Young Men—Mystics, Provincials and Radicals. QQ., Summer 1958, lxv, 183–94.

8643. —— John Sutherland and 'Northern Review'. Tam. R., Winter 1957, ii, 65–9.

8644. Wedgwood, C. V. (ed.). The Author and the Public. Problems of Communication. London: Hutchinson, 1957. pp. 201. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, 1957, p. 258; by Maurice Cranston in London Magazine, Aug., iv, 62–4; in Listener, lvii, 685; by John Holloway in Spect., May 10, 1957, p. 623.

8645. Weeks, Edward and Emily Flint (eds.). Jubilee: One Hundred Years of the Atlantic. *See* **6414.**

8646. Weight, Glenn Sherman. The Humanist Controversy in American Literature: 1900–1932. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 369.]

8647. Wellek, René. Concepts of Form and Structure in Twentieth-Century Criticism. Neophilologus, 1958, xlii, 2–11.

8648. West, Anthony. Principles and Persuasions. The Literary Essays of Anthony West. *See* **3043.**

8649. —— Writing in the U.S.A. Sun. Times, June 1, 1958, p. 8; *ib.*, June 8, p. 8.

8650. West, Paul. The Revival of Epic. An Essay on the Arbitrariness of Form. Twentieth Cent., July 1957, clxii, 53–63.

8651. White, William. Banned Books: Detroit. American Book Collector, Mar. 1957, vii, 22–3.

8652. Wilder, Amos N. Theology and Modern Literature. *See* **2666.**

8653. Wolfe, Bernard. Angry at What? Nat., Nov. 1, 1958, clxxxvii, 316–22.

8654. Wolfe, Thomas Kennerly, Jr. The League of American Writers: Communist Organizational Activity Among American Writers, 1929–1942. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957.

8655. Woodcock, George. The Retreat of the Twenties. Sat. Rev., Apr. 20, 1957, pp. 15–16.

8656. Yoshida, Kenichi. English Modern Critics. Tokyo: Tarumi-shobo, 1957. pp. 213.

Drama

8657. Allen, Douglas. Drama Among the Mormons. TAM., Dec. 1958, lxii, 52–5.

8658. Bentley, Eric. What is Theatre? A Query in Chronicle Form. London: Dennis Dobson, 1957. pp. x, 273. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, 1957, p. 595; by T. C. Worsley in N. St., liv, 424; by David Watt in Spect., Sept. 13, 1957, p. 347.

8659. Birney, Alfred Earle. North American Drama Today: a Popular Art? Roy. Soc. Can. Trans., 1957, li, 31–42.

8660. Bishop, George W. My Betters. London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. vii, 282. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, 1957, p. 684.

8661. Blow, Sydney. Through Stage Doors. London: W. and R. Chambers, 1958. pp. 236. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 19, 1958, p. 743.

8662. Boyle, Walden P. Central and Flexible Staging. A New Theatre in the Making. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1956. pp. x, 117. Rev. by Rev. Gilbert V. Hartke in SQ., ix, 414–15.

8663. Clurman, Harold. Lies Like Truth. N.Y. and London: Macmillan, 1958. pp. 300.

8664. Cohen, Nathan. Television and the Canadian Theatre—Another Treadmill to Futility? QQ., Spring 1957, lxiv, 1–11.

8665. Crooker, Earle T. The American Musical Play. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3010–11.]

8666. Devine, George. Renaissance at the Royal Court: The Story of the English Stage Company. TAM., May 1958, xlii, 74–5, 86–7.

8667. Donoghue, Denis. Theatre Poetry and Dramatic Verse. Studies, Autumn 1958, xlvii, 305–23.

8668. Downer, Alan S. Yucca in the Painted Desert: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1957–1958. QJS., Oct. 1958, xliv, 255–64.

8669. Dukore, Bernard Frank. Maurice Browne and the Chicago Little Theatre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 693–4.]

8670. Fay, Gerard. The Abbey Theatre: Cradle of Genius. London: Hollis and Carter, 1958. pp. 190. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, 1958, p. 684; by Basil Dean in Twentieth Cent., clxiv, 600–3.

8671. Ferguson, Phyllis Marschall. Women Dramatists in the American Theatre, 1901–1940. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 230–1.]

8672. Findlater, Richard. Emlyn Williams. (Theatre World Monograph, No. 8.) London: Rockliff, 1957. pp. 112. Rev. by Gerard Fay in Spect., Mar. 29, 1957, pp. 417–18.

8673. Fulford, Robert. Myth in Every Livingroom. Tam. R., Spring 1958, vii, 68–75.

8674. Gassner, John. Form and Idea in the Modern Theatre. N.Y.: Dryden Press. pp. 290. Rev. by Edwin Burr Pettet in TAM., Feb. 1957, xli, 61–2.

8675. Gearhart, Sally Miller. Aristotle and Modern Theorists on the Elements of Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 429.]

8676. Gielgud, Val. British Radio Drama, 1922–1956: A Survey. London: Harrap, 1957. pp. 207. Rev. by Roy Walker in Listener, lvii, 846; by E. Poulenard in EA., x, 451–2; by David Lyndon Woods in QJS., xliv, 87; by Robert E. Morsberger in Books Abroad, xxxii, 199.

8677. Glicksberg, Charles Irving. The Modern Playwright and the Absolute. QQ., Autumn 1958, lxv, 459–71.

8678. Gordon, George Newton. Theatrical Movements in the 'Theatre Arts' Magazine from 1916 to 1948: A Description and Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1622–3.]

8679. Green, Paul. Playmakers' Progress. TAM., Aug. 1957, xli, 26–7.

8680. Greene, Anne. Priestley, Bridie and Fry: The Mystery of Existence in Their Dramatic Work. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3015.]

8681. Hainaux, René and Yves-Bonnat. Stage Design throughout the World since 1935. London: Harrap, 1957. pp. 219.

8682. Himelstein, Morgan Yale. Social Drama and the Communist Party in America, 1929–1941. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1798.]

8683. Hobson, Harold. International Theatre Annual, No. 2. Introduction by John Osborne. London: Calder, 1957. pp. 220.

8684. —— International Theatre Annual, No. 3. London: Calder, 1958. pp. 232.

8685. —— Ralph Richardson. (Theatre World Monograph, No. 11.) London: Rockliff, 1958. pp. 98.

8686. Holloway, John. Tank in the Stalls: Notes on the 'School of Anger'. HR., Autumn 1957, x, 424–9.

8687. Janković, Mira. Engleska poetska drama dvadesetog stoljeća. Umjetnost riječi, Zagreb 1957, ii, 143–55.

8688. Kernan, Alvin B. Truth and Dramatic Mode in the Modern Theater: Chekhov, Pirandello, and Williams. Modern Drama, Sept. 1958, i, 101–14.

8689. Kerr, Walter. Pieces at Eight. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1957; London: Reinhardt, 1958. pp. 244. Rev. by Maurice Dolbaer in NYHTB., Sept. 22, 1957, p. 5; in TLS., Oct. 3, 1958, p. 556.

8690. Krutch, Joseph Wood. The American Drama since 1918. An Informal History. London: Thames and Hudson, 1957. pp. xii, 344. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 29, 1958, p. 482; by Edwin Burr Pettet in TAM., xli, 84–5.

8691. Lumley, Frederick. Trends in 20th Century Drama. (Bibl. 1956, 8494.) Rev. by E. J. West in QJS., xliii, 217.

8692. Maremont, Arnold. Why Men Become Angels: Investment in the Theatre: Business or Philanthropy? Sat. Rev., Feb. 23, 1957, pp. 11–14.

8693. Marshall, Norman. The Producer and the Play. London: Macdonald, 1957. pp. x, 304. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, 1957, p. 148; in Listener, lvii, 569; by T. C. Worsley in N. St., liii, 311–12.

8694. Moulton, Robert Darrell. Choreography in Musical Comedy and Revue on the New York Stage from 1925 through 1950. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1148–9.]

8695. Nardin, James T. The Renaissance of the American Drama. Modern Drama, Sept. 1958, i, 115–24.

8696. Oppenheimer, George (ed.). The Passionate Playgoer: A

Personal Scrapbook. N.Y.: Viking, 1958. pp. 623. Rev. by Bennett Cerf in NYHTB., Nov. 9, 1958, p. 4.

8697. PARKER, JOHN (ed.). Who's Who in the Theatre. London: Pitman, 1957. pp. ix, 1722. Rev. by John Raymond in N. St., LIII, 406–7.

8698. PENDLETON, RALPH (ed.). The Theatre of Robert Edmond Jones. Middletown, Connecticut: Wesleyan Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xiii, 196. Rev. by St Vincent Troubridge in SQ., IX, 566–8; briefly in NYHTB., Mar. 9, 1958, p. 16; by Laurence Irving in Theatre Notebook, XII, 141–3; by Richard Moody in QJS., XLIV, 332–3.

8699. PHILLIPS, ERIC. Memories of the Old Vic. Listener, Feb. 14, 1957, LVII, 263–4.

8700. POLLOCK, JOHN. Curtain Up. London: Peter Davies, 1958. pp. 200.

8701. POULENARD, E. Le Modernisme au Théâtre. EA., 1957, X, 392–9.

8702. PRIESTLEY, J. B. The Art of the Dramatist. Listener, Dec. 5, 12, 19, 1957, pp. 917–19, 975–7, 1025–7.

8703. —— The Art of the Dramatist. A Lecture together with Appendices and Discursive Notes. London: Heinemann, 1951. pp. vii, 91. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, 1957, p. 190; by Iain Hamilton in Spect., Apr. 26, 1957, p. 550.

8704. RANTAVAARA, IRMA. Tennessee Williams and Arthur Miller. Helsinki: Asla Alumni Magazine, 1957, II/III, 8–9.

8705. REDGRAVE, MICHAEL. Mask or Face. London: Heinemann, 1958. pp. 188. Rev. in TLS., July 11, 1958, p. 395; by Norman Marshall in London Magazine, Oct., V, 62–3, 65, 67.

8706. ROBINSON, ROBERT. The Lively Art. N. St., Nov. 29, 1958, LVI, 763.

8707. ROUD, RICHARD. The Theatre on Trial. Encounter, July 1958, XI, 27–32; cf. Jens Arup and George Richards, *ib.*, Sept., 74–6; Stephen Joseph, *ib.*, Oct., 70–1.

8708. SAYLER, OLIVER M. and MARJORIE BARKENTIN. Hunting Hits for [Oscar] Hammerstein. TAM., Oct. 1957, XLI, 30–2, 85–7; Nov. 1957, XLI, 66–71, 88–90.

8709. SPRINGER, ROLAND ANGUS. Problems of Higher Education in the Broadway Drama: A Critical Analysis of Broadway Plays of 1920–1950, in Order to Discover Their Handling of the Problems of Higher Education. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 3129.]

8710. STAMM, RUDOLF. Ruckgriffe auf die griechische Tragödie im modernen anglo-amerikanischen Drama. NZZ., Jan. 26, 1958.

8711. STEPHENS, F. (ed.). Theatre World Annual, No. 9. London: Rockliff, 1958. pp. 176.

8712. Swete Alisoun. (Decline of the heroine in modern drama.) TLS., Jan. 25, 1957, p. 49.

8713. TREWIN, J. C. Alec Clunes. (Theatre World Monograph, No. 12.) London: Rockliff, 1958. pp. 134.

8714. TURNER, DARWIN T. Techniques of and Critical Reactions

Towards American Nonrepresentational Drama on New York Professional Stages, 1920–1930. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1957.

8715. VALENCY, MAURICE. The Comic Spirit on the American Stage. TAM., Sept. 1958, XLII, 21–4.

8716. VILLARD, LÉONIE. Introduction à une Étude du Théâtre Américain d'Aujourd'hui. EA., 1957, X, 400–9.

8717. VOČADLO, OTAKAR. Iraká satira a divadlo. Světoá Literatura, 1957, II, 76–8.

8718. WALKER, KATHRINE SORLEY. Robert Helpmann. (Theatre World Monograph, No. 9.) London: Rockliff, 1957. pp. 126.

8719. WALKER, ROY. Mermaid on the Thames. TAM., Mar. 1957, XLI, 74–5. [Bernard Miles's new version of the Elizabethan playhouse.]

8720. WEALES, GERALD CLIFFORD. Religion in Modern English Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 142.]

8721. —— Oh What an Endlessly Beautiful Morning! SAQ., Apr. 1957, LVI, 196–206.

8722. WILEY, CHARLES GETCHELL. A Study of the American Woman as She Is Presented in the American Drama of the Nineteen-Twenties. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2274.]

8723. WILLIAMS, NORMAN. Prospects for the Canadian Dramatist. UTQ., Apr. 1957, XXVI, 273–83.

8724. WILLIAMSON, AUDREY and C. LANDSTONE. The Bristol Old Vic. The First Ten Years. London: J. G. Miller, 1957. pp. 192.

8725. —— Old Vic Drama, 2. 1947–1957. London: Rockliff, 1957. pp. xii, 224. Rev. by T. C. Worsley in N. St., LIV, 424.

Fiction

8726. ALVAREZ, A. Art and Isolation. [On the modern American novel.] Listener, Jan. 31, 1957, LVII, 183–4.

8727. BEASLEY, WILLIAM MADISON. The New South and Five Southern Novelists (1920–1950). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 210–11.]

8728. BLUESTONE, GEORGE. Novels into Film. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1957. pp. xvi, 237. Rev. by Gordon L. Gray in QJS., XLIV, 194.

8729. BOGART, MAX. A Study of Certain Legally Banned Novels in the United States, 1900–1950. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 850–1.]

8730. BOSMAN, HERMAN CHARLES. A Cask of Jerepigo; Sketches and Essays. Johannesburg: Central News Agency, 1957. pp. 172.

8731. CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. The Adolescent in American Fiction. EJ., Sept. 1957, XLVI, 313–19.

8732. CAUDILL, REBECCA. Role of the Novelist in Today's Crisis. LJ., Feb. 1, 1958, LXXXIII, 351–6.

8733. CHANDER, JAGADISH. Contemporary American Fiction. Indian Review, May 1957, LVIII, 217–20.

8734. Dooley, David Joseph. Satiric Novel in Canada Today. QQ., Winter 1958, lxiv, 576–90.

8735. Durham, Philip. Riders of the Plains: American Westerns. NM., 1957, lviii, 22–38.

8736. Elconin, Victor A. A Quarter-Century of American Fiction. Books Abroad, Winter 1957, xxxi, 15–23.

8737. Elliott, George P. They're Dead But They Won't Lie Down. HR., Spring 1958, xi, 131–40.

8738. England is Abroad. TLS., Apr. 18, 1958, pp. 201–2; John Wain and The Reviewer, *ib.*, May 2, p. 241.

8739. England, Kenneth. The Decline of the Southern Gentleman Character as He Is Illustrated in Certain Novels by Present-Day Southern Novelists. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2594.]

8740. Fenton, Charles A. The Writers Who Came Out of the War. Sat. Rev., Aug. 3, 1957, pp. 5–7.

8741. Freedman, Ralph. 'Milieu' and the Social Novel. WR., Spring 1957, xxi, 244, 322.

8742. Fricker, R. Der moderne englische Roman. Göttingen, 1958. pp. 182.

8743. Frohock, W. M. The Novel of Violence in America. *See* **3119.**

8744. Fuller, Edmund. The Writer and the Clinic. Sat. Rev., Apr. 26, 1958, pp. 9–11.

8745. —— Man in Modern Fiction: Some Minority Opinions on Contemporary American Writing. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 171. Rev. by Walter Allen in NYTB., lxiii, June 1, 1958, pp. 6–7; by Van Wyck Brooks in ASc., xxvii, 520–2; by Phoebe Adams in Atl. Mo., July 1958, ccii, 84–5; by Perry Miller in NYHTB., Aug. 3, 1958, p. 9; by Howard Mumford Jones in Sat. Rev., May 17, 1958, pp. 34–5.

8746. Gersh, Gabriel. The English Family Novel. SAQ., Apr. 1957, lvi, 207–16.

8747. Gober, Ruth Bell. The American Novelist Interprets the Student of Higher Education. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1552–3.]

8748. Hackett, Alice Payne. Sixty Years of Best Sellers: 1895–1955. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker, 1957. pp. x, 260. Rev. by Daniel Longwell in NYHTB., Apr. 28, 1957, p. 12.

8749. Harkness, Bruce. The Lucky Crowd—Contemporary British Fiction. EJ., Oct. 1958, xlvii, 387–97.

8750. Hartley, L. P. The Novelist and His Material. TLS., special section, Aug. 15, 1958, p. iv.

8751. Herbert, Kevin. The Classical World in Recent Fiction. CJ., Mar. 1958, liii, 242–52.

8752. Hicks, Granville. American Fiction in 1958. Sat. Rev., Dec. 27, 1958, pp. 11–12.

8753. —— The Art of the Short Story. Sat. Rev., Dec. 20, 1958, p. 16.

8754. —— (ed.). The Living Novel: A Symposium. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. pp. xii, 230. Rev. by Frederick J. Hoffman in AL., xxx, 245–6; by David Daiches in Sat. Rev., Nov. 16, 1957, pp. 19–20; by Robert

Gorham Davis in NYTB., LXII, Dec. 8, 1957, p. 6; by Pascal Covici, Jr. in SRv., XLIII, 86–7; by Wallace Stegner in NYHTB., Nov. 17, 1957, Part I, p. 6.

8755. HIRSCH, WALTER. American Science Fiction, 1926–1950. A Content Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 3113–14.]

8756. HODGINS, FRANCIS EDWARD, Jr. The Literary Emancipation of a Region: The Changing Image of the American West in Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 131–2.]

8757. HOLLOWAY, JOHN and W. J. HARVEY. The Temporal Mode. EC., Oct. 1957, VII, 470–2; cf. Miriam Allott, *ib.*, Apr. 1958, VIII, 214–16.

8758. HUMPHREY, ROBERT. Stream of Consciousness in the Modern Novel. (Bibl. 1954, 6994.) Rev. by P. Havard-Williams in E. Studies, XXXIX, 222–3; by W. J. Harvey in EC., VII, 187–93.

8759. IYENGAR, K. R. SRINIVASA. Recent Indo-Anglian Fiction. The Indian P.E.N., Malabar Hill, Bombay 6, Oct. 10, 1957, XXIII, pp. 318–21.

8760. KEE, ROBERT. Are Novels Fairly Reviewed? (With a reply by J. B. Priestley.) Listener, Nov. 21, 1957, LVIII, 831–2.

8761. KENNEDY, MARGARET. The Outlaws on Parnassus. London: Cresset Press, 1958. pp. 214. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, 1958, p. 578; in Listener, LX, 475.

8762. KIMBALL, WILLIAM JOSEPH. The Civil War in American Novels: 1920–1939. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 3017–18.]

8763. LANGBAUM, ROBERT. Crime in Modern Literature. ASc., Summer 1957, XXVI, 360–70.

8764. MACKWORTH, CECILY. Le Roman Anglais d'aujourd'hui. Critique, XIV, 128, pp. 32–41.

8765. MANNING, OLIVIA. Notes on the Future of the Novel. TLS., special section, Aug. 15, 1958, p. vi.

8766. MCCORMICK, JOHN. Catastrophe and Imagination. An Interpretation of the Recent English and American Novel. London: Longmans, 1957. pp. xi, 327. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, 1957, p. 146; by John Bayley in NER., CXLVIII, 148–9; by Roy Fuller in London Magazine, Sept., IV, 73–6; in Listener, LVII, 353; by Kingsley Amis in Spect., Feb. 8, 1957, p. 179.

8767. MEYER, KURT ROBERT. Zur erlebten Rede im englischen Roman des zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts. Bern: Francke, 1957. pp. ix, 106. Rev. by Horst Oppel in Ang., LXXV, 493–5; by G. Scheurweghs in Leuv. Bijdr., 1958, pp. 49–50.

8768. MEYER, ROY WILLARD. The Middle Western Farm Novel in the Twentieth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1085–6.]

8769. Entry cancelled.

8770. MOHRT, MICHEL. Le Nouveau Roman Américain. (Bibl. 1955, 8558.) Rev. by J. France in EA., X, 87–8.

8771. Mueller, Gustav E. Philosophy in the Twentieth-Century American Novel. Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism, June 1958, xvi, 471–81.

8772. The Novelist's Responsibility. TLS., July 5, 1957, p. 413.

8773. The Novelist's World. TLS., Sept. 6, 1957, p. 533.

8774. O'Connor, Frank. The Mirror in the Roadway. A Study of the Modern Novel. *See* **3132.**

8775. O'Faoláin, Seán. Are You Writing a Short Story? Listener, Feb. 13, 1958, lix, 282–3.

8776. —— The Vanishing Hero: Studies in Novelists of the Twenties. (Bibl. 1956, 8562.) Rev. by Melvin J. Friedman in Books Abroad, xxxii, 266; by F. Lapicque in EA., xi, 76–7; by John C. Kelly in Studies, xlvi, 119–21; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Sept. 1, 1957, p. 3; by Donald Barr in Sat. Rev., Oct. 5, 1957, pp. 11–12; by John W. Ward in Nat., clxxxv, 246–7.

8777. Peden, William. Short Fiction vs. Long. Sat. Rev., Jan. 25, 1958, pp. 17–18.

8778. Podhoretz, Norman. New Names on the Dust Jackets: A Critic Examines Recent First Novels and Discovers in Them Great Promise. NYTB., June 15, 1958, lxiii, 1, 26.

8779. Posman, Harry. The American Citizen-Soldier: A Sociological Analysis of War Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 689.]

8780. Quinton, Anthony, *et al.* The New Novelists: an Enquiry. London Magazine, Nov. 1958, v, 13–31.

8781. Ribalow, Harold U. From 'Hungry Hearts' to 'Marjorie Morningstar': The Progress of an American Minority Told in Fiction. Sat. Rev., Sept. 14, 1957, pp. 46–8.

8782. Rideout, Walter B. The Radical Novel in the United States: 1900–1954. (Bibl. 1956, 8566.) Rev. by John Lydenberg in CE., xviii, 437; by John T. Flanagan in the Indiana Magazine of History, liii, 222–4; by J. D. Koerner in NEQ., xxx, 262–4; by Louis J. Budd in SAQ., Summer 1957, lvi, 403–4; by Bert James Loewenberg in AHR., lxii, 1012–13; by Arnold Kettle in MLR., liii, 253; in TLS., Mar. 8, 1957, p. 146; by James B. Hall in CL., x, 176–8; by Frederick J. Hoffman in AL., xxix, 214–16.

8783. Russell, Phillips. Review of North Carolina Fiction, 1956–7. The North Carolina Historical Review, Apr. 1958, xxxv, 213–15.

8784. Sacher, Susan. New Creative Writers: 30 Novelists Whose First Work Appears This Season. LJ., Feb. 1, 1957, lxxxii, 430–7.

8785. —— New Creative Writers: 28 Novelists Whose First Work Appears This Season. LJ., Oct. 1, 1957, lxxxii, 2435–40.

8786. —— New Creative Writers: 14 Novelists Whose First Work Appears This Season. LJ., June 1, 1957, lxxxii, 1518–21, 1552.

8787. Serebnick, Judith. New Creative Writers: 65 Novelists Whose First Work Appears This Season. LJ., Feb. 1, 1958, lxxxiii, 480–96.

8788. —— New Creative Writers: 39 Novelists Whose First Work Appears This Season. LJ., June 1, 1958, lxxxiii, 1761–72.

8789. Serebnick, Judith. New Creative Writers: 31 Novelists Whose First Work Appears This Season. LJ., Oct. 1, 1958, lxxxiii, 2733–40.

8790. Smith, Hugh L., Jr. Jazz in the American Novel. EJ., Nov. 1958, xlvii, 467–78.

8791. Smith, Thelma M. and Ward L. Miner. Transatlantic Migration. The Contemporary American Novel in France. (Bibl. 1955, 8569.) Rev. by Philip Thody in MLR., lii, 430–1.

8792. Snow, C. P. Challenge to the Intellect. TLS., special section, Aug. 15, 1958, p. iii.

8793. Sundaram, P. S. The Problem of Evil in Modern English Fiction. Journal of the Annamalai Univ., 1957, xxi, 83–138.

8794. Thorslev, Peter. The New Minority Novel. Graduate Student of English, Spring 1958, i, 3–7.

8795. Trowbridge, Clinton W. The Twentieth-Century British Supernatural Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1800.]

8796. Uzzell, Thomas H. The Novel That Says Something. EJ., May 1958, xlvii, 255–8.

8797. Vallette, J. Sur une définition du roman américain. Mercure de France, ccxxxii, 1144, pp. 689–91.

8798. Waldmeir, Joseph. Novelists of Two Wars. Nat., Nov. 1, 1958, clxxxvii, 304–7.

8799. West, Ray B., Jr. The Modern Short Story and the Highest Forms of Art. EJ., Dec. 1957, xlvi, 531–9.

8800. Williams, Raymond. Realism and the Contemporary Novel. Universities and Left Review, Summer 1958, No. 4, 22–5.

8801. Wilson, Angus. Diversity and Depth. TLS., special section, Aug. 15, 1958, p. viii.

8801a. —— Mood of the Month—III. London Magazine, Apr. 1958, v, 40–4.

Poetry

8802. Alvarez, A. The Fate of Platypus. TLS., special section, Aug. 15, 1958, pp. xiv–xv.

8802a. —— A Library of Poetry. Listener, July 31, 1958, lx, 155–6.

8803. Ashburner, William F. Gentle Men of the Press! Cape Town: The Author, 1958. pp. vii, 12.

8804. Baird, Sister Mary Julian, R.S.M. Why Modern Poets Have Failed. CW., Dec. 1958, clxxxviii, 212–18.

8805. Barksdale, Richard K. Trends in Contemporary Poetry. Phylon, Winter 1958, xix, 408–16.

8806. Bayley, John. The Romantic Survival. A Study in Poetic Evolution. London: Constable; Fair Lawn, N.J.: Essential Books, 1957. pp. vii, 231. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 5, 1957, p. 208; by Peter Ure in Listener, lviii, 133–5; by R. R. in Twentieth Cent., clxii, 591–2; by Thom Gunn in London Magazine, Sept., iv, 76–9; by Angus Macintyre in NER., cxlviii, 305–6; by Graham Hough in Spect., Apr. 12, 1957, p. 490; by Robert Greacen in Eng., xi, 236–7; by John Jones in N. St., liii, 492; by Roy Harvey Pierce in HR., x, 447–57.

8807. Beattie, Alexander Munro. The Advent of Modernism in Canadian Poetry in English 1912–1940. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1760.]

8808. Blumenfeld, Jacob P. Conventions and Modern Poetry: A Study in the Development of Period Mannerisms. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1427.]

8809. Blunden, Edmund. War Poets 1914–1918. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1958.

8810. Bogan, Louise. Lyric Poetry Today. NY., Sept. 14, 1957, xxxiii, 154–9.

8810a. —— Verse [on recent 'experimentalists']. NY., Apr. 13, 1957, xxxiii, 172–4.

8810b. —— Verse. NY., Sept. 13, 1958, xxxiv, 158–63. [On Geoffrey Moore's 'Poetry To-day' (cf. **8845**) and recent poetry.]

8811. Brkić, Sveto. Engleska poezija od 1900–1950. Antologija savremene engleske poezije. Beograd: Nolit, 1957. pp. 89.

8812. Ciardi, John. Writers as Readers of Poetry. Sat. Rev., Nov. 23, 1957, p. 32.

8813. —— The Morality of Poetry: Devotion and Discipline vs. the Pushbutton. Sat. Rev., Mar. 30, 1957, pp. 11–13.

8814. Coffman, Stanley K., Jr. American Poetry—1927–1952. Books Abroad, Winter 1957, xxxi, 5–14.

8815. Cox, Headley Morris, Jr. The Charleston Poetic Renascence, 1920–1930. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1797.]

8816. Cox, Leonard. Some Thoughts on Poetry Written in Canada. Can. Auth. & Bkmn., Spring 1958, xxxiv, 4, 6.

8817. Davidson, Donald. The Thankless Muse and Her Fugitive Poets. Sew. Rev., Spring 1958, lxvi, 201–28.

8818. Davie, Donald. The Poet in the Imaginary Museum. Listener, July 11, 18, 1957, lviii, 47–8, 92–103; cf. 'Imaginary Museums', TLS., July 19, 1957, p. 441; cf. Robert Graves, *ib.*, Aug. 9, p. 483; Robert Gathorne-Hardy, *ib.*, Aug. 23, p. 507; Peter Ure, *ib.*, Aug. 30, p. 519; Robert Gathorne-Hardy, *ib.*, Sept. 6, p. 533; Donald Davie, *ib.*, Sept. 20, p. 561; Robert Gathorne-Hardy and John Holloway, *ib.*, Sept. 27, p. 577; Donald Davie, *ib.*, Oct. 18, p. 625; John Holloway, *ib.*, Oct. 25, p. 641; Robert Graves, *ib.*, Nov. 15, p. 689.

8819. Deutsch, Babette. Poetry in Our Time. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xvi, 411. Rev. by Marvin Magalaner in Books Abroad, xxxi, 307–8; in TLS., May 10, 1957, p. 290; in Listener, lvii, 607; by Louis Leiter in CE., xix, 278; by Andrew Schiller in ESQ., No. 12, p. 55.

8820. Dodge, Stewart Charles. The Use of Evolutionary Theory by American Poets: 1900–1950. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1077–8.]

8821. Dorn, Alfred. Cynics and Romantics. Trace, Aug. 1958, No. 28, 13–14.

8822. Drake, Leah Bodine. New Voices in Poetry. Atl. Mo., June 1957, cxcix, 75–8.

8822a. —— The New Poetry. Atl. Mo., July 1958, ccii, 77–80.

8823. Dudek, Louis. Montreal Poets. Cult., 1957, xviii, 149–54.

8824. Dunsany, Lord and John Ciardi. A Debate on Modern Poetry. Sat. Rev., Oct. 19, 1957, pp. 14–16.

8825. Glicksberg, Charles I. The Religious Problem in Modern Poetry. SAQ., Spring 1958, lvii, 222–35.

8826. Goode, Stephen H. British War Poetry of the Second World War. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 810.]

8827. Gransden, K. W. Whispers of Immortality. Twentieth Cent., Jan. 1957, clxi, 39–47.

8828. Guzie, Tad W. Are Modern Poets Morbid? CW., Apr. 1957, clxxxv, 27–32.

8829. Halkin, Simon. Postscript: The Younger Poets. Poetry, July 1958, xcii, 259–65.

8830. Hart, Lawrence. A Note on the Activists. Poetry, Nov. 1958, xciii, 102–4.

8831. Holliday, Joe. Poetry Has Many Faces. Can. Auth. & Bkmn., Spring 1958, xxxiv, 15.

8832. Holloway, John. A Writer's Prospect—vi. London Magazine, June 1957, iv, 57–64.

8833. Hristić, Jovan. Beleške o metodu engleske poezije. Izraz, Sarajevo 1957, i, 550–6.

8834. Iyengar, K. R. Srinivasa. Modern American Poetry. The Literary Criterion, Summer 1957, pp. 75–93.

8835. Kawasaki, Toshihiko Vincent. John Donne's Religious Poetry and the New Criticism. *See* **4985.**

8836. Kroeber, A. L. Parts of Speech in Periods of Poetry. *See* **947.**

8837. Lectures on Some Modern Poets. N.Y.: Carnegie Press, 1955. pp. 90. Rev. by Walter B. Rideout in CE., xix, 42.

8838. MacNeice, Louis. Lost Generations? London Magazine, Apr. 1957, iv, 52–5.

8839. McCormick, John O. Amerikanische Lyrik der letzten fünfzig Jahre. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1957. Rev. by K. H. Göller in Ang., lxxvi, 337.

8840. McFarlane, J. E. Clare. A Literature in the Making. Kingston, Jamaica: Pioneer Press, 1956. pp. x, 117. Rev. by Naomi M. Garrett in Books Abroad, xxxii, 324.

8841. McFarlane, J. W. The Tiresian Vision. DUJ., June 1957, xviii, 109–15.

8842. McLaren, Mrs Floris Clark. Contemporary Verse: a Canadian Quarterly. Tam. R., Spring 1957, iii, 55–63.

8843. Montague, John. Contemporary Verse: A Short Chronicle. Studies, Winter 1958, xlvii, 441–9.

8844. —— Letter from Dublin. Poetry, Aug. 1957, xc, 310–15.

8845. Moore, Geoffrey. Poetry To-day. London: Longmans, for

the British Council, 1958. pp. 79. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 7, 1958, p. 127; by Harriet Zinnes in Books Abroad, XXXII, 447.

8846. MOORE, ROSALIE. The Beat and the Unbeat. Poetry, Nov. 1958, XCIII, 104–7.

8847. NARASIMHAIAH, C. D. The Best I Have Read in Modern Poetry. The Literary Criterion, Summer 1957, pp. 106–13.

8848. NAUMOV, NIĆIFOR. Izbor engleskih eseja o poeziji. Savremenik, Beograd 1957, IV, 478–83.

8849. PARKINSON, THOMAS. Intimate and Impersonal: An Aspect of Modern Poetics. JA., Mar. 1958, XVI, 373–83.

8850. RHODENIZER, VERNON BLAIR. Contemporary Scene in Canadian Poetry. Can. Auth. & Bkmn., Spring 1958, XXXIV, 10, 12.

8851. ROSS, ALAN. Public or Private Voices. TLS., special section, Aug. 15, 1958, p. xx.

8852. RUBIN, LOUIS D., Jr. The Concept of Nature in Modern Southern Poetry. AmQ., Spring 1957, IX, 63–71.

8852a. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. Modern English and American Poetry. Techniques and Ideologies. (Bibl. 1956, 8611.) Rev. by A. Norman in MLR., LIII, 252; by Kathleen Nott in Obs., Feb. 17, 1957, p. 14; by Howard Sergeant in Eng., XI, 237–8.

8853. SIMPSON, LOUIS. Poets in Isolation. HR., Autumn 1957, X, 458–64.

8854. SINGER, BURNS. The Top Ten. Twentieth Cent., July 1958, CLXIV, 26–33.

8855. SPITZER, LEO. A New Synthetic Treatment of Contemporary Western Lyricism. MLN., Nov. 1957, LXXII, 523–37.

8856. STALLMAN, R. W. The Position of Poetry Today. EJ., May 1957, XLVI, 241–51.

8857. STERN, RICHARD G. (ed.). American Poetry of the Fifties. WR., Spring 1957, XXI, 167–238.

8858. ŠUNJIĆ, MIRA. Doživljavanje poezije. (Summary: New Poetry and the Reader.) Annuaire de la Faculté de Philosophie de l'Université de Skopje, Skopje, 1957–1958, XI/XII, 106–46.

8859. SUTHERLAND, DONALD. Whither, O Avant-garde? Colorado Quarterly, Summer 1958, VII, 81–95.

8860. TEJERA, VICTORINO. Philosophy and the Art of Poetry: A Survey of Some Contemporary Relations Among Poetic Criticism, Philosophy and Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 378.]

8861. WAIN, JOHN. English Poetry: The Immediate Situation. Sew. Rev., Summer 1957, LXV, 353–74.

8862. WHEELOCK, JOHN HALL (ed.). Poems Old and New. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1956. Rev. by Norreys Jephson O'Conor in AQ., XIII, 182–4.

8863. —— A View of Contemporary Poetry. ASc., Summer 1957, XXXVI, 335–41.

8864. WHITTEMORE, REED. The 'Modern Idiom' of Poetry and All That. YR., Mar. 1957, XLVI, 357–71.

8865. WILSON, MILTON. Other Canadians and After. Tam. R., Autumn 1958, IX, 77–92.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

8866. Adams, W. S. Edwardian Portraits. London: Secker and Warburg, 1957. pp. 228. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, 1957, p. 718; by Arthur Marshall in N. St., LIV, 738; by Christopher Sykes in Spect., Nov. 22, 1957, p. 716.

8867. Alpert, Hollis. What Killed Collier's? Sat. Rev., May 11, 1957, pp. 9–11.

8868. Anderson, Patrick. Search Me. London: Chatto and Windus, 1957. pp. 237. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 20, 1957, p. 563.

8869. Ashmore, Harry S. An Epitaph for Dixie. N.Y.: Norton, 1958. pp. 189. Rev. by Jane Cassels Record in NYHTB., Jan. 12, 1958, p. 6.

8870. Atkinson, Alex and Ronald Searle. The Big City. Or, The New Mayhew. London: Perpetua Books, 1958. pp. 111. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, 1958, p. 661.

8871. Baily, Leslie. Scrapbook, 1900 to 1914. London: Muller, 1957. pp. 312. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 6, 1957, p. 734; by John Raymond in N. St., LIV, 464, 466.

8872. Balsdon, Dacre. Oxford Life. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1957. pp. 279. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, 1957, p. 591; by Henry Fairlie in Spect., Oct. 4, 1957, p. 445; by A. M. Q. in Oxf. Mag., LXXVI, 122.

8873. Barzun, Jacques. Music in American Life. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1956. pp. 126. Rev. by Charmenz S. Lenhart in AL., XXVIII, 550–2.

8873a. Baschiera, Karl. Zum Englischunterricht an der Mittelschule. Methodisches und Fachlisches aus England und den USA. *See* **841.**

8874. Bassett, R. Nineteen Thirty-One. London: Macmillan, 1958. pp. 464. Rev. in TLS., July 11, 1958, pp. 385–6; in Listener, LX, 135.

8875. Behan, Brendan. Borstal Boy. London: Hutchinson, 1958. pp. 344. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, 1958, p. 606.

8876. Bemelmans, L. My Life in Art. London: André Deutsch, 1958. pp. 96. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, 1958, p. 714.

8877. Bilodeau, Charles. Education in Quebec. UTQ., Apr. 1958, XXVII, 398–412.

8878. Bissell, Claude T. Canada's Crisis in Higher Education. Toronto: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xii, 272.

8879. Bittner, William. Kilroy Is Here. NR., Feb. 10, 1958, CXXXVIII, 17–18.

8880. Blackmore, Michael. The 'Disappointed Man'. (W. P. Barbellion.) Listener, May 15, 1958, LIX, 807–8.

8881. Bloom, Ursula. The Elegant Edwardian. London: Hutchinson, 1957. pp. 224. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, 1957, p. 590; Herbert Pentin, *ib.*, Oct. 25, p. 641; in Listener, LVIII, 483–4.

8882. Bluhm, David Rodney. Trends of Worship Reflected in the Three Editions of the Book of Common Worship of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 178.]

8883. Bonenfant, Jean Charles. Culture in Quebec Today. UTQ., Apr. 1958, xxvii, 386–97.

8884. Brandon, Henry. America's Quest for Culture: An Interview with Author-Actor Peter Ustinov. NR., Dec. 8, 1958, cxxxix, 13–16.

8885. Brittain, Vera. Testament of Experience. An Autobiographical Story of the Years 1925–1950. London: Gollancz, 1957. pp. 480. Rev. in TLS., June 28, 1957, p. 399; by Mary Scrutton in N. St., liii, 817.

8886. Broeker, Galen. Roger Casement: Background To Treason. The Journal of Modern History, Sept. 1957, xxix, 237–45.

8887. Brogan, D. W. So You're Going to America: A Letter to a French Friend. AH., Oct. 1958, ix, 81–4.

8888. Bronowski, J. Science and Human Values. N.Y.: Julian Messner, 1957. pp. 94. Rev. by Miriam Allen de Ford in Humanist, xviii, 379.

8889. Brooks, John. The Seven Fat Years: Chronicles of Wall Street. N.Y.: Harper's, 1958. pp. 240. Rev. by John Chamberlain in NYHTB., Nov. 2, 1958, p. 6.

8890. Brooks, van Wyck. Days of the Phoenix: the Nineteen-Twenties I Remember. London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton, 1957. pp. 193. Rev. by Winfield Townley Scott in NYHTB., Mar. 17, 1957, p. 4; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Mar. 17, 1957, p. 1; by Fred B. Millett in AL., xxix, 501–3; by Jacob Korg in Nat., clxxxiv, 366–7; by Carl Bode in Spect., Aug. 9, 1957, pp. 196–7.

8891. Brownlow, L. A Passion for Anonymity: Autobiography. Vol. ii. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1958. pp. x, 500.

8892. Brzenk, Eleanor Therese. The Distribution of Polish Immigrants in Great Britain. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2973.]

8893. Burns, James MacGregor. Roosevelt: The Lion and the Fox. London: Secker and Warburg, 1957. pp. xvi, 553. Rev. in TLS., May 24, 1957, p. 315; by R. H. S. Crossman in N. St., liii, 489–90.

8894. Butz, Otto (ed. and comp.). The Unsilent Generation. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1958. pp. 189. Rev. by Terry Ferrer in NYHTB., Mar. 9, 1958, p. 6.

8895. Byrnes, Hazel Webster. 'It's Dogged As Does It'—Roosevelt, Badlands, Books. LJ., May 15, 1958, lxxxiii, 1481–5.

8896. Canham, Erwin D. Commitment to Freedom. The Story of the 'Christian Science Monitor'. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1958. pp. xxiv, 454. Rev. by Ernest K. Lindley in AO., xlvi, 95–6.

8897. Carmichael, Omar and Weldon James. The Louisville Story. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1957. pp. 169. Rev. by Fred M. Hechinger in NYHTB., Aug. 18, 1957, p. 7.

8898. Chalmers, Gordon Keith. The Academy and the 'Enquiry Squad'. ASc., Spring 1957, xxvi, 165–80.

8899. Chambers, Lucille A. America's Tenth Man. N.Y.: Twayne, 1957. pp. 351. Rev. by Era Bell Thompson in NYHTB., Feb. 17, 1957.

8900. Chapman, Gilbert W. An Early Start for the Young. NYHTB., Mar. 16, 1958, p. 1.

8901. Church, Richard. A Country Window. London: Heinemann, 1958. pp. 236. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, 1958, p. 686.

8902. Chute, Marchette. When Words Go Traveling. NYHTB., Mar. 16, 1958, p. 1.

8903. Conant, James Bryant. The Citadel of Learning. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 79. Rev. by William T. Hastings in ASc., xxvi, 96–8.

8904. Cooke, Colin. The Life of Richard Stafford Cripps. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1957. pp. 415. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, 1957, p. 143; in Listener, lvii, 353; by Barbara Castle in N. St., liii, 284.

8905. Copyright Law Symposium Number Eight. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xiv, 146. Rev. by G. A. Harrer in Books Abroad, xxxii, 87–8.

8906. Cort, David. Culture Once a Month. Nat., Feb. 16, 1957, clxxxiv, 133–6.

8907. Croft-Cooke, Rupert. The Gardens of Camelot. London: Putnam, 1958. pp. 245. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, 1958, p. 575.

8908. Croskery, George G. and Gerald Nason (eds.). Addresses and Proceedings of the Canadian Conference on Education. Ottawa: Mutual Press, 1958. pp. xii, 591.

8909. Daiches, David. Two Worlds. An Edinburgh Jewish Childhood. (Bibl. 1956, 457.) London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. 158. Rev. by Iain Hamilton in Spect., Apr. 5, 1957, pp. 446, 448.

8910. Dalton, Hugh. The Fateful Years. Memoirs, 1931–1945. London: Muller, 1957. pp. xvi, 493. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, 1957, pp. 233–4; in Listener, lvii, 645; by John Freeman in N. St., liii, 446–7; by Christopher Hollis in Spect., Apr. 12, 1957, p. 489.

8911. Daniels, Guy. Post-Mortem on San Francisco. Nat., Aug. 2, 1958, clxxxvii, 53–5.

8912. Darst, Katharine. The Girls Kept Their Shoes On. Missouri Historical Society Bulletin, Oct. 1957, xiv, 46–57.

8913. Davidson, Maurice. Memoirs of a Golden Age. Oxford: Blackwell, 1958. pp. 140. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, 1958, p. 150.

8914. Dempsey, David. Laurel Wreaths, Scrolls and Cash on the Barrelhead. NYTB., May 4, 1958, lxiii, 7.

8915. Donaldson, Frances. Freddy Lonsdale. London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. xlv, 257. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, 1957, p. 158; in Listener, lvii, 763, 765; by Arthur Marshall in N. St., liii, 347–8; by William Douglas Home in Spect., Mar. 8, 1957, pp. 307–8.

8916. Doolittle, Hilda. Tribute to Freud. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1956. pp. ix, 180. Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in AL., xxix, 112.

8917. Dunavon, Robert. The Revolution in Bohemia. Sat. Rev., Sept. 6, 1958, pp. 13–15.

8918. Dykeman, Wilma and James Stokely. Neither Black Nor White. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1957. pp. 371. Rev. by Jane Cassels Record in NYHTB., Dec. 1, 1957, p. 3.

8919. Eggleston, Wilfrid. Leaves from a Pressman's Log. QQ., Winter 1957, lxiii, 548–64.

8920. Eiseley, Loren. The Enchanted Glass. ASc., Autumn 1957, xxvi, 478–92.

8921. Faiths for a Complex World. By R. L. Duffus, Henry Beetle Hough, Humahun Kabir, Gerald W. Johnson, Rene Fueloup-Miller, Howard Mumford Jones, Cid Ricketts Sumner, Paul B. Sears, William Carlos Williams, Melville Cane. ASc., Autumn 1957, xxvi, 407–59.

8922. Ferguson, Rachel. We Were Amused. London: Cape, 1958. pp. 258. Rev. in TLS., June 27, 1958, p. 362.

8923. Fiedler, Leslie A. The Un-Angry Young Men: America's Post-War Generation. Encounter, Jan. 1958, x, 3–12.

8924. Fitzgerald, Robert D. Philip Lindsay. Meanjin, Winter 1958, xvii, 183–6.

8925. Frye, Herman Northrop. Study of English in Canada. Dal. R., Spring 1958, xxxviii, 1–7.

8926. Fulford, Roger. Votes for Women. The Story of a Struggle. London: Faber, 1957. pp. 343. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 12, 1957, p. 224; by Jane Hodge in Hist. Today, vii, 339–40; by Angus Wilson in Encounter, July, ix, 84–6; by Letitia Fairfield in N. St., liii, 490–1; by Robert Blake in Spect., Apr. 19, 1957, pp. 521–2.

8927. Gaither, James Mann. A Return to the Village: A Study of Santa Fe and Taos, New Mexico, as Cultural Centers, 1900–1934. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 231–2.]

8928. Galbraith, John Kenneth. The Days of Boom and Bust [the 1920s]. AH., Aug. 1958, ix, 28–33.

8929. Garraty, John A. A Lion in the Street [J. P. Morgan]. AH., June 1957, viii, 33–5.

8930. —— Charlie Schwab Breaks the Bank. AH., Apr. 1957, viii, 44–7.

8931. —— T. R. [Theodore Roosevelt] on the Telephone. AH., Dec. 1957, ix, 90–108.

8932. Gawsworth, John. Philip Lindsay. Meanjin, Winter 1958, 186–7.

8933. Entry cancelled.

8934. George, William. My Brother and I. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1958. pp. 323. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, 1958, p. 670.

8935. Golden, Harry. Only in America. Cleveland: World, 1958. pp. 317. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., July 20, 1958, p. 1; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Sat. Rev., July 19, 1958, p. 27.

8936. Grattan, C. Hartley. Australia's Ten for UNESCO. Books Abroad, Summer 1957, xxxi, 237–42.

8937. Greenwall, Harry J. Northcliffe: Napoleon of Fleet Street. London: Allan Wingate, 1957. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 18, 1957, p. 627.

8938. Hale, Nancy. A New England Girlhood. London: Gollancz, 1958. pp. 232. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, 1958, p. 699.

8939. Halifax, The Earl of. Fulness of Days. London: Collins, 1957. pp. 319. Rev. in TLS., June 7, 1957, p. 343.

8940. Hardy, Lady Violet. As It Was. London: Christopher Johnson, 1958. pp. 196. Rev. in TLS., July 4, 1958, p. 375.

8941. Hare, Robertson. Yours Indubitably. London: Hale, 1957. pp. 192.

8942. Harlan, Louis R. Separate and Unequal: Public School Campaigns and Racism in the Southern Seaboard States 1901–1915. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1958. pp. xii, 290.

8943. Harris, Mark. Home Is Where We Backed Into. Nat., Nov. 1, 1958, clxxxvii, 322–4.

8944. Hastings, William T. Strait is the Gate. ASc., Winter 1957–58, xxvii, 70–8.

8945–6. Entries cancelled.

8947. Hoover, Herbert. The Ordeal of Woodrow Wilson. London: Museum Press, 1958. pp. 318. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, 1958, p. 650; by D. W. Brogan in Spect., Nov. 28, 1958, p. 782.

8948. —— The Ordeal of Woodrow Wilson. AH., June 1958, ix, 65–85.

8949. Entry cancelled.

8950. Hutchinson, A. S. M. Bring Back the Days. London: Michael Joseph, 1958. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS., July 18, 1958, p. 407.

8951. Hynes, Sam. The Beat and the Angry. Com., Sept. 5, 1958, lxviii, 559–61.

8952. Iinuma, Kaoru. Writers and Politics in the 30's. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1958. pp. 306.

8953. Jackson, Albert. Trader on the Veld. . . .As told to Eric Rosenthal. Cape Town: Balkema, 1958. pp. 76.

8954. Johnson, Gerald W. The Lines are Drawn. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1958. pp. 224. Rev. by Eric F. Goldman in NYHTB., Oct. 19, 1958, p. 1.

8955. Jones, Ernest. Sigmund Freud: Life and Work. Volume iii: The Last Phase, 1919–1939. London: Hogarth Press, 1957. pp. xv, 536. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, 1957, p. 718.

8956. Jones, Sir L. E. Georgian Afternoon. London: Hart-Davis, 1958. pp. 272. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, 1958, p. 86.

8957. Keats, John. Schools Without Scholars. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1958. pp. 202. Rev. by Paul Woodring in NYHTB., Mar. 30, 1958, p. 10.

8958. Keppel, Sonia. Edwardian Daughter. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1958. pp. 212. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 1, 1958, p. 437.

8959. King, Donald B. Developing Leaders Through the Classics. CW., Nov. 1958, clxxxviii, 129–34.

8960. King, Martin Luther, Jr. Stride Toward Freedom: the Montgomery Story. N.Y.: Harper's, 1958. pp. 230. Rev. by Harry S. Ashmore in NYHTB., Sept. 21, 1958, p. 5.

8961. Kirkup, James. The Only Child. An Autobiography of Infancy. London: Collins, 1957. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, 1957, p. 187; by Charles Causley in London Magazine, Nov., iv, 76–7.

8962. Larrabee, Eric. The Face We Turn To the World. NYTB., Dec. 15, 1957, lxii, 1.

8963. Laver, James. Edwardian Promenade. Boston: Houghton Mifflin; London: Hulton Press, 1958. pp. 304. Rev. by William Plomer in Listener, lx, 523–4; by Roger Becket in NYHTB., Nov. 30, 1958, p. 1.

8964. Lebel, Maurice. Survey of the Latest Reforms in the Field of Education in Quebec. Cult., Sept. 1958, xix, 257–72.

8965. Lehmann, John (ed.). Coming to London. London: Phoenix House, 1957. pp. 176. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, 1957, p. 574; by Michael Swan in London Magazine, Jan., v, 75–77; in Listener, lviii, 481; by Geoffrey Nicholson in Spect., Oct. 11, 1957, p. 488.

8966. Lerner, Max. America as a Civilization. Life and Thought in the United States To-day. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1957; London: Cape, 1958. pp. 1056. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, 1958, pp. 37–9; Michael Howard, *ib.*, Jan. 31, p. 61; by Ernest van den Haag in Encounter, Aug., xi, 85–7; by Winthrop Sargeant in NY., Mar. 22, 1958, pp. 144–6; by Bruce Catton in AH., Feb. 1958, ix, 108–9; by Louis M. Hacker in NYHTB., Dec. 8, 1957, p. 3; by Asher Lans in ASc., xxvii, 394–5; by Royce S. Pitkin in Humanist, xviii, 249; by Gilbert Seldes in Sat. Rev., Nov. 30, 1957, pp. 14–15.

8967. Leuchtenburg, William E. The Perils of Prosperity, 1914–1932. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 313. Rev. by Eric F. Goldman in NYHTB., May 25, 1958, p. 6.

8968. Lindsay, Jack. Life Rarely Tells. London: Bodley Head, 1958. pp. 224. Rev. in TLS., June 27, 1958, p. 362.

8969. Lyon, Peter. The Master Showman of Coney Island [George Tilyou]. AH., June 1958, ix, 14–20.

8970. Macdonald, Dwight. The Lost Art. NY., Mar. 15, 1958, xxxiv, 121–42.

8971. Mackenzie, Norman (ed.). Conviction. London: MacGibbon and Kee, 1958. pp. 237. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, 1958, p. 574.

8972. Macqueen-Pope, W. Give Me Yesterday. London: Hutchinson, 1957. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 15.

8973. Maschler, Tom (ed.). Declaration. London: MacGibbon and Kee, 1957. pp. 202. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, 1957, p. 674; Colin Wilson and John Wain, *ib.*, Nov. 15, p. 689; by J. W. Weightman in Twentieth Cent., clxii, 535–44.

8974. Maschwitz, Eric. No Chip on my Shoulder. London: Herbert Jenkins, 1957. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 27, 1957, p. 788.

8975. Mayer, Martin. Madison Avenue, U.S.A. N.Y.: Harper's, 1958. pp. 332. Rev. by Gerald Carson in NYHTB., July 20, 1958, p. 4.

8976. McCarthy, Mary. Memories of a Catholic Girlhood. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. xxxiv, 226. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, 1957, p. 725; by Francis Wyndham in London Magazine, Apr., v, 55–6; by Rosamond Lehmann in Listener, lviii, 944, 946; by Wallace Fowlie in Acc., xvii, 190–2.

8977. Middleton, Drew. These Are the British. N.Y.: Knopf, 1957. pp. 290. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in NYHTB., Aug. 18, 1957, p. 5; by Paul Barton Johnson in Journal of Modern History, xxx, 169–70.

8978. Miller, Robert Moats. American Protestantism and Social Issues, 1919–1939. *See* **1700.**

8979. —— Protestant Churches and Lynching, 1919–1939. *See* **1701.**

8980. Montgomery, John. The Twenties. An Informal Social History. London: Allen and Unwin, 1957. pp. 335. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, 1957, p. 252; by Angus Wilson in N. St., LIII, 491–2.

8981. Morison, Samuel Eliot. Freedom in Contemporary Society. Boston: Little, Brown, 1956. Rev. by Robert G. McCloskey in NEQ., XXX, 257–60.

8982. Morris, Robert. No Wonder We Are Losing. N.Y.: Bookmailer, 1958. pp. 230. Rev. by Walter C. Jaskievicz in NYHTB., Mar. 16, 1958, p. 11.

8983. Mottram, R. H. Another Window Seat. Or, Life Observed. Volume II: 1919–53. London: Hutchinson, 1957. pp. 255. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, 1957, p. 509; by L. Bonnerot in EA., XI, 361.

8984. Mowry, George E. The Era of Theodore Roosevelt: 1900–1912. N.Y.: Harper's; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1958. pp. 330. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, 1958, p. 611; by Frank Thistlethwaite in Listener, LX, 941; by Bruce Catton in AH., Dec. 1958, X, 116–17.

8985. Muggeridge, Malcolm. In Defense of Bad Taste. Macl. Mag., Aug. 3, 1957, LXX, 6.

8986. Murray, E. G. D. (ed.). Our Debt to the Future (Présence de Demain). Toronto: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. viii, 134.

8987. Murray, Joyce. Claremont Album. Cape Town: Balkema, 1958. pp. 64.

8988. Nelson, Benjamin (ed.). Freud and the 20th Century. London: Allen and Unwin, 1958. pp. 311. Rev. by Maurice Richardson in N. St., LVI, 778–9; by Geoffrey Gorer in Encounter, Nov., XI, 82–4.

8989. Nevins, Allan and Frank Ernest Hill. Henry Ford and His Peace Ship. AH., Feb. 1958, IX, 65–77.

8990. Newman, J. With Ink in the Book; A Collection of Stories and Sketches of Jewish Life in Rural Centres in South Africa. Johannesburg: L. Rubin, 1958. pp. xii, 125.

8991. Nichols, Beverley. The Sweet and Twenties. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson; N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1958. pp. 247. Rev. by Herman Kogan in Sat. Rev., Nov. 15, 1958, p. 15; in TLS., June 6, 1958, p. 311.

8992. Nicol, William. Sunrise on the Langeberge; The Immigrant Who Remained to Love, Serve and Enjoy His Adopted Country. Johannesburg: Afrikaanse Pers Boekhandel, 1958. pp. vi, 197.

8993. O'Connor, Frank. Dept. of Correction and Amplification [of the Sir Roger Casement Diaries, W. B. Yeats and Alfred Noyes, and two recent Casement books]. NY., May 17, 1958, XXXIV, 112–13.

8994. Pakenham, Simona. Ralph Vaughan Williams. London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. x, 206.

8995. Pakington, Humphrey. Bid Time Return. London: Chatto and Windus, 1958. pp. 218. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, 1958, p. 141.

8996. Park, Julian (ed.). The Culture of Contemporary Canada.

Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 422. Rev. by Wm. Marion Miller in Books Abroad, XXXII, 197.

8997. PATTERSON, WILLIAM D. New Brunswick Renaissance. Sat. Rev., May 17, 1958, p. 40.

8998. PEASE, OTIS. The Responsibilities of American Advertising: Private Control and Public Influence, 1920–1940. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xv, 232. Rev. by Gerald Carson in NYHTB., July 20, 1958, p. 5.

8999. PLOMER, WILLIAM. At Home: Memoirs. London: Cape, 1958. pp. 253. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, 1958, p. 138; by Maurice Cranston in Listener, LIX, 461; by Jocelyn Brooke in London Magazine, June, V, 63–5; by Rose Macaulay in Encounter, June, X, 82–3; by J. Loiseau in EA., XI, 365–6.

9000. RAND, CHRISTOPHER. The Puerto Ricans. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 178. Rev. by George L. Cassidy in NYHTB., Sept. 7, 1958, p. 3.

9001. RAYFORD, JULIAN LEE. Jesse Stuart: Kentucky's Immortal Chronicler. American Book Collector, Sept. 1958, IX, 5–7.

9002. REMMERS, H. H. and D. H. RADLER. The American Teenager. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1957. pp. 267. Rev. by Margaret Mead in NYHTB., June 30, 1957, p. 5.

9003. REXROTH, KENNETH. San Francisco's Mature Bohemians. Nat., Feb. 23, 1957, CLXXXIV, 159–62.

9004. RILEY, W. Sunset Reflections. London: Jenkins, 1958. pp. 190.

9005. ROBERTSON, OLIVIA. Dublin Phoenix. London: Cape, 1957. pp. 224. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, 1957, p. 596; by Brian Inglis in Spect., Oct. 25, 1957, p. 555.

9006. ROSENTHAL, M. L. In Exquisite Chaos. Nat., Nov. 1, 1958, CLXXXVII, 324–7.

9007. RUSSELL, FRANCIS. Tragedy in Dedham [Sacco-Vanzetti Trial]. AH., Oct. 1958, IX, 52–7.

9008. SALISBURY, HARRISON E. The Shook-up Generation. N.Y.: Harper's, 1958. pp. 244. Rev. by Virgilia Peterson in NYHTB., Oct. 19, 1958, p. 9.

9009. SALOUTOS, THEODORE. They Remember America. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1956. pp. 131. Rev. by Peter Topping in The Journal of Modern History, XXIX, 304.

9010. SANN, PAUL. The Lawless Decade. N.Y.: Crown, 1957; London: Arco Press, 1958. pp. 240. Rev. by L. L. Engelking in NYHTB., June 30, 1957, pp. 1, 9.

9011. SIEVEKING, LANCE. A Man of Three Worlds. (Sir Edward Marsh.) Listener, Feb. 7, 1957, LVII, 224–6.

9011a. —— Hugh Kingsmill and John Holms. Listener, Jan. 31, 1957, LVII, 187–8.

9012. SIMONS, J. B. Louis Golding: A Memoir. London: Mitre Press, 1958. pp. 140.

9013. SMITH, BRADFORD. Parnassus, U.S.A.: Three Sanctuaries for the Artist. Sat. Rev., Aug. 2, 1958, pp. 7–9.

9014. —— assisted by MARION COLLINS SMITH. Why We Behave Like

Americans. N.Y.: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1958. pp. 322. Rev. by Bruce Catton in AH., IX, 111.

9015. SMITH, WILLIAM RAYMOND. Hepcats to Hipsters. NR., Apr. 21, 1958, CXXXVIII, 18–20.

9016. STANDISH, ROBERT. The Prince of Storytellers. The Life of E. Phillips Oppenheim, 1886–1946. London: Peter Davies, 1957. pp. 253. Rev. in TLS., June 21, 1957, p. 383.

9017. STERLING, DOROTHY, with DONALD GROSS. Tender Warriors. N.Y.: Hill and Wang, 1958. pp. 96. Brief mention in NYHTB., Apr. 13, 1958, p. 9.

9018. SUTHERLAND, DUKE OF. Looking Back. London: Odhams Press, 1958. pp. 228. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 7, 1958, p. 124.

9019. THOMPSON, G. M. (MAJOR). Carnets (Diaries). Ed. by Pierre Daninos. Paris, 1958. pp. xii, 426.

9020. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE S. The $64,000 Quiz Winner [Peter Freuchen]. Books Abroad, Winter 1958, XXXII, 14–16.

9021. TRAVERS, BEN. Vale of Laughter. An Autobiography. London: Bles, 1957. pp. 264.

9022. TREWIN, J. C. The Gay Twenties. London: Macdonald, 1958. pp. 176. Rev. by Nevile Wallis in Obs., Dec. 7, 1958, p. 16.

9023. VADEBONCOEUR, PIERRE. Break with Tradition? Political and Cultural Evolution in Quebec. QQ., Spring 1958, LXV, 92–103.

9024. VAN DRUTEN, JOHN. The Widening Circle. London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. 229.

9025. VILLIERS, ALAN. We're Coming Over on the 'Mayflower'. *See* **4843.**

9026. WARNOCK, G. J. English Philosophy since 1900. (Home University Library.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. ix, 180. Rev. in Listener, LIX, 911.

9027. Entry cancelled.

9028. WEAVER, ROBERT LEIGH and MILLAR MACLURE. Canada Council; an Editorial View. Tam. R., Summer 1957, IV, 32–42.

9029. WHALLEY, GEORGE. Legend of John Hornby. Tam. R., Autumn 1957, V, 3–26.

9030. WHEELER-BENNETT, JOHN W. King George VI. His Life and Reign. London: Macmillan, 1958. pp. xiv, 892. Rev. by Alan Bullock in Listener, LX, 618; by Oliver Warner in Hist. Today, VIII, 799, 801; in TLS., Oct. 17, 1958, pp. 585–6; by J. G. W. in Twentieth Cent., CLXIV, 496–8.

9031. WHITE, TERENCE DE VERE. A Fretful Midge. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1957. pp. 184. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, 1957, p. 670; by Constantine FitzGibbon in Encounter, Jan., X, 81–2; by Brian Inglis in Spect., Oct. 25, 1957, p. 555.

9032. WHITE, WILLIAM. Censor in the Arsenal. NR., Mar. 11, 1957, CXXXVI, 3.

9033. —— Lord Northcliffe and World War I. Journalism Quarterly, Spring 1957, XXIV, 208–16.

9034. WILSON, COLIN. Religion and the Rebel. London: Gollancz, 1957. pp. 333. Rev. by John Paul Duncan in Books Abroad, XXXII, 270.

9035. Wilson, Edmund. The American Earthquake: A Documentary of the Jazz Age, the Great Depression, and the New Deal. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Allen, 1958. pp. 576. Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xi, 373; in TLS., Apr. 25, 1958, p. 226; by E. M. Forster in Listener, lix, 865; by Irvin G. Wyllie in VQR., xxxiv, 644–7; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Sat. Rev., Feb. 22, 1958, p. 23.

9036. Wright, Richard. White Man, Listen! N.Y.: Doubleday, 1957. pp. 190. Rev. by Jane Cassels Record in NYHTB., Feb. 23, 1958, p. 11.

9037–40. Entries cancelled.

XX(b). AUTHORS

Ade, George. 9041. Bauerle, R. F. A Look at the Language of George Ade. AS., Feb. 1958, xxxiii, 77–9.

—— **9042.** Nordhus, Philip B. George Ade: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3021.]

Agee, James. 9043. Frohock, W. M. James Agee: The Question of Unkept Promise. SRv., Summer 1957, xlii, 221–9.

—— **9044.** Macdonald, Dwight. Death of a Poet [James Agee]. NY., Nov. 16, 1957, xxxiii, 224–41. [*See* Lovell Thompson, NY., Feb. 15, 1958, xxxiii, 120.]

Aiken, Conrad. 9045. Aiken, Conrad. Mr Arcularis. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 31, 1958, p. 620.

—— **9046.** Gross, Seymour L. The Reflection of Poe in Conrad Aiken's 'Strange Moonlight'. *See* **7901.**

Aldridge, Richard. 9047. Aldridge, Richard. An Apology Both Ways. (Indiana Univ. Poetry Series, vol. 15.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 58.

Algren, Nelson. 9048. Bluestone, George. Nelson Algren. WR., Autumn 1957, xxii, 27–44.

Amis, Kingsley. 9049. Engelborghs, Maurits. Nigel Dennis and Kingsley Amis. DWB., 1957, ix, 565–71.

—— **9050.** Hurrell, John D. Class and Conscience in John Braine and Kingsley Amis. *See* **9141.**

Anderson, Maxwell. 9051. Bailey, Mabel Driscoll. Maxwell Anderson: The Playwright as Prophet. London, N.Y.: Abelard-Schuman, 1957. pp. 200. Rev. by S. K. Winther in AL., xxx, 259–60.

—— **9052.** Knepler, Henry W. Maxwell Anderson: a Historical Parallel, Problems for the Poetic Dramatist. QQ., Summer 1957, lx, 250–63.

—— **9053.** Roby, Robert C. Two Worlds: Maxwell Anderson's 'Winterset'. CE., Jan. 1957, xviii, 195–202.

Anderson, Patrick. 9054. Anderson, Patrick. Search Me; Autobiography. *See* **8868.**

Anderson, Sherwood. 9055. Gold, Herbert. The Purity and Cunning of Sherwood Anderson. HR., Winter 1957/58, x, 548–57.

Anderson, Sherwood. 9056. Winesburg, Ohio. TAM., Apr. 1958, XLII, 24.

Arnold, Thurman. 9057. TITUS, JAMES EMERSON. Studies in American Literature of the 1930's: John Dewey, Benjamin Cardozo, and Thurman Arnold. *See* **8633.**

Ashbery, John. 9058. CARROLL, PAUL. Notes on Some Young Poets. *See* **9336.**

Auden, Wystan Hugh. 9059. AUDEN, W. H. Making and Judging Poetry. Atl. Mo., Jan. 1957, CXCIX, 44–52.

—— **9060.** —— Poems Selected by Himself. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1958. pp. 176.

—— **9061.** —— and CHESTER KALLMAN. The Magic Flute. An Opera in two Acts. English Version after the Libretto of Schikaneder and Gieseke. London: Faber, 1957. pp. 120. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, 1957, p. 572.

—— **9062.** BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. The Making of the Auden Canon. Minneapolis: Minnesota Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 324. Rev. by A. E. Rodway and F. W. Cook in EC., VIII, 303–19; by Bernard I. Duffey in AL., XXX, 261–2; by Grover Smith, Jr. in SAQ., LVII, 380–1; by Dorothy V. Fuller in AQ., XIV, 273–5; by John H. Raleigh in Books Abroad, XXXII, 186; by Karl Shapiro in Prairie Schooner, XXXII, 73–5; by Dudley Fitts in Sat. Rev., Apr. 12, 1958, p. 72; by Joseph L. Blotner in CE., XX, 100.

—— **9063.** HOGGART, RICHARD. W. H. Auden. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1958. pp. 48. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 17, 1958, p. 31.

—— **9064.** KERMAN, JOSEPH. Auden's 'Magic Flute'. HR., Summer 1957, X, 309–16.

—— **9065.** MCALEER, EDWARD C. As Auden Walked Out. CE., Feb. 1957, XVIII, 271–2.

—— **9066.** MOORE, GERALD. Luck in Auden. EC., Jan. 1957, VII, 103–8.

—— **9067.** NELSON, HUGH ALAN. Individuals of a Group: The 1930's Poetry of W. H. Auden, C. Day Lewis and Stephen Spender. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1389.]

—— **9068.** POWER, WILLIAM. Auden's 'Foxtrot from a Play'. Exp., Mar. 1958, XVI, No. 32.

—— **9069.** ROWAN, MARK. Politics in the Early Poetry of W. H. Auden: 1930–1945. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 3023–4.]

Babbitt, Irving. 9070. BLOOM, ROBERT. Irving Babbitt's Emerson. *See* **7248.**

Baring, Maurice. 9071. ESCHENLOHR, ELISABETH. A Critical Study of Maurice Baring's Work of Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1045–6.]

Barker, George. 9072. BARKER, GEORGE. Two Plays. London: Faber, 1958. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, 1958, p. 562.

9073. Entry cancelled.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. 9074. Barrie, J. M. When Wendy Grew Up. An Afterthought. Presented by Sydney Blow. London: Nelson, 1957. pp. 32. Rev. in Naomi Lewis in N. St., liv, 880–1.

—— **9075.** Brockett, Lenyth and O. G. Brockett. J. M. Barrie and the Journalist at His Elbow. QJS., Dec. 1958, xliv, 413–22.

—— **9076.** Pearson, Hesketh. Pinero and Barrie: A Backstage View. TAM., July 1958, xlii, 56–9.

9077–8. Entries cancelled.

Baum, L. Frank. 9079. Ford, Alla T. and Dick Martin. The Musical Fantasies of L. Frank Baum. Chicago: Wizard Press, 1958. Rev. by William White in American Book Collector, Nov. 1958, ix, 2.

—— **9080.** Gardner, Martin and Russell B. Nye. The Wizard of Oz and Who He Was. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 208. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Sept. 1, 1957, p. 9.

9081. Entry cancelled.

Beach, Joseph Warren. 9082. O'Connor, William Van. Joseph Warren Beach. Poetry, Dec. 1957, xci, 192–4.

Becker, Carl. 9083. Rockwood, Raymond O. (ed.). Carl Becker's Heavenly City Revisited. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xxxii, 227.

Beckett, Samuel. 9084. Barbour, Thomas. Beckett and Ionesco. HR., Summer 1958, xi, 271–7.

—— **9085.** Beckett, Samuel. All That Fall. A Play for Radio. London: Faber, 1957. pp. 37. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 6, 1957, p. 528; by Christopher Logue in N. St., liv, 325; by Julia Strachey in Spect., Sept. 20, 1957, p. 373.

—— **9086.** —— Malone Dies. London: Calder, 1958. pp. 120. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, 1958, p. 168.

—— **9087.** —— Watt. Paris: Olympia Press; London: Zwemmer, 1958. pp. 279. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, 1958, p. 168.

—— **9088.** —— From an Abandoned Work. London: Faber, 1958. pp. 22. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, 1958, p. 752.

—— **9089.** Briggs, Ray and William Barrett. Samuel Beckett's World in Waiting. Sat. Rev., June 8, 1957, pp. 14–16.

—— **9090.** Brooke-Rose, Christine. Samuel Beckett and the Anti-Novel. London Magazine, Dec. 1958, v, 38–46.

—— **9091.** Christie, Erling. Det absurde drama. Tanker omkring Samuel Becketts 'Waiting for Godot'. Samtiden, 1957, lxvi, 578–84.

—— **9092.** Curtis, Anthony. Mood of the Month—IV. London Magazine, May 1958, v, 60–5.

—— **9093.** Hicks, Granville. Beckett's World. Sat. Rev., Oct. 4, 1958, p. 14.

—— **9094.** Leventhal, A. J. Samuel Beckett, Poet and Pessimist. Listener, May 9, 1957, lvii, 746–7.

—— **9095.** Mayoux, Jean-Jacques. Le Théâtre de Samuel Beckett. EA., 1957, x, 350–66.

—— **9096.** Tindall, William York. Beckett's Bums. Critique, Spring–Summer 1958, ii, 3–15.

Beckett, Samuel. 9097. WALKER, ROY. Love, Chess and Death. Samuel Beckett's Double Bill. Twentieth Cent., Dec. 1958, CLXIV, 533–44.

Bedford, Sybille. 9098. WEBSTER, HARVEY CURTIS. A Visit with Sybille Bedford. Sat. Rev., Feb. 9, 1957, p. 16.

Beerbohm, Sir Max. 9099. BEERBOHM, MAX. Caricatures by Max from the Collection in the Ashmolean Museum. Oxford: Ashmolean Museum, 1958. pp. 32. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, 1958, p. 668.

—— **9100.** —— Mainly on the Air. London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 27, 1957, p. 787; by Richard Mayne in N. St., LIV, 857–8; by Bernard Levin in Spect., Dec. 13, 1957, p. 839.

—— **9101.** —— Max's Nineties. Introduction by OSBERT LANCASTER. London: Hart-Davis, 1958. pp. 56. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, 1958, p. 668.

—— **9102.** PEARSON, HESKETH. The Incomparable Max. TAM., Aug. 1957, XLI, 16–17.

Behan, Brendan. 9103. BEHAN, BRENDAN. The Hostage. London: Methuen, 1958. pp. 92.

Behrman, Samuel Nathaniel. 9104. LEVIN, MILTON IRVING. S. N. Behrman: The Operation and Dilemmas of the Comic Spirit. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1386–7.]

Belloc, Hilaire. 9105. BORDEAUX, ANDRÉ. La Personnalité d'Hilaire Belloc et sa Réputation d'Écrivain. EA., 1958, XI, 331–7.

—— **9106.** BROME, VINCENT. Six Studies in Quarrelling. *See* **7559.**

—— **9107.** HASTINGS, ADRIAN. Belloc's Letters. Dub. Rev., Summer 1958, pp. 169–74.

—— **9108.** LEVIN, BERNARD. Pantomime Horse. Spect., Dec. 5, 1958, pp. 833–4.

—— **9109.** MACCURTAIN, AUSTIN. The Redeemed Pagan. Studies, Summer 1957, XLVI, 207–12.

—— **9110.** MCMAHON, FRANCIS E. Belloc and America. Com., July 5, 1957, LXVI, 343–6.

—— **9111.** PRYCE-JONES, ALAN. A French Romantic in England. Listener, Mar. 21, 1957, LVII, 480–1.

—— **9112.** SPEAIGHT, ROBERT (ed.). Letters from Hilaire Belloc. London: Hollis and Carter, 1958. pp. 313. Rev. in TLS., May 16, 1958, p. 267; in Listener, LX, 390; by André Bordeaux in EA., XI, 356–7; by Betty Miller in Twentieth Cent., CLXIV, 289–90; by L. A. G. Strong in London Magazine, Sept., V, 77, 79, 81, 83.

—— **9113.** —— The Life of Hilaire Belloc. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, and Cudahy; London: Hollis and Carter, 1957. pp. XV, 552. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, 1957, pp. 73–4; David James, *ib.*, May 17, p. 305; by L. A. G. Strong in London Magazine, Sept., V, 77, 79, 81, 83; by Robert Sencourt in CR., CXCI, 183–5; in Listener, LVII, 199; by D. W. Brogan in Spect., Feb. 1, 1957, p. 147; by Paul Johnson in N. St., LIII, 144–5; by Charles Curran in NR., CXXXVII, 16–17; by Anne Fremantle in NYTB., Apr. 21, 1957, p. 4; by Robert I. Gannon, S.J., in NYHTB.,

May 5, 1957, p. 4; by George N. Shuster in Sat. Rev., Apr. 13, 1957, pp. 45–6.

Bellow, Saul. 9114. EISINGER, CHESTER E. Saul Bellow: Love and Identity. Acc., Summer 1958, XVIII, 179–203.

—— **9115.** FIEDLER, LESLIE A. Saul Bellow. Prairie Schooner, Summer 1957, XXXI, 103–10.

Benét, Stephen Vincent. 9116. FENTON, CHARLES A. Stephen Vincent Benét: The Life and Times of an American Man of Letters, 1898–1943. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xv, 436. Rev. by Winfield Townley Scott in NYHTB., Oct. 26, 1958, p. 10; by Howard Mumford Jones in Sat. Rev., Oct. 25, 1958, p. 16.

—— **9116a.** —— The Writing of 'John Brown's Body': Stephen Vincent Benét in Paris. Atl. Mo., Sept. 1958, CCII, 45–51.

—— **9117.** MCPEEK, JAMES A. S. Benét and Monroe's Fourth Reader. CE., Dec. 1958, XX, 132–3.

Bennett, Arnold. 9118. HEPBURN, JAMES GORDON. The Mind and Art of Arnold Bennett. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1084.]

—— **9119.** —— Arnold Bennett in Clerkenwell. NQ., June 1958, CCIII, 263–4.

Betjeman, John. 9120. BIRKENHEAD, LORD (comp.). Collected Poems. London: Murray, 1958. pp. 279. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, 1958, p. 720; Geoffrey Grigson, *ib.*, Dec. 19, p. 737; by K. W. Gransden in Listener, LX, 1001, 1003; by Janet Adam-Smith in N. St., LVI, 819–20.

Beynon, Richard. 9121. MACARTNEY, KEITH. The Shifting Heart. Meanjin, Winter 1958, pp. 188–90.

Birrell, Augustine. 9122. MOLLENHAUER, CHARLES JOSEPH. The Literary Criticism of Augustine Birrell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2270.]

Bishop, Elizabeth. 9123. FOWLIE, WALLACE. Poetry of Silence. Com., Feb. 15, 1957, LXV, 514–16.

Bishop, John Peale. 9124. BIER, JESSE. A Critical Biography of John Peale Bishop. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 627.]

Blackburn, Paul. 9125. CARROLL, PAUL. Notes on Some Young Poets. *See* **9336.**

Blunden, Edmund. 9126. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Poems of Many Years. London: Collins, 1957. pp. 312. Rev. in TLS., July 5, 1957, p. 414; by Anthony Cronin in London Magazine, May, V, 89, 91; in Listener, LVIII, 575; by Edwin Muir in N. St., LIV, 59–60; by James Reeves in Obs., July 7, 1957, p. 14; by John Press in Sun. Times, Aug. 4, 1957, p. 6; by R. L. Sleight in Spect., June 28, 1957, p. 854.

—— **9127.** HARDIE, ALEC M. Edmund Blunden. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1958. pp. 43.

—— **9128.** WILLY, MARGARET. The Poetry of Edmund Blunden. Eng., Autumn 1957, XI, 213–17.

Bodenheim, Maxwell. 9129. DE VOE, EDWARD THOMAS. 'A Soul

in Gaudy Tatters': A Critical Biography of Maxwell Bodenheim. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 3012–13.]

Bogan, Louise. 9130. BOGAN, LOUISE. Collected Poems, 1923–53. London: Peter Owen, 1957. pp. 128. Rev. by Thom Gunn in Spect., Aug. 23, 1957, p. 254.

Bosman, Herman Charles. 9131. ABRAHAMS, LIONEL. A Note on the Poetry of Herman Charles Bosman. Standpunte, May/June 1958, XII, 74–6.

—— **9132.** Herman Charles Bosman, 1905–1951. Biographical note. Standpunte, May/June 1958, XII, 76.

Bottomley, Gordon. 9133. SITWELL, EDITH. Great Writers Rediscovered: 5. Poets of Delight. Gordon Bottomley and Ralph Hodgson. Sun. Times, May 5, 1957, p. 4.

Bourjaily, Vance. 9134. HICKS, GRANVILLE. The Maturity of Vance Bourjaily. Sat. Rev., Aug. 23, 1958, p. 13.

Bourne, Randolph. 9135. BERINGAUSE, A. F. The Double Martyrdom of Randolph Bourne. JHI., Oct. 1957, XVIII, 594–603.

Bowen, Catherine Drinker. 9136. CLURMAN, ROBERT. Talk with Mrs Bowen. NYTB., Mar. 10, 1957, p. 33.

Bowen, Elizabeth. 9137. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. The Vanishing Hero: Studies in Novelists of the Twenties. *See* **8776.**

Bowen, Marjorie. 9138. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Bowen, Preedy, Shearing & Co.: A Note in Memory and a Check List. BUSE., Autumn 1957, III, 181–9.

Bowers, Edgar. 9139. STERN, RICHARD G. The Poetry of Edgar Bowers. Chicago Review, Autumn 1957, XI, 69–75.

Boyd, James. 9140. BERTRAM, MARTIN. James Boyd and the Impact of Change. BUSE., Summer 1957, III, 108–16.

Braine, John. 9141. HURRELL, JOHN D. Class and Conscience in John Braine and Kingsley Amis. Critique, Spring–Summer 1958, II, 39–53.

Bramah, Ernest. 9141a. WHITE, WILLIAM. Ernest Bramah: A First Check List. *See* **316.**

Brann, William Cowper. 9142. DAWSON, JOSEPH MARTIN. Image-Breaker Brann Six Decades After. SRv., Spring 1958, XLIII, 148–54.

Brawley, B. G. 9143. PARKER, JOHN W. A Bibliography of the Published Writings of Benjamin Griffith Brawley. The North Carolina Historical Review, Apr. 1957, XXXIV, 165–78.

Bridges, Robert. 9144. GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. A New Letter of Robert Bridges to Coventry Patmore. MP., Feb. 1958, LV, 198–9.

—— **9145.** NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. Bridges, Hopkins and Dr Daniel. *See* **7488.**

Bridie, James. 9146. GREENE, ANNE. Priestley, Bridie and Fry: The Mystery of Existence in Their Dramatic Work. *See* **8680.**

—— **9147.** MARCEL, GABRIEL. Le Théâtre de James Bridie. EA., 1957, X, 291–303.

Bromfield, Louis. 9148. BROWN, MORRISON. Louis Bromfield and His Books: An Evaluation. Fair Lawn, N.J.: Essential Books, 1957.

pp. x, 166. Rev. by Fred B. Millett in AL., xxx, 137–8; by Thomas C. F. Lowry in Sat. Rev., Oct. 5, 1957, p. 13.

Bromfield, Louis. 9149. Sisto, David T. Pérez Galdós' 'Doña Perfecta' and Louis Bromfield's 'A Good Woman'. Symposium, Fall 1957, xi, 273–80.

Brooke, Rupert. 9150. Hassall, Christopher (ed.). The Prose of Rupert Brooke. (Bibl. 1956, 8898.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, 1957, p. 36.

Brooks, Van Wyck. 9151. Brooks, Van Wyck. Days of the Phoenix: the Nineteen-Twenties I Remember. *See* **8890.**

—— **9151a.** —— From a Writer's Notebook. *See* **2832.**

Buck, Pearl. 9152. Brenni, Vito J. Pearl Buck: A Selected Bibliography. *See* **119.**

Burke, Kenneth. 9153. Gallino, Luciano. Kenneth Burke e la critica americana. SA., 1957, iii, 315–46.

—— **9154.** Guth, Hans Paul Hermann. Threat as the Basis of Beauty: Pragmatist Elements in the Aesthetics of Richards, Dewey, and Burke. *See* **8547.**

—— **9155.** Knox, George. Critical Moments: Kenneth Burke's Categories and Critiques. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1957. pp. xxiv, 131. Rev. by Marie Hochmuth in QJS., xliv, 191–2; by Herbert J. Muller in MLQ., xix, 272–3.

—— **9156.** Rueckert, William Howe. The Rhetoric of Rebirth: A Study of the Literary Theory and Critical Practice of Kenneth Burke. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1343–4.]

Cabell, James Branch. 9157. Wilson, Edmund. James Branch Cabell: 1879–1958. Nat., June 7, 1958, clxxxvi, 519–20.

Caldwell, Erskine. 9158. Beasley, William Madison. The New South and Five Southern Novelists (1920–1950). *See* **8727.**

—— **9159.** Cantwell, Robert. Caldwell's Characters: Why Don't They Leave? GaR., Fall 1957, xi, 252–64.

—— **9160.** Collins, Carvel. Erskine Caldwell at Work. Atl. Mo., July 1958, ccii, 21–7.

Callaghan, Morley. 9161. Callaghan, Morley. Such is My Beloved. Intro. by Malcolm Ross. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1957. pp. xiii, 144.

—— **9162.** McPherson, Hugo A. Two Worlds of Morley Callaghan. QQ., Autumn 1957, lxiv, 350–65.

—— **9163.** Weaver, Robert Leigh. Talk With Morley Callaghan. Tam. R., Spring 1958, vii, 3–29.

Cameron, Norman. 9164. Cameron, Norman. The Collected Poems of Norman Cameron, 1905–1953. Introduction by Robert Graves. London: Hogarth Press, 1957. pp. 72. Rev. in TLS., June 7, 1957, p. 360; by John Holloway in London Magazine, Sept., iv, 69–73; by James Reeves in N. St., liii, 784; by Kingsley Amis in Spect., July 19, 1957, p. 112.

Campbell, Roy. 9165. Campbell, Roy. Portugal. London: Max Reinhardt, 1957. pp. 206. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 6, 1957, p. 736.

—— **9166.** —— Collected Poems. Vol. ii. London: Bodley Head,

1957. pp. xi, 256. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, 1957, p. 672; Charles David Ley, *ib.*, Nov. 22, p. 705; in Listener, LVIII, 664; by Rose Macaulay in London Magazine, Apr., V, 58–61.

Campbell, Roy. 9167. GUIBERT, ARMAND. Roy Campbell, poète solaire. Journal des Poètes, 1957, V, 4.

—— **9168.** JOHN, AUGUSTUS. Candid Impressions—3. The Flaming Terrapin. Roy Campbell—Poet from South Africa. Sun. Times, Oct. 12, 1958, p. 23.

—— **9169.** KRIGE, UYS. Roy Campbell as Lyrical Poet: Some Quieter Aspects. English Studies in Africa, Sept. 1958, I, 81–94.

—— **9170.** PATON, ALAN. Roy Campbell: Poet and Man. Theoria, 1957, IX, 19–31.

—— **9171.** ROSE, BRIAN. Roy Campbell: A Tribute. South African P.E.N. Year Book, 1956–57, pp. 26–9.

—— **9171a.** SERGEANT, HOWARD. Restive Steer: A Study of the Poetry of Roy Campbell. *See* **814.**

—— **9172.** SEYMOUR-SMITH, MARTIN. Zero and the Impossible. Roy Campbell; Wyndham Lewis; Joyce Cary; John Middleton Murry. Encounter, Nov. 1957, IX, 38–51.

—— **9173.** SITWELL, EDITH. Roy Campbell. Poetry, Apr. 1958, XCII, 42–8.

Capote, Truman. 9174. LEVINE, PAUL. Truman Capote: The Revelation of the Broken Image. VQR., Autumn 1958, XXXIV, 600–17.

—— **9175.** WALTER, EUGENE. A Rainy Afternoon with Truman Capote. Intro Bulletin, Dec. 1957, II, 1–2.

Cardozo, Benjamin. 9176. TITUS, JAMES EMERSON. Studies in American Literature of the 1930's: John Dewey, Benjamin Cardozo, and Thurman Arnold. *See* **8633.**

Carr, Emily. 9177. HUMPHREY, RUTH. Emily Carr—an Appreciation. QQ., Summer 1958, LXV, 270–6.

Cary, Joyce. 9178. ALLEN, WALTER. Joyce Cary. (Obituary.) N. St., Apr. 6, 1957, LIII, 434, 436.

—— **9179.** BETTMAN, ELIZABETH R. Joyce Cary and the Problem of Political Morality. AR., June 1957, XVII, 266–72.

—— **9180.** CARY, JOYCE. Art and Reality. *See* **2840.**

—— **9181.** —— A Hero of Our Time. London Magazine, Sept. 1958, V, 13–18.

—— **9182.** COHEN, NATHAN. Conversation with Joyce Cary. Tam. R., Spring 1957, III, 5–15.

—— **9183.** GARANT, JEANNE. Joyce Cary's Portrait of the Artist. RLV., 1958, VI, 476–86.

—— **9184.** HALL, ALAN. The African Novels of Joyce Cary. Standpunte, March/April 1958, XII, 40–55.

—— **9185.** HOPKINSON, TOM. Joyce Cary's Novels. Obs., Mar. 31, 1957, p. 8.

—— **9186.** RYAN, MARJORIE. An Interpretation of Joyce Cary's 'The Horse's Mouth'. Critique, Spring–Summer 1958, II, 29–38.

—— **9187.** SEYMOUR-SMITH, MARTIN. Zero and the Impossible. *See* **9172.**

Cary, Joyce. 9188. STEINBRECHER, GEORGE, Jr. Joyce Cary: Master Novelist. CE., May 1957, XVIII, 387–95.

—— **9189.** WRIGHT, ANDREW. Joyce Cary: A Preface to His Novels. London: Chatto and Windus, 1958. pp. 186. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, 1958, p. 578.

—— **9190.** —— Joyce Cary's Unpublished Work. London Magazine, Jan. 1958, V, 35–42.

Cather, Willa. 9191. BENNETT, MILDRED R. (ed.). Early Stories of Willa Cather. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1957. pp. ix, 275. Rev. by Roger B. Dooley in CW., CLXXXV, 158; by Norma Kidd Green in Nebraska History, XXXVIII, 237–9.

—— **9192.** BIANCHINI, ANGELA. Willa Cather e l'Europa. LA., Jan–Apr. 1958, VI, 117–23.

—— **9193.** BLOOM, EDWARD A. and LILLIAN D. BLOOM. Willa Cather's Portrait of the Artist. UTQ., Apr. 1958, XXVII, 273–88.

—— **9194.** DURHAM, PHILIP. A Comment on Willa Cather. NM., 1957, LVIII, 216–18.

—— **9195.** GALE, ROBERT L. Willa Cather and the Past. SA., 1958, IV, 209–22.

—— **9196.** GERBER, PHILIP L. Willa Cather and the Big Red Rock. CE., Jan. 1958, XIX, 152–7.

—— **9197.** INGERSOLL, L. K. 'Shadows on the Rock', Willa Cather at Grand Manon. Atlan. Adv., Apr. 1957, XLVII, 13–17.

—— **9198.** MILLER, JAMES E., Jr. 'My Antonia': A Frontier Drama of Time. AmQ., Winter 1958, X, 476–84.

—— **9199.** WHITE, WILLIAM. Willa Cather and A. E. Housman. NQ., July 1957, CCII, 313–14; cf. J. A. Lavin, *ib.*, Feb. 1958, CCIII, 89.

Chapman, John Jay. 9200. BARZUN, JACQUES (ed.). Selected Writings. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, 1957; London: Secker and Warburg, 1958. pp. xxvi, 294. Rev. by Alfred Kazin in NR., CXXXVI, 16–18; by Kenneth S. Lynn in NYHTB., Sept. 29, 1957, pp. 1, 9; by Theodore Baird in NEQ., XXXI, 100–3; by Newton Arvin in NYTB., Sept. 29, 1957, pp. 1, 12; in TLS., Oct. 17, 1958, p. 596.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 9201. BROME, VINCENT. Six Studies in Quarrelling. *See* **7559.**

—— **9202.** COLLINS, DOROTHY (ed.). Lunacy and Letters. London: Sheed and Ward, 1958. pp. 192.

—— **9203.** JOHN, V. V. The Chestertonian Style. CW., Feb. 1957, CLXXXIV, 369–74.

—— **9204.** LEVIN, BERNARD. Pantomime Horse. *See* **9108.**

—— **9205.** LEWIS, D. B. WYNDHAM (ed.). G. K. Chesterton: An Anthology. (World's Classics Series.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 258. Rev. in Listener, LVII, 608; by John Raymond in N. St., LIII, 384–5; by R. A. Scott-James in NR., CXXXVI, Apr. 29, 1957, pp. 20–1.

—— **9206.** SIEVEKING, LANCE. 'Mr Tame Lion.' Listener, Jan. 3, 1957, LVII, 24–5.

—— **9207.** SULLIVAN, JOHN. G. K. Chesterton: A Bibliography. *See* **291.**

Chevrillon, André. 9208. Rivollan, A. André Chevrillon et les Lettres Anglaises. Les Langues Modernes, 1958, 3, pp. 441–9.

Church, Richard. 9209. Church, Richard. The Golden Sovereign. London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. 245. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, 1957, p. 571; by Margaret Willy in Eng., xii, 25; by Walter Allen in N. St., liv, 426; by Geoffrey Nicholson in Spect., Oct. 4, 1957, pp. 452, 454.

—— **9210.** —— Small Moments. London: Hutchinson, 1957. pp. viii, 182. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, 1957, p. 571; by Karl Miller in Spect., Sept. 13, 1957, p. 344.

Churchill, Sir Winston. 9211. Bibesco, Princess. Sir Winston Churchill: Master of Courage. Translated from the French by V. Kean. London: Hale, 1958. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, 1958, p. 39.

—— **9212.** Broad, Lewis. Winston Churchill, the Years of Preparation. N.Y.: Hawthorn Books, 1958. pp. 446. Rev. by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Nov. 16, 1958, p. 5.

—— **9213.** Farmer, B. J. Bibliography of the Works of Sir Winston Churchill. *See* **166.**

—— **9214.** Lomas, Charles W. Winston Churchill: Orator-Historian. QJS., Apr. 1958, xliv, 153–60.

—— **9215.** Paco D'Arcos, Joaquim. Churchill: The Statesman and the Writer. Translated by Frank R. Holliday and P. Sousa Pernes. London: Caravel Press, 1958. pp. 44. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, 1958, p. 39.

Ciardi, John. 9216. Ciardi, John. The Reviewer's Duty to Damn. A Letter to an Avalanche. Sat. Rev., Feb. 16, 1957, pp. 24–5.

—— **9217.** Cousins, Norman. John Ciardi and the Readers. Sat. Rev., Feb. 16, 1957, pp. 22–3.

Clark, Walter Van Tilburg. 9218. Portz, John. Idea and Symbol in Walter Van Tilburg Clark. Acc., Spring 1957, xvii, 112–28.

Colum, Padraic. 9219. Nichols, Lewis. Talk with Padraic Colum. NYTB., June 23, 1957, lxii, 15.

Compton-Burnett, Ivy. 9220. Compton-Burnett, I. A Father and his Fate. London: Gollancz, 1957. pp. 207. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 16, 1957, p. 493; by Hilary Corke in Listener, lviii, 322; by James Michie in London Magazine, Nov., iv, 78–9; by Stuart Hampshire in Encounter, Nov., ix, 78, 80; by Pamela Hansford Johnson in N. St., liv, 178; by Evelyn Waugh in Spect., Aug. 16, 1957, p. 223.

—— **9221.** Mackworth, Cecily. Les Romans d'Ivy Compton-Burnett. Critique, xiv, 132, pp. 396–404.

—— **9222.** Webster, Harvey Curtis. A Visit with Ivy Compton-Burnett. Sat. Rev., Mar. 2, 1957, pp. 14–15.

Conrad, Joseph. 9223. Allen, Jerry. The Thunder and the Sunshine: A Biography of Joseph Conrad. N.Y.: Putnam, 1958. pp. 256. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYTB., May 4, 1958, p. 5; by Morton Dauwen Zabel in NYHTB., Aug. 17, 1958, pp. 1, 9; by Phoebe Adams in Atl. Mo., July 1958, ccii, 86.

—— **9224.** Angeleri, Carlo. Joseph Conrad. Una lettera inedita a Carlo Placci. Par., Apr. 1958, lxxxviii, 55–8.

Conrad, Joseph. 9225. Bache, William B. 'Nostromo' and 'The Snows of Kilimanjaro'. MLN., Jan. 1957, lxxii, 32–4.

—— **9226.** Baines, Jocelyn. The Young Conrad in Marseilles. TLS., Dec. 6, 1957, p. 748.

—— **9227.** Bantock, G. H. Conrad and Politics. ELH., June 1958, xxv, 122–36.

—— **9228.** Blackburn, William (ed.). Joseph Conrad: Letters to William Blackwood and David S. Meldrum. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 202. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., Nov. 30, 1958, p. 62; by Reginald L. Cook in AO., xlvi, 155–6.

—— **9228a.** Bradbrook, Frank W. Samuel Richardson and Joseph Conrad. *See* **6165.**

—— **9229.** Conrad, Borys. A Famous Father and His Son. NYTB., Dec. 1, 1957, lxii, 7, 74.

—— **9230.** Curle, Richard. Joseph Conrad and his Characters. A Study of Six Novels. Fair Lawn, N.J.: Essential Books; London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. 254. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, 1957, p. 723; in Listener, lix, 210; by John Bayley in Spect., Dec. 13, 1957, pp. 840–1; by David Daiches in NYTB., Aug. 17, 1958, pp. 4, 18; by Morton Dauwen Zabel in NYHTB., Aug. 17, 1958, pp. 1, 9; by Phoebe Adams in Atl. Mo., July 1958, ccii, 86.

—— **9231.** Davis, Harold E. Conrad's Revisions of 'The Secret Agent': A Study in Literary Impressionism. MLQ., Sept. 1958, xix, 244–54.

—— **9232.** De Chastellier, Alfred. Conrad à la Recherche de l'Amour. Avignon: Aubanel, 1957. pp. 141. Rev. by Alphonse V. Roche in Books Abroad, xxxii, 36.

—— **9233.** Dowden, Wilfred S. The Light and the Dark; Imagery and Thematic Development in Conrad's 'Heart of Darkness'. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr. 1958, xliv, 17–32.

—— **9234.** Duffin, H. C. Conrad: A Centenary Survey. CR., Dec. 1957, cxcii, 319–23.

—— **9235.** Evans, Robert O. Conrad: A Nautical Image. MLN., Feb. 1957, lxxii, 98–9.

—— **9236.** Friedman, Norman. Criticism and the Novel: Hardy, Hemingway, Crane, Woolf, Conrad. *See* **3118.**

—— **9237.** Gleckner, Robert P. Conrad's 'The Lagoon'. Exp., Mar. 1958, xvi, No. 33.

—— **9238.** Guérard, Albert J. Conrad the Novelist. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xiv, 322. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Aug. 17, 1958, pp. 1, 8; by David Daiches in NYTB., Aug. 17, 1958, p. 18.

—— **9239.** —— The Nigger of the Narcissus. KR., Spring 1957, xix, 205–32.

—— **9240.** Gurko, Leo. Joseph Conrad at the Crossroads. UKCR., Dec. 1958, xxv, 97–100.

—— **9241.** Haugh, Robert F. Joseph Conrad: Discovery in Design. Norman: Univ. of Okla. Press, 1957. pp. ix, 173. Rev. by Melvin J. Friedman in Books Abroad, xxxii, 189.

Conrad, Joseph. 9242. Hough, Graham. 'Chance' and Joseph Conrad. Listener, Dec. 26, 1957, lviii, 1063–5.

—— **9243.** Jean-Aubry, Gérard. The Sea Dreamer. A Definitive Biography of Joseph Conrad. Translated by Helen Sebba. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Allen and Unwin, 1957. pp. 321. Rev. in TLS., July 26, 1957, p. 454; C. B. Oldman, *ib.*, Aug. 2, p. 471; in Listener, lviii, 139; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., liv, 229; by Jocelyn Baines in Spect., July 26, 1957, p. 139; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Feb. 3, 1957, pp. 1, 24; by David Daiches in NYHTB., Feb. 3, 1957, p. 5; by Charles J. Rolo in Atl. Mo., Mar. 1957, cxcix, 81–3; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Sat. Rev., Feb. 9, 1957, p. 12; by Joseph L. Blotner in CE., xx, 54–5.

—— **9244.** Joseph Conrad. TLS., Dec. 6, 1957, p. 739.

—— **9245.** Karl, Frederick R. Conrad's Debt to Dickens. *See* **7111.**

—— **9246.** —— Joseph Conrad: A Modern Victorian (A Study in Novelistic Technique). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1764.]

—— **9247.** Kaye, Julian B. Conrad's 'Under Western Eyes' and Mann's 'Doctor Faustus'. Comparative Literature, Winter 1957, ix, 60–5.

—— **9248.** Kimpel, Ben and T. C. Duncan Eaves. The Geography and History in 'Nostromo'. MP., Aug. 1958, lvi, 45–54.

—— **9248a.** King, Carlyle. Conrad for the Classroom. EJ., May 1958, xlvii, 259–66.

—— **9249.** Knopf, Alfred A. Joseph Conrad: A Footnote to Publishing History. Atl. Mo., Feb. 1958, cci, 63–7.

—— **9250.** Kreisel, Henry. Joseph Conrad and the Dilemma of the Uprooted Man. Tam. R., Spring 1958, Issue 7, 78–85.

—— **9251.** Leavis, F. R. Joseph Conrad. Sew. Rev., Spring 1958, lxvi, 179–200.

—— **9252.** Levin, Gerald Henry. Conrad and the 'Atmosphere of Authenticity': An Inquiry into the Structure and Meaning of 'Chance'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1340–1.]

—— **9253.** Levinson, B. A. A Conrad Letter. TLS., July 25, 1958, p. 423.

—— **9254.** Lohf, Kenneth A. and Eugene P. Sheehy. Joseph Conrad at Mid-Century: Editions and Studies, 1895–1955. *See* **215.**

—— **9255.** Macshane, Frank. Conrad on Melville. *See* **7777.**

—— **9256.** Marković, Vida. Đozef Konrad. Savremenik, Beograd 1958, i, 49–62.

—— **9257.** Maxwell, J. C. Conrad: a Misdated Letter. NQ., July 1957, ccii, 314–15; *ib.*, Feb. 1958, cciii, 89.

—— **9258.** Mayoux, Jean-Jacques. Joseph Conrad: l'homme et sa liberté. Les Lettres Nouvelles, Jan. 1958, no. 56, pp. 15–34.

—— **9259.** —— Joseph Conrad: l'Enfer des Consciences. Les Lettres Nouvelles, Feb. 1958, no. 57, pp. 222–36.

—— **9260.** Mazzotti, Giuliana. Sul 'metodo inversivo' di Joseph Conrad. RLM&C., April–June 1957, x, 142–6.

Conrad, Joseph. 9261. Milosz, Czeslaw. Joseph Conrad in Polish Eyes. Atl. Mo., Nov. 1957, cc, 219–28.

—— **9262.** Moser, Thomas. Joseph Conrad: Achievement and Decline. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. viii, 227. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, 1957, p. 723; by Jocelyn Baines in Spect., Nov. 1, 1957, p. 583; in Listener, lix, 169; by Richard M. Ludwig in CE., xix, 281; in NY., Sept. 7, 1957, p. 154; by David Daiches in NYTB., June 30, 1957, p. 5; by W. M. Blackburn in SAQ., lvii, 141–2; by Vernon Young in SRv., xliii, 80–1; by Leo Gurko in ASc., xxvii, 128–30.

—— **9263.** Mroczkowski, Przemyslaw. A Polish View of Joseph Conrad. Listener, Dec. 12, 1957, lviii, 979–80.

—— **9264.** Mudrick, Marvin. The Originality of Conrad. HR., Winter 1958–59, xi, 545–53.

—— **9265.** Owen, Guy, Jr. Crane's 'The Open Boat' and Conrad's 'Youth'. *See* **7047.**

—— **9266.** Owens, R. J. Joseph Conrad: Two Books. NQ., June 1958, cciii, 260.

—— **9267.** Peterkiewicz, Jerzy. Patriotic Irritability. Conrad and Poland: For the Centenary. Twentieth Cent., Dec. 1957, clxii, 545–57.

—— **9268.** Poznar, Walter P. The Two Worlds of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 532.]

—— **9269.** Tindall, W. Y. Apology for Marlow. *See* **818.**

—— **9270.** Unger, Leonard. The Man in the Name: Essays on the Experience of Poetry. *See* **3219.**

—— **9271.** Van Baaren, Betty Bishop. Character and Background in Conrad. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1392.]

—— **9272.** Van Slooten, Henry. The Reception of the Writings of Joseph Conrad in England and the United States from 1895 through 1915. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1957. [Abstr. in Abstracts of Diss., Univ. of So. Calif., 1957, pp. 103–5.]

—— **9273.** Visiak, E. H. The Mirror of Conrad. (Bibl. 1955, 8981.) Rev. by Thomas Moser in MLN., lxxii, 297–300; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Sat. Rev., Feb. 9, 1957, p. 12.

—— **9274.** Warner, Oliver and Others. Joseph Conrad: A Critical Symposium. London Magazine, Nov. 1957, iv, 21–49; cf. P. Wohlfarth, *ib.*, Dec., 55.

—— **9275.** Zabel, Morton D. (ed.). Tales of the East and West. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 544. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 9, 1958, p. 12.

—— **9276.** Zellar, Leonard Eugene. Conrad's Use of Extra-Narrative Devices to Extend Theme. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1075.]

Coppard, A. E. 9276a. Coppard, A. E. It's Me, O Lord. An Abstract and Brief Chronicle of Some of the Life with Some of the Opinions of A. E. Coppard. London: Methuen, 1957. pp. 252. Rev.

in TLS., Apr. 12, 1957, p. 226; by Betty Miller in N. St., LIII, 348; by J. Loiseau in EA., XI, 360.

Coward, Noël. 9277. COWARD, NOËL. Nude with Violin. A Light Comedy in Three Acts. London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. 96. Rev. by A. J. Farmer in EA., X, 453–4.

—— **9278.** MANDER, RAYMOND and JOE MITCHENSON. Theatrical Companion to Coward: A Pictorial Record of the First Performances of the Theatrical Works of Noël Coward. London: Rockliff; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. pp. xii, 407. Rev. by Eugene K. Bristow in QJS., XLIV, 91; by T. C. Worsley in N. St., LIV, 424; by A. J. Farmer in EA., X, 453; by Jack Reading in Theatre Notebook, XIII, 30–1; in NQ., CCII, 552.

Cozzens, James Gould. 9279. BRACHER, FREDERICK. James Gould Cozzens: Humanist. Critique, Winter 1958, I, 10–29.

—— **9280.** COXE, LOUIS O. A High Place. Critique, Winter 1958, I, 48–51.

—— **9281.** DE MOTT, BENJAMIN. Cozzens and Others. HR., Winter 1957/58, X, 620–6.

—— **9282.** FINN, JAMES. Cozzens Dispossessed. Com., Apr. 4, 1958, LXVIII, 11–13.

—— **9283.** FISHER, JOHN. Nomination for a Nobel Prize. HM., Sept. 1957, CCXV, 14–20.

—— **9284.** FREDERICK, JOHN T. Love by Adverse Possession: The Case of Mr Cozzens. CE., Apr. 1958, XIX, 313–16.

—— **9285.** FROST, WILLIAM. Cozzens: Some Reservations About BLP. CE., Apr. 1957, XIX, 317–18.

—— **9286.** GARRETT, GEORGE. 'By Love Possessed': The Pattern and the Hero. Critique, Winter 1958, I, 41–7.

—— **9287.** GEISMAR, MAXWELL. By Cozzens Possessed. Critique, Winter 1958, I, 51–3.

—— **9288.** HERMANN, JOHN. Cozzens and a Critic. CE., Apr. 1958, XIX, 316–17.

—— **9289.** HOWE, IRVING. James Gould Cozzens: Novelist of the Republic. NR., Jan. 20, 1958, CXXXVIII, 15–19.

9290. Entry cancelled.

—— **9291.** LEVENSON, J. C. Prudence and Perdition. Critique, Winter 1958, I, 53–4.

—— **9292.** LYDENBERG, JOHN. Cozzens and the Critics. CE., Dec. 1957, XIX, 99–104.

—— **9293.** —— Cozzens and the Conservatives. Critique, Winter 1958, I, 3–9.

—— **9294.** MACDONALD, DWIGHT. By Cozzens Possessed. Commentary, Jan. 1958, XXV, 36–47.

—— **9295.** MARX, LEO. Controversy. ASc., Spring 1958, XXVII, 228–9.

—— **9296.** MCKERNAN, LOUIS, C.S.P. Profile of an Aristocrat: James Gould Cozzens. CW., Nov. 1957, CLXXXVI, 114–19.

—— **9297.** MERIWETHER, JAMES B. A James Gould Cozzens Check List. Critique, Winter 1958, I, 57–63.

Cozzens, James Gould. 9298. MILLGATE, MICHAEL. By Cozzens Unpossessed. NR., June 9, 1958, CXXXVIII, 21.

—— **9299.** O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. A Muted Violence. Critique, Winter 1958, I, 54–5.

—— **9300.** POWERS, RICHARD H. Praise the Mighty: Cozzens and the Critics. SRv., Summer 1958, XLIII, 263–70.

—— **9301.** RIDEOUT, WALTER B. James Gould Cozzens. Critique, Winter 1958, I, 55–6.

—— **9302.** TIBBETTS, A. M. Possessed by Love, Death, and Taxes. CE., Apr. 1958, XIX, 318–20.

—— **9303.** WARD, JOHN W. James Gould Cozzens and the Condition of Modern Man. ASc., Winter 1957–58, XXVII, 92–9.

—— **9304.** WATTS, HAROLD H. James Gould Cozzens and the Genteel Tradition. Colorado Quarterly, Winter 1958, VI, 257–72.

—— **9305.** WEAVER, ROBERT LEIGH. World of 'The Just and the Unjust'. Tam. R., Autumn 1957, V, 61–6.

—— **9306.** WEIMER, DAVID R. The Breath of Chaos in 'The Just and the Unjust'. Critique, Winter 1958, I, 30–40.

Craigie, Sir William. 9307. PARTRIDGE, ASTLEY COOPER. Sir William Craigie. English Studies in Africa, Mar. 1958, I, 69–70.

Crane, Hart. 9308. BARNES, ROBERT. Crane's 'The Bride Comes to Yellow Sky'. Exp., Apr. 1958, XVI, No. 39.

—— **9309.** CARGILL, OSCAR. Hart Crane and His Friends. Nat., Feb. 15, 1958, CLXXXVI, 142–3.

—— **9310.** HORTON, PHILIP. Hart Crane: The Life of an American Poet. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1957. pp. 352. Rev. in CE., XX, 152; by William Burford in Poetry, XCI, 117–20.

—— **9311.** JUMPER, WILL C. Crane's 'For the Marriage of Faustus and Helen', Part III, Stanza 5. Exp., Oct. 1958, XVII, 8.

—— **9312.** SLOTE, BERNICE. The Structure of Hart Crane's 'The Bridge'. UKCR., Mar. 1958, XXIV, 225–38.

—— **9313.** —— Transmutation in Crane's Imagery in 'The Bridge'. MLN., Jan. 1958, LXXIII, 15–23.

Cummings, E. E. 9314. BRAUER, GEORGE C., Jr. Cummings' (one!). Exp., Dec. 1957, XVI, No. 14.

—— **9315.** CROWDER, RICHARD. Cummings' 48. Exp., Apr. 1958, XVI, No. 41.

—— **9316.** FIRMAGE, GEORGE (ed.). E. E. Cummings: A Miscellany. N.Y.: Argophile Press, 1958. pp. x, 241. Rev. by Robert Wallace in NEQ., XXXI, 556–7; by Ben Ray Redman in NYTB., June 15, 1958, p. 4.

—— **9317.** FRIEDMAN, NORMAN. Diction, Voice, and Tone: The Poetic Language of E. E. Cummings. PMLA., Dec. 1957, LXXII, 1036–59.

—— **9318.** GREEN, PHILIP. an unessay on ee cuMmingS. NR., May 19, 1958, CXXXVIII, 24–6.

—— **9319.** HICKS, GRANVILLE. The Intransigent E. E. Cummings. Sat. Rev., Nov. 22, 1958, p. 14.

—— **9320.** LEVIN, GERALD. Cummings' 'Poem' (Love's function). Exp., Dec. 1958, XVII, 18.

Cummings, E. E. 9321. PAGNINI, MARCELLO. E. E. Cummings, poeta dell'impressione e dell'analisi. SA., 1958, IV, 343–61.

—— **9322.** RIZZARDI, ALFREDO. Un clown del nostro tempo: la poesia di E. E. Cummings. LM., July–Aug. 1957, VII, 402–22.

—— **9323.** RUS, LOUIS C. Cummings' (one!). Exp., Mar. 1957, XV, No. 40.

Curry, Walter Clyde. 9324. DAVIDSON, DONALD. The Thankless Muse and Her Fugitive Poets. *See* **8817.**

Davidson, Donald. 9325. DAVIDSON, DONALD. The Thankless Muse and Her Fugitive Poets. *See* **8817.**

Davies, Robertson. 9326. OWEN, IVON. Salterton Novels. Tam. R., Autumn 1958, IX, 56–63.

9327. Entry cancelled.

De la Mare, Walter. 9328. BRAIN, RUSSELL. Tea with Walter de la Mare. London: Faber, 1957. pp. 127. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, 1957, p. 588; in Listener, LVIII, 619–20.

—— **9329.** CLARK, LEONARD. Portrait of Walter de la Mare. Listener, Aug. 1, 1957, LVIII, 161–2.

—— **9330.** ENDICOTT, NORMAN JAMES. Walter de la Mare, 1873–1956. UTQ., Jan. 1957, XXVI, 109–21.

—— **9331.** HOWARTH, R. G. Walter de la Mare and Edith Sitwell. South African P.E.N. Year Book, 1956–57, pp. 83–8.

—— **9332.** PESCHMANN, HERMANN. The Poetry of Walter de la Mare. Eng., Spring 1957, XI, 129–33.

—— **9333.** SMITH, WILLIAM JAY. Master of Silences: Walter de la Mare, 1873–1956. Poetry, Nov. 1957, XCI, 112–16.

De La Roche, Mazo. 9334. DE LA ROCHE, MAZO. Ringing the Changes; an Autobiography. London; Toronto: Macmillan, 1957. pp. xvi, 304. Rev. in TLS., May 17, 1957, p. 307.

Dennis, Nigel. 9335. ENGELBORGHS, MAURITS. Nigel Dennis and Kingsley Amis. *See* **9049.**

Desnos, Robert. 9336. CARROLL, PAUL. Notes on Some Young Poets. Chicago Review, Autumn 1957, XI, 76–8.

De Voto, Bernard. 9337. LEE, ROBERT EDSON. The Works of Bernard De Voto: Introduction and Annotated Check List. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2011.]

Dewey, John. 9338. GUTH, HANS PAUL HERMANN. Threat as the Basis of Beauty: Pragmatist Elements in the Aesthetics of Richards, Dewey, and Burke. *See* **8547.**

—— **9339.** TITUS, JAMES EMERSON. Studies in American Literature of the 1930's: John Dewey, Benjamin Cardozo, and Thurman Arnold. *See* **8633.**

Doolittle, Hilda. 9340. D., H. Tribute to Freud. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1956. pp. ix, 180.

—— **9341.** GREGORY, HORACE. A Poet's Poet. Com., Apr. 18, 1958, LXVIII, 82–3.

Dos Passos, John. 9342. AARON, DANIEL. Dos Passos Obsessed. New Leader, June 2, 1958, p. 24.

Dos Passos, John. 9343. Astre, G. A. Introduction à '42me Parallèle'. Revue des Lettres Modernes, v, 35, pp. 289–352.

—— **9344.** —— Thèmes et structures dans l'œuvre de John Dos Passos. Paris: Les Lettres Modernes, 1958. pp. 208.

—— **9345.** Dos Passos, John. The Men Who Made the Nation. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1957. pp. 469. Rev. by Wesley Frank Craven in WMQ., xv, 120–1.

—— **9346.** Nelson, F. William. An Analysis of John Dos Passos' 'U.S.A.' Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1767.]

—— **9347.** Smith, James Steel. The Novelist of Discomfort: A Reconsideration of John Dos Passos. CE., May 1958, xix, 332–8.

—— **9348.** Wrenn, John H. John Dos Passos: Artist to Citizen. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 819.]

—— **9349.** Young, Leo Vernon. Values of the Young Characters in the Fiction of Dos Passos, Hemingway, and Steinbeck. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 518–19.]

Douglas, Keith. 9350. Fraser, G. S. Keith Douglas: A Poet of the Second World War. (Chatterton Lecture on an English Poet, 1956.) *See* **792.**

Douglas, Norman. 9351. Greenlees, I. Norman Douglas. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1957. pp. 38.

Dreiser, Theodore. 9352. Eisenstein, S. M. Un Projet: l'Adaptation d''An American Tragedy'. Revue des Lettres Modernes, v, 35, pp. 88–96.

—— **9353.** Flint, R. W. Dreiser: The Press of Life. Nat., Apr. 27, 1957, clxxxiv, 371–3.

—— **9354.** Friedrich, Gerhard. A Major Influence on Theodore Dreiser's 'The Bulwark'. AL., June 1957, xxix, 180–93.

—— **9355.** McCall, Raymond George. Attitudes Toward Wealth in the Fiction of Theodore Dreiser, Edith Wharton, and F. Scott Fitzgerald. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2269.]

—— **9356.** Miller, Raymond Andrew, Jr. Representative Tragic Heroines in the Work of Brown, Hawthorne, Howells, James, and Dreiser. *See* **6824.**

—— **9357.** Stewart, Randall. Dreiser and the Naturalistic Heresy. VQR., Winter 1958, xxxiv, 100–16.

—— **9358.** Thomas, J. D. The Natural Supernaturalism of Dreiser's Novels. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr. 1958, xliv, 112–25.

—— **9359.** Willen, Gerald. Dreiser's Moral Seriousness. UKCR., Mar. 1957, xxiii, 181–7.

Du Bos, Charles. 9360. Du Bos, Charles. Inédits: Correspondance avec J. Middleton Murry. Fragments de 'journaux de travail' (1922): Keats. Cahiers Charles Du Bos, 1958, 3.

9361. Entry cancelled.

Duncan, Ronald. 9362. Blondel, Jacques. Le Thème de la

Découverte de Soi dans le Théâtre de Ronald Duncan. EA., 1957, x, 367–77.

Dunne, J. W. 9363. Smith, Grover, Jr. Time Alive: J. W. Dunne and J. B. Priestley. SAQ., Apr. 1957, lvi, 224–33.

Dunsany, Lord. 9364. Sencourt, Robert. Memories of Lord Dunsany. CR., Jan. 1958, cxciii, 16–18.

Durrell, Lawrence. 9365. Cami, Ben. Lawrence Durrell's tweede Roman: 'Balthazar'. NVT., 1958, ix, 982–5.

—— **9366.** Vallette, J. 'Justine', 'Balthazar' et Lawrence Durrell. Mercure de France, cccxxxii, 1143, pp. 537–40.

Eberhart, Richard. 9367. Bauerle, Richard F. Eberhart's 'Ur Burial'. Exp., Apr. 1958, xvi, No. 38.

—— **9368.** Eberhart, Richard. Eberhart's 'Ur Burial'. Exp., May 1958, xvi, No. 48.

9369. Entry cancelled.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 9370. Alvarez, A. Eliot and Yeats: Orthodoxy and Tradition. Twentieth Cent., Aug. and Sept. 1957, clxii, 149–63.

—— **9371.** Arden, Eugene. The Echo of Hell in 'Prufrock'. NQ., Aug. 1958, cciii, 363–4.

—— **9372.** Bacon, Helen H. The Sibyl in the Bottle. VQR., Spring 1958, xxxiv, 262–76.

—— **9373.** Baldi, Sergio. L'organizzazione espressiva della 'Terra Desolata'. SA., 1958, iv, 223–46.

—— **9374.** Beare, Robert L. Notes on the Text of T. S. Eliot: Variants from Russell Square. Studies in Bibliography, 1957, ix, 21–49.

—— **9375.** Beer, Ernst. Thomas Stearns Eliot und der Antiliberalismus des XX. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1956, 9072.) Rev. by Irène Simon in E. Studies, xxxviii, 126–8.

—— **9376.** Beringause, A. F. Journey through 'The Waste Land'. SAQ., Jan. 1957, lvi, 79–90.

—— **9377.** Blum, Margaret Morton. The 'Fool' in 'The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock'. MLN., June 1957, lxxii, 424–6.

—— **9378.** Bodelsen, C. A. T. S. Eliot's 'Four Quartets'. A Commentary. Copenhagen, 1958. pp. 128.

—— **9379.** Bollier, E. P. T. S. Eliot and John Milton: A Problem in Criticism. *See* **5246.**

—— **9380.** Braybrooke, Neville. Thomas Stearns Eliot. CR., Sept. 1958, cxciv, 123–6.

—— **9381.** —— (ed.). T. S. Eliot: A Symposium for His Seventieth Birthday. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy; London: Hart-Davis, 1958. pp. 221. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, 1958, p. 579; in NY., Nov. 1, 1958, xxxiv, 179; by Lloyd Frankenberg in NYTB., Sept. 21, 1958, p. 6.

—— **9382.** Brown, Robert M. and Joseph B. Yokelson. Eliot's 'Gerontion', 56–61. Exp., Feb. 1957, xv, No. 31.

—— **9383.** 'Buttle, Myra'. The Sweeniad. N.Y.: Sagamore Press, 1957. pp. 66. Rev. by M. L. Rosenthal in Nat., clxxxvi, 211–12.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 9384. CARGILL, OSCAR. Mr Eliot Regrets. . . . Nat., Feb. 23, 1957, CLXXXIV, 170–2.

—— **9385.** CATTAUI, GEORGES. T. S. Eliot. Paris, 1957. pp. 160.

—— **9386.** CAUTHEN, I. B., Jr. Another Webster Allusion in 'The Waste Land'. MLN., Nov. 1958, LXXIII, 498–9.

—— **9387.** CHIEREGHIN, SALVINO. T. S. Eliot e l'ultima opera del Pizzetti. Conv., July–Aug. 1958, XXVI, 501–2.

—— **9388.** CHINOL, ELIO. La poesia di T. S. Eliot. SA., 1957, III, 221–38.

—— **9389.** COLBY, ROBERT A. Orpheus in the Counting House: 'The Confidential Clerk.' PMLA., Sept. 1957, LXXII, 791–802.

—— **9390.** CULBERT, TAYLOR. Eliot's 'Gerontion', 13–14. Exp., Dec. 1958, XVII, 20.

—— **9391.** DARBY, JAMES MICHAEL. An Approach to T. S. Eliot's Religious Imagery. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1957.

—— **9392.** ELIOT, T. S. Essays on Elizabethan Drama. *See* **3814.**

—— **9392a.** —— On Poetry and Poets. *See* **3170.**

—— **9393.** ESPEY, JOHN J. The Epigraph to T. S. Eliot's 'Burbank with a Baedeker: Bleistein with a Cigar'. AL., Jan. 1958, XXIX, 483–4.

—— **9394.** The Family Reunion. TAM., Dec. 1958, XLII, 64.

—— **9395.** FERRARA, FERNANDO. Aspetti e significati della 'Family Reunion' di T. S. Eliot. SA., 1958, IV, 247–94.

—— **9396.** FOLTINEK, HERBERT. The Mythical Method in the Early Poems of T. S. Eliot. *See* **841.**

—— **9397.** FOWLIE, WALLACE. Jorge Guillen, Marianne Moore, T. S. Eliot: Some Recollections. Poetry, May 1957, XC, 103–9.

—— **9398.** GALINSKY, HANS. Deutschland in der Sicht von D. H. Lawrence und T. S. Eliot. *See* **9826.**

—— **9399.** GARDNER, HELEN. The 'Aged Eagle' Spreads His Wings. A 70th-Birthday Talk with T. S. Eliot. Sun. Times, Sept. 21, 1958, p. 8.

—— **9400.** GREGORY, HORACE. The Authority of T. S. Eliot. Commonweal, Nov. 8, 1957, LXVII, 148–50.

—— **9401.** GROSS, HARVEY. 'Gerontion' and the Meaning of History. PMLA., June 1958, LXXIII, 299–304.

—— **9402.** GROSS, SEYMOUR L. Laurence Sterne and Eliot's 'Prufrock'. An Object Lesson in Explication. *See* **6202.**

—— **9403.** HARDY, JOHN EDWARD. An Antic Disposition. Sew. Rev., Winter 1957, LXV, 50–60.

—— **9404.** HART, JEFFREY P. T. S. Eliot: His Use of Wycherley and Pope. *See* **5508.**

—— **9405.** HEWES, HENRY. His New Play: 'The Elder Statesman.' Sat. Rev., Sept. 13, 1958, pp. 30–1.

—— **9406.** —— Eliot on Eliot: 'I feel younger than I did at 60.' Sat. Rev., Sept. 13, 1958, p. 32.

—— **9407.** HOWARTH, HERBERT. Eliot, Beethoven, and J. W. N. Sullivan. Comparative Literature, Fall 1957, IX, 322–32.

—— **9408.** KENNER, HUGH. Prufrock of St Louis. Prairie Schooner, Spring 1957, XXXI, 24–30.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. **9409.** KUMASHIRO, SOHO. Eliot and Poetry. Tokyo: Hokuseido, 1958. pp. 224.

—— **9410.** LEVINE, GEORGE. 'The Cocktail Party' and 'Clara Hopgood'. *See* **8242.**

—— **9411.** LIVESAY, DOROTHY. London Notes. Can. F., Nov. 1958, XXXVIII, 171–2.

—— **9412.** MARSH, T. N. The Turning World: Eliot and the detective story. EM., 1957, VIII, 143–5.

—— **9413.** MARTIN, PHILIP M. Mastery and Mercy. A Study of Two Religious Poems: 'The Wreck of the Deutschland' and 'Ash Wednesday'. *See* **7486.**

—— **9414.** MAYO, E. L. The Influence of Ancient Hindu Thought on Walt Whitman and T. S. Eliot. *See* **8291.**

—— **9415.** MCELDERRY, B. R., Jr. Eliot's 'Shakespeherian Rag'. AmQ., Spring 1957, IX, 185–6.

—— **9416.** —— Santayana and Eliot's 'Objective Correlative'. *See* **10200.**

—— **9417.** MILLER, JAMES E., Jr. Whitman and Eliot: The Poetry of Mysticism. *See* **8302.**

—— **9418.** MIZENER, ARTHUR. To Meet Mr Eliot. Sew. Rev., Winter 1957, LXV, 34–49.

—— **9419.** MOORMAN, CHARLES. Myth and Organic Unity in 'The Waste Land'. SAQ., Spring 1958, pp. 194–203.

—— **9420.** MUDRICK, MARVIN. The Two Voices of Mr Eliot. HR., Winter 1957/58, X, 599–605.

—— **9421.** NATHAN, NORMAN. Eliot's Incorrect Note on 'C.i.f. London'. NQ., June 1958, CCIII, 262.

—— **9422.** NEWTON, FRANCES J. Venice, Pope, T. S. Eliot and D. H. Lawrence. *See* **6143.**

—— **9423.** NINOMIYA, SONDO. Eliot's Four Quartets. Tokyo: Nanundo, 1958. pp. 307.

9424. Entry cancelled.

—— **9425.** PAGNINI, MARCELLO. La musicalità dei 'Four Quartets' di Eliot. Bel., July 1958, XIII, 421–40.

—— **9426.** POUND, EZRA. Mr Eliot and Mr Pound. TLS., July 26, 1957, p. 457.

—— **9427.** PRATT, WILLIAM C., Jr. Revolution Without Betrayal: James, Pound, Eliot and the European Tradition. *See* **7603.**

—— **9428.** PRAZ, MARIO. T. S. Eliot and Dante. *See* **2968.**

—— **9429.** PUHALO, DUŠAN. T. S. Eliot kao književni kritičar. Letopis Matice Srpske, Novi Sad 1957, pp. 3–31.

—— **9430.** RAMBO, DOROTHY ELLEN. An Analysis of 'Four Quartets' by T. S. Eliot with Particular Respect to Its Prosody. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1476.]

—— **9431.** RAYBOULD, EDITH. 'The Man with Three Staves' in the Structure of 'The Waste Land'. *See* **841.**

—— **9432.** SALMON, CHRISTOPHER and LESLIE PAUL. Two Views of Mr Eliot's New Play. Listener, Sept. 4, 1958, LX, 340–1.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. **9433.** SEN, MIHIR KUMAR. A Psychological Interpretation of 'The Waste Land'. The Literary Criterion, 1957, III, 29–44.

—— **9434.** SHUMAN, R. BAIRD. Buddhistic Overtones in Eliot's 'The Cocktail Party'. MLN., June 1957, LXXII, 426–7.

—— **9435.** SMITH, GROVER, Jr. T. S. Eliot's Poetry and Plays: A Study in Sources and Meaning. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xi, 338. Rev. by Thomas Vance in AL., XXX, 257–9; in TLS., July 5, 1957, p. 414; by Leonard Unger in VQR., XXXIII, 295–7; by J. R. Willingham in Books Abroad, XXXI, 424; by Thomas M. Greene in YR., XLVII, June 1957, pp. 604–5; by Wallace A. Bacon in QJS., XLIII, 211–12; by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., LIII, 430–2.

—— **9436.** SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. T. S. Eliot, O.M.: a Birthday Tribute. Listener, Sept. 25, 1958, LX, 455–7.

—— **9437.** STAMM, RUDOLF. T. S. Eliot zum siebzigsten Geburtstag. Der Bund, Sept. 1958, p. 26.

—— **9438.** STANDOP, EWALD. Bemerkungen zu einer neuen Verslehre mit Analyse von 'East Coker', IV. Ang., 1958, LXXVI, 271–84.

—— **9439.** STANFORD, DEREK. Mr Eliot's New Play. CR., Oct. 1958, CXCIV, 199–201.

—— **9440.** STEADMAN, JOHN M. Eliot and Husserl: the Origin of the 'Objective Correlative'. NQ., June 1958, CCIII, 261–2.

—— **9441.** STROTHMANN, FRIEDRICH W. and LAWRENCE V. RYAN. Hope for T. S. Eliot's 'Empty Men'. PMLA., Sept. 1958, LXXIII, 426–32.

—— **9442.** UNGER, LEONARD. The Man in the Name: Essays on The Experience of Poetry. *See* **3219.**

—— **9443.** VICKERY, JOHN B. 'Gerontion': The Nature of Death and Immortality. AQ., Summer 1958, XIV, 101–15.

—— **9444.** WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. Eliot's 'The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock'. CE., Oct. 1957, XIX, 71–2.

—— **9445.** WEBBER, B. G. Lucasta Angel. NQ., Mar. 1957, CCII, 133.

—— **9446.** WEINIG, MOTHER MARY ANTHONY. Syntax and Rhetoric in T. S. Eliot's 'Four Quartets'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1957.

—— **9447.** WEST, ANTHONY. The Last Puritan. Edmund Wilson versus T. S. Eliot. Sun. Times, Aug. 3, 1958, p. 7.

—— **9448.** WHITFIELD, J. H. Pirandello and T. S. Eliot, an Essay in Counterpoint. EM., 1958, IX, 329–57.

—— **9449.** WILDI, MAX. Die Dramen von T. S. Eliot. (Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, kultur- und staatswiss. Schriften, 97.) Zürich: Polygraphischer Verlag, 1957. pp. 52. Rev. by Ewald Standop in Ang., LXXVI, 564–5.

—— **9450.** WILLIAMSON, MERVYN WILTON. A Survey of T. S. Eliot's Literary Criticism: 1917–1956. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 2131.]

—— **9451.** —— T. S. Eliot's 'Gerontion': A Study in Thematic Repetition and Development. Texas Studies in English, 1957, XXXVI, 110–26.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 9451a. Wilson, Edmund. 'Miss Buttle' and 'Mr Eliot'. NY., May 24, 1958, xxxiv, 112–42.

—— **9452.** Zizola, Giancarlo. 'Assassinio nella cattedrale' da Eliot a Pizzetti. Hum., Apr. 1958, xiii, 313–16.

Empson, William. 9453. Alvarez, A. A Style from Despair: William Empson. Twentieth Cent., Apr. 1957, clxi, 344–53.

—— **9454.** Hedges, William M. The Empson Treatment. Acc., Winter 1957, xvii, 231–41.

Evans, Abbie Houston. 9455. Saul, George Brandon. Flinty Bread: The Verse of Abbie Houston Evans. AQ., Summer 1957, xiii, 164–8.

Farrell, James T. 9456. Farrell, James T. Reflections at Fifty and Other Essays. London: Neville Spearman, 1957. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, 1957, p. 114.

Fast, Howard. 9457. Fast, Howard. On Leaving the Communist Party. Sat. Rev., Nov. 16, 1957, pp. 15–17.

Faulkner, William. 9458. Abel, Darrel. Frozen Movement in 'Light in August'. BUSE., Spring 1957, iii, 32–44.

—— **9459.** Arnavon, Cyrille. 'Absalom, Absalom' et l'Histoire. Revue des Lettres Modernes, v, 40–2, pp. 250–70.

—— **9460.** Asselineau, Roger. Faulkner, moraliste puritain. Revue des Lettres Modernes, v, 40–2, pp. 231–45.

—— **9460a.** Backus, Joseph M. Names of Characters in Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury'. *See* **1364.**

—— **9461.** Beasley, William Madison. The New South and Five Southern Novelists (1920–1950). *See* **8727.**

—— **9462.** Beck, Warren. Tandis que j'agonise. Revue des Lettres Modernes, v, 40–2, pp. 309–26.

—— **9463.** Blum, Irving D. The Parallel Philosophy of Emerson's 'Nature' and Faulkner's 'The Bear'. *See* **7249.**

—— **9464.** Bowling, Lawrence E. Faulkner and the Theme of Innocence. KR., Summer 1958, xx, 466–87.

—— **9465.** Breaden, Dale G. William Faulkner and the Land. AmQ., Fall 1958, x, 344–57.

—— **9466.** Camus, Albert. Requiem pour une nonne. Pièce en deux parties et sept tableaux d'après William Faulkner. Paris: Gallimard, 1956. pp. 201. Rev. by Hugh W. Treadwell in Books Abroad, xxxi, 141.

—— **9467.** Collins, Carvel. Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury'. Exp., Dec. 1958, xvii, 19.

—— **9467a.** D'Agostino, Nemi. Faulkner. Par., Dec. 1958, cviii, 71–9.

—— **9468.** England, Martha Winburn. Teaching 'The Sound and the Fury'. CE., Jan. 1957, xviii, 221–4.

—— **9469.** Faulkner, William. The Town. N.Y.: Random House, 1957; London: Chatto and Windus, 1958. pp. 371; 320. Rev. by Edwin Muir in Obs., Feb. 9, 1958, p. 15; in TLS., Feb. 7, 1958, p. 74; by Floyd C. Watkins in The Journal of Mississippi History, xix, 277–8.

—— **9470.** William Faulkner: New Orleans Sketches. With an Intro. by Carvel Collins. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1958.

pp. 223. Rev. by Harry Modean Campbell in SAQ., LVII, 518–19; by Dorothy Baumwoll in Books Abroad, XXXII, 260.

Faulkner, William. 9471. FRAZIER, DAVID L. Lucas Burch and the Polarity of 'Light in August'. MLN., June 1958, LXXIII, 417–19.

—— **9472.** GARRETT, GEORGE PALMER. Some Revisions in 'As I Lay Dying'. MLN., June 1958, LXXIII, 414–17.

—— **9473.** GOING, WILLIAM T. Faulkner's 'A Rose for Emily'. Exp., Feb. 1958, XVI, No. 27.

—— **9474.** GREET, T. Y. The Theme and Structure of Faulkner's 'The Hamlet'. PMLA., Sept. 1957, LXXII, 775–90.

—— **9475.** GWYNN, FREDERIC L. and JOSEPH L. BLOTNER (eds.). Faulkner in the University: A Classroom Conference. CE., Oct. 1957, XIX, 1–6.

—— **9476.** HICKS, GRANVILLE. The Shape of a Career. *See* **7512.**

—— **9477.** HOLMAN, C. HUGH. The Unity of Faulkner's 'Light in August'. PMLA., Mar. 1958, LXXIII, 155–66.

—— **9478.** JELLIFFE, ROBERT A. (ed.). Faulkner at Nagano. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1956. pp. viii, 206. Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in AL., XXIX, 112.

—— **9479.** JONES, LEONIDAS M. Faulkner's 'The Hound'. Exp., Mar. 1957, XV, No. 37.

—— **9480.** KAZIN, ALFRED. The Stillness of 'Light in August'. PR., Fall 1957, XXIV, 519–38.

—— **9481.** KNOLL, ROBERT E. 'The Unvanquished' For a Start. CE., May 1958, XIX, 338–43.

—— **9482.** LEAVER, FLORENCE. Faulkner: The Word as Principle and Power. SAQ., Autumn 1958, LVII, 464–76.

—— **9483.** LEBRETON, MAURICE. Le Thème de la Vie et de la Mort dans 'As I Lay Dying'. Revue des Lettres Modernes, V, 40–2, pp. 292–305.

—— **9484.** LIND, ILSE DUSOIR. The Calvinistic Burden of 'Light in August'. NEQ., Sept. 1957, XXX, 307–29.

—— **9485.** LONGLEY, JOHN LEWIS, Jr. Faulkner's Tragic Heroes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1047.]

—— **9486.** —— Joe Christmas: The Hero in the Modern World. VQR., Spring 1957, XXXIII, 232–49.

—— **9487.** LOWREY, PERRIN HOLMES. The Critical Reception of William Faulkner's Work in the United States: 1926–1950. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1957.

—— **9488.** MALIN, IRVING. William Faulkner: An Interpretation. Stanford: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 110. Rev. by Calvin S. Brown in GaR., XI, 230–3; by C. L. Anderson in Books Abroad, XXXI, 421–2; by John Pilkington in The Journal of Mississippi History, XX, 48–9; by Harry Modean Campbell in AL., XXX, 135–7; by Thomas Lowry in Sat. Rev., May 4, 1957, p. 23.

—— **9489.** MCELDERRY, B. R., Jr. The Narrative Structure of 'Light in August'. CE., Feb. 1958, XIX, 200–7.

—— **9490.** MERIWETHER, JAMES B. The Snopes Revisited. Sat. Rev., Apr. 27, 1957, pp. 12–13.

Faulkner, William. 9491. Monteiro, George. Initiation and the Moral Sense in Faulkner's 'Sanctuary'. MLN., Nov. 1958, lxxiii, 500–4.

—— **9492.** O'Connor, William Van. Hawthorne and Faulkner: Some Common Ground. *See* **7435.**

—— **9492a.** —— The Tangled Fire of William Faulkner. (Bibl. 1954, 7658; 1955–56, 9201.) Rev. by Robert Humphrey in AL., xviii, 540–2.

—— **9493.** O'Faoláin, Seán. The Vanishing Hero: Studies in Novelists of the Twenties. *See* **8776.**

—— **9494.** Podhoretz, Norman. Snopesishness and Faulknerishness. NY., June 1, 1957, xxxiii, 110–16.

—— **9495.** Rantavaara, Irma. W. Faulknerin The Sound and the Fury. (In Finnish.) Parnasso (Helsinki), 1958, ix, 281–5.

—— **9496.** Riedel, F. C. Faulkner as Stylist. SAQ., Autumn 1957, lvi, 462–79.

—— **9497.** Robb, Mary Cooper. William Faulkner: An Estimate of his contribution to the American Novel. (Critical Essays in English and American Literature, No. 1.) Pittsburgh: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 70. Rev. by John Pilkington in The Journal of Mississippi History, xx, 48–9.

—— **9498.** Roberts, James L. William Faulkner: A Thematic Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3023.]

—— **9499.** Schendler, Sylvan. William Faulkner's 'A Fable'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 366–7.]

—— **9500.** Stewart, George R. and Joseph M. Backus. 'Each in Its Ordered Place': Structure and Narrative in 'Benji's Section' of 'The Sound and the Fury'. AL., Jan. 1958, xxix, 440–56.

—— **9501.** Stonesifer, Richard J. Faulkner's 'The Hamlet' in the Classroom. CE., Nov. 1958, xx, 71–7.

—— **9502.** Takahashi, Masao. The World of William Faulkner. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1958. pp. 227.

—— **9503.** Taylor, Walter Fuller. William Faulkner: The Faulkner Fable. ASc., Autumn 1957, xxvi, 471–7.

9504. Entry cancelled.

—— **9505.** Tritschler, Donald Hubert. Whorls of Form in Faulkner's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3025.]

—— **9506.** Tsagari, Myrto. 'A Fable.' Faulkner's Message to the World. Nota Bene, 1958, i, 30–4.

—— **9507.** Vickery, Olga W. Faulkner and the Contours of Time. GaR., Summer 1958, xii, 192–201.

—— **9508.** —— Faulkner's 'Mosquitoes'. UKCR., Mar. 1958, xxiv, 219–24.

—— **9509.** —— The Making of a Myth: 'Sartoris'. WR., Spring 1958, xxii, 209–19.

—— **9510.** Woodworth, S. D. Problèmes de traduction des Romans

américains contemporains. Revue des Lettres Modernes, v, 40–2, pp. 345–61.

Ferber, Edna. 9511. Brenni, Vito J. and Betty Lee Spencer. Edna Ferber: A Selected Bibliography. *See* **120.**

Fisher, Dorothy Canfield. 9512. Smith, Bradford. Dorothy Canfield Fisher: A Presence Among Us. Sat. Rev., Nov. 29, 1958, pp. 13–14.

Fitzgerald, F. Scott. 9513. Bruccoli, Matthew J. A Collation of F. Scott Fitzgerald's 'This Side of Paradise'. Studies in Bibliography, 1957, ix, 263–6.

—— **9514.** D'Agostino, Nemi. F. Scott Fitzgerald. SA., 1957, iii, 239–64.

—— **9515.** Graham, Sheilah and Gerold Frank. Beloved Infidel: The Education of a Woman. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1958. pp. 338. Rev. by Don Mankiewicz in NYTB., Nov. 30, 1958, p. 26; by John Chamberlain in NYHTB., Nov. 23, 1958, p. 3.

—— **9516.** Harkness, Bruce. Bibliography and the Novelistic Fallacy. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xii, 59–73.

—— **9517.** Harrison, James M. Fitzgerald's 'Babylon Revisited'. Exp., Jan. 1958, xvi, No. 20.

—— **9518.** Harvey, W. J. Theme and Texture in 'The Great Gatsby'. E. Studies, Feb. 1957, xxxviii, 12–20.

—— **9519.** Heseltine, Harry Payne. The Development of the Fitzgerald Hero. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 630.]

—— **9520.** Hindus, Milton. The Great Fitzgerald. New Leader, May 19, 1958, pp. 23–4.

—— **9521.** —— The Mysterious Eyes of Doctor T. J. Eckleburg. BUSE., Spring 1957, iii, 22–31.

—— **9522.** Ishi, Ichiro. A Study of F. S. Fitzgerald. Tokyo: Nanundo, 1958. pp. 164.

—— **9523.** Kazin, Alfred (ed.). F. Scott Fitzgerald: The Man and His Work. N.Y.: World, 1957. pp. 219. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 17, 1957, p. 12.

—— **9524.** Leslie, Shane. Some Memories of Scott Fitzgerald. TLS., Oct. 31, 1958, p. 632; cf. Arthur Mizener, *ib.*, Nov. 14, p. 657; Shane Leslie, *ib.*, Nov. 21, p. 673.

—— **9525.** McCall, Raymond George. Attitudes Toward Wealth in the Fiction of Theodore Dreiser, Edith Wharton, and F. Scott Fitzgerald. *See* **9355.**

—— **9526.** Miller, James E. The Fictional Technique of Scott Fitzgerald. (International Scholars Forum, 9.) The Hague: Nijhoff; London: Batsford, 1957. pp. ix, 116. Rev. by W. J. Harvey in E. Studies, xxxix, 176–9; by John Edwards in Books Abroad, xxxi, 422; by Arthur Mizener in AL., xxx, 134–5.

—— **9527.** Mizener, Arthur (ed.). Afternoon of an Author. A Selection of Uncollected Stories and Essays. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1957; London: Bodley Head, 1958. pp. 284. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, 1958, p. 592; (U.S. ed.) in TLS., Jan. 24, 1958, p. 41; in Listener, lx, 891;

by Dorothy Baumwoll in Books Abroad, XXXII, 450; by Malcolm Cowley in NYHTB., Apr. 27, 1958, p. 5; by Maxwell Geismar in Sat. Rev., Apr. 26, 1958, pp. 17–18.

Fitzgerald, F. Scott. 9528. MORRIS, WRIGHT. The Ability to Function: A Reappraisal of Fitzgerald and Hemingway. New World Writing, June 1958, No. 13, 34–51.

—— **9529.** PRIESTLEY, J. B. (ed.). The Bodley Head Scott Fitzgerald, Vol. I. London: Bodley Head, 1958. pp. 456. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, 1958, p. 592; in Listener, LX, 891.

—— **9530.** RALEIGH, JOHN HENRY. Fitzgerald's 'The Great Gatsby'. Legendary Bases and Allegorical Significances. UKCR., June 1957, XXIII, 283–91; Oct. 1957, 55–8.

—— **9531.** SCHOENWALD, RICHARD L. F. Scott Fitzgerald as John Keats. BUSE., Spring 1957, III, 12–21.

—— **9532.** SCHULBERG, BUDD. Why Manley Halliday Is Manley Halliday. TAM., Dec. 1958, XLII, 15–17.

—— **9533.** SOLOMON, ERIC. A Source for Fitzgerald's 'The Great Gatsby'. MLN., Mar. 1958, LXXIII, 186–8.

—— **9534.** STEWART, LAWRENCE D. Scott Fitzgerald D'Invilliers. AL., June 1957, XXIX, 212–13.

—— **9535.** WILSON, ROBERT N. Fitzgerald as Icarus. AR., Dec. 1957, XVII, 481–92.

Fitzpatrick, Sir Percy. 9536. NIVEN, MRS CECILY. Recollections of Sir Percy Fitzpatrick. Johannesburg: S.A. Broadcasting Corporation, 1958. pp. 24.

Flecker, James Elroy. 9537. PRICE, J. B. James Elroy Flecker. CR., Jan. 1957, CXCI, 31–5.

Ford, Ford Madox. 9538. GOSE, ELLIOTT B., Jr. The Strange Irregular Rhythm: An Analysis of 'The Good Soldier'. PMLA., June 1957, LXXII, 494–509.

—— **9539.** MEIXNER, JOHN ALBERT. The Novels of Ford Madox Ford: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1047–8.]

—— **9540.** PEGIS, ANTON GEORGE. The Technique of Ford Madox Ford: His Theory and Practice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1957.

—— **9541.** SCOTT-JAMES, R. A. Ford Madox Ford When He Was Hueffer. SAQ., Spring 1958, LVII, 236–53.

Forster, E. M. 9542. FORSTER, E. M. Anniversary Postscript. A View Without a Room. Obs., July 27, 1958, p. 15.

—— **9543.** —— De Senectute. London Magazine, Nov. 1957, IV, 15–18.

—— **9544.** —— A View Without a Room: Old Friends Fifty Years Later. NYTB., July 27, 1958, LXIII, 4.

—— **9545.** HALL, JAMES. Forster's Family Reunions. ELH., Mar. 1958, XXV, 60–78.

—— **9546.** JOHNSTONE, J. K. The Bloomsbury Group: A Study of E. M. Forster, Lytton Strachey, Virginia Woolf, and Their Circle. *See* **8563.**

Forster, E. M. 9547. Kermode, Frank. Mr E. M. Forster as a Symbolist. Listener, Jan. 2, 1958, lix, 17–18.

—— **9548.** Klingopoulos, G. D. E. M. Forster's Sense of History: and Cavafy. EC., Apr. 1958, viii, 156–65.

—— **9549.** McConkey, James. The Novels of E. M. Forster. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 176. Rev. in Listener, lix, 823.

—— **9550.** Oliver, Harold J. E. M. Forster: The Early Novels. Critique, Summer 1957, i, 15–33.

—— **9551.** Toynbee, Philip. E. M. Forster at Eighty. Obs., Dec. 28, 1958, pp. 8, 10.

—— **9552.** Wilson, Angus. A Conversation with E. M. Forster. Encounter, Nov. 1957, ix, 52–7.

Frank, Waldo. 9553. Bittner, William. The Novels of Waldo Frank. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 222. Rev. by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., June 21, 1958, pp. 49–50.

—— **9554.** Kloucek, Jerome W. Waldo Frank: The Ground of His Mind and Art. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1383–4.]

Frost, Robert. 9555. Ando, Ichiro. Robert Frost. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1958. pp. 219.

—— **9556.** Baker, Carlos. Frost on the Pumpkin. GaR., Summer 1957, xi, 117–31.

—— **9557.** Ciardi, John. Robert Frost: The Way to the Poem. Sat. Rev., Apr. 12, 1958, pp. 13–15.

—— **9558.** Cook, Charles Henry, Jr. Robert Frost, American Symbolist: An Interpretive Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1552.]

—— **9559.** Cook, Reginald L. The Dimensions of Robert Frost. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1958. pp. 241. Rev. by Lloyd Frankenberg in NYTB., July 6, 1958, p. 4; in NYHTB., July 6, 1958, p. 4; by Calvin S. Brown in AO., xlvi, 88–90; by Thomas P. McDonnell in CW., clxxxvii, 396–7; by W. M. Parrish in QJS., xliv, 335–6.

—— **9560.** —— Emerson and Frost: A Parallel of Seers. *See* **7290.**

—— **9561.** Cox, Sidney. A Swinger of Birches: A Portrait of Robert Frost. With an Intro. by Robert Frost. N.Y.: Univ. Press, 1957. Rev. by Randall Jarrell in NYTB., Mar. 10, 1957, p. 5; by John Edwards in Books Abroad, xxxi, 419–20; by Garff B. Wilson in QJS., xliii, 440–1; by Winfield Townley Scott in Sat. Rev., May 4, 1957, p. 26; by G. Armour Craig in ASc., xxvi, 385.

—— **9562.** Doyle, John R. Some Attitudes and Ideas of Robert Frost. English Studies in Africa, Sept. 1958, i, 164–83.

—— **9563.** Finnegan, Sister Mary Jeremy, O.P. Frost's Masque of Mercy. CW., Feb. 1958, clxxxvi, 357–61.

—— **9564.** Hartsock, Mildred E. Frost's 'Directive'. Exp., Apr. 1958, xvi, No. 42.

—— **9565.** Isaacs, Emily Elizabeth. Robert Frost: The Man and

His Art. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2267.]

Frost, Robert. 9566. MONTGOMERY, MARION. Robert Frost and His Use of Barriers: Man vs. Nature Toward God. SAQ., Summer 1958, LVII, 339–53.

—— **9567.** MOYNIHAN, WILLIAM T. Fall and Winter in Frost. MLN., May 1958, LXXIII, 348–50.

—— **9568.** NAPIER, JOHN T. 'A Momentary Stay Against Confusion.' VQR., Summer 1957, XXXIII, 378–94.

—— **9569.** NELSON, JAMES (ed.). Wisdom: Conversations with the Elder Wise Men of Our Day. *See* **56.**

—— **9570.** NITCHIE, GEORGE WILSON. Human Values in the Poetry of Robert Frost: A Study of a Poet's Convictions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 531–2.]

—— **9571.** ORNSTEIN, ROBERT. Frost's 'Come In'. Exp., June 1957, XV, No. 61.

—— **9572.** PAPAJEWSKI, HELMUT. Grundzüge und Substrat in der Lyrik Robert Frosts. Archiv., 1957, CXCIII, 113–28.

9573. Entry cancelled.

—— **9574.** SCOTT, WILBUR S. Frost's 'To Earthward'. Exp., Jan. 1958, XVI, No. 23.

—— **9575.** SMYTHE, DANIEL WEBSTER. Robert Frost's Poetry as Self-Clarification. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2273.]

—— **9576.** SPENDER, STEPHEN. The Subtle Simplicity of Robert Frost. Sun. Times, May 26, 1957, p. 6.

—— **9577.** STAUFFER, DONALD B. Frost's 'The Subverted Flower'. Exp., Mar. 1957, XV, No. 38.

—— **9578.** TEDESCHINI LALLI, BIANCAMARIA. Il 'regionalismo' di Robert Frost. SA., 1958, IV, 317–41.

—— **9579.** YATES, NORRIS. An Instance of Parallel Imagery in Hawthorne, Melville, and Frost. *See* **7449.**

Fry, Christopher. 9580. Christopher Fry. Schweizer Rundschau, 1956/57, LVI, 87–94.

—— **9581.** FOX, ROBERT C. Fry's 'Venus Observed'. Exp., May 1958, XVI, No. 47.

—— **9582.** GREENE, ANNE. Priestley, Bridie and Fry: The Mystery of Existence in Their Dramatic Work. *See* **8680.**

—— **9583.** MANDEL, O. Theme in the Drama of Christopher Fry. EA., 1957, X, 335–49.

—— **9584.** SUBRAHMANYAM, N. S. Christopher Fry and the Comic Spirit in Modern Poetic Drama. The Modern Review, June 1957, pp. 489–91.

Furphy, Joseph. 9585. PRINGLE, JOHN. A Classic Novel of the Australian Wilds. TLS., Sept. 19, 1958, p. 532.

Galsworthy, John. 9586. MARKOVIĆ, VIDA. Džon Golzvordi. Konac Dela, Beograd: Prosveta, 1957.

—— **9586a.** TAKAHASHI, GENJI. Studies in the Works of John Galsworthy. (Bibl. 1956, 9283.) Rev. by Alec Fréchet in EA., X, 269.

Garland, Hamlin. 9587. Pizer, Donald. Herbert Spencer and the Genesis of Hamlin Garland's Critical System. Tulane Studies in English, 1957, vii, 153–68.

—— **9588.** —— Hamlin Garland: A Bibliography of Newspaper and Periodical Publications (1885–1895). *See* **251.**

—— **9588a.** —— Romantic Individualism in Garland, Norris and Crane. *See* **7048.**

—— **9589.** Schieber, Alois John. Autobiographies of American Novelists: Twain, Howells, James, Adams, and Garland. *See* **6729.**

Garnett, David. 9590. Irwin, W. R. The Metamorphoses of David Garnett. PMLA., Sept. 1958, lxxiii, 386–92.

Garrett, George. 9591. Wheelock, John Hall (ed.). Poets of Today, IV. *See* **8455.**

Gates, Lewis E. 9592. Coolidge, John S. Lewis E. Gates: The Permutations of Romanticism in America. NEQ., Mar. 1957, xxx, 23–38.

Gibbs, Wolcott. 9593. Wolcott Gibbs. NY., Aug. 30, 1958, xxxiv, 83. [Obit.]

Ginsberg, Allen. 9594. Ferlinghetti, Lawrence. Horn on 'Howl'. Evergreen Review, i, 145–58.

Glasgow, Ellen. 9595. Beasley, William Madison. The New South and Five Southern Novelists (1920–1950). *See* **8727.**

—— **9596.** Becker, Allen W. Ellen Glasgow's Social History. Texas Studies in English, 1957, xxxvi, 12–19.

—— **9597.** Briney, Martha Marie. Ellen Glasgow: Social Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1334.]

—— **9598.** Holland, Robert. Miss Glasgow's 'Prufrock'. AmQ., Winter 1957, ix, 435–40.

—— **9599.** Moake, Frank Berry. Problems of Characterization in the Novels of Ellen Glasgow. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 591.]

—— **9600.** Rouse, Blair (ed.). Letters of Ellen Glasgow. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1958. pp. 384. Rev. by Donald Davidson in NYTB., Jan. 19, 1958, p. 7; by Katherine Hoskins in Nat., clxxxvi, 143–4; in NY., xxxiii, 91–2; by Richard Chase in NR., Mar. 10, 1958, cxxxviii, 18–19.

—— **9601.** Steele, Oliver L. A Note on Early Impressions of Ellen Glasgow's 'They Stooped to Folly'. PBSA., 1958, lii, 310–12.

—— **9602.** Wagenknecht, Edward. 'Great Expectations' and Ellen Glasgow. *See* **7149.**

Gogarty, Oliver St J. 9603. Mercier, Vivian. Oliver St John Gogarty. Poetry, Oct. 1958, xciii, 35–40.

Golding, William. 9604. Maclure, Millar. William Golding's Survivor Stories. Tam. R., Summer 1957, iv, 60–7.

—— **9604a.** Peter, John. The Fables of William Golding. KR., Fall 1957, xix, 577–92.

Gordimer, Nadine. 9605. Gardner, W. H. Moral Somnambulism:

A Study in the Art of the Short Story (Nadine Gordimer). The Month (London), Sept. 1957, pp. 160–9.

Gordon, Caroline. 9605a. Brown, Samuel Ashley, Jr. Caroline Gordon and the Impressionist Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1795–6.]

Gosse, Edmund. 9606. Brugmans, Linette Fisher. Correspondence: Edmund Gosse–André Gide, 1904–1928. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1044–5.]

—— **9606a.** Cecil, Lord David. Great Writers Rediscovered: Edmund Gosse. Sun. Times, May 12, 1957, p. 11.

—— **9607.** Krüger, Paul (ed.). Correspondance de Georg Brandes. II: L'Angleterre et la Russie (2 parts). Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1956. pp. xxxix, 249; 99. 8 plates. [Edmund Gosse is one of the chief correspondents.] Rev. by Heinrich Meyer in Books Abroad, xxxi, 330.

—— **9608.** White, William. Sir Edmund Gosse on Walt Whitman. *See* **8323.**

—— **9608a.** Young, Arthur C. Edmund Gosse Visits Robert Louis Stevenson. *See* **8043.**

Grahame, Kenneth. 9609. Lack, Leo. Kenneth Grahame. RGB., 1957, i, 65–70.

Granville-Barker, Harley. 9610. Farmer, A. J. Harley Granville-Barker. EA., Dec. 1957, x, 304–9.

—— **9610a.** Purdom, C. B. Harley Granville-Barker: Man of the Theatre, Dramatist, and Scholar. (Bibl. 1956, 9312.) Rev. by E. J. West in QJS., xliii, 84–5; by G. B. Harrison in SQ., viii, 229–31.

—— **9611.** —— (ed.). Bernard Shaw's Letters to Granville-Barker. *See* **10242.**

Graves, Robert. 9612. Davies, William Robertson. Servants of the White Goddess. Sat. N., Sept. 1957, lxxii, 32–3.

—— **9612a.** Dudek, Louis. Julian Huxley, Robert Graves, and the Mythologies. *See* **1939.**

9613. Entry cancelled.

—— **9614.** Graves, Robert. Goodbye to All That. New Edition Revised. London: Cassell, 1957. pp. vii, 306. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, 1957, p. 718.

—— **9615.** —— The White Goddess. NR., June 24, 1957, cxxxvi, 9–15.

—— **9616.** —— S.T.E.P.S. Stories, Talks, Essays, Poems, Studies in History. London: Cassell, 1958. pp. 343. Rev. by K. W. Gransden in N. St., lvi, 702.

—— **9617.** —— Poems of Robert Graves. Selected by Himself. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1957. pp. 204. Rev. by Thom Gunn in Spect., Sept. 6, 1957, p. 311; by Graham Hough in Encounter, Nov., ix, 83–4; by Roy Fuller in London Magazine, Feb., v, 56–9.

—— **9618.** Haller, John. Conversations with Robert Graves. SRv., Summer 1957, xlii, 237–41.

—— **9619.** Swanson, Roy Arthur. Graves' 'Hercules at Nemea'. Exp., June 1957, xv, No. 56.

Greene, Graham. 9620. Atkins, John. Graham Greene. London: Calder, 1957. pp. 240. Rev. by Simon Raven in Spect., Nov. 22, 1957, p. 704; by Norman Levine in Twentieth Cent., clxiii, 185–6; by Maurice Cranston in London Magazine, Apr., v, 64–5.

—— **9621.** Camilucci, Marcello. Saggi cattolici di Graham Greene. Stu., Dec. 1958, liv, 823–30.

—— **9622.** Cosman, Max. Disquieted Graham Greene. Colorado Quarterly, Winter 1958, vi, 319–25.

—— **9623.** Engelborghs, Maurits. Graham Greene. DWB., 1957, iv, 236–9.

—— **9624.** —— Graham Greene: The Potting Shed. DWB., 1958, v, 308–10.

—— **9625.** Greene, Graham. The Potting Shed: A Play. London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. 79. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 21, 1958, p. 107; by Derek Stanford in CR., cxciii, 301–3; by Jeremy Kingston in London Magazine, June, v, 82.

—— **9626.** —— The Quiet American. (Bibl. 1955, 9326.) Rev. by Léonie Villard in EA., x, 274–5.

—— **9627.** —— Our Man in Havana. London: Heinemann, 1958. pp. 273. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, 1958, p. 573; by K. W. Gransden in Encounter, Dec., xi, 88; by P. H. Newby in London Magazine, Dec., v, 65; by Barbara Lucas in Twentieth Cent., clxiv, 502–4.

—— **9628.** H., T. 'The Potting Shed': Figmentum Fidei. Dub. Rev., Spring 1958, pp. 71–3.

—— **9629.** Hargreaves, Phylis. Graham Greene: A Selected Bibliography. *See* **180.**

—— **9630.** Kenny, Herbert A. Graham Greene. CW., Aug. 1957, clxxxv, 326–9.

—— **9631.** Lewis, R. W. B. The Fiction of Graham Greene: Between the Horror and the Glory. KR., Winter 1957, xix, 56–75.

—— **9632.** McMahon, J. Graham Greene and 'The Quiet American'. Jammu and Kashmir University Review, Nov. 1958, i, No. 1, 64–73.

—— **9633.** Mesmet, M. B. Le 'Potting Shed' de Graham Greene. Études, Sept. 1958, ccxcvi, 238–47.

—— **9634.** Mondrone, Domenico, S.I. Uno sguardo su Graham Greene da 'L'ultima stanza'. CC., May 1957, cviii, 279–93.

—— **9635.** O'Faoláin, Seán. The Vanishing Hero: Studies in Novelists of the Twenties. *See* **8776.**

—— **9636.** Seward, Barbara. Graham Greene: A Hint of an Explanation. WR., Winter 1958, xxii, 83–95.

—— **9637.** Toynbee, Philip. Literature and Life—2: Graham Greene on 'The Job of the Writer'. Obs., Sept. 15, 1957, p. 3.

Green, Henry. 9638. Hall, James. The Fiction of Henry Green: Paradoxes of Pleasure-and-Pain. KR., Winter 1957, xix, 76–88.

—— **9639.** Weatherhead, Andrew Kingsley. A Critical Study of the Novels of Henry Green. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 817–18.]

Grove, Frederick Philip. 9640. Grove, Frederick Philip. Over

Prairie Trails. Introd. by MALCOLM ROSS. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1957. pp. xiv, 146.

Haig-Brown, Roderick L. 9641. READ, STANLEY E. Roderick L. Haig-Brown. British Columbia Library Quarterly, July 1958, XXII, 15–22.

Hailey, Arthur. 9642. TYRWHITT, MARGARET JANICE. Arthur Hailey Slays 'em with Suspense. Macl. Mag., Apr. 27, 1957, LXX, 20–1, 56–8.

Hall, Donald. 9643. RAY, DAVID. The Poetic Situation: An Interview with Donald Hall. SRv., Winter 1958, XLIII, 47–52.

Hartley, L. P. 9644. HARTLEY, L. P. The Hireling. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1957. pp. 248. Rev. in TLS., July 12, 1957, p. 425; by James Michie in London Magazine, Oct., IV, 64–5; by Ronald Bryden in Listener, LVIII, 69; by Pamela Hansford Johnson in N. St., LIV, 61–2; by Francis Wyndham in Spect., July 19, 1957, p. 116.

Hartley, Marsden. 9645. BURLINGAME, ROBERT. Marsden Hartley's 'Androscoggin': Return to Place. NEQ., Dec. 1958, XXXI, 447–62.

Hemingway, Ernest. 9646. BACHE, WILLIAM B. 'Nostromo' and 'The Snows of Kilimanjaro'. *See* **9225.**

—— **9647.** BAKER, C. Hemingway: The Writer as Artist. (Bibl. 1952, 10916; 1954, 7753.) Rev. by James Stern in London Magazine, May, IV, 64–5.

—— **9648.** BEATTY, JEROME, Jr. Hemingway *vs.* 'Esquire'. Sat. Rev., Aug. 23, 1958, pp. 9–11.

—— **9649.** BOVIE, VERNE H. The Evolution of a Myth: A Study of the Major Symbols in the Works of Ernest Hemingway. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1080.]

—— **9649a.** CORIN, F. Steinbeck and Hemingway, a Study in Literary Economy. *See* **10300.**

—— **9650.** EVANS, OLIVER. The Protagonist of Hemingway's 'The Killers'. MLN., Dec. 1958, LXXIII, 589–91.

—— **9651.** FRIEDMAN, NORMAN. Criticism and the Novel: Hardy, Hemingway, Crane, Woolf, Conrad. *See* **3118.**

—— **9652.** FRIEDRICH, OTTO. Ernest Hemingway: Joy Through Strength. ASc., Autumn 1957, XXVI, 470, 518–30.

—— **9653.** GREBSTEIN, SHELDON. Controversy. ASc., Spring 1958, XXVII, 229–31.

—— **9654.** HART, ROBERT C. Hemingway on Writing. CE., Mar. 1957, XVIII, 314–20.

—— **9655.** HICKS, GRANVILLE. The Shape of a Career. *See* **7512.**

—— **9656.** KARSH, Y. The Camera's Eye: Ernest Hemingway. Atl. Mo., Dec. 1957, CC, 103.

—— **9657.** MORRIS, WRIGHT. The Ability to Function: A Reappraisal of Fitzgerald and Hemingway. *See* **9528.**

—— **9658.** SCOTT, ARTHUR L. In Defense of Robert Cohn. CE., Mar. 1957, XVIII, 309–14.

—— **9659.** SHOCKLEY, MARTIN STAPLES. Hemingway's Moment of Truth. Colorado Quarterly, Spring 1957, V, 380–8.

—— **9660.** SIMON, CHARLES. The Literary Views and Attitudes of Ernest Hemingway. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1957.

Hemingway, Ernest. 9661. STEPHENS, ROBERT OREN. The Escape Motif in the Works of Ernest Hemingway. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1079–80.]

—— **9662.** —— Hemingway's 'Across the River and Into the Trees': A Reprise. Texas Studies in English, 1958, XXXVII, 92–101.

—— **9663.** STRESAU, H. Ernest Hemingway. Berlin: Colloquium, 1958.

—— **9664.** WAGNER, VERN. A Note for Ernest Hemingway. CE., Mar. 1957, XVIII, 327.

—— **9665.** WEEKS, ROBERT P. Hemingway's 'The Killers'. Exp., May 1957, XV, No. 53.

—— **9666.** —— Hemingway and the Uses of Isolation. UKCR., Oct. 1957, XXIII, 119–25.

—— **9667.** YOUNG, LEO VERNON. Values of the Young Characters in the Fiction of Dos Passos, Hemingway, and Steinbeck. *See* **9349.**

Henry, O. 9668. LANGFORD, GERALD. Alias O. Henry. A Biography of William Sidney Porter. N.Y. and London: The Macmillan Company, 1957. pp. xix, 294. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 6, 1957, p. 530; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., LIV, 697–8; by James M. Cain in NYTB., June 30, 1957, p. 5; by Henry Nash Smith in NYHTB., June 23, 1957, p. 4; by DeLancey Ferguson in Sat. Rev., July 13, 1957, pp. 30–1.

—— **9669.** LYLE, EUGENE P., Jr. As Told to ED. DIECKMAN, Jr. Portrait of O. Henry: The Man On the Second Floor. AM., June 1957, LXXXIV, 89–92.

—— **9670.** PIKE, CATHLEEN. O. Henry in North Carolina. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Library, 1957. pp. 29. Rev. by Thomas B. Stroup in The North Carolina Historical Review, XXXIV, 531–2.

Hirsch, Sidney. 9671. DAVIDSON, DONALD. The Thankless Muse and Her Fugitive Poets. *See* **8817.**

Hodgson, Ralph. 9672. SITWELL, EDITH. Great Writers Rediscovered: 5. Poets of Delight. Gordon Bottomley and Ralph Hodgson. *See* **9133.**

Holmes, Theodore. 9673. WHEELOCK, JOHN HALL (ed.). Poets of Today, IV. *See* **8455.**

Holmes, Thomas J. 9674. HOLMES, THOMAS J. The Education of a Biographer: An Autobiographical Essay. Cleveland: Western Reserve Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xi, 54. Rev. by Stephen T. Riley in NEQ., XXXI, 550–1.

9675–7. Entries cancelled.

Housman, Alfred Edward. 9678. ANON. Housman's 'The Deserter'. NQ., June 1958, CCIII, 258–60.

—— **9679.** CARTER, JOHN. A. E. Housman's Contributions to an Oxford Magazine. BC., Winter 1957, VI, 404.

—— **9680.** —— and JOHN SPARROW (comps.). A. E. Housman: An Annotated Hand-List. *See* **129.**

—— **9681.** GOW, A. S. F. A Housman Couplet. TLS., May 24, 1957, p. 321; William White, *ib.*, July 12, 1957, p. 427.

Housman, Alfred Edward. 9682. Gross, Seymour L. Housman and Pindar. NQ., Mar. 1957, ccii, 128–9.

—— **9683.** Haber, Tom Burns. A. E. Housman's Poetry in Book Titles, ii. PBSA., 1958, lii, 62–4. (Cf. Bibl. 1955, 9391.)

—— **9684.** —— (ed.). The Manuscript Poems of A. E. Housman. (Bibl. 1955, 9392.) Rev. by G. B. A. Fletcher in RES., viii, 104–6.

—— **9685.** Marlow, Norman. A. E. Housman, Scholar and Poet. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1958. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, 1958, p. 150; in Listener, lx, 171–2; by K. W. Gransden in Twentieth Cent., clxiii, 579–81; by L. P. Wilkinson in Cambridge Review, lxxix, 487–8.

—— **9686.** Marshall, George O., Jr. A Miltonic Echo in Housman. *See* **5304.**

—— **9687.** Peterson, Spiro. Housman's 'On Wenlock Edge'. Exp., Apr. 1957, xv, No. 46.

—— **9688.** Rockwell, Kiffin Ayres. A. E. Housman, Poet-Scholar. CJ., Jan. 1957, lii, 145–8.

—— **9689.** Sinclair, F. D. A. E. Housman; An Evaluation. The Text of a Lecture Delivered at the University of South Africa Vacation School in July 1957. Pretoria: The University, 1957. (Communications of the University of South Africa, B. 2.)

—— **9690.** Stevenson, John W. The Martyr as Innocent: Housman's Lonely Lad. SAQ., Winter 1958, lvii, 69–85.

—— **9691.** Watson, George L. A. E. Housman: A Divided Life. London: Hart-Davis, 1957; Boston: Beacon, 1958. pp. 235. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 16, 1957, pp. 489–90; by William White in MLN., lxxiii, 225–7; by Ian Scott-Kilvert in London Magazine, Oct., iv, 62–4; by Stephen Spender in Listener, lvii, 841–2; by W. H. Auden in N. St., liii, 643–4; by Peter Quennell in Spect., June 7, 1957, p. 753; in NY., Dec. 27, 1958, xxxiv, 67.

—— **9692.** White, William. A. E. Housman: A Critical and Bibliographical Review of Books About the Poet, 1936–1955. JEGP., Apr. 1957, lvi, 242–50.

—— **9693.** —— A Note on Scholarship: Willa Cather on A. E. Housman. Victorian Newsletter, Spring 1958, No. 13, pp. 26–7.

—— **9694.** —— Accuracy in Housman Biography. TLS., Aug. 1, 1958, p. 435.

—— **9695.** —— Colophon Notes for Housman Collectors. American Book Collector, June 1957, vii, 3–5. [Marginalia in Shakespeare's Sonnets and Carlyle's 'Sartor Resartus'.]

—— **9696.** —— Dylan Thomas and A. E. Housman. PBSA., Fourth Quarter 1958, lii, 309–10.

—— **9697.** —— Housman and Platt. TLS., July 12, 1957, p. 427.

—— **9698.** —— Housman's Sydney Address. PBSA., Second Quarter 1958, lii, 138–9.

—— **9699.** —— Misprints in Housman. *See* **317.**

—— **9700.** —— Published Letters of A. E. Housman: A Survey. *See* **318.**

Housman, Alfred Edward. 9701. White, William. A Variant Reading in Housman's 'Collected Poems'. BC., Spring 1957, vi, 71.

—— **9702.** —— Willa Cather and A. E. Housman. *See* **9199.**

Howard, Sidney. 9703. Krutch, Joseph Wood. Sidney Howard, Storyteller. TAM., Feb. 1957, xli, 31–2, 91–2. [Followed by the complete text of 'Madam, Will You Walk', pp. 33–60.]

Hughes, Charles Evans. 9704. Perkins, Dexter. Charles Evans Hughes and American Democratic Statesmanship. Boston: Little, Brown, 1956. pp. xxiv, 200. Rev. by Robert H. Ferrell in the Indiana Magazine of History, liii, 100–1.

Hulme, T. E. 9705. Josephson, Clifford Anthon. An Image of T. E. Hulme. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1085.]

Huneker, James Gibbons. 9706. Rose, Edgar Smith. James Gibbons Huneker: Critic of the Seven Arts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1343.]

Huxley, Aldous. 9707. Atkins, John. Aldous Huxley, A Literary Study. London: John Calder, 1956. pp. 224. Rev. by Bernard Raymund in AQ., xiii, 278–9; in Listener, lvii, 647–8.

—— **9708.** Barzun, Jacques. The Anti-Modern Essays of Aldous Huxley. London Magazine, Aug. 1957, iv, 51–5.

—— **9709.** Birnbaum, Milton. Aldous Huxley: A Study of His Quest for Values. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 360.]

—— **9710.** Dykstra, Emmanuel David. Aldous Huxley: The Development of a Mystic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3013.]

—— **9711.** Ehrenpreis, Irvin. Orwell, Huxley, Pope. *See* **6128.**

—— **9712.** Hicks, Granville. Huxley Revisited. Sat. Rev., Nov. 15, 1958, p. 12.

—— **9713.** Huxley, Aldous. Collected Short Stories. London: Chatto and Windus, 1957. pp. 397. Rev. in TLS., June 21, 1957, p. 377; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., liii, 814; by P. H. Newby in London Magazine, Sept., iv, 65–9; by Francis Wyndham in Spect., June 14, 1957, pp. 787–8.

—— **9714.** Koljević, Svetozar. Smisao strukture Hakslijevog romana ideja. Delo, Beograd 1958, iv, 953–70.

—— **9715.** Kumler, Alden Dale. Aldous Huxley's Novel of Ideas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1432.]

—— **9716.** O'Faoláin, Seán. The Vanishing Hero: Studies in Novelists of the Twenties. *See* **8776.**

—— **9717.** Stokes, Sewell. Aldous Huxley in London. Listener, Dec. 12, 1957, lviii, 977–8.

—— **9718.** Svoboda, Fedor. Aldous Huxley i njegov 'Kontrapunkt života', Zagreb, 1958. pp. 21.

—— **9719.** Vinocur, Jacob. Aldous Huxley: Themes and Variations. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1392–3.]

Huxley, Aldous. 9720. WILSON, COLIN. Existential Criticism and the Work of Aldous Huxley. London Magazine, Sept. 1958, v, 46–59.

Isherwood, Christopher. 9721. WEISGERBER, JEAN. Les romans et récits de Christopher Isherwood. Rev. Un. B., 1957, x, 360–80.

Jacobson, Dan. 9722. GIRLING, H. K. Compassion and detachment in the novels of Dan Jacobson. The Purple Renoster, Spring 1957, II, 16–23.

Jarrell, Randall. 9723. ADAMS, CHARLES M. (comp.). Randall Jarrell: A Bibliography. With an Intro. by ROBERT HUMPHREY. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 72. Rev. by Gerald D. McDonald in PBSA., LII, 323–6; by Claude E. Jones in BB., XXII, 150.

—— **9724.** MARCUS, MORDECAI and ERIC MARCUS. Jarrell's 'The Emancipators'. Exp., Feb. 1958, XVI, No. 26.

Jeffers, Robinson. 9725. KILEY, GEORGE BERTRAM. Robinson Jeffers: The Short Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 232–3.]

—— **9726.** MONJIAN, MERCEDES CUNNINGHAM. Robinson Jeffers: A Study in Inhumanism. (Critical Essays in English and American Literature Series.) Pittsburgh: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. viii, 103. Rev. by James W. Webb in The Journal of Mississippi History, XX, 268–9.

—— **9727.** SQUIRES, RADCLIFFE. The Loyalties of Robinson Jeffers. (Bibl. 1956, 9441.) Rev. by James G. Southworth in CE., XIX, 280; by Dorothy V. Fuller in AQ., XIV, 70–1; by Frederic I. Carpenter in AL., XXIX, 225–6; by Michel Benamou in EA., XI, 185–6; by James E. Miller, Jr., in Prairie Schooner, XXXI, 3–5; by A. M. Sullivan in CW., CLXXXIV, 478–9; by Kenneth Rexroth in Sat. Rev., Aug. 10, 1957, p. 30.

Jenkins, Elizabeth. 9728. WEYERGANS, FRANZ. 'Le lièvre et la tortue' d'Elizabeth Jenkins. RN., 1958, VI, 668–70.

Jones, James. 9729. HICKS, GRANVILLE. James Jones's 'Some Came Running': A Study in Arrogant Primitivism. New Leader, Jan. 27, 1958, pp. 120–2.

Joyce, James. 9730. ALBERT, LEONARD. Joyce and the New Psychology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1424–5.]

—— **9731.** ANDERSON, CHESTER G. James Joyce's 'Tilly'. PMLA., June 1958, LXXIII, 285–98.

—— **9732.** BAKER, JAMES R. James Joyce: Affirmation After Exile. MLQ., Dec. 1957, XVIII, 275–81.

—— **9733.** BEEBE, MAURICE. Joyce and Aquinas: The Theory of Aesthetics. PQ., Jan. 1957, XXXVI, 20–35.

—— **9734.** BEECHHOLD, HENRY F. Early Irish History and Mythology in 'Finnegans Wake'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 359.]

—— **9735.** BENSTOCK, BERNARD. Ironic Alchemy: A Study of Language, Humor and Significance in James Joyce's 'Finnegans Wake'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1795.]

Joyce, James. **9736.** Benstock, Bernard. Joyce's 'Finnegans Wake'. Exp., June 1957, xv, No. 59.

—— **9737.** Block, Haskell M. James Joyce and Thomas Hardy. *See* **7374.**

—— **9738.** Callahan, Edward Francis, Jr. James Joyce's Aesthetic: A Study of Its Origin and Function. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 141.]

9739. Entry cancelled.

—— **9740.** Colum, Mary and Padraic Colum. Our Friend James Joyce. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 239. Rev. by Winfield Townley Scott in NYHTB., Sept. 7, 1958, p. 4; by Frank O'Connor in NYTB., Aug. 24, 1958, pp. 1, 24; by Francis P. Kilcoyne in CW., clxxxviii, 168; by Charles Rolo in Atl. Mo., Sept. 1958, ccii, 78–9.

—— **9741.** Deakin, William. D. H. Lawrence's Attacks on Proust and Joyce. EC., Oct. 1957, vii, 383–403.

—— **9742.** Donoghue, Denis. Joyce's Landscapes. Studies, Spring 1957, xlvi, 76–90.

—— **9743.** Duncan, Joseph E. The Modality of the Audible in Joyce's 'Ulysses'. PMLA., Mar. 1957, lxxii, 286–95.

—— **9744.** Ellmann, Richard. The Backgrounds of 'The Dead'. KR., Autumn 1958, xx, 507–28.

—— **9745.** —— Joyce as Correspondent. Com., June 14, 1957, lxvi, 280–1.

—— **9746.** —— Ulysses the Divine Nobody. YR., Sept. 1957, xlvii, 56–71.

—— **9747.** Friedrich, Gerhard. The Gnomonic Clue to James Joyce's 'Dubliners'. MLN., June 1957, lxxii, 421–4.

—— **9748.** Gérard, Albert. Le Dédale de James Joyce. RN., 1958, v, 493–501.

—— **9749.** Gilbert, Stuart (ed.). The Artist as a Young Man: Letters of James Joyce. Atl. Mo., Mar. 1957, cxcix, 41–6.

—— **9750.** —— Letters of James Joyce. N.Y.: Viking; London: Faber, 1957. pp. 437. Rev. in TLS., May 24, 1957, pp. 313–14; Stephen Spender and Anthony Cronin, *ib.*, May 31, p. 335; Peter du Sautoy and The Reviewer, *ib.*, June 7, p. 349; by Louis MacNeice in London Magazine, Nov., iv, 73–5; by B. W. in Twentieth Cent., clxi, 594–6; by Lionel Trilling in Encounter, Aug., ix, 73–9; in Listener, lvii, 1009; by Christopher Busby in Dub. Rev., 1958, pp. 178–83; by Herbert Read in N. St., liii, 678–9; by Donat O'Donnell in Spect., June 28, 1957, p. 850; by M. J. C. Hodgart in RES., ix, 443–4; by Stephen Spender in NYTB., May 26, 1957, pp. 1, 27; by Leon Edel in NR., cxxxvi, June 10, 1957, pp. 16–17; by William Y. Tindall in NYHTB., May 26, 1957, p. 1; by Brendan Gill in NY., July 20, 1957, xxxiii, 84–6; by Donald Davie in Poetry, xci, 56–60; by Vivian Mercier in HR., x, 634–7; by Herbert Cahoon in ASc., xxvi, 516; by David Daiches in Sat. Rev., June 15, 1957, pp. 31–2; by Nathan Halper in Nat., clxxxvi, 103–4; by Joseph L. Blotner in CE., xx, 154.

—— **9751.** —— The Writing of 'Ulysses'. Atl. Mo., Apr. 1957, cxcix, 57–62.

Joyce, James. 9752. GILLET, LOUIS. Claybook for James Joyce. Translated by GEORGE MARKOW-TOTEVY. London: Abelard-Schuman, 1958. pp. 135. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 15, 1958, p. 460; in Listener, LX, 476, 478.

—— **9753.** GLASHEEN, ADALINE. A Census of Finnegans Wake: An Index of the Characters and Their Roles. Evanston: Northwestern Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xxix, 146. Rev. by Edward Murray Clark in Books Abroad, XXXI, 193–4; by J. Mitchell Morse in MLN., LXXII, 627–9; in TLS., Feb. 1, 1957, p. 64; by Hugh Kenner in Prairie Schooner, XXXI, 8–10; by Nathan Halper in Nat., CLXXXIV, 190–1; by Joseph L. Blotner in CE., XX, 154.

—— **9754.** GOLDBERG, S. L. Art and Freedom: The Aesthetic of 'Ulysses'. ELH., Mar. 1957, XXIV, 44–64.

—— **9755.** HAYMAN, DAVID. Dramatic Motion in 'Finnegans Wake'. Texas Studies in English, 1958, XXXVII, 155–76.

—— **9756.** —— From 'Finnegans Wake': A Sentence in Progress. PMLA., Mar. 1958, LXXIII, 136–54.

—— **9757.** —— Joyce et Mallarmé. 2 vols. Paris: Les Lettres Modernes, 1956. pp. 201, 261. Rev. by Wallace Fowlie in Symposium, XI, 328–32; by William Y. Tindall in CL., X, 166–7.

—— **9758.** HUTCHINS, PATRICIA. James Joyce's World. London: Methuen, 1957. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, 1957, p. 255; by Howard Sergeant in Eng., XI, 193; by Louis MacNeice in London Magazine, Nov., IV, 73–5; in Listener, LVIII, 321; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., LIII, 413–14.

—— **9759.** JARRELL, MACKIE L. Joyce's Use of Swift's 'Polite Conversation' in the 'Circe' Episode of 'Ulysses'. *See* **6238.**

—— **9760.** A Joyce Collection. Private Lib. Assoc. Quarterly, Jan. 1958, Vol. I, no. 5.

—— **9761.** James Joyce. Two Letters from Dame Anna Earwicker. Notes by FRED H. HIGGINSON. Critique, Summer 1957, I, 3–14.

—— **9762.** JOYCE, STANISLAUS. My Brother's Keeper: James Joyce's Early Years. Ed. by RICHARD ELLMANN. Preface by T. S. ELIOT. London: Faber; N.Y.: Viking Press, 1958. pp. 258. Rev. in NY., Mar. 1, 1958, XXXIV, 123–4; by Melvin J. Friedman in NR., CXXXVIII, Feb. 10, 1958, pp. 18–19; in TLS., May 30, 1958, p. 291; in Listener, LIX, 904; by Vivian Mercier in NYTB., Feb. 2, 1958, pp. 1, 29; by William York Tindall in NYHTB., Feb. 2, 1958, pp. 1, 9; by Charles Rolo in Atl. Mo., Mar. 1958, CCI, 96–8; by Frank O'Connor in Nat., CLXXXVI, 102–3.

—— **9763.** KELLEHER, JOHN V. The Perceptions of James Joyce. Atl. Mo., Mar. 1958, CCI, 82–90.

—— **9764.** KENNER, HUGH. Dublin's Joyce. (Bibl. 1956, 9471.) Rev. by Marvin Magalaner in Comparative Literature, IX, 254–5; by Richard G. Stern in MP., LV, 139–42; by John V. Kelleher in VQR., XXXIII, 132–5; by Marvin Magalaner in Books Abroad, XXXI, 421; by Norman Silverstein in Exp., Nov. 1957, XVI, Review 1; by Nathan Halper in Nat., CLXXXIV, 190–1; by Joseph L. Blotner in CE., XX, 100.

—— **9765.** —— Prometheus' Diary. Prairie Schooner, Spring 1958, XXXII, 14–20.

Joyce, James. **9766.** Killeen, J. F. James Joyce's Roman Prototype. Comparative Literature, Summer 1957, ix, 193–203.

—— **9767.** Kumar, Shiv K. Bergson and Stephen Dedalus' Aesthetic Theory. JA., Sept. 1957, xvi, 124–7.

—— **9768.** —— Space-Time Polarity in 'Finnegans Wake'. MP., May 1957, liv, 230–3.

—— **9769.** Litz, Walton. The Evolution of Joyce's 'Anna Livia Plurabelle'. PQ., Jan. 1957, xxxvi, 36–48.

—— **9770.** Magalaner, Marvin (ed.). A James Joyce Miscellany. N.Y.: The James Joyce Society, 1957. pp. 77. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, 1957, p. 255; by J. Mitchell Morse in MLN., lxxii, 627–9.

—— **9771.** —— and Richard M. Kain. Joyce: The Man, the Work, the Reputation. (Bibl. 1956, 9477.) Rev. by Edward Murray Clark in Books Abroad, xxxi, 82; by Nathan Halper in Nat., clxxxiv, 190–1; by J. B. Hall in CL., x, 285.

—— **9772.** Manning, Mary. The Voice of Shem: Passages from 'Finnegans Wake'. Freely adapted for the theatre. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1957; London: Faber, 1958. pp. 73. Rev. in TLS., May 30, 1958, p. 291; in Listener, lix, 904; by Don Geiger in Poetry, xci, 335–7.

—— **9773.** Maugeri, Aldo. Joyce e il preludio di Ulisse. LM., Jan.–Feb. 1957, vii, 52–9.

—— **9774.** McNelly, Willis Everett. The Use of Catholic Elements as an Artistic Source in James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3020.]

—— **9775.** Morse, J. Mitchell. Augustine's Theodicy and Joyce's Aesthetics. ELH., Mar. 1957, xxiv, 30–43.

—— **9776.** —— Baudelaire, Stephen Dedalus, and Shem the Penman. *See* **10703.**

—— **9777.** —— The Disobedient Artist: Joyce and Loyola. PMLA., Dec. 1957, lxxii, 1018–35.

—— **9778.** Moseley, Virginia Douglas. Joyce and the Bible. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 328–9.]

—— **9779.** Noon, William T., S.J. Joyce and Aquinas. (Yale Studies in English, 133.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xii, 167. Rev. by J. I. M. Stewart in MLR., liii, 579–80; by J. Mitchell Morse in CE., xix, 281; by E. M. Clark in Books Abroad, xxxii, 190–1; by Julian B. Kaye in JA., xvi, 411–12; by Maurice Beebe in CL., ix, 250–2; by Mary M. Colum in Sat. Rev., June 15, 1957, pp. 32–3.

—— **9780.** O'Faoláin, Seán. The Vanishing Hero: Studies in Novelists of the Twenties. *See* **8776.**

—— **9781.** Paris, Jean. James Joyce par Lui-Même. Paris: Seuil, 1957. pp. 192. Rev. by Marvin Magalaner in Books Abroad, xxxii, 34.

—— **9782.** Polsky, Ned. Shaun the Penman. New Leader, May 19, 1958, p. 17.

—— **9783.** Poss, Stanley. 'Ulysses' and the Comedy of the Immobilized Act. ELH., Mar. 1957, xxiv, 65–83.

Joyce, James. 9784. Rothe, Wolfgang. James Joyce. Wiesbaden: Limes, 1957. pp. 136. Rev. M. Magalaner in Books Abroad, xxxii, 158.

—— **9785.** Ryf, Robert Stanley. A Study of James Joyce's 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1086.]

—— **9786.** Schutte, William M. Joyce and Shakespeare: A Study in the Meaning of 'Ulysses'. *See* **4306.**

—— **9787.** Seward, Barbara. Artist and the Rose. UTQ., Jan. 1957, xxvi, 180–90.

—— **9788.** Short, Clarice. Joyce's 'A Little Cloud'. MLN., Apr. 1957, lxxii, 275–8.

—— **9789.** Smith, Grover, Jr. The Cryptogram in Joyce's 'Ulysses': A Misprint. PMLA., Sept. 1958, lxxiii, 446–7.

—— **9790.** Steinberg, Erwin Ray. The Stream-of-Consciousness Technique in James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 237–8.]

—— **9791.** Stewart, J. I. M. James Joyce. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, 1957. pp. 43.

—— **9792.** Sullivan, Kevin. Joyce Among the Jesuits. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 259. Rev. by Donat O'Donnell in Nat., clxxxvii, 432–3.

—— **9793.** —— Joyce's Jesuit Schooling. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2616–17.]

—— **9794.** Wagner, Geoffrey. Wyndham Lewis and James Joyce: A Study in Controversy. SAQ., Jan. 1957, lvi, 57–66.

—— **9795.** Waith, Eugene M. The Calling of Stephen Dedalus. CE., Feb. 1957, xviii, 257–61.

—— **9796.** White, William. Addenda to James Joyce Bibliography, 1950–1953. James Joyce Review, June 16, 1957, i, 9–25.

—— **9797.** —— Addenda to James Joyce Bibliography, 1954–1957. James Joyce Review, Sept. 15, 1957, i, 3–24.

—— **9798.** Worthington, Mabel P. Nursery Rhymes in 'Finnegans Wake'. JAF., Jan.–Mar. 1957, lxx, 37–48.

9799. Entry cancelled.

Kerouac, Jack. 9800. Kerouac, Jack. Essentials of Spontaneous Prose. Evergreen Review, Summer 1958, ii, 72–3.

—— **9801.** Sigal, Clancy. Nihilism's Organization Man. Universities and Left Review, Summer 1958, No. 4, 59–65.

Kilmer, Joyce. 9802. Fisher, Marvin. Another Hack at 'Trees'. CE., Oct. 1957, xix, 76.

—— **9803.** Roberts, T. J. A Problem of Value: 'Trees'. Graduate Student of English, Fall 1957, i, 8–13.

Kinnell, Galway. 9804. Koretz, Gene H. Kinnell's 'First Song'. Exp., Apr. 1957, xv, No. 43.

Kipling, Rudyard. 9805. Carrington, Charles. Rudyard Kipling. His Life and Work. (Bibl. 1955, 9507.) Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., viii, 332–4.

—— **9806.** Chaudhuri, N. C. The Finest Story about India—in English. Encounter, Apr. 1957, viii, 47–53.

Kipling, Rudyard. 9807. Dunsany, Lord. Four Poets: AE, Kipling, Yeats, Stephens. Atl. Mo., Apr. 1958, cci, 77–80.

—— **9808.** Fussell, Paul, Jr. Irony, Freemasonry, and Humane Ethics in Kipling's 'The Man Who Would be King'. ELH., Sept. 1958, xxv, 216–33.

—— **9809.** Léaud, Francis. La Poétique de Rudyard Kipling. (Collection des Études anglaises, no. 5.) Paris: Didier, 1957. pp. 563.

—— **9810.** Marković, Vida. Radjard Kipling. Hrabri kapetani. Beograd: Stožer, 1958. pp. 5–11.

—— **9811.** Millet, Stanton. Rudyard Kipling: A Study of His Thought and Social Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 524–5.]

—— **9812.** Rao, Kanatur Bhaskara. Rudyard Kipling's India. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2014–15.]

Kunitz, Stanley. 9813. Elliott, George P. The Poetry of Stanley Kunitz. Acc., Autumn 1958, xviii, 267–70.

—— **9814.** Kunitz, Stanley. Selected Poems 1928–1958. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown, 1958. Rev. by George P. Elliott in Acc., xviii, 267–70.

Lardner, Ring. 9815. Elder, Donald. Ring Lardner. (Bibl. 1956, 9512.) pp. 409. Rev. by John T. Flanagan in AL., xxix, 104–6; in NY., Jan. 12, 1957, xxxii, 94–5.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 9816. Arnold, Armin. D. H. Lawrence and America. London: Linden Press, 1958. pp. 252. Rev. in TLS., June 20, 1958, p. 346.

—— **9817.** Beal, Anthony (ed.). D. H. Lawrence. Selected Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1956, 9518.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in RES., viii, 334–6; by G. D. Klingopoulos in EC., vii, 294–303.

—— **9818.** Cecchetti, Giovanni. Verga and D. H. Lawrence's Translations. *See* **10616.**

—— **9819.** Craig, David. Lawrence's 'Travel Books'. Cambridge Review, June 15, 1957, pp. 703, 705, 706–7.

—— **9820.** Curćin, Ivo. D. H. Lawrence i Dr F. R. Leavis. Umjetnost riječi, Zagreb 1957, iii, 187–206.

—— **9821.** Dataller, Roger. Mr Lawrence and Mrs Woolf. EC., Jan. 1958, viii, 48–59.

—— **9822.** Davis, Herbert. Women in Love: a Corrected Typescript. UTQ., Oct. 1957, xxvii, 34–53.

—— **9822a.** Deakin, William. D. H. Lawrence's Attacks on Proust and Joyce. *See* **9741.**

—— **9823.** Denny, N. The Ladybird. Theoria, 1958, xi, 17–28.

—— **9823a.** Deutsch, Jan. Humanism and Love. Cambridge Review, Mar. 2, 1957, lxxviii, 447–9.

—— **9824.** Draper, R. P. D. H. Lawrence on Mother-Love. EC., July 1958, viii, 285–9.

—— **9824a.** Engel, Monroe. The Continuity of Lawrence's Short Novels. HR., Summer 1958, xi, 201–9.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 9825. Fahey, William A. Lawrence's 'The White Peacock'. Exp., Dec. 1958, xvii, 17.

—— **9825a.** Freeman, Mary. D. H. Lawrence: A Basic Study of His Ideas. (Bibl. 1955, 9526.) Rev. by Mark Spilka in CE., xviii, 290–1; by Barbara Hardy in MLR., lii, 302–3; by V. de S. Pinto in RES., viii, 334–6; by Max Wildi in E. Studies, xxxix, 219–22; by Harriet Zinnes in Prairie Schooner, xxxi, 96–8.

—— **9826.** Galinsky, Hans. Deutschland in der Sicht von D. H. Lawrence und T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1955, 9087.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in Archiv., cxciv, 233; by Michael Hamburger in MLR., lii, 430.

—— **9826a.** Ghiselin, Brewster. D. H. Lawrence in Bandol. London Magazine, Dec. 1958, v, 13–22.

—— **9827.** Gindre, M. Points de Vue sur D. H. Lawrence. EA., 1958, xi, 229–39.

—— **9828.** Green, Martin Burgess. The Reputation of D. H. Lawrence in America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 138–9.]

—— **9829.** Grigson, Geoffrey. The Poet in D. H. Lawrence. London Magazine, May 1958, v, 66–9.

—— **9830.** Hess, E. Die Naturbetrachtung im Prosawerk von D. H. Lawrence. Bern: Francke, 1957. Rev. by H. Servotte in Leuv. Bijdr., 1958, pp. 56–8.

—— **9831.** Hough, Graham. The Dark Sun: A Study of D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1956, 9531.) N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. pp. ix, 265. Rev. by L. D. Clark in AQ., xiii, 268–70; by David Daiches in NYHTB., July 14, 1957, p. 4; by Grover Smith, Jr. in SAQ., lvii, 267–8; by James Michie in London Magazine, June, iv, 52–5; by W. W. Robson in Cambridge Review, lxxviii, 638–41, 643; in NQ., ccii, 86–7; by D. Girard in EA., xi, 262–3; in TLS., Jan. 18, 1957, p. 36; by John Holloway in Spect., Jan. 4, 1957, p. 27; by Harriet Zinnes in Prairie Schooner, xxxi, 96–8; by R. W. Flint in HR., x, 296–301; by Harry T. Moore in Sat. Rev., Mar. 16, 1957, p. 21; by Mary Freeman in Nat., clxxxvi, 259–60.

—— **9832.** Jones, John. The Prose and the Poetry. N. St., July 6, 1957, liv, 23–4.

—— **9833.** Kessler, Jascha Frederick. Ashes of the Phoenix: A Study of Primitivism and Myth-making in D. H. Lawrence's 'The Plumed Serpent'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 143–4.]

—— **9834.** Koljević, Svetozar. D. H. Lorens—čovek i umetnik. Delo, Beograd 1958, iv, 654–70.

—— **9835.** Lawrence, D. H. The Complete Poems of D. H. Lawrence. (Phoenix edition.) 3 vols. London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. xxxvii, 269; xxxvi, 299; xliv, 185. Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., liii, 250–1; by G. S. Fraser in Twentieth Cent., clxiii, 86–8; by J. M. Newton in Cambridge Review, lxxix, 315, 317.

—— **9836.** —— Look! We Have Come Through! (New edn.) Marazion, Cornwall: The Ark Press, 1958. pp. 110.

Lawrence, David Herbert. **9837.** Leavis, F. R. D. H. Lawrence: Novelist. (Bibl. 1955, 9536.) Rev. by Joan Cuyler in ASc., xxxvi, 123; by Miriam Allen DeFord in Humanist, xvii, 125–6; by R. W. Flint in HR., x, 296–301; by Martin Price in YR., xlvi, Dec. 1957, 304–5; by Victor A. Elconin in Books Abroad, xxxi, 421; by Eliseo Vivas in Sew. Rev., lxv, 123–36; by Marvin Magalaner in CL., ix, 273–4.

—— **9838.** Lloyd-Jones, Hugh. Lawrence's 'Bavarian Gentians'. TLS., Aug. 23, 1957, p. 507.

—— **9839.** Moore, Harry T. Poste Restante: A Lawrence Travel Calendar. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1956. pp. xviii, 103. Rev. by A. L. McLeod in Books Abroad, xxxi, 310; by William White in American Book Collector, June 1957, vii, 56.

—— **9840.** Moynahan, Julian Lane. Symbolism and Meaning in the Fiction of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1957.

—— **9841.** Murry, J. Middleton. Love, Freedom and Society. London: Cape, 1957. pp. 253. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, 1957, p. 192; F. R. Leavis, 'A Coping Stone', *ib.*, Apr. 5, p. 209; The Reviewer, *ib.*, Apr. 12, p. 225; F. R. Leavis, *ib.*, Apr. 19, p. 241; The Reviewer and Iorwerth C. Peate, *ib.*, Apr. 26, p. 257; F. R. Leavis, *ib.*, May 3, p. 273; by Richard Mayne in N. St., liii, 356–7; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., liii, 250–1; by Edwin Muir in Obs., Mar. 10, 1957, p. 16; by Hugh Montefiore in Spect., Apr. 12, 1957, p. 492; by Richard Drain in Cambridge Review, lxxviii, 619, 621, 623.

—— **9842.** Naumov, Nićifor. David Herbert Lorens. Savremenik, Beograd 1958, viii–ix, 221–35.

—— **9843.** Nehls, Edward (ed.). D. H. Lawrence: A Composite Biography. Volume i: 1885–1919. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1957. pp. xxv, 614. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, 1957, p. 706; by Mark Spilka in MLN., lxxiii, 448–51; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., liii, 250–1; by Karl Miller in Spect., Sept. 27, 1957, p. 404; by Stephen Spender in NYTB., Aug. 11, 1957, pp. 6, 16; in NY., Oct. 5, 1957, xxxiii, 186, 188; by Milton Rugoff in NYHTB., Oct. 6, 1957, p. 4; by Daniel B. Dodson in Sat. Rev., Oct. 19, 1957, p. 24; by Mary Freeman in Nat., clxxxvi, 259–60.

—— **9844.** —— D. H. Lawrence: A Composite Biography. Volume ii: 1919–1925. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1958. pp. xxi, 537. Rev. by Milton Rugoff in NYHTB., Apr. 6, 1958, p. 5; by Stephen Spender in NYTB., Mar. 30, 1958, pp. 5, 14; in NY., Apr. 19, 1958, xxxiv, 150; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., June 21, 1958, p. 16; by Dexter Martin in ASc., xxvii, 520.

—— **9845.** Newton, Frances J. Venice, Pope, T. S. Eliot and D. H. Lawrence. *See* **6143.**

—— **9846.** Nicholson, Homer K., Jr. O Altitudo: A Comparison of the Writings of Walt Whitman, D. H. Lawrence, and Henry Miller. *See* **8306.**

—— **9847.** O'Hare, Charles Bernard. The Role of European Literature in the Prose Works of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 634.]

Lawrence, David Herbert. 9848. PATMORE, BRIGIT. Conversations with Lawrence. London Magazine, June 1957, IV, 31–45.

—— **9849.** PINTO, V. DE S. D. H. Lawrence: Letter-writer and Craftsman in Verse. Some Hitherto Unpublished Material. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, 1957, I, 5–34.

—— **9850.** REES, RICHARD. Brave Men. A Study of D. H. Lawrence and Simone Weil. London: Gollancz, 1958. pp. 223. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 28, 1958, p. 117; Richard Rees, *ib.*, Mar. 21, p. 153; in Listener, LX, 172; by Neville Braybrooke in Twentieth Cent., CLXIV, 84–5; by Rayner Heppenstall in Encounter, Apr., X, 84–6.

—— **9851.** RUDIKOFF, SONYA. Lawrence and Life. New Leader, May 19, 1958, pp. 25–7.

—— **9852.** SMITH, GROVER, Jr. The Doll-Burners. *See* **6737.**

—— **9853.** SNODGRASS, W. D. A Rocking-Horse: The Symbol, the Pattern, the Way to Live. HR., Summer 1958, XI, 191–200.

—— **9854.** SPILKA, MARK. The Love Ethic of D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1955, 9551.) London: Dobson, 1958. Rev. by J. L. Blotner in CE., XIX, 90; in TLS., Apr. 11, 1958, pp. 195–6; by Paul West in Eng., XII, 109–10; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., CCIII, 552; by Miriam Allen DeFord in Humanist, Mar.–Apr. 1957, XVII, 125–6; by R. W. Flint in HR., X, 296–301.

—— **9855.** STANZEL, FRANZ. G. M. Hopkins, W. B. Yeats, D. H. Lawrence und die Spontaneität der Dichtung. *See* **841.**

—— **9856.** SWAN, MICHAEL. Lawrence the Traveller. London Magazine, June 1957, IV, 46–51; cf. R. P. Draper, *ib.*, Aug., 57–8.

—— **9857.** TRILLING, DIANA (ed.). The Selected Letters of D. H. Lawrence. With an Intro. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, 1958. pp. xliii, 322. Rev. by Milton Rugoff in NYHTB., Feb. 2, 1958, pp. 1, 7; by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Jan. 26, 1958, pp. 4, 22; by Janet Winn in NR., CXXXVIII, 20–1; by Mary Freeman in Nat., CLXXXVI, 259–60.

—— **9858.** VIVAS, ELISEO. The Substance of 'Women in Love'. Sew. Rev., Winter 1958, LXVI, 588–632.

—— **9859.** —— The Two Lawrences. Bucknell Review, Mar. 1958, VII, 113–32.

—— **9860.** WIDMER, KINGSLEY. D. H. Lawrence and the Art of Nihilism. KR., Autumn 1958, XX, 604–16.

—— **9861.** —— The Perverse Art of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 238–9.]

—— **9862.** WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. The Social Thinking of D. H. Lawrence. Universities and Left Review, Summer 1958, No. 4, 66–71.

Lawrence, Thomas Edward. 9863. FINDLAY, GROUP-CAPTAIN CHARLES. The Amazing AC2. Listener, June 5, 1958, LIX, 937–8.

—— **9864.** VILLARS, JEAN BÉRAUD. T. E. Lawrence. Or, the Search for the Absolute. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1958. pp. 358. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, 1958, p. 670; in Listener, LX, 889.

Lawson, Henry. 9865. MACKANESS, GEORGE. Henry Lawson's First Book. American Book Collector, Feb. 1958, VIII, 20–2.

Leacock, Stephen Butler. 9866. LEACOCK, STEPHEN BUTLER. Literary Lapses. Intro. by ROBERTSON DAVIES. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1957. pp. xi, 146.

—— **9867.** PRIESTLEY, J. B. (ed.). The Best of Leacock. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1957. pp. 464.

—— **9868.** —— The Bodley Head Leacock. London: Bodley Head, 1957. pp. vii, 464. Rev. by Paul Jennings in Obs., Nov. 24, 1957, p. 18; by Kingsley Amis in Spect., Dec. 6, 1957, p. 808.

Lewis, Cecil Day. 9869. LEWIS, C. DAY. Pegasus. And Other Poems. London: Cape, 1957. pp. 64. Rev. in TLS., June 21, 1957, p. 379; by K. W. Gransden in Twentieth Cent., CLXII, 589–91; in Listener, LVIII, 67–8; by John Holloway in London Magazine, Sept., IV, 69–73; by Robert Conquest in Spect., June 14, 1957, pp. 786–7.

—— **9870.** —— The Poet's Way of Knowledge. *See* **3191.**

—— **9871.** NELSON, HUGH ALAN. Individuals of a Group: The 1930's Poetry of W. H. Auden, C. Day Lewis and Stephen Spender. *See* **9067.**

—— **9872.** VALLETTE, JACQUES. Cecil Day Lewis et 'Pegasus'. Mercure de France, Jan. 1958, No. 1133, pp. 346–9.

Lewis, Clive Staples. 9873. DEASY, PHILIP. God, Space, and C. S. Lewis. Com., July 25, 1958, LXVIII, 421–3.

—— **9874.** MOORMAN, CHARLES. Space Ship and Grail: The Myths of C. S. Lewis. CE., May 1957, XVIII, 401–5.

—— **9875.** WILHELMSEN, MARIE. Realisme, romantikk, mystikk. Samtiden, 1958, LXVII, 546–56.

Lewis, Sinclair. 9876. AUSTIN, ALLEN. An Interview with Sinclair Lewis. UKCR., Mar. 1958, XXIV, 199–210.

—— **9877.** BRUCCOLI, MATTHEW J. Textual Variants in Sinclair Lewis's 'Babbitt'. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, XI, 263–8.

—— **9878.** GREBSTEIN, SHELDON. Sinclair Lewis's Unwritten Novel. PQ., Oct. 1958, XXXVII, 400–9.

—— **9879.** LEWIS, GRACE HEGGER. With Love from Gracie. (Bibl. 1955, 9596.) Rev. by Lyon N. Richardson in AL., XXIX, 500–1; by Frederick J. Hoffman in VQR., XXXIII, 128–32.

—— **9880.** ROSSLER, HERMAN. Three Americans in Berlin. AGR., Dec. 1958–Jan. 1959, XXV, 26–7.

Lewis, Wyndham. 9881. ELIOT, T. S. Wyndham Lewis. HR., Summer 1957, X, 167–70.

—— **9882.** FRASER, G. S. Wyndham Lewis: An Energy of Mind. An Appreciation. Twentieth Cent., Apr. 1957, CLXI, 386–92.

—— **9883.** GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. Recollections of Wyndham Lewis. Listener, May 16, 1957, LVII, 785–6.

—— **9884.** HOLLOWAY, JOHN. Wyndham Lewis: The Massacre and the Innocents. HR., Summer 1957, X, 171–88.

—— **9885.** JOHN, AUGUSTUS. Candid Impressions—2. Elephants with Beards. The Enigma of Wyndham Lewis. Sun. Times, Oct. 5, 1958, p. 19.

—— **9886.** READ, HERBERT. Lone Wolf. N. St., Mar. 16, 1957, LIII, 337.

Lewis, Wyndham. 9887. SEYMOUR-SMITH, MARTIN. Zero and the Impossible. *See* **9172.**

—— **9888.** STANFORD, DEREK. Wyndham Lewis. CR., Apr. 1957, CXCI, 209–11.

—— **9889.** SYMONS, JULIAN. Meeting Wyndham Lewis. London Magazine, Oct. 1957, IV, 47–53.

—— **9890.** WAGNER, GEOFFREY. Wyndham Lewis and James Joyce: A Study in Controversy. *See* **9794.**

—— **9891.** —— Wyndham Lewis. A Portrait of the Artist as the Enemy. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1957. pp. xvi, 363. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 2, 1957, pp. 465–7; T. S. Eliot and Ashley Dukes, *ib.*, Aug. 9, p. 483; The Reviewer, *ib.*, Aug. 16, p. 495; T. S. Eliot, *ib.*, Aug. 23, p. 507; Geoffrey Wagner, *ib.*, Aug. 30, p. 519; Christopher Logue, *ib.*, Sept. 6, p. 533; T. S. Eliot, *ib.*, Sept. 13, p. 547; Albert Mordell, *ib.*, Sept. 20, p. 561; in Listener, LVIII, 361–2; by Walter Allen in N. St., LIV, 63; by Edwin Muir in Obs., June 23, 1957, p. 13; by Donat O'Donnell in Spect., July 12, 1957, pp. 56, 58; by John Edwards in Books Abroad, XXXII, 85; by R. A. Scott-James in NR., Sept. 23, 1957, CXXXVII, 16–17; by George Woodcock in Sat. Rev., Apr. 20, 1957, pp. 15–16; by Northrop Frye in HR., X, 592–8; by Oscar Cargill in Nat., CLXXXIV, 398–9.

Lieberman, Elias. 9892. LIEBERMAN, ELIAS. Story-Teller's Memorial. The American-Scandinavian Review, Mar. 1957, XLV, 54.

Lindsay, Vachel. 9893. YATRON, MICHAEL. The Influences of Populism on Edgar Lee Masters, Vachel Lindsay, and Carl Sandburg. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Temple Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 3026–7.]

Livesay, Dorothy. 9894. LIVESAY, DOROTHY. Selected Poems (1926–1956). Intro. by DESMOND PACEY. Toronto: Ryerson, 1957. pp. xxii, 82.

Logan, John. 9895. CARROLL, PAUL. Notes on Some Young Poets. *See* **9336.**

London, Jack. 9896. BASKETT, SAM S. Jack London's Heart of Darkness. AmQ., Spring 1958, X, 66–77.

—— **9897.** PETERSON, C. T. The Jack London Legend. American Book Collector, Jan. 1958, VIII, 13–17.

Lowell, Amy. 9898. GREGORY, HORACE. Amy Lowell: Portrait of the Poet in Her Time. N.Y.: Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1958. pp. 213. Rev. by Dudley Fitts in NYTB., Sept. 7, 1958, p. 4; by Perry Miller in NYHTB., Nov. 16, 1958, p. 11; by Winfield Townley Scott in Nat., CLXXXVII, 96.

Lynd, Robert. 9899. SEN, MIHIR KUMAR. The Life and Art of Robert Lynd. The Modern Review, June 1957, pp. 484–8.

Macaulay, Rose. 9900. DAVENPORT, JOHN. Talk with Miss Macaulay. NYTB., Apr. 21, 1957, LXII, 14.

Macbeth, Madge Hamilton. 9901. MACBETH, MADGE HAMILTON. Boulevard Career. Toronto: Kingswood House, 1957. pp. x, 230.

MacDiarmid, Hugh. 9902. AITKEN, W. R. C. M. Grieve/Hugh MacDiarmid. *See* **91.**

MacLeish, Archibald. 9903. Krutch, Joseph Wood. MacLeish on Modern Man: The Universe at Stage Center. TAM., Aug. 1958, xlii, 9–11.

MacNeice, Louis. 9904. Barry, Sister M. Martin, O.P. MacNeice's 'Snow'. Exp., Nov. 1957, xvi, No. 10.

—— **9905.** Borroff, Marie. What a poem is: for instance, 'Snow'. EC., Oct. 1958, viii, 393–404.

—— **9906.** MacNeice, Louis. Visitations. London: Faber, 1957. pp. 60. Rev. in TLS., June 7, 1957, p. 350; by K. W. Gransden in Twentieth Cent., clxii, 589–91; by James Michie in Listener, lvii, 845; by G. S. Fraser in N. St., liii, 649–50; by Robert Conquest in Spect., June 14, 1957, pp. 786–7.

Manfred, Frederick. 9907. Milton, John R. Frederick Feikema Manfred. WR., Spring 1958, xxii, 181–96.

—— **9908.** —— Re-Creation of the Old West: A Post-Script on 'Riders of Judgment'. WR., Spring 1958, xxii, 196–9.

—— **9909.** —— Voice from Siouxland: Frederick Feikema Manfred. CE., Dec. 1957, xix, 104–11.

Mansfield, Katherine. 9910. Greenfield, Stanley B. Mansfield's 'The Fly'. Exp., Oct. 1958, xvii, 2.

—— **9910a.** Hale, Nancy. Through the Looking Glass to Reality. *See* **2729.**

—— **9911.** Hudson, Stephen. First Meetings with Katherine Mansfield. CM., Autumn 1958, clxx, 202–12.

March, William. 9912. Beasley, William Madison. The New South and Five Southern Novelists (1920–1950). *See* **8727.**

Marquand, John Phillips. 9913. Cochran, Robert Willard. In Search of Perspective: A Study of the Serious Novels of John P. Marquand. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 1427–8.]

—— **9914.** Kazin, Alfred. John P. Marquand and the American Failure. Atl. Mo., Nov. 1958, ccii, 152–6.

—— **9915.** Oppenheimer, Franz M. Lament for Unbought Grace: The Novels of John P. Marquand. AR., Spring 1958, xviii, 41–61.

Martyn, Edward. 9916. Ryan, Stephen P. Edward Martyn's Last Play. Studies, Summer 1958, xlvii, 192–9.

Masefield, John. 9917. Drew, Fraser. In New York with John Masefield. Trace, June 1958, No. 27, 9–12.

—— **9918.** —— Poetry and Pugilism: John Masefield Fights. Can. F., Oct. 1958, xxxviii, 155–6.

—— **9919.** —— John Masefield in New Haven. YLG., Apr. 1958, xxxii, 151–7.

—— **9920.** —— John Masefield and the 'Manchester Guardian'. PQ., Jan. 1958, xxxvii, 126–8.

—— **9921.** —— Masefield's 'Dauber': Autobiography or Sailor's Tale Retold? MLN., Feb. 1957, lxxii, 99–101.

—— **9922.** Masefield, John. The 'Conway'. London: Heinemann, 1958. pp. 332.

Masefield, John. 9923. NAULT, CLIFFORD A., Jr. Masefield's 'Cargoes'. Exp., Feb. 1958, XVI, No. 31.

—— **9923a.** PEEL, J. H. B. John Masefield at Eighty. Sun. Times, June 1, 1958, p. 8.

—— **9924.** —— My Neighbour John Masefield is 80. NYTB., June 1, 1958, LXIII, 7.

—— **9925.** STANFORD, DEREK. Masefield at Eighty. CR., July 1958, CXCIV, 19–22.

Mason, F. Van Wyck. 9926. MASON, F. VAN WYCK. Our Valiant Few. Boston and Toronto: Little, Brown, 1956. pp. 435. Rev. by Scott C. Osborn in The Journal of Mississippi History, XIX, pp. 57–9.

Masters, Edgar Lee. 9926a. YATRON, MICHAEL. The Influences of Populism on Edgar Lee Masters, Vachel Lindsay, and Carl Sandburg. *See* **9893.**

Maugham, Somerset. 9927. DOBRINSKY, J. Les Débuts de Somerset Maugham au Théâtre. EA., 1957, X, 310–21.

—— **9928.** JENSEN, SVEN ARNOLD. William Somerset Maugham. Some Aspects of the Man and His Work. Oslo: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 81.

—— **9929.** MANDER, RAYMOND and JOE MITCHENSON. Theatrical Companion to Maugham. (Bibl. 1955, 9665.) Rev. by Hubert Morehead in QJS., XLIII, 97–8.

—— **9930.** MAUGHAM, SOMERSET. Points of View. London: Heinemann, 1958. pp. 255. Rev. by K. W. Gransden in N. St., LVI, 702; in Listener, LX, 792–3; in TLS., Nov. 14, 1958, pp. 651, 657.

—— **9931.** STOTT, RAYMOND TOOLE. The Writings of William Somerset Maugham. A Bibliography. *See* **285.**

—— **9932.** TOYNBEE, PHILIP. Somerset Maugham: 'Propaganda Destroys Literature'. Obs., Nov. 10, 1957, p. 14.

McAlmon, Robert. 9933. KNOLL, ROBERT E. Robert McAlmon: Expatriate Publisher and Writer. University of Nebraska Studies, 1957. pp. vii, 89. Rev. by Annette K. Baxter in AmQ., X, 381; by Dan Pinck in NR., Dec. 22, 1958, CXXXIX, 19; by William Carlos Williams in CE., XX, 55–6.

McCarthy, Mary. 9934. MCCARTHY, MARY. Memories of a Catholic Girlhood. *See* **8976.**

—— **9935.** ROSS, T. J. Passion, Moral and Otherwise. NR., Aug. 18, 1958, CXXXIX, 23–6.

McCullers, Carson. 9936. DURHAM, FRANK. God and No God in 'The Heart is a Lonely Hunter'. SAQ., Autumn 1957, LVI, 494–9.

—— **9937.** HART, JANE. Carson McCullers, Pilgrim of Loneliness. GaR., Spring 1957, XI, 53–8.

—— **9938.** RANTAVAARA, IRMA. Carson McCullers. (In Finnish.) Parnasso (Helsinki), 1957, VIII, 341–5.

McFee, William. 9939. MARTIN, DONALD MAYNARD. The Sea Novels of William McFee. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1434–5.]

McGinley, Phyllis. 9940. SULLIVAN, KAY. From Suburbs to Saints: Phyllis McGinley. CW., Sept. 1957, CLXXXV, 420–5.

9941–2. Entries cancelled.

Mencken, H. L. 9943. ANGOFF, CHARLES. H. L. Mencken: A Portrait from Memory. (Bibl. 1956, 9685.) Rev. by Robert H. Elias in AL., XXVIII, 538–40.

—— **9944.** DURHAM, FRANK. Mencken As Missionary. AL., Jan. 1958, XXIX, 478–83.

—— **9945.** MENCKEN, H. L. The Bathtub Hoax, and Other Blasts and Bravos. Ed. by ROBERT MCHUGH. N.Y.: Knopf, 1958. pp. 286. Rev. in NY., Nov. 1, 1958, XXXIV, 180; by Stanley Walker in NYHTB., Nov. 16, 1958, p. 10.

—— **9946.** —— A Carnival of Buncombe. Edited by MALCOLM MOOS. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xxi, 370. Rev. by Marcus Cunliffe in N. St., LIII, 712–13.

Merrick, Leonard. 9947. HOLCOMBE, WARNE CONWELL. The Novels of Leonard Merrick. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 531.]

Merwin, W. S. 9948. CARROLL, PAUL. Notes on Some Young Poets. *See* **9336.**

Meyerstein, E. H. W. 9949. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. Of My Early Life, 1889–1918. Ed. with Foreword, Intro. and Postscript Commentary by ROWLAND WATSON. London: Neville Spearman, 1957. pp. 127. Rev. by John Wain in Obs., Dec. 15, 1957, p. 13; in Listener, LIX, 73.

Meynell, Viola. 9950. MEYNELL, VIOLA. Collected Stories. London: Reinhardt, 1957. pp. 376. Rev. in TLS., June 7, 1957, p. 345; by P. H. Newby in London Magazine, Sept., IV, 65–9.

Miles, Josephine. 9951. BELOOF, ROBERT. Distance and Surfaces: The Poetry of Josephine Miles. Prairie Schooner, Winter 1958–59, XXXII, 276–84.

Millay, Edna St Vincent. 9952. MILLAY, NORMA (ed.). Collected Poems. N.Y.: Harper's; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1957. pp. xxi, 738. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, 1957, p. 194; by Barbara Cooper in London Magazine, Oct., IV, 71, 73; by Reed Whittemore in Poetry, XC, 52–8; by Winfield Townley Scott in Sat. Rev., Jan. 5, 1957, p. 18.

—— **9953.** RICHART, BETTE. Poet of Our Youth. Com., May 10, 1957, LXVI, 150–1.

—— **9954.** WEBER, CARL J. A Poet's Memory. CLQ., Aug. 1958, Ser. IV, 265–74.

Miller, Arthur. 9955. CALIUMI, GRAZIA. Lineamenti del teatro di Arthur Miller. SA., 1958, IV, 295–315.

—— **9956.** MILLER, ARTHUR. Collected Plays. London: Cresset Press, 1958. pp. 439. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 29, 1958, p. 482; by John Mortimer in Encounter, Oct., XI, 87; by William J. Newman in Twentieth Cent., CLXIV, 491–6.

—— **9957.** —— A View from the Bridge. A Play in Two Acts. London: Cresset Press, 1957. pp. 103. Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., X, 467–9.

—— **9958.** RANTAVAARA, IRMA. Tennessee Williams and Arthur Miller. *See* **8704.**

Miller, Arthur. 9959. WAIN, JOHN. Literature and Life—1: Arthur Miller. Obs., Sept. 8, 1957, p. 5.

—— **9960.** WIEGAND, WILLIAM. Arthur Miller and the Man Who Knows. WR., Winter 1957, XXI, 85–103.

Miller, Henry. 9961. HAVERSTICK, JOHN and WILLIAM BARRETT. Henry Miller: Man In Quest of Life. Sat. Rev., Aug. 3, 1957, pp. 8–10.

—— **9962.** MILLER, HENRY. Big Sur and the Oranges of Hieronymus Bosch. N.Y.: New Directions, 1957; London: Heinemann, 1958. pp. 355. Rev. in TLS., May 2, 1958, p. 242; by Wallace Fowlie in Acc., XVII, 188–90.

—— **9963.** NICHOLSON, HOMER K., Jr. O Altitudo: A Comparison of the Writings of Walt Whitman, D. H. Lawrence, and Henry Miller. *See* **8306.**

—— **9963a.** PERLÈS, ALFRED. My Friend Henry Miller. (Bibl. 1956, 9709.) Rev. by Dorothy Baumwoll in Books Abroad, XXXII, 202; by Fred B. Millett in AL., XXIX, 333–4; by Harold Lord Varney in AM., LXXXVII, 153–4.

Millin, Sarah Gertrude. 9964. MILLIN, SARAH GERTRUDE. Two Bucks Without Hair, and Other Stories. Johannesburg: Central News Agency, 1957. pp. 207.

Mitchell, Margaret. 9965. DRAKE, ROBERT Y., Jr. Tara Twenty Years After. GaR., Summer 1958, XII, 142–50.

Montague, M. P. 9965a. STEMPLE, RUTH M. Margaret Prescott Montague, 1878–1955: A Checklist. *See* **280.**

Moody, William Vaughan. 9966. ECKMAN, FREDERICK. Moody's Ode: The Collapse of the Heroic. Texas Studies in English, 1957, XXXVI, 80–92.

Moore, George. 9967. BURKHART, CHARLES JOSEPH. The Letters of George Moore to Edmund Gosse, W. B. Yeats, R. I. Best, Miss Nancy Cunard, and Mrs Mary Hutchinson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 131.]

—— **9968.** COLLET, GEORGES-PAUL. George Moore et la France. Geneva: Droz; Paris: Minard, 1957. pp. 234. Rev. by Henri Peyre in MLR., LIII, 572–4; in TLS., July 18, 1958, p. 410; by A. J. Farmer in EA., XI, 355; by George A. Cevasco in Books Abroad, XXXII, 139–40; by Ruth Z. Temple in RR., XLIX, 226–8.

—— **9969.** HART-DAVIS, RUPERT (ed.). Letters to Lady Cunard, 1895–1933. London: Hart-Davis, 1957; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 20, 1957, p. 562; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Apr. 20, 1958, p. 11; by Harold Acton in London Magazine, Mar., V, 54–7; by Terence de Vere White in Studies, XLVI, 489–91; by Richard Mayne in N. St., LIV, 362; by Thomas Hogan in Spect., Sept. 20, 1957, p. 372; by Charles Morgan in Listener, LVIII, 525.

—— **9970.** SMALL, RAY. A Critical Edition of 'Diarmuid and Grania', by William Butler Yeats and George Moore. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1073–4.]

Moore, John Trotwood. 9971. GREEN, CLAUD B. John Trotwood Moore: Tennessee Man of Letters. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1957. pp. x, 189. Rev. by Alexander Cowie in AL., XXX, 131–2.

Moore, Marianne. **9972.** Beloof, Robert. Prosody and Tone: The 'Mathematics' of Marianne Moore. KR., Winter 1958, xx, 116–23.

—— **9973.** Borroff, Marie. Moore's 'The Icosasphere'. Exp., Jan. 1958, xvi, No. 21.

—— **9974.** Fowlie, Wallace. Jorge Guillen, Marianne Moore, T. S. Eliot: Some Recollections. *See* **9397.**

—— **9975.** Moore, Marianne. Like a Bulwark. N.Y.: Viking; London: Faber, 1957. pp. 42. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, 1957, p. 704; by Graham Hough in Encounter, Nov., ix, 83–4; by Roy Fuller in London Magazine, Nov., iv, 87, 89; in Listener, lviii, 399, 401; by Edwin Muir in N. St., liv, 391–2; by Robert Conquest in Spect., Oct. 11, 1957, p. 488; by Winfield Townley Scott in Sat. Rev., Feb. 2, 1957, pp. 17–18.

—— **9976.** Olson, Elder. The Poetry of Marianne Moore. Chicago Review, Spring 1957, xi, 100–4.

—— **9977.** Rees, Ralph. The Imagery of Marianne Moore. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 366.]

—— **9978.** Sargeant, Winthrop. Humility, Concentration, and Gusto [Profile of Marianne Craig Moore]. NY., Feb. 16, 1957, xxxii, 38–77. [See Correspondence between Miss Moore and the Ford Motor Company, NY., Apr. 13, 1957, xxxiii, 140–6, [ed.] by Clarence Brown.]

—— **9979.** Sheehy, Eugene P. and Kenneth A. Lohf. The Achievement of Marianne Moore. A Bibliography. BNYPL., Mar. 1958, lxii, 132–9; Apr., 183–90; May, 249–59.

—— **9980.** Stapleton, Laurence. Marianne Moore and the Element of Prose. SAQ., Summer 1958, lvii, 366–74.

9981. Entry cancelled.

Moore, Merrill. **9982.** Ciardi, John. Merrill Moore: A Goodbye. Sat. Rev., Oct. 12, 1957, p. 27.

—— **9983.** Davidson, Donald. The Thankless Muse and Her Fugitive Poets. *See* **8817.**

—— **9984.** Wells, Henry W. Poet and Psychiatrist; Merrill Moore, M.D.: A Critical Portrait with an Appraisal of Two Hundred of His Poems. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1955. pp. 325. Rev. by Fred B. Millet in AL., xxix, 108–9.

9985. Entry cancelled.

Morgan, Charles. **9986.** Duffin, Henry Charles. Charles Morgan's Novels. CR., Mar. 1958, cxciii, 123–8.

—— **9987.** Morgan, Charles. Challenge to Venus. London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. vii, 306. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, 1957, p. 109.

—— **9988.** Stanford, D. Un jugement anglais sur Charles Morgan. Études, Apr. 1958, ccxcvi, 92–4.

—— **9989.** Vallette, Jacques. Hommage à Charles Morgan. Mercure de France, Apr. 1958, No. 1136, 723–5.

Morley, Christopher. **9990.** Canby, Henry Seidel and Norman Cousins. The World of Christopher Morley. Sat. Rev., Apr. 20, 1957, p. 26.

Morley, Christopher. 9991. MANDEL, SIEGFRIED. Man with Gusto. Sat. Rev., Apr. 20, 1957, p. 27.

—— **9992.** SMITH, HARRISON. Christopher Morley. Sat. Rev., Apr. 13, 1957, p. 22.

Morris, Wright. 9993. BOOTH, WAYNE C. The Two Worlds in the Fiction of Wright Morris. Sew. Rev., Summer 1957, LXV, 375–99.

Muir, Edwin. 9994. CARRUTH, HAYDEN. An Appreciation of Muir. Prairie Schooner, Summer 1958, XXXII, 148–53.

—— **9995.** MUIR, EDWIN. An Autobiography. (Bibl. 1955, 9731.) Rev. by Charles I. Glicksberg in AQ., XIII, 275–8.

Munro, Hector Hugh (Saki). 9996. PRITCHETT, V. S. The Performing Lynx. N. St., Jan. 5, 1957, LIII, 18–19.

Murdoch, Iris. 9997. ENGELBORGHS, MAURITS. John Wain en Iris Murdoch. DWB., 1958, I, 50–6.

—— **9998.** MURDOCH, IRIS. The Sandcastle. London: Chatto and Windus, 1957. pp. 318. Rev. in TLS., May 10, 1957, p. 285; by Maurice Richardson in N. St., LIII, 616; by Daniel George in Spect., May 17, 1957, p. 657.

—— **9999.** —— The Bell. London: Chatto and Windus, 1958. pp. 320. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, 1958, p. 640.

Murray, Gilbert. 10000. PANICHAS, GEORGE A. A Tribute to Gilbert Murray. CJ., Oct. 1957, LIII, 62–6.

—— **10001.** STANFORD, DEREK. G. Murray. The Aryan Path, Oct. 1957, pp. 440–3.

Murray, T. C. 10002. Ó h-AODHA, MICHEÁL. T. C. Murray and Some Critics. Studies, Summer 1958, XLVII, 185–91.

Murry, John Middleton. 10003. MAIRET, P. John Middleton Murry. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1958. pp. 40.

—— **10004.** SEYMOUR-SMITH, MARTIN. Zero and the Impossible. *See* **9172.**

—— **10005.** STANFORD, DEREK. J. M. Murry. The Aryan Path, Aug. 1957, pp. 353–7.

Myers, Elizabeth. 10006. FARJEON, ELEANOR. Elizabeth Myers. Aylesford, Kent: St Albert's Press, 1957. pp. 28.

Myers, L. H. 10007. LAUBER, JOHN FRANCIS. The Novels of L. H. Myers. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1433.]

Nabokov, Vladimir. 10008. BRENNER, CONRAD. Nabokov: The Art of the Perverse. NR., June 23, 1958, CXXXVIII, 18–21.

Neihardt, John G. 10009. GRANT, GEORGE PAUL. The Poetic Development of John G. Neihardt. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 2141–2.]

Norris, Frank. 10010. COOLIDGE, JOHN S. Lewis E. Gates: The Permutations of Romanticism in America. *See* **9592.**

—— **10010a.** PIZER, DONALD. Romantic Individualism in Garland, Norris and Crane. *See* **7048.**

—— **10011.** SHERWOOD, JOHN C. Norris and the 'Jeannette'. PQ., Apr. 1958, XXXVII, 245–52.

Noyes, Alfred. 10012. STANFORD, DEREK. The Poetic Achievement of Alfred Noyes. Eng., Autumn 1958, XII, 86–8.

O'Casey, Sean. 10013. GARRISON, EMERY CLAYTON. The Structure of Sean O'Casey's Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 186.]

—— **10014.** GREANY, HELEN T. Some Interesting Parallels. Pope and the Paycock. *See* **6133.**

—— **10015.** HOGAN, ROBERT. The Experiments of Sean O'Casey. Dub. Mag., Jan. 1958, XXXIII, 4–12. Cf. Riches Scorned. TLS., Jan. 31, 1958, p. 61; Robert Hogan, *ib.*, Mar. 21, p. 153.

—— **10016.** KRAUSE, DAVID. The Playwright's Not for Burning. VQR., Winter 1958, XXXIV, 60–6.

—— **10017.** LARSON, GERARD ARTHUR. The Dramaturgy of Sean O'Casey. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1147–8.]

—— **10018.** NORDELL, ROD. Cock-a-Doodle Casey. New Leader, Nov. 3, 1958, pp. 20–2.

—— **10019.** O'CASEY, SEAN. The Green Crow. London: W. H. Allen, 1957. pp. 278. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, 1957, p. 99; in Listener, LVII, 761, 763.

10020. Entry cancelled.

—— **10021.** SHYRE, PAUL. O'Casey's Pictures Come to Life. TAM., Mar. 1957, XLI, 31–2.

O'Connor, Flannery. 10022. GORDON, CAROLINE. Flannery O'Connor's 'Wise Blood'. Critique, Fall 1958, II, 3–10.

—— **10023.** HART, JANE. Strange Earth; the Stories of Flannery O'Connor. GaR., Summer 1958, XII, 215–22.

—— **10024.** QUINN, SISTER M. BERNETTA, O.S.F. View from a Rock: The Fiction of Flannery O'Connor and J. F. Powers. Critique, Fall 1958, II, 19–27.

—— **10025.** RUBIN, LOUIS D. Flannery O'Connor: A Note on Literary Fashions. Critique, Fall 1958, II, 11–18.

—— **10026.** WEDGE, GEORGE F. Two Bibliographies: Flannery O'Connor, J. F. Powers. *See* **309.**

O'Faoláin, Seán. 10027. KELLEHER, JOHN V. Seán O'Faoláin. Atl. Mo., May 1957, CXCIX, 67–9.

—— **10028.** NICHOLS, LEWIS. Talk with Mr O'Faoláin. NYTB., May 12, 1957, LXII, 26–7.

—— **10029.** O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. The Vanishing Hero: Studies in Novelists of the Twenties. *See* **8776.**

—— **10030.** —— The Finest Stories of Seán O'Faoláin. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown, 1957. pp. 385. Rev. by Milton Rugoff in NYHTB., May 19, 1957, p. 8.

—— **10031.** —— The Short Stories of Seán O'Faoláin. London: Hart-Davis, 1958. pp. 385. Rev. in TLS., May 9, 1958, p. 253.

O'Grady, Standish James. 10032. MCKENNA, JOHN R. The Standish O'Grady Collection at Colby College. CLQ., Nov. 1958, IV, 291–303.

—— **10033.** MERCIER, VIVIAN. Standish James O'Grady. CLQ., Nov. 1958, IV, 285–90.

O'Hara, John. 10034. WATERMAN, ROLLENE. Appt. with O'Hara. Sat. Rev., Nov. 29, 1958, p. 15.

O'Neill, Eugene. 10035. ABEL, LIONEL. O'Neill and His Critics. New Leader, Jan. 6, 1958, pp. 25–6.

—— **10036.** ADAMS, WILLIAM JENNINGS. The Dramatic Structure of the Plays of Eugene O'Neill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 916.]

—— **10037.** BARBOUR, THOMAS. The Stuff of the Theatre. *See* **3062.**

—— **10038.** BOULTON, AGNES. Part of a Long Story. Eugene O'Neill as a Young Man in Love. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Peter Davies, 1958. pp. 304. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, 1958, p. 590; in NY., Sept. 6, 1958, XXXIV, 128–9; by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., Aug. 10, 1958, p. 4; by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., Aug. 10, 1958, pp. 4, 17; by Charles Rolo in Atl. Mo., Sept. 1958, CCII, 79–80; by R. G. Scherer in CW., CLXXXVIII, 170–1.

—— **10039.** CAMBON, GLAUCO. O'Neill e il dramma dell'anima americana. SA., 1957, III, 293–313.

—— **10040.** DAY, CYRUS. The Iceman and the Bridegroom: Some Observations on the Death of O'Neill's Salesman. Modern Drama, May 1958, I, 3–9.

—— **10041.** FALK, DORIS V. Eugene O'Neill and the Tragic Tension: An Interpretive Study of the Plays. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 211.

—— **10042.** FLÈCHE-SALGUES, SUZANNE. Trois Pièces Récentes d'Eugene O'Neill. EA., 1957, X, 410–20.

—— **10043.** GRANGER, BRUCE INGHAM. Illusion and Reality in Eugene O'Neill. MLN., Mar. 1958, LXXIII, 179–86.

—— **10044.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. In an Earlier Era: The O'Neills on Stage Once More. TAM., Oct. 1958, XLII, 16–17, 71.

—— **10045.** LECKY, ELEAZER. 'Ghosts' and 'Mourning Becomes Electra'. Two Versions of Fate. AQ., Winter 1957, XIII, 320–38.

—— **10046.** MACGOWAN, KENNETH. O'Neill and a Mature Hollywood Outlook. TAM., Apr. 1958, XLII, 79–81.

—— **10047.** MILLER, JORDAN YALE. A Critical Bibliography of Eugene O'Neill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1556.

—— **10048.** —— The Georgia Plays of Eugene O'Neill. GaR., Fall 1958, XII, 278–90.

—— **10049.** OLSON, ESTHER JUDITH. An Analysis of the Nietzschean Elements in the Plays of Eugene O'Neill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 695–6.]

—— **10050.** O'NEILL, EUGENE. A Touch of the Poet. A Play in Four Acts. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cape, 1957. pp. 138. Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., X, 464–6; by W. Gordon Milne in Books Abroad, XXXII, 28.

—— **10051.** —— and OLIVER M. SAYLER. The Artist of the Theatre: A Colloquy. TAM., June 1957, XLI, 23–4, 86.

—— **10052.** A Touch of the Poet. TAM., Dec. 1958, XLII, 9–10.

O'Neill, Eugene. 10053. A Moon for the Misbegotten. TAM., July 1957, XLI, 12–13.

—— **10054.** Long Day's Journey into Night. TAM., Jan. 1957, XLI, 25–6.

—— **10055.** PALLETTE, DREW B. O'Neill's 'A Touch of the Poet' and His Other Last Plays. AQ., Winter 1957, XIII, 308–19.

—— **10056.** QUINN, ARTHUR H. A Letter from Eugene O'Neill. AQ., Winter 1957, XIII, 293–4.

—— **10057.** QUINTERO, JOSÉ. Postscript to a Journey. TAM., Apr. 1957, XLI, 27–9, 88.

—— **10058.** WEALES, GERALD. Return of Eugene O'Neill. Tam. R., Summer 1957, IV, 43–50.

—— **10059.** WELCH, MARY. Softer Tones for Mr O'Neill's Portrait. TAM., May 1957, XLI, 67–8.

—— **10060.** WINTHER, SOPHOS KEITH. O'Neill's Tragic Themes: 'Long Day's Journey Into Night'. AQ., Winter 1957, XIII, 295–307.

—— **10061.** YOUNG, STARK. Eugene O'Neill: Notes from a Critic's Diary. HM., June 1957, CCXIV, 66–74.

Orwell, George. 10062. BARR, DONALD. The Answer to George Orwell. Sat. Rev., Mar. 30, 1957, pp. 20, 30.

—— **10063.** BOTT, G. (ed.). Selected Writings. London: Heinemann, 1958. pp. 190.

—— **10064.** CAMI, BEN. George Orwell: enkele kanttekeningen. NVT., 1958, I, 118–21.

—— **10065.** EHRENPREIS, IRVIN. Orwell, Huxley, Pope. *See* **6128.**

—— **10066.** ELLIOTT, GEORGE P. A Failed Prophet. HR., Spring 1957, X, 149–54.

—— **10067.** GÉRARD, ALBERT. George Orwell et l'utopie de notre temps. RGB., 1958, V, 13–27.

—— **10068.** HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER. A Study of George Orwell. The Man and His Works. (Bibl. 1956, 9789.) Rev. by Werner Hollman in Books Abroad, XXXI, 194–5; by Charles I. Glicksberg in AQ., XIII, 171–5; by John C. Kelly in Studies, XLVI, 256–7; by W. W. Robson in Cambridge Review, LXXVIII, 332, 335; by George P. Elliott in HR., X, 149–54; by Riley Hughes in CW., CLXXXV, 316–17.

—— **10069.** MILLER, CECIL. Orwell and Literature. ASc., Winter 1956–57, XXVI, 128.

—— **10070.** POTTS, PAUL. Don Quixote on a Bicycle. In memoriam George Orwell, 1903–1950. London Magazine, Mar. 1957, IV, 39–47.

—— **10071.** STEVENS, ARTHUR WILBER. George Orwell and Contemporary British Fiction of Burma: The Problem of 'Place'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 1799–1800.]

—— **10072.** VOORHEES, RICHARD JOSEPH. The Paradox of George Orwell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 533.]

Osborne, John. 10073. BAXTER, ARTHUR BEVERLEY. Sherry with an Angry Young Man. Macl. Mag., Dec. 7, 1957, LXX, 12, 82–3.

—— **10074.** BONNEROT, LOUIS. John Osborne. EA., 1957, X, 378–91.

Osborne, John. 10075. Deming, Barbara. John Osborne's War Against the Philistines. HR., Autumn 1958, xi, 411–19.

—— **10076.** Hancock, Robert. Anger. Spect., Apr. 5, 1957, pp. 438–9.

—— **10077.** Langman, F. H. The Generation That Got Lost Staying at Home; A Letter to Jimmy Porter. Theoria, 1958, xi, 29–31.

—— **10078.** Osborne, John. The Entertainer. London: Faber, 1957. pp. 89. Rev. by John Raymond in N. St., liv, 464, 466.

—— **10079.** —— Look Back in Anger. London: Faber, 1957. pp. 96. Rev. by David Watt in Spect., Feb. 1, 1957, pp. 150, 152; by John Raymond in N. St., liii, 66–7.

—— **10080.** —— and Anthony Creighton. Epitaph for George Dillon. London: Faber, 1958. pp. 94. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 31, 1958, p. 620.

—— **10081.** Scott-Kilvert, Ian. The Hero in Search of a Dramatist. The Plays of John Osborne. Encounter, Dec. 1957, ix, 26–30.

—— **10082.** Selz, Jean. John Osborne et Jimmy Porter. Les Lettres Nouvelles, June 1958, lxi, 908–11.

—— **10083.** Vallette, Jacques. Lettres Anglo-Saxonnes: La Société Anglaise et le Théâtre de John Osborne. Mercure de France, June 1958, cccxxxiii, 342–6.

Owen, Wilfred. 10084. Cejp, Ladislav. Podivné setkání. Glossy k básni Wilfreda Owena. SVŠPO., 1957, iv, 185–93.

—— **10085.** Cohen, Joseph. Owen's 'The Show'. Exp., Nov. 1957, xvi, No. 8.

—— **10086.** —— Wilfred Owen in America. Prairie Schooner, Winter 1957, xxxi, 339–45.

—— **10087.** Spear, Hilda D. Wilfred Owen and Poetic Truth. UKCR., Dec. 1958, xxv, 110–16.

Paton, Alan. 10088. Baker, Sheridan. Paton's Beloved Country and the Morality of Geography. CE., Oct. 1957, xix, 56–61.

—— **10089.** Gailey, Harry A. Sheridan Baker's 'Paton's Beloved Country'. CE., Dec. 1958, xx, 143–4.

Percy, William Alexander. 10090. Spalding, Phinizy. A Stoic Trend in William Alexander Percy's Thought. GaR., Fall 1958, xii, 241–51.

Perkins, Lucy Fitch. 10090a. Perkins, Eleanor Ellis. Eve Among the Puritans. (Bibl. 1956, 9808.) Rev. by Elizabeth Bancroft Schlesinger in NEQ., xxxi, 120–3.

Pickthall, Marjorie Lowry Christie. 10091. Pierce, Lorne (ed.). The Selected Poems of Marjorie Pickthall. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1957. pp. 104.

Pinero, Arthur Wing. 10092. Pearson, Hesketh. Pinero and Barrie: A Backstage View. *See* **9076.**

—— **10093.** Short, Ernest. The British Drama Grows Up. QR., 1957, ccxcv, 216–28.

Plunkett, James. 10094. MacIntyre, Thomas. Some Notes on the Stories of James Plunkett. Studies, Autumn 1958, xlvii, 323–7.

Porter, Katherine Anne. 10095. Mooney, Harry John, Jr. The Fiction and Criticism of Katherine Anne Porter. (Critical Essays in

English and American Literature, no. 2.) Pittsburgh: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 58.

Pound, Ezra. 10096. Baldner, Ralph W. Ezra Pound: Image of Théophile Gautier. AQ., Autumn 1958, xiv, 246–56.

—— **10097.** Bodini, Vittorio (ed.). Alcune lettere di Ezra Pound. SA., 1958, iv, 421–31.

—— **10098.** Collinge, N. E. Gongyla and Mr Pound. NQ., June 1958, cciii, 265–6.

—— **10099.** Davie, Donald. 'The Pisan Cantos.' TLS., Jan. 11, 1957, p. 23.

—— **10100.** Edwards, John Hamilton and Others. Annotated Index to the 'Cantos' of Ezra Pound. Cantos 1–84. Berkeley: Calif. Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 322. Rev. in TLS., June 20, 1958, p. 346; by Karl Shapiro in Prairie Schooner, xxxii, 73–5.

—— **10101.** Evans, David W. Ezra Pound as Prison Poet. UKCR., Mar. 1957, xxiii, 215–20.

—— **10102.** Giovannini, G. Pound's 'Hugh Selwyn Mauberley', i, iii, 22. Exp., Mar. 1958, xvi, No. 35.

—— **10103.** Hutchins, Patricia. Letters from Ezra Pound. Twentieth Cent., Oct. 1958, clxiv, 355–63.

—— **10104.** LaZebnik, Jack. The Case of Ezra Pound. NR., Apr. 1, 1957, cxxxvi, 17–20.

—— **10105.** Orsini, Napoleone. Ezra Pound, critico letterario. LM., Jan.–Feb. 1957, vii, 34–51.

—— **10106.** Pound, Ezra. Diptych, Rome–London. London: Faber, 1958. pp. 79.

—— **10107.** —— Mr Eliot and Mr Pound. *See* **9426.**

—— **10108.** —— Mr Pound and His Friends. TLS., Dec. 6, 1957, p. 739.

—— **10109.** —— Section: Rock-Drill. 85–95 de los cantares. London: Faber, 1957. pp. 107. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 1, 1957, p. 130; by L. Véza in EA., x, 183–5; by Donald Davie in N. St., liii, 316–17; by A. Alvarez in Obs., Mar. 3, 1957, p. 15.

—— **10110.** Pratt, William C., Jr. Revolution Without Betrayal: James, Pound, Eliot and the European Tradition. *See* **7603.**

—— **10111.** Rattray, David. Weekend with Ezra Pound. Nat., Nov. 16, 1957, clxxxv, 343–9.

—— **10112.** Read, Forrest. The Pattern of the 'Pisan Cantos'. Sew. Rev., Summer 1957, lxv, 400–19.

—— **10113.** Slatin, Myles. 'Mesmerism': A Study of Ezra Pound's Use of the Poetry of Robert Browning. *See* **6863.**

—— **10114.** Willard, Charles B. Ezra Pound's Appraisal of Walt Whitman. *See* **8330.**

—— **10115.** —— Ezra Pound's Debt to Walt Whitman. SP., Oct. 1957, liv, 573–81.

Powers, J. F. 10116. Quinn, Sister M. Bernetta, O.S.F. View from a Rock: The Fiction of Flannery O'Connor and J. F. Powers. *See* **10024.**

Powers, J. F. 10117. SCOUFFAS, GEORGE. J. F. Powers: On the Vitality of Disorder. Critique, Fall 1958, II, 41–58.

—— **10118.** SISK, JOHN P. The Complex Moral Vision of J. F. Powers. Critique, Fall 1958, II, 28–40.

—— **10119.** WEDGE, GEORGE F. Two Bibliographies: Flannery O'Connor, J. F. Powers. *See* **309.**

Powys, John Cowper. 10120. ANDERSON, JOHN REDWOOD. John Cowper Powys's 'Lucifer'. An Appreciation. Dub. Mag., July 1957, XXXII, 37–43.

—— **10121.** GREGORY, ALYSE. A Famous Family. (Powys.) London Magazine, Mar. 1958, V, 44–53.

—— **10122.** POWYS, JOHN COWPER. Up and Out. London: Macdonald, 1957. pp. 224. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, 1957, pp. 601–2.

—— **10123.** WAHL, JEAN. J. C. Powys. Les Lettres Nouvelles, May 1958, LX, 650–5.

—— **10124.** WILKINSON, LOUIS (ed.). Letters of John Cowper Powys to Louis Wilkinson, 1935–1956. London: Macdonald, 1958. pp. 400. Rev. in TLS., June 13, 1958, p. 324; by G. Wilson Knight in Twentieth Cent., CLXIV, 83–4; by C. Colleer Abbott in Listener, LIX, 863–4.

Powys, T. F. 10125. STEINMANN, MARTIN, Jr. The Symbolism of T. F. Powys. Critique, Summer 1957, I, 49–63.

Pratt, Edwin J. 10126. ANON. Garland for E. J. Pratt on his Seventy-Fifth Birthday. Tam. R., Winter 1958, VI, 65–80.

—— **10127.** DUDEK, LOUIS. Poet of the Machine Age (in 'A Garland for E. J. Pratt'). Tam. R., Winter 1958, VI, 66–71, 74–80.

10128. Entry cancelled.

—— **10129.** MACKINNON, MURDOCH H. M. Man and the Teacher: E. J. Pratt. Tam. R., Winter 1958, VI, 71–4.

—— **10130.** MCGRATH, M. HELEN. Bard from Newfoundland: the Story of Dr E. J. Pratt. Atlantic Advocate, Nov. 1958, XLIX, 13–15, 17.

—— **10131.** PRATT, EDWIN JOHN. Collected Poems. 2nd ed., edited with an intro. by NORTHROP FRYE. Toronto: Macmillan, 1958. pp. xxviii, 395.

—— **10132.** ROSS, MARY LOWREY. Dr E. J. Pratt: a Poet's Quarter-Century. Sat. N., Feb. 1, 1958, LXXIII, 14–15.

—— **10133.** SMITH, A. J. M. The Poet (in 'A Garland for E. J. Pratt'). Tam. R., Winter 1958, VI, 66–71.

Priestley, John Boynton. 10134. BRAINE, JOHN. Lunch with J. B. Priestley. Encounter, June 1958, X, 8–14.

—— **10135.** BROWN, IVOR. J. B. Priestley. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1957. pp. 39.

—— **10136.** GREENE, ANNE. Priestley, Bridie and Fry: The Mystery of Existence in Their Dramatic Work. *See* **8680.**

—— **10137.** HUGHES, DAVID. J. B. Priestley. London: Hart-Davis, 1958. pp. 226. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, 1958, p. 684; by John Raymond in N. St., LVI, 646–7; by Boris Ford in Spect., Nov. 28, 1958, p. 786; by C. P. Snow in Sun. Times, Nov. 9, 1958, p. 16.

Priestley, John Boynton. 10137a. NIGOT, GEORGES. Les Ouvrages Récents de J. B. Priestley. EA., 1957, x, 231–4.

—— **10138.** —— Le Théâtre de J. B. Priestley. EA., 1957, x, 322–34.

—— **10139.** PRIESTLEY, J. B. Accents. N. St., July 6, 1957, LIV, 7–8.

—— **10140.** —— The Art of the Dramatist. *See* **8702–3.**

—— **10141.** —— Thoughts in the Wilderness. London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. viii, 242. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, 1957, p. 722; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., LIV, 668; by Colin Welch in Spect., Nov. 22, 1957, p. 705; by C. P. Snow in Sun. Times, Nov. 17, 1957, p. 8.

—— **10142.** —— Topside, or The Future of England: a dialogue. London: Heinemann, 1958. pp. 50. Rev. by Boris Ford in Spect., Nov. 28, 1958, p. 786.

—— **10143.** SMITH, GROVER, Jr. Time Alive: J. W. Dunne and J. B. Priestley. *See* **9363.**

Prokosch, Frederic. 10144. CARPENTER, RICHARD C. The Novels of Frederic Prokosch. CE., Feb. 1957, XVIII, 261–7.

Raine, Kathleen. 10145. ADAMS, HAZARD. The Poetry of Kathleen Raine. Texas Studies in English, 1958, XXXVII, 114–26.

Ransom, John Crowe. 10146. DAVIDSON, DONALD. The Thankless Muse and Her Fugitive Poets. *See* **8817.**

—— **10147.** RUBIN, LOUIS D., Jr. John Ransom's Cruell Battle. Shenandoah, Winter 1958, IX, 23–35.

Rawlings, Marjorie. 10148. BINGHAM, JULIA SCRIBNER (ed.). The Marjorie Rawlings Reader. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1956. pp. 504. Rev. by Charles E. Noyes in The Journal of Mississippi History, XIX, 210–11.

Reece, Byron Herbert. 10149. STUART, JESSE, ELIZABETH STEVENSON, MILDRED WHITE GREEAR, RALPH MCGILL. Byron Herbert Reece: In Memoriam, I, II, III, IV. GaR., Winter 1958, XII, 359–75.

Rexroth, Kenneth. 10150. LIPTON, LAWRENCE. The Poetry of Kenneth Rexroth. Poetry, June 1957, XC, 168–80.

—— **10151.** REXROTH, KENNETH. Vivisection of a Poet. Nat., Dec. 14, 1957, CLXXXV, 450–3.

Rhodes, Eugene Manlove. 10152. RHODES, EUGENE MANLOVE. The Rhodes Reader. Selected by W. H. HUTCHINSON. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1957. pp. 316. Rev. by S. D. Myres, Jr. in WF., XVII, 221–2.

Richards, Ivor Armstrong. 10153. GUTH, HANS PAUL HERMANN. Threat as the Basis of Beauty: Pragmatist Elements in the Aesthetics of Richards, Dewey, and Burke. *See* **8547.**

Richardson, Dorothy. 10154. STANFORD, DEREK. Dorothy Richardson's Novels. CR., Aug. 1957, CXCII, 86–9.

Richardson, Henry Handel. 10155. PURDIE, EDNA and OLGA M. RONCORONI (eds.). Henry Handel Richardson. London: Angus and Robertson, 1957. pp. 175.

Richler, Mordecai. 10156. COHEN, NATHAN. Conversation with Mordecai Richler. Tam. R., Winter 1957, II, 6–23.

—— **10157.** —— Heroes of the Richler View. Tam. R., Winter 1958, VI, 47–9, 51–60.

Richler, Mordecai. 10158. RICHLER, MORDECAI. How I Became an Unknown With My First Novel. Macl. Mag., Feb. 1, 1958, LXXI, 18–19, 40–2.

—— **10159.** SCOTT, PETER DALE. Choice of Certainties. Tam. R., Summer 1958, VIII, 73–83.

Richter, Conrad. 10160. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. Conrad Richter: Romancer of the Southwest. SRv., Summer 1958, XLIII, 189–96.

Riggs, Lynn. 10161. WILSON, ELOISE. Lynn Riggs: Oklahoma Dramatist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1057.]

Roberts, Elizabeth Madox. 10162. CAMPBELL, HARRY MODEAN and RUEL E. FOSTER. Elizabeth Madox Roberts: American Novelist. (Bibl. 1956, 9864.) Rev. by Lewis Leary in Sat. Rev., Feb. 23, 1957, p. 35; by Mary L. Rion in MLN., LXXIII, 303–5; by Edd Winfield Parks in AL., XXIX, 332–3.

—— **10163.** ROVIT, EARL HERBERT. Elizabeth Madox Roberts: Her Symbolism and Philosophic Perspective. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2002–3.]

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 10164. ADLER, JACOB H. Robinson's Gawaine. E. Studies, Feb. 1958, XXXIX, 1–20.

—— **10165.** MOON, ELMER SAMUEL. Organic Form in the Shorter Poems of Edwin Arlington Robinson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 145.]

—— **10166.** MORRILL, PAUL HAMPTON. Psychological Aspects of the Poetry of Edwin Arlington Robinson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 363–4.]

—— **10167.** SLOTE, BERNICE. Robinson's 'En Passant'. Exp., Feb. 1957, XV, No. 27.

Roethke, Theodore. 10168. ARNETT, CARROLL. Minimal to Maximal: Theodore Roethke's Dialectic. CE., May 1957, XVIII, 414–16.

Rogers, Will. 10169. ALWORTH, E. PAUL. The Humor of Will Rogers. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 135.]

Rølvaag, Ole Edvart. 10170. REIGSTAD, PAUL M. The Art and Mind of O. E. Rølvaag. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1390.]

Roosevelt, Franklin D. 10171. FREIDEL, FRANK. Franklin D. Roosevelt: The Triumph. Boston: Little, Brown, 1956. pp. 433. Rev. by Claude G. Bowers in the Indiana Magazine of History, LIII, 102–5.

—— **10172.** GREER, THOMAS H. What Roosevelt Thought: The Social and Political Ideas of Franklin D. Roosevelt. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xvi, 244. Rev. briefly by Waldo W. Braden in QJS., XLIV, 319–20.

Ross, Sinclair. 10173. ROSS, SINCLAIR. As For Me and My House. Intro. by ROY DANIELLS. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1957. pp. x, 165.

Roy, Gabrielle. 10174. ROY, GABRIELLE. The Tin Flute. Intro. by HUGO MCPHERSON; trans. by HANNAH JOSEPHSON. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1958. pp. xi, 275.

Russell, Bertrand. 10175. Scheer, Richard Keith. Bertrand Russell's Conception of Meaning and Vagueness of Meaning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1409.]

—— **10176.** Torrence, Donald Lee. A Philosophy for Rhetoric Constructed from the Writings of Bertrand Russell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 699–700.]

—— **10177.** Wood, Alan. Bertrand Russell. The Passionate Sceptic. London: Allen and Unwin, 1957; N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1958. pp. 249. Rev. by Maurice Cranston in Listener, lvii, 839; in TLS., June 7, 1957, p. 342; by August Heckscher in NYHTB., Apr. 6, 1958, p. 5.

Russell, George W. (AE). 10178. Dunsany, Lord. Four Poets. *See* **9807.**

—— **10179.** Gibbon, Monk. Æ and the Early Days of Theosophy in Dublin. Dub. Mag., July 1957, xxxii, 25–37.

—— **10180.** —— Æ and 'The Household'. Dub. Mag., Apr. 1958, xxxiii, 23–31.

Sadleir, Michael. 10181. Nowell-Smith, Simon. Michael Sadleir: A Handlist. *See* **237.**

—— **10182.** Pollard, Graham. Obituary Notice: Michael Sadleir. Library, 1958, xiii, 129–31.

Salinger, J. D. 10183. Barr, Donald. Saints, Pilgrims and Artists. Commonweal, Oct. 25, 1957, lxvii, 88–90.

—— **10184.** Branch, Edgar. Mark Twain and J. D. Salinger: A Study in Literary Continuity. AmQ., Spring 1957, ix, 144–58.

—— **10185.** Gwynn, Frederick L. and Joseph L. Blotner. The Fiction of J. D. Salinger. (Critical Essays in English and American Literature, vol. iv.) Pittsburgh: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. viii, 59.

—— **10186.** Hassan, Ihab H. Rare Quixotic Gesture: The Fiction of J. D. Salinger. WR., Spring 1957, xxi, 261–80.

—— **10187.** Stevenson, David L. J. D. Salinger: The Mirror of Crisis. Nat., Mar. 9, 1957, clxxxiv, 215–17.

Sandburg, Carl. 10188. Flanagan, John T. Carl Sandburg at Eighty. Journal of The Illinois State Historical Society, Summer 1958, li, 191–8.

—— **10189.** Nelson, James (ed.). Wisdom: Conversations with the Elder Wise Men of Our Day. *See* **56.**

—— **10190.** Sandburg, Helga. Life with Father and Our Books. Sat. Rev., Nov. 29, 1958, pp. 10–13.

—— **10191.** Stroud, Parry Edmund. Carl Sandburg: A Biographical and Critical Study of His Major Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 367.]

—— **10192.** Yatron, Michael. The Influences of Populism on Edgar Lee Masters, Vachel Lindsay, and Carl Sandburg. *See* **9893.**

Santayana, George. 10193. Arnett, Willard E. Santayana and the Fine Arts. JA., Sept. 1957, xvi, 84–95.

—— **10194.** —— Santayana and the Sense of Beauty. (Bibl. 1955, 9894.) Rev. by Charles T. Harrison in Sew. Rev., lxv, 141–6.

Santayana, George. 10195. Butler, Richard. The Mind of Santayana. (Bibl. 1955, 9895.) Rev. by Charles T. Harrison in Sew. Rev., lxv, 141–6.

—— **10196.** Cory, Daniel (ed.). The Letters of George Santayana. (Bibl. 1955, 9897.) Rev. by Charles T. Harrison in Sew. Rev., lxv, 141–6; by Marvin Mudrick in HR., x, 278–81; by John E. Smith in AQ., xiv, 272–3.

—— **10197.** Larrabee, Harold A. Santayana on His Works. NEQ., June 1957, xxx, 251–2.

—— **10198.** Linehan, John. Santayana at Home. ASc., Winter 1956–57, xxvi, 75–87.

—— **10199.** Lubell, Albert J. George Santayana and the New England Mind. SAQ., Summer 1958, lvii, 295–310.

—— **10200.** McElderry, B. R., Jr. Santayana and Eliot's 'Objective Correlative'. BUSE., Autumn 1957, iii, 179–81.

—— **10201.** Santayana, George. Essays in Literary Criticism. *See* **2992.**

—— **10202.** Singer, Irving. Santayana's Aesthetics. A Critical Introduction. *See* **2999.**

—— **10203.** Stein, William Bysshe. Santayana and Literary Tradition. MLN., Jan. 1958, lxxiii, 23–5.

Sarett, Lew. 10204. Sarett, Alma Johnson (comp.). Covenant with Earth: A Selection from the Poetry of Lew Sarett. With a Foreword by Carl Sandburg. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1956. pp. xxvi, 177. Rev. by Wallace A. Bacon in QJS., xliii, 328.

Saroyan, William. 10205. Chapman, John. Saroyan, Bless Him. TAM., Dec. 1958, xlii, 25–6. [Followed by the complete text of 'The Cave Dwellers', pp. 27–42.]

Sassoon, Siegfried. 10206. Braybrooke, Neville. Rebel of Another Generation [Siegfried Sassoon]. Com., Jan. 24, 1958, lxvii, 429–31.

—— **10207.** Cohen, Joseph. The Three Roles of Siegfried Sassoon. Tulane Studies in English, 1957, vii, 169–85.

Scott, Evelyn. 10208. Welker, Robert Louis. Evelyn Scott: A Literary Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1080–1.]

Shaw, George Bernard. 10209. Barber, George S. Shaw's Contributions to Music Criticism. PMLA., Dec. 1957, lxxii, 1005–17.

—— **10210.** Bentley, Eric. 'My Fair Lady.' Modern Drama, Sept. 1958, i, 135–6.

—— **10211.** Blissett, William Frank. Bernard Shaw: Imperfect Wagnerite. UTQ., Jan. 1958, xxvii, 185–99.

—— **10212.** Brome, Vincent. Six Studies in Quarrelling. *See* **7559.**

—— **10213.** Casserley, C. J. Living at Shaw's Corner. Listener, Oct. 10, 1957, lviii, 561–2.

—— **10214.** Cathey, Kenneth Clay. George Bernard Shaw's Dramas of Ideas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2606.]

—— **10215.** Collins, P. A. W. Shaw on Shakespeare. *See* **4138.**

Shaw, George Bernard. **10216.** Couchman, Gordon W. Here Was a Caesar: Shaw's Comedy Today. PMLA., Mar. 1957, lxxii, 272–85.

—— **10217.** Dower, Margaret Winifred. The Political and Social Thinking of George Bernard Shaw. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1580–1.]

—— **10218.** Ervine, St John. Bernard Shaw: His Life, Work, and Friends. (Bibl. 1956, 9935.) Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in VQR., xxxiii, 124–7; by Roger B. Dooley in CW., clxxxiv, 313; by Kenneth Muir in EC., vii, 217–21.

—— **10219.** Étienne, Fernand. George Bernard Shaw. Bruges: Desclée De Brouwez, 1958. pp. 51.

—— **10220.** Eyrignoux, L. Le Centenaire de la Naissance de Bernard Shaw. EA., 1957, x, 123–7.

—— **10221.** Fremantle, Anne. Shaw and Religion. Commonweal, Dec. 6, 1957, lxvii, 249–51.

—— **10222.** Fried, Vilém. Tečka za Bernardem Shawem? Světová Literatura, 1957, vi, 246–52.

—— **10223.** Friedman, Bernard. George Bernard Shaw; Condensed Report of an Address Delivered by Bernard Friedman to the South African P.E.N. Club, Johannesburg, 26 July 1956. South African P.E.N. Year Book, 1956–57, pp. 113–15.

—— **10224.** Gibbs, Wolcott. Life Everlasting. NY., Apr. 5, 1958, xxxiv, 56–8.

—— **10225.** Gordan, John D. Bernard Shaw: 1856–1950. An Exhibition from the Berg Collection. BNYPL., Mar. 1957, lxi, 117–38; Apr., pp. 192–207; May, pp. 250–59.

—— **10226.** Groshong, James Willard. G. B. S. and Germany: The Major Aspects. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 588.]

—— **10227.** Harrison, Rex and Siobhan McKenna. Shaw and the Actor. TAM., Mar. 1957, xli, 29–30.

—— **10228.** Henderson, Archibald. George Bernard Shaw, Man of the Century. (Bibl. 1956, 9943.) Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in VQR., xxxiii, 124–7; by Anthony West in NY., Feb. 23, 1957, xxxii, 119–29.

—— **10229.** Irvine, William (ed.). Bernard Shaw: Selected Plays and Other Writings. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1956. pp. 374. Rev. by Stanley Weintraub in CE., xx, 99–100.

—— **10230.** Johnson, Edgar. Dickens and Shaw: Critics of Society. *See* **7109.**

—— **10231.** Kaye, Julian B. Bernard Shaw and the Nineteenth-Century Tradition. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1958. pp. xv, 222.

—— **10232.** Krabbe, Henning. Bernard Shaw on Shakespeare and English Shakespearean Acting. *See* **4226.**

—— **10233.** Lowe, Robert Liddell. Two Shaw Letters. MLR., Oct. 1958, liii, 548–50.

—— **10234.** Major Barbara. TAM., Jan. 1957, xli, 21–2.

Shaw, George Bernard. **10235.** MATLAW, MYRON. The Dénouement of 'Pygmalion'. Modern Drama, May 1958, I, 29–34.

—— **10236.** McDOWELL, FREDERICK P. W. The World, God, and World Bettering: Shaw's 'Buoyant Billions'. BUSE., Autumn 1957, III, 167–76.

—— **10237.** MELCHINGER, SIEGFRIED. Drama zwischen Shaw und Brecht. *See* **2701.**

—— **10238.** MISEROCCHI, MANLIO. Attraverso il centenario di G. B. Shaw a quello di O. Wilde. NA., July 1957, XCII, 377–86.

—— **10239.** O'DONNELL, NORBERT F. Shaw, Bunyan, and Puritanism. PMLA., June 1957, LXXII, 520–33.

—— **10240.** PARK, BRUCE R. A Mote in the Critic's Eye: Bernard Shaw and Comedy. Texas Studies in English, 1958, XXXVII, 195–210.

—— **10241.** PERRINE, LAURENCE. Shaw's 'Arms and the Man'. Exp., June 1957, XV, No. 54.

—— **10242.** PURDOM, C. B. (ed.). Bernard Shaw's Letters to Granville-Barker. N.Y.: Theatre Arts Books; London: Phoenix House, 1957. pp. viii, 206. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, 1957, p. 190; by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Feb. 17, 1957, p. 9; in Listener, LVII, 483; by T. C. Worsley in N. St., LIII, 415–16.

—— **10243.** REICHART, WALTER A. Gerhart Hauptmann, War Propaganda, and George Bernard Shaw. *See* **10723.**

—— **10244.** RYPINS, STANLEY. Bernard Shaw Remembered. VQR., Winter 1957, XXXIII, 80–92.

—— **10245.** SHAW, BERNARD. My Dear Dorothea. N.Y.: Vanguard, 1957. Rev. by W. H. Auden in NY., Sept. 7, 1957, pp. 142–6.

—— **10246.** On Printed Plays. TAM., Aug. 1958, XLII, 14. [Repr. from 'Shaw on Theatre', ed. by E. J. WEST. N.Y.: Hill and Wang, 1958.]

—— **10247.** The Love Letters of Bernard Shaw. Esquire, Apr. 1958, XLIX, 63–5.

—— **10248.** SILVERMAN, ALBERT H. Bernard Shaw's Shakespeare Criticism. PMLA., Sept. 1957, LXXII, 722–36.

—— **10249.** SIMON, LOUIS. Shaw on Education. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xx, 290.

—— **10250.** SMOKER, BARBARA. Shaw and the Alphabet. N. St., Jan. 26, 1957, LIII, 94, 96.

—— **10251.** SPECTOR, SAMUEL HARDY. The Social and Educational Philosophy of George Bernard Shaw. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 2169–70.]

—— **10252.** SPENCER, TERENCE JAMES. The Dramatic Principles of George Bernard Shaw. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 594.]

—— **10253.** STAMM, RUDOLF. George Bernard Shaw and Shakespeare's 'Cymbeline'. *See* **4331.**

—— **10254.** —— Shaw und Shakespeare. *See* **4333.**

—— **10255.** STANBROOK, BENEDICTINES OF. In a Great Tradition: Tribute to Dame Laurentia McLachlan, Abbess of Stanbrook. N.Y.: Harper's, 1957. pp. 312. Rev. by Very Rev. Aelred Graham, O.S.B.,

in NYHTB., June 23, 1957, p. 6; by Peter Quennell in NYTB., June 30, 1957, p. 4.

Shaw, George Bernard. 10256. SUNDARAM, P. S. Bernard Shaw. Journal of the Karnatak University, June 1957, I, 8–16.

—— **10257.** VANČURA, ZDENĚK. Dramatická výstavba Shawovy Svaté Jany. ČMF., 1958, XL, 1–18.

—— **10258.** —— Umění G. B. Shawa. Prague: Československý Spisovatel, 1958.

—— **10259.** VEILLEUX, JERE SHANOR. An Analysis of the Rhetorical Situation and Rhetorical Character Types in Selected Plays of George Bernard Shaw. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2089.]

—— **10260.** WARD, A. C. Bernard Shaw. (Writers and their Work Serics.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1957. pp. 56.

—— **10261.** WEBSTER, MARGARET. Soliloquy on Methuselah Shaw. TAM., Apr. 1958, XLII, 70–2.

—— **10262.** WEINTRAUB, STANLEY. Bernard Shaw, Novelist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 369–70.]

—— **10263.** —— 'Humors' Names in Shaw's Prentice Novels. *See* **1415.**

—— **10264.** —— (ed.). An Unfinished Novel. London: Constable, 1958. pp. 97. Rev. in TLS., May 2, 1958, p. 242; by H. F. Rubinstein in Twentieth Cent., CLXIII, 583–4.

—— **10265.** WEST, E. J. G.B.S. and the Rival Queens—Duse and Bernhardt. QJS., Dec. 1957, XLIII, 365–73.

—— **10266.** WINSTEN, STEPHEN. Jesting Apostle: The Private Life of Bernard Shaw. N.Y.: Dutton, 1957. pp. 231. Rev. by Stanley Weintraub in CE., XIX, 87.

Sheldon, Edward. 10267. BARNES, ERIC WOLLENCOTT. The Man Who Lived Twice: The Biography of Edward Sheldon. (Bibl. 1956, 9981.) Rev. by Oral Sumner Coad in AL., XXIX, 223–4.

Sill, E. R. 10268. FERGUSON, ALFRED RIGGS. Edward Rowland Sill, the Twilight Poet. (International Scholars' Forum, Vol. III.) The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1955. pp. xiv, 256. Rev. by Franklin Walker in AL., XXVIII, 537–8.

Simpson, Louis. 10269. RIZZARDI, ALFREDO. Poesia di Louis Simpson. Presenza, Aug.–Sept. 1958, I, 45–52.

Sinclair, Upton. 10270. QUINT, HOWARD H. Upton Sinclair's Quest for Artistic Independence. AL., June 1957, XXIX, 194–202.

Sitwell, Edith. 10271. HOWARTH, R. G. Walter de la Mare and Edith Sitwell. *See* **9331.**

—— **10272.** ROSSI, SERGIO. Edith Sitwell. LM., Sept.–Oct. 1958, VIII, 611–25.

—— **10273.** SITWELL, EDITH. Collected Poems. London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. xlvi, 445. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 20, 1957, p. 563; by K. W. Gransden in Listener, LVIII, 533; by Sylva Norman in CR., CXCIII, 52–3; by Barbara Cooper in London Magazine, Dec., IV, 65, 67; by John Jones in N. St., LIV, 231–2; by A. Alvarez in Obs., July 28, 1957,

p. 11; by John C. Kelly in Studies, XLVII, 109–12; by Norman Levine in Encounter, Sept., XI, 86.

Sitwell, Sir Osbert. 10274. On the Continent. A Book of Inquilinics. London: Macmillan, 1958. pp. 109. Rev. in TLS., May 30, 1958, p. 299; in Listener, LIX, 549.

Slater, Francis Carey. 10275. The Collected Poems of Francis Carey Slater, with a preface by ROY CAMPBELL. London: Blackwood, 1957. pp. 314. Rev. in NQ., CCII, 414.

Snow, Charles P. 10276. COOPER, WILLIAM. The World of C. P. Snow. Nat., Feb. 2, 1957, CLXXXIV, 104–5.

—— **10277.** STANFORD, RANEY. Personal Politics in the Novels of C. P. Snow. Critique, Spring–Summer 1958, II, 16–28.

—— **10278.** WEBSTER, HARVEY CURTIS. The Sacrifices of Success. Sat. Rev., July 12, 1958, pp. 8–10.

Soutar, William. 10279. SCOTT, ALEXANDER. Still Life. William Soutar, 1898–1943. Edinburgh: Chambers, 1958. pp. 218. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, 1958, p. 724.

Spender, Stephen. 10280. CAMI, BEN. Stephen Spender. Engaged in Writing. NVT., 1958, X, 1103–6.

—— **10281.** NELSON, HUGH ALAN. Individuals of a Group: The 1930's Poetry of W. H. Auden, C. Day Lewis and Stephen Spender. *See* **9067.**

—— **10282.** SPENDER, STEPHEN. Engaged in Writing. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1958. pp. 239. Rev. in Listener, LIX, 334.

Squire, William Barclay. 10283. KING, HYATT A. William Barclay Squire, 1855–1927, Music Librarian. *See* **461.**

10284–5. Entries cancelled.

Stegner, Wallace. 10286. EISINGER, CHESTER E. Twenty Years of Wallace Stegner. CE., Dec. 1958, XX, 110–16.

Stein, Gertrude. 10287. GASS, W. H. Gertrude Stein: Her Escape from Protective Language. Acc., Autumn 1958, XVIII, 233–44.

—— **10288.** LEACH, WILFORD. Gertrude Stein and the Modern Theatre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 434.]

—— **10289.** LOWE, FREDERICK W., Jr. Gertrude's Web: A Study of Gertrude Stein's Literary Relationships. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1766.]

—— **10290.** REID, B. L. Art by Subtraction: A Dissenting Opinion of Gertrude Stein. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1958. pp. xiii, 224.

—— **10291.** SAARINEN, ALINE B. The Steins in Paris. ASc., Autumn 1958, XXVII, 437–48.

—— **10292.** SPRIGGE, ELIZABETH. Gertrude Stein. Her Life and Work. N.Y.: Harper's; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1957. pp. xv, 277. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, 1957, p. 82; by Maurice Cranston in London Magazine, May, IV, 70–2; in Listener, LVII, 485–6; by Richard Mayne in N. St., LIII, 550; by Iain Hamilton in Spect., Jan. 25, 1957, p. 117; by Gilbert A. Harrison in NR., CXXXVI, 17–18; by Stephen Spender in NYTB., Mar. 24, 1957, pp. 3, 38; by Ramon Guthrie in NYHTB., Mar. 3, 1957, p. 4; by Charles J. Rolo in Atl. Mo., Mar.

1957, CXCIX, 80–1; by Ben Ray Redman in Sat. Rev., Apr. 20, 1957, pp. 16–17; by Donald Sutherland in Nat., CLXXXIV, 373–4.

Stein, Gertrude. 10293. STEIN, GERTRUDE. Alphabets and Birthdays. With an Introduction by DONALD GALLUP. (Yale Edition of the Unpublished Writings of Gertrude Stein, vol. VII.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xix, 238.

—— **10294.** —— A Novel of Thank You. With an Intro. by CARL VAN VECHTEN. (Yale Ed. of the Unpublished Writings of Gertrude Stein, vol. VIII.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xiv, 262.

—— **10295.** —— Painted Lace and Other Pieces, 1914–37. (Bibl. 1955, 10007.) Rev. by Fred B. Millett in AL., XXIX, 222–3.

—— **10296.** —— Stanzas in Meditation and Other Poems, 1929–1933. With a Preface by DONALD SUTHERLAND. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1957. Rev. by W. G. Rogers in ASc., XXVI, 260; in TLS., Feb. 8, 1957, p. 82.

—— **10297.** STEWART, ALLEGRA. The Quality of Gertrude Stein's Creativity. AL., Jan. 1957, XXVIII, 488–506.

Steinbeck, John. 10298. CARLSON, ERIC W. Symbolism in 'The Grapes of Wrath'. CE., Jan. 1958, XIX, 172–5.

—— **10299.** CHESSEX, JEAN-CHARLES. Fernand Gregh chez John Steinbeck. CL., Summer 1958, X, 254–60.

—— **10300.** CORIN, F. Steinbeck and Hemingway, a Study in Literary Economy. RLV., Belgique, 1958, XXIV, 60–75, 153–60.

—— **10301.** DE SCHWEINITZ, GEORGE. Steinbeck and Christianity. CE., May 1958, XIX, 369.

—— **10302.** LISCA, PETER. 'The Grapes of Wrath' as Fiction. PMLA., Mar. 1957, LXXII, 296–309.

—— **10303.** —— The Wide World of John Steinbeck. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1958. pp. x, 326. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., June 22, 1958, p. 4; by Alfred Kazin in NYTB., May 4, 1958, pp. 1, 29; by Freeman Champney in AR., XVIII, 371–5; by Harry T. Moore in AL., XXX, 388–9; by John Lydenberg in AmQ., X, 505; by Edmond L. Volpe in Books Abroad, XXXII, 446–7; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., June 21, 1958, p. 49.

—— **10304.** STEINBECK, JOHN. The Log from the 'Sea of Cortez'. London: Heinemann, 1958. pp. 282. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, 1958, p. 575.

—— **10305.** —— The Short Reign of Pippin IV. London: Heinemann, 1957. pp. 164. Rev. in TLS., June 7, 1957, p. 345; by Pamela Hansford Johnson in N. St., LIV, 61–2; by Daniel George in Spect., May 31, 1957, p. 727.

—— **10306.** TEDLOCK, E. W., Jr. and C. V. WICKER (eds.). Steinbeck and His Critics. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1957. pp. xli, 310. Rev. by Carl L. Anderson in Books Abroad, XXXI, 424–5; in NYHTB., May 26, 1957, p. 13; by Freeman Champney in AR., XVIII, 371–5; by Harry T. Moore in NR., May 27, 1957, pp. 23–4; by David Ray in Nat., CLXXXIV, 346–7.

—— **10307.** YOUNG, LEO VERNON. Values of the Young Characters in the Fiction of Dos Passos, Hemingway, and Steinbeck. *See* **9349.**

Stephens, James. 10308. Dunsany, Lord. Four Poets. *See* **9807.**

Sterling, George. 10309. Coblentz, Stanton A. George Sterling: Western Phenomenon. AQ., Spring 1957, xiii, 54–60.

Stevens, Wallace. 10310. Doggett, Frank. Stevens' 'It Must Change, V'. Exp., Feb. 1957, xv, No. 30.

—— **10311.** —— Wallace Stevens' Later Poetry. ELH., June 1958, xxv, 137–54.

—— **10312.** —— Wallace Stevens' Secrecy of Words: A Note on Import in Poetry. NEQ., Sept. 1958, xxxi, 375–91.

10313. Entry cancelled.

—— **10314.** Ellmann, Richard. Wallace Stevens' Ice-Cream. KR., Winter 1957, xix, 89–105.

—— **10315.** Frye, Northrop. The Realistic Oriole: A Study of Wallace Stevens. HR., Autumn 1957, x, 353–70.

—— **10316.** Martz, Louis L. Wallace Stevens: The World as Meditation. *See* **816.**

—— **10317.** Mills, Ralph J., Jr. Wallace Stevens: The Image of the Rock. Acc., Spring 1958, xviii, 75–89.

—— **10318.** Moorman, Charles. Stevens' 'Six Significant Landscapes'. Exp., Oct. 1958, xvii, 1.

—— **10319.** Morse, Samuel French. A Note on the 'Adagia'. Poetry, Apr. 1957, xc, 54–6.

—— **10320.** —— The Native Element. KR., Summer 1958, xx, 446–65.

—— **10321.** —— (ed.). Opus Posthumous. N.Y.: Knopf, 1957. pp. 301. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Sept. 1, 1957, p. 8; in NY., Dec. 7, 1957, xxxiii, 229–30.

—— **10322.** Nemerov, Howard. The Poetry of Wallace Stevens. Sew. Rev., Winter 1957, lxv, 1–14.

—— **10323.** Pack, Robert. Wallace Stevens: An Approach to His Poetry and Thought. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 203. Rev. briefly by B. D. in NYHTB., Aug. 10, 1958, p. 8; in TLS., Dec. 19, 1958, p. 735; by Karl Shapiro in Prairie Schooner, xxxii, 245–7.

—— **10324.** Riddel, Joseph N. 'Disguised Pronunciamento': Wallace Stevens, 'Sea Surface Full of Clouds'. Texas Studies in English, 1958, xxxvii, 177–86.

—— **10325.** —— 'Poets' Politics'—Wallace Stevens' 'Owl's Clover'. MP., Nov. 1958, lvi, 118–32.

—— **10326.** Schneider, Daniel John. Wallace Stevens: The Application of His Theory of Poetry to His Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3004–5.]

Strachey, Lytton. 10327. Bell, Clive. Old Friends. *See* **8474.**

—— **10328.** Johnstone, J. K. The Bloomsbury Group: A Study of E. M. Forster, Lytton Strachey, Virginia Woolf, and Their Circle. *See* **8563.**

—— **10329.** Sanders, Charles Richard. Lytton Strachey: His Mind and Art. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 381. Rev. in Listener, lix, 587; by DeLancey Ferguson in

NYHTB., Nov. 17, 1957, p. 10; by David S. Watson in The Journal of Modern History, xxx, 283.

Strachey, Lytton. 10330. Woolf, Leonard and James Strachey (eds.). Virginia Woolf and Lytton Strachey, Letters. (Bibl. 1956, 10047.) Rev. by William Van O'Connor in KR., xix, 329–36; by Walter Allen in Nat., clxxxiv, 81–2; by Malcolm Muggeridge in NR., Jan. 28, 1957, pp. 16–17; by William Maxwell in NY., Feb. 9, 1957, pp. 116–24.

—— **10330a.** Yü, Margaret M. S. Two Masters of Irony. *See* **8345.**

Stribling, T. S. 10331. Beasley, William Madison. The New South and Five Southern Novelists (1920–1950). *See* **8727.**

Stuart, Jesse. 10332. Woodbridge, Hensley C. Jesse Stuart: A Bibliographical Note. *See* **333.**

Synge, John Millington. 10333. Greene, David H. Synge and the Irish. CLQ., Feb. 1957, Ser. iv, 158–66.

—— **10334.** Leyburn, Ellen Douglass. The Theme of Loneliness in the Plays of Synge. Modern Drama, Sept. 1958, i, 84–90.

—— **10335.** Setterquist, Jan. Ibsen and the Beginnings of Anglo-Irish Drama. I: John Millington Synge. (Upsala Irish Studies, ii.) (Bibl. 1951, 11568.) Rev. by Fr. Schubel in Archiv., cxciii, 60.

Tarkington, Booth. 10336. Beercroft, John (ed.). The Gentleman from Indianapolis. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1957. pp. 732.

—— **10337.** Scott, Winfield Townley. Tarkington and the 1920's. ASc., Spring 1957, xxxvi, 181–94.

Tate, Allen. 10338. Arnold, Willard Burdett. The Social Ideas of Allen Tate. Boston: Bruce Humphries, 1955. pp. 64. Rev. by Randall Stewart in AL., xxx, 260–1.

—— **10339.** Davidson, Donald. The Thankless Muse and Her Fugitive Poets. *See* **8817.**

—— **10340.** Foster, Richard. Narcissus as Pilgrim: Allen Tate. Acc., Summer 1957, xvii, 158–71.

—— **10341.** Pearce, Roy Harvey. A Small Crux in Allen Tate's 'Death of Little Boys'. MLN., June 1958, lxxiii, 419–21.

—— **10342.** Tobin, James Edward. Tate's 'Mr Pope'. Exp., Mar. 1957, xv, No. 35.

Teasdale, Sara. 10343. Saul, George Brandon. A Delicate Fabric of Bird Song: The Verse of Sara Teasdale. AQ., Spring 1957, xiii, 62–6.

10344. Entry cancelled.

Thomas, Dylan. 10345. Amis, Kingsley. An Evening with Dylan Thomas. Spect., Nov. 29, 1957, p. 737.

—— **10346.** Bittner, William. A Little Bit of Dylan Thomas. Sat. Rev., Oct. 12, 1957, pp. 22–3.

—— **10347.** Brinnin, John Malcolm. Dylan Thomas in America. (Bibl. 1955, 10070.) Rev. by Harold Lord Varney in AM., Jan. 1958, lxxxvii, 146–7.

—— **10348.** Campbell, James. Issues of Dylan Thomas's 'The Map of Love'. BC., Spring 1957, vi, 73–4.

—— **10349.** Clair, John A. Thomas' 'A Refusal to Mourn the Death, by Fire, of a Child in London'. Exp., Dec. 1958, xvii, 25.

Thomas, Dylan. 10350. Condon, Richard A. Thomas' 'Ballad of the Long-Legged Bait'. Exp., Mar. 1958, xvi, No. 37.

—— **10351.** Durrell, Lawrence. The Shades of Dylan Thomas. Encounter, Dec. 1957, ix, 56–9.

—— **10352.** Essig, Ehrhardt H. Thomas' 'Sonnet I (Altarwise by Owl-Light)'. Exp., June 1958, xvi, No. 53.

—— **10353.** Fraser, G. S. Dylan Thomas. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, 1957. pp. 36.

—— **10354.** Gibbs, Wolcott. 'Llaregubb, Serutan, Gumshoe.' NY., Oct. 26, 1957, xxxiii, 87–8. [On 'Under Milk Wood'.]

—— **10355.** Grenander, M. E. Sonnet V from Dylan Thomas' 'Altarwise by Owl-Light' Sequence. NQ., June 1958, ccciii, 263.

—— **10356.** Grigson, Geoffrey. Recollections of Dylan Thomas. London Magazine, Sept. 1957, iv, 39–45.

—— **10357.** Harding, Joan. Dylan Thomas and Edward Thomas. CR., Sept. 1957, cxcii, 150–4.

—— **10358.** Hornick, Lita R. The Intricate Image: A Study of Dylan Thomas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 327–8.]

—— **10359.** John, Augustus. Candid Impressions—1. Dylan Thomas and Company. Sun. Times, Sept. 28, 1958, p. 17.

—— **10360.** Kazin, Alfred. The Posthumous Life of Dylan Thomas. Atl. Mo., Oct. 1957, cc, 164–8.

—— **10361.** Knieger, Bernard. Thomas' 'Light Breaks Where No Sun Shines'. Exp., Feb. 1957, xv, No. 32.

—— **10362.** Korg, Jacob. Imagery and Universe in Dylan Thomas's '18 Poems'. Acc., Winter 1957, xvii, 3–15.

—— **10363.** Lander, Clara. The Macabre in Dylan Thomas. Can. F., Mar. 1957, xxxvi, 274–5, 278.

—— **10364.** —— With Welsh and Reverent Rook. The Biblical Element in Dylan Thomas. QQ., Autumn 1958, lxv, 437–47.

—— **10365.** McDonnell, Thomas P. Who Killed Dylan? CW., July 1958, clxxxvii, 285–9.

—— **10366.** Moynihan, William T. Thomas' 'Light Breaks Where No Sun Shines'. Exp., Feb. 1958, xvi, No. 28.

—— **10366a.** Peel, J. H. B. The Echoes in the Booming Voice. *See* **7489.**

—— **10367.** Richart, Bette. A Fierce Confession. Commonweal, Oct. 25, 1957, lxvii, 94–5.

—— **10368.** Rickey, Mary Ellen. Thomas' 'The Conversation of Prayer'. Exp., Dec. 1957, xvi, No. 15.

—— **10369.** Rolph, J. Alexander. Dylan Thomas, A Bibliography. Foreword by Dame Edith Sitwell. (Bibl. 1956, 10088.) Rev. by Gerald D. McDonald in PBSA., li, 98–100; by William White in BB., xxii, 32; in Listener, lvii, 395.

—— **10370.** Smith, A. J. The Art of the Intricate Image. LM., Nov.–Dec. 1958, viii, 697–703.

—— **10371.** Stanford, Derek. Dylan Thomas' Animal Faith. SRv., Summer 1957, xlii, 205–12.

Thomas, Dylan. 10372. STONESIFER, RICHARD J. Thomas' 'Adventures in the Skin Trade'. Exp., Nov. 1958, XVII, 10.

—— **10373.** THOMAS, CAITLIN. Leftover Life to Kill. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown; London: Putnam, 1957. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., May 31, 1957, p. 336; by Phillip O'Connor in Encounter, Aug., IX, 87; by Louis MacNeice in N. St., LIII, 741; by Isabel Quigly in Spect., June 7, 1957, p. 754; by Katherine Anne Porter in NYTB., Oct. 13, 1957, pp. 3, 32; by Louise Bogan in NY., Oct. 12, 1957, XXXIII, 193–7; by Robert Graves in NR., Oct. 28, 1957, pp. 15–18; by Barbara LaRosa in CW., CLXXXVI, 238; by Nina N. Kann in AM., Jan. 1958, LXXXVII, 147–8; by William Bittner in Sat. Rev., Oct. 12, 1957, pp. 22–3; by M. L. Rosenthal in Nat., CLXXXV, 308–9; cf. Mollie Painter-Downes in NY., July 13, 1957, pp. 52–6.

—— **10374.** —— This Was Dylan. Atl. Mo., June 1957, CXCIX, 33–8.

—— **10375.** THOMAS, DYLAN. Under Milk Wood. (Acting edition.) London: Dent, 1958. pp. 96.

—— **10376.** Under Milk Wood. TAM., Dec. 1957, XLI, 22–3.

—— **10377.** TODD, WILLIAM B. The Bibliography of Dylan Thomas. *See* **300.**

—— **10378.** WATKINS, VERNON (ed.). Letters to Vernon Watkins. N.Y.: New Directions; London: Dent and Faber, 1957. pp. 145. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, 1957, p. 691; in Listener, LIX, 71; by John Davenport in Spect., Nov. 15, 1957, p. 651; by Anthony Thwaite in London Magazine, Apr., V, 61–3; by Christine Brooke-Rose in Twentieth Cent., CLXIII, 280–1; by Stephen Spender in Obs., Nov. 24, 1957, p. 18; by A. R. Tellier in EA., XI, 271–2; by Katherine Anne Porter in NYTB., Feb. 2, 1958, p. 4; by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Jan. 26, 1958, p. 3; by Vivian Mercier in Nat., CLXXXVI, 369–70; by Bernice Slote in Prairie Schooner, XXXII, 85–6.

—— **10378a.** WHITE, WILLIAM. Dylan Thomas and A. E. Housman. *See* **9696.**

Thomas, Edward. 10379. BURROW, JOHN. Keats and Edward Thomas. *See* **7643.**

—— **10380.** COOMBES, H. Edward Thomas. (Bibl. 1956, 10098.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in EC., VIII, 97–103; by Roland Gant in London Magazine, Feb., IV, 81, 83, 85.

—— **10381.** FARJEON, ELEANOR. Edward Thomas: the Last Four Years. The First Volume of the Memoirs of Eleanor Farjeon. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 271. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, 1958, p. 688; in Listener, LX, 573–4.

—— **10382.** HARDING, JOAN. Dylan Thomas and Edward Thomas. *See* **10357.**

—— **10382a.** LEWIS, C. DAY. The Poetry of Edward Thomas. *See* **831.**

Thurber, James. 10383. BRANDON, HENRY. A Conversation with James Thurber: 'Everybody Is Getting Very Serious.' NR., May 26, 1958, CXXXVIII, 11–16.

—— **10384.** ELIAS, ROBERT H. James Thurber: the Primitive, the Innocent, and the Individual. ASc., Summer 1958, XXVII, 355–63.

Thurber, James. 10385. Weales, Gerald. The World in Thurber's Fables. Com., Jan. 18, 1957, lxv, 409–11.

Tomlinson, Henry Major. 10385a. McCord, David. Misprints in Tomlinson. *See* **222.**

Trilling, Lionel. 10386. Eisinger, Chester E. Trilling and the Crisis in Our Culture. UKCR., Oct. 1958, xxv, 27–35.

—— **10387.** Wain, John. Literature and Life—4. Lionel Trilling: 'The Artist Needs to Take Sides'. Obs., Sept. 29, 1957, p. 7.

Turner, W. J. 10388. MacKerness, Eric David. W. J. Turner, 1899–1946: the Poet as Music Critic. Can. Mus. J., Autumn 1958, lii, 12–23.

Ustinov, Peter. 10389. Ustinov, Peter. Romanoff and Juliet. A Comedy in Three Acts. London: English Theatre Guild, 1957. pp. 78. Rev. by L. F. Bonnerot in EA., x, 455–6.

Van Doren, Mark. 10390. The Autobiography of Mark Van Doren. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1958. pp. 371. Rev. by Allan Nevins in NYHTB., Oct. 26, 1958, p. 3; by Paul Engle in NYTB., Oct. 26, 1958, p. 58; by Howard Mumford Jones in Sat. Rev., Nov. 1, 1958, p. 33.

Wain, John. 10391. Engelborghs, Maurits. John Wain en Iris Murdoch. *See* **9997.**

—— **10392.** Lehmann, John. The Wain–Larkin Myth: A Reply to John Wain. Sew. Rev., Winter 1958, lxvi, 578–87.

Wall, Mervyn. 10393. Kilroy, Thomas. Mervyn Wall: The Demands of Satire. Studies, Spring 1958, xlvii, 83–9.

Wallace, Robert. 10394. Wheelock, John Hall (ed.). Poets of Today, IV. *See* **8455.**

Walpole, Hugh. 10395. Stokes, Sewell. On Meeting Hugh Walpole. Listener, June 19, 1958, lix, 1013–14.

Warren, Robert Penn. 10396. Allen, Charles A. Robert Penn Warren: The Psychology of Self-Knowledge. Literature and Psychology, Spring 1958, viii, 21–5.

—— **10397.** Clark, Marden J. Symbolic Structure in the Novels of Robert Penn Warren. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 229–30.]

—— **10398.** Davidson, Donald. The Thankless Muse and Her Fugitive Poets. *See* **8817.**

—— **10399.** Frank, William. Warren's Achievement. CE., May 1958, xix, 365–6.

—— **10400.** Gross, Seymour L. The Achievement of Robert Penn Warren. CE., May 1958, xix, 361–5.

—— **10401.** Kelvin, Norman. The Failure of Robert Penn Warren. CE., Apr. 1957, xviii, 355–64.

—— **10402.** King, Roma A., Jr. Time and Structure in the Early Novels of Robert Penn Warren. SAQ., Autumn 1957, lvi, 486–93.

—— **10403.** Lane, Calvin Warren. Narrative Art and History in Robert Penn Warren's 'World Enough and Time'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1340.]

—— **10404.** Linenthal, Mark, Jr. Robert Penn Warren and the Southern Agrarians. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2611–12.]

Warren, Robert Penn. 10405. McDowell, Frederick P. W. The Romantic Tragedy of Self in 'World Enough and Time'. Critique, Summer 1957, I, 34–48.

—— **10406.** Sillars, Malcolm O. Warren's 'All the King's Men': A Study in Populism. AmQ., Fall 1957, IX, 345–53.

—— **10407.** Sochatoff, A. Fred, Erwin R. Steinberg, Robert C. Slack, Beekman W. Cottrell, Neal Woodruff, Jr., John A. Hart and William M. Schutte. 'All the King's Men': A Symposium. (Carnegie Series in English, No. 3.) Pittsburgh: Carnegie Press, 1957. pp. 90. Rev. briefly by L. D. Lerner in MLR., LIII, 628.

—— **10408.** Warren, Robert Penn. Segregation. The Inner Conflict in the South. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1957. pp. 88. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, 1957, p. 195; by Marie B. Singer in Twentieth Cent., CLXI, 395–9; by Norman MacKenzie in N. St., LIV, 154.

—— **10409.** Wasserstrom, William. Robert Penn Warren: From Paleface to Redskin. Prairie Schooner, Winter 1957, XXXI, 323–33.

Waugh, Evelyn. 10410. De Vitis, A. A. Roman Holiday. The Catholic Novels of Evelyn Waugh. London: Vision Press, 1958. pp. 88. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 3, 1958, p. 566; by Richard Mayne in N. St., LVI, 606–7; by F. Lapicque in EA., XI, 77–8.

—— **10411.** Doyle, Paul A. Evelyn Waugh: A Bibliography (1926–1956). *See* **160.**

—— **10412.** Lapicque, F. La Satire dans l'Œuvre d'Evelyn Waugh. EA., 1957, X, 193–215.

—— **10413.** O'Faoláin, Seán. The Vanishing Hero: Studies in Novelists of the Twenties. *See* **8776.**

—— **10414.** Rolo, Charles J. (ed.). The World of Evelyn Waugh. Boston: Little, Brown, 1958. pp. 411. Rev. by Gerald Sykes in NYTB., Apr. 13, 1958, p. 5; in NYHTB., May 25, 1958, p. 13.

—— **10415.** Stopp, Frederick J. Evelyn Waugh. London: Chapman and Hall, 1958. pp. 254. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 19, 1958, p. 736; by Richard Mayne in N. St., LVI, 606–7.

—— **10416.** Voorhees, Richard J. Evelyn Waugh's War Novels. QQ., Spring 1958, LXV, 52–63.

—— **10417.** Waugh, Evelyn. The Ordeal of Gilbert Pinfold. A Conversation Piece. London: Chapman and Hall, 1957. pp. 184. Rev. in TLS., July 19, 1957, p. 437; by John Raymond in N. St., LIV, 88; by Donat O'Donnell in Spect., July 19, 1957, p. 112.

Webb, Beatrice. 10418. Cole, Margaret (ed.). Beatrice Webb's Diaries 1924–1932. (Bibl. 1956, 10137.) Rev. by Carol L. Shaffer in AHR., LXII, 444–5.

Welch, Denton. 10419. Gransden, K. W. Denton Welch's 'Maiden Voyage'. BMQ., July 1957, XXI, 31–2.

Wells, H. G. 10420. Bergonzi, Bernard. An Early Wells Review of Henry James. *See* **7554.**

—— **10421.** —— The Novelist and his Subject-matter. *See* **7555.**

—— **10422.** Brome, Vincent. Six Studies in Quarrelling. *See* **7559.**

—— **10423.** Edel, Leon and Gordon N. Ray (eds.). Henry James

and H. G. Wells: A Record of Their Friendship, Their Debate on the Art of Fiction, and Their Quarrel. (H. G. Wells Papers at the Univ. of Illinois.) *See* **7575.**

Wells, H. G. 10424. Marković, Vida. Herbert Džordž Vels. Savremenik, Beograd 1958, xii, 541–59.

—— **10425.** Sieveking, Lance. The Vitality and Kindness of H. G. Wells. Listener, Jan. 17, 1957, lvii, 103–4.

—— **10426.** Vallette, J. Une amitié littéraire et sa fin. Mercure de France, cccxxxiii, 1140.

Welty, Eudora. 10427. Drake, Robert Y., Jr. The Reasons of the Heart. GaR., Winter 1957, xi, 420–6.

—— **10428.** Jones, William M. Name and Symbol in the Prose of Eudora Welty. SFQ., Dec. 1958, xxii, 173–85.

—— **10429.** —— Welty's 'Petrified Man'. Exp., Jan. 1957, xv, No. 21.

—— **10430.** —— Welty's 'A Worn Path'. Exp., June 1957, xv, No. 57.

—— **10431.** McBurney, William H. Welty's 'The Burning'. Exp., Nov. 1957, xvi, No. 9.

Wescott, Glenway. 10432. Kahn, Sy Myron. Glenway Wescott: A Critical and Biographical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 854–5.]

—— **10433.** —— Glenway Wescott: A Bibliography. *See* **202.**

—— **10434.** Schorer, C. E. The Maturing of Glenway Wescott. CE., Mar. 1957, xviii, 320–6.

West, Nathanael. 10435. Hayes, Richard. Dear Miss Lonelyhearts. Commonweal, Oct. 25, 1957, lxvii, 98.

—— **10436.** Light, James F. Violence, Dreams, and Dostoevsky: The Art of Nathanael West. CE., Feb. 1958, xix, 208–13.

—— **10437.** Ross, Alan (ed.). The Complete Works of Nathanael West. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy; London: Secker and Warburg, 1957. pp. xxii, 421. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., liv, 791–2; in TLS., Jan. 24, 1958, p. 44; William White, *ib.*, Feb. 21, p. 101; The Reviewer, *ib.*, Feb. 28, p. 115; Henry Popkin, *ib.*, Apr. 11, p. 195; William White, *ib.*, May 9, p. 255; by Graham Hough in Encounter, Feb., x, 86; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., liv, 791–2; by Anthony Quinton in London Magazine, May, v, 72–5; by Malcolm Cowley in NYTB., May 12, 1957, pp. 4–5; by Norman Podhoretz in NY., May 18, 1957, xxxiii, 144–53; by David Sanders in Books Abroad, xxxi, 376–7; by William White in Detroit Free Press Sunday Magazine, May 26, 1957, p. 5; by Roger H. Smith in Sat. Rev., May 11, 1957, pp. 13–14.

—— **10438.** Schwartz, Edward Greenfield. The Novels of Nathanael West. Acc., Winter 1957, xvii, 251–62.

—— **10439.** White, William. How Forgotten was Nathanael West? American Book Collector, Dec. 1957, viii, 13–17.

—— **10440.** —— Nathanael West: A Bibliography. Studies in Bibliography, 1958, xi, 207–24.

10441. Entry cancelled.

West, Rebecca. 10442. West, Rebecca. The Fountain Overflows. London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. 392. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, 1957, p. 80; by Anthony Quinton in N. St., LIII, 110; by John Bayley in Spect., Feb. 1, 1957, p. 152.

Wharton, Edith. 10443. Andrews, Wayne (ed.). The Best Short Stories of Edith Wharton. With an Intro. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1958. pp. 292. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 16, 1958, p. 13.

—— **10444.** Askew, Melvin Wayne. Edith Wharton's Literary Theory. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 3009.]

—— **10445.** Bell, Millicent. Lady Into Author: Edith Wharton and the House of Scribner. AmQ., Fall 1957, IX, 295–315.

—— **10446.** —— A James 'Gift' to Edith Wharton. *See* **7553.**

—— **10447.** Hopkins, Viola. The Ordering Style of 'The Age of Innocence'. AL., Nov. 1958, XXX, 345–57.

—— **10448.** LaGuardia, Eric. Edith Wharton on Critics and Criticism. MLN., Dec. 1958, LXXIII, 587–9.

—— **10449.** Leach, Nancy R. Edith Wharton's Interest in Walt Whitman. YLG., Oct. 1958, XXXIII, 63–6.

—— **10450.** —— New England in the Stories of Edith Wharton. NEQ., Mar. 1957, XXX, 90–8.

—— **10451.** Lyde, Marilyn Jones. The Relation of Convention and Morality in the Work of Edith Wharton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1957.

—— **10452.** McCall, Raymond George. Attitudes Toward Wealth in the Fiction of Theodore Dreiser, Edith Wharton, and F. Scott Fitzgerald. *See* **9355.**

Wheelock, John Hall. 10453. Nelson, James (ed.). Wisdom: Conversations with the Elder Wise Men of Our Day. *See* **56.**

White, Patrick. 10454. Stern, James. Patrick White: The Country of the Mind. London Magazine, June 1958, V, 49–56.

Wilbur, Richard. 10455. Warlow, Francis W. Richard Wilbur. Bucknell Review, May 1958, VII, 217–33.

Wild, Robert. 10456. Stein, William Bysshe. Wild's 'An Epitaph for a Godly Man's Tomb'. Exp., Dec. 1958, XVII, 23.

Wilder, Thornton. 10457. Arnavon, Cyrille. La Vogue de Thornton Wilder. EA., 1957, X, 421–30.

—— **10458.** Frenz, Horst. Thornton Wilder's Visit to Postwar Germany. AGR., Oct.–Nov. 1957, XXIV, 8–10.

—— **10459.** Fussell, Paul, Jr. Thornton Wilder and the German Psyche. Nat., May 3, 1958, CLXXXVI, 394–5.

—— **10460.** Morgan, H. Wayne. The Early Thornton Wilder. SRv., Summer 1958, XLIII, 245–53.

—— **10461.** Weales, Gerald. Unfashionable Optimist. Commonweal, Feb. 7, 1958, LXVII, 486–8.

Williams, Charles. 10462. Conquest, Robert. The Art of the Enemy. EC., Jan. 1957, VII, 42–55; cf. Valerie Pitt, Patricia Meyer Spacks, A. O. J. Cockshut, Alec Craig and Robert Conquest, *ib.*, July 1957, VII, 330–43.

Williams, Charles. 10463. Sayers, Dorothy L. Further Papers on Dante. *See* **5345.**

Williams, Oscar. 10464. T., B. G. Williams' 'Leg in the Subway'. Exp., Dec. 1958, xvii, Q. 1.

Williams, Tennessee. 10465. Asselineau, Roger. Tennessee Williams ou La Nostalgie de la Pureté. EA., 1957, x, 431–43.

—— **10466.** Bagratuni, L. The Plays of Tennessee Williams. Oxf. Mag., Dec. 5, 1957, lxxvi, 176–7.

—— **10467.** Brooks, Charles. The Comic Tennessee Williams. QJS., Oct. 1958, xliv, 275–81.

—— **10468.** Kernan, Alvin B. Truth and Dramatic Mode in the Modern Theater: Chekhov, Pirandello, and Williams. *See* **8688.**

—— **10469.** Patterson, Nancy Marie. Patterns of Imagery in the Major Plays of Tennessee Williams. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2014.]

—— **10470.** Rantavaara, Irma. Tennessee Williams and Arthur Miller. *See* **8704.**

—— **10471.** Reid, Desmond. Tennessee Williams. Studies, Winter 1957, xlvi, 431–46.

Williams, William Carlos. 10472. Bittner, William. William Carlos Williams: Muse or Patron Saint? Sat. Rev., Sept. 7, 1957, pp. 13, 37.

—— **10473.** Ciardi, John. The Epic of a Place. Sat. Rev., Oct. 11, 1958, pp. 37–9.

—— **10474.** Donoghue, Denis. For a Redeeming Language. William Carlos Williams in American Literature. Twentieth Cent., June 1958, clxiii, 532–42.

—— **10475.** Hartung, Charles V. A Poetry of Experience. UKCR., Oct. 1958, xxv, 65–9.

—— **10476.** Heal, Edith (ed.). I Wanted to Write a Poem: The Autobiography of the Works of a Poet. Boston: Beacon Press, 1958. pp. 99. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., July 6, 1958, p. 9; by Gerald D. McDonald in PBSA., lii, 322–6; by W. T. Scott in NYTB., Apr. 13, 1958, p. 26.

—— **10477.** Kenner, Hugh. Gnomon: Essays on Contemporary Literature. *See* **8566.**

—— **10478.** Rizzardi, Alfredo. William Carlos Williams. Il Verri, Dec. 1958, ii, 96–8.

—— **10479.** Rosenthal, M. L. Salvo for William Carlos Williams. Nat., May 31, 1958, clxxxvi, 497–500.

—— **10480.** Slate, Joseph Evans. William Carlos Williams' Image of America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2272–3.]

—— **10481.** Thirlwall, John C. (ed.). The Selected Letters of William Carlos Williams. N.Y.: McDowell-Obolensky, 1957. pp. 347. Rev. by Katherine Hoskins in Nat., clxxxv, 226–7; in NY., Dec. 7, 1957, xxxiii, 230; by Morton Dauwen Zabel in NYTB., Sept. 1, 1957, p. 3; by W. T. Scott in Sat. Rev., Sept. 7, 1957, pp. 14–15; by Edward Weeks in Atl. Mo., Sept. 1957, cc, 84–5.

Williams, William Carlos. 10482. Zukofsky, Louis. 'The Best Human Value.' Nat., May 31, 1958, clxxxvi, 500–2.

Wilson, Angus. 10483. Engelborghs, Maurits. Werk van Angus Wilson. DWB., 1957, iii, 181–9.

—— **10484.** Meewis, Wim. 'Hemlock and After.' NVT., 1958, viii, 888–91.

—— **10485.** Vallette, J. Angus Wilson un peu par lui-même. Mercure de France, cccxxxii, 1142, pp. 313–15.

Wilson, Edmund. 10486. Cantwell, Robert. Wilson As Journalist. Nat., Feb. 22, 1958, clxxxvi, 166–70.

—— **10487.** Chase, Richard. Wilson As Critic. Nat., Feb. 22, 1958, clxxxvi, 161–6.

—— **10488.** Manganelli, Giorgio. La critica di Edmund Wilson. SA., 1958, iv, 363–98.

—— **10489.** Spiller, Robert E. The Influence of Edmund Wilson: The Dual Tradition. Nat., Feb. 22, 1958, clxxxvi, 159–61.

—— **10490.** Wain, John. Edmund Wilson eludes the Interviewer. Obs., Nov. 3, 1957, p. 3.

—— **10491.** West, Anthony. The Last Puritan. Edmund Wilson versus T. S. Eliot. *See* **9447.**

—— **10492.** Wilson, Edmund. A Piece of My Mind. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, 1956; London: W. H. Allen, 1957. pp. 239; 176. Rev. by Max Cosman in AQ., xiii, 186–7; in TLS., Apr. 19, 1957, p. 240; by Walter Allen in N. St., liii, 388; by Thomas P. McDonnell in clxxxv, 128–31.

Wilson, Woodrow. 10493. Blum, John M. Woodrow Wilson and the Politics of Morality. London: Black, 1957. pp. viii, 216.

—— **10494.** Latham, Earl (ed.). The Philosophy and Policies of Woodrow Wilson. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 266.

—— **10495.** Walworth, Arthur. Woodrow Wilson. Vol. i: American Prophet. Vol. ii: World Prophet. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1958. pp. xii, 436; viii, 439. Rev. by Richard L. Watson, Jr. in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xlv, 345–7.

Winters, Yvor. 10496. Abood, Edward. Some Observations on Yvor Winters. Chicago Review, Autumn 1957, xi, 51–66.

—— **10497.** Fraser, John. A Great American Critic. Graduate Student of English, Fall 1957, i, 24–9.

Wiseman, Adele. 10498. Mullins, Stanley G. Traditional Symbolism in Adele Wiseman's 'The Sacrifice'. Cult., Sept. 1958, xix, 287–97.

Wister, Owen. 10499. Wister, Fanny Kemble (ed.). Owen Wister Out West: His Journals and Letters. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xix, 269. Rev. by George Palmer Garrett in GaR., xii, 348–50; by Henry Nash Smith in NYHTB., Mar. 30, 1958, p. 5; by Walter Van Tilburg Clark in NYTB., Mar. 30, 1958, pp. 1, 26; by Nathaniel Burt in PMHB., lxxxii, 495–6; by Edwin R. Bingham in the Pacific Historical Review, xxvii, 408–9; by T. A. Larson in The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, xlv, 336–7; by A. B. Guthrie, Jr., in Sat.

Rev., Apr. 12, 1958, pp. 56–7; by Edward Weeks in Atl. Mo., June 1958, CCI, 94.

Wodehouse, P. G. 10499a. WODEHOUSE, P. G. Over Seventy. An Autobiography with Digressions. London: Herbert Jenkins, 1957. pp. 190. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 18, 1957, p. 627; by Simon Raven in Spect., Oct. 25, 1957, p. 554.

Wolfe, Thomas. 10500. BARBER, PHILIP W. Tom Wolfe Writes a Play. HM., May 1958, CCXVI, 71–6.

—— **10501.** COWLEY, MALCOLM. Thomas Wolfe. Atl. Mo., Nov. 1957, CC, 202–12.

—— **10502.** DELAKAS, DANIEL L. Thomas Wolfe and Anatole France: A Study of Some Unpublished Experiments. Comparative Literature, Winter 1957, IX, 33–50.

—— **10503.** HALPERIN, IRVING. The Basis and Nature of Unity in the Novels of Thomas Wolfe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2266–7.]

—— **10504.** —— 'Torrential Production': Thomas Wolfe's Writing Practices. AQ., Spring 1958, XIV, 29–34.

—— **10505.** HURT, LESTER E. A House Divided: A Study of Theme in Thomas Wolfe's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 2610–11.]

—— **10506.** JOHNSON, E. D. On Translating Thomas Wolfe. AS., May 1957, XXXII, 95–101.

—— **10507.** Look Homeward, Angel. TAM., Feb. 1958, XLII, 18–19.

—— **10508.** NATANSON, MAURICE. The Privileged Moment: A Study in the Rhetoric of Thomas Wolfe. QJS., Apr. 1957, XLIII, 143–50.

—— **10509.** NOWELL, ELIZABETH (ed.). The Letters of Thomas Wolfe. (Bibl. 1956, 10203.) Rev. by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in AL., XXIX, 106–7; by Charles I. Glicksberg in Prairie Schooner, XXXI, 102; by John Pilkington in the Journal of Mississippi History, XX, 200–1; in CE., XIX, 88.

—— **10510.** —— Selected Letters of Thomas Wolfe. Selected by DANIEL GEORGE. N.Y.: Scribner's; London: Heinemann, 1958. pp. 326. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, 1958, p. 544; in Listener, LX, 475.

—— **10511.** REEVES, GEORGE M., Jr. Thomas Wolfe et l'Europe. (Bibl. 1955, 10206.) Rev. by Eugene F. Murphy in Books Abroad, XXXI, 45.

—— **10512.** STEVENS, VIRGINIA. Thomas Wolfe's America. Mainstream, Jan. 1958, XI, 1–24.

—— **10513.** WATKINS, FLOYD C. Thomas Wolfe's Characters: Portraits from Life. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1957. pp. xiii, 194. Rev. by Kenneth Walter Cameron in ESQ., No. 12, 55; by Gene Baro in NYHTB., July 14, 1957, p. 1; by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in CE., XIX, 90–1; by John R. Willingham in Books Abroad, XXXII, 85; by Oscar Cargill in AL., XXX, 132–3; by Richard Walser in SAQ., LVII, 271–2; by Lewis Leary in Sat. Rev., Oct. 5, 1957, p. 13.

Woolf, Virginia. 10514. BELL, CLIVE. Old Friends. *See* **8474.**

—— **10515.** CONSTEIN, CARL FREY. Relativity in the Novels of

Virginia Woolf. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Temple Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 851.]

Woolf, Virginia. 10516. DATALLER, ROGER. Mr Lawrence and Mrs Woolf. *See* **9821.**

—— **10517.** EDEL, LEON. Literary Biography. (Alexander Lectures, 1955–56.) *See* **2864.**

—— **10518.** FRIEDMAN, NORMAN. Criticism and the Novel: Hardy, Hemingway, Crane, Woolf, Conrad. *See* **3118.**

—— **10519.** HOWLETT, JACQUES. Journal d'un Écrivain. Les Lettres Nouvelles, July 1958, 62, pp. 121–3.

—— **10520.** JOHNSTONE, J. K. The Bloomsbury Group: A Study of E. M. Forster, Lytton Strachey, Virginia Woolf, and Their Circle. *See* **8563.**

—— **10521.** KIRKPATRICK, B. J. A Bibliography of Virginia Woolf. *See* **207.**

—— **10522.** LYON, MARY COPELAND. Virginia Woolf as a Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Radcliffe Coll., 1957.

—— **10523.** NATHAN, MONIQUE. Virginia Woolf par elle-même. (Bibl. 1956, 10232.) Rev. by Spire Pitou in Books Abroad, XXXI, 265; by Madeleine L. Cazamian in EA., X, 272–3.

—— **10524.** —— 'Visualisation' et vision chez Virginia Woolf. Revue des Lettres Modernes, V, 36–8, pp. 142–6.

—— **10525.** NAUMOV, NICIFOR. Eseji Virdinije Vulf. Savremenik, Beograd 1957, I, 105–8.

—— **10526.** O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. The Vanishing Hero: Studies in Novelists of the Twenties. *See* **8776.**

—— **10527.** PEDERSEN, GLENN. Vision in 'To the Lighthouse'. PMLA., Dec. 1958, LXXIII, 585–600.

—— **10528.** PIPPETT, AILEEN. The Moth and the Star. A Biography of Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1955, 10235.) Rev. by P. Havard-Williams in E. Studies, XXXIX, 223–4.

—— **10529.** RANTAVAARA, IRMA. Virginia Woolf and Bloomsbury. (Bibl. 1953, 8270; 1955–56, 10236.) Rev. by P. Havard-Williams in E. Studies, XXXIX, 270–1.

—— **10530.** SOMNATH, APURAB. The Elegiac Strain in Virginia Woolf. Jammu and Kashmir University Review, Nov. 1958, I, No. 1, 41–57.

—— **10531.** TOKIN, MILAN. Dva aspekta Virdinije Vulf kao celine. Letopis Matice Srpske, Novi Sad 1957, pp. 66–8.

—— **10532.** WOOLF, LEONARD (ed.). A Writer's Diary: Extracts from the Diary of Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1953–54, 8273.) Rev. by P. Havard-Williams in E. Studies, XXXIX, 43–4.

—— **10533.** —— and JAMES STRACHEY (eds.). Virginia Woolf and Lytton Strachey, Letters. *See* **10330.**

—— **10534.** WOOLF, VIRGINIA. Granite and Rainbow. London: Hogarth Press; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1958. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., July 4, 1958, pp. 369–70; in Listener, LIX, 1025; by Margaret Lane in London Magazine, Oct., V, 60–2; by Hilary Corke in Encounter, Aug., XI, 87–8; by Aileen Pippett in Sat. Rev., Oct. 11, 1958, pp. 49–50.

Wright, Judith. 10535. Mares, F. H. Judith Wright and Australian Poetry. DUJ., Mar. 1958, xix, 76–84.

Wright, Richard. 10536. Hicks, Granville. The Power of Richard Wright. Sat. Rev., Oct. 18, 1958, p. 13.

Wylie, Eleanor. 10537. Wainstein, Lia. Il cerchio magico di Elinor Wylie. SA., 1957, iii, 265–91.

Yeats, William Butler. 10538. Adams, Hazard. Blake and Yeats: the Contrary Vision. *See* **5743.**

—— **10539.** —— Yeats's 'Country of the Young'. PMLA., June 1957, lxxii, 510–19.

—— **10540.** Allt, Peter and Russell K. Alspach. The Variorum Edition of the Poems of W. B. Yeats. N.Y.; London: Macmillan, 1958. pp. xxxvi, 884. Rev. by Edwin Muir in Obs., Mar. 30, 1958, p. 16; in NYHTB., Nov. 17, 1957, p. 12; in TLS., Mar. 7, 1958, p. 126; R. W. Chapman, *ib.*, Mar. 28, p. 169; J. C. Bryce, *ib.*, Apr. 18, p. 209; Katherine Haynes Gatch, *ib.*, May 23, p. 283; by Frank Kermode in Encounter, June, x, 76–8; by Louis MacNeice in London Magazine, Dec., v, 69, 71, 73, 75; by Andrew G. Hoover in QJS., xliv, 90–1; by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Dec. 22, 1957, pp. 5, 18; by George Brandon Saul in AQ., xiii, 373; by Thomas Parkinson in KR., xx, 154–9; by Winfield Townley Scott in Sat. Rev., Dec. 7, 1957, pp. 47–50.

—— **10541.** Alspach, Russell K. Some Textual Problems in Yeats. Studies in Bibliography, 1957, ix, 51–67.

—— **10542.** Alvarez, A. Eliot and Yeats: Orthodoxy and Tradition. *See* **9370.**

—— **10543.** Beerbohm, Max. First Meetings with W. B. Yeats. Atl. Mo., Sept. 1957, cc, 70–2.

—— **10544.** Cambon, Glauco. Yeats e la lotta con Proteo. AA., Jan. 1957, xxxvii, 1–14.

—— **10545.** Clark, David Ridgley. W. B. Yeats's 'Deirdre': The Rigour of Logic. Dub. Mag., Jan. 1958, xxxiii, 13–21.

—— **10546.** Clinton-Baddeley, V. C. Reading Poetry with W. B. Yeats. London Magazine, Dec. 1957, iv, 47–53.

—— **10547.** Cohane, J. J. Cowley and Yeats. *See* **4950.**

—— **10548.** Colum, Padraic. My Memories of John Butler Yeats. Dub. Mag., Dec. 1957, xxxii, 8–16.

—— **10549.** Davis, Robert Bernard. The Shaping of an Agate: A Study of the Development of the Literary Theory of W. B. Yeats from 1885 to 1910. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1957.

—— **10550.** Denton, Marilyn Jewell. The Form of Yeats' Lyric Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 3012.]

—— **10551.** Donoghue, Denis. Yeats and the Clean Outline. Sew. Rev., Spring 1957, lxv, 202–25.

—— **10552.** Dunsany, Lord. Four Poets. *See* **9807.**

—— **10553.** Engelberg, Edward. The Herald of Art: A Study of W. B. Yeats' Criticism and Aesthetic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 2140.]

Yeats, William Butler. 10554. Gross, Martha. Yeats' 'I Am of Ireland'. Exp., Nov. 1958, xvii, 15.

—— **10555.** Haldar, S. The Poetry of William Butler Yeats. The Modern Review, Feb. 1957, pp. 139–47.

—— **10556.** Henderson, Hanford. Yeats' 'The Spur'. Exp., Mar. 1957, xv, No. 41.

10557. Entry cancelled.

—— **10558.** Hethmon, Robert Henry, Jr. The Theatre's Anti-Self: A Study of the Symbolism of Yeats' Unpopular Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 917.]

—— **10559.** Howarth, Herbert. Yeats' 'In the Seven Woods', 6. Exp., Nov. 1958, xvii, 14.

—— **10560.** Lees, F. N. Yeats's 'Byzantium', Dante, and Shelley. *See* **8003.**

—— **10561.** Martin, C. G. W. B. Yeats: an Unpublished Letter. NQ., June 1958, cciii, 260–1.

—— **10562.** Mazzaro, Jerome L. Yeats' 'The Second Coming'. Exp., Oct. 1957, xvi, No. 6.

—— **10563.** —— Apple Imagery in Yeats' 'The Song of Wandering Aengus'. MLN., May 1957, lxxii, 342–3.

—— **10564.** Melchiori, Giorgio. Yeats' 'Beast' and The Unicorn. DUJ., Dec. 1958, xx, 10–23.

—— **10565.** Mercier, Vivian. Yeats and 'The Fisherman'. TLS., June 6, 1958, p. 313.

—— **10566.** Miner, Earl Roy. A Poem by Swift and W. B. Yeats's 'Words Upon the Window-Pane'. *See* **6249.**

—— **10567.** Moore, John Rees. Evolution of Myth in the Plays of W. B. Yeats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 1556–7.]

—— **10568.** Newton, Norman. Yeats as Dramatist: 'The Player Queen'. EC., July 1958, viii, 269–84.

—— **10569.** Partridge, Edward B. Yeats's 'The Three Bushes'—Genesis and Structure. Acc., Spring 1957, xvii, 68–80.

—— **10570.** Pirkhofer, A. M. Zur Bildersprache von Blake und Yeats. *See* **5786.**

—— **10571.** Raine, Kathleen. A Traditional Language of Symbols. *See* **5791.**

—— **10572.** Reid, B. L. Yeats and Tragedy. HR., Autumn 1958, xi, 391–410.

—— **10573.** —— W. B. Yeats and Generic Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2615.]

—— **10574.** Rose, Phyllis Hoge. Yeats and the Dramatic Lyric. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xviii, 2130.]

—— **10575.** Saul, George Brandon. Prolegomena to the Study of Yeats's Poems. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Univ. Press, 1957; Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press,

1958. pp. 196. Rev. briefly by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., LIII, 626–7; in TLS., May 16, 1958, p. 270.

Yeats, William Butler. 10576. SCHMALENBECK, HILDEGARD. The Early Career of W. B. Yeats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XVIII, 593.]

—— **10577.** SHANLEY, J. LYNDON. Thoreau's Geese and Yeats's Swans. AL., Nov. 1958, XXX, 361–4.

—— **10578.** SICKELS, ELEANOR M. Yeats' 'The Gyres'. Exp., June 1957, XV, No. 60.

—— **10579.** SMALL, RAY. A Critical Edition of 'Diarmuid and Grania', by William Butler Yeats and George Moore. *See* **9970.**

—— **10580.** STAMM, RUDOLF. W. B. Yeats und Oscar Wildes 'Ballad of Reading Gaol'. *See* **794.**

—— **10581.** STANZEL, FRANZ. G. M. Hopkins, W. B. Yeats, D. H. Lawrence und die Spontaneität der Dichtung. *See* **841.**

—— **10582.** STOCK, A. G. Art, Aristocracy and the Poetry of Yeats. The Literary Criterion, Summer 1957, III, 131–40.

—— **10583.** THWAITE, ANTHONY. Yeats and the Noh. Twentieth Cent., Sept. 1957, CLXII, 235–42.

—— **10584.** UNTERECKER, JOHN EUGENE. A Study of the Function of Bird and Tree Imagery in the Works of W. B. Yeats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 637–8.]

—— **10585.** URE, PETER. A Source of Yeats's 'Parnell's Funeral'. E. Studies, Dec. 1958, XXXIX, 257–8.

—— **10586.** WADE, ALLAN. A Bibliography of the Writings of W. B. Yeats. (Second Edition, Revised.) London: Rupert Hart-Davis; Fair Lawn, N.J.: Essential Books, 1958. pp. 449. Rev. by Gerald D. McDonald in PBSA., LII, 322–6.

—— **10587.** WARSCHAUSKY, SIDNEY. W. B. Yeats as Literary Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, XVII, 1559–60.]

—— **10588.** WATSON, THOMAS LEE. A Critical Edition of Selected Lyrics of William Butler Yeats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, XIX, 1080.]

—— **10589.** WILSON, F. A. C. Patterns in Yeats's Imagery: 'The Herne's Egg'. MP., Aug. 1957, LV, 46–52.

—— **10590.** —— W. B. Yeats and Tradition. London: Gollancz, 1958. pp. 288. Rev. by Edwin Muir in Obs., Jan. 12, 1958, p. 15; in Listener, LIX, 287; in TLS., Jan. 24, 1958, p. 43; by G. F. H. in Twentieth Cent., CLXIII, 482–3; by Christine Brooke-Rose in London Magazine, July, V, 81, 83; by Frank Kermode in Encounter, Mar., X, 77–8; T. R. Henn and F. Kermode, *ib.*, May, 69–71; F. A. C. Wilson, *ib.*, July, XI, 76; by Christopher Busby in Dub. Rev., Summer 1958, pp. 178–83; by R. P. Blackmur in KR., XX, 160–8.

Young, Andrew. 10591. CLARK, LEONARD (ed.). Andrew Young: Prospect of a Poet. London: Hart-Davis, 1957. pp. 112. Rev. by James Reeves in N. St., LIV, 883–4.

—— **10592.** YOUNG, ANDREW. Out of the World and Back. London: Hart-Davis, 1958. pp. 71. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, 1958, p. 704.

XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

General Studies

10593. Adolf, Helen. From 'Everyman' and 'Elckerlijk' to Hofmannsthal and Kafka. Comparative Literature, Summer 1957, ix, 204–14.

10594. Allott, Kenneth. Matthew Arnold's 'Stagirius' and Saint-Marc Girardin. *See* **6742.**

10595. Andrews, John S. A Few 'Intermediaries' of German Literature of 19th-Century Britain. NQ., July 1957, ccii, 315–16.

10596. —— Wilhelm Raabe's Reception in England. NQ., Mar. 1957, ccii, 130–2.

10597. —— The Reception of Fontane in Nineteenth-Century Britain. MLR., July 1957, lii, 403–6.

10598. —— The Reception of Stifter in Nineteenth-Century Britain. MLR., Oct. 1958, liii, 537–44.

10599. Autret, Jean. L'Influence de Ruskin sur la vie, les idées et l'œuvre de Marcel Proust. *See* **7956.**

10600. Bachem, Rose Baake. Matthew Arnold and Ernest Renan. A Study of Their Search for Perfection. *See* **6743.**

10601. Barineau, Elizabeth. 'Les Feuilles d'Automne' et les 'Mémoires de Lord Byron'. *See* **6882.**

10602. Benjamin, Edwin B. Sir John Hayward and Tacitus. *See* **5096a.**

10603. Benson, Ann Thornton. The American Criticism of Franz Kafka, 1930–1948. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., 1958, xix, 1376.]

10604. Blayney, Margaret S. and Glenn H. Blayney. Alain Chartier and 'The Complaynt of Scotlande'. *See* **3794.**

10605. Boughner, Daniel C. Jonson's Use of Lipsius in 'Sejanus'. *See* **5127.**

10606. Bowman, Sylvia E. Les Héroines d'Henry James dans 'The Portrait of a Lady' et d'Yvan Tourguéniev dans 'À La Veille'. *See* **7558.**

10606a. Brinkley, Roberta Florence. Milton in French Literature of the Nineteenth Century. *See* **5247.**

10607. Britz, John Peter. French Criticism of George Eliot's Novels. *See* **7228.**

10608. Brugmans, Linette Fisher. Correspondence: Edmund Gosse–André Gide, 1904–1928. *See* **9606.**

10609. Brustein, Robert Sanford. Italianate Court Satire and the Plays of John Marston. *See* **5166.**

10610. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Emerson and Swedenborgism: A Study Outline and Analysis. *See* **7259.**

10611. —— Emerson's Anecdote from Goethe of St Philip Neri and the Nun. *See* **7267.**

10612. Campbell, Marie. Olden Tales from Across the Ocean Waters: A Collection of Seventy-Eight European Folktales Recorded from the Oral Tradition of Six Eastern Kentucky Narrators. *See* **1886.**

10613. Candelaria, Frederick H. Ronsard and Herrick. *See* **5107.**

10614. Cannaday, Robert Wythe, Jr. French Opinion of Shakespeare from the Beginnings through Voltaire, 1604–1778. *See* **4131.**

10615. Capponi, Guido. Italy and Italians in Early American Periodicals (1741–1830). *See* **2522.**

10616. Cecchetti, Giovanni. Verga and D. H. Lawrence's Translations. CL., Fall 1957, ix, 333–44.

10617. Cherpack, Clifton. Warburton and Some Aspects of the Search for the Primitive in Eighteenth-Century France. *See* **6289.**

10618. Chevalier, Haakon (ed. and trans.). A Roman Journal. N.Y.: Orion Press, dist. by Crown Publishers, 1957. pp. 354. Rev. by Marvin Lowenthal in NYHTB., Nov. 24, 1957, p. 3.

10619. Chiari, Joseph. Symbolisme from Poe to Mallarmé: The Growth of a Myth. *See* **3163.**

10620. Comery, Robert Whitfield. Neo-Classical Poetic Diction in a Group of Verse Translations from the Latin. *See* **2756.**

10621. Condee, Ralph Waterbury. Ovid's Exile and Milton's Rustication. *See* **5252.**

10622. Crossett, John. More and Lucian. *See* **4044.**

10622a. Curran, Eileen Mary. The 'Foreign Quarterly Review' (1827–1846): A British Interpretation of Modern European Literature. *See* **6322.**

10623. Currie, H. MacL. Aristophanes and Mark Twain. *See* **8189.**

10624. —— Silius Italicus 'Fax Mentis Honestae' and Milton. *See* **5256.**

10625. —— Milton and 'Dionysius Afer'. *See* **5257.**

10626. Deakin, William. D. H. Lawrence's Attacks on Proust and Joyce. *See* **9741.**

10627. Delakas, Daniel L. Thomas Wolfe and Anatole France: A Study of Some Unpublished Experiments. *See* **10502.**

10628. Dieckmann, Liselotte. Renaissance Hieroglyphics. CL., Fall 1957, ix, 308–21.

10629. Dockhorn, Klaus. Deutscher Geist und angelsächsische Geistesgeschichte. Ein Versuch der Deutung ihres Verhältnisses. Göttingen: Musterschmidt, 1954. pp. 85. Rev. by Teut Rieses in Archiv., cxciii, 204.

10630. Driver, Tom Faw. The Sense of History in Greek and Shakespearean Dramatic Form. *See* **4154.**

10631. Eagle, R. L. Shakespeare and Catullus. *See* **4155.**

10632. Emerson in Modern Germany. *See* **7292.**

10633. Engstrom, Alfred G. Poe, Leconte de Lisle, and Tzara's Formula for Poetry. *See* **7896.**

10634. Eoff, Sherman. 'Oliver Twist' and the Spanish Picaresque Novel. *See* **7085.**

10635. Erämetsä, Erik. Englische Lehnprägungen in der deutschen

Empfindsamkeit des 18. Jahrhunderts. (Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae, B., 1.) (Bibl. 1955, 10387.) Rev. by Th. C. van Stockum in E. Studies, XXXIX, 142.

10635a. FABIAN, BERNHARD. German Echoes of a Famous Popean Line. *See* **6129.**

10636. FINLAY, IAN F. Dickens's Influence on Dutch Literature. *See* **7090.**

10637. FOWLIE, WALLACE. Jorge Guillen, Marianne Moore, T. S. Eliot: Some Recollections. *See* **9397.**

10638. FOX, ROBERT C. Chaucer and Aristotle. *See* **3567.**

10639. FRANKEL, HANS H. Poetry and Painting: Chinese and Western Views of their Convertibility. CL., Fall 1957, IX, 289–307.

10640. FREDMAN, ALICE GREEN. Diderot and Sterne. *See* **6200.**

10641. GANGOPADHYAYA, SATYA. The Poems of Sarojini Naidu. The Modern Review, July 1957, pp. 62–5.

10642. GASQUET, E. S. Machiavelli's 'Discourses': a Forgotten English Translation. NQ., Apr. 1958, CCIII, 144–5; cf. G. N. S. H., *ib.*, June, CCIII, 276.

10643. GORHAM, CHARLES. Wine of Life. N.Y.: Dial, 1958. pp. 598. Rev. by Rose Feld in NYHTB., Mar. 23, 1958, p. 4.

10644. GOSSMAN, ANN. Milton, Prudentius, and the Brood of Sin. *See* **5279.**

10645. GOTTFRIED, RUDOLF B. Milton and Poliziano. *See* **5281.**

10646. GRÄSER, ALBERT. Das literarische Tagebuch. Studien über Elemente des Tagebuchs als Kunstform. Saarbrücken: West-Ost Verlag, 1955. pp. 142. Rev. by Frank Wood in CL., IX, 274–5.

10647. GRAVA, ARNOLDS. L'Aspect métaphysique du mal dans l'œuvre littéraire de Charles Baudelaire et d'Edgar Allan Poe. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1956. pp. x, 155. Rev. by W. T. Bandy in RR., XLVIII, 152–4.

10648. GREENBERG, BERNARD L. Laurence Sterne and Plutarch. *See* **6201.**

10649. GREENE, THOMAS M. Montaigne and Savage Infirmity. YR., Dec. 1957, XLVI, 191–205.

10650. GROSHONG, JAMES WILLARD. G. B. S. and Germany: The Major Aspects. *See* **10226.**

10651. GROSS, SEYMOUR L. Housman and Pindar. *See* **9682.**

10652. GROSSVOGEL, DAVID I. The Self-Conscious Stage in Modern French Drama. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 378.

10653. GUERARD, ALBERT. Fossils and Presences. *See* **2894.**

10654. GUTHKE, KARL S. Some Unidentified Early English Translations from Herder's 'Volkslieder'. *See* **6094.**

10654a. HALL, JOHN EDWARD. Byron's Philhellenism: The Nature and Extent of Greek Influence on His Poetry. *See* **6892.**

10655. HALL, LOUIS BREWER. The Story of Dido and Aeneas in the Middle Ages. *See* **2568.**

10656. HARTUNG, ALBERT EDWARD. A Study of the Textual Affiliations of Chaucer's 'Melibeus' Considered in Its Relation to the French Source. *See* **3575.**

10657. Hauser, David Roswell. The Neo-Classical Ovid: Ovid in English Literature, 1660–1750. *See* **2572.**

10658. Hawkes, Terry. Ficino and Shakespeare. *See* **4192.**

10659. Hayman, David. Joyce et Mallarmé. *See* **9757.**

10660. Healy, George R. The French Jesuits and the Idea of the Noble Savage. WMQ., Apr. 1958, xv, 143–67.

10661. Helgesen, Moira Anne (Curr). Forgues: Nineteenth-Century Anglophile. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 629–30.]

10662. Hendrick, George. James Russell Lowell in Gandhi's 'Indian Opinion'. *See* **7732.**

10663. —— Tolstoy's Quotations from Emerson in the 'Cycle of Reading'. *See* **7296.**

10664. Heninger, S. K., Jr. Chapman's Plagiarism of Poliziano's 'Rusticus'. *See* **4935.**

10665. Highet, Gilbert. The Classical Tradition: Greek and Roman Influence on Western Literature. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, Galaxy Books, 1957. pp. xxxviii, 763.

10666. Himelick, Raymond. Montaigne and Daniel's 'To Sir Thomas Egerton'. *See* **3964.**

10667. Hinton, Norman Dexter. A Study of the Medieval English Poems Relating the Destruction of Troy. *See* **3417.**

10668. Hirsch, Eric Donald, Jr. Wordsworth and Schelling: A Study in Romantic Typology. *See* **8364.**

10669. Hoffman, Frederick. Camus and America. Symposium, Spring–Fall 1958, xii, 36–42.

10670. Hofman, Alois. Manuscrits de Jean-Jacques Rousseau et de G. G. Byron à Prague. *See* **6893.**

10671. Howarth, Herbert. Eliot, Beethoven, and J. W. N. Sullivan. *See* **9407.**

10672. Janković, Mira. O zadacima naše anglistike. Zbornik Filozofskog fakulteta u Zadru, Zadar 1958, pp. 125–33.

10673. Jardini, Anna Maria. The Influence of Pietro Aretino on English Literature of the Renaissance. *See* **3827.**

10674. Johnson, Agnes Boswell. The Faust Motif in Browning's 'Paracelsus'. *See* **6848.**

10675. Johnson, James William. Tertullian and 'A Modest Proposal'. *See* **6239.**

10676. Jones, Claude E. Molière in England to 1775: A Checklist. *See* **2692.**

10677. Joshi, R. B. Some Problems of Translation. The Indian P.E.N., Aug. 1957, pp. 255–8.

10678. Kahn, Robert L. Seume's Reception in England and America. MLR., Jan. 1957, lii, 65–71.

10679. Kaufman, Helen A. 'Trappolin Supposed a Prince' and 'Measure for Measure'. *See* **4494.**

10680. Kaye, Julian B. Conrad's 'Under Western Eyes' and Mann's 'Doctor Faustus'. *See* **9247.**

10681. Kennedy, William Henry Joseph, Jr. The Influence of Cicero in England During the Sixteenth Century. *See* **3832.**

10682. Keynes, Geoffrey. Dr Donne and Scaliger. *See* **4988.**

10683. Killeen, J. F. James Joyce's Roman Prototype. *See* **9766.**

10684. Klein, David. Shakespeare in France. *See* **4220.**

10685. Klingopoulos, G. D. E. M. Forster's Sense of History: and Cavafy. *See* **9548.**

10686. Krishnamoorthy, S. The Key Terms of Sanskrit Literary Criticism Reconsidered. The Aryan Path, Mar. 1957, pp. 116–20.

10687. Krishnamurthi, K. Golden Age of Sanskrit Drama. The Indian P.E.N., Aug. 1957, pp. 251–5.

10688. Lambert, Roy Eugene. French Vocabulary Influences in Some Thirteenth-Century English Works. *See* **3425.**

10689. Lecky, Eleazer. 'Ghosts' and 'Mourning Becomes Electra'. Two Versions of Fate. *See* **10045.**

10690. Lester, John A., Jr. Friedrich Nietzsche and John Davidson: A Study in Influence. *See* **7054.**

10691. Levin, Harry. Contexts of Criticism. (Harvard Studies in Comparative Literature, no. 22.) *See* **2929.**

10692. Lombard, C. M. Lamartine's Acquaintance with Colebrooke. NQ., July 1957, ccii, 300–1.

10693. Loomis, C. Grant. Martin Opitz and John Owen. *See* **4720.**

10694. Maddison, Carol Hopkins. Apollo and the Nine. *See* **2776.**

10695. Marcellino, Ralph. Horace and Emily Dickinson. *See* **7166.**

10696. Marshall, Robert G. Pintor's America. Books Abroad, Spring 1958, xxxii, 129–30.

10696a. McCrory, Thomas E. Browning and Dante. *See* **6857.**

10697. McDiarmid, Matthew P. The Influence of Robert Garnier on Some Elizabethan Tragedies. *See* **3842.**

10697a. McNamee, Lawrence Francis. 'Julius Caesar' on the German Stage in the Nineteenth Century. *See* **4451.**

10698. Meikle, Henry W. Voltaire and Scotland. EA., 1958, xi, 193–201.

10699. Meyer, Paul H. Voltaire and Hume as Historians: A Comparative Study of the 'Essai sur les Mœurs' and the 'History of England'. *See* **6025.**

10699a. Miller, Betty. Proust and Pater. *See* **7873.**

10700. Miner, Earl. The Japanese Tradition in British and American Literature. *See* **2612.**

10701. Mish, Charles C. Voiture's 'Alcidalis et Zélide' in English. *See* **4729.**

10702. Moakley, Gertrude. The Tarot Trumps and Petrarch's 'Trionfi'. BNYPL., Feb. 1956, lx, 55–69.

10703. Morse, J. Mitchell. Baudelaire, Stephen Dedalus, and Shem the Penman. Bucknell Review, Mar. 1958, vii, 187–98.

10704. —— 'La Pucelle' and 'Paradise Lost'. CL., Summer 1957, ix, 238–42.

10705. Muscatine, Charles. Chaucer and the French Tradition: A Study in Style and Meaning. *See* **3600.**

10706. Newcomb, Robert. Benjamin Franklin and Montaigne. *See* **5955.**

10707. O'Hare, Charles Bernard. The Role of European Literature in the Prose Works of D. H. Lawrence. *See* **9847.**

10708. Olson, Esther Judith. An Analysis of the Nietzschean Elements in the Plays of Eugene O'Neill. *See* **10049.**

10709. O'Regan, M. J. Furetière and Wycherley. *See* **5511.**

10710. Patrick, John M. Morris and Froissart: 'Geffray Teste Noire' and 'The Haystack in the Floods'. *See* **7838.**

10711. Perkins, Merle L. Dryden's 'The Indian Emperour' and Voltaire's 'Alzire'. *See* **5065.**

10712. Pettoello, Laura. A Current Misconception concerning the Influence of Marino's Poetry on Crashaw's. *See* **4955.**

10713. Phelps, Gilbert. The Russian Novel in English Fiction. (Bibl. 1956, 10523.) Rev. by A. Alvarez in Obs., Jan. 20, 1957, p. 11; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., liii, 448–9; by Rex Warner in London Magazine, June, iv, 68–9; by George Harjan in Books Abroad, xxxi, 423.

10714. Pipes, Bishop Newton, Jr. The Poetry and Drama of the English Romantics and Early Victorians as Seen by the 'Revue Des Deux Mondes'. *See* **6383.**

10715. Pochmann, Henry A. German Culture in America, 1600–1900. *See* **2625.**

10716. Praz, Mario. The Flaming Heart. *See* **2968.**

10716a. Puknat, Siegfried B. Auerbach and Channing. *See* **6941.**

10717. Randall, Dale B. J. Renaissance English Translations of Non-Chivalric Spanish Fiction (with Special Reference to the Period from 1620 to 1657). *See* **4737.**

10718. Rao, S. R. K. Tragedy and Sanskrit Drama. Indian Review, June 1957, lviii, No. 1, pp. 265–6.

10719. Rawson, C. J. 'Tristram Shandy' and 'Candide'. *See* **6205.**

10720. Reed, Robert R., Jr. Rebecca of Manningtree and Ibsen's Rebecca West. NQ., Nov. 1957, ccii, 481–4.

10721. Rees, D. G. Wyatt and Petrarch. *See* **4678.**

10722. Rees, Richard. Brave Men. A Study of D. H. Lawrence and Simone Weil. *See* **9850.**

10723. Reichart, Walter. Gerhart Hauptmann, War Propaganda, and George Bernard Shaw. GR., Oct. 1958, xxxiii, 176–80.

10724. —— Washington Irving's Interest in German Folklore. *See* **7547.**

10725. —— Washington Irving's Influence in German Literature. *See* **7548.**

10726. Reinhold, Ernest. The Reception of Franz Grillparzer's Works in England During the Nineteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 146.]

10727. Richmond, H. M. Donne and Ronsard. *See* **5011.**

10728. Rickard, P. Britain in Medieval French Literature, 1100–1500. (Bibl. 1956, 10547.) Rev. by Urban T. Holmes in Books Abroad, xxxi, 310–11.

10729. Rodger, Gillian. Hero and Leander in Scottish Balladry. Comparative Literature, Winter 1957, ix, 1–16.

10730. Ruch, Velma Naomi. Sigrid Undset's 'Kristin Lavransdatter': A Study of Its Literary Art and Its Reception in America, England, and Scandinavia. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., 1957, xvii, 2272.]

10731. Rudy, Peter. Young Leo Tolstoy and Laurence Sterne. *See* **6207.**

10732. Ryan, Mariana. John Payne et Mallarmé. *See* **7885.**

10733. Satterthwaite, Alfred W. Moral Vision in Spenser, Du Bellay, and Ronsard. CL., Spring 1957, ix, 136–49.

10734. Shackford, Martha H. Shakespeare, Sophocles: Dramatic Modes. *See* **4310.**

10735. Shea, Bernard. Machiavelli and Fielding's 'Jonathan Wild'. *See* **5932.**

10736. Shelley, Philip Allison, Arthur O. Lewis, Jr. and William W. Betts. Anglo-German and American-German Crosscurrents. Vol. i. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1957. pp. xvi, 303.

10737. Shugrue, Michael. Pope's Translation of Statius. *See* **6153.**

10738. Slater, Joseph. Goethe, Carlyle, and the Open Secret. *See* **1270.**

10739. Smith, Thelma M. and Ward L. Miner. Transatlantic Migration. The Contemporary American Novel in France. *See* **8791.**

10740. Soellner, Rolf. The Madness of Hercules and the Elizabethans. CL., Fall 1958, x, 309–24.

10741. Entry cancelled.

10742. Spillane, James Maurice. Herder and Swift. *See* **6261.**

10743. Stamm, Rudolf. Shakespeare und Hans Rothe. *See* **4332.**

10744. Stanford, W. B. The Ulysses Theme: A Study in the Adaptability of a Traditional Hero. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1954. pp. x, 292. Rev. by Northrop Frye in Comparative Literature, ix, 180–2.

10745. Starnes, D. T. 'The Institucion of a Gentleman' (1555) and Carion's 'Chronicles'. *See* **3867.**

10746. Steadman, John M. St Peter and Ecclesiastical Satire: Milton, Dante, and 'La Rappresentazione del Di del Giudizio'. *See* **5360.**

10747. Stern, Guy. A German Imitation of Fielding: Musäus' 'Grandison der Zweite'. *See* **5935.**

10748. Stickney, Ruth Frances. Formal Verse Satire from Lodge to Jonson, with Particular Reference to the Imitation of Classical Models. *See* **2793.**

10749. Straumann, Heinrich. Amerikanische Literatur in Europa. Eine geschmacksgeschichtliche Überlegung. Ang., 1958, lxxvi, 208–16.

10750. Stroud, T. A. 'Hamlet' and 'The Seagull'. *See* **4419.**

10751. Thody, Philip. A Note on Camus and the American Novel. CL., Summer 1957, ix, 243–9.

10752. Thomson, J. A. K. Classical Influences on English Prose. *See* **2805.**

10753. Trainer, James. A Scottish Visitor to Ludwig Tieck. MLR., July 1958, liii, 416–17.

10754. Turner, Katharine C. American Literature in China. Colorado Quarterly, Spring 1958, vi, 418–28.

10755. Ullman, James Ramsey. The Day on Fire. Cleveland: World, 1958. pp. 701. Rev. by Vernon Hall, Jr. in NYHTB., Sept. 21, 1958, p. 3.

10756. Urgoiti, María Soledad Carrasco. El moro de Granada en la literatura. Madrid: Revista de Occidente, 1956. pp. 498. Rev. by John C. Dowling in Books Abroad, xxxii, 174.

10757. Uschald, Willi Andreas. The Italian Tradition in John Lyly's Court Dramas: With Emphasis on His Characterizations and His Ideas of Love. *See* **4017.**

10758. Utley, Francis Lee. The Infernos of Lucretius and of Keats's 'La Belle Dame Sans Merci'. *See* **7682.**

10759. Van Doren, Mark. Don Quixote's Profession. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. vii, 99. Rev. by Denver Lindley in NYHTB., Apr. 13, 1958, p. 9.

10760. Vigée, Claude. Les Artistes de la Faim. CL., Spring 1957, ix, 97–117.

10761. Vinay, J. and J. Darbelnet. Stylistique comparée du français et de l'anglais. Paris, 1958.

10762. Voisine, Jacques. J.-J. Rousseau en Angleterre à l'époque romantique. Les écrits autobiographiques et la légende. (Bibl. 1956, 10601.) Rev. by Floyd Zulli, Jr. in Books Abroad, xxxi, 45.

10763. Wasiolek, Edward. A Classic Maimed: A Translation of [Ivan] Bunin's 'The Gentleman from San Francisco' Examined. CE., Oct. 1958, xx, 25–8.

10764. Weil-Nordon, P. Sir Arthur Conan Doyle et la France. *See* **7216.**

10765. Wheatley, Katherine E. Racine and English Classicism. *See* **5583.**

10766. Whitfield, J. H. Pirandello and T. S. Eliot, an Essay in Counterpoint. *See* **9448.**

10767. Zitner, S. P. Gosson, Ovid, and the Elizabethan Audience. *See* **3885.**

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography.
Authors of reviews are not included in the Index.

Aandahl, F., 6030
Aaron, D., 6304, 9342
Abbot, O. L., 985–6
— W. W., 5590
Abel, D., 9458
— J. W., 1020–1
— L., 10035
— P. A., 2753, 3399
Abell, W., 1
Abercrombie, D., 1513
Abernethy, B. R., 6425
— C., 5408
— F. E., 2498
Abood, E., 10496
Abrahams, L., 9131
Abrams, M. H., 816, 2809–11, 3999, 5002, 5105, 5476, 5507, 6305
Ackerman, L. M., 1176–6a, 1236, 1254, 1265, 1280, 1282
— R. W., 3628–8a, 3691
Adam, R. J., 2234, 4481
Adams, A., 1816
— C., 2438
— C. M., 9723
— E. G., 6719
— H., 5743, 6720–32, 10145, 10538–9
— H. M., 345
— J., 5716
— J. F., 1177, 3391
— R. F., 2439
— R. M., 2812–13, 5232
— R. P., 3987, 7153, 7398–9, 8243
— W. J., 10036
— W. S., 8866
Adamson, J. H., 5233
Addison, J., 5717–25
Ade, G., 9041–2
Adelstein, M. E., 5984
Aden, J. M., 4019, 6111–12
Aderman, R. M., 7883
Adler, J. H., 5098, 5744, 10164
Adolf, H., 3452, 10593
Adrian, A. A., 6831, 7063, 7949
AE, 10178–80
Aelfric, 3326–9
Agee, J., 9043–4
Agnew, L. R. C., 7627
Agoa, H. S., 5058
Aigner, H., 841, 1022
Aiken, C., 9045–6
Aitken, A. J., 1099
— W. R., 91–2, 9902
Aklin, C., 586
Akrigg, G. P. V., 4105, 4598
Alabaster, W., 4860
Albert, E. M., 66
— L., 9730
Albrecht, W. P., 3701, 7454, 7628
Albright, D., 3103
— R. W., 1023
Alcott, A. B., 6733–5
— L. M., 6736–8
Alden, J., 4756, 7630
— J. R., 1521, 5591
Alderfer, E. G., 5407
Aldington, R., 2440, 8039
Aldrich, R., 1178
Aldridge, A. O., 5941, 6105–6, 6173
— J. W., 2814, 8460
— R., 9047
Alexander, B., 5733
— E., 4106
— H. G., 4757
— M., 439, 6013, 6427
— Sir W., 4861
Aleyn, C., 4862
Alfred, 3330–3a
Algren, N., 9048
Alkin, A. P., 851
Alleman, G. S., 93–4, 4686–6a, 5516–17
Allen, Sir C., 832, 2501
— C. A., 10396
— C. G., 5156
— D., 8657
— D. C., 4331, 5162, 5234
— G. W., 8244–6
— H. B., 1179, 1360, 1451
— J., 9223
— J. M., 6306
— L., 7876
— M., 1361
— N. B., 5027
— W., 9178
— W. S., 842
Allentuck, M. E., 5745
Allison, A. F., 95
Allott, K., 2441, 6740–2, 10594
Allott, M., 6815
Allsop, K., 8461
Allt, P., 10540
Alpers, P. J., 3663, 6113
Alpert, H., 8867
Alphabet of Tales, 3747
Alspach, R. K., 10540–1
Altick, R. D., 2502, 6428–9, 6832
Altman, W. F., 6298
Alton, R. E., 826, 3962
Alvarez, A., 4968, 8462, 8726, 8802–2a, 9370, 9453, 10542
Alworth, E. P., 10169
Ambastha, K. P., 8348
Ambler, C. H., 2235
Ames, B. B., 6430
— R., 1818
Amis, K., 2815, 6770, 7637, 9049–50, 10345
Anastasijevič, K., 1024, 7806
Ancrene Riwle, 3511–18
Ancrene Wisse, 3519–20
Anders, M. E., 347
Anderson, C. G., 9731
— C. L., 2503, 8463
— C. R., 7153a
— D. M., 4608
— F., 8224
— F. J., 2236
— G., 2237
— G. K., 1343
— G. L., 4687, 5153a, 5717, 5979a
— H., 1819–20
— J. Q., 1821, 6431, 7244
— J. R., 10120
— L., 3033, 8443
— M., 619, 9051–3
— M. L., 1156
— M. S., 1522
— P., 8868, 9054
— Q., 7552
— R., 1822–3, 3061
— R. G., 7064
— S., 9055–6
— W. D., 5235
— W. L., 1452, 3152
Ando, I., 9555
— S., 7245
Andresen, B. S., 1025
Andrew, C. R., 7175

Andrewes, L., 4863–5
Andrews, E. D., 5593
— F., 5593
— J. S., 10595–8
— S. G., 5518
— W., 10443
Andrusyshen, C. H., 1108
— H. V., 1108
Angeleri, C., 9224
Angle, P. M., 7717
Anglo, S., 3788
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 3334–7
Angoff, A., 8464
— C., 9943
Ansdell, O. J., 5803
Anshen, R. N., 843
Anson, Lady C., 6432
Anstey, F., 6739
Anthony, E., 620
Antush, J. V., 3104
Anzilotti, R., 7246
Apollonius of Tyre, 3338–9
Appleby, J. S., 2238
Appleton, W. W., 4887
Araki, K., 920
Arban, D., 8465
Arberry, A., 7332
Archer, H. R., 349
Arden, E., 9371
Arens, H., 844
Arguile, H., 4093a–3b
Armens, S. M., 5973
Armer, L. A., 1838
Arms, G., 7514
Armtsrong, E. A., 1824
— W. A., 3789, 3980, 4014
Armytage, W. H. G., 621, 5594, 6433
Arnavon, C., 2, 8466, 9459, 10457
Arndt, M., 2817
— W. F., 1111
Arnett, C., 7638, 10168
— W. E., 10193–4
Arngart, O., 1169, 3370, 3637, 3690
Arnheim, R., 3, 8467
Arnold, A., 3105, 4519, 9816
— C. C., 5595
— G. F., 921
— M., 6740–68, 6825, 6833
— P., 4107
— R., 5596
— T., 9057
— W. B., 10338
Arnould, E. J. F., 3692
Arnstein, W. L., 6434
Aron, R., 4
Arthos, J., 4520, 4627, 5235a
Arthur, T. S., 6769
Arthurian Legend, 3521–31
Ascham, R., 3951
Aschmann, H., 1362
Ash, L., 350
Ashbery, J., 9058
Ashburner, W. F., 8803
Ashe, G., 3521
Asheim, L., 351
Asher, J. W., 1309
Ashley, L. R. N., 5597, 5869
— M., 622, 4758–60
Ashmore, H. S., 8869
Ashton, J. W., 1964
— R. A., 7176
Ashworth, M. W., 6291
Asimov, I., 2818
Askew, M. W., 10444
Assad, T. J., 8062
Asselineau, R., 7891, 8247–51, 9460, 10465
Aston, T. H., 3453
Astre, G. A., 9343–4
Athearn, R. G., 6435–6
Atkins, J., 9620, 9707
— M. W., 2355
Atkinson, A., 8870
— D. T., 1825
Attwater, D., 3648
— R., 3648
Auberon, F., 7065, 7353a
Aubert, R., 7840
Aubrey, J., 4866
Audelay, J., 3748
Auden, W. H., 2442, 3784, 4108, 8029–30, 8401–2, 9059–69
Auer, J. J., 99–101
Ault, N., 6114
Aurousseau, M., 1363
Austen, A. A., 6437
— J., 6770–88
Austin, A., 9876
— D. S., 7807
— G. A., 13, 850
— S., 6644
— W. B., 4109
— W. M., 1026
Autret, J., 7956, 10599
Avis, W. S., 1027, 1109
Awbery, S., 2239
Axelrad, A. J., 5165
Ayers, P. L., 623
— R. W., 3765, 5236, 7031, 7498
Aymar, B., 1826
Ayoub, V., 66
Ayre, R. H., 352, 1523
Ayrton, M., 2819, 4052
Aytoun, Sir R., 4867
— W. E., 6789
Azzalino, W., 845

Babb, H. S., 4021, 6771
Babbitt, I., 9070
Babeau, E., 710
Babits, M., 4072
Babler, O. F., 4508
Bache, W. B., 9225, 9646
Bachem, R. B., 6743, 10600
Bachmann, F. W., 6438
Bachrach, A. G. H., 4110
Backus, J. M., 1364, 9460a, 9500
Bacon, F., 4868–80
— H. H., 9372
Bacote, C. A., 1525
Bagby, P., 5
Bage, R., 5726–7
Bagehot, W., 6790
Bagley, G. S., 2240
Bagratuni, L., 10466
Bahlman, D. W., 4761
Bailey, H. W., 809, 1170
— J. O., 7373
— M. D., 9051
— P., 1827–8
Bailhache, J., 8468
Baily, L., 7346, 8051, 8871
Baines, J., 9226
Bainton, R. H., 1526
Baird, D., 6439
— J., 7743
— Sister M. J., 8804
— T., 5883
Bakeless, J., 624
Baker, A. C., 2386
— A. E., 4111
— C., 2820, 6407, 9556, 9647
— D. C., 5217, 5237–8, 6211–12
— E. F., 353
— G., 8469
— J. E., 6834
— J. R., 9732
— J. V., 6957
— S., 10088
— W. D., 2821
Baldi, S., 794, 9373
Baldinger, K., 912
Baldner, R. W., 10096
Baldwin, R., 3534
— T. W., 4112
Ball, J., 7459
— — Jr., 7177
Balsdon, D., 8872
Balston, T., 354, 6440
Bancroft, F., 6791
Banks, J., 4881
Bantock, G. H., 9227
Baratier, P., 5802
Barbarow, G., 7744
Barbauld, A. L., 6792
Barbeau, M., 1527, 1829–30
Barber, C., 5218
— C. L., 4688
— G. S., 10209
— M. J., 3729

Barber, P., 5598
— P. W., 10500
Barbour, F. M., 1831, 8022
— P. L., 4762
— R., 3454
— T., 3062, 9084, 10037
Barchilon, J., 1832
Barclay, A., 802, 3954
— J., 4882
Bardin, J., 1258
Barham, R., 6793–4
Barineau, E., 6882, 10601
Baring, M., 9071
Baring-Gould, W. S., 7178
Barish, J. A., 4456, 5126
Barjon, L., 8470
Bark, W. C., 3271
Barkentin, M., 8708
Barker, A. E., 102, 5239–40
— C. A., 1528, 7345
— F., 1529
— G., 9072
— G. C., 1833–4
— R. H., 5219
— W., 3955
Barksdale, R. K., 8805
Barlow, J., 5728–9
— N., 6441
Barnard, M., 2241
Barnes, B., 3956
— E. W., 10267
— F., 355
— J. C., 5942, 8349
— R., 9308
— S. G., 6958
— W., 6795
Barnet, S., 4113–13a, 4364, 6959–9a, 7454
Barnett, G. L., 5985, 6040a, 7529
— H. A., 5241
Barnhart, C. L., 1110, 2504
Barone, F., 1310
Barr, D., 10062, 10183
Barrett, W., 9089, 9961
Barrie, Sir J. M., 9074–6
Barroll, J. L., III, 4114–16, 4365–5a, 6213–14
Barrow, B. E., 5599
Barry, Sister M. M., 9904
Bartlett, L. C., 6307
— P., 7808–9
Bartley, J. O., 2675
Barton, R. F., 1835
— T. P., 4117
Bartra, A., 2443
Bartram, J., 5730
— W., 5730–1
Baruch, B. M., 625
Barzun, J., 6–7, 923, 987, 2822, 8471, 8873, 9200, 9708
Baschiera, K., 841, 8873a
Bascom, W., 1836
Baskett, S. S., 7892, 9896
Bass, R. D., 626, 5600
Bassett, R., 8874
Basson, A. H., 6022
Bastian, F., 4513
Bastien, A. J., 586
Bate, W. J., 6041, 7639
Bates, M., 6442
— M. C., 5873
Bateson, F. W., 308, 3084, 4443, 4689, 5746, 8472
Batho, G. R., 2242
Batson, E. B., 2717
Battenfeld, D. H., 7745
Battiscombe, G., 6443
Batzer, H. M., 5400
Bauer, W., 1111
Bauerle, R. F., 1180, 1237, 1253, 9041, 9367
Baugh, A. C., 796, 924, 3511
— N. S., 3394
Baughman, E. W., 2118
Baum, L. F., 9079–80
— P. F., 2215, 3535–6, 6744, 8054
— S. V., 356, 1181
Baumgarten, S., 7473
Bawcutt, N. W., 5220, 5421, 5453, 6115
Baxter, A. B., 1530, 10073
— M., 627
— N. A., 1531
— R., 4883
Bayard, S. P., 1916
Bayley, J., 6308, 8806
Bay Psalm Book, 4885–6
Bazell, C. A., 846
Bazire, J., 809, 3756
Beach, J. W., 9062, 9082
Beal, A., 9817
— R. S., 3226
Beale, H. K., 6445
Beals, R. L., 8
Beardsley, M. C., 2823
Beare, R. L., 9374
Beasley, W. M., 8727, 9158, 9461, 9595, 9912, 10331
Beattie, A., 2243
— A. M., 8807
— J., 5732
— J. L., 8044
Beatty, B., 1837
— J., Jr., 9648
— J. L., 1532
Beaty, F. L., 6447
— J., 7225–6
Beauchamp, W. T., 1311
Beaumont, F., 4892-2a
— G. de, 6448
— H., 2244
Beaumont and Fletcher, 4887–91a
Bechtel, P. M., 5094
Beck, E. C., 1839
— H. C., 1840
— H. P., 1841–2
— M. R., 4391
— R. J., 5242
— W., 9462
Becker, A., 1365
— A. W., 2632, 9596
— C., 9083
— G. J., 7499
— W., 7848
Beckett, S., 9084–97
Beckford, W., 5733–4
Bede, 3340–2
Bedford, Duke of, 2245
— S., 9098
Bedichek, R., 644
Beebe, L., 6449
— M., 2506, 9733
Beecham, Sir T., 5080
Beechold, H. F., 9734
Beeler, M. S., 1366
Beer, E., 9375
— J. B., 6960
Beerbohm, Sir M., 9099–102, 10543
Beercroft, J., 10336
Beers, H. P., 103
Behan, B., 8875, 9103
Beharriell, F. J., 2507
Behn, A., 4893
Behre, F., 1453
Behrens, R., 4118
Behrman, S. N., 9104
Beierle, J. D., 7179
Beirne, F. F., 1686
Beker, M., 8473
Belasco, S., 104
Belevitch, V., 847
Belknap, G. N., 5908
Bell, C., 8474, 10327, 10514
— M., 7553, 10445–6
— W. J., Jr., 5952
Bellamy, E., 6796–7
Belloc, H., 9105–13
Bellow, S., 9, 9114–15
Beloof, R., 9951, 9972
Belskie, A., 4119
Bemelmans, L., 8876
Benbow, R. M., 3790
Benedictine Office, 3343
Benét, S. V., 9116–17
— S., 2229
Bengis, N. L., 7180–1
Bengtsson, B., 357
Benham, A. R., 4690, 5425
Ben-Israel, H., 6912
Benjamin, E. B., 4628, 5096a, 6215, 7970, 10602

Benlowes, E., 4894–5
Benn, G., 3153
Bennett, A., 9118–19
— C. H., 6285
— G. V., 628
— H. S., 3730
— J., 2824
— J. A. W., 833, 3519, 3537, 3759, 3791, 4946
— J. W., 3456, 3664
— M. R., 9191
— P. E., 4377, 4449
— W. H., 848
Benson, A., 105
— A. T., 10603
— I., 1843
— M., 1182
Benstock, B., 9735–6
Bentham, J., 5735–5a
Bentley, A. F., 1312
— E., 8658, 10210
— G. E., 3886, 4691
— G. E., Jr., 5747–51
Benton, R. P., 7720–1
Beowulf, 3344–63
Berenson, B., 2825
Beresford, M., 1533
— M. W., 3457
Berg, K., 3272–3
Berger, D., 1534
— H., Jr., 4629
— J., 1534
Bergman, H., 8169, 8252
Bergonzi, B., 3154, 7354, 7554–5, 10420–1
Beringause, A. F., 9135, 9376
Berkeley, D. S., 5243–4
— G., 5736–40
Berkelman, R., 7640
Berlo, D. K., 1313
Berman, M., 7957
— R., 7182
Bernard, F. V., 6041a
Bernards, M., 3458
Bernbaum, E., 6309
Berndt, R., 1434
Bernheimer, R., 3887
Berry, C. L., 2246
— F., 3155, 4560, 4571
— M. F. E., 8170
— R. B., 5601
— W. T., 587
Berryman, J., 4899a
Berthoff, W. B., 6822–3
Berton, J., 4120
— P., 1535
Bertram, M., 9140
Bessborough, the Earl of, 2247
Bessie, S. M., 8475
Bessinger, J. B., Jr., 106, 3274
Bestiary, 3532
Bethell, S. L., 4073
Bethurum, D., 3392
Betjeman, J., 1536, 2444, 9120
Bettman, E. R., 9179
— O. L., 2518
Betts, W. W., 10736
— W. W., Jr., 1758
Beum, R., 3231
Bevan, F. L. G., 2248
Bewley, M., 2826, 7556
Beynon, R., 9121
Bianchini, A., 9192
Bibesco, Princess, 9211
Bićanić, S., 7227, 8476
Bickford, G. H., 1844
Bidney, D., 1845
Bier, J., 9124
Bierce, A., 6798–9
Bierly, C. E., 7893
Bierman, J., 2445, 3065
Bigelow, S. T., 7183
Bigland, E., 6883
Billias, G. A., 629
Billington, R. A., 1536a
Bilodeau, C., 8877
Bilsland, J. W., 7059
Binder, P., 1537
Bingham, E. R., 630
— J. S., 10148
Binns, A. L., 3275
Birdsall, R. D., 6450
Birkenhead, Lord, 9120
— S., 2249
Birmingham, F. A., 2827
Birnbaum, M., 9709
Birney, A. E., 2508, 8659
Birrell, A., 9122
— T. A., 4121
Bishop, E., 9123
— F., 7631
— G. W., 8660
— I., 3683
— J. P., 9124
— M., 832, 6961, 7358, 8021a
— S. L., 6293
— T. A. M., 358, 3276–7
Bissell, C. T., 631, 2509, 8878
Bittner, W., 8879, 9553, 10346, 10472
Black, M. W., 4083
— S. J., 7886
Blackburn, P., 9125
— R. H., 3792
— T., 8436
— W., 9228
Blackmore, M., 8880
— Sir R., 5741
— R. D., 6800
Blackmur, R. P., 2829
Bladen, V. W., 1538
Blagden, C., 359–64, 444, 3888–9, 4763–5, 5602
Blair, C., 1539
— H., 5742
— P. H., 3278
— W., 1846, 8171–2
Blake, A., 6451
— B., 2250
— J., 2250
— J. B., 6452
— R., 632
— W., 5743–801
Blakeley, L., 3384
Blakeney, T. S., 7184
Blakiston, N., 5401
Blanch, L., 6453
Blanchard, R., 6193–3a
Blanck, J., 109
Bland, D., 365
— D. S., 1274, 1367, 3157, 3538, 3731, 3793
Blanshard, P., 2510
— R. A., 4926
Blau, H., 3066
— J. J., 1540
Blayney, G. H., 3794, 4630, 4692, 5086, 5501, 10604
— M. S., 3794, 4630, 10604
Blehl, V., 7841
Blickling Homilies, 3364
Blinderman, C. S., 7539
Bliss, A. J., 3344, 3678, 3707–8
Blissett, W., 3963, 4478, 5245
— W. F., 10211
Block, E. A., 3539
— H. M., 7374, 9737
Blodgett, H. W., 8253–5
Blondel, J., 6816–17, 9362
Bloom, E. A., 5519, 6042, 9193
— H., 5752, 7991
— L. D., 9193
— R., 7248, 9070
— U., 8881
Bloomfield, M. W., 1171, 1183, 3400, 3540–1, 3649
Blotner, J. L., 9475, 10185
Blount, C., 4895a
Blow, S., 8661, 9074
Bluestone, G., 2718, 6818, 8728, 9048
—— M., 6116
Bluhm, D. R., 8882
Blum, I. D., 7249, 9463
— J. M., 1847, 10493
— M. M., 1847, 9377
Blumenfeld, J. P., 8808
Blunden, E., 5981, 8809, 9126–8
Blunt, W. S., 6801
Blythe, L., 633
Boas, F. S., 4609

Boas, G., 831, 5075
— L. S., 7992
— M., 4896
Boatright, M. C., 1848–50
Bobbé, D., 6454
Bocca, G., 634
Bode, C., 1541, 6455, 8134
Bodelsen, C. A., 1147, 9378
Bodenheim, M., 9129
Bodin, E., 1851
Bodini, V., 10097
Bodtke, R. A., 5479
Bøe, A., 6456, 7834
Boehm, D., 6457
Boehner, P., 3459
Boewe, C., 7400, 7465
Bogan, L., 8478, 8810–10 b, 9130
Bogart, M., 8729
Boggs, R. S., 110, 1852
Bohner, C. H., 7691
Boklund, G., 5480
Bolgar, R. R., 10
Bolgeri, M. L., 7250
Bolingbroke, Earl of, 5802
Bolinger, D. L., 829, 1028–9
Bollier, E. P., 5246, 9379
Bolton, W. F., 3460
Bond, F. F., 4693
— R. P., 367, 2801, 5520, 5603, 6194
— W. H., 368, 6178, 6928
Bone, R. A., 2719
Bonenfant, J. C., 8883
Boney, K., 5604
Bonjour, A., 3345–6, 4450
Bonnefoy, Y., 8482
Bonner, J. W., Jr., 111–111a
Bonnerot, J., 6311
— L., 831, 6962, 8350, 10074
Bonser, W., 112, 3242a
Boomkamp, L., 8173
Boone, L. P., 1184
Boorman, H. R. P., 2250a
Boorstin, D. J., 1542, 5666
Booth, B. A., 818, 8163
— W. C., 9993
Borchard, R., 7819
Bordeaux, A., 9105
Borden, M., 832, 3105a
Bordman, G. M., 3401
Borgström, C. H., 849
Borinski, L., 2511, 3795
Borrett, W. C., 1853
Borroff, M., 9905, 9973
Borrow, G., 6803–4
— K. T., 6873, 8038
Borsa, G., 3732
Bose, A., 6312
Bosman, H. C., 8730, 9131–2
Bosquet, A., 2447
Bostetter, E. E., 6963, 7641
Boswell, G. W., 1854
— J., 5803–13
Botkin, B. A., 1855–60
Bott, G., 10063
Botta, G., 7746
Bottomley, G., 9133
Bottrall, M., 4883, 4905, 4916, 5096c, 5472
Boucicault, D., 6805
Bouck, C. W., 3982
Boughner, D. C., 3796, 5127–8, 10605
Boulding, K. E., 2830
Boulger, J. D., 6964
Boulton, A., 10038
— J. T., 4868, 5820–1
Bourgaize, E. J., 1861
Bourinot, A. S., 7701
Bourjaily, V., 9134
Bourne, R., 9135
Bouyer, L., 1544, 7842
Bovie, V. H., 9649
Bovill, E. W., 6458
Bowden, E. T., 7557
— W. R., 4587
Bowdler, T., 6806
Bowen, C., 6459
— C. D., 370, 635, 3890, 4766–7, 9136
— E., 2831, 6772, 9137
— M., 9138
— R. L., 2251
Bowers, E., 9139
— F., 113–17, 187, 4122, 4960, 8256–7
— R. H., 3402, 3542–3, 3709–10, 3797, 4679, 4694, 5028, 5205
Bowle, J., 636
Bowles, W. L., 5815
Bowling, L. E., 4366, 9464
Bowman, E., 1030
— J. C., 1862
— S. E., 6796, 7558, 10606
Bowron, B., 2512
Bowyer, T. H., 118, 6087
Boyce, B., 4695, 4901, 6117
Boyd, B., 3544, 3697, 3766
— G. W., 5099
— J., 9140
— J. P., 1545, 6030–2
Boyer, D. S., 371
Boyett, W. W., 1216–17, 1276
Boykin, E., 6460
— J. H., 1546
Boyle, C. J., 7496
— R., 4896–9
— W. P., 8662
Boyse, S., 5816
Bracher, F., 9279
Bracken, H. M., 5605
Brackenridge, H. M., 6807
Bradbrook, F. W., 4022, 4457, 4969, 5129, 5863, 6165, 6773, 7642, 9228a
— M. C., 3545, 3770, 3798, 4588
Bradbury, J. M., 8483
— M., 8484–5
Braddy, H., 637, 1863
Bradfield, N., 1547
Bradford, R. W., 2513
Bradley, B. E., Jr., 1031
Bradner, L., 4042
Bradstreet, A., 4899a–900
Brady, F., 5804
— Sister M. T., 3403
Brain, R., 9328
Braine, J., 9141, 10134
Brallier, V. V., 6877
Bramah, E., 9141a
Bramley, J. A., 7971
Branam, G. C., 4122a, 5521
Branch, E., 8174, 10184
Brand, C. P., 6313
Brandon, H., 8884, 10383
Brann, W. C., 9142
Branston, B., 1864, 3279
Brant, I., 6461
— R. L., 5183, 7401
Brasher, T. L., 8258–63
Braswell, W., 7747
Brathwait, R., 4901
Brauer, G. C., Jr., 9314
Brault, G. J., 1865
Braunlich, A. F., 7643
Brawley, B. G., 9143
Bray, J. F., 6462
Braybrooke, N., 9380–1, 10206
Braye, Lady, 2252
Breaden, D. G., 9465
Brecher, E., 1866
— R., 1866
Bredsdorff, E., 7066
Bredvold, L. I., 5029
Brengelman, F. H., 988
Brennan, J. X., 7402
Brenner, C., 10008
Brenni, V. J., 119–20, 9152, 9511
Brereton, G. E., 3546
Bressler, L. A., 6107
Breton, N., 4902
Brett, R. L., 815, 7715
Brett-James, A., 2514
Brewer, D. S., 3547
— J. M., 1867
Brewster, P. G., 1868–9
Breyfogle, W., 6463
Bridge, A., 6884
Bridges, R., 9144–5
Bridges-Adams, W., 2677
Bridie, J., 9146–7
Brieger, P., 3461
Brier, W. J., 6464

Briggs, A., 8028
— K. M., 1870
— R., 9089
— R. C. H., 588, 7835
Bright, W., 1368
Briley, J., 3891
Brimmell, R. A., 7185
Briney, M. M., 9597
Brinkley, R. F., 5247, 6965, 10606a
Brinkworth, E. R. C., 2253
Brinnin, J. M., 10347
Brinton, C., 4680, 5513
Brissenden, R. F., 6166
Bristow, E. K., 6465
British Academy, 790–3
Brittain, V., 8885
Britton, K., 7820, 8351
Britz, J. P., 7228, 10607
Brkić, S., 8811
Broad, L., 9212
Broadfoot, W., 8486
Brock, E., 4506
Brockbank, J. P., 4386
Brockett, L., 9075
— O. G., 9075
Brockway, W., 1871, 2448
Broderick, J. H., 6043, 6733, 7067, 7251–2
Broeker, G., 8886
— H. D., 4521
Brogan, D. W., 8887
Brome, A., 4903–4
— V., 7559, 7635, 9106, 9201, 10212, 10422
Bromfield, L., 9148–9
Bronowski, J., 11, 5753–4, 8888
Bronson, B. H., 1872, 5607
Brontë, A., 6808
— C., 6809–21a
— E., 6815–21a
Brook, G. L., 925, 1150
— V. J. K., 3892
Brooke, C. N. L., 3301
— I., 1548
— R., 9150
Brooke-Rose, C., 3158, 9090
Brookes, E. H., 6044
Brooks, C., 816, 2516, 3050, 3159, 4023, 5306, 10467
— G., 6466, 7989
— H. A., Jr., 1549
— H. F., 4949, 5030
— J., 8889
— R. L., 6745
— V. W., 2517–18, 2832, 8890, 9151–1a
Brosnahan, L. F., 926
Brossman, S. W., 5031, 5081
Brown, A., 820–1, 823, 824, 3831, 3974, 3981
Brown, A. D. F., 1344, 4392, 4522
— A. W., 6940
— C. A., 2833
— C. B., 6822–4
— C. S., 2519, 3548
— D., 6467
— D. D., 5450
— E., 7940
— H., 1551, 2834
— H. G., 372
— I., 2450, 4123, 10135
— J. L., 6314
— J. M., 8489
— J. R., 4074, 4124, 4768, 5481–2
— M., 9148
— M. O., 372
— P. A., 121–3, 3522–2a
— P. W. F., 1873
— R. M., 9382
— R. W., 13, 850
— S., 8443
— S. A., Jr., 9605a
— T., 1874
— T. J., 3462, 5156a, 6161
Browne, E. M., 3067, 8404
— R. A., 3243
— R. B., 124, 1875–8, 4125, 5032, 5248, 6315
— R. M., 8490
— Sir T., 4905–13
Browning, E. B., 6825–30
— D. C., 638
— R., 6831–67
Brownlow, Lord, 2254
— L., 8891
Bruccoli, M. J., 1259, 1278, 9513, 9877
Bruce, M., 1552
Bruchey, S. W., 639
Brugmans, L. F., 9606, 10608
Brumbaugh, T. B., 7706
Brumm, U., 2835
Brunet, O., 6014
Brunner, J. S., 13, 850
— K., 841, 3244, 3395, 3404–5, 4126, 5719
Brunner Festschrift, 794
Brunvand, J., 1879–80
Brustein, R. S., 5166, 8491, 10609
Bryan, M. R., 6030–1
Bryant, D. C., 2836, 5822
— D. J., 373
— J. A., Jr., 4539
— M. M., 1264, 1345, 1369, 1454–5
— R. K., 1553
— W. C., 6868–71
— W. C., II, 6868
Brydges, Sir E., 6872
Brzenk, E. T., 8892
Buchanan, A. R., 640
Buchert, J. R., 4060
Buchholtz, J., 7186
— R., 7187
Buck, P., 2520, 9152
— P. H., 374
Buckingham, Duke of, 4914
Buckle, R., 6468
Buckler, W. E., 6746–8
Buckley, V., 3160–1
Budd, L. J., 8558
Bühler, C. F., 125, 3406, 3711–12, 3733–4, 3799
Buitenhuis, P., 7560
Bulloch, J., 3463
Bullough, E., 14
— G., 794, 2754, 4127–8, 4769, 5249
— M., 5249
Bulmer, W., 5818–19
Bulwer-Lytton, E., 6873–6
Bunker, R., 2190
Bunt, C. G. E., 1554
Bunyan, J., 4916–20a
Buranelli, V., 5608
Burchfield, R. W., 1232
Burd, V. A., 6913, 7958–9
Burgoyne, E., 641
Burke, E., 5820–43
— F., 5167
— J., 6015
— K., 2837, 3162, 9153–6
Burkett, J., 375
Burkhart, C. J., 9967
Burlingame, R., 15, 5609, 9645
Burne, R. V. H., 2255
Burnett, D., 8414
Burnette, F., 434
Burney, F., 5844–8
Burnim, K. A., 5522, 5610, 5966–7
Burns, E. M., 16
— F. D. A., 4770
— J. M., 8893
— R., 5848a–56
— R. S., 1185
— W., 818, 7934
Burrow, J., 7643, 10379
— J. A., 3549, 3650
Burrows, H. R., 2256
Burt, O. W., 1882–4, 2451
Burton, E., 3893
— K. M. P., 4696
— M. E., 8352
— R., 4921
Busfield, R. M., Jr., 2678
Bush, D., 816, 818, 2521, 3800–1, 6316, 7068
— G., 4129
— R. B., 6317

Bushnell, G. H., 376
— N. S., 6010
Bussby, F., 5473, 8353
Butcher, M. J., 1556
Butler, E. M., 6644, 6885
— E. P., 7464
— Bishop J., 5857
— J., 895
— H. E., 3301
— K. B., 589
— R., 10195
— R. F., 5907, 7972
— R. L., 1647
— S., 4922–3, 6877–81
Butlin, M., 5755
Butrym, A., 4005, 4024
Butt, J., 6114, 6118–20, 7069
Butterfield, H., 5611
— L. H., 1953
Buttle, M., 9383
Butts, D., 6749, 7843
Butz, O., 8894
Buxton, J., 4948
Buyssens, E., 1456
Byers, J. R., Jr., 6216
Byington, S. T., 1260
Byrd, M. B., 377
— W., 5858
Byrne, M. St C., 4130
Byrnes, H. W., 8895
Byron, G. G. N., Lord, 6882–909

Cabell, J. B., 9157
Cable, G. W., 6910–11
Cady, E. H., 7500–2, 7516
Cahoon, H., 7973
Cairncross, A. S., 4075, 4393, 4545–6
Cairns, J. C., 6721
— P. E., 3068
Calder, I. M., 4771
Caldiero, F., 5130
Caldwell, E., 3106, 9158–60
— G. A., 8558
— J. B., 3639a
Caliumi, G., 9955
Callaghan, M., 9161–3
Callahan, D. J., 2838
— E. F., Jr., 9738
Cam, H. M., 3464
Cambon, G., 8264–6, 10039, 10544
Camden, C., 4429, 4458, 4599, 4631
Cameron, J., 1457
— J. M., 7844
— K., 1370
— K. W., 4024a, 5848a, 6734, 6869, 7253–85, 7403–6, 7867, 8079–119, 8230, 8267, 10610–11
Cameron, N., 9164
— W. J., 4681–2, 4903, 5033–3a, 5523, 6110a
Cami, B., 9365, 10064, 10280
Camilucci, M., 9621
Campbell, C. S., Jr., 6469
— H. M., 10162
— J., 1885, 10348
— J. J., 3550, 4076
— M., 1886–7, 10612
— M. W., 1557
— O., 6470
— R., 9165–73, 10275
— W. S., 642
Campion, T., 4924–5
Camus, A., 9466
Canaday, N., Jr., 7748
Canavan, F., 5823
Canby, H. S., 9990
Cancelet, E., 6217
Candelaria, F. H., 5107, 10613
Cane, M., 8921
Canham, E. D., 8896
Cannaday, R. W., Jr., 4131, 10614
Cannon, G. H., 5824
Cantor, M., 5728
— N. F., 1559
Cantrell, P. L., 4554
Cantwell, R., 9159, 10488
Čapek, A., 7722, 8268
Capell, A., 851
Capote, T., 9174–5
Capponi, G., 2522, 10615
Caraman, P., 4772
Cardozo, B., 9176
Carew, T., 4926–8
Carey, G. V., 1514
Cargill, O., 2720, 2839, 7503, 7561–2, 9309, 9384
Carlell, L., 4929
Carley, C. V., 7894
Carlock, M. S., 6318
Carlson, E. W., 7032, 7286, 10298
— H., 1432
Carlton, C. R., 1435
— W. J., 7070–6
Carlyle, T., 6912–27
Carman, W. Y., 1560
Carmer, C., 732, 2257
Carmichael, O., 8897
Carnall, G., 6750
Carnap, R., 1314
Carnegie Series in English, 795
Carnie, R. H., 378, 5612, 5882, 6281
Carpenter, E., 4773
— F. I., 2523, 8731
— R. C., 10144
— W. T., 643, 1888, 6471
Carr, E., 1292, 9177
Carré, M. H., 4897
Carrington, C., 9805
Carroll, J. A., 6291
— J. B., 852, 1032
— L., 6928–37
— P., 9058, 9125, 9336, 9895, 9948
Carruth, H., 9994
Carsaniga, G. M., 5087
Carson, G., 379, 6472
Carstensen, B., 1186
Carswell, J., 5975
Carter, E., 8558
— H., 380, 603
— J., 129, 381–3, 4906–7, 7229, 9679–80
— J. A., Jr., 7077
— P. A., 1561
— P. J., Jr., 8175–8
Carton, I. S., 1066
Cartwright, P., 1562
— W., 4930–1
Carver, C., 644, 2524, 6319
Cary, G., 3407
— J., 2840, 8052, 9178–90
— R., 7632–3
Cassell, L., 2229
Casserley, C. J., 10213
Cassidy, F., 1187
—F. G., 3551
Cather, W., 9191–9
Cathey, K. C., 10214
Cattaui, G., 9385
Catton, B., 2524a, 6473, 6557
Caudill, R., 8732
Caughey, J. W., 1563
Causley, C., 2452
Cauthen, I. B., Jr., 3551a, 4459, 5483, 9386
Cawelti, J. G., 7749
Cawley, A. C., 3552, 3665, 3781
Caxton, W., 3748a–53a
Cazamian, L., 2605, 2841, 6914
Cecchetti, G., 9818, 10616
Cecil, Lord D., 17, 2843, 7871, 8405, 9606a
Cecioni, C. G., 989
Cejp, L., 10084
Cellini, B., 3069, 4632
—I., 7375
Cely Papers, 3754–5
Centlivre, S., 5859
Cerf, B., 2453, 8492
— W., 3070
Chadbourne, A. H., 1371
Chadwick, H., 384
— O., 7845
Challen, W. H., 3895
Chalmers, G. K., 8898
Chalon, Y., 6269

Chambers, Sir E. K., 4132
— L. A., 8899
— R., 6939
— W. N., 645
Chametzky, J., 5168
Chander, J., 8733
Chandler, A. D., Jr., 646
— E., 7872
— G., 2258
Chandos, Duchess of, 6474
Chang, H. C., 4633
Channing, W. E., 6940–1
Chapin, C. F., 5524
Chaplaix, P., 3277
Chapman, A. K., 385
— B., 6448
— G., 4932–41
— G. W., 5825, 8900
— H. W., 3896
— J., 10205
— J. J., 9200
Chappell, W., 1927
Chapple, J. A. V., 6943
Charles, N., 1564
Charles-Edwards, T., 1565
Charlton, H. B., 4025
Charney, M., 4367
Charvat, W., 7750
Chase, R., 1889, 3107, 7396, 8269, 8493, 10487
— R. H., 2721
— S., 852–3
Chassé, C., 4053
Chastenet, J., 6475
Chastising of God's Children, The, 3756–6a
Chatman, S., 1033–4
Chatterton, T., 5860–2
Chaucer, G., 3534–625
Chaudhuri, N. C., 9806
Chauvois, L., 647, 4774
Chayes, I. H., 6966
Cheek, M., 5250
Cheever, J., 8406
Cheney, C. R., 3464a-5
— S., 3071
Cherpack, C., 6289, 10617
Cherry, C., 18
Chessex, J.-C., 10299
Chester, A., 4083
Chesterfield, Lord, 5863–4
Chesterton, G. K., 9201–7
Chettle, H., 4941a
Chevalier, H., 10618
Chevrillon, A., 9208
Chiappelli, B., 7993
Chiari, J., 3163, 10619
Chiereghin, S., 9387
Chikihira, K., 829, 1035
Child, F. J., 1890, 2454
Childers, W. C., 6886
Chinard, G., 19, 5943
Chinol, E., 9388
Chipperfield, F., 7337
Chittick, R. D., 4697
— V. L. O., 7287, 7368–70
Chivers, T. H., 6942
Chomsky, N., 1458
Christensen, F., 1459–60
— M. A., 6751
Christiansen, R. T., 1566
Christie, E., 9091
Christophersen, P., 927
Church, R., 832, 7376, 8901, 9209–10
Churchill, A., 20
— C., 5865–8
— R. C., 4133
— Sir W. S., 1567–8, 9211–15
Churchyard, T., 3961
Chute, B. J., 2844
— M., 8902
Ciardi, J., 2845, 3164–5, 8812–13, 8824, 9216–17, 9557, 9982, 10473
Cibber, C., 5869
Clair, J. A., 10349
Clancy, J. P., 5221
Clar, M., 1891–9
Clare, J., 6943–6
Clark, C., 1444, 3687–8
— D. R., 10545
— E. E., 1900
— E. M., 5251
— Sir G., 4775–6
— G. P., 7397–7a, 8179–9a
— J. A., 2846
— J. G., 2525
— J. J., 8499
— J. W., 928, 3245, 3408
— L., 116, 187, 9329, 10591
— M. J., 10397
— P. O., 5884, 6218
— R. B., 1188
— R. D., 2847
— R. W., 2259
— T. D., 131, 1570
— W. B., 5944
— W. S., 2679
— W. V. T., 9218
Clarke, D., 648
— G. E., 2260
— I. F., 2722
— J. F., 6947–8
— J. J., 7395
— M., 4135–6, 6949
— R. R., 3280
— W. K. L., 2261
Clarkson, P. S., 7188
Clay, Sir H., 649
Cleary, J. W., 132–3
Cleasby, R., 1112
Cleeve, B. T., 4006, 4394, 8500
Clegg, C., 6449
Clemen, W., 2680, 3802, 4547
Clemens, K., 8180
— S. L., 8169–228
Clements, R. J., 3803
Clemoes, P., 1445
Cleugh, J., 5409
Cleveland, J., 4942–3
Clifford, E., 7377
— J. L., 650, 6045, 6122
Clinton-Baddeley, V. C., 7078, 10546
Clive, J., 6320
Closset, F., 2526
Clough, A. H., 6950–4
— E. A., 386
Clurman, H., 3072, 8663
— R., 9136
Coard, R. L., 1515
Coates, J., 6774
Cobb, B., 6476
— L. S., 4971
Coblentz, S. A., 10309
Coburn, A. L., 7810
— K., 6967–8
Cochran, R. W., 9913
Cochrane, R. C., 4869, 5525
— W. G., 6477
Cock, R., 4944
Cockerell, S. M., 387
Cockshut, A. O. J., 3108
Coe, C. N., 4137
Coffee, B. F., 3668
Coffin, M. M., 1901
— T. P., 1902–4, 1916, 7563
Coffman, S. K., Jr., 8814
Coggeshall, G., 6478
Coggin, P. A., 3073
Coghill, N., 3553, 4607
Coghlan, K. A., 8233
Cohane, J. J., 4950, 10547
Cohen, A. G., 7288
— B. B., 7289, 7407
— D., 3804
— E. A. W., 6479
— F. S., 1571
— H., 1905, 3347, 3554, 5742, 7020
— I., 1906
— I. B., 5392a–3, 5945–6
— J., 10085–6, 10207
— J. M., 2527
— L. O., 134
— M., 854
— M. N., 7366
— M. R., 1571
— N., 1572, 8664, 9182, 10156–7
— R., 2848, 5526, 6023, 6969, 8031
Cohn, A., 3074

Cohn, A. M., 7466
Coit, M. L., 651
Colbeck, N., 8235
Colbourn, H. T., 6033
Colburn, W. E., 7079
Colby, R. A., 9389
Coldwell, D. F. C., 834, 3758
Cole, M., 10418
— T., 6955–6
Coleman, D. C., 388–9
— E. D., 6480
— J. C., 1273
Coleridge, S. T., 6957–7017
Coles, B., 4395
— W. A., 7828–30, 8060–60a
Coleville, D., 6947–8, 7338
Coley, W. B., 5916
Colgate, W. G., 7702
Colgrave, B., 3340, 3379, 3381
Colie, R. L., 4698, 4972, 5458–61
Colledge, E., 1172, 3651, 3756
Collet, G.-P., 9968
Collinge, N. E., 10098
Collins, C., 1964, 9160, 9467, 9470
— D., 9202
— F. B., 5849
— H. E., 104
— P. A. W., 135, 4138, 7080, 10215
— W., 5870–1, 7018
— Y., Jr., 1907
Collinson, W. E., 1462
Collis, M., 3466
Collison, R. L., 390
Collmer, R. G., 5100
Colmer, J. A., 6970–1
Colquhoun, I., 2262
Colum, M., 9740
— P., 1908, 9219, 9740, 10548
Colvert, J. B., 7033
Combellack, F. M., 5131
Combs, J. H., 1909
Comegys, R. G., 8501
Comery, R. W., 2756, 10621
Commager, H. S., 6034, 6481
Complaint Against Hope, The, 3757
Compton, C., 6482
— P., 3467
Compton-Burnett, I., 9220–2
Conant, J. B., 8903
Condee, R. W., 5252
Condon, R. A., 10350
Cone, C. B., 5826
Congreve, W., 4945
Conklin, P. S., 4396
Conley, J., 3629
Connell, B., 5615
Connely, W., 6199
Conner, J. E., 1067
Connolly, T. E., 8055
Conquest, R., 10462
Conrad, B., 9229
— J., 9223–76
Considine, B., 1909a
Consiglio, C., 8183
Constein, C. F., 10515
Cook, C. H., Jr., 9558
— D. E., 137
— D. F., 391
— F. J., 6483
— G. H., 1573
— J. H., 6484
— R. L., 7290, 9559–60
Cooke, A. L., 5720–1, 6012, 6269a, 8270
— C., 8904
— J. E., 6791, 7020–1
— R., 2263
Cooley, M., 138–44
Coolidge, J. S., 9592, 10010
Coombes, H., 10380
Cooper, A. A., 6173–4
— D., 831, 7644
— J. F., 7022–6
— M. L., 8184
— W., 10276
Cope, A. T., 855
— J. I., 5034, 5091, 5115a, 5132, 5253–4, 6123
—Sir Z., 6485
Copeland, T. W., 5827
Copleston, E., 7027
Copley, G. J., 3281
—J., 3713, 3748
Coppard, A. E., 9276a
Corbett, R., 4946
Cordasco, F., 145, 6088
Cordeaux, E. H., 146
Corey, E., 2528
Corfield, B. M., 4908
Corin, F., 9649a, 10300
Corrigan, B., 6835
Corson, J. C., 7978
Cort, D., 8503, 8906
Corti, E. C. C., 6486
Cortissoz, P. C., 7408
Corvo, Baron, 7943–7a
Cory, A. M., 1910
— D., 10196
Coshow, B. G., 5035
Cosin, J., 4947
Cosman, M., 9622
Costain, T. B., 1574, 1715
Costello, W. T., 4777
Cothran, J., 1911
Cotton, C., 4948
— G. B., 147
— J., 4778
Cottrell, B. W., 10407
Couchman, G. W., 10216
Coulman, D., 4610
Coulter, E. M., 5616
Courlander, H., 1912–13
Cousins, N., 3109, 9217, 9990
Coutts, E. J., 4860
Coveney, D. K., 3371
— P., 2529
Covici, P., Jr., 8185
Coward, N., 9277–8
Cowden, R., 2849
Cowell, F. R., 21
Cowgill, W. C., 1346
Cowie, L. W., 652
Cowley, A., 4949–53
— H., 5872
— M., 2850, 3028, 3110, 7409–10, 8449, 8504, 10501
Cowper, W., 5873–81
Cowser, J., 7564
Cox, C. B., 815, 7081
— H. M., Jr., 8815
— H. T., 7817
— J. M., 4916a, 7034
— L., 8816
— R. W., 5255
— S., 9561
Coxe, L. O., 9280
Coxhead, J. R., 2264
Cozens-Hardy, B., 2265
Cozzens, J. G., 9279–306
Cragg, G. R., 4779
— R. C., 22
Craig, D., 7974, 9819
— E. G., 653
— G. A., 817, 8079
— H., 796a, 2681, 3409, 3669
Craigie, J., 835–6, 4003–4
— Sir W. A., 1112, 9307
Craik, T. W., 3805
Cramp, R. J., 3347a
Crandall, N., 6819
Crane, H., 9308–13
— M. A., 1189, 2852, 7411
— R. S., 2853
— S., 7031–52
— V. W., 5947–8
Cranston, M., 2854, 5157, 5735, 5828, 6487, 7821–3, 7960, 8505
Crashaw, R., 4954–8
Craven, A., 6488
— W. F., 4780
Crawford, F. W., 6489
— T., 6321
Cray, E., 1914
Creed, R. P., 3246, 3373
Creel, W., 2855
Creighton, A., 10080
— D. G., 654
— H., 1915
Cressman, J. B., 5829
Crewdson, H. E., 2266

Crews, F. C., 7412, 7565
Crinò, A. M., 5036, 5404
Critoph, G. E., 8506
Crittall, E., 2388–9
Crockett, A. J., 392
Croft, P. J., 5474
Croft-Cooke, R., 8907
Cromie, R., 6490
Cromwell, I. M., 1916
— O., 6491, 7839
Cronin, G., Jr., 6099, 6285
Cronkhite, G. F., 7504
Cronne, H. A., 3296, 3468
Crooker, E. T., 8665
Cropper, M., 655
Crosby, R. R., 7723
Croskery, G. G., 8908
Cross, B. M., 656, 6492
— G., 1290, 4043, 4973, 5169–73
— J. E., 809, 3247, 3326, 3385, 3410
— W. O., 1575
Crossett, J., 4044, 10622
Crossman, L. G., 8186
Crow, C. R., 817, 7566
—J., 822, 4139
Crowder, R., 7505, 7938, 9315
Crowell, L., 1190
Crudge, R. J., 373
Cruickshank, H. G., 5730
Crum, M. C., 4781
Crump, G. M., 4782, 5434–6
Cruttwell, P., 2856, 5982
Cubeta, P. M., 5133
Culbert, T., 2530, 3411, 9390
Culler, A. D., 7846
Culp, J. W., 3806
Cumberland, C. C., 1917
Cumings, T., 7189
Cummings, E. E., 9314–23
— S., 8187–8
Cunliffe, M., 2531, 6292
Cunningham, E. R., 393
— J. S., 5870
— R. E., 1737
— W., 1248
Cunnington, C. W., 5618
— P., 5618
Cuomo, G., 2532
Curćin, I., 9820
Curle, R., 9230
Curran, E. M., 6322, 10622a
Currey, R. N., 7230
Currie, C., 394
— H. M., 4909, 5256–7, 8189, 10623–5
Curry, J. V., 3807
— R. L., 148
— W. C., 5258, 6493, 9324
— W. L., 2533
Curti, M., 23
Curtis, A., 9092
— G. W., 7053
Cuthbertson, S., 24
Cutting, E. E., 2187
Cutts, A. B., 4140
— J. P., 3808, 4026–7, 4141, 4699, 5026, 5134, 6836
— R., 657
Cynewulf, 3365–7
Czerwinski, R. R., 7705

Dabbs, J. A., 1372
Dabney, L., 3111
Daborne, R., 3962
Dacus, J. A., 1576
D'Agostino, N., 5756, 9467a, 9514
Dahinten, G., 3809
Dahl, C., 818, 2534, 5986, 6494, 6837, 6873a, 7174
— S., 395
Dahlstrom, C. E. W. L., 3075–6
Daiches, D., 818, 2857–8, 5259, 5850, 7975, 8507–9, 8909
Dakin, D., 6495
Dale, E. E., 658
— T. R., 7462, 7751
Dalphin, M., 566
Dalrymple, D., 5882
Dalton, H., 8910
— J. N., 149
Daly, Father L. J., 454
Dalziel, M., 6323
Dam, J. van, 1436
Dameron, J. L., 6972, 7291
Danchin, P., 6219
Daniel, S., 3963–71
— W. H., 396
Daniells, R., 10173
Daniel-Rops, H., 3469
Daniels, G., 8911
Danielsson, B., 1068, 1515a, 3810
Daninos, P., 9019
Danks, K. B., 4143, 4482
Dantzker, S., 1918
Da Ponte, D., 8190
Darbelnet, J., 10761
Darbishire, H., 814, 5259a–62, 8354–5
Darby, J. M., 9391
D'Ardenne, S. R. T. O., 3680
Darr, R. K., 6496
Darst, K., 8912
Dataller, R., 9821, 10516
Davenport, J., 9900
David, A., 3555
— C. W., 397
— R., 4144
Davidson, A., Jr., 5619
— A. E., 7004
Davidson, D., 25, 2267, 2536, 8027, 8510–12, 8817, 9324–5, 9671, 9983, 10146, 10339, 10398
— E. H., 7413, 7895
— H. R. E., 3282
— J., 7054–6
— L. J., 1919
— M., 6497, 8913
— R. L. D., 1578
— T., 1920, 3283
Davie, D., 2859, 3166, 5514, 8818, 10099
Davies, C. W., 5484
— E., 1373
— F., 398
— J. D., 6498
— R., 4145, 9326, 9866
— R. E., 929
— R. T., 3771, 7455, 7645–6
— W. R., 9612
Davin, D., 8407
Davis, A. H., 1921
— A. H., Jr., 150
— A. K., Jr., 1922–3
— D. B., 2723, 5527, 6324
— E., 4589
— F., 1579
— G. R. C., 3470
— H., 603, 5135, 6220–1, 9822
— H. E., 9231
— K. S., 1580–1
— M. C., 1924
— N., 3779
— N. P., 7018
— N. V., 6325, 6794, 6887, 7456, 7976, 8356
— O. B., 4397
— R. B., 5426, 10549
— R. G., 8513
— R. H., 7057
— R. H. C., 1582
— R. M., 1925
— S. C., 6499
— W. R., 2537
Davison, A., 6386
— D., 5184
— P. H., 5112–12a
Davy, F. X., 5949
Dawson, G., 823, 3831
— J. M., 9142
— M. R., 659
— W. F., 6500
Day, A. G., 7752
— C., 7035, 10040
— C. L., 1926
Daysh, G. H. J., 2268
Deakin, W., 9741, 9822a, 10626
Dean, L. F., 4146, 4483, 8514
— R. S., 26
Dean-Smith, M., 3077
Dearden, S., 5620

Dearing, V. A., 6124
Deasy, P., 9873
De Baun, V. C., 6501
De Beer, E. S., 5076
— G., 6888, 7994
De Camp, D., 980, 1293
De Chambrun, C. L., 4147
De Charms, L., 660
De Chastellier, A., 9232
Deedy, J. G., Jr., 6502
DeFalco, J. M., 7567
Defoe, D., 5883–99
De Ford, M. A., 3112
De Forest, J. W., 7058
Deghy, G., 1583
De Graaf, D. A., 8271
Dekker, T., 4960–4
Delakas, D. L., 10502, 10627
De La Mare, W., 9328–33
De La Roche, M., 9334
Delarue, P., 1927
Delattre, P., 104
Dell, F., 8272
Dell'Isola, F., 151
Deloney, T., 3972
de Lys, C., 1928
De Maré, E., 2269
Demetz, P., 2538
Deming, B., 10075
DeMott, B., 930, 2860, 5501a, 9281
Dempsey, D., 8914
Denenfeld, P. S., 5726
Denholm-Young, N., 3471
Denney, R., 8515
Dennis, J., 5900–1a
— N., 9335
Denny, N., 9823
Denonain, J.-J., 4701, 4910–11
Denton, M. J., 10550
Deonise Hid Divinite, 3626
De Quincey, T., 7059–61
Derolez, R., 3248
Deroy, L., 856
Derwent, C., 63
De Schweinitz, G., 10301
Deshmukh, S. C. D., 605
Desnos, R., 9336
Dessain, C. S., 7847
Desternes, J., 8516
Deusen, M. V., 5136
Deutsch, B., 3167, 8819
— J., 9823a
Deutschbein, M., 1152
DeVane, W. C., 6838
D'Evelyn, C., 797–8, 3698–9
Devine, G., 8666
De Vitis, A. A., 10410
Devlin, C., 4626
— J. J., 4881
De Voe, E. T., 9129
De Voto, B., 9337
De Vries, J., 1929
Dewey, J., 9338–9
de Worde, W., 3973
Dewsnap, T., 7836
Diamond, S., 1315
Diaz, A. J., 152
Dick, O. L., 661, 4866
Dickens, C., 7063–152
Dickey, F. M., 4148
Dickie, G., 5621
Dickins, B., 399, 3334
— L. G., 6915, 7083
Dickinson, A. E. F., 3811
— A. T., Jr., 2724
— E., 7153–72
— J. C., 355
— J. R., 5070
Dick of Devonshire, 3974
Dickson, A., 2270
— S., 1930
— S. A., 153, 400
Dieckman, E., Jr., 9669
Dieckmann, L., 10628
Diekhoff, J. S., 5263
Dieth, E., 1294
Dietrich, G., 1463
Digby, G. W., 5757
— Sir K., 4965–7
Digeon, A., 2539
Digges, T., 3975
Dilke, C. W., 7173
Dillingham, W. B., 4499
Dillon, R. H., 6503, 8517
Dilworth, E .N., 5805, 5917, 6975
Diringer, D., 401
Disher, M. W., 6504
Disraeli, B., 7174
Dixon, R. J., 154, 2757
Dobbie, E. V. K., 155–6, 1253a, 3348, 3376
Dobbins, A. C., 3556
Dobbyn, D., 7753
Dober, V., 1931
Dobie, J. F., 1932–3, 6484
Dobrée, B., 5037, 8408
Dobrinsky, J., 9927
Dobrowolsky, F., 1464
Dobson, E. J., 799, 1069–70, 5415
Dockhorn, K., 10629
Dodd, A. D., 8409
— A. H., 2271
— E. E., 2272
Doddridge, P., 5902
Dodge, S. C., 8820
Dodsley, R., 5903–4
Dodson, D. B., 5222
Dodwell, C. R., 402, 2273
Doggett, F., 4398, 10310–12
Doig, R. P., 5613
Doke, C. M., 1113
Dolan, A. M., 6326
Dolley, R. H. M., 3279, 3286–8, 3472
Donahue, C., 2861
Donaldson, F., 8915
Donne, J., 4968–5025
Donnelly, M. C., 7355
Donoughue, B., 8410
— D., 4150, 8667, 9742, 10474, 10551
Donovan, M. J., 3557–7a, 3679
Dooley, D. J., 3113, 8734
Doolittle, H., 8916, 9340–1
Doraiswami, M. S., 3169
Doran, M., 3812
Dorn, A., 8821
Dorsch, T. S., 813, 4077
Dorson, R. M., 1934–8, 1964, 1966
Dos Passos, J., 662, 9342–9
Doss, E. S. H., 4151
Doughty, O., 7950–1
Douglas, G., 3758–8a
— K., 47, 9350
— N., 9351
Dow, C. W., 158–9
Dowden, W. S., 9233
Dowdey, C., 1584, 6505
Dowding, G., 591
Dower, M. W., 10217
Downer, A. S., 8668
— J. W., 7730
Downey, F., 6506
Downs, R. B., 27, 403, 1849, 2862
Doyle, Sir A. C., 7175–222
— A. I., 3714
— E. J., 6507
— J. R., 9562
— P. A., 160, 1190a, 6099–100, 6192a, 10411
Drake, L. B., 8822–2a
— R. Y., Jr., 9965, 10427
Drake-Brockman, H., 8411
Draper, J. W., 4152
— R. P., 4153, 4582, 9824
— W. H., 6327
Drayton, M., 3976–8
Dream of the Rood, The, 3368–9
Dreiser, T., 9352–9
Drew, F., 9917–21
— P., 4490
Driver, T. F., 4154, 10630
Drolet, A., 161
Dror, Y., 66
Drucker, D. I., Jr., 2540
Drummond, W., 5026
Dryden, J., 5027–69
Du Bois, A. E., 3349

Du Bos, C., 6889, 9360
Duckert, A. R., 1191–2, 1243, 1247, 1423
Duckett, E. S., 3330
Duckinfield, M., 4783
Dudden, A. P., 6508
Dudek, L., 1939, 7703, 8519, 8823, 9612a, 10127
Duff, D., 6509
Duffey, B. I., 2541
Duffin, H. C., 6839, 9234, 9986
Duffus, R. L., 6510, 8921
Duffy, C., 7506, 8035
Duggan, A., 2725, 3473
Dugmore, H. H., 6511
Duino, R., 3558
Dukore, B. F., 8669
Dumbauld, E., 1585
Dunavon, R., 8917
Dunbar, W., 3759–61
Duncan, H. D., 857
— J. E., 5264, 9743
— R., 9362
Duncan-Jones, E., 4894, 5185–8
— E. E., 4387, 5163, 6167, 6775
Dundas, J., 4634
Duniway, D. C., 1940
Dunlap, A. R., 1288, 1374
Dunlop, J., 2274
— W., 7223
Dunn, J. T., 1941
— T. A., 5206
Dunne, J. W., 9363
Dunsany, Lord, 8824, 9364, 9807, 10178, 10308, 10552
Dupont, V., 7837
Durant, A., 1586
— J., 1586
Durham, F., 9936, 9944
— P., 7754, 8735, 9194
Durham Proverbs, 3370
Durič, M., 858
Durnbaugh, D. F., 5622
Durr, R. A., 4635, 5465–6, 7414–15
Durrant, G. H., 2863
Durrell, L., 9365–6, 10351
Duvall, S. P. C., 8023, 8045
Duveen, J. H., 663
Dwight, T., 5905, 7224
Dyer, J., 5906
Dykeman, W., 8918
Dykes, J. C., 8520
Dykstra, E. D., 9710
Dyson, A. E., 815, 5918, 5976, 5999, 6222, 6752

Eachard, J., 5070–1
Eagle, R. L., 4155–6, 4440, 10631
Eagleson, R. D., 1465
Early English Text Society, 796–808
Earthman, G., 1942
Easson, D. E., 1587
Eastman, A. M., 6046, 6125
— R. M., 3078
Eaton, C., 664
Eaves, T. C. D., 8027, 9248
Ebbs, J. D., 3627
Eberhart, R., 9367–8
Eberly, R. D., 5758
Ebiike, S., 6328
Eble, K. E., 7507
Eby, C. D., Jr., 8050
Eccles, M., 404, 3897, 4702, 5223
Echeverria, D., 1588, 6512
Eckhoff, L., 794, 1589, 4157
Eckman, F., 9966
Edel, L., 162, 665, 2864, 5806, 7568–75, 10423, 10517
Edgeworth, M., 5907
Edinborough, A., 4158–9
Edmunds, J., 5623
— J. M., 1943
Edwards, A. C., 2275
— A. T., 2276
— E. J., 1944
— H., 3079, 7508
— H. L. R., 803–4, 4625–5a
— J., 5908–10
— J. H., 10100
— M., 6657
— O., 2865, 5807, 7340, 7734, 7818, 8191
— P., 4160
— R., 1590, 3980–1, 5624, 6513–14
— T. R., Jr., 6126–7
Eels, W. C., 163
Eenenaam, E. V., 164
Eerde, J. van, 859
Egan, R. W., 2277
Eggers, G., 3681
Eggleston, W., 2543, 8919
Ehnmark, A., 2866
Ehre, E., 8426–7
Ehrenpreis, I., 5528, 6128, 6223–5, 9711, 10065
Ehrl, B., 165
— C., 4161
Ehrman, A., 497
Eichner, H., 2867
Eilbott, B. A., 1171, 1183
Einarsson, S., 2544
Eiseley, L., 6939, 8920
Eisenberg, M. J., 3858
Eisenger, C. E., 9114
Eisenstadt, A. S., 666
Eisenstein, S. M., 9352
Eisinger, C. E., 10286, 10386
Eisner, S., 3559
Ekeblad, I.-S., 3989, 4061, 4460, 5486–7
Ekwall, E., 932, 1375, 1425, 2278, 3473a
Elbert, S. H., 1132, 1945
Elconin, V. A., 8736
Elder, D., 9815
Eldridge, M. T., 4924
Elias, R. H., 10384
Eliason, N. E., 990–2
Eliot, A., 1591
— G., 7225–43
— Sir J., 5072
— T. S., 3170, 3814, 9370–452, 9762, 9881
Ellard, G., 3289
Ellegård, A., 1466, 6329, 6515–16
Ellenbogen, E., 1592
Elliot-Binns, L. E., 6517
Elliott, B., 2545, 6949
— G. P., 3114, 8737, 9813, 10066
— G. R., 4484
— P. L., Jr., 8063
— R. W. V., 3290, 3387, 3474, 5394
— S. B., 7724
Ellis, A., 4784, 5625
— D. M., 2279
— H., 4027a, 5088
— K., 5626
— R., 405
— T., 667
Ellmann, R., 9744–6, 9762, 10314
Elton, G. R., 3898–9
Elwell, L., 1946
Elwin, M., 7707
Elyot, Sir T., 3982–3
Emden, A. B., 668–9
Emerson, E. H., 3350, 4667, 4778, 5123
— F. W., 3560–2, 4636–7, 7530
— K. T., 3563–5, 4974
— R. W., 7244–331
Emery, F. V., 5627
Emory, O. J., 3532
Empson, W., 4705, 4975, 5919–20, 9453–4
Emslie, M., 5410
Enck, J. J., 5137
Endicott, N. J., 9330
Engel, M., 9824a
Engelberg, E., 10553
Engelborghs, M., 9049, 9335, 9623–4, 9997, 10391, 10483
England, K. M., 2546, 8739
— M. W., 9468
Engle, P., 1594, 3171, 8412
Englekirk, J. E., 1947

English and Germanic Studies, 809
English Association, 810–15
English Institute, 816
Engstrom, A. G., 7896, 10633
Enkvist, N. E., 933, 2547, 3331
Enright, D. J., 2868–9
Eoff, S., 7085, 10634
Erades, P. A., 1467
Erämetsä, E., 10635
Erdman, D. V., 5759, 6840, 6976–80
Ericson, E. E., 1257
Ernest, J. M., Jr., 7466a, 8273, 8332
Ernst, J. W., 1595
Errante, G., 7155
Ervine, St. J., 10218
Erzgräber, W., 3652
Escarpit, R., 6890
Esch, A., 4707
Eschenlohr, E., 9071
Esher, Viscount, 831, 8064
Esmond, R., 2280
Espey, J. J., 9393
Essig, E. H., 10352
Esty, W., 2870, 8522
Ethel, G., 5265
Etherege, Sir G., 5073–4
Etheridge, K., 1596
Étienne, F., 10219
Ettawageshik, J., 1948
Eubanks, R. T., 1246
Euler, R. C., 2198
Eusden, J. D., 4785
Evans, A. H., 9455
— A. J., 4162
— A. L., 2281
— B., 993, 1114
— B. D., 5038
— C., 993, 1114, 1597
— D. W., 10101
— E. E., 1949
— E. G., 5628
— G. B., 4078, 4430, 4930, 5101
— G. L., 5207
— J., 7961–2
— M., 3815
— O., 9650
— P., 1950
— P. M., 3249
— R. O., 3566, 4675, 9235
Evans-Pritchard, E. E., 2166
Evelyn, J., 5075–7
Everett, E. M., 6841, 6891
— D., 3412
— L. A., 1951
Everitt, E. B., 4163
Evers, A., 1952
Everson, I. G., 6518, 7293
Everyman, 3762
Ewald, W. B., Jr., 5629, 6226
Ewen, D., 1598
Exeter Book, 3371
Exodus, 3372
Eyrignoux, L., 10220

Faber, G., 6519
Fabian, B., 1193, 6129–30, 10635a
Fackler, M. E., 6330
Fadiman, C., 8523
Fahey, W. A., 9825
Fain, J. T., 7963
Fairbanks, H. G., 2871, 7416–17
Fairchild, H. N., 331
Fairclough, G. T., 1245a
Fairfax-Lucy, A., 2282, 4164
Fairfield, R. P., 1599, 6520
Fairservis, J. B., 2054
Falk, D. V., 10041
— E. H., 3080
— R. E., 4976
— R. P., 2548
Fall, C., 8065
Falle, G. G., 406, 5039
Falls, C., 831, 3816
Fane, M., 5078
Faner, R. D., 8274
Fanger, D., 3351
Farish, J., 3696, 3699
Farjeon, E., 10006, 10381
Farmer, A. J., 9610
— B. J., 166, 9213
— L., 5214
Farnham, W., 3817
Farquhar, G., 5911–13
Farr, D., 6521
Farrell, J. T., 2872–3, 9456
Farrison, W. E., 4399
Farwell, B., 6522
Fast, H., 9457
Fatout, P., 6798, 6910, 8192
Faulkner, S., 6523
— W., 9458–510
Faust, C. H., 2549
— G. P., 1468
Faverty, F. E., 6332
Fay, C. R., 6185
— G., 8670
Fecher, C. A., 3115
Fedden, R., 2550
Federle, W., 6842
Feil, J. P., 4708, 5266, 5428
Fehrenbacher, D. E., 672
Feinberg, C. E., 8275
Feinsilver, L. M., 1194
Feldman, A. B., 3818, 7347
— G., 8524
Felheim, M., 3858, 6333
Fellers, N. J., 7460
Fellheimer, J., 3819
Feltham, O., 5078a
Felton, H., 1600
Fenton, C. A., 8740, 9116–16a
— I., 7190
— W. N., 1953
Ferber, E., 9511
Ferguson, A. R., 10268
— C., 3900
— C. W., 673
— D., 8040
— E. S., 674
— P. M., 8671
— R., 407, 8525, 8922
— W. C., 408
Fergusson, F., 2874, 3081
— Sir J., 2283, 4165
— R., 5914–15
Ferlinghetti, L., 9594
Ferm, V., 1601
Ferrara, F., 4069, 6163a, 6300, 9395
Ferriday, P., 6524
Ferris, D. H., 934
— S. J., 818, 7231
Fertig, W. L., 8120
Fessler, A. L., 409
Fetter, F. W., 167
Feuer, L. S., 7738
Feuerlicht, I., 1424
Feuillerat, A., 4166
ffrench, Y., 818, 7342
Fick, L. J., 7418
Fiedler, L. A., 2551–5, 3116, 8526, 8923, 9115
Field, J. P., 1954
— M. C., 6526
— N., 5079
Fielding, H., 5916–40
— K. J., 7086–8, 8080
Fife, A., 1957
— A. E., 1927, 1955–7
Filipović, R., 1036, 4167
Finberg, H. P. R., 2284, 3307
— J., 2285
Finch, M. E., 2286
Finder, M., 1195, 1252, 1284
Findlater, R., 8672
Findlay, C., 9863
Finestein, I., 1602
Fink, J. S., 1603
— Z. S., 8357
Finkelstein, D. M., 7755
Finlay, I. F., 7089–90, 10636
Finn, J., 9282
— R. W., 3291
Finnegan, Sister M. J., 9563
Finzi, J. C., 8336
Firbas, J., 885, 1437, 1469–71
Firebaugh, J. J., 7576

Firmage, G., 9316
Firth, J. R., 860
Fisch, H., 2556
Fischer, L., 7022
— W., 1196, 8560
Fisher, D. C., 9512
— J., 675, 9283
— J. H., 3413
— M., 675, 6047, 7419, 9802
— P. F., 3352, 4509
Fishwick, M., 4786a
Fison, P., 3640
Fite, O. L., 7756
Fittabile, L. F., 3747
Fitts, D., 2875
Fitzgerald, B., 5630
— E., 7332
— F. S., 9513–35
— R. D., 8924
Fitzpatrick, K., 2455
— Sir P., 9536
Flanagan, J. T., 1849, 1958–9, 8558, 10160, 10188
— S. P., 4461
— T., 2727, 6334
Flasdieck, H. M., 1037
Flatter, R., 4168
Flèche-Salgues, S., 10042
Flecker, J. E., 9537
Fleisher, F., 8276
Fleming, A., 3984
— B., 5631
— L., 2287, 6048
Fletcher, H., 5267–8
— I., 7943
— J., 5080–5
Flint, E., 2495–6, 6414, 8645
— R. W., 9353
Floan, H. R., 6527
Florence, P., 1961
Floyd, J. S., 1693
Fluchère, H., 5454
Flynn, J. J., 1962
Foakes, R. A., 4079, 4447, 6335
Fogarty, D. J., 1317
Fogel, E. G., 4441, 4611
Fogle, R. H., 6957, 6981, 7757
— S. F., 7531
Foley, M., 8413–14
Folk, B. N., 3117
Foltinek, H., 841, 9396
Foot, M., 6227
Forbes-Robertson, B., 6528
Ford, A. T., 9079
— B., 2557–9, 4709, 6336
— E. H., 2288
— F. M., 9538–41
— G. H., 818, 7091
— J., 5086–90
— R. W., 2289
— W. K., 4710
Forester, C. S., 6529
Forker, C. R., 4510, 4932, 5429
Forseth, R. D., 2758
Forster, A. H., 4169
— E. M., 7343, 9542–52
— J. H., 2560
Forsyth, G., 6530
Foskett, D. J., 411–12
Fossum, R. H., 7897
Foster, E., 7335
— E. F., 6337, 7758, 7898, 8193
— J. R., 1967–8
— R., 10340
— R. E., 10162
Fowke, E. F., 1969, 2131
Fowkes, R. A., 1318
Fowler, A. D. S., 3820
— D. C., 1970, 3657
— M., 2878
Fowlie, W., 9123, 9397, 9974, 10637
Fox, A., 2759
— C. A. O., 4170
— C. O., 4572
— H., 676
— H. B., 7899
— L. H., 6531
— R. C., 3567, 5269–70, 6049, 9581, 10638
Foxon, D., 6131, 7695, 7700
— D. F., 6270
Fraiberg, L. B., 8528
Francis, B., 6164a
— F. C., 168, 413
— T. R., 6271–2
— W. N., 994
Frank, G., 9515
— J., 4711, 4787
— R. W., Jr., 3653
— W., 28, 9553–4, 10399
Frankel, H. H., 10639
Frankena, W., 60
Frankis, P. J., 4378
Franklin, B., 5941–63
— J. H., 6532
Franzero, C. M., 6533
Fraser, C. M., 3475
— D., 2290
— G. S., 8529, 9350, 9882, 10353
— J., 10497
— M., 2291
— R. A., 3821, 4028, 8081, 8164
Frazer, R., 2904
Frazier, D. L., 9471
— P., 1971
Fréchet, R., 6803
Frederic, H., 7333–4
Frederick, J. T., 9284
Fredman, A. G., 6200, 6809, 10640
Freedley, G., 168a
Freedman, M., 1972, 5040–40a, 5271–2
— R., 8741
Freeman, L. C., 1973
— M., 9825a
— M. E. W., 7335
— P., 5471
— R., 4638–9
— R. E., 6828, 6852
Freiberg, M., 6028
— S. K., 5760
Freidel, F., 10171
Freimarck, V., 7759
Fremantle, A., 10221
French, C. S., 4462
— D. P., 5116, 6228–9
— E. G., 6534
— H. D., 415, 4788
— J. M., 4712, 5273–8
— J. N., 4400
— R. A., 7977
— W. G., 6769
— W. H., 3568
Freneau, P., 5964–5
Frenz, H., 10458
Freuchen, P., 6535
Freud, M., 677
Freudenstein, R., 4401
Freund, V. L., 4083, 4104, 5440
Frey, J. R., 169–9a
Frick, G. F., 678
Fricker, R., 4171, 8742
Fried, V., 1157, 1516–17, 10222
Friederich, W., 1071
Friedman, A., 5987
— A. B., 1974, 2456, 3414–15
— B., 10223
— E., 4172
— M. J., 8535
— N., 2879, 3118, 7036, 7092, 7378, 7811, 9236, 9317, 9651, 10518
— W. F., 4172
Friedrich, G., 2561, 2880, 3976, 9354, 9747
— O., 9652
Friel, B., 2562
Friend, A. C., 3569
Fries, C. C., 1472
— H., 7848
Frisbie, O. P., 7191
Fristedt, S. L., 3705a
Frohock, W. M., 3119, 8743, 9043
Frölich, J., 1438
Fromm, E., 1975
Frost, O. W., 7459
— R., 9555–79

Frost, W., 4463, 9285
Froude, J. A., 7336
Frumkin, G., 2563
Fry, C., 9580–4
Fryckstedt, O. W., 7509
Frye, H. N., 8925
— N., 2881, 3172, 5761–2, 6338, 10131, 10315
Fueloup-Miller, R., 8921
Fuess, C. M., 1607
Fujimura, T. H., 5416
Fukuda, T., 4029, 7696
Fulford, R., 1608, 8673, 8926
Fuller, E., 3120, 8744–5
— M., 7337–9
Funke, O., 794, 841, 1163, 3232
Furbank, P. N., 936
Furlong, E. J., 5736, 6195
Furnas, J. C., 1609, 6536, 8046
Furniss, W. T., 4616, 5145, 5314
Furphy, J., 9585
Fuson, B. W., 2807
Fussell, E., 2904, 7420, 7577
— P., Jr., 5530, 6089, 8358, 9808, 10459
Futrell, M. H., 7093

Gabriel, R. H., 29, 1610
Gabrieli, V., 4870, 4965, 7929
Gailey, H. A., 10089
Gaines, W. H., Jr., 6032
Gaither, J. M., 8927
Galbraith, J. K., 1611, 8928
— J. S., 6537
Galdone, P., 2185
Gale, R. L., 7578–80, 9195
Galford, J. B., 1612
Galinsky, H., 937, 995–6, 9398, 9826
Gallagher, R. E., 6011
Gallico, P., 679
Gallino, L., 9153
Galloway, D., 4368
Gallup, D., 10293
Galsworthy, J., 9586–6a
Galt, J., 7340–1
Galvin, P., 1976
Galway, M., 3570–1
Gang, T. M., 3173
Gangopadhyaya, S., 10641
Ganz, A. F., 8337
Gara, L., 680
Garant, J., 9183
Garbaty, T. J., 6339
Gardiner, C. H., 7930
— H. C., 2882
Gardner, A., 1613
— H., 2883, 4683, 4977, 9399
— M., 9080
— W. H., 3174, 7474–5, 7877, 9605
Garey, D. B., 1319
Gargano, J. W., 7058
Garland, H., 9587–9
Garlington, J., 7156
Garlitz, B., 7421
Garmonsway, G. N., 3415
Garner, R., 2884
Garnett, D., 9590
Garraty, J. A., 681, 2885, 8929–31
Garrett, G., 9286, 9591
— G. P., 9472
— R., 2292
— W., 7173
Garrick, D., 5966–71
Garrison, E. C., 10013
Garrity, D., 1977
Garrod, H. W., 7647
Gartenberg, M., 8524
Gartner, L. P., 1614
Garton, C., 5808
Garvin, K., 8092
— P. L., 1320
Gascoigne, G., 3987–8
Gaskell, E. C., 7342–4
— P., 416, 5632
Gasquet, E. S., 10642
Gass, W. H., 7581, 10287
Gassner, J., 8536, 8674
Gates, L. E., 9592
Gauger, H., 1615
Gaunt, W., 2293–4
Gaustad, E. S., 1616, 5633
Gaver, M. V., 417
Gawain-Poet, 3627
Gawsworth, J., 8932
Gay, J., 5972–4
Gaynor, F., 886
Gearhart, S. M., 8675
Geary, D., 4001
Geering, R. G., 6230
Geertz, C., 66
Geffen, E. M., 1617
Geiger, D., 30
Geismar, M., 2886, 6231–2, 8537, 9287
Geist, R. J., 1473
Gelfand, M., 6538
Gell, Sir W., 7978
Gellens, J. H., 8359
Gellhorn, W., 31
Gelling, M., 1376
Genesis, 3373–5
Genesis and Exodus, 3637
Gentry, C., 1978
Geoffrey of Monmouth, 3638–9
George, C. H., 4789
— D., 1240, 2457
— H., 7345
— J., 5174
— W., 8934
Geppert, E. C., 7648
Gérard, A., 2761, 4523, 6340, 6982, 7649, 7995, 8360, 9748, 10067
Gerber, H. E., 5968
— J. C., 817, 8194
— P. L., 9196
— R., 4933
German, H. L., 5844
Gerould, G. H., 3175
Gerritsen, J., 4525, 4713
Gerschel, L., 1979
Gersh, G., 8746
Gerstner-Hirzel, A., 4173
Gervase of Tilbury, 3639a
Getman, A., 1980
Gettmann, R. A., 6539, 6793
Ghiselin, B., 9826a
Giartosio de Courten, M. L., 6843
Gibbon, E., 5975–9
— M., 10179–80
Gibbs, A., 1982
— I., 1982
— W., 4491, 4590, 9593, 10224, 10354
Gibson, F. A., 7094–6
— J. M., 682
— T. W., 7192
— W., 2887, 7476
— W. M., 7510, 7514–15
Gidez, R. B., 7990
Gielgud, V., 8676
Giffin, M., 3572
Gifford, E. S., Jr., 1983
— H., 6081, 6084–5, 7511
— J. C., 1618
— V. M., 1983
Gilbert, A., 4640
— A. H., 3822
— S., 3478, 9749–51
— W. G. L., 2295
— W. S., 7346–53
Gildon, C., 5979a–80
Gill, K. T., 7023
Gillet, L., 9752
Gilliam, C. E., 1417
Gillis, E. A., 1984
— W., 6109, 6163
Gillmor, F., 1985
Gilman, W. H., 7768
Gilmour, J. S. L., 170–1, 4895a, 7936
Gilpin, A. R., 6540
Gimbel, R., 6108
Gimson, A. C., 1024
— W. A., 2296
Gindre, M., 9827
Gingrich, A., 8415
— F. W., 1111
Ginsberg, A., 9594

Ginschel, G., 872
Ginzberg, L., 1986
Giovannini, G., 10102
Gipson, L. H., 5634
Girling, H. K., 7582, 9722
Gissing, G., 7353a–9
Gittings, R., 4442, 7650–2
Glanvill, J., 5091
Gleckner, R. F., 5763–4, 7422, 7583
— R. P., 9237
Glicksberg, C. I., 2564, 2889, 3121–2, 8677, 8825
Glasgow, E., 9595–602
Glashen, A., 9753
Glazer, N., 1619
Glazier, W., 418
Gleason, H. A., Jr., 861
Glencross, A., 147
Glenn, F., 419
Gloag, J., 1620
Gneuss, H., 1164, 3250
Goad, H., 862
Gober, R. B., 8747
Goddard, H. C., 7584
Godfrey, E. E. S., 1621
Godman, S., 6929–30
Godwin, W., 5981–3
Goff, F. R., 593
— J. H., 1377
Gogarty, O. St J., 9603
Goggin, L. P., 5921
Going, W. T., 9473
Gokak, V. K., 2891
Gold, H., 2892–3, 3123, 7232, 7716, 8538, 9055
— R. S., 1295
Goldberg, M., 6800, 7233
— M. A., 5531–2, 7379, 7653–4
— S. L., 5096b, 9754
Golde, P., 2199
Golden, H., 8935
— M., 5865, 5988–92
— S. A., 1262, 5443
Goldhurst, W., 3630
Goldin, H. E., 1018
Golding, W., 9604–4a
Goldsmith, A. L., 377
— O., 5984–98
— R. H., 2682, 4174, 4583
Goldstein, L., 3823
— M., 5980, 6132, 6826
Goldstone, H., 7979
Golightly, W., 8416
Göller, K. H., 3476
Gollin, R. A., 6950, 7760
Gomme, A., 8539
Good, T., 7996
Goode, S. H., 8826
Goodheart, E., 7101
Goodman, C., 5092
Goodnow, J. J., 13, 850
Goodstein, A. S., 683
Goodwin, A., 5636
Goolden, P., 3338
Gordan, J. D., 420–1, 7097, 10225
Gordimer, N., 9605
Gordon, C., 3124, 9605a, 10022
— D. J., 827, 2704, 3477
— E. J., 8540
— E. V., 3251
— G. N., 8678
— R. C., 7980
Gore, J., 6541
Gore-Browne, R., 684
Gorer, G., 6776
Gorham, C., 10643
Gose, E. B., Jr., 9538
Gosse, E., 9606–8a
Gossman, A., 5279–80, 10644
Gottfried, R. B., 4641, 5281, 10645
Gottshall, J. K., 7098
Gow, A. S. F., 9681
Gowans, A., 1622
Gower, H., 2762
— J., 3640–2
Gowers, Sir E., 814, 938, 1157a
Gowing, E. W., 2297
Goyder, G., 5777
Gozzi, R. D., 8121–2
Grabar, A., 1623, 3478
Graboff, A., 2228
Grace, J. W., 5041
Gradon, P. O., 3365
Graef, H., 8541
Graham, C. C., 5637
— F. M., 2298
— I., 405
— J., 8542
— N. H., 2299
— P., 7761
— S., 9515
— W. H., 6050, 7099
Grahame, K., 9609
Granger, B. H., 1378, 6542
— B. I., 10043
Grannis, C. B., 422
Gransden, K. W., 7348, 8543, 8827, 10419
Grant, D., 685, 4790, 5866, 8544
— G. P., 10009
— J., 2300
— J. E., 7067
Grantham, D. W., Jr., 6543
Granville-Barker, H., 9610–11
Gräser, A., 10646
Grattan, C. H., 6634, 8936
Graubard, S. R., 6544, 7824
Grava, A., 7900, 10647
Graves, R., 1987, 2458, 5282, 6545, 8545–6, 9612–19
Gray, D., 3631
— D. J., 6341
— J., 2565
— S. C., 8347
— T., 5999–6004
Greany, H. T., 4464, 5866a, 6051, 6133, 10014
Greason, A. L. R., Jr., 5922
Greaves, J., 7100
Grebstein, S., 9653, 9878
Greear, M. W., 10149
Greeley, A. M., 3125
Green, B., 2548
— C. B., 7832, 9971
— C. M., 1624
— D. B., 7060, 7380, 7532–4, 7634, 7655–6, 7878, 8239, 8277, 9144
— F. C., 7981
— F. M., 6016
— H., 9638
— J. H., 6985
— M. B., 9828
— P., 8679, 9318
— R. L., 2728, 6739, 6931
— V. H. H., 7882
Greenberg, B. L., 6201, 10648
— J. H., 864–5
— R. A., 6233–4, 6790, 7825
Greene, A., 8680, 9146, 9582, 10136
— D. H., 10333
— D. J., 6052–3
— D. M., 1988
— G., 9620–37
— R., 3989–91
— T. M., 4642, 10649
Greenfield, S. B., 7037, 9910
Greenlees, I., 9351
Greenly, A. H., 172, 4791
Greenough, H., 6546, 7363
Greenslade, B. D., 5117
Greenwall, H. J., 8937
Greenway, J., 1296, 1989–90
Greenwood, E. B., 6753
— J., 6342
— T., 2566
Greer, C. A., 4175, 4445a
— T. H., 10172
Greet, T. Y., 9474
Greg, W. W., 173, 423, 3902, 4176
— Sir W., 4080–2
Gregg, L., 7968
— R. J., 1038
Gregory, A., 10121
— H., 2459, 2763, 7157, 9341, 9400, 9898
Greig, J. Y. T., 818, 8082

Grenander, M. E., 6799, 10355
Greville, F., 5093–3a
Grey, E., 4177
Grieder, T. G., 5533
Grier, E. F., 8278
Grierson, F., 7364
— P., 3292
Griffin, A., 4178–82
— B., 3992, 6005
— C. S., 6547
— G. G., 424
— W. J., 8123
Griffith, B. F., 686
— B. W., 7997
— D. D., 3573
— P. M., 3574
— R., 1625
— R. R., 5042
Griggs, E. L., 6983
Grigson, G., 2301, 2403, 9829, 9883, 10356
Grimble, I., 687
Grinsell, L. V., 3293
Grivelet, M., 5113
Groce, G. C., 688
Gronewold, B. F., 7294
Groom, B., 3176
Groot, A. W. de, 866, 1474
Groshong, J. W., 10226, 10650
Gross, D., 9017
— H., 9401
— M., 10554
— S. L., 5488, 6202, 6870, 7402, 7423–4, 7901, 9046, 9402, 9682, 10400, 10651
Grossman, A. M., Jr., 2683
Grossmann, E. N., 1991
Grossvogel, D. I., 10652
Grosvenor, J., 2302
Grove, F. P., 9640
Gruber, F. C., 1626
Gruffydd, W. J., 1297
Grün, R. H., 5283
Grundy, J., 5189
Grylls, R. G., 6343
Gudas, F., 818, 7812
Gudde, E. G., 1379
— E. K., 1426
Guerard, A. J., 2894, 7381, 9238–9, 10653
Guercio, F. M., 1134
Guest, A. D., 5534
— I., 6548
Guibert, A., 9167
Guidi, A., 3632, 4561, 7102
Guilds, J. C., 8024
— —, Jr., 7902
Gulick, S. L., 1197
Gullason, T. A., 7038–41, 7511a, 8066, 8195
Gulley, H. E., 1313
Gundy, H. P., 425, 594
Gunston, D., 32, 2567, 2895
Gunter, A. C., 7365
Güntert, H., 867
Gunther, E., 2043
Gurko, L., 9240
Gustafson, R., 2460
Guth, H.P.H., 8547, 9154, 9338, 10153
Guthke, K. S., 4183, 5535, 5860, 6093–5, 6344, 10654
Guthkelch, A. C., 6235
Guthrie, T., 3082, 4145
Guzie, T. W., 8828
Gwynn, F. L., 9475, 10185

H., T., 9636
— W. D., 1993
Haab, A., 595
Haas, I., 2037
— R., 838
Haber, T. B., 9683–4
Hackenbroch, Y., 1627
Hacker, L. M., 6006
Hackett, A. P., 8748
Haddal, I., 6294
Hademan, C., 1079
Hadfield, J., 2461
Hadley, D. S., 6549
Haffenden, P. S., 4793–4
Hagan, W. T., 1628
Hagedorn, R. K., 175, 5950
Hagemann, E. R., 176–7, 6345, 7903
Hagen, S., 1039
Haggard, Sir H. R., 7366
Hagopian, J. V., 4978–80
Hagstrum, J. H., 2764, 5536
Haig-Brown, R. L., 7382, 9641
Haight, G. S., 818, 7234–5, 7813
— W. R., 178
Haile, B., 1838
Hailes, Lord, 5882
Hailey, A., 9642
Hainaux, R., 8681
Haines, C. G., 6550
Hainsworth, J. D., 4676
Hais, K., 939
Hakluyt, R., 3993
Haldane, H. C., 2304
Haldar, S., 10555
Hale, E. E., 7367
— J. R., 7941
— L., 6551
— N., 2729, 8938, 9910a
— W. H., 6552
Halfpenny, E., 426, 6553
Haliburton, T. C., 7368–70
Halifax, The Earl of, 8939
Halio, J. L., 4363, 4590a
Halkin, S., 8829
Hall, A., 9184
— D., 3177, 8418, 9643
— H., 981
— J., 5094–5, 7371, 9545, 9638
— J. E., 6892, 10654a
— J. S., 1994
— L. B., 2568, 10655
— R. A., Jr., 1198, 7349
— V., Jr., 4981
Halle, M., 874
Haller, J. M., 33, 9618
— W., 4795, 5284
Halliday, F. E., 4184–5
Hallie, P. P., 6024
Halperin, I., 10503–4
Halpert, H., 1966, 1995–8, 2119
Halsband, R., 427, 3227, 6101–2
Halsey, W. D., 2504
Hamalian, L., 8419
Hamann, E. G., 3903
Hamblen, A. A., 4893
Hamilton, A., 6006–9
— A. C., 3654, 4612, 4643–7, 5455
— Sir G. R., 814, 830, 3178
— J. B., 2305
— M. P., 3684
— W., 6010
Hammelmann, H. A., 5537
Hammerle, K., 794, 841, 4465, 4511, 7383
Hamp, E. P., 868, 997, 1298, 1347
Hampden, J., 428, 2462
Hampton, J., 3993
Hanawalt, L. A., 4186
Hancock, C., 7372
— H. B., 6554
— R., 10076
Hand, C. J., 7884
— W. D., 1999
Handlin, O., 689, 1629, 5503
Handover, P. M., 690
Handy, W. J., 3179
Hanford, J. H., 429, 6054, 6172
Hanham, A., 3754–5
Hankey, C., 1475, 2306
Hansen, T. L., 2000
Hanson, H. G., 2001
— L. W., 430, 4947
Harary, F., 1072
Harasawa, M., 1152a, 1476
Haraszti, Z., 4885
Harbage, A., 4083, 4187
Harbold, G. J., 1040
Hardacre, P. H., 431, 4796
Harden, A., 1428
Harder, K.B., 1248a, 1299, 5462, 5475

Hardie, A. M., 9127
Harding, J., 10357, 10382
— W., 179, 7224, 7295, 8124–34, 8279
Hardison, O. B., Jr., 7657
Hardy, B., 4188, 6984, 7236
— E., 3479
— J. E., 5306, 9403
— T., 7373–94
— Lady V., 8940
Hare, A., 2684
— H., 6617
— R., 8941
Hargreaves, P., 180, 9629
Harington, Sir J., 3994
Harkness, B., 8749, 9516
— Sir D., 5639
Harlan, L. R., 1630, 8942
Harland, H., 7395
Harman, A., 1631–2
Harnack, C., 8412
Harper, F., 5731
— G. M., 5765
— M. D., Jr., 691
Harrell, R. S., 1041
Harrigan, A., 1632a
Harris, B., 4526, 5398
— H., 2002
— H. R., 5845
— J. C., 7396
— M., 8943
— R., 1321
— R. B., 7890
— R. G., 7193
— V., 2570
— Z. S., 1348
Harrison, D., 2307
— F. L., 3480
— G. B., 4084–9, 4431, 4797
— J. H., Jr., 6032
— J. L., 4871
— J. M., 9517
— J. R., 432, 5158
— M., 6555, 7194
— R., 10227
— T. P., 6944, 7477
— W. J., 2308
Hart, A. T., 1633, 3904, 4798
— C., 1380, 2309
— H. S., 6985
— J., 2445, 9937, 10023
— J. A., 795, 4573, 10407
— J. D., 433, 2571
— J. P., 5508, 6134, 9404
— L., 1888, 8830
— R., 434
— R. C., 9654
— R. J. d'A., 2310
Hart-Davis, R., 9969
Harte, B., 7397–7a
Hartin, J. S., 181, 2311, 2730
Hartley, L. P., 8750, 9644
— M., 9645
Hartman, G., 5286
Hartnoll, P., 2685, 4190
Harton, F. P., 2312
Hartsock, M. E., 9564
Hartung, A. E., 3575, 10656
— C. V., 10475
— G. W., 7024
Harvey, E., 7159
— G., 3995
— P., 4514
— W. J., 5287, 7237, 8757, 9518
Harwell, R. B., 435, 6556, 6656
Hasan, M. Ul, 4982
Haschka, H., 841, 1300
Hasenkamp, E., 2003
Haskell, F. A., 6557
Haskins, C. H., 3481
— G. L., 1634
Hassall, C., 9150
— W. O., 1635, 2463
Hassan, I. H., 3126, 10186
Hassler, W. W., Jr., 692
Hastings, A., 9107
— W. T., 4191, 8944
Hatch, E., 6933
Hatcher, M., 2004
Hatto, A. T., 3353
Haugen, E., 182, 869
Haugh, R. F., 9241
Hauser, D. R., 2572, 5402, 10657
Havens, G. R., 5640
Haverstick, J., 2897, 9961
Havighurst, W., 6345a
Hawes, F., 693
Hawgood, J. A., 436
Hawkes, T., 4192, 4515, 10658
Hawkesworth, J., 6011
Hawkins, D. J. B., 7849
Hawthorne, N., 7398–450
Hayashi, N., 7762
Hayes, F., 183
— J., 5641
— R., 10435
— R. J., 437
Hayford, H., 7763
Hayman, D., 9755–7, 10659
Hayne, P. H., 7451–2
Haynes, J., 7658
Hays, N. R., 5137a
Hayward, A. L., 1134
— Sir J., 5096–96b
— J., 2464
— J. F., 2351
Haywood, C., 2005
Hazard, B. M., 2686
Hazlitt, W., 7453–8
Heal, E., 10476
Healey, G. H., 184, 5766, 5885, 8361–2, 10660
Heaney, H. J., 116, 185–7
Hearley, M. J. G., 1636
Hearn, L., 7459–61
Hearne, S., 1637–8
Heavysege, C., 7462
Hecht, A., 3180
— J. J., 5642
Hector, L. C., 1518
Hedges, W. M., 9454
Heeney, Sister St A., 6346, 6722 7425, 7725, 7731
Heffner, R. L., Jr., 3977
Heilbron, B. L., 1639
Heilbrun, C., 4402
Heilman, R. B., 818, 2898, 4527, 6810
Heinle, E. C., 5538
Helfand, M. J., 2006
Helgesen, M. A., 10661
Heller, L. G., 1042
Helling, R., 8165
Hellman, G. T., 8548
Helmcke, H., 7764
Heltveit, T., 1477
Heltzel, V. B., 794, 3824
Hemingway, E., 9646–67
Hemlow, J., 5846
Hemphill, G., 3232a, 5043
— W. E., 2313
Hench, A. L., 1235, 1249
Henchy, P., 188, 8160
Hencken, H., 870
Hendel, C. W., 8549
Henderson, A., 10228
— G. F. R., 6559
— H., 3633, 5452, 10556
— P., 3482
Hendrick, G., 7296, 7732, 8135, 8280, 10662–3
Hendrickson, J. R., 3646
Heninger, S. K., Jr., 3576, 3703, 4479, 4934–5, 10664
Henley, D., 694
— W. E., 7643
Henn, T. R., 3083
Henneke, B. G., 1640
Hennessy, H., 6347
Henry, A. W., 8056
— M. R., 6845
— O., 9668–70
— P. L., 982
— S. C., 5643
Hensley, C. S., 5504
Hepburn, J. G., 9118–19
Heppenstall, R., 2573, 8550
Hepworth, P., 438–9
Herbert, E., 5096c–7
— E. T., 8025
— G., 5098–5105a

Herbert, K., 8751
Herbert of Cherbury, Lord, 5096c–7
Herbst, J., 8551
Herdan, G., 871
Herford, C. H., 5138
Hermann, J., 9288
Herold, J. C., 695
Herrick, M. T., 2687
— R., 5107–111
Herring, J. W., 6846
Herrington, H. W., 2465
Herron, I. H., 8552
Hertel, R. R., 440
Hertford, Marquess of, 2315
Heseltine, H. P., 9519
Hess, E., 9830
Hethmon, R. H., Jr., 10558
Hettich, B., 3693
Heuer, H., 4382
Heuser, A. E., 7478
— G., 4194
Hewes, H., 4195, 9405–6
Hewett, O. W., 6560–1
Hewitt, M., 6562
— R. A., 596
Hewlett, L., 189, 441
Hewson, L. A., 6511
Heywood, J., 3996
— T., 5112–15
Heyworth, N., 8363
Hibbard, G. R., 5224
Hibbert, C., 5644–5
Hickling, G., 2316
Hickmott, A. C., 442
Hicks, G., 7512, 7585, 8752–4, 9093, 9134, 9319, 9476, 9655, 9712, 9729, 10536
Hieatt, A. K., 4648
Hiersche, R., 872
Hietsch, O., 841, 940, 1349
Higashyama, M., 2574
Higginson, F. H., 9761
Higham, J., 6563
Highet, G., 2765, 8553, 10665
Highfill, P. H., 6564
Higley, L. L., 190
Hilberry, C., 4983, 5102
Hildeburgh, W. L., 3483
Hilen, A., 7726
Hill, A. A., 2899
— A. G., 6348, 6565
— B., 1165
— B. J. W., 2317
— C., 4799, 5077
— D. M., 3084, 3645
— F. E., 8989
— R. F., 4196, 4584
— R. H., 1115
— R. M. T., 3484–5
— R. N., 6349
Hill, T. H., 443
— T. W., 7103–4
Hillegas, M. R., 6350
Hilles, F. W., 6055
Hillgarth, J. N., 3416
Hillhouse Essays, 818
Hills, L. R., 8415
Hillway, T., 7765, 8196–7
Hilton, W., 3643–4
Hilty, P. D., 2766
Himelick, R., 3964–5, 4015, 10666
Himelstein, M. Y., 8682
Hinchliffe, W., 6012
Hinchy, F. S., 2318
Hindle, B., 5395
Hindus, M., 7904, 8281, 9520–1
Hinman, C., 4197
Hinrichsen, M., 5974
Hinton, N. D., 3417, 10667
— S., 2007
Hinz, J., 8198
Hirai, M., 5288
Hirsch, E. D., Jr., 8364, 10668
— H., 2008
— R., 116, 191–3
— S., 9671
— W., 8755
Hitchcock, H. R., 1641
— H. W., 3858
Hittmair, R., 3395
Hobbes, T., 5115–21a
Hobbs, S. H., 1642
Hobman, D. L., 1643
Hobson, H., 8683–5
Hocart, A. M., 2009
Hochmuth, M., 8554
Hockett, C. F., 873, 1073
Hockey, D. C., 4516
Hoctor, Sister T. M., 6754
Hodge, E. W., 2575
— F. V., 2319
Hodges, J. C., 4945
Hodgins, F. E., Jr., 8756
Hodgson, E. M., 6486
— N., 444
— P., 800, 3626
— R., 9672
Hoeltje, H. H., 7426
Hoeniger, F. D., 4198, 4388, 4677
Hoepfner, T. C., 4600, 7158
Hoffman, D. G., 1964, 7042–3
— F., 10669
— F. J., 2577, 2900–2
— R. J. S., 5830
Hofman, A., 6893, 10670
Hofmann, D., 3372, 3374
Hogan, C. B., 4199, 5646
— R., 10015
Hogarth, W., 6013–18
Hogenes, E. J., 7711
Hogg, J., 7463a
Hoggart, R., 34, 2578, 9063
Hoglund, A. W., 1644
Hogue, H. E., 6566
Holbrook, S. H., 6567–9
Holcombe, W. C., 9947
Holcroft, T., 6019
Holden, H., 1478
— R., 6570
— W. P., 2579
Holder, R. H., 696
Hole, C., 1645, 2010–11
Holinshed, R., 3997
Hollaender, A. E. J., 4800
Holland, C. J., 1646
— H., 5122
— N. N., 4403, 4492, 4601, 4705
— R., 9598
Holley, M., 7464
Holliday, F. R., 9215
— J., 8831
Hollis, C., 10068
— C. C., 1381, 8282–4
Hollon, W. E., 1647, 6571
Holloway, J., 818, 5289, 6755, 7367, 7385, 8420, 8686, 8757, 8832, 9884
Holman, C. H., 194, 2632, 2903, 2982, 7766, 8555, 9477
Holmberg, B., 1074–5
Holmes, C. S., 2904
— D., 1197
— G. A., 3486
— J. W., 8333
— O. W., 7465–9
— T., 9673
— T. J., 9674
Holmgren, E. J., 445
Holmyard, E. J., 1648
Holstein, L. S., 7195
Holt, A. H., 5139
— P. M., 4801
Höltgen, K.-J., 3523
Holzhauer, J., 2580
Hone, R. E., 5290–1
Honig, E., 2905–6
Honigmann, E. A. J., 4089a
Honn, K., 2671
Honour, H., 6282
Hood, D., 195
— T., 7470
Hook, F. S., 4030, 5208, 5489
— J. N., 941
— T., 7471–2
Hooker, E. N., 5044–5
— R., 3998–9
— T., 5123–5
Hoover, H., 8947–8
Hope, A. D., 2581
— T., 7473

Hopkins, A. B., 6811
— B. C., 2320
— G., 7586
— G. M., 7474–94
— J. G. E., 697
— K., 2767, 5539
— R. H., 5994
— V., 10447
— V. C., 4872, 7297–8
Hopkinson, T., 9185
Hopper, I. T., 6039
Horgan, P., 2321
Horn, A. H., 390
— D. B., 5647
— R. D., 4200, 5540
— W., 1076
Horner, M., 942
Hornick, L. R., 10358
Hornstein, L., 2519
Horowitz, B., 2056
Horrell, J., 6236
Horsford, H. C., 7767–8
Horton, P., 9310
Hoskins, W. G., 1649–50, 2322
Hoskyns, J., 4000
Hosley, R., 3905, 4201–2, 4555
Hosmer, G., 8136
Hosoiri, F., 8556
Hotson, L., 1199
Hough, G., 3181, 9242, 9831
— H. B., 8137, 8921
— J. N., 3487
— R. L., Jr., 7513
Houghton, N., 2907
— W. E., 6351
Houseman, J., 4203
Housman, A. E., 9678–702
Houtchens, C. W., 7535
— L. H., 7535
Hovde, C. F., 8138
Hovey, R., 7495
Howard, B., 7496
— C., 6572
— D., 2012–13
— D. L., 5648
— G., 2324
— H., 4001–2
— L., 7769
— M., 7159
— R. W., 1651
— S., 9703
— S. F., 7196
— W., 6951, 7159–60, 7998
Howarth, H., 2908, 5140, 9407, 10559, 10671
— R. G., 2491, 3972, 4054, 4204, 5046, 5088a, 5108, 8421, 9331, 10271
Howe, E. W., 7497
— I., 2909, 3127, 9289
— M. D., 7467–7a
Howell, W. S., 2583, 3825
Howells, W. D., 7498–526
Howes, A. B., 6203
Howland, A. C., 1671, 2052
Howlett, J., 10519
Howren, R. R., Jr., 999
Howse, W. H., 2325
Hoy, C., 4892–2a, 5079, 5082–4, 5209
Hoyle, B., 8557
Hristić, J., 8833
Huang, R., 5874
Hubbell, J. B., 2584, 7468
— L. W., 4205
Huber, L. V., 2138, 6573
Hubler, E., 4528, 4562
Huden, J. C., 1382
Hudleston, N. A., 2014–15
Hudson, A. P., 1959
— D., 6164, 6934, 8422
— S., 9911
— W. M., 1816, 1848, 1850
Huelin, G., 4802
Huff, L., 698
Hughes, C., 2326
— C. E., 9704
— D., 10137
— G. B., 1652
— J., 6020
— L., 2688
— M. Y., 5292
— P., 3906
— R., 2689
— R. E., 5403, 5509, 5541
Hugo, H. E., 47, 2466
Huguenin, C. A., 1962, 2016–19, 4803
Hull, V., 2020
Hulme, H., 699, 943, 4383, 4404, 4453b, 4466, 4493, 4500, 4511a, 4591–91a, 4804, 5072
— H. M., 4206–8, 4379, 4443, 4517, 4567a
— T. E., 9705
Hulton, H., 6021
Hultzén, L. S., 829, 1000, 1043–3a
Hume, D., 6022–7
Humphrey, H. E., 7105
— N. D., 8
— P. S., 6442
— R., 8758, 9177, 9723
Huneker, J., 7527, 9706
Hungerford, T. A. G., 2466a
Hungerland, H., 196
Hunningher, B., 2690
Hunt, A., 700
— C., 4984
— D., 1429
— F., 701, 2021
— H., 7528
Hunt, L., 7529–38
— M. M., 3524
— P., 5411
— P. E., 2327
— R. W., 197
Hunter, F. J., 3085
— G. K., 3826, 4405, 5293, 5490
— P. C., Jr., 6986, 7999, 8365
— R. A., 5809, 7106
Hunting, R. S., 5923, 8199
Hurrell, J. D., 9050, 9141
Hurt, L. E., 10505
Huscher, H., 8000
Hussey, C., 6574
— M., 3418, 3670
Hutchens, E. N., 5924
Hutchins, P., 9758, 10103
Hutchinson, A. S. M., 8950
— T., 6028
— W. H., 2731, 10152
— W. T., 702
Hutchison, B., 1653
— E. R., 2022
— I. W., 2768
— R., 1687
Huth, H., 1654
Hutson, A. E., 2023
Huttar, C. A., 2769
Hutton, J., 6029
Huxley, A., 2910, 9707–20
— T. H., 7539–40
Hyams, E., 710, 6575
Hyde, D. F., 6056, 6069
— M., 6069
— W. J., 7238
Hyman, L. W., 5190–1
— S. E., 2024
Hynes, S., 3182, 8951

Iannarelli, C. T., 3419
Iinuma, K., 8952
Ingersoll, L. K., 9197
Ingham, P., 2770
Inglis, H. D., 7541
Ingram, R. W., 3671, 4714
Inskip, D., 3086
International Federation for Modern Languages and Literatures, 819
Iremonger, L., 703
Irie, Y., 7299
Irvine, A. H., 1116
— J., 6576
— W., 10229
Irving, E. B., Jr., 3252
— W., 7542–51
— W. H., 2586
Irwin, R., 446–7, 5542, 9590
Isaac, P. C. G., 448, 5818
Isaacs, E. E., 9565
— J., 1117, 2691

Isaacs, N., 3354, 3420
Isamu, A., 829, 4406
Isham, Sir G., 5192, 5437
Isherwood, C., 9721
Ishi, I., 9522
Ishida, K., 7300
Ising, E., 872
Isvaran, M. S., 3128
Ives, E. D., 2025
— S., 1479
Ivy, G. S., 4529
Iwai, K., 1480
Iyengar, K. R. S., 8759, 8834
Izon, J., 3992
Izuno, J., 5851
Izzo, C., 2587, 5886

J., C., 6016
— C. E., 5649
Jablow, A., 2228
Jack, I., 7061, 7982, 8001
Jackman, M., 5058
— S. W., 6577
Jackson, A., 8953
— A. Y., 704
— E. H., 1001, 2328
— H. E., 597
— J. L., 5294
— M., 8559
— R. S., 4606
— W. A., 449–50, 3907, 4805, 5470
Jacob, E. F., 3735
— G., 1655
Jacobs, M., 2026
— R. D., 2982
— V., 2912
— W., 2912
— W. R., 7868–70
Jacobsen, E., 4031, 4380
Jacobson, D., 9722
Jacobus, M. W., 1656
Jacquette, H. S., 7372
Jacquot, J., 4213
Jaeger, M., 1657
Jaffé, D., 7770
Jagendorf, M. A., 2027–31
Jahns, P., 6578
Jakobson, R., 874
James, E., 2467
— E. N., 5911
— E. T., 749
— F. G., 705
— G. I., 7107, 8561
— H., 7427, 7552–625
— R. D., 6352
— W., 8897
James VI of Scotland, 4003–4
Jamieson, P. F., 7301
Jamison, W. A., 6756
Janković, M., 8562, 8687, 10672
Jansen, W. H., 2165
Jantz, H., 4806
Janzén, A., 1383–4
Jardini, A. M., 3827, 10673
Jarrell, M. L., 6237–8, 9723–4, 9759
Jarrett, J. L., 1321
Jarvis, R. C., 5925
Jaspert, W. P., 587
Jay, L. J., 2329
Jayne, S., 451–2, 3828, 4807
Jean-Aubry, G., 9243
Jeeves, M. A., 3488
Jeffares, A. N., 7742
Jefferies, R., 7626
Jeffers, R., 9725–7
Jefferson, T., 6030–9
Jeffrey, F., 7627–8
— L. N., 8002
Jeffreys, M. D. W., 4485
Jelliffe, R. A., 9478
Jenkins, E., 3908, 9728
— G., 5175
— H., 828, 4432
— I., 36
— R., 6579
Jenness, D., 2032
Jennett, S., 598
Jennison, P. S., 453
Jensen, M., 5650
— O., 1658, 6580
— S. A., 9928
Jerman, B. R., 6847
Jerome, J., 2913
— J. K., 7629
Jessop, T. E., 5737–8
Jessup, F. W., 2330
Jewett, S. O., 7630–4
Jewkes, W. T., 3829–30
Jobes, D., 2914
Johannsen, A., 7108
John, A., 9168, 9885, 10359
— E., 3295
— L. C., 5141
— V. V., 9203
Johnson, A. B., 6848, 10674
— A. E., 4556, 7589
— A. F., 453a, 587, 3909, 4808
— C., 3296
— C. F., 4214
— E., 7109–10, 10230
— E. D., 10506
— F. R., 452, 3975, 4807
— F. S., 706
— G. E., 4215
— G. G., 1659
— G. W., 37, 6581, 8921, 8954
— J., 7302, 8285
— J. C., 6354
— J. O., 6353
— J. W., 6239, 10675
Johnson, L., 8423
— L. A., 2033
— M., 6240
— O. A., 1532
— S., 2445, 6040–86
— S. F., 817, 5831, 6987, 7386
— T. H., 7161–3
— W. B., 1660
— W. S., 6757
Johnston, G. B., 5114, 5142
— G. K. W., 1173, 3695
Johnstone, J. K., 8563, 9546, 10328, 10520
— P. K., 3335
Jonas, F., 6587
Jones, A. E., 8026, 8200
— A. E. E., 3297
— B., 3183
— C. E., 199, 2692, 4715, 5543, 5651, 5926, 6186, 10676
— D., 1044–5, 1118
— E., 8955
— F. L., 7659
— G., 5047, 7197, 8564
— H. A., 7635–6
— H. B., 8565
— H. M., 38, 2732, 6582, 8921
— J., 6378, 7438, 7905, 8139–40, 9729, 9832
— J. R., 4809
— J. V., 454
— L. C., 732
— Sir L. E., 707, 8956
— L. M., 7660, 9479
— M., 5158a, 6241
— O. F., 1350
— R. C., 6355
— R. F., 944
— R. M., 6583
— W. M., 10428–30
— W. P., 6872
Jones-Davies, M. T., 4888
Jonson, B., 5126–52
Joos, M., 875, 1322
Jordan, J. E., 8366–7
— R. M., 3577
Jordan-Smith, P., 5652
Jorgensen, P. A., 200–1, 4216–18
Joseph, Brother, 4984a
Josephs, R., 455
Josephson, C. A., 9705
— H., 10174
Josephy, A. M., Jr., 6584
Joshi, R. B., 39, 10677
Joyaux, G. J., 6585
Joyce, J., 9730–98
— M., 6057
— S., 9762
Joynes, M. L., 3233, 3355
Judith, 3376–7

Jud-Schmid, E., 1446
Judson, A. C., 3910, 4613
Juel-Jensen, B., 5819
Jugaku, B., 2588
Julian of Norwich, 3763–4
July and Julian, 3831
Jumper, W. C., 7044, 9311
Jung, C. G., 2034, 2113
'Junius', 6087–8
Justus, P., 4563

Kaartinen, A., 1447
Kabir, H., 8921
Kahane, H., 1385
— R., 1385
Kahn, E., 2035–6, 2915
— L., 2150, 2589
— R. L., 10678
— S. J., 4467
— S. M., 202, 10432–3
Kain, R. M., 9771
Kaiser, L., 1046
— R., 3240, 3396
Kallman, C., 3784, 9061
Kallmann, H., 1661
Kamm, J., 6586
Kanaguchi, G., 1481
Kano, H., 6758, 6849, 7480
Kantorowicz, E. H., 3421, 3489
Kao, Y.-H. L., 1323
Kaplan, I., 732
— L. S., 6035
— S., 7771
Kapp, P., 2037
Karl, F. R., 7111, 9245–6
Karsh, Y., 9656
Kaser, D., 456–8, 7536, 7983
— M. C., 7198
Kaske, R. E., 3356, 3578, 3665–6
Käsmann, H., 1174, 3513
Kaufman, E. K., 4417
— H. A., 4494, 10679
Kawasaki, T. V., 4985, 8835
Kaye, J. B., 9247, 10231, 10680
Kazan, E., 8565a
Kazin, A., 9480, 9523, 9914, 10360
Kean, V., 9211
Keast, W. R., 6058
Keats, J., 7637–89a, 8957
Keble, J., 7690
Kee, R., 8760
Keen, F., 4602
— M., 3423
Keesing, N., 2167–8
Kegel, C. H., 7964
Keil, H., 4557
Keith, C., 5852
Keitner, M. R. W., 5951
Kejzlarová, I., 7356
Keleher, W. A., 6588
Kelleher, J. V., 9763, 10027
Keller, H., 8201
— J. E., 2038
— W. F., 707a, 5653, 6807
Kelly, E., 6589
— F. M., Jr., 1075, 1077
— G., 7906
— J., 2916
— J. C., 7481
— T., 6589
— W. B., 5816
Kelso, R., 3911
Kelvin, N., 10401
Kendall, L. H., Jr., 5295, 5446, 5505–6
— P. M., 3736
Kenmare, D., 6827, 6850
Kennedy, C. O., 2039–40, 2468
— J. P., 7691–2
— M., 8761
— S. M., 7303
— W. H. J., Jr., 3832, 10681
Kenner, H., 832, 3814–14a, 8286, 8566, 9408, 9764–5, 10477
Kennerly, S. L., 459
Kenney, W., 5722, 6059, 6196
Kenny, H., 876
— H. A., 9630
— T., 7850
Kenrick, W., 6089
Kent, D. H., 326
— W., 4219
Kenyon, F. W., 708
— J. P., 4811–12
— J. S., 4501
Keppel, S., 8958
Keppler, C. F., 6988
— K., 1118a
Ker, N. R., 203, 3252a, 3332
— W. P., 2918, 3253
Kerenyi, K., 2113
Kermack, W. R., 2332
Kerman, J., 3087, 9064
Kermode, F., 2919, 3185, 4574, 4986, 5048, 7661, 9547
Kern, E., 2592
Kernan, A. B., 5176, 8688, 10468
Kerouac, J., 9800–1
Kerr, W., 8689
Kessler, J. F., 9833
Kestin, D., 2041
Kesting, J. G., 204
Ketcham, C. H., 7814
Ketchum, R. M., 6591
Kettle, A., 6356, 8232
Ketton-Cremer, R. W., 709, 2333, 6000–1, 6162, 6283
Keynes, G., 205, 4873, 4987–8, 5767–77, 10682
Kibble, S. C., 8287
Kidd, A., 7693
Kienbusch, C. O. v., 3886
Kieran, J., 2469
Kiley, G. B., 9725
Kilgour, R. L., 460, 6592
Killeen, J. F., 9766, 10683
Killham, J., 8067–8
Kilmer, J., 9802–3
Kilpatrick, C. E., 206, 8567
— J. J., 1751
Kilroy, T., 10393
Kimball, J., 7590
— W. J., 8762
Kimmey, J. L., 4942
Kimmich, P. E., 5296
Kimpel, B., 9248
Kindilien, C. T., 6357, 7045, 7937, 7969
King, A. H., 461
— C., 7694, 9248a
— D. B., 8959
— H. A., 10283
— M. L., Jr., 8960
— R. A., Jr., 6851, 10402
Kingdon, R., 945
King-Hall, M., 1662
King Horn, 3645
Kinghorn, A. M., 2771, 3186
Kingsbury, D. G., 2334
Kinnell, G., 9804
Kinsley, J., 3187, 3760, 4012, 5049
Kipling, R., 9805–12
Kirchner, G., 1482
Kirk, C., 7517
— R., 7517
Kirkland, E. C., 6593
Kirkpatrick, B. J., 207, 10521
Kirk-Smith, H., 2335
Kirkup, J., 8961
Kirschbaum, L., 4468, 4486, 4649
Kirtley, B. F., 2042
Kissane, J. D., 7482, 8069
Kitto, H. D. F., 4407
Klajn, H., 4502
Kleber, B. E., 1663
Klein, A. L., 462
— D., 4220, 10684
Kleinstück, J. W., 3579–80, 4433, 4540, 6204
Klinck, C. F., 6358, 7223, 7341, 7693
Klingopoulos, G. D., 7697, 9548, 10685
Klitscher, H., 1152
Kloeckner, A. J., 7304–5
Kloucek, J. W., 9554
Knapp, L. M., 5544, 6187
— M. E., 208, 5969
Knepler, H. W., 9052
Knevett, R., 5153

Knickerbocker, F. W., 6594
Knieger, B., 10361
Knight, A., 1664
— D., 6135
— E. W., 2920
— G. W., 4222, 4564, 6136, 6894
Knightley, W. J., Jr., 3685
Knight of La Tour Landry, 3646
Knights, L. C., 4223
Knoll, R. E., 9481, 9933
Knopf, A. A., 463–4, 9249
Knott, E., 3254
— T. A., 3657
Knower, F. H., 209–10
Knowland, A. S., 4224
Knowlton, E. C., 1301
Knox, B. M. W., 47
— G., 2921, 8568, 9155
— R. A., 2922–3
— R. B., 7907
Knuth, H. E., 1665
Knutson, W. S., 8569
Koch-Emmery, E., 841, 877
Kocher, P. H., 4874–4a
Kochman, A. J., 6359
Koehler, G. S., 5297
Koekkoek, B. J., 1200
Kogan, H., 465, 2593
Koine, Y., 1483
Koizumi, K. H., 7460
Kökeritz, H., 1078, 4225
Kolb, G. J., 93–4, 4686–6a, 5516–17, 5654, 6060–61a, 6079
Koljević, S., 9714, 9834
Kollecker, E., 599
Konefsky, S. J., 7468a
König, E., 6301
Kordek, S. A., 589
Koretz, G. H., 9804
Korg, J., 818, 3226, 7357, 10362
Kornbluth, A. F., 7662
— M. L., 2693, 4716, 5545
Korninger, S., 794, 841, 946, 4717, 5510
Koster, D. N., 211
Kovačević, I., 6595
Kovach, M. G., 1666
Kovetz, G. H., 3581
Koziol, H., 794, 841, 1078a, 1351, 1484
Krabbe, H., 4226, 10232
Krahe, H., 878
Krause, A., 2043
— D., 10016
— G., 2511
— S. J., 7591, 8288
Kreisel, H., 9250
Krett, J. N., 1108
Kreuzer, J. R., 3187a, 3582–3
Krieger, M., 2924, 3188
Krige, U., 9169
Krimpen, J. v., 600
Krishnamoorthy, S., 10686
Krishnamurthi, K., 10687
Krislov, S., 1325
Kristeller, P. O., 2594
Kroeber, A. L., 40, 947, 1485, 2772, 8836
— K., 8368
— T. K., 2044
Krogh, T., 4227
Kroitor, H. P., 5875
Kronenberger, L., 41, 5546, 5655, 6175
Krüger, P., 9607
Kruisinga, E., 1079
Krummel, D. W., 211a, 465a
Krumpelmann, J. T., 7542
Krupatkin, Y., 1080
Krutch, J. W., 42, 3088, 5547, 8690, 9703, 9903, 10044
Kuhn, A. J., 5778
— S. M., 1100–6, 3255
— T. S., 4813
Kühnelt, H. H., 794, 841, 7772, 7908
Kumar, S. K., 9767–8
Kumashiro, S., 9409
Kumata, H., 1326
Kumler, A. D., 9715
Kunitz, S., 9813–14
Kurath, G. P., 2045
— H., 1081–2, 1100–6
Kurtz, S. G., 5716
Kurvinen, A., 3704
Kuryłowicz, J., 1047
Kyd, T., 4005–8
Kyng Alisaunder, 3647
Kyriss, E., 466

L., L. E., 7714a
Labaree, L. W., 5952
Lack, L., 9609
La Fuye, M. de, 710
Lagarde, F., 5492
LaGuardia, E., 10448
Laird, C., 879
Laistner, M. L. W., 3256–7, 3424
Lakas, R. R., 5050
Lake, E. F. C., 2046
Lamar, H. R., 6596
Lamb, A., 2047
— C., 7695–9
— M., 7700
— W. K., 212, 6597
Lambert, R. E., 3425, 10688
Lambin, G., 4575
Lampman, A., 7701–4
Lamson, R., 3785, 3833
Lancaster, O., 9101
Landa, L. A., 6122, 6211, 6242
Landau, T., 467
Lande, L. M., 2470
Lander, C., 10363–4
Landfield, J. B., 6175a
Landheer, B., 468
Landis, P., 6828, 6852
Landor, R. E., 7705
— W. S., 7706–10
Landry, C. F., 469
Landstone, C., 8724–5
Lane, C. W., 10403
— J., 4814
— L., Jr., 7112
— W. G., 6794
Lang, C. Y., 8057
— D. B., 6989
— T., 2336
Langbaine, G., 5153a–4
Langbaum, R., 3189, 4228, 8763
Lange, V., 5548
Langer, S. K., 43, 2925–6
Langford, G., 9668
Langland, J., 8443
— W., 3648–60a
Langman, F. H., 8369, 10077
Langvardt, A. L., 2773
Langwell, W. H., 470
Lanier, S., 7711–12
Lankester, R. P. A., 2337
Lapicque, F., 10412
Laqueur, R., 4229
Lardner, R., 9815
Larkin, D. I., 3998, 5493
— O. W., 711
— P., 8408
Larrabee, E., 1668, 2733, 8962
— H. A., 10197
— S. A., 2595, 5656, 5779, 7542a, 7773
Larson, C. A., 712
— G. A., 10017
Larvall, D. B., 471
Lascelles, M., 6062
Lash, J., 8570–2
Laslett, P., 432, 5158–9
Lassiter, W. L., 2048
Latham, E., 10494
Lathrop, F. C., 2049
Lauber, J. F., 10007
Laud Troy-Book, 3661
Laurence, D., 162, 7572
— D. H., 7592
Lauter, P., 5298, 7952
Lauterbach, C. E., 6360
— E. S., 6360
Lavender, A., 4650, 5153
Laver, J., 831, 2596, 8963
Lavynham, R., 3662
Law, R. A., 4448, 4454
— W., 6090–1
Lawless, D. S., 4718–19, 5210–13
Lawlor, J., 3658, 4230

Lawrence, B. E., 2050
— D. H., 9816–62
— E. P., 1670
— G., 6618
— R., 2338, 2604
— R. G., 6063
— T. E., 9863–4
— W. W., 3584–5, 4495
Laws, G. M., Jr., 2051, 2774
Lawson, H., 9865
Lawton, J. H., 7306
Layton, D., 5396
Lazarus, E., 7713
La Zebnik, J., 10104
Lea, H. C., 1671, 2052
Leach, M., 801, 2053–5, 3748a
— N. R., 8289, 10449–50
— W., 10288
Leacock, S. B., 9866–8
Leary, L., 8573
Léaud, F., 9809
Leaver, F., 9482
Leavis, F. R., 9251, 9837
Lebel, M., 8964
Lebreton, M., 9483
Lecky, E., 10045, 10689
Leclaire, L., 2734–5
Le Comte, F. S., 5051, 5299
Lee, A. M., 45
— J. M., 2056
— N., 713, 5155
— N. E., 3298
— R. E., 9337
— R. F., 7307
— W. R., 948
— W. S., 1672
Leech, C., 4231, 5089, 5494
— J., 7110
Leed, J., 6064–5
Lee-Hamilton, E., 7714
Lees, F. N., 8003, 10560
Lees-Milne, J., 2339
Leff, G., 3490–1
Lefranc, P., 4064
Leftwich, J., 714
Legge, T., 4011
Legouis, P., 2605, 4989–90, 5052, 5193, 5876
Lehiste, I., 3336
Lehmann, J., 8965, 10392
— W. P., 1352, 3234
Lehmann-Haupt, H., 472
Lehnert, M., 1096, 3241, 4248
Leisi, E., 949
Leiter, L. H., 5109
Leith, W. R., 1048
Leith-Hay, H., 2340
Leland, T., 6092
Lelotte, F., 8502
Lenaghan, R. T., 3749
Lenhart, C. S., 2775, 3190
Le Page, R. B., 809, 3234a
Lerner, L. D., 2927
— M., 46, 1673, 8966
Leslie, S., 715, 9524
Lesser, S. O., 3129
Lester, J. A., Jr., 7054–5, 10690
L'Estrange, Sir R., 5156
Lethbridge, T. C., 2057
Lettis, R. L., 6188
Letts, M., 3737
Letwin, S., 5735a
Leuchtenburg, W. E., 8967
Levang, D., 5103
Levenson, C., 8424
— J. C., 6723, 9291
Leventhal, A. J., 9094
Lever, J. W., 3834, 4232, 4935a
— T., 6599
Levin, B., 9108, 9204
— G. H., 9252, 9320
— H., 2929, 4032, 6361, 7428, 7774, 7909, 10691
— M. I., 9104
— M. K., 3835
— S. R., 982a
Levine, A. L., 7199
— G., 8242, 9410
— N., 8574
— P., 9174
Levinson, B. A., 9253
Levy, A. J., 7429
— G. R., 2058
— L. B., 7593–4
Levý, J., 3235
Lewalski, B. K., 5300
Lewes, G. H., 7715–16
Lewis, A., 6110
— A. O., Jr., 1758, 10736
— B. M., 2606
— C. D., 831, 3191, 8436, 9869–72, 10382a
— C. S., 9873–5
— D. B. W., 9205, 9881–91
— G. D., 716
— G. H., 9879
— M. G., 6093–5
— N., 2930–1, 8335
— N. E., 5155
— O., 6600
— R. W. B., 3130, 6362, 9631
— S., 9876–80
— T., 3089
— V. E., 6602
— W. S., 473, 6284–5
Leyburn, E. D., 2932, 10334
Leyris, P., 7479
Leys, M. D. R., 1703
Lichenstein, A., 5391
Liebe, P. I., 7200
Lieberman, E., 9892
Life of St Chad, 3378
Life of St Guthlac, 3379
Light, J. F., 10436
Likeness, G. C., 589
Liljegren, J. E., 6895
— S. B., 6874
Lillard, R. G., 213, 2933
Lilley, S., 3836
Lincoln, A., 7717–18
Lind, I. D., 7573, 9484
Lindberg, J. M., 6916
Lindberger, Ö., 5053
Lindemann, J. W. R., 1439
— L., 214
Lindheim, B. von, 1353
Lindisfarne Gospels, 3380
Lindley, D. N., 6917, 7826
Lindsay, Sir D., 4012–13
— J., 3299, 3525, 5867, 7815, 8968
— J. O., 5658
— M., 2341
— V., 9893
Linehan, J., 10198
Linenthal, M., Jr., 10404
Link, A. S., 717
— F. M., 6066, 6777
— M. S., 2059
Linsalata, C. R., 6189
Linson, C. K., 7046
Linton, M. P., 2694
Lipsius, M., 1018
Lipton, L., 3192, 10150
Lisca, P., 7483, 10302–3
Lisker, L., 1049, 1083
List, G., 2060
Littler, J., 2061
Litz, W., 9769
Litzinger, B. A., 6853–4, 7484
Lively, R. A., 6363
Livesay, D., 9411, 9894
Livingston, C. H., 1201, 1302
— D. A., 2062, 6243
Lloyd, A., 2935
— A. L., 2063
— C., 3912
— D. J., 1002
— M., 5301
Lloyd-Jones, H., 9838
Lobel, M. D., 2342
Lobenthal, J., 1279
Lobo, T., 605
Lochhead, M., 2340, 8400
Locke, J., 5156a–61
— L. G., 5451
Lockhart, J. G., 7719
Lockley, R. M., 2343
Lodge, T., 4014–16
Lofton, J., 1674, 6603
Logan, H. T., 1675
— J., 9895

Lohf, K. A., 215, 9254, 9979
Lomas, C. W., 9214
Lombard, C. M., 10692
Lombardo, A., 2695, 7775, 8577
London, H. S., 1519
— J., 9896–7
Londonderry, Marchioness of, 6604
Long, C. E., 3426
— J. H., 4233
— L., 6244
— R. B., 1354, 1486–7
Longacre, R. E., 880
Longfellow, H. W., 7720–9
Longley, J. L., Jr., 9485–6
Longstreet, A. B., 6605
Loomis, C. G., 1202, 2064–7a, 4720, 7308, 8141, 10693
— E. R., 5549
— L. H., 3586
— R. A., 5912
— R. S., 3526–7
Loosley, E. W., 1756
Lorch, F. W., 8202–3
Lord, G. de F., 4721, 4936, 5194
— W., 6606
Lordi, R. J., 4011
Lo Schiavo, R., 7953
Loso, M. J., 8059
Louthan, D., 4991
Love, D. M., 718
Lovelace, R., 5162–4
Lovell, C. J., 1119
— E. J., Jr., 6896
Lowe, E. A., 3340a
— F. W., Jr., 10289
— G. B., 4862
— I., 4992
— R. L., 10233
Lowell, A., 9898
— J. R., 7730–2
Lowenherz, R. J., 1488, 8204–5
Lowenthal, L., 2936, 3090
Lower, A. R. M., 1676–7
Lowes, J. L., 3586a
Lown, C. R., 2696
Lownes, A. E., 474
Lowrey, P. H., 9487
Lowry, T. C. F., 7365, 7776
Lowther, G. A., 2344
Loyn, H. R., 3300
Lubell, A. J., 10199
Lucas, A., 7939
— F. L., 2937, 3091, 5495–6, 5550, 5810, 5864, 5995, 6067, 8070
Luce, A. A., 5737–8
Lüdeke, H., 2471
Ludwig, J. F., 6607
Lumiansky, R. M., 3587–8, 3661, 3772–4
Lumley, F., 8691
Lumpi, K., 794
Lundberg, G. A., 1327
Lundy, R. D., 8206
Lüthi, M., 4234–5
Luttrell, C. A., 3717, 3837
— N., 6098
Luvacs, J., 6559
Lyde, M. J., 10451
Lydenberg, J., 7595, 9292–3
Lydgate, J., 3765–9
Lyle, E. P., Jr., 9669
Lyles, A. M., 5551
Lyly, J., 4017–18
Lyman, J., 1203
Lynch, C. A., 4042
— J. J., 3589, 5903
Lynd, R., 9899
Lynn, K. S., 2472, 8207
Lyon, H. T., 7714
— M. C., 10522
— P., 6608, 8969
Lyons, C. P., 4236
— R., 6719
Lytton, Earl of, 6801

Maas, P., 2938
Maass, E., 1386
— J., 6609
Mabbott, T. O., 4993
Macalpine, I., 5809, 7106
Macartney, F. T., 2939
— K., 9121
Macaulay, R., 5302, 9900
— Lord T. B., 7734–6
Macauley, T., 2473
Macbeth, M. H., 9901
MacCracken, H. N., 2068–9
MacCulloch, D. B., 2345
MacCurtain, A., 9109
MacDiarmid, H., 9902
Macdonagh, D., 2474
Macdonald, A., 216–18, 242
— A. H., 7495
— D., 1120, 3427, 8970, 9044, 9294
— H. P., 7309
— J., 1678
MacEwan, J. W. G., 721–2
Macfarlane, L., 475
Macgowan, K., 2697, 10046
Macgregor, G., 3913, 6610
MacIntyre, T., 10094
Mack, M., 47, 6137–8
Mackaness, G., 9865
MacKay, C. E., 3761
Mackenzie, Sir C., 1679
— N., 8971
Mackerness, E. D., 3590, 8229, 10388
Mackie, J., 2346
Mackie, R. L., 3738
Mackinnon, C. R., 2347
— D., 2348
— M. H. M., 3994, 4815, 5094a, 10129
Macklem, M., 3193, 4722, 5552
Mackworth, C., 8764, 9221
MacLaine, A. H., 3718, 4013, 4914, 5914
Maclean, J., 4237
— H. N., 5093, 5303
MacLeish, A., 48, 9903
Macleod, R. D., 7056
Maclure, M., 3838, 4723, 9028, 9604
MacLysaght, E., 2349
Macmillan, A., 219
Macnab, R., 8425
Macnaghten, A. I., 2350
MacNeice, L., 8408, 8838, 9904–6
Macqueen-Pope, W., 2698, 6611, 8972
Macrorie, K., 6878
Macshane, F., 7777, 9255
Madden, E. H., 7862
— W. A., 2940
Maddison, C. H., 2776, 10694
— R. E. W., 4898
Madison, A. L., 4994
Madsen, W. G., 4616, 5145, 5314
Magalaner, M., 9770–1
Magny, O. de, 7485
Mahoney, S., 2607
Mahood, M. M., 4238
Main, C. F., 4895, 4904, 4995, 5887, 6245
— W. W., 3839
Mairet, P., 10003
Maison, M. M., 6364–5
Major, J. M., 4408, 4469
— M. W., 5392
Malcolm, D. M., 1113
Male, R. R., 7430
Malécot, A., 1050
Malekin, P., 2777, 6090, 8578
Malin, I., 9488
Malkiel, Y., 1328
Malloch, A. E., 4996
Mallory, T. O., Jr., 7387
Malone, D., 6036
— H. T., 1680
— K., 1051, 1204, 1387
Malone Society, 820–8
Malory, Sir T., 3770–8
Malsbary, D. R., 1520
Mandel, O., 9583
— S., 9991
Mander, R., 2699, 4408a, 9278, 9929
Mandeville, Sir J., 3663–7
Manfred, F., 9907–9

Manganelli, G., 10488
Manges, F. M., 1681
Manheim, L. M., 4961
— R., 4265
Manierre, W. R., 5215
Manley, F., 6139, 6246, 7164
Mann, J., 1682
— S. E., 1121
Manning, J., 7113
— M., 9772
— O., 8765
— S., 3591
Mansfield, K., 9910–11
Marcel, G., 9147
Marcellino, R., 7165–6, 10695
March, I. T., 8426–7
— W., 9912
Marchand, H., 1489
— J. W., 881
— L. A., 6897
Marckwardt, A. H., 1003
Marcus, E., 9724
— M., 9724
Marden, L., 6366
Maremont, A., 8692
Mares, F. H., 3840, 10535
Margolis, J., 2941
Margoliouth, H. M., 5459
Marić, S., 6247
Marilla, E. L., 5467
Maritain, J., 1683, 3194
Mark, T. R., 4239
Markels, J., 4240
Markman, A. M., 3634
Marković, V., 8579, 9256, 9586, 9810, 10424
Markow-Totevy, G., 9752
Marks, E. R., 2608, 2942, 4724, 5553, 6855
Marlow, N., 9685
Marlowe, C., 4019–40
— J., 1684
Marquand, J. P., 9913–15
Marraro, H. R., 8580
Marryat, Captain, 7737
Marsden, M. M., 7863
Marsh, F. G., 6990
— J. E., 176–7, 7738
— P. M., 5964–5
— T. N., 3841, 4045, 9412
Marshall, D., 5659
— G. O., Jr., 5304, 8071, 9686
— H., 6612
— M. W., 1233
— N., 8693
— R. G., 10696
— T. F., 220
— W. H., 4651, 4997–7a, 5460, 6898–9, 7537, 8290
Marston, F. C., Jr., 7514
— J., 5165–82
Martin, A. L., 2351
— C. G., 10561
— C. L., 723
— D., 9079
— D. M., 9939
— E. W., 1685, 2352
— G. H., 3492
— H., 4864, 5423
— H. C., 817, 6367
— H. H., 49, 6613
— K., 724
— L. C., 4954, 5110, 5468
— M. F., 4962, 5497
— P. M., 7486
— R. A., 1071
— T., 3131
Martineau, H., 7739–40
Martinet, A., 1052
Martini, F., 882
Martyn, E., 9916
Martz, L. L., 816, 4725, 10316
— W. J., 5054
Marvell, A., 5183, 5204
Marx, L., 2512, 9295
Maschler, T., 8973
Maschwitz, E., 8974
Masefield, J., 4889, 9917–25
Maslen, K. I., 3997
Mason, D., 476
— F. v. W., 9926
— J., 2353
— J. F. A., 2354
Massey, B. W. A., 1388
— I., 6368
— V., 704, 883
Massinger, P., 5205–13
Masson, I., 3739
Masterman, N., 6991
Masters, E. L., 9926a
Matagne, R., 477
Matchett, W. H., 1231, 2609, 7487
Mather, C., 5214–16
Mathews, J. C., 7310
— J. W., 7431
— M. M., 1122–4
Mathison, J. K., 6778
Matlow, M., 10235
Mattheisen, P. F., 6614
Matthew, H. M., 6625
Matthews, C. M., 4389
— G. M., 8004
— T. S., 2943
— W., 725
— W. R., 2355
Mattušová, M., 221
Maturin, C. R., 7742
Matuschke, W., 599
Maud, R. N., 6140–1, 6724
Maugeri, A., 9773
Maugham, S., 9927–32
Maurer, A. E. W., 5055–7a
— D. W., 50
— O., 6615
— W., 4592
Maurice, A., 6616
Maurois, S. A., 6617
Maxwell, A., 1848, 1850
— B., 4241
— J. C., 1277, 4090–1, 4242, 4530, 4541, 6068, 7984, 8370, 9257
— S., 1687
May, J. B., 8428
— S., 2070
Mayer, G. M., 2356
— J. P., 6618
— K. P., 6618
— M., 8975
Mayhew, G. P., 6248
Mayo, E. L., 8291, 9414
Mayoux, J.-J., 7778–9, 9095, 9258–9
Mazzaro, J. L., 10562–3
Mazzeo, J. A., 4998
Mazzotti, G., 9260
Mazzuccato, F., 1125
McAdam, E. L., Jr., 6069
McAleer, E. C., 6619, 6829, 6856, 8005, 9065
McAlister, F. L., 5305, 8581
McAllester, D. P., 2071
McAlmon, R., 9933
McArthur, H., 602
McAtee, W. L., 1205–6, 1241, 1267, 1287, 1389, 2072
McBurney, W. H., 4726, 5554–5, 10431
McCall, J. J., 3592, 5154
— R. G., 9355, 9525, 10452
McCardell, L., 5660
McCarthy, M., 8976, 9934–5
McCartney, H. P., 7538
McCaslin, N., 2700
McClelland, J. G., 478
McClintock, H. F., 1689
McClung, E., 1690
McCollom, W. G., 2936, 2944, 3092
McColvin, L. R., 479
McConkey, J., 2945, 9549
McCord, D., 222, 10385a
McCormick, D., 5661
— J., 8766
— J. O., 8839
— J. P., 8292
McCracken, G. E., 3493
McCready, H. W., 1691
McCrory, T. E., 6857, 10696a
McCullers, C., 9936–8
McCulloch, W. H., 8006
McCullough, J. M., 8293

McCutchan, J. W., 3721
McDavid, R. I., Jr., 1390, 2073
— V. G., 1004
McDermott, J. F., 480, 1391, 2357, 6620–1, 7311, 7780, 8158, 8294
McDiarmid, M. P., 837, 3842, 4455, 4861, 4867, 5915, 10697
McDonald, T. H., 1692
— W. U., Jr., 7541
McDonnell, R. F., 4243
— T. P., 10365
McDougall, R. L., 481
McDowell, F. P. W., 10236, 10405
— R. B., 6622
McElderry, B. R., Jr., 223, 2946, 4547a, 6992, 8208, 9415–16, 9489, 10200
McElwee, W., 726, 4816
McFarlane, J. E. C., 8840
— J. W., 8841
McFee, W., 9939
McGalliard, J. C., 47
McGann, T. F., 7931
McGehee, J. D., 2802
McGill, R., 10149
— R. A., 7312
McGilley, Sister M. J., 4652
McGinley, P., 9940
McGinnis, P. J., 5143
McGlinchee, C., 4244–5
McGowan, J., Jr., 2000
McGrath, M. H., 10130
McKay, G. L., 8041
McKee, W. K., 7201
McKeithan, D. M., 8210–11
McKenna, J. R., 10032
— S., 10227
McKenzie, D. F., 224, 482, 4503
McKernan, L., 9296
McKerrow, R. B., 4055
McKiernan, J. T., 7432
McKillop, A. D., 818, 2737, 5556, 6168, 6273–6, 6779–80
McKinley, R. A., 2358
McKitrick, E. L., 6725
McLachlan, J. M., 1693
McLaren, F. C., 8842
— M., 5662
McLaughlin, J. C., 2947
McLaurin, N. D., 2738
McLean, R., 483
McMahon, F. E., 9110
— J., 9632
McManaway, J. G., 794, 824, 3974, 4446, 4487, 4585, 6286
— M. R., 824, 3843, 3974
McMaster, R. D., 7114
McMullen, E. W., 1427
McNamara, A. M., 5444
McNamee, L. F., 4451, 10697a
McNaughton, C. D., 727
McNeal, T. H., 4246, 4445
McNeill, F. M., 2074
McNelly, W. E., 9774
McNulty, R., 4817
McPeek, J. A. S., 9117
McPherson, H. A., 7433, 9162
— R. G., 6623
McRae, R., 4875
McReynolds, E. C., 1694
Meade, G. T., Jr., 2075
— R. D., 728, 5663
Meader, W. G., 4247
Meadows, C. A., 1695
— D. G., 1696
Meara, T. G., 8032
Medford, F. C., Jr., 5741, 5900
Meewis, W., 10484
Megaw, J. V. S., 2076
— N., 4593
Megroth, E. J., 4409
Meier, H. H., 1448
Meikle, H. W., 10698
Meine, F. J., 1846
Meissner, P., 1697, 4248
Meixner, J. A., 9539
Melchinger, S., 2701, 10237
Melchiori, B., 7596
— G., 6900, 8582, 10564
Mellen, I. M., 1207
Meller, L., 1125
Melmoth, W., 6099–100
Melnitz, W., 2697
Meltz, A., 2077
Melville, H., 7743–805
Mencken, H. L., 9943–6
Mendilow, A. A., 4444, 8371
Merchant, W. M., 3844, 4249–50
Mercier, V., 9603, 10033, 10565
Meredith, G., 7806–16
— M. J., 1242, 1263
— S., 8430
Meritt, H. D., 3258
Meriwether, J. B., 9297, 9490
— L., 8212–13
Merk, L. B., 6624
Merriam, E., 7713
Merrick, L., 9947
Merril, J., 8431
Merrill, A., 2078
— D. K., 729
— H. J., 7985
— S., 8295
Merriman, H. S., 7817–18
— N., 6625
Merritt, R. L., 7202
Merry, D. H., 146
Merryweather, E. A., 2359
Mersand, J., 51
Merton, T., 3195
Merwin, W. S., 9948
Meserole, H. T., 484
Mesmet, M. B., 9633
Messent, C. J. W., 1698
Methuen, Lord, 2360
Metzger, C. R., 7313
— H., 838
Meyer, G. D., 1699
— K. R., 8767
— K. W., 730
— P. H., 6025, 10699
— R. W., 8768
Meyerhoff, H., 2947a
Meyers, M., 6626
— R. R., 6804
Meyerstein, E. H. W., 9949
Meynell, V., 9950
Michaelson, L. W., 2948
Michel, L., 3966
Michot, P., 6070
Middleton, D., 731, 8977
— T., 5217–31
Midgley, M. L., 2361
Miers, E. S., 6627
Mihajlović, L., 1153
Milburn, R. L. P., 2362
Miles, E., 643, 1888
— J., 2778, 9951
— R. D., 5953
Mill, A. J., 797–8, 3698–9
— J. S., 7819–27
Millar, O., 1801
Millard, E. L., 2079
Millay, E. St V., 9952–4
— N., 9952
Miller, A., 9955–60
— B., 6858, 7873, 8072, 10699a
— B. M., 566
— C., 10069
— C. W., 5954, 6993
— E. H., 3990, 4671, 8296–7, 8305
— F. D., 485, 8298–300
— G. M., 3198
— H., 8432, 9961–3a
— H. K., 94, 5927, 6103
— J. E., 9526
— J. E., Jr., 7781, 8301–4, 9198, 9417
— J. H., 7115
— J. Y., 10047–8
— M. H., 7116
— P., 2611, 4728, 4818, 5124, 5909, 6369, 7339, 7782, 7910, 8142
— P. W., 3845, 4033
— R. A., Jr., 6824, 7434, 7518, 7597, 9356
— R. M., 1700–1, 8978–9
— R. S., 8297, 8305
— W. C., 8214

Miller, W. D., 1702
— W. E., 3846, 3984, 4000
— W. S., 4923
Millet, S., 9811
Millgate, M., 9298
Milligan, B. A., 3996
Milliken, E. K., 4819
Millin, S. G., 9964
Millington-Ward, J., 952
Millor, W. J., 3301
Mills, J., 6287
— R. J., Jr., 10317
Milne, B. L., 953
— C., 2363
— G., 6628, 7053
Milner, I., 6370, 7117
Milosz, C., 9261
Milstead, J., 2949
Milton, J., 5232–390
— J. R., 9907–9
Minakawa, S., 4944
Mineka, F. E., 732, 3999, 5002, 5105, 5476, 5507
Miner, E. R., 2612, 6071, 6249, 10566, 10700
— P., 5780–1
— W. L., 8791, 10739
Mingey, E. J., Jr., 7303
Minor, C. B., 1490
Minton, A., 1208–11, 1244–5, 1250, 1261, 1265a, 1271, 1280a, 1289, 1329, 1392–5, 1421
Mintz, S. I., 5118
Miracle Plays, 3668–76
Mirizzi, P., 8215
Mirror of the Periods of Man's Life, 3677
Miserocchi, M., 8337a, 10238
Mish, C. C., 225–7, 4729, 5330, 10701
— G., 2613, 3259
Mitchell, A. G., 954, 3659
— A. R., 2080
— B., 5665, 6007–7a
— E. D., 228
— J., 8583
— M., 9965
— R. J., 1703, 3740
— S., 1704
Mitchenson, J., 2699, 4408a, 9278, 9929
Mitford, M. R., 7828–30
Mithal, H. S. D., 3847–8, 4672
Mizener, A., 52, 818, 2614, 8166, 8584, 9418, 9527
Moake, F. B., 9599
Moakley, G., 10702
Moen, B. E., 536
Mohrt, M., 8770
Moir, E. A. L., 1705
Moiseiwitsch, T., 4145
Molin, S. E., 2081
Molinari, P., 3763
Molitor, A., 7851
Mollenhauer, C. J., 9122
Moloney, J. C., 1706
— M. F., 5104, 5307
Mondrone, D., 9634
Monjian, M. C., 9726
Monk, S. H., 5723, 6072, 6142
Monod, S., 7118–20
Monson, L. H., 4251
Montague, G. B., 5557
— J., 8843–4
— M. P., 9965a
— Lady M. W., 6101–3
Monteiro, G., 9491
Montgomerie, A., 4041
— W., 6371
Montgomery, G., 5058
— J., 8980
— M., 3593, 8216, 9566
— R. L., Jr., 4614
Moody, L. D., 5308
— R., 2615, 6629
— W. V., 9966
Mook, M. A., 2082
Moon, E. S., 10165
Mooney, C. C., 1707
— H. J., Jr., 10095
Moore, A. K., 1708, 3199, 6630
— C., 6918
— C. C., 7831
— D. E., 7833
— D. L., 6901
— G., 8845, 9066, 9967–70
— H. T., 9839
— J. M., 8586
— J. R., 5059–60, 5888–9, 6020, 6176, 10567
— J. T., 9971
— M., 9972–80, 9982–4
— P., 2739
— R., 8846
— R. S., 7911
— R. T., 8433
— T., 7832
Moorman, C., 2950, 8372, 9419, 9874, 10318
— M., 8373–4
Moos, M., 9946
Moran, B., 6278
Mordell, A., 7599
More, H., 5391
— Sir T., 4042–51
Morehead, A., 1126
— L., 1126
Morel, W., 3594
Morgan, C., 9986–9
— D. L., 2364
— E., 2083
Morgan, E. S., 5503, 5666
— F. C., 486
— H. A., 5811, 7735
— H. W., 10460
— P., 487, 3750–50a
— P. F., 6945, 7698
— S. S., 6019
— W. J., 8587
— W. S., 2951
Morillo, M. G., 5430
Morison, S., 592
— S. E., 4820–1, 7932, 8981
Morley, C., 9990–2
— J., 7833
— M., 7121–2
Morpurgo, J. E., 6902
Morrall, J. B., 3494
Morrill, P. H., 10166
Morris, B. R., 4594, 4668a
— C., 53
— H., 3849
— H. C., 2616, 4252, 4410, 5441
— I., 4470
— R., 8982
— R. B., 5667
— W., 2952, 7834–8, 9528, 9657, 9993
Morrison, J. D., 658
— M. L., 5847
— W. S., 2779
Morrissey, B. D., 4059
Morrow, L. A., 7204
Morse, J. M., 3595, 5309–10, 9775–7, 10703–4
— S. F., 10319–21
Mortimer, R., 1709
Morton, A. L., 5782
— R., 4731, 5061
— T., 5392
— W. L., 2365
Moscrip, V., 488
Moseley, V. D., 9778
Moser, T., 9262
Moss, H. M., 2084
Mossé, F., 794, 1491
Mossner, E. C., 6026
Motoda, S., 8588
Mott, F. L., 489, 2617, 6372
— L., 7839
Mottram, R. H., 8983
Moulton, R. D., 8694
Mount, C. M., 733
Mowry, G. E., 8984
Moxon, J., 603
Moynahan, J. L., 9840
Moynihan, W. T., 9567, 10366
Mroczkowski, P., 3596–7, 9263
Mudrick, M., 3598, 9264, 9420
Mueller, G. E., 8771
Muggeridge, M., 2953, 8985
Muinzer, L. A., 3366–7

Muir, A. F., 6631
— E., 9994–5
— K., 490, 825, 2475, 3786, 3915, 4062, 4253–9, 4537, 5085, 5311, 5420, 7663
— P., 491
Mulhauser, F. L., 6952
Muller, H. J., 3093
Müller, J., 4260
— R., 7457, 7664
Müller-Schwefe, G., 6759
Mullin, R. N., 2021
Mullins, S. G., 10498
Mumford, I. L., 4002
Mummendey, R., 229
Munby, A. N. L., 492–4
Mundy, J. H., 3495
— P. D., 5890–1, 6250
Munford, W. A., 505
Munro, H. H., 9996
— J., 4092
— T., 54
Munsterberg, M., 3851, 6632
Munthe, M., 2366
Muraoka, I., 4733
Murch, A. E., 2740
Murchie, G., 7665
Murdoch, I., 9997–9
Mure, G. R. F., 8589
Murison, D., 1127–9
Murphy, J. J., 3599, 3641
— R., 2954
— W. M., 4669
Murrah, C., 818, 6781
Murray, E. G. D., 8986
— G., 10000–1
— J., 8987
— J. F., 5312
— T. C., 10002
— W. A., 4999
Murry, J. M., 6251, 7666, 9841, 10003–5
Muscatine, C., 3600, 10705
Musgrave, C., 2366a
Musgrove, S., 4261, 4471, 5144
Musick, R. A., 2085–6
Mustanoja, T. F., 1447, 1449, 4262
Mutsuo, K., 829, 7388
Mutter, R. P. C., 4653
Myers, A. B., 7543
— A. J. W., 4263
— A. R., 3741
— E., 10006
— H. A., 2955
— L. H., 10007
— R. M., 5062, 5313
— R. N., 2956
Myoga, K., 3852, 4264
Myres, J. N. L., 495
Nabokov, V., 10008
Nadel, G., 6634
Nagler, A. M., 4265
Nahm, M. C., 55, 2957
Naish, G. P. B., 6635
Nakatani, K., 1005
Nangle, B. C., 4616, 5145, 5314
Napier, J. T., 9568
Narasimhaiah, C. D., 8847
Nardin, J. T., 8695
Nash, R., 5146
— W., 4525, 4531
Nashe, T., 4052–8
Nason, G., 8908
Nasr, R. T., 1053
Natanson, M., 10508
Nathan, G. T., 3093a
— Sir M., 2367
— M., 8590, 10523–4
— N., 4411, 4504, 9421
Nathanson, L., 3988, 4034, 4673, 4951, 5000, 5063
Nault, C. A., Jr., 9923
Naumov, N., 8848, 9842, 10525
Navarra, A., 2087
Neal, W. K., 5668
Neale, J. E., 3916
Neatby, L. H., 1710
Nebergall, R. E., 1330
Needham, A., 1711
— G., 3327
Needler, G. H., 1712
Neel, B., 4145
Neely, F. T., 2368
Nef, J. U., 1713
Nehls, E., 9843–4
Neider, C., 1714, 8217
Neihardt, J. G., 10009
Neill, D. G., 4899
Neilson, F., 4576
Neiman, F., 6760–1
Neiss, R. J., 734
Nelson, B., 8988
— E. M., 2088
— F. W., 9346
— G. E., 1715, 8434
— H. A., 9067, 9871, 10281
— J., 56, 7205, 9569, 10189, 10453
— R. J., 3094
— W., 802, 3742, 3954
Nemerov, H., 10322
Nettel, R., 2089
Nettl, B., 2090
Nevins, A., 8989
Newcomb, F. J., 1838
— R., 5955–6a, 6168a, 10706
Newman, B., 2476
— J., 8990
— J. B., 1331
— J. H., 7840–61
Newman, R. G., 7783
— T. S., 1293
Newton, F. J., 6143, 9422, 9845
— Sir I., 5392a–7
— N., 10568
— T., 4059
Niccols, R., 5398–8a
Nicholas, C., 5315
Nicholl, D., 3302
Nichols, B., 8991
— C., 8047
— L., 9219, 10028
Nicholson, H. K., Jr., 8306, 9846, 9963
— M., 955, 1006, 1129a
Nicol, W., 8992
Nicolai, C. L. R., 4266
Nicoll, A., 2702, 3917, 4267–70, 4937
Nicolson, H., 955a, 7714a, 8591
— M., 57, 2959
Nida, E. A., 1332
Nigot, G., 10137a–8
Ninomiya, S., 9423
Nisbet, A., 7123
Nishizaki, I., 7461
Nist, J. A., 1084, 3357–8
Nitchie, G. W., 9570
Niven, C., 9536
Nixon, H. M., 496–7
Noakes, A., 8053
Noel, E. A., 7853
Noll, L. B., 4952
Nolte, E., 6373
Noon, W. T., 9779
Noone, J. B., Jr., 7784
Nordell, R., 10018
Nordenfalk, C., 1623, 3478
Nordhus, P. B., 9042
Nordyke, L., 1716
Nørgaard, H., 2618
Norman, A. M. Z., 1492, 3967, 4369
— F., 1019
Norris, F., 10010–11
— J., 5399
— R. R., 2092
North, F. J., 2093, 2369
Norton, C. E., 7862–5
— F. J., 498
— J., 4822
— J. E., 232–3, 5859, 5872, 5977
Nosek, J., 1493–4, 2803
Nosworthy, J. M., 814, 4271, 6994
Notestein, W., 3918, 4823
Nott, K., 8436, 8592
Novarr, D., 3999, 5001–2, 5105, 5476, 5507
Nowell, E., 10509–10

Nowell-Smith, S., 236–7, 499, 505, 7488, 7600, 9145, 10181
Nowottny, W. M. T., 4412, 4472
Noyes, A., 8058, 10012
— R., 8375
Nugent, E. M., 2477
Nulle, S. H., 884, 1355
Nunes, C. A., 4093
Nurmi, M. K., 238–9, 6374–4a
Nye, R. B., 9080
Nykrog, P., 3428

Oakes, F., 8307–8
— M., 1838
Oates, J. C. T., 500–1, 4063
Ober, W. U., 6995–7, 8033
O'Brien, B., 6636
— C. C., 6637
— G. W., 3853
O'Bryan, A., 2094
O'Casey, S., 735, 10013–21
O'Connor, D. J., 5160
— F., 2960, 3132, 8438, 8774, 8993, 10022–6
— J. J., 5177
— R., 1717, 6638
— W. V., 818, 2780, 2960a, 2982, 6879, 7435, 9082, 9299, 9492–2a
O'Dea, W. T., 1718
Odell, A. T., 8027
O'Donnell, C. R., 7025, 7436, 7785, 8143
— N. F., 4917, 10239
— T. F., 2095, 2741
O'Donoghue, J., 2096
O'Faoláin, S., 8775–6, 9137, 9493, 9635, 9716, 9780, 10027–31, 10413, 10526
Ogden, H. V. S., 5316
— W. C., 2138
Ogg, D., 4824
Ogilvie, V., 1719
O'Grady, S. J., 10032–3
Ó h-Aodha, M., 10002
O'Hara, D. M., 4734
— J., 10034
O'Hare, C. B., 3133, 9847, 10707
O'Hehir, B. P., 7832
Ohlander, U., 3429
Ohmann, R. M., 817, 3228
Ojala, A., 8338–9
Okamura, H., 1007
Okita, H., 7601
Oldendorf, H. J., 4093a–3b
Oldham, E. M., 502, 7437
— J. B., 503–4
Oldman, C. B., 505
O'Leary, F., 1018
— J. G., 1396
Oleson, T. J., 3260, 3303, 3337
Oliphant, M. C. S., 8027
Oliver, E. J., 5978, 7880
— G. B., 6639
— H. J., 5090, 9550
— J. A., 2097, 2621
— R., 6640
Ollé, J. G., 7124
Ollemans, P. H., 604
Olney, C., 7912, 8034, 8376
Olsen, M., 1397–8
Olson, C., 7786
— D., 1054a
— E., 9976
— E. J., 10049, 10708
— P. A., 4512
O'Malley, G. E., 8007–8
Oman, C., 1720, 5970
O'Neill, E., 10035–61
— J. M., 2961–2
Ong, W. J., 816, 1495, 1721, 2963
Onions, C. T., 1175, 1283
Onone, M., 1153a, 1496
Opie, I., 2098
— P., 2098
Oppel, H., 4273
Oppenheimer, F. M., 9915
— G., 8696
Orange, L. E., 4654–5
— U., 8009
O'Regan, M. J., 5511, 10709
Origo, I., 6903, 6919
Ormsby, M. A., 1722
Ornstein, R., 4452, 4497, 9571
Orsini, N., 10105
Orwell, G., 10062–72
Osborn, J. M., 506, 5147, 5438, 6098
— S. C., 5064
Osborne, E., 240
— J., 10073–83
— W. S., 7692
Osgood, C. E., 1333
— C. G., 4656
Osička, A., 1131
Osselton, N. E., 1212, 1239, 6252
Ostroff, A., 1158
Ostrom, J., 7913
Oswell, G. E., 1303
Otway, T., 5400–3
Overbury, Sir T., 5404
Overmyer, G., 736, 4413, 5558
Owen, C. A., Jr., 3601–2a
— G., 7047, 9265
— I., 9326
— P., 8439
— W., 8439, 10084–7
— W. J. B., 507, 8377–80
Owens, E., 2099–100
— R. J., 7239, 9266
Owl and the Nightingale, The, 3680–2
Oyama, J., 4274, 4542, 4548

P., N. C., 7125, 7727
Pacey, D., 2781, 8440, 9894
Pack, R., 8418, 10323
Packer, L. M., 7948
Paco D'Arcos, J., 9215
Padgett, L. E., 5498
Paffard, M. K., 3603
Pafford, J. H. P., 4275, 4480, 4719
Page, T. N., 7866
Pagnini, M., 3200, 9321, 9425
Pähler, H., 3638
Paine, R. N., 5559
— T., 6105–8
Painter, G. D., 487, 508
— S., 2370
— W., 4060
Pakenham, S., 8994
— T., 5317
Pakington, H., 8995
Palacio, J. de, 6904
Pallette, D. B., 10055
Palme, P., 4825
Palmer, K., 826, 3962
— R. E., Jr., 1085
— V., 2371
Paltock, R., 6108a
Paludan, J., 2964
Panichas, G. A., 10000
Pankhurst, R., 6920, 7827
Pannill, H. B., 6641
Pantůčková, L., 8083
Paor, L. de, 1723
— M. de, 1723
Papajewski, H., 58, 9572
Papashvily, H. W., 6375
Paper, H. H., 1072
Paredes, A., 2101
Pares, M., 4276
Paris, J., 9781
Paris Psalter, 3381
Parish, J. E., 4538, 5003
Park, B. R., 10240
— J., 59, 8593, 8996
Parker, D. H., 60
— H., 2102
— J., 8697
— J. W., 9143
— M. D. H., 4277
— R., 2372
— T., 7867
— T. W., 1724
— W. M., 5318, 7719
— W. R., 377, 5319–25
— W. W., 509
Parkhill, F., 1725
Parkin, R. P., 6144

Parkinson, T., 5783, 8849
Parkman, F., 7868–70
Parks, E. W., 2632, 7167, 7451–2, 7712, 8027a, 8309
— G. B., 3955
Parler, M. C., 2103
Parr, J., 3854
Parreaux, A., 5734
Parrinder, G., 1726
Parrish, S. M., 6998, 8381–1a
Parrott, T. M., 6302
Partridge, A. C., 956, 3134, 9307
— B., 1727
— E., 957, 1130, 4278
— E. B., 5148–9, 10569
Pasnetti, P. M., 47
Passe, M. E., 6376
Pasternak, B., 4279–80
Paston Letters, 3779
Patch, G. K., 3660
Pater, W., 7871–5
Patmore, B., 9848
— C., 7876–81
Paton, A., 9170, 10088–9
Patrick, J. M., 5326–7, 6998a, 7838, 10710
Patrides, C. A., 4876, 5078a, 5328–9
Patterson, C. I., 8382
— N. M., 10469
— R. P., 3919
— S. W., 7831
— W. D., 8997
Pattison, M., 7882
Pattrick, R. R., 7206
Paul, L., 9432
— S., 8144
Paulding, J. K., 7883–4
Paulus, G., 6377
Payne, J., 7885
Peabody, E. P., 6378, 7314, 7438, 8145
Peacock, R., 3095
— T. L., 7886
Pearce, R. H., 61, 2622, 3201, 10341
— T. M., 1272, 1399, 1418
Peare, C. O., 5406
Pearl, 3683–6
Pearl, C., 5853
Pearson, Lady, 2373
— G., 7126, 8410
— H., 737, 832, 2623, 5812, 6073, 7350–3, 9076, 9102, 10092
— J. R., Jr., 6379
— L. E., 3920
— N. H., 2442
Pease, O., 8998
Peckham, M., 6380
Peden, W., 8777
Pedersen, G., 10527
Pedicord, H. W., 5560
Peel, J. H. B., 7489, 9923a–4, 10366a
Peele, G., 4061–2
Peet, C. D., Jr., 3978
Pegis, A. G., 9540
Pei, M. A., 886–8
Pellegrini, A., 8218
— G., 5178
Pellman, H. R., 5125
Peltola, N., 3202, 8334
Peltz, C. W., 5854
Pendleton, R., 8698
Penn, W., 5406–7
Pennecuik, A., 6109
Penney, C. L., 7544
Penrod, J. H., 1008
Penttilä, E., 1334–5
Penzl, H., 841, 1086
Pepler, C., 3430, 3513, 3694
Pepperdene, M. W., 6859
Pepys, S., 5408–14
Percy, G. D., 2519
— H. R., 8594
— T., 6110
— W., 1336
— W. A., 10090
Perkin, H. J., 6381
— R. L., 4281
Perkins, B., 5669
— D., 9704
— E. E., 10090a
— L. F., 10090a
— M. L., 5065, 10711
Perlès, A., 9963a
Pernes, P. S., 9215
Perrin, P. G., 1212a
Perrine, L., 6762, 6860, 10241
Perry, W. G., Jr., 62
Person, H. A., 1054, 2104
Persons, S., 1728
Peschmann, H., 8595, 9332
Peter, J., 2624, 9604a
Peterborough Chronicle, The, 3687–9
Peterkiewicz, J., 9267
Peters, H. F., 7914
— R. A., 4070
— R. L., 6382, 7787
Peterson, C., 3135
— C. T., 241, 9897
— D. L., 3855
— E. H.-M., 7389
— S., 5892–4, 9687
— T., 510, 8596
— W. M., 6005
Petersson, R. T., 4094, 4966
Petry, R. C., 3397
Petter, H., 5784
Pettet, E. C., 7667
Pettit, H. J., Jr., 216–18, 242
Pettoello, L., 4955, 10712
Pevsner, N., 2374–8
Peyrouton, N. C., 7127–8
Pfeifer, E. J., 6642
Phelps, G., 10713
— L. R., 7788
Phialas, P. G., 4095, 4437
Philbrick, T. L., 2782, 7789
Philip, I. G., 511–12
Philips, A., 6110a
Phillips, A. A., 8441
— C. E., 1729
— E., 7915, 8699
— J. W., 513, 5670
— W., 2965
Philomena, 3780
Phonetic Society of Japan, 829
Pickard, C. M., 7207
Pickthall, M. L. C., 10091
Pierce, L., 10091
— M., 3604
Pierpont, J., 7888
Pierson, R. M., 5330
Pigott, H., 7889
Pike, A., 7890
— C., 9670
— K. L., 889, 1497
Pilch, H., 1009
Pilkington, J., 8597
Pineas, R., 4046
Pinero, A. W., 10092–3
Pinkett, H. T., 243–50
Pinkus, P., 6253
Pinto, V. de S., 2478, 3706, 3787, 4684, 5119, 5515, 5785, 6303, 8442, 9849
Piper, D., 1730
— H. W., 6999, 7742
Pipes, B. N., Jr., 6383, 10714
Pippett, A., 10528
Pirkhofer, A. M., 5786, 10570
Pisani, V., 890
Pisapia, B., 6384
Pittock, J. H., 7986
Pizer, D., 251, 6385, 7048, 9587–8a, 10010a
— L. D., 4417
Plaisted, A. H., 2379
Plank, R., 1400
Plomer, W., 8598–9, 8999
Plucknett, T. F. T., 1731
Plum, D. A., 252
Plumb, J. H., 1732
Plunkett, J., 10094
Pochmann, H. A., 2625, 10715
Podhoretz, N., 2966, 8778, 9494
Poe, E. A., 7891–927
Poggioli, R., 2783
Poirier, M., 2479, 4617–18
Pokorny, J., 891

Poldauf, I., 885, 958, 1131, 1159, 1498
Poli, N., 6905
Polišenský, J., 738
Pollack, E. H., 1733
Pollard, G., 514, 10182
Pollitt, W., 2380
Pollock, J., 8700
Polsky, N., 9782
Pons, E., 6254
Poole, A. L., 3496–7
Pooley, R. C., 959
Pope, A., 6111–60
— J. C., 3359
— M. P., 8093–4
Popkin, R. H., 4065
Porter, E. M., 2105
— H., 8444
— H. C., 3921
— K., 2106–9
— K. A., 10095
— K. H., 6861, 6875, 8073
— W. T., 7928
Portz, J., 9218
Posey, W. B., 1734
Posman, H., 8779
Poss, S., 9783
Postlethwaite, A., 7129
Poston, L., III, 7000
— M. L., 5562
Potter, A., 1736
— G. R., 1735, 5004–7, 5015
— J. L., 3956, 5331, 5442
— M., 1736
— S., 892
Pottle, F. A., 5804, 5813, 8010, 8383
Potts, A. F., 4282, 4657
— P., 10070
— W. A., 2381
Poucher, W. A., 2382
Poulenard, E., 8701
Poulet, G., 2967
Pound, E., 9426, 10096–115
— L., 2110
Povey, K., 515
Powell, D. M., 253–5
— E., 3498
— J. H., 256
— L. C., 516–19
— W. R., 2383
— W. S., 257–9
— W. W., 5115
Power, W., 5225–6, 9068
Powers, D. C., 2111, 5008
— J. F., 10116–19
— L. H., 7574, 7602
— R. H., 739, 9300
Powys, J. C., 10120–4
— L., 2384
— T. F., 10125
Poznar, W. P., 9268
Prager, L., 4283
Prasad, S. K., 4735
Prasada, S. K., 7490
Pratt, B. J., 2385
— E. J., 10126–33
— R. A., 3605
— W. C., Jr., 7603, 9427, 10110
— W. W., 6908
Prausnitz, W. G., 7604
Praz, M., 2968, 3605a, 3922, 4284, 4956, 5149a, 6386, 6862, 7916, 9428, 10716
Prema, S., 4285
Prempeh, A. K., 1913
Prescott, W. H., 7929–32
Press, J., 2480, 3203–4, 5195
Preston, A. E., 2386
— K., 5787
— P., 3856
Prettyman, W. S., 1737
Preuschen, K. A., 6726
Preyer, R., 8074
Price, C., 6145, 6177, 6179, 7668
— G. R., 5227, 5422
— H. T., 4286
— J. B., 9537
— L., 1401
— R. G. G., 2626
— W., 1738
Prichard, M. F. L., 6462
Priestley, F. E. L., 2703, 2784
— J. B., 8702–3, 9529, 9867–8, 10134–43
Prime, L. M., 393
Prince, F. T., 815, 5332–3
Pringle, J., 9585
— P., 1739
Prins, A. A., 2969
Priolkar, A. K., 605
Prior, M., 6161–2a
Pritchard, J. P., 2970
Pritchett, V. S., 2971, 7629, 8600–2, 9996
Proctor, M. R., 2744
— S., 1740
Prokosch, F., 10144
Pronko, N. H., 1048
Prouty, C. T., 4446a
Proverbs of Alfred, 3690
Pryce-Jones, A., 8603, 9111
Pucelle, J., 6387
Pückler-Muskau, Prince, 6644
Puddy, E., 2387
Pudney, J., 8445–6
Pugh, R. B., 2388–9
Puhalo, D., 5928, 9429
Puknat, S. B., 6941, 10716a
Pukui, M. K., 1132
Purcell, C., 4370
— J. M., 4370, 4381, 4384, 4603
Purcell, R., 63
— W., 740
Purdie, E., 10155
Purdom, C. B., 9610a–11, 10242
Purdum, R., 4915
Purefoy, B., 2390
Purity, 3691
Purser, J. W. R., 7001
Purvis, J. S., 3672
Pyle, F., 5334, 5913, 6146
Pyles, T., 1275
Pynson, R., 4063

Quennell, P., 2972
Queval, J., 1741
Quinlan, J., 5412
— M. J., 6255, 6906
Quinn, A. H., 10056
— D. B., 3923, 4066, 5009
— K., 8604
— Sister M. B., 10024, 10116
— P. F., 7917
Quint, H. H., 10270
Quintana, R., 6256
Quintero, J., 10057
Quinton, A. M., 2745, 8780
Quirk, R., 960, 1151, 1213, 1499–500, 3261, 5563

R., L. V., 4882
Raby, F. J. E., 3431, 5469
Race, S., 260, 2785, 4287–9, 4736, 5175, 5179–80
Rader, R. W., 5929–9a, 8084
Radford, C. A. R., 3304
Radice, S., 5671
Radin, P., 2113
Radler, D. H., 9002
Rae, T., 520–1, 740a
Rael, J. B., 2114
Raffel, B., 3368
Raftis, J. A., 1742
Raggio, O., 2115
Raglan, Lord, 2116–17
Rahter, C. A., 3961
Rahv, P., 2628, 2974
Raine, K., 5066, 5788–91, 7002, 10145, 10571
Raith, J., 3242, 3338a–9
Raleigh, J. H., 6763, 7333, 9530
— Sir W., 4063–8
Ramage, D., 261
Rambo, D. E., 9430
Rame, L., 7933
Ramsaram, J. A., 3857
Ramsay, A., 6163
Ramsden, C., 522–3, 5672
Ramsey, I. T., 5161
— L. L. G., 1590, 1743, 5624, 6513–14
— P., 5910

Rand, C., 9000
Randall, D. A., 524
— D. B. J., 3635, 4737, 5904, 10717
— R., 7371
Randel, W., 960a
Randolph, V., 2118–19
Rang, F. C., 4565
Rankin, H. F., 5681
Ransom, J. C., 10146–7
Ransome, M., 5647
Rantavaara, I., 8704, 9495, 9938, 9958, 10470, 10529
Rao, K. B., 9812
— S. R. K., 10718
Rapp, M. A., 2120–3
Rasco, L., 7790, 8605
Rashley, R. E., 2786
Raskin, E., 1337
Rathburn, R. C., 818, 2746, 7131
Ratliff, J. D., 4007, 7491
Rattray, D., 10111
— J. E., 1944
Rau, A., 525–6
Rauber, D. F., 4912
Raup, H. F., 1402
Ravitz, A. C., 5905, 7888
Rawlings, M., 10148
Rawls, W., 7439
Rawson, B., 5673
— C. J., 5848, 6205–6, 6782, 10719
Ray, D., 9643
— D. E., 5335
— G. N., 7575, 8085–7, 10423
— S., 2975
— S. N., 7954
Raybould, E., 794, 841, 1501, 6783, 9431
Rayburn, O. E., 1744
Rayford, J. L., 9001
Raymo, R. R., 3415
Raymond, J., 2976
Raynes, E. M., 3328
Raysor, T. M., 6388
Read, D., 6645
— F., 10112
— H., 64, 2977–8, 9886
— S. E., 9641
Reade, C., 7934–5
— W. W., 7936
Reaman, G. E., 2124
Reaney, J., 2979
— P. H., 1133, 1403, 3951
Reardon, B. M. G., 7854
Rebora, P., 1134
Redding, S., 1745
Redgrave, M., 8705
Redman, H., Jr., 5336
Redpath, T., 5010
Reece, B. H., 10149
Reed, J. T., 7690
— R. R., Jr., 4414, 10720
Rees, D. G., 4678, 10721
— E., 4938–9
— J., 3968, 8011
— R., 9850, 9977, 10722
Reese, L. W., 7937
Reeves, G. M., Jr., 10511
— J., 2481, 3205, 8447
— J. K., 7519
Reichart, W. A., 7545–9, 10243, 10723–5
Reichl, E., 527
Reid, A. S., 5398a
— B. L., 10290, 10572–3
— D., 10471
— J. C., 7881
Reifer, M., 1134a
Reigstad, P. M., 10170
Rein, D. M., 7918–19
Reinders, R. C., 6646
Reinert, O., 2808
Reinfeld, G., 8219
Reinhold, E., 10726
— H., 7132
Reiss, E., 5337, 7920
Relander, C., 2125
Remmers, H. H., 9002
Rennell of Rodd, Lord, 2391
Renner, P., 606
Renoir, A., 3375, 3606–7, 3767–8
Renwick, R., Jr., 1338
Renz, W., 7855
Renzulli, M., 7669
Rerat, A., 7133
Révész, G., 895
Rewa, M. P., Jr., 8384
Rexroth, K., 2980–1, 9003, 10150–1
Reynolds, A. M., 3764
— E. E., 6647, 7856
— Sir J., 6163a–4
— J., 2126
— J. R., 2392
Rhodenizer, V. B., 8850
Rhodes, D. E., 262, 3924–5, 3973, 4967, 7889
— E. M., 10152
— J., 1214
Ribalow, H. U., 8781
Ribner, I., 3859, 4290, 4453
Rice, C. S., 2127
— E. F., Jr., 3860
Rich, B., 4069
— J., 6164a
Richards, G. L., 6008
— I. A., 8605a, 10153
— R., 2393
Richardson, B., 1565
— D., 10154
— E. P., 1747
Richardson, H. H., 10155
— S., 6165–71
Richart, B., 9953, 10367
Richer, J., 6257
Richler, M., 10156–9
Richmond, Sir A., 6648
— H. M., 5011, 10727
— I. A., 2378
— W. E., 2127a
Richter, C., 10160
Rickard, P., 3499, 10728
Rickels, M., 263, 8159
Rickey, M. E., 5097, 5106, 10368
Ricks, C. B., 5564, 6074
Riddel, J. N., 10324–5
Riddles, 3384
Rideout, W. B., 8782, 9301
Ridley, Viscountess, 6649
— F. H., 3758a
— J. G., 3926
— M. R., 4096, 4293, 4349
Ridolfi, R., 607–8, 3743
Riedel, F. C., 9496
Riederer, F., 7315
Rienaecker, V. W., 5792
Riesenberg, P., 3495
Rieser, M., 3206
Riesman, D., 2629
— E. T., 2983, 3136
Riet, F. G. V., 6511
Rieu, E. V., 832
Rigby, S., 7134
Riggs, L., 10161
Rigter, G. H., 5338
Riley, J. W., 7938
— W., 9004
Ringe, D. A., 6955, 7026
Rion, M. L., 2630
Rippy, F. M., 6147, 6162a
Ristič, S., 1135
Ritchie, A. C., 1748
— A. D., 5739
Rivara, J. H. de C., 605
Rivers, E. L., 2787
Rivollan, A., 9208
Rizzardi, A., 9322, 10269, 10478
Roach, J., 5674, 6389
Robb, J. D., 2128
— M. C., 6091, 9497
Robbins, C., 5196
— J. A., 335
— J. E., 528
— R. H., 3432, 3639
Robe, S. L., 2129
Roberson, J. R., 7866
Roberts, C., 5447
— Sir C. G. D., 7939
— D., 6650
— E. M., 10162–3
— H. A., 5439
— J. L., 9498

Roberts, L., 2130, 2175
— M., 6002, 7358, 8606
— P., 961
— R. E., 1403a, 3528
— R. J., 529, 5092
— S. C., 6075
— T. J., 9803
— W. E., 1966
Robertson, E., 5675, 5902, 6029, 6651, 7528
— J., 827, 2704, 4619
— O., 9005
— R., 6390
— S., 962
Robins, J. D., 2131
Robinson, B. P., 741
— E., 4294
— E. A., 10164–7
— F. N., 3608
— H. C., 7940
— J., 7857
— L., 2474, 6652
— R., 5415, 8706
Robson, W. W., 5793, 6908, 8075
Roby, R. C., 9053
Rochester, Earl of, 5416–19
Rochowanská, I., 1160
Rock, V., 2632
Rockwell, K. A., 3609, 4415, 9688
— L. L., 65
— W., 1749
Rockwood, R. O., 9083
Rodes, S. P., 2132, 7550
Rodger, A., 530, 4668
— G., 10729
Rodgers, B., 6792
Rodway, A. E., 2478, 2984, 3706, 3787, 4684, 5515, 6303, 8442
Roe, A. S., 5794
— F. C., 5463–4
— F. G., 4295
Roellinger, F. X., Jr., 6921
Roethke, T., 10168
Rogers, A., 6653
— D. M., 95
— E. T., 1916
— F., 6391
— F. J., 5832
— H. L., 1433, 3864
— K. M., 6258
— N., 7670, 8012–14
— R. W., 6148
— S., 7941
— W., 10169
Rogow, A. A., 5833
Rohrig, G. M., 6805
Rolfe, F. W., 7942–7
Rolle, A. F., 742
— R., 3692–4
Roll-Hansen, D., 6392
Rollins, H. E., 7336, 7671–2, 7864
Rolo, C. J., 10414
Rolph, J. A., 263a, 10369
Rolt, L. T. C., 6654–5
Rølvaag, O. E., 10170
Roncoroni, O. M., 10155
Roosevelt, F. D., 10171–2
Roper, D., 6297
— J. S., 2394
Roppen, G., 3207
Roppolo, J. P., 4296, 6393, 8048
Rosati, S., 2631, 4473
Rose, A. M., 67, 2512
— B., 4577, 9171
— E. A., 1554
— E. S., 9706
— P. H., 10574
— R. B., 5676
Rosen, E., 531
Rosenberg, A., 5565, 5895
— B., 68, 8607
— E., 3927
— M., 4297, 4532–3, 6806
Rosenberger, F. C., 2985
Rosenberry, E. H., 7791
Rosenfeld, S., 2705, 4739
Rosenthal, E., 8953
— M. L., 69, 3208–9, 9006, 10479
Rosier, J. L., 1215, 3861
Roske, R. J., 743
Ross, A., 8851, 10437
— A. S. C., 809, 1161, 1170, 3380
— B., 8608
— F., 6656
— I., 4041
— L. J., 4298
— M., 9161
— M. L., 10132
— M. M., 8609
— R. J., 5111
— S., 10173
— T. J., 9935
— T. W., 3433, 3722
Rossetti, C., 7948–55
Rossi, S., 3928, 4299, 4549, 10272
Rossiter, A. P., 2706
Rossler, H., 9880
Rostenberg, L., 532, 4826–7
Röstvig, M.-S., 5566
Rota, B., 533
— F., 8385
Roth, C., 5677
— G. L., 2986
Rothe, W., 9784
Rothwell, H., 3500
Roud, R., 8707
Rounds, S., 1404
Rountree, T. J., 8310
Rouse, B., 9600
Routley, E., 2788
Rovit, E. H., 10163
Rowan, M., 9069
Rowe, H. D., 1238
Rowell, G., 6394
Rowlands, S., 5420
Rowley, W., 5421–2
Rowse, A. L., 744, 3862, 3930
Roy, G., 10174
— G. R., 8448
Royal Society of Literature, 830–2
Rubenstein, J., 534
Rubin, L. D., 2632, 10025
— L. D., Jr., 1751, 3137, 8220, 8852, 10147
Ruch, V. N., 10730
Ruchames, L., 7316
Rudd, M., 5795
Rudford, R. G., 609
Rudikoff, S., 9851
Rudnyc'kyj, J. B., 1405, 2133
Rudy, P., 6207, 10731
Rueckert, W. H., 9156
Ruggiers, P. G., 3610
Ruhe, E., 6076
Ruin, The, 3385
Ruin, H., 70
Rumble, T. C., 3388
Runden, J. P., 7921, 7955
Runnquist, A., 2482
Ruoff, J. E., 4927, 4929, 4931, 4963
Rupp, E. G., 3931
— G., 745, 4918, 5340
Ruppel, A., 610
Rus, L. C., 9323
Rusk, R. L., 7317
Ruskin, J., 7956–67
Russell, B., 10175–7
— G. W., 10178–80
— F., 4828, 9007
— H. G., 536
— J. D., 5012
— J. R., 3744
— P., 6037, 8783
— R. W., 7169
— W., 1216–17
— W. H., 6657
Russell-Smith, J., 3520
Rutherford, J., 5678
— S., 5423
Rutledge, J. L., 5679
Ryals, C. de L., 2633
Ryan, A. V., 2134
— L. V., 3762, 3862a, 9441
— M., 5930, 7885, 9186, 10732
— P. M., 4016
— S. P., 9916

Ryan, W. M., 3364
Rychner, M., 2988
Ryder, J., 611
Ryf, R. S., 9785
Rymer, T., 5424
Rypins, S., 10244
Ryskamp, C., 5567, 5796, 5877–80, 6277

S., L. C., 7134a
— R., 6907
Saarinen, A. B., 10291
Sabol, A. J., 5150
Sacher, S., 8784–6
Sackville and Norton, 4070–1
Sackville-West, V., 2395
Sadleir, M., 10181–2
Sadler, J., 5425
Sage, L. L., 746
Sagendorph, R., 2135
Saito, H., 7318
Saki, 9997
Sale, R. H., 3863
— W. M., Jr., 3999, 5002, 5105, 5476, 5507
Salingar, L. G., 4604
Salinger, J. D., 10183–7
Salisbury, Marquess of, 2396
— H. E., 9008
Salley, A. S., 8027
Salmon, C., 9432
— P., 3236
— V. G., 1218
Saloutos, T., 9009
Salter, C. H., 6395
— F. M., 803–4, 3434, 3673, 4625–5a
Salu, M. B., 3514
Salzmann, Z., 2136
Samachson, D., 2707
— J., 2707
Sampson, C. B., 2137
— E. C., 7440–1
— R. V., 71, 1753
Samuel, I., 4921, 5341–3
— R., 2138
Samuels, C. E., 2139
— E., 6727
Sanavio, P., 8146
Sandberg, W. H. J. B., 612
Sandburg, C., 10188–92, 10204
— H., 10190
Sandeen, E. R., 537
Sandell, E. M., 2397
Sander, G., 3359a
Sanders, C. R., 6922–3, 7965, 10329
— E. N., 7390
— J. B., 2140
— M., 747
Sandhagen, H., 1502
Sandman, M., 1503
Sands, D. B., 1219, 3751
Sandstrom, G. A., 6784
Sandys, G., 5426–7
Sanford, C. L., 2989, 6871, 6956
Sann, P., 9010
Santayana, G., 2992, 10193–203
Sapir, E., 2141
Sapon, S. M., 264
Saporta, S., 1054a
Sarason, B. D., 5834
Sarett, A. J., 10204
— L., 10204
Sargeant, W., 9978
Saroyan, W., 10205
Sarton, G., 5979
Sasek, L. A., 5344
Sassoon, S., 10206–7
Satterthwaite, A. W., 4658, 10733
Saucier, C. L., 2142
Saul, G. B., 9455, 10343, 10575
Saunders, J. L., 3932
Sauvage, L., 7208
Savage, H. L., 3636, 3886
Savan, D., 898
Saveson, J. E., 538, 4957, 5197
Savory, T., 899, 2993
Sawles Warde, 3695
Sawyer, D. J., 2143
— P., 3262, 5868
— P. H., 3305
Sayce, R. A., 2994
Sayers, D. L., 3210, 5345, 10463
Sayler, O. M., 8708, 10051
Scammell, G. V., 3306, 3864
Scanlan, E. G., 4740
Scargill, M. H., 962a
Scarlett, E. P., 2636
Scarsdale, Viscount, 2398
Schaar, C., 3611, 4566
Schabram, H., 1166–6a
Schachner, N., 6009, 6038
Schaller, R., 5896
Schanzer, E., 3969, 4300–1, 4488, 5346
Schapiro, M., 3341
Schaubert, E. von, 1440
Scheer, G. F., 5680–1
— R. K., 10175
Scheide, W. H., 540
Scheld, J. L., 6658
Schellenberg, T. R., 541
Schendler, S., 9499
Scherer, A., 867
— P., 1441, 3263
Schevill, F., 1754, 6728
— J., 2709
Schick, F. L., 542–3
— G. B., 5347, 5568, 6290
Schieber, A. J., 6729, 7520, 7605, 8221, 9589
Schiffman, J., 6797, 7521
Schiller, A., 5957
Schilling, K., 4302
Schinhan, J. P., 2215
Schirmer, W. F., 2637, 3529, 4303
Schlatter, R., 4829
Schlauch, M., 900, 963, 3264, 3435
Schlegel, D. B., 6174
Schlesinger, A. M., 5682
— E. B., 6735–6
Schlüter, K., 4304, 6003, 7673, 8386
Schmalenbeck, H., 10576
Schmidt, A. J., 4674
— G. P., 1755
Schmitt, C., 4416
Schmitz, R. M., 6149
Schmunk, P. L., 748
Schmutzler, K. E., 5427
Schneider, B., Jr., 8387
— C. E., 7522
— D. J., 10326
— E., 7492
Schnier, J., 72
Schoenbaum, S., 5228
Schoenwald, R. L., 7673a, 9531
Schofield, R. E., 5393
Scholderer, V., 3723, 3933–4
Scholl, R., 265
Schöne, A., 2995
Schonert, V. L., 6659
Schönfelder, K.-H., 1010
Schonfrucht, R. M., 266
Schorer, C. E., 10434
— M., 3138
Schott, W., 3139
Schrader, G., 8549
Schreiner, O., 7968–9
Schrickx, W., 3995, 4056, 4305, 4480a, 7003–5
Schrier, A., 6660
Schubel, F., 2638
Schubiger, M., 964
Schücking, L. L., 794, 2483, 4534
Schuelke, G. L., 1504
Schulberg, B., 9532
Schultz, H., 5348
Schulz, M. F., 4474, 5569, 6279
Schütt, M., 3333
Schutte, W. M., 4306, 9786, 10407
Schutz, J. A., 5683
Schuyler, R. L., 749
Schwab, A. T., 7527
Schwartz, E., 4453a, 4940
— E. G., 6457, 10438
— H., 6661

Schwartz, R. J., 1136
Schweik, R. C., 6789
Scott, A., 10279
— A. F., 3211
— A. L., 8222, 9658
— E., 10208
— F. R., 1677, 2484
— H. S., 7817
— J. D., 8610
— K., 2146
— N. A., Jr., 816, 3212
— P. D., 10159
— Sir W., 7970–88
— W., 5570, 6190
— W. O., 4876a, 8015
— W. S., 9574
— W. T., 10337
Scottish Text Society, 833–7
Scott-James, R. A., 9541
Scott-Kilvert, I., 10081
Scouffas, G., 10117
Scouten, A. H., 5571
Scowcroft, R., 8449
Scrutton, M., 8611
Seafarer, The, 3386
Sealock, R. B., 267, 1406a
Sealts, M. M., Jr., 7792–4
Seaman, G. W., 2147
Searle, R., 8870
Sears, P. B., 8921
Seary, E. R., 1406
Seat, W. R., III, 7739
Seaton, E., 3724
Seaver, G., 6662
Seawim, G., 7135
Sebeok, T. A., 2148
Sedgwick, C. M., 7989–90
Seegar, C., 2149
Seeley, J. R., 1756
Seely, P. A., 267, 1406a
Sege of Troy, 3696
Sehrt, E. T., 4307–8
Seiffert, A., 7795
— H., 7795
Selden, S., 3096
Seldes, G., 73
Selig, E. I., 4928
Sellers, C. G., 750
— W. E., 2790
Sells, A. L., 2791–2
Selver, P., 1137
Selvi, A. M., 2150
Selway, N. C., 6663
Selz, J., 10082
Semonov, M., 7209
Semple, W. H., 3465
Sen, M. K., 9433, 9899
— S. K., 4385
Sencourt, R., 7991a, 9364
Seng, P. J., 4475, 4505, 4535, 5013
Senior, J., 6396
Serebnick, J., 8787–9
Sergeant, H., 814, 3198, 9171a
Sergent, M. E., 6664
Serle, G., 2300
Seronsy, C. C., 3970–1, 4476, 6259, 7006, 7992
Servies, J. A., 268
Sethna, K. D., 8388
Setterquist, J., 10335
Seturaman, V. S., 6764, 8613–14
Seward, A., 6172
— B., 9636, 9787
Sewell, P. H., 544
Seymour-Smith, M., 9172, 9187, 9887, 10004
Sgall, P., 1356
Shaaber, M. A., 4083, 4666, 4741
Shackford, J. A., 751, 6665
— J. B., 751
— M. H., 4310, 10734
Shaftesbury, Third Earl of, 6173–4
Shahn, B., 74
Shakespeare, W., 4072–607
Shanley, J. L., 8147–7a, 10577
Shapira, M., 7606
Shapiro, C., 3140
— H. L., 75
— I. A., 4543, 4550, 5014, 5477
— K., 2639–40
Sharples, Sister M., 7136
Sharrock, R., 3612, 4919, 5198, 8389–90
Shattuck, C. H., 6876
Shaver, C. L., 8391
Shaw, A., 1407
— E. P., 5931
— G. B., 10209–66
— M. R. B., 6208
— R. R., 269
Shawcross, J. T., 5349
Shawyer, E. G., 6935
Shea, B., 5932, 10735
Sheard, J. A., 1220
Shedd, R. G., 4312
Sheehy, E. P., 215, 9254, 9979
Sheeler, J. R., 1757
Sheen, E. D., 8036
Sheffield, J., 4914–15
Sheldon, E., 10267
Shelley, F., 270
— M., 7991–1a
— P. A., 1758, 10736
— P. B., 7992–8021
Shepard, B. H. J. F., 7364
— O., 8148
Shephard, E., 8311
Shepherd, E. G., 613
Sheppard, E. L., 545
— F. H. W., 2399
Sheppard, Sir J., 4313
Shepperson, A. B., 4830
Shera, J. H., 546
Sherbo, A., 3613, 4314, 5572–3, 5933–4, 6077–8, 6169, 6180–2
Sherburn, G., 6150–2, 6260
Sheridan, R. B., 6175–7
Sherley-Price, L., 3643
Sherman, C. D., 2151
Sherwin, W., 3865
Sherwood, E. J., 6039
— F. H., 6550
— J. C., 10011
Shetter, W. Z., 1011
Shield, H. A., 4035, 4315
Shipley, J. B., 5971, 6288
— J. T., 1138, 3097
Shipton, C. K., 1759, 5684
Shirley, J., 5428–30
Shklar, J. N., 1760
Shockley, M. S., 9659
Shoebotham, H. M., 752
Shoemaker, H. W., 2152
— R. H., 269
Shores, L., 271, 547
Short, C., 9788
— E., 10093
Shorter, A. H., 548
Shorthouse, J., 8021a
Shortt, H., 2400
Shove, R. H., 536
Shover, J. L., 6666
Shroeder, J. W., 4316, 4568
Shroyer, F., 549
Shugrue, M., 6153, 10737
Shultis, N., 2153
Shuman, R. B., 1251, 1266, 1268, 1286, 3515–16, 7471–2, 9434
Shusterman, D., 7137, 7344
Shuttleworth, B., 272
Shyre, P., 10021
Sickels, E. M., 10578
Sidney, Sir P., 4608–24
Siegel, B., 4742
— P. N., 3866, 4317, 4371
Siegfried, L. B., 613a, 767
Sieveking, L., 753, 965, 7493, 9011–11a, 9206, 10425
Sigal, C., 9801
Sikakana, J. M. A., 1113
Sikes, H. M., 7458
Sill, E. R., 10268
Sillars, M. O., 10406
Sillem, E. A., 5740
Silman, T., 7138
Silver, A. J., 6880
— J., 7607
— R., 5685–6
Silverman, A. H., 4318, 10248
— E. H., 5687
Sim, A., 1756

Simeone, W. E., 2154–6
Šimko, J., 1505, 3752, 3776
Simmons, D. C., 2157
Simms, W. G., 8022–7a
Simon, C., 9660
— I., 6154, 8615
— L., 10249
— P.-H., 2998
Simons, J. B., 9012
Simonson, H. P., 7364
Simpson, A., 1761
— E. M., 5004–7, 5015, 5138
— G. E., 2158
— G. L., Jr., 2401
— L., 8418, 8853, 10269
— L. P., 7319
— P., 5138
— W. D., 2402
Sims, G., 273, 8340
Sinclair, F. D., 9689
— U., 10270
Singer, B., 8616, 8854
— F., 550
— I., 2999, 10202
Singleton, C., 2159
Sinha, S. D., 7674
Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, 3628–36
Sirluck, E., 5350
Sir Orfeo, 3678–9
Sisam, K., 3360
Sisk, J. P., 8617, 10118
Sisson, C. J., 4319, 4578
Sisto, D. T., 9149
Sitwell, Dame E., 2485, 9133, 9173, 9672, 10271–3, 10369
— Sir O., 10274
Skard, S., 76, 8618
Skarsten, A. K., 5835
Skeat, T. C., 551, 3935
Skeel, E. E., 8240
Skelton, J., 803–4, 4625–5a
— R., 3213, 5199, 5478
— R. A., 552
Skerlj, R., 1139
Skimming, E. H. B., 6935
Skipper, O. C., 6667
Sklare, M., 1762
Slack, R. C., 795, 4497a, 10407
Slade, C. F., 3307
Slakey, R. L. B., Jr., 8167
Slate, J. L., 10480
Slater, F. C., 8236, 10275
— J., 1270, 3214, 6924, 7320, 8149, 10738
Slatin, M., 6863, 10113
Slaughter, E. E., 3614
Sleator, M. D., 1012
Sledd, J. H., 1087, 6079
Slessor, K., 2491
Sliker, H., 2524
Slote, B., 7675, 9312–13, 10167
Small, A., 6668
— R., 9970, 10579
Smart, C., 6178–84
— P. E., 966
Smelser, M., 5688
Smidt, K., 6397
Smiles, S., 8028
Smith, A., 2160, 3936, 4831, 6018, 6185
— A. H., 1408, 3000, 3308
— A. J., 5016–18, 10370
— A. J. M., 2486–7, 10133
— B., 4832, 9013–14, 9512
— B. A., 6669
— C. I., 4372
— C. J., 7007, 8392
— D. C., 553
— D. N., 554, 6235
— E., 2403
— E. B., 754
— E. C., 274–5, 1408a–8b
— G., Jr., 6737, 9363, 9435, 9789, 9852, 10143
— G. A., 5181
— G. R., 4320
— H., 3785, 3833, 9992
— H. L., Jr., 8790
— H. N., 77, 8223–4
— H. R., 6398
— I., 4321, 4579
— J., 5432–3
— J. E., 8549
— J. H., 2161, 4417, 4670, 5067
— J. N., 3769
— J. S., 3215, 8619, 9347
— J. W., 7321
— M. C., 9014
— R. M., 6218
— S., 8029–30
— S. M., 7935
— T. L., 6670
— T. M., 8791, 10739
— W., 6671
— W. D., 3937, 4322
— W. J., 3001, 9333
— W. R., 9015
Smithers, G. V., 805, 3386, 3389, 3647
— P., 5724
Smoker, B., 10250
Smollett, T., 6186–92
Smythe, D. W., 9575
Snipes, W. C., 7008
Snodgrass, W. D., 9853
Snortum, N. K., 4057
Snow, C. P., 8792, 10276–8
— L., 7608
Snoxall, R. A., 1140
Sobel, E., 2162
Sochatoff, A. F., 795, 4518, 10407
Söderlind, J., 5068
Soellner, R., 4323, 10740
Soens, A. L., 5019
— A. L., Jr., 3003
Sokoloff, B. A., 7443
Solomon, B. M., 1763
— E., 8088, 9533
Somerset, H. V. F., 5836
Sommerfelt, A., 3309
Somnath, A., 10530
Sonne, N. H., 555
Sonnichsen, C. L., 1764–5
Sorell, W., 4324
Sørensen, H. S., 1409
Sotheby, W., 8031
Soule, R. C., 2150
Soutar, W., 10279
Southam, B. C., 6785–6
South English Legendary, 3697–9
Southern, R. W., 3438, 3725
Southey, R., 8032–3
Southwell, R., 4626
Sovine, J. W., 7210–11
Sowden, L., 8620
Spalatin, L., 1506
Spalding, P., 10090
Spark, M., 7858
Sparkman, C. E., 901
Sparrow, J., 129, 9680
Speaight, G., 5689
— R., 4325, 9112–13, 9436
Spear, H. D., 10087
Speare, E. G., 6672
Spector, R. D., 3615, 5574–5
— S. H., 10251
Speirs, J., 3439
Spence, M. E., 7966
— N. C. W., 902
Spencer, B. L., 120, 9511
— B. T., 78, 2641, 3004, 4373
— J., 1088
— K., 2163
— L., 556, 4833, 5449
— T., 2642
— T. J., 10252
— T. J. B., 3005, 4326, 5576
Spender, S., 4327, 6953, 8621, 9576, 10280–2
Spendlove, F. St G., 1766
Spenser, E., 4627–64a
Sperry, S. M., 4418, 7676
Spevack, M., 4477
Spicer, E. H., 1767
Spies, H., 794, 1221
Spilka, M., 9854
Spillane, J. M., 6261, 10742
Spiller, R. E., 2644–5, 3006, 10489

Spingarn, J. E., 4743
— L. P., 2747
Spitzer, L., 5200, 8855
Spivack, B., 4328, 4434
Spooner, B. C., 2164
Sprache und Literatur, 838
Sprague, A. C., 4329
— M., 6673–4
Sprigge, E., 10292
Springer, R. A., 8709
Springs, E. W., 8034
Squire, W. B., 10283
Squires, R., 9727
Stackelberg, J. von, 2488
Stafford, W. T., 4330, 7609
Stallman, R., 3141
— R. W., 7049, 7610, 8856
Stamm, R., 794, 2646, 3938, 4331–3, 8341, 8710, 9437, 10253–4, 10580, 10743
Stamper, F. C., 2165
Stampp, K. M., 6675
Stanbrook, Benedictines of, 10255
Standish, R., 9016
Standop, E., 1442, 9438
Stanford, D., 7858, 8622–4, 9439, 9888, 9925, 9988, 10001, 10005, 10012, 10154, 10371
— D. E., 5445
— R., 10277
— W. B., 10744
Stang, R., 6399, 7240
Stange, G. R., 7139
Stanley, E. G., 809, 3682
— L. T., 2404–5
— O., 7540
— T., 5434–9
Stanlis, P. J., 5837
Stanzel, F., 794, 841, 1222, 1507, 3142, 7493a, 9855, 10581
Stapleton, L., 5021, 9980
Stark, L. M., 557, 6021
Starnes, D. T., 2647, 3867–8, 3983, 4744, 10745
Starrett, V., 7212
States, B. O., Jr., 8017
Staton, W. F., Jr., 3869
St Aubyn, G., 755, 6676
Staudt, V. P., 3216
Stauffer, D. B., 9577
Staveley, R., 278
Stavrou, C. N., 3616, 5351
Steadman, J. M., 3617–18, 4659–63, 5151, 5352–60, 7140, 7677, 9440, 10746
Stedman, E. C., 8035
— J., 6192a
Stedmond, J., 79, 3142a
— J. M., 6262, 7391
Steegman, J., 1769
Steele, O. L., 9601
— R., 6193–8
Steer, F. W., 279, 1770, 2710–11, 5691
Steffan, T. G., 6908
Stegner, W., 3008, 8449, 10286
Stein, A., 5361
— G., 10287–97
— H., 1771
— W. B., 7050, 7444, 7796, 8150, 10203, 10456
Steinbeck, J., 10298–307
Steinberg, A., 6677
— E. R., 9790, 10407
Steinbrecher, G., Jr., 9188
Steiner, F., 2166
— G., 8625
Steinmann, M., Jr., 818, 2748, 10125
Steinmetz, M. L., 6400
— R. C., 2127
Stelzmann, R., 7141
Stemple, R. M., 280–1, 7057, 9965a
Stenning, E. H., 2406
Stensfild-Popović, M., 8393
Stenton, D. M., 1773
— Sir F. M., 3307, 3310, 3501
Štěpaník, K., 7678–9
Stéphan, D. J., 5692
Stephen, L., 8036–7
Stephens, F., 8711
— J., 10308
— J. C., 5725
— J. C., Jr., 6092
— R. O., 9661–2
— W. B., 2407
Stephenson, E. A., 903
— G. T., 3009, 8626
— J. B., 756
— W. H., 1774
Sterling, D., 9017
— G., 10309
Stern, G., 5935, 10747
— J., 10454
— M. B., 558, 1775, 2648, 6401
— M. R., 7797–8
— P. V., 6678–9, 7718
— R. G., 8857, 9139
Sterne, L., 6199–210
— R. C., 6402
Sternfeld, F. W., 4438, 4925
Stevens, A. W., 10071
— D., 757
— D. H., 3098
— G., 758
— J., 815, 3870
— M., 3782
— S. K., 326
— V., 10512
— W., 10310–26
Stevenson, A., 559, 4665
— C. L., 3010, 3217
— D. L., 3143, 10187
— E., 6730, 10149
— G., 8038
— J. W., 9690
— L., 8312
— R., 4334, 8042
— R. L., 8039–43
— S. W., 5797, 7009
— W. B., 2749
— W. H., 5798
Stewart, A., 10297
— C. D., 7923
— D., 2167–8
— G. H., 282
— G. R., 1410, 9500
— J., 2408
— J. I. M., 9791
— J. T., 4664
— K., 5577
— L. D., 9534
— P. R., 2649
— R., 2650–1, 9357
— R. S., 6403
Stickney, R. F., 2793, 10748
Stigall, J. O., 3502
Still, B., 2409–9a
Stillinger, J., 6296, 7680
Stillwell, G., 3618a
Stirling, B., 4335
— M., 6680, 7933
St John, D., 2490
— H., 5802
— J., 2490
St John-Stevas, N., 2652
St Joseph, J. K., 3457
Stock, A. G., 10582
— M., 6612
Stocker, A., 595
Stockton, E., 283, 967
Stockwell, R. P., 1089
Stokely, J., 8918
Stokes, G. S., 4834
— S., 8627, 9717, 10395
Stokoe, W. C., Jr., 3333a
Stoller, L., 8151
Stone, E., 7051–2, 7445
— H., 7142–5, 7799, 8089
— J. F. S., 2410
— J. H., 6681
Stonesifer, R. J., 9501, 10372
Stong, P., 6682
Stopp, F. J., 10415
Storey, G., 7494
— R. L., 3745
Storm, L. F., 5996
Storms, G., 3361
Story, G. M., 1411
Stott, R. T., 284–5, 7611, 9931

Stovall, F., 3011, 7612
Stowe, H. B., 8044–9
Strachan, J., 560
Strachey, J., 10330, 10533
— L., 10327–30a
— W., 5440
Strandness, T. B., 2821
Strathmann, E. A., 4067
Stratman, C. J., 286–7, 3440
Strauch, C. F., 7323–5
Straumann, H., 10749
Strauss, A. B., 817, 6191
Streatfeild, N., 759
Streeter, T. W., 288–9
Stresau, H., 9663
Stretton, H. T., 6935
Stribling, T. S., 10331
Stříbrný, Z., 4336
Strider, R. E. L., II, 760, 4835
Striker, L. P., 5433
Strode, W., 5441
Strong, E. W., 4836
— K. W., 2170
— R. C., 3871
Stronks, J. B., 7497, 7523
Strother, D. H., 8050
Strothmann, F. W., 9441
Stroud, P. E., 10191
— T. A., 4419, 10750
Strout, A. L., 290, 6404
Stuart, I., 4097
— J., 10149, 10332
Stubelius, S., 1223
Studer, N., 2171
Stump, R. J., 7241
Sturtevant, A. M., 1090, 1357
Stürzel, E., 841, 5578
Subrahmanyam, N. S., 9584
Suci, G. J., 1336
Suckow, R., 8168
Sudrann, J., 3013
Suerbaum, U., 4953
Sühnel, R., 3014, 8628
Sullivan, Sir A., 8051
— F., 4047
— J., 291, 9207
— K., 9792–3, 9940
Summerell, J. H., 4071
Summers, F. P., 2235
— J. H., 5362
— R., 1055
Sumner, C. R., 8921
Sundaram, P. S., 3144, 8793, 10256
Sundby, B., 968, 1154, 1167, 1255
Šunjić, M., 8858
Super, R. H., 7010, 7708–9, 8394
Surrey, Earl of, 4001–2
Surtees, R. S., 8052–3
Surtz, E., 3872, 4048–51
Susman, W. I., 8629
Suter, K., 1443, 1450
Suther, M. E., Jr., 7011
Sutherland, Duke of, 9018
— A. A., 5855, 7463a
— D., 8859, 10296
— J. H., 5727, 6004, 6263
— J. R., 3016, 3230
— R., 904
Sutton, W., 3017
Svendsen, K., 292–3, 5363
Svoboda, F., 9718
Swadesh, M., 2141
Swados, H., 3018, 5897
Swaminathan, S. R., 8018
Swan, M., 3019, 9856
Swanson, R. A., 9619
Swanston, H. F. G., 4595
Swardson, H. R., Jr., 4746
Swart, J., 3674
— P. D., 2172–3
Swarthout, G. F., 80
Sway2e, W. E., 294, 8237
Sweat, E. F., 1776
Swedenberg, H. D., Jr., 5045
Sweeney, J. L., 7613
Swem, E. G., 1777
Swensen, F. M., 1256
Swenson, P. B., 8090
Swift, H., 4886
— J., 6210a–68
Swinburne, A. C., 8054–8
Swinnerton, F., 8630
Sykes, G., 3020
— N., 761
Sylvester, J., 5442
— R., 1778
— W., 4420
Symes, F. W., 969
Symonds, J., 6683
— J. A., 4027a, 8059
Symons, J., 6925, 9889
Synge, J. M., 10333–5
Sypher, W., 3873
Szladits, L. L., 6864
S2ondi, P., 3099

T., B. G., 10464
Takahashi, G., 2712, 9586a
— M., 9502
Talbert, E. W., 2647, 3868, 4744
Talfourd, T. N., 8060–1
Tallman, W. E., 7614
Tannenbaum, E., 7924
— P. H., 1336
Tanner, J. D., 5693
— L. E., 561, 3753
Taplin, G. B., 6830
— W. L., Jr., 5694
Tappe, E. D., 8395
Tarkington, B., 10336–7
Tarski, A., 1339
Tate, A., 8405, 8631, 10338–42
— N., 5443
Tauli, V., 905
Tavener, L. E., 2411
Tawney, R. H., 4837
Taylor, A., 562, 1013, 1141, 1230, 1431, 2020, 2174–84, 4890, 5512, 6192
— A. M., 5695, 6264
— A. R., 3251
— C., 2653
— C. H., Jr., 8019
— D., Jr., 4838, 5936
— E., 5444–5
— G., 970, 2444
— G. H., 521
— G. R., 1779
— H., 81
— J., 3441–2, 3503, 3619, 3940, 5446
— J. C., 762, 7326
— J. L., 1142
— J. M., 2412
— M., 2185
— R. H., 296, 8632
— R. J., 2654
— R. R., Jr., 1782
— R. T., 4036
— R. W., 906
— W. E., 3874
— W. F., 2655, 9503
Teale, E. W., 8152
Teasdale, S., 10343
Tedeschini Lalli, B., 4900, 9578
Tedlock, E. W., Jr., 10306
Teeter, K. V., 1412
Teevan, T. F., 6183
Tejera, V., 8860
Teller, W. M., 6684–5
Temmer, M. J., 3021
Temple, F., 2413
— R., 5447
Tennyson, Lord A., 8062–78
— Sir C., 8076–7
Tetsurô, H., 829, 1056
Thackeray, W. M., 8079–90
Thale, J., 7242
Tharp, L. H., 6686
Thayer, C. G., 5499
Thearle, B. J., 3777, 6405
Thierbach, A., 912
Thirkell, A., 831
Thirlwall, J. C., 10481
Thody, P., 6936, 10751
Thomas, B., 2414
— C., 10373–4
— C. A., 1340
— C. K., 1014, 1057
— D., 10345–78a
— E., 10379–82a

Thomas, J. D., 3666, 9358
— J. W., 6948
— L. L., 907
— M. O., 4374
— R., 1508
— T., 4664a–5
— W. J., 2186
Thomas of Erceldoune, 3701
Thomason, G., 5449
Thompson, A., 297
— E. A., 564, 3311
— E. W., 6295
— F., 8092–6
— G. M., 9019
— H. W., 2187
— J., 2491, 3237–8, 4620
— K. F., 4544, 4596
— L. R., 7800
— L. S., 298, 564, 614, 2188, 9020
— M., 7636
— S., 2189
— W., 8153
— W. M., 806, 3705
— W. R., 7801
Thomson, D., 1783
— J., 6269–76
— J. A. K., 763, 2805, 10752
— P., 6406
— P. V., 8095
— R. G., 299
— R. L., 809, 1168
— S. H., 3443, 3726, 3875
— T. R., 2415
Thoreau, H. D., 8097–157
Thornbrough, E. L., 1784–5
Thorndike, L., 3265, 4839
Thorne, E. H., 5696
— F. C., 764
— H. S., 2416
— J. P., 4621
— S. E., 765
Thornton, B., 6277
— J. L., 565
— R. J., 5856
— T. P., 3398
Thorp, M. F., 766, 4337
— R. W., 2190
Thorpe, C. D., 6407
— L., 3444
— T. B., 8158–9
Thorslev, P., 8794
Thorson, G. H., 2750
Throckmorton, A. L., 6687
Thrupp, S. L., 3746
Thurber, J., 10383–5
Thurgood, M., 1816
Thwaite, A., 10583
Tibbetts, A. M., 9302
Tibble, A., 6946
Ticehurst, N. F., 1787
Tidwell, J. N., 1304, 2191
Tighe, M., 8160
Tilander, G., 3702
Tillhagen, C. H., 2031
Tillotson, G., 6155–7, 7859
— J., 5450–1
— K., 6765, 6926, 7069, 7146–7
Tillyard, E. M. W., 810, 2656, 3145, 4338, 4570, 4747, 5364, 7987
Tilton, E. M., 7469
Timmer, B. J., 1098, 4748
Timperley, C. H., 615, 767
Tindall, W. Y., 818, 3023, 9096, 9269
Tinkler, M. C., 1015
Tinling, M., 5858
Tinnin, A. L., 6448
Tippy, W. M., 768
Titus, J. E., 8633, 9057, 9176, 9339
Tobias, R. C., 5838, 6766
Tobin, J. E., 10342
Todd, F. M., 8396
— J. M., 3024
— W. B., 300, 3876, 5697, 5814, 5881, 5997, 7027, 7988, 10377
— W. D., 3877
Tofte, R., 5452
Tokin, M., 10531
Tolkien, C., 3553
Tolles, F. B., 769, 1788, 5407, 5698
Tomas, V., 3025
Tomasson, K., 5699
Tomlinson, H. M., 10385a
— T. B., 4489
Tongue, R. L., 2192
Torbarina, J., 4098, 4421
Torrence, D. L., 10176
Tourneur, C., 5453–5
Towers, A. R., 6209
Towneley Plays, 3781–3
Townsend, F. G., 301, 6408
Toynbee, A., 8634
— M., 2417
— P., 9551, 9637, 9932
Trager, G. L., 302, 908, 1509
Traherne, T., 5458–61
Trainer, J., 10753
Trapp, J., 6278
— J. B., 3218
Traugott, J., 6210
Travers, B., 9021
Traversi, D. A., 4340–1
Trávníček Studies, 839
Traynor, M., 984
Trefousse, H. L., 6688
Trefz, E. K., 4840
Treip, M. C., 5365
Trethewey, W. H., 807, 3517
Treviño, S. N., 1058–9
Trevor-Roper, H. R., 82, 4946
Trewin, J. C., 2713, 8450–3, 8713, 9022
Trifilo, S. S., 6409
Trilling, D., 9857
— L., 3026, 6767, 6787, 8635, 10386–7
Trimpi, W. W., Jr., 5152
Tristram, H., 7860
Tritschler, D. H., 9505
Trnka, B., 885, 1358
Trollope, A., 8163–8
Trowbridge, C. W., 8795
Truesdale, C. W., 2794
Trumbull, J., 6279
Truss, T. J., Jr., 8238
Trussell, J., 4666
Tsagari, M., 9506
Tsuruta, T., 770
Tucker, E. L., 8346
— G., 771
— L. L., 772
— S. I., 1143, 1224–5, 3266, 3390, 6080–5, 6184
Turner, A., 3027, 6689, 6911
— B. C., 2418
— D. T., 8714
— E. S., 1789
— K. C., 10754
— P., 4422, 5095, 5366
— R. K., Jr., 616, 4891–1a, 5182, 5579, 5700
— W. J., 10388
Turnor, R., 2338
Tuve, R., 5367–8
Twain, Mark, 8169–228
Tweedy, O., 2419
Twiti, 3702
Twyman, F., 2420
Tynan, K., 8437
Tyre, R. H., 5580
Tyrrell, W. G., 2193
Tyrwhitt, M. J., 9642

Udall, J., 4667
Ueda, T., 8636
Ueno, N., 3620
Uhr, L., 4423
Ullman, J. R., 10755
Ullmann, S., 909, 1341
— S. O. A., 8037
Underdown, P. T., 1790, 5839–40
Underhill, R. M., 1791
Underwood, D., 5073
— J. A., 1144
Unger, L., 3219, 4435, 4439, 5022, 7681, 9270, 9442
Unterecker, J. E., 8020, 10584
Urbany, M., 971

Ure, J., 3343
— P., 4099, 4443, 4685, 4941, 5071, 5120, 6265, 10585
Urgoiti, M. S. C., 10756
Urner, U., 6158
Urquhart, F., 2492
— Sir T., 5462–4
Urwick-Smith, M., 2421
Urwin, G. G., 6690
Uschald, W. A., 4017, 10757
Usk, T., 3703
Ustinov, P., 10389
Utley, F. L., 2194–5, 3267, 7682, 10758
— T. E., 5841
Uzzell, T. H., 8796

Vaccari, E. E., 1145
— O., 1145
Vachek, J., 839, 885, 910, 972, 1060, 1091–3
Vadeboncoeur, P., 9023
Vagts, A., 5958
Vail, J. M., 911
Valency, M., 3878, 8715
Valéry, P., 3028
Vallette, J., 1792, 4342, 7615, 8797, 9366, 9872, 9989, 10083, 10426, 10485
Vallins, G. H., 973–4
Van Baaren, B. B., 9271
Vančura, Z., 4841–2, 5216, 5432, 10257–8
Vande Kiefte, R. M., 4913, 6410
Vanderbilt, R. K., 7865
Vander Werf, D. D., 1226
Vandiver, F. E., 773
van Doren, C., 743
— M., 1138, 10390, 10759
Van Druten, J., 9024
Vane, G. T., 5581
Van Liere, E. J., 7213
Van Noppen, I., 2422
Van Nostrand, A. D., 304, 2657
Van Riper, W. R., 1094
Van Slooten, H., 9272
Vanson, F., 6691
Van Zutphen, J. P. W. M., 3662
Varley, D. H., 305, 566, 6625
Varma, D. P., 2752
Varty, E. K. C., 1234, 1269
Vasilew, E., 1793
Vaughan, H., 5465–9
— R., 3504–6
Veale, J., 83
Vechten, C. V., 10294
Veilleux, J. S., 10259
Vendler, Z., 1359
Verney, Lady, 8229
Vernon, A., 774
Versfeld, M., 4037
Verulam, Earl of, 2423
Very, F. G., 2197
— J., 8230–1
Vesey-Fitzgerald, B., 2424
Vestal, S., 6692
Veyriras, P., 6954
Vickery, J. B., 9443
— O. W., 9507–9
Vidal, G., 3030
Viebrock, H., 7683
Vieth, D. M., 5074, 5417–19
Vigée, C., 10760
Vigfusson, G., 1112
Viguers, R. H., 567
Vilasaró, Á. M., 1146
Viljoen, H. G., 7967
Villard, L., 6788, 8716
Villars, J. B., 9864
Villiers, A., 4843–4, 9025
Vinaver, E., 3530, 3778
Vinay, J., 10761
— J.-P., 104, 1058
Vince, S. W. E., 5701
Vincent, E. R., 6693
Vinocur, J., 9719
Vinson, J. C., 6694
Vintenberg, H., 1147
Virtue, J., 4424
Visiak, E. H., 5369, 9273
Visick, M., 6820
Visser, F. T., 3686
Vivas, E., 9858–9
Vleeskruyer, R., 84, 3378
Vočadlo, O., 8717
Voegelin, C. F., 2198
Vogel, D., 7802
Vogt, E. Z., 2199
Voisine, J., 10762
Volpe, E. L., 7616, 8419
Von der Leyen, F., 2200
Von Krebs, M., 7214
von Mises, L., 1794
Voorhees, R. J., 10072, 10416
Voynich, E. L., 8232
Vukomanovič, O., 975, 1061

Wace, A. J. B., 6695
Wachman, M., 306
Waddell, H., 2795
Wade, A., 10586
— R. C., 1795
Wadsworth, F. W., 4343
Wagenknecht, E., 7149–50, 7729, 9138, 9602
Waggoner, H. H., 7446
Wagner, G., 3031, 9794, 9890–1
— M. J., 5732
— V., 9664
Wahl, J., 10123
Wahlgren, E., 1796
Wahrig, G., 1148
Wain, J., 3032–3, 6821, 6909, 8454, 8637, 8861, 9959, 10387, 10391–2, 10490
Waingrow, M., 4456, 8040
Wainstein, L., 7551, 10537
Wainwright, N. B., 5703
Waith, E. M., 4586, 9795
Wake, J., 2425
Walbank, A., 568
Walbridge, E. F., 7617
Walcott, R., Jr., 5704
Walcutt, C. C., 2201, 2658, 3034, 8638, 9444
Waldegrave, R., 5470
Waldhorn, A., 1149
Waldmeir, J. J., 2202, 8798
Waldron, R. A., 3446
Walker, A., 4100–1, 4344–5, 4507
— D. D., 6696
— D. P., 3941
— K. S., 8718
— R., 4346–7, 8719, 9097
— W. E., 7021
Wall, J. F., 775
— L. N., 5201–4
— M., 10393
— R. J., 5229
Wallace, D. H., 688
— E., 776
— J. M., 5461
— K. R., 4877
— R., 10394
— W. S., 6438
Waller, A. J. R., 2426
— F. O., 4605
— R. D., 4025
Wallis, C. L., 1562
— J. P. R., 777
— N., 6697
Walmsley, D. M., 4580
Walpole, H., 6281–8, 10395
Walser, R., 2659, 2714, 3100
Walsh, J., 3447
— J. M., 5857
— P., 1413
— T. F., Jr., 7447–8
— W., 5471, 7684
Walter, E., 9175
— F., 7215
— J. H., 4102, 4348
— M.-L., 2203
Walters, G., 7243
— M. H., 2204
— R., 778, 6698
Walton, G., 4749
— I., 5472–7
— J., 779
— J. K., 4551
Walts, R. W., 7524
Walworth, A., 780, 10495
Walz, R. B., 6699

Wanderer, The, 3387–90
Wanlass, D. C., 5861
Wannan, B., 2205
Warburg, F. J., 8639
— J., 1213, 2493, 2796, 5563, 6411
Warburton, W., 6289
Warchausky, S., 10587
Ward, A. C., 10260
— A. W., 5705
— H., 8233–4
— J. A., Jr., 7618
— J. W., 9303
— R., 4668
— T., 7163
— W. R., 5706
— W. S., 7685
Wardell, J. W., 2427
Wardle, R. M., 5998
Ware, E. M., 2428
Wareing, E. B., 1291
Warfel, H. R., 1002, 8313–16
Warhaft, S., 4878–9
Wark, R. R., 5799
Warlow, F. W., 10455
Warner, A., 4375, 8397
— F. M., 2206
— O., 2806, 6700, 9274
Warnke, F. J., 5023
Warnock, G. J., 9026
Warren, A., 2660, 4845, 4958, 5024
— R. P., 3035, 10396–409
Warrender, H., 5121
Warrington, J., 3469
Wartburg, W. von, 912
Warton, J., 6290
Washburn, W. E., 1797, 1953, 4846–7
Washington, G., 6291–2
Wasiolek, E., 6266, 8226, 10763
Wasser, H., 6731
Wasserman, E. R., 5068a, 7686
— G. R., 5399
Wasserstrom, W., 6412, 10409
Watanabe, R., 3879
— T., 1510
Waterhouse, E., 5707
Waterman, R., 10034
Waters, D. W., 3944, 4848
— I., 2429
Watkin, E. J., 1798
Watkins, C. C., 6865–5a
— F. C., 2982, 10513
— R., 5478
— V., 10378
— W. B. C., 5370
Watkinson, W. R., 2207
Watson, A. G., 307, 4849
— G. 308–8a, 7012, 8640
— G. L., 9691
— M. R., 818, 6808, 6812, 6821a
Watson, R., 9949
— R. W., 7816
— T., 4668a–70
— T. L., 10588
— V., 8061
— Sir W., 8235–7
Watt, F. W., 7704, 8641
— I., 5582, 5708, 5898, 5937, 6170
Watters, R. E., 2494
Watts, A. W., 2208
— C. H., 6942
— H. H., 9304
— I., 6293
Watts-Dunton, T., 8238
Waugh, B. H., 2209
— D., 7170
— E., 10410–17
Wayman, D. G., 2210
Weales, G. C., 2211, 8720–1, 10058, 10385, 10461
Weatherhead, A. K., 9639
Weaver, B., 6407
— G., 781, 5709, 5959
— R. L., 8642–3, 9028, 9163, 9305
Webb, B., 10418
— H. J., 4536
— H. W., Jr., 7926
Webbe, C., 8239
Webber, B. G., 9445
Weber, C. A., 838
— C. J., 7392–3, 9954
Webster, H., 85
— H. C., 9098, 9222, 10278
— J., 5479–500
— M., 4349, 10261
— M. M., 3036–7, 7710
— N., 8240
Wecter, D., 2661
Wedge, G. F., 309, 10026, 10119
Wedgwood, C. V., 2477, 4850–1, 4943, 8644
Weduryng, Þe, 3704
Weeks, E., 2495–6, 3038–9, 6414, 8645
— R. P., 9665–6
Weese, W. E., 5294
Wegelin, C., 7619
Wehling, M. M., 4038
Weidhaas, W. E., 1414
Weidhorn, M., 4425, 4581, 5371
Weight, G. S., 8646
Weil-Nordon, P., 7216, 10764
Weimer, D. R., 310, 9306
Weiner, A. B., 3448
Weinig, Mother M. A., 9446
Weintraub, S., 1415, 10262–4
Weisberger, B. A., 1799, 6701
Weisert, J. J., 8049
Weisgerber, J., 9721
Weiss, D., 5413
Weiss, R., 3727
Weitenkampf, F., 4350
Welch, D., 10419
— M., 10059
Welker, R. L., 10208
Wellek, R., 47, 3040, 7620, 8549, 8647
Welles, A., 1800
Wellesz, E., 3480
Wells, A. A. M., 6555
— A. J., 311–12
— F. T., 4920
— H. G., 10420–6
— H. W., 9984
— W., 312a–13, 3880–80a
Wellwarth, G. E., 3449
Welply, W. H., 3945
Welsby, P. A., 4865
Welsh, A., 6927, 7802a
— R. K., 3041
Weltfish, G., 913
Welty, E., 10427–31
Wendt, A. E., 5938–40, 6171
— G., 569
Wentersdorf, K. P., 3881
Wentz, R., 618
Werkmeister, L., 5983, 6813, 7013–14
Wescott, G., 10432–4
Wesley, C., 6294
— E. B., 86
— J., 6295
West, A., 3042–3, 8648–9, 9447, 10491
— E. J., 10265
— H. F., 7327
— J., 3146
— M., 5500
— N., 10435–41
— P., 6415–16, 7874–5, 8650
— R., 3044, 4426, 10442
— R. B., Jr., 6703, 8799
Westbrook, J. T., 3045
— M., 3147, 7525
Westerbeek, J. J., 1079
Westfall, R. S., 4852
Weston, G. F., Jr., 2212–13
— J. C., Jr., 5842–3, 6027
Wethered, H. N., 782, 2664
Wetmore, T. H., 1062
Wetzel, D., 3148
Weyergans, F., 9728
Whaler, J., 5372
Whalley, G., 815, 3220, 7015, 7699, 8398, 9029
Wharton, E., 10443–52
— H., 5433
Whates, H. R. G., 2665
Whatmough, J., 914
Wheatley, K. E., 4749a, 5583, 10765

Wheatley, V., 7740
Wheeler, O., 7803
— T., 4880
Wheeler-Bennett, J. W., 9030
Wheelock, J. H., 8455, 8862–3, 9591, 9673, 10394, 10453
Wheelwright, M. C., 2071
— P., 87
Whetstone, G., 4671
Whicher, G. F., 2797, 3221
— H. F., 3221
— S. E., 314, 7328–30
Whinney, M., 1801
Whipple, W., 7927
Whitaker, V. K., 4351
Whitbread, L., 3342
White, A. M., 7217
— B., 811–13
— D. M., 68, 8607
— E. W., 5862, 6086
— G., 6296
— G. W., 570
— H. H., 7526
— L., Jr., 6732
— N. I., 2215
— P., 10454
— R. J., 6704
— T. D., 6705, 9031
— W., 315–20, 571–2, 976, 1281, 1285, 1511, 5710, 5960, 8317–29, 8651, 9032–3, 9141a, 9199, 9608, 9692–702, 9796–7, 10378a, 10439–40
— W. H., 8242
Whitehall, H., 977
Whitehill, W. M., 321–2, 6417
Whitehouse, J. H., 7961–2
Whiteley, M., 3239
Whitelock, D., 3268, 3689
Whiteman, P. M., 574
Whitfield, C., 2430
— I. T., 2216
— J. H., 9448, 10766
Whiting, B. J., 1141
— G. W., 5373–7
Whitley, A., 7470
Whitlock, B. W., 5025
Whitman, W., 8243–331a
Whitney, G. C., 2217
— R., 6706
Whitridge, A., 6707–8
Whittaker, K. A., 2431
Whittemore, C. P., 785
— R., 3222, 8864
Whittier, J. G., 8332–4
Whyte, J. H., 6709
— W. H., Jr., 1802
Wiatt, W. H., 4008
Wibberley, L. P. O'C., 1803
Wicker, B., 7687
— C. V., 10306
Wickert, M., 3642
Wickham, G., 2715
— G. W. G., 4092
Widmer, K., 5378, 9860–1
Wiegand, W., 9960
Wigger, A. P., 8227–8
Wiggin, L. M., 5711
Wigglesworth, B., 7218
Wigod, J. D., 7688
Wikland, E., 4352
Wilbanks, E. R., 323
Wilbur, R., 10455
Wilcox, E. W., 8335
— R. T., 1804
Wild, F., 794, 4039
— J., 916
— R., 10456
Wilde, O., 4567, 8336–45
— R. H., 8346
Wilder, A. N., 2666, 8652
— T., 3046, 10457–61
Wild Festschrift, 841
Wildhaber, R., 324, 2218
Wildi, M., 9449
Wiles, R. M., 325, 575–6, 5712
Wiley, C. G., 8722
Wilgus, D. K., 334, 2219
Wilhelmsen, M., 9875
Wilkes, G. A., 4068, 5093a
Wilkins, A. N., 5585, 5901–1a, 6108a
— E. A., 4750
— E. H., 88, 577, 1419, 3621
— G., 5501
— J., 5501a
— J. H., 6710
— T., 786, 6711, 7694
Wilkinson, A. M., 3507
— B., 3508
— E. M., 14
— L., 10124
— N. B., 326, 6554
— W. E., 2432
Wilks, J., 578, 3946
Will, F., 3101
Willard, C. B., 8330–1, 10114–15
— O. M., 1512
Willcock, G. D., 4353
Willen, G., 9359
Willetts, P. J., 7348
Willey, B., 814–15, 6418, 8234
Williams, A. L., 6159
— C., 3047, 10462–3
— E. C., 3509
— E. R., 3329
— F., 2668
— F. B., Jr., 327, 4853–4
— G. G., 3622–4
— G. J., 2220
— G. W., 328, 579, 1416, 4554, 4559, 4662
Williams, H., 6267
— H. B., 7219
— J., 3149
— K., 6268
— M., 2221
— M. L., 2222
— N., 1805, 8723
— O., 10464
— P., 4436
— R., 1806, 5502, 8800, 9862
— R. M., 5906
— S., 4855
— T., 1305, 10465–71
— W. C., 8921, 10472–82
Williamson, A., 8724–5
— C. F., 5164
— M. L., 4964, 5230–1
— M. W., 9450
Willis, I. C., 6814
Willoughby, E. E., 329, 832, 4103, 5588
Willson, D. H., 4856
— L., 2669, 8154–5
— R. F., 7220
Willy, M., 814, 7171, 9128
Wilmot, J., 5416–19
Wilson, A., 6881, 8801–1a, 9552, 10483–5
— C., 9034, 9720
— E., 4866, 9035, 9157, 9451a, 10161, 10486–92
— E. C., 4427
— E. M., 5414
— F. A. C., 10589–90
— F. P., 787, 821–2, 825, 3981, 4040, 4062, 4354, 4751, 4902
— H. S., 4355–6
— J. D., 787, 4101, 4357–9, 4552–3
— J. H., 4752–4
— K. G., 3757
— M., 8865
— M. G., Jr., 6419
— M. T., 8021
— R., 4672–3
— R. H., 3531
— R. M., 808, 3518
— R. N., 3223, 9535
— T., 4674
— W., 10493–5
— W. G., 8096
Wimsatt, W. K., Jr., 2716, 3050
Wind, E., 3882, 5800
Windolph, F. L., 2670
Wine, M. L., 2223
Winer, B. K., 2448
Winick, C., 2224
Winner, J. H., 2225–7
Winny, J., 3883, 3991, 4018, 4498, 4941a
Winslow, O. E., 5502

Winsten, S., 10266
Winstone, R., 2433
Winter, B. K., 1871
— C., 3884
Winterbottom, J. A., 5069, 5121a
Winters, Y., 3051, 10496–7
Winther, S. K., 10060
Winthrop, J., 5503
Winton, C., 6197–8
Winwar, F., 8343
Wirl, J., 841, 1306, 3052
Wisbey, H. A., Jr., 2227a
Wise, C. M., 829, 1016, 1063–4
Wiseman, A., 10498
Wishmeyer, W. H., 6866
Wister, F. K., 10499
— O., 10499
Wither, G., 5504–6
Withers, C., 1858, 2228–9
Witherspoon, A. M., 4920a
Withington, E., 5078, 5122
Wittenberg, P., 580
Wittig, K. H., 1017, 1065, 3053
Wittke, C., 581, 1807–8
Wittrock, V. D., 6420
Wodehouse, P. G., 10499a
Wohunge of Ure Lauerd, Þe, 3705
Woke, D. M., 4858
Wölcken, F., 1162, 5899
Wolf, E., II, 5801, 5961
Wolfe, B., 8653
— D. M., 89, 5379
— R. J., 5589
— T., 10500–13
— T. K., Jr., 8654
Wolfenden, M., 582
Wolff, J., 7221
Wollstonecraft, M., 6297
Wolseley, R. E., 330
Wood, A., 10177
— A. C., 6474
— A. S., 788
— C., 3269
— E. R., 4360, 4755, 8458
— F. T., 331–2
— G. B., 2434
— H. G., 3224
— J. P., 90
— M., 7736
— R. J., 2435
— S., 3510
Woodbridge, H. C., 333–4, 1227–8, 1307, 10332
Woodcock, G., 8655
Woodhouse, A. S. P., 5380
— C. M., 831, 2798
Woodress, J., 335–8, 3054, 5729, 8558
Woodring, C. R., 7016
Woodruff, N., Jr., 795, 4390, 10407
Woods, B. A., 2230–1
— C. B., 93, 4686, 5516
Woodward, A., 6712
— C. V., 1809–10, 6713
— G., 339
— R. H., 7334, 8078, 8331a
Woodworth, S. D., 9510
Woolf, C., 340–1, 5815, 7945–7
— L., 10330, 10532–3
— R., 3369, 3377, 3675
— V., 10514–34
Woolley, Sir L., 3312
Woolman, J., 6298
Woolson, C. F., 8347
Wordsworth, J., 3625, 7017
— W., 8348–99
Wormald, F., 583
Wormhoudt, A., 4428
Worth, G. J., 6421, 8399
— P., 6768
Worthington, M., 6738
— M. P., 9798
— P. C., 1922–3
Wotton, Sir H., 5507
Wrenn, C. L., 794, 1151, 1420, 3225, 5381
— J. H., 9348
Wright, A., 342, 795, 4376, 6422, 9189–90
— B. A., 5382–90, 5871
— C. E., 583
— C. T., 3947
— D., 3362
— E., 5714
— E. A., 3102, 3780
— H. G., 2672, 3363
— J., 2497, 10535
— L. B., 584, 1811–12, 3948, 4083, 4104, 4859, 5440, 5715, 5858
— L. H., 343
— M., 978
— N., 6546, 6714, 7172, 7331, 7363, 7621, 8156
— R., 9036, 10536
— W., 7622
Wroten, W. H., 6715
Wroth, L. C., 585
Wulf and Eadwacer, 3391
Wulfstan, 3392
Wyatt, Sir T., 4675–8
Wycherley, W., 5508–12a
Wyclif, J., 3705a
Wykes, A., 2673
— B. E., 3644
Wyld, L. D., 2232, 7623
Wylie, E., 10537
Wyllie, J. C., 6716–17
Wyman, L. C., 1838
Wynburne, S. B., 1342
Wyndham, H., 8344
Yalden, M. F., 919
Yamamoto, F., 7394
Yasuda, Y., 2233
Yates, F. A., 3949, 4623
— N. W., 6423, 7449, 7804, 7928, 8459, 9579
Yatron, M., 9893, 9926a, 10192
Yeats, W. B., 10538–90
Yeowell, J., 2436
Y Gasset, J. O., 3150
Yokelson, J. B., 9382
Yonge, C., 8400
— S., 4361
York, E. C., 3667, 3677, 3728, 4058
Yoshida, K., 8656
Yost, G., Jr., 7689–9a
Young, A., 10591–2
— A. C., 7359, 8043, 9608a
— D. S., 2437
— E., 6300–1
— L. V., 9349, 9667, 10307
— R. B., 4616, 5145, 5314
— S., 10061
— W., 3676
Younger, E., 789
Younghughes, S. B., 828
Yü, M. M. S., 8345, 10330a
Yves-Bonnat, 8681

Zabel, M. D., 3151, 7151, 7624–5, 9275
Zahn, C., 3056
Zahniser, H., 8157
Zamoyska, P., 6718
Zamwalt, E. E., 6867
Zandvoort, R. W., 794, 841, 979–9a, 1155, 1229, 4624
Zanger, J., 7737
Zardoya, C., 2674
Zarnecki, G., 1813–14
Zaturenska, M., 2459
Zbierski, H., 4362
Zeeman, E., 815, 3450–1, 3660a
Zeisler, E. B., 7222
Zelditch, M., Jr., 66
Zellar, L. E., 9276
Zeno, Fr., 7861
Ziegler, A. U., 7152
Ziff, L., 1815, 7450
Zimansky, C. A., 93–4, 4686–6a, 5424, 5516–17
Zimmerman, D. W., 4664a, 6424
— J. J., 5962–3
Zitner, S. P., 3885, 10767
Zizola, G., 9452
Zoellner, R. H., 6160
Zolla, E., 3057, 6937, 7805
Zukofsky, L., 10482
Zumwalt, E. E., 3783
Zwicky, L. B., 292–3

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0180651 2

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

83854